

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



133 837

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY















A HANDBOOK OF  
PRIVATE SCHOOLS  
FOR AMERICAN BOYS AND GIRLS



# PRIVATE SCHOOL

FOR AMERICAN BOYS AND GIRLS  
AN ANNUAL SURVEY

BY  
PORTER SARGENT

TWENTY-SEVENTH EDITION



PORTER SARGENT

11 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS





COPYRIGHT, 1943, BY  
PORTER SARGENT

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
THE PUBLISHER'S FOREWORD . . . . .	15
THIS HANDBOOK SERIES — ANNUAL SURVEYS — FIFTY MILLION WORDS.	
THE EDITOR'S PREFACE . . . . .	17
FINDING THE SCHOOL — PROGRESS REPORT — WAR- TIME CHANGES.	
MEETING PARENTS' NEEDS . . . . .	19
THE RIGHT SCHOOL — TWENTY THOUSAND FAMILIES — WHO PAYS.	
PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN WAR WORK . . . . .	21
CHANGES ARE RAPID — CONFUSION OF AIMS — THE PROBLEM OF SURVIVAL — MORTALITY RATE — GOV- ERNMENT STEPS IN — CONFLICTING DEMANDS — WARTIME COURSES — INFORMING PATRONS — AERO- NAUTICS TRAINING — ACCELERATION THROUGH SUM- MER WORK — GIRLS SCHOOLS — SOME REPUDIATE ACCELERATION — SCHOOLS GEOGRAPHICALLY — CUL- TURAL BLACKOUT FEARED.	
FUTURE OF THE PRIVATE SCHOOLS . . . . .	31
RECURRENT OPPOSITION — SHALL PRIVATE SCHOOLS BE SUPPRESSED? — THE SCHOOLS' DEFENSE — SUR- VIVING THE 'REVOLUTION' — "SUPREME OPPORTUN- ITY" — COOPERATIVE AND DEFENSIVE MEASURES — BETTER PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY — THE FRIENDS' FUNCTIONS — PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS OF THE PAST — THE NEW SCHOOL MOVEMENT — THE PROGRESSIVE MOVEMENT — CHANGING IDEALS — PRIVATE SCHOOLS' FUNCTION — WHAT OF THE FUTURE?	
EIGHT-YEAR STUDY . . . . .	40
INTELLIGENT AND EXTENSIVE — "EDUCATION'S IG- NORANCE" — "WHAT'S IN A 'MARK'?" — DID THEY SUCCEED? — INDIVIDUAL TESTIMONY — SCOFFERS AND SCORNERS — INFLUENCES SPREAD — BECOMING STANDARDIZED — A NEW PHILOSOPHY.	
THE SCHOOL AND THE COLLEGE . . . . .	45
OVERHAULING PREPARATORY CURRICULA — COLLEGE ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS — HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS TAKEN — ACCELERATING HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION — THE TWO-YEAR COURSE.	

	PAGE
COLLEGES IN WARTIME	49
THE MILITARY TAKES OVER — TOUGHER TALK — GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES — TOURING THE COLLEGES — REVOLUTIONARY CHANGES — THE ARMY TESTS — STUDENT AND FACULTY LOSSES — RE-TOOLING PRO- FESSORS — THE POST-WAR COLLEGE.	
WHAT THE COLLEGES FEAR . . . . .	54
FEDERAL ENCROACHMENT — LIBERAL ARTS THREAT- ENED — CHALLENGED — "MAY THEIR TRIBE IN- CREASE" — JARRED INTO REALISM — HUMANITIES' FUTURE — LOSS OR GAIN? — 'LIBERAL' OR 'FUNC- TIONAL'? — DEATH THROUGH MAULNUTRITION.	
FOUNDATION WISDOM . . . . .	61
CARNEGIE REPORTS — ROCKEFELLER REVIEWS — LENGTHENING SHADOWS — A SICK WORLD.	
THE CASTE SYSTEM IN EDUCATION . . . . .	64
INEQUALITIES IN THE COMMUNITY — REGIONALISM — FUNCTIONALISM — CASTE AND CLASS — YANKEE CITY — SOCIAL STATUS — HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND ENVIR- ONMENT — SOCIAL SYSTEMS — USE OF EDUCATION — TOWARD A DEMOCRATIC ORDER.	
WHAT YOUTH WANTS . . . . .	70
SECURITY AND TOTALITARIANISM — CASTE ATTIT- TUDES — FUTURE DISAPPOINTMENTS — SECURITY PREFERRED — GETTING INFORMATION — CRITICIZING THE SURVEY — THE DYNAMICS OF HISTORY — THE WRITING OF LIVE HISTORY.	
YOUTH'S PROBLEMS . . . . .	75
POPULATION TRENDS — TRENDS IN OWNERSHIP -- "A NEW CLASS STRUGGLE" — YOUTH VERSUS AGE — WHAT YOUTH FACES.	
ENLISTING EDUCATION FOR WAR . . . . .	79
BOMBARDED WITH BULLETINS — THE VICTORY CORPS — THE INDIGENOUS HIGH-SCHOOL — PRESSURE AND MECHANIZATION — PERMANENCE OF CHANGES.	
INCREASING CENTRALIZATION . . . . .	83
EUROPEAN INFLUENCES — THE GROWTH OF DEMO- CRATIC EDUCATION — BEGINNINGS OF FEDERAL AID — A CONDITIONING PROCESS — FEAR OF FURTHER FEDERAL ENCROACHMENTS.	
MEETING MILITARY DEMANDS . . . . .	87
THE NATION CALLS FOR MATHEMATICS — ELIMINAT-	

	PAGE
ING THE USELESS — WASTEFUL TEACHING — WHO NEEDS MATHEMATICS? — LANGUAGE IN WAR — MAKING UP FOR LOST TIME — LEARNING BY SPEAKING — ELECTIVES OR 'NEGLECTIVES' — THE 'GIFT FOR LANGUAGES' — WHY TEACH LANGUAGES?	
HISTORY "AS SHE IS TAUGHT" . . . . .	93
NEW YORK "TIMES" CRUSADE — QUIZ PROGRAMS — COLLEGE HUMOR — INTEREST IN HOW IT'S TAUGHT — DISTORTING 'SOCIAL STUDIES' — THE ANIMUS OF THE ATTACK — WARNINGS AND SUSPICIONS — HISTORY 'PROPERLY' TAUGHT — MYTHS IN AMERICAN HISTORY — MAKING TEACHERS TIMID — THE ACADEMIC INFLUENCE — 'MANIFEST DESTINY' — "HISTORY AS IT SHOULD BE" — "THE WORLD HISTORIANS" — SYNTHETIC HISTORIES — EGOCENTRIC UNIVERSALISM.	
LEARNING ABOUT OUR EARTH . . . . .	103
GEOGRAPHIC ILLITERACY — GROWING INTEREST IN REGIONS — POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS — GEOGRAPHY IS PRACTICAL — MAPS ARE PROPAGANDA WEAPONS — THE NATURE OF GEOGRAPHICAL IDEAS — TEA TABLE WAR AT THE PEACE TABLE — THE SCIENCE OF EARTH AND MAN — GERMAN GEOPOLITICS — AMERICA LEARNS ABOUT IT — COUNTER PROPAGANDA — INTERCULTURAL EDUCATION.	
WHAT WE DON'T TEACH ABOUT GOVERNMENT . . . . .	111
'CIVICS' — HOW DEMOCRACY WORKS — THE ART OF RULING — MANIPULATION OF SYMBOLS — GOVERNMENT AS BEHAVIOR — SCIENCE AND GOVERNMENT — ENVIRONMENT AND GOVERNMENT — "DEFENDERS OF FREEDOM" — THE TWENTY YEARS CRISIS — HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE — THE LIGHT OF GREECE SNUFFED OUT — THE WELFARE OF THE PEOPLE.	
COMMUNICATION ALL IMPORTANT . . . . .	121
EDUCATION'S PART — DETERMINING MENTAL CONTENT — 'A TRIUMPH OF THE SPIRIT' — "WHAT THEY SEE IN THE PAPERS" — RESTRAINTS ON FREE EXCHANGE OF NEWS.	
EDUCATION, SCIENCE, AND SANITY . . . . .	124
THE ROOTS OF WAR — IMPORTANCE OF EARLY CHILDHOOD — THE HARM THAT MOTHERS DO — FRUSTRATION AND AGGRESSION — UNDERSTANDING PERSONALITY — OUR ARISTOTELIAN INHERITANCE — GROWING AWARENESS.	

	PAGE
THE LEADING PRIVATE SCHOOLS	
PERTINENT STATISTICAL AND CRITICAL DESCRIPTIONS	
NEW ENGLAND STATES . . . . .	131
MAINE — NEW HAMPSHIRE — VERMONT — MASSA- CHUSETTS — RHODE ISLAND — CONNECTICUT.	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC STATES . . . . .	258
NEW YORK — NEW JERSEY — PENNSYLVANIA — DEL- AWARE.	
SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES . . . . .	386
MARYLAND — WASHINGTON, D.C. — VIRGINIA — WEST VIRGINIA — THE CAROLINAS — GEORGIA — FLORIDA.	
SOUTH CENTRAL STATES . . . . .	447
KENTUCKY — TENNESSEE — ALABAMA — MISSISSIPPI — LOUISIANA — TEXAS.	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL STATES . . . . .	471
OHIO — INDIANA — MICHIGAN — ILLINOIS — WIS- CONSIN.	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL STATES . . . . .	520
MINNESOTA — IOWA — MISSOURI — ARKANSAS — THE DAKOTAS — NEBRASKA — KANSAS — OKLAHOMA.	
MOUNTAIN STATES . . . . .	546
COLORADO — WYOMING — UTAH.	
SOUTHWEST STATES . . . . .	551
ARIZONA — NEW MEXICO.	
PACIFIC STATES AND ISLANDS . . . . .	559
WASHINGTON — OREGON — CALIFORNIA — HAWAII.	
FOREIGN COUNTRIES. . . . .	592
MEXICO — ARGENTINE.	
SCHOOLS REPORTED DISCONTINUED 1942-43 . . . . .	593

## SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE

### TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS

#### BOYS SCHOOLS

SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS . . . . .	597
\$500 OR UNDER — \$525-\$700 — \$725-\$1000 — \$1050- \$1200 — \$1250-\$1450 — \$1500 AND OVER.	
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS . . . . .	600
UNDER \$1000 — \$1000 OR OVER.	
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG BOYS . . . . .	601
UNDER \$1000 — \$1000 OR OVER.	

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

11

	PAGE
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH LARGE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS .	602
WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP . . . . .	602
EMPHASIZING FIVE-DAY BOARDING . . . . .	603
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS	603
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS . . . . .	603
PROGRESSIVE SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS . . . .	605
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS . . . . .	605
WESTERN RANCH — HIGH ALTITUDE — ON SALT WATER.	
SCHOOLS WITH REMEDIAL READING WORK . . . . .	606
WITH SPECIAL PREPARATION FOR THE U. S. ACADEMIES	607
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH COURSES IN . . . . .	607
SEAMANSHIP — MUSIC — ART — BUSINESS — AGRICULTURAL TRAINING — MECHANICAL AND MANUAL TRAINING — CRAFTS — AERONAUTICS.	
EMPHASIZING SPORTS . . . . .	609
WINTER — GOLF — SWIMMING — CREWS — RIDING.	
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY, MUSEUMS . . . . .	612
WITH SUMMER SESSIONS, CAMPS, CAMP CONNECTIONS .	612
JUNIOR COLLEGES, JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS .	614
GIRLS SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES	
SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS . . . . .	615
\$500 OR UNDER — \$525-\$700 — \$725-\$1000 — \$1050-\$1200 — \$1250-\$1450 — \$1500 AND OVER.	
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS . . . . .	617
UNDER \$700 — \$700-\$1000 — \$1050-\$1200 — \$1250-\$1450 — \$1500 OR OVER.	
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS . . . . .	619
\$800-\$1000 — \$1400-\$1800.	
LARGE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS, OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP . . . . .	619
EMPHASIZING FIVE-DAY BOARDING . . . . .	619
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS	620
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS . . . . .	620
SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS . .	621
MUSIC — ART — DRAMATICS — FRENCH — SECRETARIAL — HOMEMAKING.	
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS . . . . .	625
WESTERN RANCH — AT HIGH ALTITUDE — WITH REMEDIAL READING WORK.	
EMPHASIZING SPORTS . . . . .	625
SCHOOLS FOR JEWISH GIRLS . . . . .	627
WITH SUMMER SESSIONS, CAMPS, CAMP CONNECTIONS .	627

	PAGE
JUNIOR COLLEGES . . . . .	628
UNDER \$500 — \$525-\$700 — \$725-\$1000 — \$1050-\$1450 — \$1500 AND OVER.	
JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS .	629
JUNIOR COLLEGES OFFERING SPECIALIZED TRAINING .	630
MUSIC — ART — DRAMATICS — RADIO TECHNIQUE — SECRETARIAL COURSES — MEDICAL SECRETARIAL COURSES — JOURNALISM — SOCIAL SERVICE — PHYSICAL EDUCATION — MERCHANDISING — PRE-NURSING — HOME ECONOMICS — COSTUME DESIGN — INTERIOR DECORATION.	
COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES	
WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP .	636
BOARDING SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES	636
\$400 OR UNDER — \$410-\$500 — \$525-\$700.	
SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS . . . . .	637
\$725-\$1000 — \$1050-\$1450.	
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS .	637
UNDER \$700 — \$750-\$1000 — \$1050-\$1500.	
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN	638
UNDER \$700 — \$750-\$1000 — \$1050-\$1500.	
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS .	639
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS . . . . .	639
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS	640
MUSIC — ART — BUSINESS — DOMESTIC SCIENCE — REMEDIAL READING—AGRICULTURAL—MECHANICAL.	
PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS OFFERING COLLEGE PREPARATION	642
PROGRESSIVE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS . . . . .	643
BOARDING SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE	643
EMPHASIZING SPORTS, SWIMMING — WINTER — GOLF .	643
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY, WITH MUSEUMS . . . . .	644
WITH SUMMER SESSIONS, CAMPS, AFFILIATED CAMPS	644
PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE COURSES	645
SPECIAL SCHOOLS	
FOR THE RETARDED, BLIND, DEAF, SPEECH DEFECTS .	646
SECTARIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS	
FOR BOYS, GIRLS, COEDUCATIONAL . . . . .	648
PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	
SCHOOLS OF MUSIC, FINE AND APPLIED ART, KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, EXPRSSION, HOUSEHOLD ART, PRACTICAL ARTS FOR WOMEN, BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL, TECHNOLOGICAL .	653



---



---

PAGE

SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS OF SCHOOLS AND  
JUNIOR COLLEGES

OF LESSER OR LOCAL IMPORTANCE  
INCLUDING SOME FROM WHICH RECENT INFORMATION  
HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED

ADDENDA . . . . .	669
SECONDARY SCHOOLS. . . . .	671
TUTORING SCHOOLS AND TUTORS . . . . .	685
ELEMENTARY BOARDING SCHOOLS . . . . .	687
ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS . . . . .	693
KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY SCHOOLS . . . . .	698
NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS . . . . .	700
CHARITABLE SCHOOLS . . . . .	702
MUSIC SCHOOLS . . . . .	707
SCHOOLS OF ART . . . . .	711
SCHOOLS OF HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT . . . . .	718
SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION, THEATRE, DANCE . . . . .	719
SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION . . . . .	724
KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS . . . . .	724
SCHOOLS OF JOURNALISM . . . . .	724
TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS . . . . .	725
BUSINESS SCHOOLS, SCHOOLS OF LANGUAGES . . . . .	731
SPECIAL SCHOOLS. . . . .	749
CANADIAN SCHOOLS . . . . .	755

ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP LISTS

AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES, AMERICAN COLLEGES, JUNIOR COLLEGES, MILITARY COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS, SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD . . . . .	759
---	-----

ILLUSTRATED ANNOUNCEMENTS

INDEX TO SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENTS . . . . .	787
PRIVATE SCHOOLS . . . . .	792
INDEX TO CAMP ANNOUNCEMENTS . . . . .	917
SELECT DIRECTORY OF SUMMER CAMPS . . . . .	921

DIRECTORIES

ASSOCIATIONS, ADVERTISING MEDIUMS, FIRMS . . . . .	947
INDEX — ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX — ASSOCIA- TIONS — FOUNDATIONS — YEAR BOOKS — PERIOD- ICALS — SCHOOL ADVERTISING MEDIUMS — EDUCA-	

TIONAL INFORMATION BUREAUS — TEACHERS AGENCIES — LECTURE AND ENTERTAINMENT BUREAUS — ENTERTAINERS — INSURANCE — FINANCING OF TUITION PAYMENTS — ACCOUNTANTS FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS — PUBLISHERS OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS — MAKERS OF SCHOOL CATALOGS — REFERENCE BOOKS — SCHOOL BOOK DEALERS — MAPS, CHARTS, ATLASES, GLOBES — PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS — SCHOOL FURNITURE — GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES — MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES — KEYS AND LOCKS — FIRE SPRINKLERS — BLACKBOARDS — DIPLOMAS — STATIONERY AND WRITING MATERIALS — GENERAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT — SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS — FIRST AID AND INFIRMARY SUPPLIES — CLIPPING BUREAUS — SCHOOL OUTFITTERS — SWIMMING SUPPLIES — PLAYGROUND AND GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT — BLEACHERS AND GRANDSTANDS — ATHLETIC SUPPLIES — SWIMMING POOL SPORTS APPARATUS — FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT — SCHOOL COMMISSARIAT — FLOOR MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES — ARTS AND CRAFTS SUPPLIES — MUSIC EQUIPMENT — ART PRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS — VISUAL INSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL FILMS — ENTERTAINMENT MATERIALS — THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT — GARDEN SUPPLIES — RADIO, ELECTRONIC AND SOUND EQUIPMENT.

### INDEX OF SCHOOLS

NAME, ADDRESS, DIRECTOR . . . . .	1001
-----------------------------------	------

### SCHOOL MAPS

NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND . . . . .	144
CITY OF BOSTON, BOSTON AND VICINITY . . . . .	170, 206
SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND . . . . .	242
NORTHERN NEW YORK . . . . .	270
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK AND VICINITY . . . . .	282, 310
MIDDLE STATES . . . . .	334
PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY . . . . .	366
WASHINGTON AND VICINITY . . . . .	404
SOUTH CENTRAL STATES . . . . .	478
NORTH CENTRAL STATES . . . . .	492
CHICAGO AND VICINITY . . . . .	502
CENTRAL STATES . . . . .	534
SOUTHWEST STATES . . . . .	554
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, NORTHERN CALIFORNIA . . . . .	574, 588

## THE PUBLISHER'S FOREWORD

This 27th edition, in the 28th year since this Handbook was started, comes out in the midst of its second war. Uncertainties and difficulties have delayed, but not as much as anticipated, the appearance of this edition. Depleted staff and doubling up, not only on the editorial side, but in the printing offices and binderies, have made adherence to a schedule difficult. What the coming years will produce is in the laps of the gods, particularly the political ones.

### THIS HANDBOOK SERIES

The first edition, begun in 1914, was published in 1915. In the five ensuing years of war and its aftermath only four thinned editions could be produced. This was to have been one of several series of handbooks. Of the educational handbooks, the Handbook of Summer Camps went through twelve editions from 1924 to 1935. The Handbook for Private School Teachers, a compendium to make them acquainted with each other and with their functions, failed to arouse the interest of the profession, so only one edition was published, in 1930. "Private Initiative", an encyclopedic index of literature on private schools, covering the period from 1914 to 1934 and published in the latter year, might have been continued if enough had cared for it. Of the other series only the Handbook of New England has been produced and that in only three editions, though manuscript had been prepared for others.

### ANNUAL SURVEYS

Out of the introductions to the Handbook of Private Schools have come a number of separately published books. "Human Affairs 1938" was started in the hope that it might be an annual survey of the growing comprehension of the human intellect of the universe. "Education 1939: A Realistic View" was an attempt to present education at the stage of advance or confusion at which it had arrived at that time. "What Makes Lives", 1940, was a rather more comprehensive survey of the factors, influences, and forces that make our culture what it is, our personalities as they are,—that supply our mental content, which influences our emotions and acts, and determine the course of history.

The outbreak of war interfered with the continuance of these annual surveys, so that in 1942 we were obliged to present the changed situation, "Education in Wartime". All these small volumes, running 128 to 224 pages, published at from \$1.00 to

\$1.50, met with a demand that has practically exhausted the editions except for occasional rare copies.

### FIFTY MILLION WORDS

In a little over quarter of a century we have produced forty-four volumes of these Handbooks, averaging about a thousand pages each, sixteen editions of School, Summer Camp, and College Guides varying from 128 to 230 pages, twenty-four editions of Guides for School and Camp Buyers,—making a total of more than fifty thousand pages printed in this uniform page format.

In addition *Private School News*, now in its seventeenth year, was at one time a thirty-two page monthly. Moreover, some score or more of magazine articles on educational subjects have been published, the whole making a total of well over fifty million words that have been printed to aid parents, and the schools and camps that serve them.

Incidental services have grown up in response to the demands of both parents and schools. For some years a staff of over fifty writers and designers and the like produced an output of thousands of catalogs, booklets, and brochures published for schools, tens of thousands of school advertisements designed, written, and placed. The influence of this work still shows in improved conciseness and concreteness in school publicity literature and advertising.

All this has not been without some effect. In 1914 the private schools were hardly known to each other except for the little group that belonged to what was then a snobbishly conducted Headmasters' Association, since broadened and liberalized. In the last year or so the private schools have begun to cooperate and step out a bit for themselves, and through the Secondary Education Board produce a commendable periodical, the *Independent School Bulletin*.

All this effort has diverted me from my real job. I have published only one volume of poetry, and I have a drawer full ready to be published,—only one volume of sermons, though I utter them every day. Current international complications have resulted in the publication of two volumes, totaling over a thousand pages, on education and the war. Any number of books in part written, that do not fall into this educational pattern, I still hope to produce.

.

## THE EDITOR'S PREFACE

It is the function of the editor in the preface to advertise his book in the guise of an apology and perhaps to explain how it was put together and why it is so inadequate. That affords a large opportunity.

### FINDING THE SCHOOL

The original plan, always adhered to, is to produce a book that will guide parents through the mazes of the private schools and their offerings, to help them find the school best fitted to the needs of their boy or girl. The intent is to give something of the history, personnel, and atmosphere of the individual schools. This realistic, discriminating depiction of the schools and those who control them has been appreciated by parents and by most schoolmasters, though some of the latter would prefer to have their own, perhaps less colorful but more or less factual though somewhat idealistic, statement accepted and published.

The arrangement of the schools is geographically by states and alphabetically by towns, a compromise arrangement which makes it possible to turn to a school and that at the same time brings schools that may interest a particular family relatively near together. The Table of Contents makes clear this arrangement, while the alphabetical index makes it possible to look up any school the name of which is known.

### PROGRESS REPORT

The introductory section of the book this year must largely deal with the absorbing but it is hoped temporary activities connected with the war effort. In most of the schools much of this is imitative, and to insert it in the description in the text would result in much repetition. So a generalized view of the various types of activity is given in the introduction. Moreover, the program of any particular school as to acceleration or summer courses or the reorganization of its curriculum is at present largely tentative. The most desirable way of learning specifically about current activities is to write to the school at the time information is needed. Our reporting and interpretation of these war activities reflects a lack of continuity and consistency incident to the sudden changes and rapid readjustment of the schools to current needs.

Some permanent changes, however, will result, and to that end we have tried to give a broader and more searching view of certain neglected phases. Subjects of the curriculum once considered permanent in their conventional treatment,—such sup-

posedly elementary subjects as geography, history, civics and government,—are in the light of recent events taking on a completely new complexion. Some of the underlying trends in this direction we have endeavored to point out. With the world turning so rapidly, the people's activities so speeded up, it becomes difficult this year to decide at just what point to halt our report of progress. Events and utterances as late as the last week of May will be found to have been incorporated.

### WARTIME CHANGES

In this year of confusion and uncertainty, the statistical presentation of the schools in the usual way is of lesser value than formerly. Academic requirements have been thrown to the winds, age limits lowered, preparatory years shortened, and college admission is on a wholly new basis and subject to further change without notice. The armed forces, government agencies, and the lure of high wages in essential industries have drawn particularly heavily on the male members of the faculties.

The government has taken over either by lease or purchase many of the boarding schools. In some cases where there are foundation funds these schools suspended for the duration will probably be revived. In boys' schools, as with the colleges, the government has in some cases leased dormitories or contracted with the schools to take enlisted cadets.

So in this 27th edition a greater number of schools have been omitted because of discontinuance than ever before. A list of the more important schools that have been reported discontinued will be found following the critical descriptions of the schools, pp. 593-4. The Index of Schools also carries some notations on well-known schools which are discontinued or temporarily suspended. These lists and memoranda are in all probability far from complete as some school principals are reluctant to announce the demise of their schools and others have failed to notify us of their intent to close at the end of the academic year.

The war has brought many changes in the heads of schools. Information that reached us prior to May 20 is included in the body of the book. Where details of change in head, discontinuance or merger of the schools have reached us since that date, up to June 2, the change has been noted wherever possible in the Index of Schools, the last section of the book to be printed.

.

## MEETING PARENTS' NEEDS

Today parents are more discriminating than in the old days when they sent their children to school in complete faith that the school was what it ought to be and that the child and family must conform to the ideals and standards of the school. The idea is penetrating that there is no 'best' school except as it affects the particular boy or girl. The best may be the worst. Moreover, the number of parents who have freedom of choice and brains to discriminate is increasing.

Parents and even school people are coming to recognize that boys and girls failing, disgruntled, uninspired, may, transplanted, develop very differently in a more favorable environment. Perhaps more sunlight is needed, perhaps less; sometimes a more acid soil may be indicated.

## THE RIGHT SCHOOL

While education may not have caught up with the times, while the general practice may be ritualistic, traditional, or conventional, there are individual school masters and school mistresses who are interested in boys and girls as human beings and, quite aside from their theories, can adapt the course of study and the environment to meet human needs. That's the great advantage of the private schools, their flexibility, adaptability, and individuality. So there are schools that will come near to meeting the needs of every type of boy or girl. But that depends upon the men and women in charge and their freedom from automatic and autocratic control.

Thousands of parents each year make their selection of schools or are influenced in the selection by the Handbook. A North Carolina physician writes, "Your Handbook of Private Schools should be the first book in every public library. It has been of such immeasurable help to me recently that I am going to see that the latest edition is kept in the one in this town." Another father writes, "Do you recall that about three years ago you had a talk with my son, since in attendance at. . . . From your Handbook we also selected the secondary school for our daughter's education, and she has just graduated from college. . . . It must be gratifying to play the part you are playing in influencing to the everlasting good of boys and girls, their selection of the environment for their most important educational years."

It is even more gratifying to have the same families come over a period of a dozen years or more as successive children are ready for a change of school environment away from home.

Many old pupils of my teaching days have brought their sons or daughters to me to know what to do with them. Still more satisfying are the letters I continue to receive from boys and girls through and after their college careers, who in former years came to me with their parents for advice as to their education.

### TWENTY THOUSAND FAMILIES

For many years now more than a thousand families a year have come for educational help or advice. Probably not less than twenty thousand families in the last quarter of a century have received some assistance in deciding on school, camp or college through this office. They see the Handbook in libraries or in information bureaus. They are recommended to us by librarians or school and college officials, or by their camp directors, and especially by parents whom we have helped in the past.

Current confused conditions in the schools and in family life have increased the number of families seeking help. Readjustments in the parents' lives often imply changes in the children's school course. Fathers in the service, mothers engaged in war work find it necessary to relocate their children. Parents whose children have always been in schools close to the eastern seaboard ask about schools farther inland, away from the big industrial centers.

### WHO PAYS

To handle this great number of inquiries it has been necessary to maintain staff to serve them. No commission or fee has ever been accepted from the school, college, or camp. In these times of imposed economies and shrinking income we have little expectation of continuing on the same scale the free information services that we have maintained for so many years.

To continue to render essential services both to schools and parents it becomes necessary to restrict telephone service and to require that the problem first be specifically and succinctly stated in writing and sent in by mail. Acknowledgment will be made promptly and forms sent to be filled in, which will make it possible to handle the inquiry and supply the necessary information with efficiency and economy.

For such services, as in the past, no charge will be made except for extended research or correspondence, for which a suitable fee may be charged as is explained on the forms which the inquirer fills out.

Personal consultations can be arranged in advance by mail. An appropriate fee will be charged where parents are able to pay.



## PRIVATE SCHOOLS IN WAR WORK

The problems of the private schools have been greatly multiplied by the present emergency and the war effort imposed upon them. The boys schools particularly are faced with the loss of teachers to the armed forces or other government work, mounting cost of living, reduction of income from investments, difficulty in securing materials, food, and labor. With all this, the calling of youths of eighteen into service is cutting enrollment and income, while at the same time tremendous pressure is exerted to accelerate the education of boys so that they may finish secondary school and, where possible, complete the first year of college before induction.

### CHANGES ARE RAPID

Great numbers of boarding schools have turned over to their pupils such tasks as waiting on table, making beds, and cleaning rooms. In addition many schools which have farms or gardens, such as High Mowing, Westtown, Putney, Grier, Darrow, Avon, have produced considerable quantities of foodstuffs. Others, like Proctor Academy, Cambridge School, St. Mark's, Peddie, Hotchkiss, Vermont Academy, Dublin, have afforded great aid to farmers through labor supplied by pupils.

Reports from the individual schools are fragmentary and somewhat contradictory, reflecting the confusion that exists. However, from various announcements, publications, and hundreds of letters that individual schools have written us in regard to their war activities and adjustments to keep up with the times, it is possible to develop something of a pattern. But the only way to know about a particular school at any time is to write or get on the ground.

"War programs are constantly changing these days. Therefore, in supplying representative excerpts from several war programs submitted to us, we ask you to remember that (1), the program may be radically altered by the time the excerpt is published; (2), an excerpt is simply a taste, not a meal. If your appetite remains unappeased, write the school for the complete program; (3), most of the excerpts deal with the problem of acceleration." (*Independent School Bulletin*, Feb., 1943, p. 15)

### CONFUSION OF AIMS

"The capitulation of educational authorities to the directives of the war aims of the government, is a sobering indication of lack of conviction on the part of these leaders as to what it is they want, what it is they believe the nation needs educationally,

and how they believe it can be obtained," writes Ordway Tead in the *Saturday Review*, March 6, 1943. "The heart of the problem is that our sense of the aims of education is so confused, that we so completely lack clarity and agreement about them, that we are always in danger of spending our money for that which is not bread. . . . Our faith in education, I repeat, is sublime. But it will be a faith warranted by performance and results only if we keep the educators loyal to their faith and the fighters loyal to their function."

At Lawrenceville, Head Master Allan V. Heely as early as the season of 1941-42 maintained a series of defense lectures for his students, covering such subjects as war geography and the Far East. In a later series, Heely invited nine such diverse leaders of thought as Herbert Agar, Pearl S. Buck, Reinhold Niebuhr, and others to hold forth, each on his favorite theme. A more assorted group could hardly be brought together, presenting the greatest variety of views by no means in harmony. But many of the messages to the boys were very valuable. Outstanding were the addresses of John Erskine and Earnest Hooton. All these have been published in a volume with an introduction by Heely and a preface by Thomas H. Johnson, under the title "Men of Tomorrow" (Putnam, 1942).

### THE PROBLEM OF SURVIVAL

"Private Schools Facing Issue of Survival in War" is the title of an article by Head Master James I. Wendell of the Hill School in the *New York Herald Tribune*, Feb. 7, 1943. Schoolmasters face "difficult years" with "high living costs, an ever-increasing turnover in labor, food rationing, the increasing demands of the war effort, restlessness among the older boys with respect to their immediate futures. . . . Schoolmasters know that their schools cannot continue to remain unaffected by the social and economic revolution through which the country is passing."

Immediate threats are "the shifting sands of tuition income", the drying up of alumni gifts, with the increase in operating expenses. "A school with a theoretical \$1400 to \$1500 tuition fee may have taken in an average actually of \$1100 a boy" and found that he cost on an average \$1200. The "tuition system based on individual ability to pay", first formally adopted by Father Sill at Kent, has now been adopted by Hill and many other schools.

### MORTALITY RATE

The mortality rate among the private schools is rising as they face these pressing problems of enrollment and income. Weekly we hear of more schools or colleges taken over by the govern-

ment, or which for other reasons have suspended for the duration or closed their doors permanently. (Cf. pp. 593-4)

"It seems clear that before the war is over, some schools will have disappeared entirely, while others will have been taken over by the government; and it is questionable if many of these casualties will be restored to their former status after the war", Frederick S. Allis, Jr., formerly editor of the Phillips (Andover) *Bulletin*, now in the Navy, writes in the *Independent School Bulletin*, Dec., 1942.

"War is the supreme test of the adaptability of institutions, whether governmental, industrial, religious, or educational", writes Head Master Claude M. Fuess of Andover, in the *Atlantic Monthly*, May, 1942. "Those which are unbending, spongy with dry rot, or deficient in vitality crash before the continued storm. Those which are deep-rooted and flexible adjust themselves to new conditions and survive. The American private secondary schools . . . are now facing the challenge of a rapidly changing world, and are feeling acutely their responsibility to their pupils and to their country."

### GOVERNMENT STEPS IN

The government has as yet, naturally enough, manifested relatively less interest in the secondary schools than it has in the colleges, as the material is not yet ripe for their purposes. From the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Air, Department of the Navy, came early in the year a statement of what the military service demanded in the last two or three years of secondary school training, reasonable requirements for the most part.

First they emphasized the desirability of "concentration on mathematics and sciences", particularly physics. Among the many new requirements, prominent are pre-flight aeronautics with some instruction in "navigation, aerology, aerodynamics, and meteorology" which "would form a basis for better digestion of the intensive work given by the services after induction"; English, "including the ability to write . . . and . . . spell"; "physical fitness . . . to toughen the body and increase the stamina". (*Independent School Bulletin*, Feb., 1943)

Further announcements from government agencies made it clear that it was not merely more intensive drill of the same kind that was needed in mathematics so much as increased accuracy, greater skill, and a broader view. To meet these requirements it has been necessary for teachers to assume new duties and attempt to teach subjects new to them,—mathematics, physics, or the special subjects required.

Major Francis Parkman, U.S.A. Air Force, formerly head master of St. Mark's, speaking at a meeting on pre-induction

training held at the University of Pennsylvania, Nov. 13, 1942, emphasized the need for instruction in physics and mathematics. In selecting students for pre-flight courses he recommended the Aeronautics Aptitude Test available from the Office of Education. "Emphasis must be placed not on passing but on mastery of the subject", he pointed out. (*Independent School Bulletin*, Nov., 1942)

### CONFLICTING DEMANDS

Some confusion is created by the wide variance in measures proposed by officialdom. "Every school should be a military camp", was the view expressed last November by Maury Maverick, War Production Board representative, who further suggested that we dispense with "all education that doesn't contribute physically and spiritually to the winning the war". (AP, Nov. 30, 1942)

On the other hand the Navy Department's V-1 accredited college program has been explained by Dean Karl G. Miller of the University of Pennsylvania, writing as secretary of the Middle States Association, and quoted in the bulletin sent to patrons by Stony Brook School,—"Specifically the Navy asks secondary schools to see that their students study algebra, plane geometry, physics, American history, and English. Preparation in a foreign language is recommended. . . . The Navy emphasizes that this program is not a request that schools and colleges abandon their general academic work to put in technical and scientific programs, or that they add highly specialized courses to fit pupils for particular duties. Schools cannot help the Navy as much by doing either of these things as they can by continuing to do honest, high standard work that will prepare their students for the specialized training the Navy will give."

Similar is the Army viewpoint as expressed by a report of the Division of Secondary Education of the University of the State of New York, which conducted a comprehensive investigation of basic educational requirements of the various branches of military service. As to the value of special courses at the secondary school level, it was stated that "such courses would be of little value to boys who are entering the armed forces. It is their belief, however, that it is possible to include in the present mathematics and science courses materials that would be of great help."

### WARTIME COURSES

College preparatory schools generally are endeavoring to keep in tune with the war effort and at the same time to carry on their usual courses. Some of them are offering in addition agricultural or technical courses or intensified work in mathe-

matics. In some schools languages have been made available for war purposes, such as Russian at Detroit University School, Italian at St. Paul's, Japanese at Holderness.

So-called Commando courses for toughening have been introduced at Middlesex and Valley Forge. At St. Paul's there is rifle practice for upper class boys. Lawrenceville provides a course in field artillery.

Some of the schools have published elaborate booklets outlining their wartime programs. The most extensive of these is that of Andover, an impressive pamphlet explaining "The War Program for Andover Seniors" and announcing the second summer session "to help boys of secondary school age to prepare themselves more rapidly and more thoroughly for national service, both in this war emergency and afterwards".

Andover, which has long maintained a broad public relations policy, offering courses for the townspeople with its equipment and staff, making its playing fields and athletic equipment available to the public, "in the belief that a plant as large as Andover's should not lie fallow during a fourth of the year" (Allis, *Independent School Bulletin*, Dec., 1942), is doing much in connection with the war, as Head Master Fuess explained in his *Atlantic* article.

"The Hill School in War Time" explains the unusual opportunities Hill with the facilities of its Hobby House offers in navigation, economic geography, seamanship, aeronautics, aircraft engine laboratory work, mechanical drawing, meteorology, mechanics, electronics and radio, and Junior Commando training.

### INFORMING PATRONS

Many other schools have issued mimeographed bulletins or circular letters to their patrons and friends outlining their unusual courses or plans for the emergency. C. Lambert Heyniger of the Darrow School in a 14-page letter announces a plan "For the Emergency and After", permitting graduation three times a year.

Head Master Pulling of Millbrook makes his letters interestingly personal. February 19, 1943, he wrote, "Since many of the older boys now in school will probably enter the armed forces immediately after graduation, thereby having to forego or at least defer a liberal arts education in college, it seems to us more important today than ever before to give them a broad and thorough education in school. To a considerable extent the academic job of the college has temporarily devolved upon the school. For this reason Millbrook, together with a great majority of other private secondary schools, is not abandoning or curtailing its usual courses of study but rather is trying to intensify them and make them more significant."

### AERONAUTICS TRAINING

A score of boys' schools became affiliated in 1942 with the Air Training Corps of America and organized a two year course in Aeronautics for their Juniors and Seniors. These courses include study of the structure and design of the airplane, engines, aerodynamics, meteorology, communications and air navigation and satisfy the ground school requirements for military aviation. Hackley and Lake Grove are among these affiliates. Mercersburg, Williston, Vermont Academy, Riverside, Choate, Kiskiminetas, among others, offer ground school work. Williston has as well a Civilian Pilot Training program.

To most of the schools the work is new since 1942 but Scarborough is offering for the eighth year a course in aeronautics under an ex-Air Force major who has engines and airships to work with in the school shop. Riverside Military Academy has offered ground school work for several years. Some schools have head masters that have been enthusiastic civilian fliers like Proctor Academy and Landon School. Actual flying is available for some schools near Civilian Training airports, out of the restricted coastal areas, like Berkshire.

Civilian Pilot Training candidates have been assigned to Berkshire, who have limited relations with the school body. At Mercersburg the first Marine setup began in November, 1942, with twenty candidates to take a 16 weeks course. "The ground-school work will consist of physics, mathematics, meteorology and navigation, radio code, military and physical training, military science and discipline, aircraft identification, civil air regulations, and general servicing and operation of aircraft." (*Independent School Bulletin*, Feb., 1943)

### ACCELERATION THROUGH SUMMER WORK

At Phillips Exeter the speed-up program is described as not "accelerated" but an "anticipatory program", the Phillips Exeter *Bulletin* remarking last spring, "You cannot do a four-minute egg in two minutes!" Exeter has long maintained a summer school for make-up and acceleration in college preparatory subjects.

Andover announces its second summer session with an illustrated booklet going into detail. The work is planned particularly for boys who will be inducted within a year, but younger boys who want to make special progress are accepted. The summer session is under the direction of Alan R. Blackmer, who writes, Feb. 26, 1943, "The chief aim of the Session is that of last year; namely, to use the Academy's resources to the fullest possible extent in preparing boys for service to the country in this emergency. It will continue to offer courses in most of the

basic subjects of the Andover curriculum, with emphasis on those of most apparent advantage as pre-military training. And, in addition to regular sports, it will give boys a daily workout on special body conditioning exercises."

Taft in instituting its summer session stated that the school was "inclined to agree with the oft-used phrase that 'you cannot accelerate adolescence'" and recognized "disadvantages in an educational 'speed-up'".

Lawrenceville, Berkshire, Portsmouth Priory, St. James, and many other schools are providing summer courses so that the boy may take four terms a year and complete his course in shortened time. Some schools that have always supplied individual courses allowing students to push ahead at will, like Wassookeag, Clark, Cheshire, Milford, Oxford Academy, are giving particular emphasis to their long experience in "accelerating".

At the Edgewood School, Miss Langley writes, "We especially planned the tutoring school for the group of boys who would be eighteen in January, February, or March, and would be drafted before getting their diplomas in June. This procedure disqualifies these young men because without a high school diploma they are not eligible for Officers' Training or the Marines. I feel very strongly that the public schools should extend their program throughout the summer, giving advanced courses so that the students would have their diplomas when they are eighteen, for they will never return to play with a few points in high school subjects after the more realistic experiences in the army or navy, as the case may be. I have talked to the Commissioner of Education of the State, and to the Superintendent of Schools in Greenwich, and they are very sympathetic with this idea, especially since we have a capable staff who can handle those subjects not only which the high school asks, but also what the army and navy want."

California schools have seldom had summer sessions, but this year Thacher, Webb, Cate-Vosburg and Midlands are announcing a joint summer session.

Other schools are emphasizing summer work devoted to farming projects. St. Mark's, Hotchkiss, and Cambridge School in 1942 had such groups who lived at the school and were sent out under supervision to various farms in the neighborhood which needed their help. They were given regular farm hands pay. Still others with farm land of their own or easily accessible carry on their own program. Kiskiminetas has a farm project by which the plowing and planting is done by the regular school boys, tending and harvesting by the summer school boys who may enroll for as little as two weeks. Late harvesting is again done by the winter boys. The McDonogh School near Balti-

more, with its thousand acres, makes much of farm work throughout the year.

### GIRLS SCHOOLS

Girls schools, especially those for older girls, are experiencing some reduction in enrollment. Some finishing schools and junior colleges are discontinued. Most of the girls schools that formerly concentrated on college preparation are adding war features. The Baldwin School has a Victory Corps. The Brearley has made minor changes. Chatham Hall has not changed its "objectives" but is changing "emphases". Emma Willard School continues to emphasize the college preparatory course. Dobbs is emphasizing "a social studies program", and Low-Heywood "science classes". And so it goes, as reported in the *Independent School Bulletin*, May, 1943.

The urge to do, not to study, extends well down to the teenage girls. The chance to do practical work, full of value to community and country, has great allure. And among younger girls the prospect of working hard to prepare for four years of remote college work seems fantastic.

Some of the schools for girls have introduced outright military training. At Ogontz military drill has been a part of the curriculum for years. Foxcroft School was last year reorganized as a military school for girls. The Halsted School offers fencing and jiu-jitsu.

A few girls' schools are announcing summer farm projects in connection with academic work or camp activities, like Northampton School for Girls and San Luis. But most of the girls who want real work with the soil find it in the progressive coeducational schools. Most of them are located on farms in rural districts like Putney, High Mowing, Goddard College, and Springdale.

### SOME REPUDIATE ACCELERATION

A number of head masters, and parents too, feel rather strongly that the speeding up process, acceleration as it is called, is not going to prove helpful to growing boys. They are making special effort to maintain equilibrium and remain unexcited by the pressure exerted and the public clamor. This is true of most of the Friends Schools. The George School is not adopting any general program of acceleration.

George N. Northrop of Roxbury Latin School wrote in the *Atlantic*, June, 1942, "Any acceleration of the preparatory school course would seem to be unfortunate, but much can be done in intensification of the work in mathematics, geography, especially map reading, and in emphasis upon the actual speaking use of modern languages. This last desideratum will be more



easily attained now that the bogey of the College Board examinations, with their emphasis upon the grammar and their neglect of practice in the spoken word, has been exorcised."

In his annual report Rector Stabler of Avon School states, "It is our firm belief that adolescence cannot be speeded up beyond a certain point; somehow, nature insists upon taking her time. Therefore, we regard acceleration on the secondary school level as highly undesirable unless imperatively necessary, and feel that the case of each boy should be weighed upon its own merits."

The head master of Fountain Valley School, Dr. Froelicher, writes, "We are having a summer session. I am opposed to acceleration and think it is wrong in principle and fact. I do think, however, with our world upside down, that boys should be given the opportunity of securing their school diplomas before they are in uniform. My summer session is solely for that purpose."

### SCHOOLS GEOGRAPHICALLY

New England schools have been particularly receptive to the idea of using their students for farm work. Boys' schools are naturally in the preponderance but some of the girls' schools and most of the coeducational have given hearty cooperation.

The Atlantic seaboard from New York to Florida, a region in which considerable number of military schools have survived the anti-military feeling of the last two decades, have naturally emphasized military and naval training. Enthusiasm about this has grown with the war.

There are only a few cases in the welter of the military throughout the deep South and the Middle West. In the South West the proportion of Schools discontinued is larger than in any other section. Many of them were "luxury" schools. Practically all had problems of transportation from trading centers of from 10 to 50 miles. Many, established only in the last 10 or 15 years, had not a strong enough root growth to stand the strain.

Pacific coast saw a series of amalgamations of individual schools and of groups of schools, discarded many of the showier activities like annual gymkanas.

### CULTURAL BLACKOUT FEARED

Private schools as well as colleges are cognizant of the significance of Horace's "Inter arma silent musae". Charles L. Stevens, Head Master of Wilbraham, speaking to the Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs, warned, "We must . . . not allow a cultural blackout in America during these trying days. . . . Those values which grow from the study of the

humanities must be preserved. We must not lose sight of the basic assumption that the chief aim of our secondary schools should be the preparation for life in a peaceful, freedom loving world."

A good many schools are proceeding with caution and, in the words of one head master, "are laying increased emphasis on thorough academic work, particularly in higher mathematics and science". The majority of private school people can doubtless subscribe to the words of the head master of Storm King School, who writes, "Our adaptations to modern conditions are mainly those which common sense and necessity have demanded".

Many head masters will sympathize with the views of Rudolph D. Lindquist of Cranbrook, who writes, "While we in the schools are under this compulsion, we have also to keep in mind that these boys who are destined to help win this war have the further responsibility of helping to recreate the civilized world after the war is won. So we seek to lay as broad a foundation as we can through their study of literature, history, languages, science, and mathematics for an understanding of physical, social, and spiritual problems of their world."

.

## THE FUTURE OF THE PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Each war brings out the weaknesses, the failures of our educational system. Following the first World War there was a great resurgence of idealism and flat determination to make good the deficiencies in education. The high hopes raised in England were not realized. (Cf 4th ed. of this Handbook, 1918, p. 71, 6th ed., 1921, p. 49; 25th ed., 1941, p. 44.)

### RECURRENT OPPOSITION

This enthusiasm in America centered about hopes and praise for democracy, for which we supposedly had made the world safe. During the war forces had been centralized and nationalism accented in the guise of democracy. The opposition to private schools that arose at that time was largely based on the belief that they were undemocratic.

During the early twenties the *Atlantic Monthly* made a feature of publishing articles along this line. Under the title "The Dissociated Schools" they were presented as dissociated from the life of the nation and undemocratic in their tendencies. As a protective measure against this apparent snobbishness, some schools especially those with a board of trustees, not proprietary, introduced the term 'independent'. (Cf. this Handbook, 9th ed., 1924-25, pp. 10-11.)

In the states where public schools had been fostered from the first by grants of public lands, private schools had no such standing as in the older states where up to recent time they had been predominant. In those Western states the opposition took legislative form.

In Oregon, where the public schools were particularly excellent and most private schools were parochial or military, the reaction against military and church education resulted in the passage of a law which required every boy and girl up to sixteen to attend the public schools. There was similar legislation proposed in Michigan, and many states passed laws requiring private schools to be licensed and inspected as in England, where since 1918 private schools not up to inspectors' standards have been "blacklisted". (Cf this Handbook, 8th ed., 1923, p. 17; 12th ed., 1927-28, p. 29.)

### SHALL PRIVATE SCHOOLS BE SUPPRESSED?

Now in the midst of another war a liberal, even radical educational publication raises the same issue again, which a few years ago would have been wholly out of order. But in these days of change we must be prepared for almost anything that

may happen. *Frontiers of Democracy*, April 15, 1943, recalls,—

"Some twenty years ago the state of Oregon by referendum passed a law establishing the public school as the only available school for all its children between the ages of eight and sixteen. On appeal the courts overruled this action declaring the law not valid. The decision was, however, not uniformly convincing. With the new attitude on the U. S. supreme bench there is no certainty that the decision would now be against the law. . . .

"The arguments now favoring such a law are weighty. Before considering these, however, it should be admitted that in the past a few privately conducted schools have contributed appreciably to the advancement of American educational thought and practice. In comparison, though, the number of such is small. Most non-public schools live contentedly behind the best present thought. Moreover, many public schools are excellent and the proportion is growing largely. Glencoe (Ill.), for example has schools apparently equal to any private schools; Highcrest (Wilmette, Ill.) and the Maury School (Richmond, Va.) are said by some competent authorities to be better than any private schools in the country. It is true that as matters now stand in not a few places the public schools at present suffer in comparison with the private schools."

Taking up a "position", *Frontiers* argues, "Private (secular) schools exist primarily for segregation purposes, to shelter the privileged from the common-run. . . . Such cliques are seriously hurtful to American public life. . . . The parochial school exists primarily to segregate its school population from assimilative interaction with the rest of the people. . . . It builds a mind different from the common American mind; it creates blocs peculiarly liable to demagogic influence. . . .

"In many cities there are three school systems: public, parochial, and private. The two latter groups, while opposing each other, unite to weaken the support of the public schools. . . . The conviction grows that the existence of the private school and of the parochial school is, in the net, hurtful to the best interests of American education and American life."

### THE SCHOOLS' DEFENSE

That this opposition to the private school is again growing, that it is in the air, is evident from the numerous articles by supporters of the private school, defensive or emphasizing future opportunities and obligations.

"Some Future Tasks of the Private School" are dwelt on by William Hubben of the George School in *School and Society*, Feb. 27, 1943. He points out that most of the problems discussed deal with economic prospects or changes in the curriculum. He would attract attention to their 'recognized assets',

'progressive methods', 'individual approach to students', and 'moral and religious emphasis'. "The emotional dislocations caused by this war . . . will challenge the private schools beyond past experiences."

Arthur E. Traxler, Associate Director of the Educational Records Bureau, in *School and Society*, Nov. 28, 1942, considers the non-tax-supported school "Yesterday, Today, and Tomorrow". Running lightly over the history, changes, and characteristics of these "independent schools", he points to their "unique opportunity" and the desirability of their not imitating or duplicating the work of the public school.

He would have them "preserve our cultural heritage for a large proportion of our future leaders". He sees them as training places for our leaders. "This does not mean that the independent schools necessarily create leaders. Rather, many of their students are born to leadership because of the social, economic, cultural, and intellectual background from which they come." He would have the independent school "discover what qualities in leaders will be needed in the future" and "re-appraise critically and ruthlessly its present program in the light of its analysis of present and future needs of citizen leadership".

### SURVIVING THE 'REVOLUTION'

Harvey S. Reed of the McDonogh School, Maryland, in "The Private School in 1945" in the same issue points out that while "the prosperity created by the war will keep [school] budgets balanced temporarily and perhaps give them a little surplus", there is a changed future ahead. Parents even with increased incomes will have a larger part of it taken away by taxes. There is demand for technically trained men, which his school is endeavoring to meet with training in husbandry, shop work, and commercial subjects. These measures, with reduced tuition, it is hoped will enable the school to survive the "social revolution".

What this revolution is and the necessary "Educational Planning for Post-War Reconstruction", excerpts from his "Now Is The Moment" (Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 1943), is dealt with by Harold Rugg in *Frontiers of Democracy*, April 15, 1943. In this study of "our times", by which he means from 1890 to 1970, he looks upon this as a period of "ideational revolution", the roots of which "lie in a vast shift in governing ideas and moods that has been definitely gathering momentum for a century". Rugg regards it as up to the teacher to interpret the trends and to point the way.

Rugg's book is urgent in its enthusiasm for improving this great opportunity to build the foundations of the post-war world. It is filled with "the imaginative, poetic, religious ideal-

ization of the good life that could be lived". And he believes with Alvin Hansen, the Harvard-Administration economist, that "a people can afford whatever it can produce".

### "SUPREME OPPORTUNITY"

"The Independent School and the Post-War World" was the topic of Richard M. Gummere, Director of Admissions, Harvard, at the Fiftieth Anniversary of the George School, March, 1943. He points out that they have begun "to take measures not only for their preservation but for their progress. Their gatherings are better attended than ever before. The National Council of Independent Schools has been given a representation of three members on the American Council on Education. . . . The Secondary Education Board is widening its scope. The Educational Records Bureau is making an extended scientific study of private school policies. The executive secretary of the Progressive Education Association is about to leave for a three months' absence, interpreting the American procedures to the British."

Mr. Gummere discovers "a supreme opportunity" for the independent school. He tells us, "Adolescents must be trained to speak, read, write, and understand English in the white light of intelligent actuality. For the repair work necessary" he refers us "to the researches of Douglas Waples, Professor of Library Science at the University of Chicago, who finds the reading tastes and thought-habits of the general public at a low ebb."

He tells us, "The independent school is facing and trying to solve the problem of 'Education for Democracy' ",—that, after generations of autocracy in the schools and the fading of the democratic dream in the world outside.

Norman B. Nash in his 1941 annual report of St. Paul's School put the need of the private school cogently. "In a time when the state, whether democratic or totalitarian, is undertaking a larger and larger share in the education of its youth . . . it is our conviction that neither the democratic nor the totalitarian state can safely be trusted with a monopoly in education, since a precious part of true education is the freedom for critical study and evaluation of society as it is. . . . In such a time the independent school or university which lacks a fundamental conviction to justify its continued existence is not likely to survive."

### COOPERATIVE AND DEFENSIVE MEASURES

Formerly these private schools were so very 'independent', so individual, that any kind of cooperation had proved difficult, and their heads often so gullible that they grasped at charlatan schemes of salvation that naturally proved futile. Foreboding of

what was ahead and more recently the closing and merging of private schools has led to some cooperation.

Since its inception two years ago by the Association of Country Day School Headmasters, the Committee on Public Service has endeavored to devise ways and means of closer cooperation of private and public schools,—the better use of scholarship funds, improvement of “group purchasing plans”, “the establishment and support of a National Council of Independent Schools, which shall serve as a gatherer of information for those schools on matters affecting their service to the Nation”. At the New York Conference, the Committee declared itself in favor of increased cooperation. (*Independent School Bulletin*, April, 1943.)

*Time* and *Fortune*, always interested in the private school, gave a dinner to the Committee and the Secondary Education Board, Feb. 18, 1943, at which Frank C. Ashburn of the Brooks School said, “We may be private schools, but our function is public. . . . I believe it is our own fault if we have been misinterpreted. Thus far we have failed to evolve a consistent philosophy. Few schoolmasters can explain what they are trying to do or how they are going about it.”

### BETTER PROMOTION AND PUBLICITY

The Independent Schools Association of Boston in a printed appeal distributed to their friends and patrons in October, 1942, stated,

“We believe—putting it bluntly—that since the future of the private schools is at best uncertain, everything that can be done should be done to stir the imagination and obtain the active support of the parents, and others, in the hope that thus the chances of our survival may be increased.

“No school should—or can—ignore the changes the war is bringing—some of them, incidentally, most beneficial. No school can rest on its oars. . . . Every school can wisely, for its own sake and for the sake of all other schools, endeavor to bring its parents to feel a sort of missionary zeal for private education and also to have a personal interest in their school—not just take it for granted.”

### THE FRIENDS' FUNCTIONS

“The Twilight of Friends' Schools”, by James Forsythe in *The Friend*, October 15, 1942, challenged the Friends' schools and especially their day schools “for their failure to express Quakerism more adequately to their hundreds of pupils who are not Friends” and for having lost their distinction and become conventional college preparatory schools.

This stimulated a series of letters and discussions in succeed-

ing issues. The editorial by D. Elton Trueblood in the same issue, inspired by Forsythe's article, set up "Three Criteria for Friends' Schools" which may well be applied by other private schools in testing the reasons for their continued existence. "(1) If the sole or chief function of any school is to give well-to-do parents the social advantage of private as against public education, no moral defense of such a school is possible. . . . (2) There can be no moral defense of a private school which is not more free for social pioneering than are the public schools. . . . Those which are not so organized are merely relics and deserve the loss of Christian support which they are bound to suffer. . . . (3) There is no moral defense of a Friends' School which is not providing a genuine religious education which deeply affects the lives of its students."

### PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS OF THE PAST

Even the oldest things that survive in our school practices or curriculum were once innovations. The most conservative of our schools were once progressive. All this was explained in "Progressive Schools of the Past" in the 23d edition of this Handbook.

William of Wykeham in the fourteenth century was an innovator in establishing Winchester as a "boarding school for prospective secular priests" too poor to pay for instruction in the necessary preliminaries to his theological college.

William Cobbett, the political agitator, succeeded in getting grammar introduced in England's schools only about a century ago in order that the common man might better present his petitions to Parliament, holding that "tyranny has no enemy so formidable as the pen".

The English Public Schools, which exaggerate their antiquity, have only been so known for a couple of hundred years, and up to 1840 there were only seven so designated. The foremost of them, Eton, was established by Henry VIII for poor boys.

### THE NEW SCHOOL MOVEMENT

The New Schools of Europe derived their inspiration from Dr. Herman Lietz, who had spent a year at Cecil Reddie's Abbotsholme, established in 1889. Dr. Lietz' Landerziehungsheime and other 'New Schools' multiplied in the early years of this century so that in the 2nd edition of this Handbook in a chapter giving the history we listed some thirty-eight then in existence.

The movement was brought to the United States in 1907 by Dr. E. A. Rumely, who established the Interlaken School at La Porte, Indiana, that in its brief history had a considerable influence on other schools in this country. Charles R. Morris,



of Milton, Mass., in *School and Society*, May 1, 1943, tells much of this "Daniel Boone Idea in Education".

### THE PROGRESSIVE MOVEMENT

Following the last war there developed the 'Progressive Movement', which derived from many influences. There was Colonel Parker at Quincy and Chicago, and John Dewey who was not uninfluenced by Parker as well as by the pragmatism of William James (cf. "War and Education", Sargent, 1943, pp. 145-160).

There was the Country Day School movement, dating from 1907 though the first was established in 1897, which met a new need. Its origin and history were given in the 14th edition of this Handbook, 1929-30. Demonstration of its practices proved so successful that they have been generally adopted, and now the number of Country Day Schools is diminishing. In the public schools we have had in succession the Platoon system, the Pueblo Plan, the Winnetka socialized recitation, the Dalton Project Method, the Batavia Plan for doing away with grades.

The leaders of the experimental schools were brought together in an Association for the Advancement of Progressive Education. This was headed by Stanwood Cobb, an inspirational idealist, who had taught at Roberts College and in the Sargent Travel School and had been a member and organizer of the Harvard Liberal Club. He and other initiators had the good sense to stand aside and let the movement roll on once it was started. But, as must happen to all such movements, this tide of idealism is ebbing.

### CHANGING IDEALS

The ideals and aims of some of the schools must change in adaptation to the times. Head Master Claude M. Fuess of Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts, addressing the Middle States Association, Nov., 1942, said, "A few of us headmasters, in sensitive and melancholy moods, have wondered whether without being conscious of decay we have joined the ranks of the unburied dead. Although we have continued in our own fashion to stress accuracy, thoroughness and hard work, we have been damned as being out of date. We have seldom been challenged. Much worse, we have been ignored."

The old idea that accuracy, thoroughness, and hard work for boys was good,—had something behind it. The main idea was "getting rid of sloppiness, getting rid of sin, getting rid of doing things rather more or less". But the phrasing is anachronistic. The scientist, who measures with the most refined instruments, knows there is no such thing as accuracy. Those who know most about a subject know that thoroughness, complete-

ness of knowledge is impossible. And as for hard work, the whole purpose of our advance in civilization is to reduce it or to get larger results from it.

### PRIVATE SCHOOLS' FUNCTION

During the fat years of profiteering following the last war too many school men forgot the historic function of the private school. They based their appeal for support on claims that today cannot be substantiated. With the great improvement in public high schools, there are many communities that can give a superior education even more fitting to the times than many of the private schools.

Individualized education has been the claim of private schools which today is challenged by some of the high schools which do more in guidance, in constructive application of psychology at all age levels, than the competing private schools.

Training in a particular religious faith was once the stronghold of many academies in which today the denominational influence has faded, if the school itself has not closed. Training for leadership, another private school claim, has long rested on the higher percentage of leaders among their alumni. But this ignores the fact that they took the cream to begin with.

Prosperous private schools have too long forgotten that originally it was schools and academies that were not supported by taxation that were the initiators, the pace setters, the experimental laboratories in which most of the practices later adopted by the public school were first worked out. Private schools that continue to realize that they have an especial function which cannot be assumed by the tax supported schools, which must meet the demand of the majority,—private schools that are still offering something in which the public schools cannot compete,—will continue.

And new schools will come into existence that will supply new needs. The demand for this has generally come from without, from parents and communities, and will continue to do so. In this most difficult year, when so many private schools were closing, two new schools initiated in the spring of 1942, High Mowing and Hickory Ridge, filled immediately. They had something unique to offer, which parents appreciated. They offered opportunity for children to live richly and to learn as a natural incident of living.

Once the purpose of the school was to prepare for the future life. For a generation or so the schools have claimed that they were preparing for life. In both cases the pupil's present life was sacrificed to something in the future. In both cases the evidence is lacking that those who were responsible have achieved their purpose.

Today we have an increasing respect for the growing individual. We begin to appreciate how little we know about growth, about the development of personality. We are beginning to understand the dangers to which the growing individual is subjected in our cultural environment. We are beginning to realize the damage that may be done and to be somewhat more humble in our attitude as to the good we may do any growing thing other than providing a better environment.

With appreciation of all this, there is opportunity for many more schools, extant or yet to be established, that will permit normal, natural, rich living on the part of the boy or girl, in which learning will come as an incident of doing and discipline as a result of intensive work stimulated by keen interest,—in which the motive power comes from within, not from without.

### WHAT OF THE FUTURE?

"Today America is embarked on a crusade even greater than those between 1900 and 1918", Robert Beck writes in *Progressive Education*, Feb., 1943. "But progressive education has yet to receive inspiration from this crusade and to relate itself to the crusaders. Its educational aims are not vitalized by the war between democratic and fascist ideologies or by education's role in postwar reconstruction. This fact is attested by the absence of literature on the subject in educational circles but particularly in progressive education circles. The total war's significance could be a major well to tap for the leadership progressive education and all education so desperately need. Our war and peace objectives, if we accept them seriously, not only require a changed society but also new schools and new educational programs."

The present never remains with us. The past we cannot recall. The future comes sweeping on. Of course there is a future! Will the private schools be ready to receive it? Will they play a part in it? That is the question. They always have. That is, private initiative has always made new schools, has kept making the schools new. But this private initiative has usually come from without and probably will continue to so come as in the past.

## EIGHT-YEAR STUDY

The last of the five volumes of the series, "Adventure in American Education" (Harper, 1942-43),—"Thirty Schools Tell Their Story",—was published early in 1943. The story of the Eight-Year Study, now completed, runs to a total of over two thousand pages.

### INTELLIGENT AND EXTENSIVE

This is both the most intelligent and most extensive study of education that has recently appeared. It has enlisted the activities of a Commission of twenty-eight leading educators of the Progressive Education Association and some scores of additional educators on various subsidiary committees and staffs, and hundreds of experts at a total cost of half a million have studied the results as shown by the records of 1475 students of these progressive schools and an equal number of graduates of traditional secondary schools in their work over a period of years in the leading universities. The study "grew out of a conviction that fundamental re-construction of secondary education . . . must come and that it could not . . . without the cooperation of colleges and universities".

"During the first year the Commission had no funds except \$800 contributed in equal amounts by the Francis W. Parker, John Burroughs, Lincoln, and Tower Hill Schools." From 1932 through 1936 the Carnegie Corporation supported the work. Later the General Education Board more generally financed the concluding studies.

Thirty representative secondary schools public and private, both progressive and traditional, throughout the country were released from the usual requirements for college admission for a period of five years. More than three hundred major colleges and universities agreed to this plan.

The first volume, "The Story of the Eight-Year Study", by Wilford M. Aikin, which summarized the results and made recommendations, was published in the spring of 1942 and was reviewed in the last edition of this Handbook.

"Exploring the Curriculum", Volume II, is written by the three Curriculum Associates who worked intimately with the schools for several years as consultants. They believe that "the fundamental purpose of education is not to be measured primarily in terms of mastery of content, but in changes in behavior; therefore, the constant, predictable, and important factor is not the content, but the learning situation". The authors explain the changes in the studies, teaching, and organization that were

brought about in the thirty schools as a result of accepting the responsibility of preparing their pupils for college work.

### "EDUCATION'S IGNORANCE"

"Appraising and Recording Student Progress", Volume III, by Eugene Smith and Ralph Tyler and others, is in many ways one of the most significant of the series. Eight years of hard thought and study have gone into this 500-page book, and a supplementary report on records has been published. The book described objectives sought and the methods devised of evaluating the results.

"It is amazing that our schools and colleges know little of the results of their work . . . that they seldom attempt seriously to find out what changes schooling brings about in students. . . . It is impossible to estimate the wastage of material and human resources which results from education's ignorance of the consequences of its efforts", Aikin remarks in his foreword. Smith in his preface tells of the preliminary studies that led up to "the devising of methods of obtaining and recording information about personality". Ralph W. Tyler, engaged as Research Director for this study, writes the body of the book.

### "WHAT'S IN A 'MARK'?"

Clarifying were their assumptions,—(1) "education is a process which seeks to change the behavior patterns", (2) the educational objectives are the kinds of changes sought, (3) evaluation is finding out to what degree these changes take place, (4) human behavior is so complex that it cannot be measured in a single dimension.

William S. Learned, staff member of the Carnegie Foundation, in the 37th Annual Report, considering "What's in a 'Mark'?", says, "The teacher's 'mark' for a student's performance in course . . . now means both too much and too little. As sole measure of student attainment when other measures are also available, it can not be defended. Even as a supplementary measure, it might well be so redefined as to concern itself rather with the demonstrated abilities and limitations of the individual than with a variable combination of course requirements that are often insignificant."

### DID THEY SUCCEED?

"Did They Succeed in College?" Volume IV asks, and the answer is, "They did". To arrive at this, an independent College Follow-Up Staff of six studied the records of 3583 students, about equally men and women, in Harvard, Princeton, Yale, Bryn Mawr, Smith, Wellesley, and some twenty other state and private universities and colleges. 2108 graduates of the thirty

schools were included in this number, the others from the traditional schools. "1475 were matched, student for student, with graduates of conventional schools in terms of scholastic aptitude, interests, and socio-economic background." The report deals primarily with these matched pairs.

This is the most human and interesting volume of the series, readably written, not without some witty observations. The report shows that (1) the graduates of the newer schools do succeed in college, (2) intellectual skills are more important for success than traditional content, (3) personality traits with intellectual skills have much to do with success.

Eighteen major comparisons were made between the matched pairs. The graduates of the thirty schools made a slightly higher total grade average, received more academic honors, possessed a higher degree of intellectual curiosity and drive, were more precise, systematic and objective in their thinking, more resourceful.

### INDIVIDUAL TESTIMONY

In Volume V, which runs to 800 pages, the "Thirty Schools Tell Their Story" individually of how they carried out this notable experiment. This affords an unusually valuable insight into the atmosphere and working of these individual schools. As about one half of these are private schools open to enrollment from any part of the country, it affords parents an opportunity to make a discriminating selection.

These five volumes constitute a notable monument to the Progressive Education Movement, born out of a "Progressive Era," as Professor Ralph Gabriel of Yale calls the period of Theodore Roosevelt, of the Progressive Party, of Lincoln Steffens. Much that was early written in support of progressive education was sentimental. Some substantial studies were undertaken, but the first full scale study awaited this Commission of the P. E. A.

### SCOFFERS AND SCORNERS

The progressive movement for a time depended wholly on the zeal of its inspirers and early adherents. To them the vision was clear though the method was experimental and the objectives often foggy. Orthodox educators remained skeptical, even derisive, or at least dubious, and heaped ridicule upon it. Columbia's eighty-year old Nicholas Murray Butler is still bitter. In his 41st annual report he called it "the rabbit system of education" and ascribed "the present widespread . . . outbreak of crime and disorder on the part of American youth" to the passing of the old system of school keeping. He explained, "The rabbit is at liberty to run about the garden where his life is passed,

and feed upon such plants, weeds and flowers as may attract him. . . . To call any such process education is in the highest degree absurd." (*Time*, March 15, 1943).

That would seem to identify the opponent mentioned by Eduard C. Lindeman in "Education in a Total War", *Progressive Education*, Jan., 1943. "One of the chief opponents of progressive education recently said in a public address that the attack on Pearl Harbor was an application of the philosophy of pragmatism learned by Japanese in American universities, and that 'pragmatic educators are the fifth columnists in this country'. This certainly is not a part of logical discourse."

### INFLUENCES SPREAD

Even the most conservative schools have today been influenced and in some measure adopted something of the procedure, so that in the more enlightened centers the majority of schools public and private are more or less progressive.

Evidence of the spread of the progressive movement is seen in the publications of the Office of Education, which ignored the whole movement while it was growing. Pamphlet No. 6, Education and National Defense Series, in the words of Commissioner Studebaker "attempts to give a concrete picture of democracy at work in elementary schools today". The writer of the pamphlet recognizes that the essential things about democracy are the dispositions and attitudes of individuals, and that these are well established by the end of the elementary school period. To him the elementary school is a "miniature democracy, a laboratory of democracy". That's a picture of the progressive school of twenty years ago, which brought so much scorn and contempt from the authoritarians.

### BECOMING STANDARDIZED

The progressive schools eventually became respectable. They were respected and accepted and even became fashionable. Then they had to guard their position, and today have become "very much alike, particularly on the elementary school level", Robert Beck remarks in "Progressive Education in Transition", *Progressive Education*, Feb., 1943. Methods, curriculum, content, are similar. There is little that is experimental about them. Statistically they are tabulated, academically they are surveyed,—all of which tends toward standardization.

Stanwood Cobb told Beck the inclusion of the word "Progressive" in the Association's title "was dictated by the great popularity attending the word and by nothing more philosophical. The Association had as one of its chief ambitions that of being a clearing house for liberal opinions in education. The

character of these opinions was the product of cultural impingements on experimentally-minded persons. . . .

"The movement grew because society was ready for it; because these forces were there to see that it was born. . . . Progressive education is on a plateau today because it has lost many of these outside contacts, because the experimenters of the new age are a new group with whom the educators have not yet established a working relationship, and because the soil is not yet ready for a rebirth of educational experimentation. . . .

"What is needed is more scientific writing by scientists or scientific reporters who would know the problems of education. Closer cooperation between the source-sciences and pedagogy is certainly in order if progressive education, or all education, can be saved from the worship of 'techniques' and methods."

### A NEW PHILOSOPHY

Educators, biologists, sociologists, social planners have much to contribute in common, through cooperation, to the future of education. But few of them know what the others are doing and thinking about. Partitions must be broken down, new means of communication established. Human problems must be seen as a larger whole. The problems of training youth must be seen from broader points of view.

Every progressive movement, every new crusade, every promotion of new ideas is a real adventure which calls for leadership, bold thinking and bold speaking, taking risks. But when one pauses to think that probably never yet has a single human being on the face of the earth attained his utmost development and capacity, it is an adventure and a risk worth taking.

Any future philosophy of education should be as human as this. As Beck remarks, "There is much more to philosophy than strengthening the jaw, tongue and mental apparatus. There is a struggle for clear vision rewarding its steadfast followers." We need a philosophy, if you call it that, that will "once again give life-blood, purpose and color to school practices."

Beck, who teaches at the University of Rochester, in the *Curriculum Journal*, March, 1943, asks, "What Is Progressive Education?" and attempts to follow it back to its origins in America. "The danger of being without direction lurks as an ever-present threat to progressive education. . . . The progressive educator . . . must demonstrate his awareness of the actual problems. . . . It will be impossible . . . if he has no philosophy of education other than a willingness to temporize. . . . The movement itself may be scrapped as unessential in a struggle of cultural survival or in a period of drastic social and educational reconstruction."



## THE SCHOOL AND THE COLLEGE

The Fourth Report of the Committee on School and College Relations of the Educational Records Bureau was published in February, 1943. The Committee had made great progress in harmonizing the aims, views, purposes of the better preparatory schools and the colleges, as is shown in the carefully tabulated responses of the colleges to the propositions put before them. In postscripts to the introduction the Chairman, Eugene R. Smith, late of the Beaver Country Day School, nostalgically recognizes that conditions have so changed with the Army taking over control that their recommendations will not carry much weight.

### OVERHAULING PREPARATORY CURRICULA

Mr. Smith remarks, "Officials of the United States government are asking secondary schools to make heavy additions (or substitutions) in their curricula, men's colleges are expected to be required to accept and train men assigned to them by government officials irrespective of the way in which they fit, or do not fit traditional entrance requirements; thousands of young men and women are leaving schools and colleges, or not entering them, because of the imminence of the draft and the need for their services in activities relating to the war. One public secondary school, for example, has lost over fifteen hundred pupils in the last ten months. . . . Secondary schools must accept the requirements and even the recommendations of the national government. They can do this only by curtailing to a considerable extent the former curriculum, particularly the traditional one for college preparation."

### COLLEGE ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

With all the changes the colleges still in a vain effort to demonstrate their individuality continue to lay down a great variety of "patterns of secondary-school units acceptable for admission to the freshman class. The most common requirement is a minimum number of units in English, mathematics, social science, science, and foreign language. Frequently, colleges designate patterns of major and minor sequences or restrict the number of non-academic units acceptable." A survey of 200 representative colleges, including 45 state universities, presents an absurdly unnecessarily complicated variety of requirements and units for the individual universities and colleges. (*School and Society*, March 27, 1943).

The College Entrance Examination Board in its Bulletin of

Information for 1943, April, announces four times a year scholastic aptitude and achievement tests, the latter in selected subjects. But there is no assurance that there will not be further changes at short notice. So about the only way to know how to get in is to try it. What is not acceptable in June may be in August.

The Rev Albert Hawley Lucas, Head Master of St. Albans School, Washington, D. C., at the 56th annual convention of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Nov., 1942, said, "The passing of the subject-matter examinations after continuous use over forty-one years marks the end of an era. It is the hope of many Board members that written examinations in English, Mathematics, Languages, Science, and History will be eventually restored because objective tests can never adequately measure a student's capacity to express his ideas, but we acknowledge that the early selection of candidates for college leaves no method of Board examination available save the objective tests."

### HIGH SCHOOL SENIORS TAKEN

The Educational Policies Commission of the N.E.A., late in November, 1942, adopted a resolution urging "that, during the war emergency, selected students who have achieved senior standing in high school and who will . . . profit from a year's college education before they reach selective-service age, be admitted to college and, at the end of the successful completion of their freshman years, be granted a diploma of graduation by the high school and full credit for a year's work toward the fulfillment of the requirements for the bachelor's degree".

"Several colleges, notably Harvard, Dartmouth, and Union, are not in favor of a boy's entering college before he is graduated from high school. Others, among them Princeton, Yale, Amherst, Wesleyan, Bowdoin, will take boys who are recommended as outstanding at the end of 3½ years of high school work. Still others, among them Purdue and Ohio Wesleyan, will take boys at the end of three years. One school, Chicago, has notified us that boys may be admitted to the 'College' at the end of two years of work," writes Rudolph D. Lindquist, Head Master of Cranbrook School, in a pamphlet circulated early in 1943.

Of 439 institutions which replied to the question in an inquiry made by the *Journal of Higher Education*, April, 1943, "246 (56 per cent) reported that under certain circumstances they do admit students who have not been graduated from secondary school", a few of them stating "that they had been following such a policy for years, and that there had been no substantial increase in the small number of students admitted without high-school graduation".

Columbia will continue to admit only high school graduates, Dean Herbert E. Hawkes has announced. "If colleges admit boys who have not finished their high-school studies, the Freshman year will tend to be reduced to a 'prep' school level, and the competency of the entire new student group will be affected. This projected wartime plan . . . will also have a harmful effect on secondary schools . . . leaving the 'skimmed milk' of the student body. This would result in a serious lowering of scholastic standards all around." (*School Review*, April, 1943)

Dean Hawkes last November remarked, "The plan would make more headaches than it would cure. Boys would be coming into colleges with a year less maturity and the difficulties of adjustment would be even more serious than they are now. If a boy is in a good high school, he would get more education fitted to his needs by staying there than by entering college before graduation. The discontinuity would be too great." (*N. Y. Times*, Nov. 23, 1942)

James Marshall, formerly president and long a member of the New York City Board of Education, is quite critical of the war program in the schools. He told the Middle States Association, Nov. 27, 1942, "Even the Policies Commission of the N. E. A. has approved [a shortened] course for some students, at least. I trust that the high schools will not fall into this trap. We know by experience that the high school is not just a place to learn; it is also a place to mature. And cutting short the high school years for most boys will throw them into scholastic situations which they will be unable adequately to handle, because they are still immature."

A different stand, however, has been expressed by President Edmund E. Day of Cornell, who says, "It will give young men a 'toe hold' in college before they enter military service. They will receive training which will be invaluable to them in the armed services, and will receive a taste of education which will help to avoid a 'break' in college education in this country. If we don't do this, college education for the duration is the privilege of the women and the 4-F men. It is better for the country at least to introduce a remnant of able-bodied men to college education."

## ACCELERATING HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATION

Another solution is suggested in the leading article in the February, 1943, *Catholic Educational Review*, an address by the president of Villanova College. The accelerated program in colleges which permits students to complete the course in 2½ years is "bound to have strong repercussions on the secondary schools. . . . With the draft age now reduced to 18 acceleration of some type . . . will soon be adopted generally in secondary

schools." He suggests that instead of "arbitrarily chopping off a few months" and letting high school seniors enter college, some form of acceleration be introduced to permit completion of the high school program a year earlier than usual so that "students would be enabled to have a year at college before reaching draft age".

Acceleration, defined as "any change in educational practice which enables or encourages a student to complete one or more stages of his formal education or to prepare himself for entrance upon a position for which it prepares him, at an earlier date than he would normally have done under traditional practice", was the subject of the sixth Quick Survey by the *Journal of Higher Education*. Results summarized by the editor, R. H. Eckelberry, were published in the April, 1943, issue.

A recent study of college calendar changes made by the U. S. Office of Education shows that "the traditional two-semester or three-quarter plan with no summer session has disappeared from more than four-fifths of the institutions, only 18 per cent of the 947 [who replied] retaining it."

### THE TWO-YEAR COURSE

President Hutchins for some years at Chicago has been urging that the liberal arts course be cut in half and the A.B. degree awarded at the end of the sophomore year. The adoption of this plan created a shock of horror among other educational leaders. Walter Crosby Eells, executive secretary of the American Association of Colleges, claimed that the Chicago move would lead to "confusion, misunderstanding, and rivalry" (AP, May 2, 1942). Dean Hawkes of Columbia declared that it would lead to "academic chaos", while President William Pearson Tolley of Allegheny College waxed sarcastic,—“Although Mr. Hutchins complains that the American college boy lags two years behind the English, French and German boy of the same age, it is interesting to note that to overcome this lag he proposes two less years of schooling. If the lag were four years, doubtless it could be made up by cutting out another two years.” (*Newsweek*, May 11, 1942)

Associate Commissioner J. Hillis Miller for the State of New York, in the *Journal of Higher Education*, March, 1943, tells why the Regents no longer recognize the degrees from Chicago, —to which President Hutchins tersely replies that since "Chicago is aware that most accrediting agencies think of education in terms of years spent in educational institutions, it has never expected that these agencies would regard fourteen years of education, however good, as the equivalent of sixteen years, however poor".

## COLLEGES IN WARTIME

College presidents have been and still are worried as to the fate of their institutions. President Henry M. Wriston of Brown voices the general dismay and uncertainty felt by many colleagues, "Ever since the advent of the crisis, public officials and military officers have directed at the colleges and their students a series of conflicting statements, warnings, threats. There have been almost as many 'errors growing out of procrastinations, indecisions, conflicts of authority, clashes of personalities, lack of understanding' in this matter as in the case of rubber. What is the remedy? It is the same remedy now being tardily applied to the rubber problem—a coherent policy." (*Time*, Sept. 28, 1942)

President Harold W. Dodds of Princeton in his annual report, fearful of "the unfortunate impression that higher education is more concerned with protecting its institutions than in helping to win the war", urged the colleges to "co-operate with the inevitable". (*School and Society*, Nov. 7, 1942)

"It was a rare college president" even months later, however, as *Newsweek* reported, Feb. 22, 1943, "who could be sure what lay ahead for his school—or even whether it would fall or survive in the wartime upheaval of collegiate education."

### THE MILITARY TAKES OVER

A National Institute on Education and the War brought together six hundred leaders of the nation's schools and colleges in Washington, August 28-31, 1942, under the auspices of the U. S. Office of Education Wartime Commission. "U. S. educators heard tough talk from their Government this week", *Time* reported, Sept. 7, 1942. They "were directed to train their pupils in military fundamentals from grade school to college. Manpowerman Paul V. McNutt curtly told them: 'There is no excuse for any young man or woman to be in college preparing for any profession not directly useful to the war effort.'"

Lt. Gen. Brehon B. Somervell told them, "It is the job of the schools and colleges to provide the opportunity for every youth to equip himself for a place in winning the war. You must do this regardless of cost, time, inconvenience, the temporary side-tracking of non-war objectives, or even the temporary scrapping of peace-time courses. . . . Every classroom is a citadel. . . . Out of every 100 men inducted into the service, 63 are assigned to duties requiring specialized training. We aren't getting those 63 specialists. . . . This is your job in this total war. . . . The schools and colleges of America must become pre-induction training centers for our armed forces."

President Roosevelt urged those present, Raymond Walters reported, *School and Society*, Sept. 12, 1942, "to help us mold men and women who can fight through to victory. We ask that every school house become a service center for the home front."

At Philadelphia, Oct. 20, 1942, a "Special War Meeting of the Association of American Colleges" declared, "The colleges are not interested in 'education as usual' but are ready and anxious to modify their programs in every possible way that will contribute to the winning of the war".

### TOUGHER TALK

Still tougher talk was to be heard in the ensuing months as the Army and Navy took over private schools by purchase, leased facilities from the colleges, subsidized the universities for technological or war work.

Small private colleges were having difficulty to figure out "how to escape bankruptcy. 'That's what makes our hair grey and our sleep light', says young President Carter Davidson of Knox College". By February 15, 1943, *Time* reported, "War has jigsawed and jumbled the traditional picture of U.S. higher education. Colleges find it is upsetting their finances, bollixing their standards, putting new strains on their faculties, bringing them new types of students, converting them into vocational schools and making them, like industry, into virtual subsidiaries of the Federal Government."

Commissioner Paul V. McNutt has predicted that some private colleges may have to close for the duration. "Washington will not dictate a uniform plan of action to the colleges. Washington is not Berlin and we do not propose to regiment our colleges to any standardized program of state-directed services" (AP, Feb. 1, 1943). Regulations governing the program were issued as General Order No. 2 by Paul V. McNutt. (*Education for Victory*, U. S. Office of Education, March 15, 1943)

Early in February, 1943, the Joint Committee of the Army, Navy, and War Manpower Commission released its first list of 281 colleges and universities tentatively approved as centers for training programs of the Army and Navy. Since then this has been from time to time modified and added to. Every state in the Union, the District of Columbia, and Alaska are represented. (*Education for Victory*)

### GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES

At M. I. T. some ten acres of floor space have been added in new buildings to carry on government contracts engaging a personnel of 1800, according to President Karl T. Compton's annual report. "Our special war operations are running over three times the rate of the Institute's normal peacetime budget and continue to increase. The teaching and research staff have

been more than doubled. During the past year, the total enrollment of students has increased about 50 per cent above normal because of the establishment of special war-training courses." (*Technology Review*, Nov., 1942)

The University of Chicago in the autumn of 1942 had 103 federal contracts for the training of technicians, navigators, and ordnance officers, "involving thousands of men and millions of dollars", *Fortune*, Dec., 1942, tells us in "Education for War". At Wisconsin 1200 Navy enlisted men are in the radio school, more studying for Diesel engineers, Army Air Force machinists, and 470 WAVES are learning to be radio operators. 45 new or modified war courses are given on the campus, and ESMWT courses in 33 Wisconsin cities enrolled 4011 students.

Harvard received from the Government in 1942 half a million dollars (Harvard Alumni *Bulletin*, Nov. 28, 1942). Professor Henry W. Holmes, dean of the graduate school of education, March 4, 1943, told 300 state clubwomen that it would be "serious business for private or state colleges to begin to try to get money from the government" (Boston *Herald*, March 5, 1943).

### TOURING THE COLLEGES

Bernard DeVoto, having finished his second book of the year, made his annual trip among the colleges, of which he tells us from his "Easy Chair", *Harper's*, May, 1943. "Before starting out on this year's tour of the colleges" he prepared himself "by reviewing the recent public ideas of college presidents" who "are trying to foresee the ultimate effects of the war on their institutions". He found them a gloomy lot, "deeply troubled. Far from being able to foresee the future of their colleges, they cannot even make out what is in store for them from week to week. Liberal education is in abeyance while the war lasts. The business of the colleges to-day is to provide training for the Army, the Navy, and their auxiliaries. . . .

"The changes already wrought by the government are so great that" it is doubtful "if anyone has a really clear picture of them. . . . Everywhere the faculties have undergone violent changes. Specialists are shifted from place to place like Army officers. . . . Teachers of English, history, languages, and the social sciences have had to acquire a hasty competence in long-forgotten or wholly unfamiliar subjects . . . mathematics, science, and especially physics, and the technologies. . . .

"There is a general conviction that the government is in the colleges to stay, precisely as it is in the banks and in industry. . . . Few teachers believe that the colleges will be able to go on after the war without government support. Only the State universities, they say, will have any chance to do so, and it is un-

likely that the State universities will permit other institutions to draw federal subsidies without demanding their share—and submitting to the implied control.

### REVOLUTIONARY CHANGES

"This will be a change far more revolutionary than any other in the history of American education. Nearly everyone agrees that it means some kind of federal department of education much more extensive and powerful than the present modest bureau. That department will hold the purse and it will therefore exercise control. It is certain to dictate curricula and methods of instruction."

The military have already shocked the college teachers into admitting that their work has been ineffective, vague, tendentious. The military put it precisely, "By the end of so many weeks, we want such and such students to be able to do exactly these things."

"On the whole this has proved stimulating. The profession has never believed it possible to measure its results; it knows that such simple requirements are not a measurement of results, and yet it is exhilarated by being held to them. Most teachers acknowledge that they have learned something and, though determined not to let the idea get out of hand or be applied where it is inapplicable, they believe that the benefit will be permanent."

### THE ARMY TESTS

The U. S. Army tests its materials by rigid standards. It also tests its personnel. The Committee on classification has devised a test of capacity to learn, which is not an I. Q. test. Vocabulary and arithmetical reasoning problems test a man's ability to learn. The block counting is a test of ability to reason out a situation. (*Clearing House*, Feb., 1943)

Columbia's president in his recent report bewails the fact that 68% of college freshmen who took the test for Navy ensigns were unable to pass the arithmetical reasoning test.

### STUDENT AND FACULTY LOSSES

Statistics of the decrease in enrollment in colleges and universities rapidly become obsolete. Every class of institution is of course affected not only because of the draft but because of high wages offered by industry and government. This affects not only the students but the teachers.

But one in four of the 18-19-year-old selectees were being rejected as unfit, whereas for the older age groups the percentage rejected was one in three. Col. Leonard G. Rowntree, chief of the medical division of Selective Service, so reporting April 2,



1943, implied that for both groups this constituted a serious indictment of the "faulty school programs" that have characterized American education. But the indication is that "the reduction in student enrollment will be proportionately larger than the loss of teachers". (*School and Society*, April 10, 1943)

### RE-TOOLING PROFESSORS

The "overall drop is less important than the grim shortage of teachers of mathematics, physics and other subjects which students shun in peacetime, flock to in wartime. Answer to this problem is the 'retooling' of professors", *Time* reported Feb. 15, 1943. Universities are sifting their faculties "for those who, with a little brushing up, could teach other subjects". Professors are "cramming for refresher courses".

With the demand for science and mathematics teachers exceeding the supply, and with teachers in the humanities in a fair way to be out of a job, courses have been devised to prepare them for inflicting on their pupils the doses the military prescribe. From sociology, English, Spanish, German, geology, psychology, classics, art, and philosophy, instructors are in laboratories or under the mathematicians being reshaped. (*N. Y. Times*, Feb. 14, 1943)

Professor Clyde M. Hill, head of the education department at Yale, in an editorial in *School Management* suggests that "suitable uniforms or insignia of office" be provided teachers as an inducement to stick to their profession. "The Red Cross has demonstrated the value of the psychological principle involved in such a device." (AP, Dec. 9, 1942)

### THE POST-WAR COLLEGE

The Commission on Liberal Education of the Association of American Colleges made public May 22, 1943, a report recommending the adoption of individualized instruction and wider use of original source material, use of achievement and comprehensive examinations, "effective counselling, properly coordinated with instruction, to the end of assisting returning members of the armed forces in making transitions". They recommended the abandonment of the "abuse" of the lecture system, traditional examination procedure "which requires students merely to reproduce information the instructor had talked into their notebooks", prescription of courses "solely for their so-called disciplinary value". (*Christian Science Monitor*, May 24, 1943)

## WHAT THE COLLEGES FEAR

Early in February, Chicago's President Hutchins announced, "Institutions are supported to solve problems selected by the government and to train men and women selected by the government, in fields and by methods prescribed by the government, using a staff assembled in terms of requirements laid down by the government. . . . A government which has once discovered that universities can be used to solve immediate problems is likely to intensify the practice as its problems grow more serious." (*Time*, Feb. 15, 1943)

Hutchins in his recently published "Education for Freedom" (Louisiana State University Press, 1943) expresses the belief that intellectual bankruptcy is the real threat that war brings to the universities. "Victory," Hutchins states, "cannot save civilization. It can merely prevent its destruction by one spectacular method. Since civilization was well on its way to destruction before the war began, success in war will not automatically preserve it. . . . The tendency is more and more to drive out of the course of study everything which is not concerned with making a living. . . . We are losing our moral principles, but the vestiges remain to bother us and to interfere with a thoroughgoing commitment to amoral principles. Hence we are like confused, divided, ineffective Hitlers. . . . The war will ruin the colleges unless they can think of something a little brighter than 'acceleration' and federal subsidies." Americans don't want "freedom from something". "We want to be free for the sake of being or doing something that we cannot be or do unless we are free."

President Hopkins of Dartmouth has warned, "It would be a tragic paradox if, as a result of the war, we were to allow our system of higher education to be transformed into the type of education which has made it so easy for a crowd of governmental gangsters like Hitler's outfit to commandeer a whole population."

## FEDERAL ENCROACHMENT

Both in Britain and this country the question of state-monopolization of private education is being raised. "It is clear as daylight," writes Thomas F. Woodlock in the *Wall Street Journal*, "that a totalitarian government, whatever may be its form, must reserve to itself the 'education' of the young, just as it must reserve to itself the right of public discussion. Its own existence depends upon control of opinion as well as upon its

expression. Hitler was quick to see this; so are the Bolsheviks, so was Mussolini, and so are their imitators everywhere."

Wendell Willkie in his address at Duke University seems to have had some apprehensions when he called attention to "an excessive indulgence in the practice of what is known as censorship and propaganda. Of course, censorship of military matters is necessary in order to conduct a war. But this principle is being daily, if not hourly, abused and extended to many other matters that have no military significance whatsoever. More and more the doctrine of telling us what we should know is being adopted." (AP, Jan. 14, 1943)

Willkie exclaimed, "I have shuddered to hear a member of our government planning, when the war is over, to police the education of our late enemies, after the traditional manner of conquerors. To disarm those enemies, yes. To take whatever measures are necessary to prevent rearming, yes. To remove from the necks of the people an enslaving totalitarian rule, certainly. But having done that, education is another matter. It must grow out of and carry on a native culture. To determine the nature and manner of their own education is the right of men everywhere. And alien ideals superimposed by force will only produce resentment and hatred." (Chr. Sci. *Monitor*, Jan. 16, 1943)

Willkie told the students at Duke that "so important are the liberal arts for our future civilization that I feel that education in them should be as much a part of our war planning as the more obviously needed technical training". He warned us that if we continue to convert the "liberal arts" colleges into military or utilitarian institutions we will be putting out the lamps of civilization as surely as the Nazis have.

In the Spring, 1943, issue of the *American Scholar*, Willkie wrote, "If we are to risk our lives for freedom, we must at the same time do all we can to preserve the deep springs from which it flows. The preservation of our system of liberal education during the war will make an enormous difference in the moral and human tone of our society in the future, of the very atmosphere in which the peace is made. . . . In pleading for the humanities I am not preaching any gospel of highbrowism."

### LIBERAL ARTS THREATENED

The threats to 'liberal education' are distressing many educators, particularly those in the small liberal arts colleges which the war caught wholly unprepared. Columnist Bill Cunningham, who has been much around the country, writes of the war's effect in the 'Ivy Colleges'. The "student body turned bewildered and even bitter. Its emotional readjustments took every form from pacifist meetings and abuse of 'war mongers' to mass

petitions to Washington. This type of college had nothing to offer a youth faced with military service but its blessing." (Boston *Herald*, Oct. 18, 1942)

"Members of the General Staff of the Army made it clear that they saw no wartime importance in liberal education, and some of them went so far as to assert that, in their judgment, liberal arts colleges had no peacetime value either", writes President W. H. Cowley, president of Hamilton College, in the *Dartmouth Alumni Magazine*, May, 1943. "The independent colleges may find the going very hard indeed", but he believes "that the war has created for the supporters of the independent colleges the greatest opportunity in our national history for the reorganization and rejuvenation of both liberal education and the independent college".

President Seymour in January, 1943, maintained that "Yale's regular educational program . . . must be continued throughout the war for those qualified and able" and that this program "is a fundamental service to the nation". The governing body in 1942 had issued this protest and warning,—"The Corporation wishes to impress upon Yale graduates and upon the general public the danger of the impoverishment of the nation's mind and soul, should the less tangible values of our culture be allowed to shrivel while our energies are devoted to the task of winning a war to maintain them. Of what worth is freedom from want, if our minds be on a lower intellectual level; or freedom from fear if we have a less cultured life to defend; or freedom of speech if we have poorer thoughts to express; or freedom of religion if we bring a less enlightened faith to the worship of God?"

President Conant's 1943 report presents, in the words of Raymond Moley, an "amazing picture of what the war means to a great university". Unequivocal is Conant's acceptance that "education as usual" is finished for the duration. Hopeful is his confidence that the liberal arts studies will "weather" their "period of hibernation" (*Harvard Alumni Bulletin*, Jan. 30, 1943). Conant holds that a "student reared on deficient spiritual and intellectual diet is an easy prey for proponents of the totalitarian view" (Boston *Herald*, Feb. 22, 1943). In Germany in the thirties the material diet had something to do with it.

### CHALLENGED

"Are we going to sit back and let the armed services tell us that 'Liberal education is out for the duration'?" asks Edward B. Rooney, Director of the Jesuit Educational Association (*Nation's Schools*, April, 1943). But apparently he realizes that they are, that the time to ask is past, for he writes, "Had educators been more insistent on their right to have their say in the

beginning, perhaps there would be less confusion in the educational scene today. . . . The war's challenge to educators, then, is a challenge to show vision and courage." But the challenge has not been accepted.

"It is good to hear that, amid the general and ignominious surrender of our colleges to the military raids of the government, there has been some protest and resistance. The dignity of our educational institutions, to say nothing of their obligations to the high standards of culture in a democracy, would seem to bind them to the continued service of their appointed tasks. But when the government stepped in and took over, the colleges simply collapsed," writes John Haynes Holmes, Harvard alumnus, pacifist and preacher, in *Unity*, May, 1943.

"But there were two exceptions—Earlham College, a Quaker institution at Richmond, Indiana, and Adrian College, a Methodist school in Adrian, Michigan. When the word came that they must turn over their facilities to the military, these colleges refused, thereby putting to shame such great and powerful seats of learning as Harvard and Princeton."

#### "MAY THEIR TRIBE INCREASE"

Defending the "shocked and astounded" colleges against Col. E. A. Fitzpatrick's accusation that they "are not war-minded, they are still college-minded", Harl R. Douglass in *School and Society*, Nov. 7, 1942, protests, "Whereas two years ago the typical college student's attitude was, Why should we fight wars for imperialistic tory England . . . ? the attitude by December 1, 1941, was one of willingness to do his part and by July 1, 1942, one of eagerness". But resenting Fitzpatrick's implication that all except immediate wartime courses are "leisurely . . . academic . . . futile", Douglass urges that "In our efforts to win the war we do not unnecessarily destroy values that are useful for other purposes or that we do not follow superficial leadership and actually weaken our war effort. . . .

"There will . . . be some, albeit a small number, of true educational statesmen, wise and courageous, who will not succumb to the temptation to be optimists or grandstanders, and who will steer their ships firmly between the reefs of academic inertia and tradition on the one hand and temporary expediency and superficiality on the other. May their tribe increase."

#### JARRED INTO REALISM

There is little question but that the colleges and universities needed a shaking up, and the military are giving them just this. This has jarred some of our university presidents into a more realistic attitude.

President Melby of Montana State University, in *Education*,

Feb., 1943, warns us, "In the past we have been content very largely with verbal forms of education. We have judged the success of educational efforts in terms of what pupils knew. This lack of educational realism places us in a weak position in the present crisis, for we are likely to proceed on the assumption that the solution of the problem is to be had merely through more education when what is really needed is a different kind of education."

President L. D. Coffman of the University of Minnesota declares, "The colleges of America have so differentiated their offerings that it has been practically impossible for a student to receive a liberal education in any field. This differentiation of subject-matter in college circles is the counterpart of the division of labor and the specialization of life in the world outside. . . . Courses are now being introduced with a view to providing students with strict synthesis and general overview of the fields of learning that is essential to the training of liberal and cosmopolitan minds." ("The Challenge to Higher Education", *Education*, March, 1943, by L. B. Schmidt)

President Hopkins of Dartmouth asserts, "The world today is suffering from uncoordinated thought. Never was there more brilliant thinking and never was thinking more productive of accomplishment, but . . . a man's scholarship or another man's industrial leadership or still another man's financial genius may be outstanding in his field and yet be entirely without discriminating judgment in regard to public policies or concerning the responsibilities of citizenship. . . . There are but few whose experience has given them any contemplation of life in its fullness or whose contacts with life have been broad enough to qualify them for undertaking these responsibilities" of harmonizing specialized interests. (Quoted by Schmidt, *Education*, March, 1943)

### HUMANITIES' FUTURE

In "The Future of the Humanities", *Harper's*, March, 1943, William Allan Neilson dourly spreads gloom and foreboding. He tells us that in November, 1942, the American Council on Education surrendered, but what else could they do? "Educators are not prepared to assert to military authorities that the 'intangible values' of a liberal arts education would make soldiers better fighters".

This, he explains, was part of the preamble to the plan accepted by the American Association of Colleges at a meeting attended by five hundred presidents and deans. Since then the military authorities have ridden rough shod over them. "Education in the liberal arts for men is out for the duration." This is "a heavy blow", but it offers an opportunity to those "now free

to concentrate their attention on the future of these . . . intangible values”.

That “the American parent” has not been too much taken in by these ‘intangible values’ is shown by “much talk about the alleged failure and confusion of aim in our higher education. . . . Enough noise has been made to create a fairly widely diffused skepticism. . . .

“The core of the humanistic tradition has been the study of antiquity.” But few of the humanists are much interested in archeology, still fewer in paleontology. Their antiquity only reaches back to Homer’s time at most. It “has assumed that the knowledge of Greek and Latin is fundamental”, though written history and literature is rich enough at any rate in Sanskrit, Pali, Chinese, of which the classical humanist is ignorant.

Moreover, Neilson reports it is claimed that “less than five per cent of the students who begin Latin in school” can use it “as a key to unlock the treasure house”. Some would think that a much smaller percentage would be a fairer estimate. The “idea that we get a solid foundation for English grammar by the study of Latin is of course a fallacy”, which Neilson explodes. The pedant’s dislike of translations “is in part a kind of snobbishness due to the sense of superior literacy”.

The idea that the study of English grammar does other than impede one in speaking or writing his language is equally obvious for those who are not blind. But it takes war and waste to sweep away the accumulated rubbish of the centuries.

## LOSS OR GAIN?

“The great fear of the universities today is precisely that of the most backward industrialist or most forward laborer: What are we going to lose?” writes George Boas, Johns Hopkins professor of philosophy, in “Priorities in Education”, *Atlantic*, Jan., 1943. “If enrollment in the humanities is decreasing—which as a matter of fact is not true everywhere—in favor of ‘technical’ courses, the reason for it is that technical courses prepare a man better for military service than courses in the humanities do. That is the answer and it ought to suffice. . . .

“When a civilization gets so feeble that it has to be lectured about and written about and taught in classrooms, one would be pretty shrewd to guess that that civilization is at best moribund. . . . Everyone struggles to retain his past as one of his most precious possessions. To be able to let go is an ability which only a few sages have. But whether one have it or not, one is going to be forced to let go, and the proper question is not what one is losing but what one is gaining.”

### 'LIBERAL' OR 'FUNCTIONAL'?

On the "Survival of the Liberal-Arts College" President Clement C. Williams of Lehigh University writes simply and straightforwardly in *School and Society*, April 24, 1943. Most of them, he seems to think, had just as well succumb unless they make some changes. "'Liberales artes' . . . 'freeman's arts' became invalid when all men became free", but the retention of the obsolete term has tended toward a college which "is chiefly a federation of vocationalized departments in which an academic 'freeman' might by diligence find a catholic education but in which most students specialize in some field having a market value. . . . The general college of most large universities is an academic omnibus carrying not only traditional learning but miscellaneous etceteras . . .

"The dead hand of the liberal-arts ideal has too long ruled our education to the exclusion of an understanding of man and of human relations. . . . The continuance of the egoistic-subjective viewpoint of the 'liberal' concept so long in the modern close-order world that is agonizing for social accommodation, the proper aim of higher education, has inhibited group understanding. . . .

"Stanford and Chicago are the two prominent universities that have undertaken a rational reorganization on the basis of functional analysis." As a possible result of the shake-up brought by war, "the college might be analyzed into its component areas and each placed in its proper place in the educational scheme pointed primarily toward human relationships. Methodologies would become less subjective and more observational. Foreign languages might find their justification in international discourse rather than in doctoral dissertations."

### DEATH THROUGH MALNUTRITION

The war's "menace" to higher education, however, exists most, President Williams points out, "in the further impetus toward national socialism following in the wake of war. During hostilities, government takes control of private activities for the sake of effective belligerence, and, once acquired, such controls tend to adhere to politics. . . .

"If well-established independent colleges go down, they will not fall as true 'casualties of war', they will be casualties of socialistic encroachment. . . . Euphemistically they might be called casualties of war just as many a gallant soldier is so considered even though he dies of infection or malnutrition in an unsanitary camp. . . . If colleges of worth and strength should not survive, their demise will be owing to unsanitary economics back of the lines."



## FOUNDATION WISDOM

Criticism and abuse is heaped upon those who direct the distribution of largesse, which it is believed exerts a restrictive influence on educational institutions and educators. But from some at times come light and wisdom.

### CARNEGIE REPORTS

Walter A. Jessup now occupies two presidential chairs, having succeeded to Keppel's. In his report as president of the Carnegie Corporation he tells of contributions to the war effort.

In the 37th annual report of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching he tells how much education is in the talk of people of both England and America. He recounts how "from the beginning the American college has changed with the times. Theocratic domination gave way to democratic domination. . . . This adaptability has facilitated the use of college staffs and equipment by government and industry. . . . College calendars have been scrapped. Courses have been deleted. Promotions are slow. Appointments are deferred. How the puzzle will look when the parts are reassembled later no one can tell."

Though there has been competition among the 1700 colleges and universities with their million students, they "respond to the same set of public pressures. . . . One-fourth of the American people are year in and year out, enrolled in schools of a formal nature. . . . We are so accustomed to schooling that we meet every crisis by adding to our provision for education. The heart of our present military endeavor is schooling. Every camp is a schooling center, whether it be for 'rookies' or for officers. Men are 'conditioned' mentally and physically for the war through schooling. . . . The colleges were among the first agencies to be called to assist the defense activity". It was in the colleges that conditioning had been carried farthest, so that they were best adapted to the new conditioning necessary.

### ROCKEFELLER REVIEWS

Raymond B. Fosdick also heads two foundations. For the General Education Board he issues his Annual Report, for the Rockefeller Foundation "A Review for 1942". As usual there is unusual breadth and inspiration in his writing, as well as far-seeing humanitarian implications in the way the Foundation's money is spent. The eight millions appropriated for 1941, he remarks, would pay "current war expenditures of the United States Government for approximately forty-five minutes". The

greater part of this money went for the promotion of public health, medical, and natural science, a lesser portion for social sciences and humanities.

"In this Review, three years ago, under the heading 'Night Over Europe', an attempt was made to describe the disaster which the war was bringing to the universities and laboratories both in England and on the Continent. The processes of disintegration had already begun. Institutions dedicated to the extension of knowledge were being geared into the war machine."

It will be recalled that President Conant of Harvard in rejecting the invitation to participate in the 500th anniversary of Heidelberg University upbraided the German universities for their desertion of the humanities.

### LENGTHENING SHADOWS

"Today the long shadows of the blackout are lengthening inexorably over the United States. . . . Our universities are now instrumentalities of total war. Technology is left as the one subject which must be taught. History, economics, literature, philosophy—the whole range of the social sciences and the humanistic studies—have been crowded out of the picture . . . Our young men are not to be trained in liberal understanding. . . . Their education must be an education in violence. Their participation in the cultural and social heritage of civilization is adjourned. . . . We are sacrificing values which, once they are lost, are not easily regained. . . . Fundamental research, except as it relates to the demands of war, is being curtailed or abandoned."

He tells us what the news sources have not, that work has ceased on the 200-inch Palomar telescope to search the galaxies and on the cyclotrons at Berkeley and elsewhere to explore the atom. "And this is only the beginning . . . the end is by no means in sight. . . . The treasure of learning and the liberal tradition cannot be reassembled . . . nor can scientists, doctors, scholars, philosophers and artists be fabricated over night.' The dead and the psychotic are not our only loss. Among the six million prisoners behind barbed wire, many a trained mind denied of intellectual food, is undergoing decay.

### A SICK WORLD

"In a world as shaken and shocked as is ours, psychiatry must inevitably play an increasingly important part. . . . In such a situation one would expect a large number of psychoneurotic casualties in the civilian population. . . .

"Over the last decade the Foundation has appropriated \$11,500,000 for the development of psychiatry, both at home

and abroad. In 1942 more than half of the money which it spent in the medical sciences was for this purpose. . . .

"On all sides, we hear the counseling of those who urge the necessity of hate as a psychological prerequisite to victory. But the insistent voice of reason tells us that violence and hate cannot serve as foundation stones with which to build a new world. . . . The mood of violence, resulting from war, tends to continue long after the actual fighting has stopped. It continues not only as a way of looking at old enemies but as a philosophy of life and conduct toward others, whether they be nations, races, groups or individuals . . . Hate is like a chronic disease which does not lend itself to a quick and easy cure; and violence, if too prolonged as an accepted technique, can become a deeply set mental habit. . . . The world must slough off its mood of violence if it expects to have a rational, healthy future. . . .

"It is surely not too soon to discuss the problems of peace, which will prove even more difficult than the problems of war. Nor is it too soon to plan for the return from the mental attitude of violence and begin the formidable task of the teachers, the philosophers, the clergy, the journalists, the statesmen, the poets, the novelists, the social scientists. . . . Upon these men and women must rest the burden after the war for our mental disarmament."

The problem, Fosdick says, is "How can the social adjustment of millions of human beings be arranged with less frustration and inequity?" Or as Willkie put it, "Nothing of importance can be won in peace which has not already been won in the war itself." ("One World", Simon and Schuster, 1943)

## THE CASTE SYSTEM IN EDUCATION

Opposition to private schools flares up periodically, based on the claim that they are not democratic. Often that protest comes from idealists who feel frustrated that their ideals of democracy have not been realized. Perhaps they are not realizable. Reality should come first.

The descendants of pioneering Americans have been loath to acknowledge even economic classes, though under the Puritan hierarchy in early New England the caste system was as marked as in the Old World.

Democracy means many things to many men, and its meaning changes with the times. At best it is an abstraction or an ideal. Briefly, it was a thing abhorred by the founding fathers, standing for the rule of the mob. To the idealist of today democracy stands for freedom for the individual man. But a realistic view of present tendencies seems to indicate that, though the word 'democracy' is more in men's mouths than ever before, the freedom of the individual is threatened from many directions.

### INEQUALITIES IN THE COMMUNITY

We have been long hampered by some false ideas that all men were created equal, which we try to justify today by the explanation that they were created unequal but that we should grant equal opportunities,—by which we generally mean, when we have simmered it down, opportunities equal to the individual's capacity to grow. Certainly very few men have yet come to maturity on the face of this earth who have reached the full capacity they might have attained had the influences about them been more stimulating, more inspiring, less frustrating, less damaging.

Now a more careful investigation into the nature of our community life, of our social system, has disclosed as the result of careful statistical inquiry that not only do men not have equal opportunities in this great democracy, but that there is a well established caste system, in the toils of which we have been so closely enmeshed that we have been unable to see it.

### REGIONALISM

Recent regional studies by sociologists and psychologists have revealed our caste system. One of the earliest studies along this line to attract attention was the Lynds' "Middletown", a study of Muncie, Indiana, carried out in the year 1929, with a resurvey ten years later, "Middletown in Transition". The early regional studies of Howard W. Odum, now professor of sociology in the University of North Carolina, led to study of the caste system in

the deep South and also gave rise to the growing study of regionalism, a phase of human ecology that relates human behavior to environmental forces.

Following these and inspired by them, more recently there has been a series of studies supported by the Yale Institute of Human Relations, typical of which is John Dollard's "Caste and Class in a Southern Town".

The rise of these ideas on regionalism and functionalism in the past two decades has been followed in reviewing these books here mentioned in former editions of this Handbook.

### FUNCTIONALISM

All these studies apply the methods of 'functional anthropology', the "new science of human relations". The functionalists' great contribution, as explained by Eliot Dismore Chapple and Carleton Stevens Coon in their "Principles of Anthropology" (Holt, 1942), "has been the realization that human institutions are founded upon and must be explained in terms of the behavior of human beings as organisms". This stems from the early work of Malinowski, but W. Lloyd Warner "put this idea to the test, and extended the field of anthropology to include ourselves". This new approach has been made familiar to us in Ruth Benedict's "Patterns of Culture" and Margaret Mead's "Growing Up in New Guinea" and "Coming of Age in Samoa".

The functional approach assumes that behavior is determined by uses, ends to be accomplished, and that those ends are determined by environmental influences. Functional anthropology then is essentially equivalent to human ecology, which includes the study of all the influences on man. Once all these studies were comprised in theology, out of which came our moral and natural philosophy, from the latter the many subdivisions of science which we have today. But ecology comprehends them all so far as life is concerned and shows us that the subdivisions of science are artificial and temporary, that all life is one.

"Human Ecology" (Oxford, 1935) by J. W. Bews is the first book on the subject, which is all-embracing, dealing with man's "functional relationship to his environment . . . not merely physiological but psychological as well. . . . While in one sense, ecology is merely a view-point, in another sense it is the most complete science of life, since life is not a thing itself but a process. . . . The ecologic view-point regards life as an interaction between the environment and man as a living organism. . . . The result is a habit of mind, a mode of thinking, a general 'philosophy of life'. The ecological attitude of mind is one which is of great practical importance because it assists in the solving

of the innumerable everyday personal problems of adjustment which are encountered by all of us. . . . Life apart from the environment does not exist "

But in every form of life there are castes, the primary ones those that have survival qualities and those that lack them,—the quick and the dead.

### CASTE AND CLASS

Another series of studies owes its origin to W. Lloyd Warner, who studied caste and class in an aboriginal Australian tribe. Under his direction was carried out "Deep South: A Social Anthropological Study of Caste and Class" by Allison Davis, Burleigh and Mary Gardner. Sponsored by the American Council on Education were similar studies on "Color and Human Nature" by Warner, Junker, and Adams; "Children of Bondage" by Davis and Dollard, and "Growing Up in the Black Belt", by Charles Johnson.

Warner's disciples, Buford H. Junker and Martin B. Loeb, have applied his methods with similar results to "The School and Social Structure in a Midwestern Community", referred to as 'Hometown', *School Review*, Dec., 1942. In this typical small city centering about one industry and surrounded by farm lands, the investigators discovered "a community with six social levels, each having somewhat different standards of behavior. . . . Children learn class behavior in three interacting ways: (1) in the family; (2) in the schoolroom; and (3) from other children, through play and social activities in and out of school. How the school fits the child into the social structure is shown" by statistical studies analyzed and tabulated.

### YANKEE CITY

These same methods Warner, with a large staff and ample funds, has applied to a settled New England community, Newburyport. The results are to be published in six volumes under the general title of "Yankee City", the first two of which have already been published.

The first volume, "The Social Life of a Modern Community" (Yale University Press, 1941), summarizes the results that are to be detailed later. "Economic organizations are found everywhere. The simple horde of Australia . . . organizes the food gathering or productive activities of a hunting and gathering people in a set of relations as does a modern factory in Yankee City. . . . Economic structures control the technology by (1) organizing its use in production and (2) dividing the goods . . . or, if . . . durable, determining their use and place in the social system." In most societies the church,—or whatever relates the everyday world to the supernatural,—is "all-pervading".

"The school, as a separate institution, is a very recent phenomenon in the history of society. Considered as a part of the age-grading divisions of the non-European societies, however, it is extremely old and in all societies forms a part of the larger systems for orienting the young to the social tradition. . . . Subordination of the younger to the older generations permits the mature to indoctrinate the young with the social behavior of the group. The young are dependent upon the old for learning the social tradition and for acquiring their social status."

### SOCIAL STATUS

The second volume is "The Status System of a Modern Community" (Yale, 1942), much of which is summarized in a short paper, "The Educative Effects of Social Status", Warner's contribution to a symposium on "Environment and Education" held in connection with the 50th Anniversary Celebration of the University of Chicago (Supplementary Educational Monographs, Number 54, March, 1942, University of Chicago Press). The other three contributors were Ernest W. Burgess, Franz Alexander, and Margaret Mead.

"All modern learning theories involve the notion of the birth of an organism of a given species into an environment with which, during growth, it continually interacts, thereby achieving adjustment. The accumulated adaptive changes in the behavior of the organism are said to be what the individual learns. For us to know what takes place in the learning process, it is absolutely essential that the nature of the organism and the nature of the stimulating environment be understood."

### HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND ENVIRONMENT

Psychologists studying human behavior have arrived at some confusion because "they take no account, or a most inadequate one, of the environment which organizes and largely controls human learning. The human environment is a twofold phenomenon. It is a physical world and a social world. The evidence is conclusive that human learning is primarily a matter of the growing organism's learning how to behave as a social being and that the stimuli which motivate human action are almost wholly social, interdependent, and intricately organized."

The psychologists have too much ignored "the social environment which organizes the social learning for the human individual". Sociologists "have failed to provide them with systematic investigations of the social environment in which learning takes place. . . . All societies, whether they be the simple organizations of primitive man or the complex structures of modern America, consist of individuals in interaction." Such intercon-

nected relations are those of parent and child, husband and wife, groups in factories, schools, colleges, and cliques.

"The people, by their own values, tend to rank themselves in higher and lower orders. Class, caste, and every form of hierarchical group are usually present. Knowledge becomes a thing highly prized since it is an instrument of adaptation among men of diverse types who are faced with the problem of understanding one another. . . .

### SOCIAL SYSTEMS

"The social systems of American communities . . . provide the stimulating environments that control our behavior, determine our school and educational system, and dictate what we learn and how we learn it."

Warner at the beginning "assumed that the economic order was of greatest importance in the lives of the people", but a detailed study showed that "the members of this community are greatly influenced by a social-class order in which they look upon people as being higher or lower on the rungs of the social ladder. . . .

"The top group of the upper class is an aristocracy which values birth and family in preference to wealth. The lower-upper class stresses wealth and social climbing. Members of the upper-middle class are money-conscious, saving, and successful—the 'joiners' and those who take it upon themselves 'to run things'. The lower-middle class includes the little people who, with small jobs, are comfortable. Those in the upper level of the lower class, many of whom are skilled workers, are felt to be ambitious by those on the lower level. The lowest stratum is believed to be shiftless and lazy, and most of the individuals in it are not social climbers. . . .

### USE OF EDUCATION

"Education everywhere in America may be used as a device for social mobility. An individual also may climb socially by marriage; by the proper symbolic use of wealth; or by the socially proper use of beauty, talent, and intellect. . . . Despite the practical use of education, our formal American educative system is built on the principle that all men are created equal and that somehow or other, through Divine Intelligence or the Democratic party, we ought to stay that way."

But the school boards are in the hands of the upper classes. The teachers are of the middle class. "There were four curriculums in the high school. . . . The evidence is clear that the class system of Yankee City definitely exercises a control over the pupils' choices of curriculums. . . .



"No statement could be further from the social realities" than that "there is plenty of room at the top". "Of the seventeen thousand persons individually stratified by the Yankee City study, only 3 per cent were in the combined two upper classes and only 10 per cent were in the upper-middle class. The remaining 87 per cent were in the lower-middle and the lower classes.

"If the school system is to perform its proper function and adjust children to the existing social structure, it can permit only a very small proportion of the lower classes to rise by educational mobility, since the truth is that there is plenty of room only at the bottom of the social heap."

The classification of pupils in the junior high school according to intellectual capacities and distribution among the four curriculums corresponded in general with the percentages of the whole population in the six classes.

#### TOWARD A DEMOCRATIC ORDER

"Our school system has been delegated the task of socially orienting our children to the world in which they must later live as adults. As American citizens, all of them must learn how to behave in the general culture. They must conform to certain of our democratic ideals. . . . On the other hand, these children, when they are adults, must adjust to the class system in and about them."

The faults of the American school system "are so obvious that even professors hidden away in graduate universities know that faults exist. . . . On the one hand, it provides a general education for democratic living and, on the other, trains children to fit into our class order. It should be clear to those who object to the undemocratic part of our schools that reforms cannot be achieved in our educational system unless the general society, in which the school operates, is transformed into a truly democratic order."

## WHAT YOUTH WANTS

Warner's ten year statistical study of the effect of our caste system on education in a settled New England community is supported by Elmo Roper's survey of youth, reported in *Fortune*, November and December, 1942.

A survey by personal questionnaire was made of "a faithfully balanced cross section of high-school students . . . ten million strong", who are "about to inherit the future". "Their opinions are not to be dismissed because of their youth". Their responses showed "fewer doubts" and less evasion than adults.

### SECURITY AND TOTALITARIANISM

The *Fortune* editors find in the student responses "a passionate devotion to personal liberty compounded with a desire for the guarantee of personal security".

This conflict between the desire for security and freedom was reflected in the willingness of 70% to give up the right to change jobs or to earn more than \$3000 a year, and the unwillingness of 82% to give up freedom of speech or religion. That is, for a promise of these they would give up economic and personal freedom, which indicates that youth is fit food for the dictator.

That's a dangerous situation, as was pointed out and forecast by George S. Pettie in "The Appeal of Totalitarianism" in "American Youth: An Enforced Reconnaissance" (Harvard, 1940). It is the situation on which Hitler and other dictators have built their power by guaranteeing security and then putting liberty in the background.

"Their way of thinking was one of political conservatism flushed with social liberalism of the most enlightened kind," *Fortune* reports. Over 54% believed our form of government so near perfect that no important changes were needed. 40% believed our government "needs to be thoroughly revised to make it fit present-day needs". Only 4% believed there should be a radical change.

### CASTE ATTITUDES

In response to the question, would the country "be better or worse off if we had no rich people", two-thirds of all thought "worse", and as to what constituted rich people, one-half expressed the opinion that those having an income of from \$10,000 to \$50,000 came in that class. There was considerable variation in response.

In analyzing the answers to such questions and to questions on the rights of labor and the privileges and abuses of labor

unions, it was deemed necessary to subdivide students' families into classes or castes, such as "prosperous and upper middle, poor, Negroes, executive and professional, labor". The attitude for the different classes varies greatly. Only 5% from prosperous and upper middle class families would give the unions more power, from poor families 13%, Negroes 25%.

There is no use of the term 'caste', no direct recognition of it, but the recourse to these subdivisions is tacit admission of our caste system,—higher and lower and out-caste. The attitudes of the students depends not wholly on scale of income, but on caste, as Warner brings out.

### FUTURE DISAPPOINTMENTS

"The great majority of our high-school students look forward to better things in adulthood than most of them will get. More expect to go on with their education after high school than can possibly be accommodated. The number expecting to be earning in a few years salaries that are way above our present per capita income far exceed the number that could possibly hope to achieve such salaries, short of dollar inflation. And, most serious of all, more than a third of our youth plan to enter the professions that, with crowding, now include less than 5 per cent of our adults, while only 11.8 per cent of them plan to go into farming or factory work or mechanical and other skilled trades. . . .

"Unfortunately or otherwise, it is extremely unlikely that anything like 57.8 per cent of our ten million high-school students will, as they hope, go on to a higher education, either when they leave high school, or when they are released from the armed forces, or at any other time. But they expect to. It is likely that more than 26.1 per cent will go to work at some time without further schooling. . . .

"The proportion of students expecting to go to college (49.5 per cent of the 57.8 per cent who expect to continue their education—equivalent to 28.6 per cent of the total youth group) is startling and, of course, way out of line with the figures for college attendance." But among the Negroes the majority look forward to going to work.

Therein lies disappointment, frustration, maladjustment, opportunity again for the man who can promise, for the dictator. Walter M. Kotschnig's "Unemployment in the Learned Professions" (Oxford, 1937) showed how a similar situation in Germany, youth dissatisfied, unemployed, made possible the overturn, brought about the present regime.

### SECURITY PREFERRED

Again the insecurity of our social system and its effect on the family lives is reflected in the choices expressed in answer to

another question. 47% would prefer a job at low pay which they were sure of keeping, 30% a good income with a 50-50 chance of losing, 22% high income with a chance of failure. On this the girls were less venturesome, more cautiously conservative than the boys.

But on the caste basis, low income security was preferred by 68% of Negroes, 60% of poor, 58% of children of laboring parents, and 33% from prosperous and upper middle class families. Good pay at 50-50 risk was preferred by only 13% of Negroes, 24% of poor, 36% of prosperous.

"There's no particular surprise in the revelation that the children of parents belonging to groups too frequently the helpless victims of insecurity should elect for their own futures a safe though uninspiring way of life. . . .

"It doesn't add up to any sort of working reality—it's got too many of this, too little of that, and not even a skeleton force for an industrial and agricultural nation. Youth is not to be blamed for the discrepancies, nor is necessity to be blamed. But somehow these two must manage to compose their differences. Breakdowns of the answers are packed with sociological interest. About 30 per cent of the Negro students expect to go into teaching or nursing. Of children of farming families only 15.4 per cent say they will go into farming; of children of laboring families, only 15.8 per cent say they will go into factory work or skilled or mechanical trades."

### GETTING INFORMATION

High schoolers are fairly well satisfied with their teachers, and they think they are pretty well informed by their schools on present day happenings, the way the government is run, and in how to make a living. "Here is an amount of approval that probably is not fully deserved. The questions that tested students' knowledge show that schools emphatically do not do a good job at teaching government and public affairs, and analysis of the answers to them suggests that most of what youth knows on these subjects may be self-taught."

In response to the question, "Where do you get most of your news?,"—57% named radio, 35% newspapers, 20% talking.

"This again suggests that a student's own personal habits and preferences have a lot more to do with his level of general knowledge than has his schooling. The responsibility for this certainly lies heavily upon the high schools of the country.

"Moreover, students apparently want their schools to serve as forums on subjects current in the world around them." 73% reported that they believed teachers should "discuss things like communism, fascism, and nazism in class". "It seems just possible that if high-school students could write their own tickets

for curricula they would reach graduation better prepared to become citizens and voters than they are now."

### CRITICIZING THE SURVEY

Alan Griffin, professor of education, Ohio State University, surveys the Fortune Survey in *Progressive Education*, Jan., 1943. He welcomes *Fortune's* effort and hopes that "other agencies may be stimulated—or irritated—by its findings into conducting more defensible studies of what is happening inside the experience of American youth. The only adequate answer to the Fortune Survey is a better survey—or several of them."

Well, what does Professor Griffin consider wrong? "The flat statement that four-fifths of our high school students are poorly informed or uninformed . . . the inadequacy of this 'measuring stick' to support any such general categories . . . the uses to which these categories are put in other parts of the survey."

"The catch to the Fortune Survey" is that it suggests "not merely a correlation but an actual causal relationship between being 'well-informed' and holding relatively conservative views on" labor and labor unions.

*Fortune's* declaration that "in many instances, knowledge in one field is found to have a profound effect upon opinion in an irrelevant field",—"is sheer jabberwocky. There could easily be a 'correlation' between opinion and utterly irrelevant knowledge: one might, for example, discover that persons who could name three books by Charles Dickens were fond of horseradish in twice as many cases as were those who could not. . . . But a sheer correlation only suggests the 'possibility' of causal relationship."

### THE DYNAMICS OF HISTORY

In announcing the project in the October issue, the *Fortune* editors wrote, "Our generation has the unique privilege of witnessing a new world struggling to be born—during this year and the years immediately to follow. Never before have the forces for change in all human affairs been concentrated within so narrow a span of time, nor have they ever run so deep or spread so wide over the six continents."

The "many sociological forces now at work will together make up the dynamics of history at a time when history is moving with unprecedented speed. They will be brought to earth and translated into our lives in terms of economic problems to be encountered and material solutions to be found. Thought-changing factors that concern the social philosopher will become tangible in terms of collisions between pressure groups representing new class antagonisms. . . .

"Whatever the shape of that new world will be, most of us

will live to see it, and the people of our period will have been its parents . . . Is the present prosperous class being liquidated, do its members believe they are being liquidated, and if so how does this affect their way of thinking about government and the kind of society they expect their children to live in?"

These questions arise from what happened in Russia where the middle and upper classes were completely liquidated. Only the peasants and working men survived. Today the country "is ruled by and composed almost entirely of people whose parents had no property, no education, and only a folk heritage", Willkie tells us in his "One World" (Simon and Schuster, 1943).

### THE WRITING OF LIVE HISTORY

The editors of *Fortune* conclude, "The sum of these findings will be a history of our time written while it is true and tangible, and not deriving from a historian's backward-looking theories as to what forces may have combined to produce what results. Such an investigation as this has never been attempted before."

That's a worthy purpose on *Fortune's* part, to write the history of the living. History in academic circles has been restricted to the dead. It is a kind of paleontological research into fossil propaganda. It is safer for the academic historian and for those who support him to keep him on things dead. The quick might be too dangerous.

A departure from the academic, the first of which I am aware, was Richard Heindel's study of the influence of America on English opinion in the early part of this century. "The American Impact on Great Britain: 1898-1914" (University of Pennsylvania Press, 1940) is an admirable example of the scientific method. Directly from the mouths and writings of English public men, journalists, and publicists, he takes the live and pulsating prejudices or attitudes of the day. But even such a study, restricted to a period before the first World War, is too dangerous for appreciative consideration in academic circles or in the important book review mediums.

But there is a great popular demand for this kind of writing, bringing history up to date. Sheean's "Personal History" was much more than personal, started a whole school of commentators and correspondents writing about contemporary as well as their own personal affairs. "Getting U S Into War" (Sargent, 1941), a contemporary record and survey of the easy steps, the "small decisions of each day", by which in two years we traversed the road toward war, met with an enthusiastic reception. Our universities and foundations miss a great many opportunities.

## YOUTH'S PROBLEMS

The progressive falling off in enrollment in educational institutions during the past decade or so has attracted attention to the effect on the birthrate of the first World War and to problems that face the next generation. Proportionately in our population the young are decreasing in number as the birthrate falls and life is prolonged for the aged. Proportionately they have less opportunity to own land or property as concentration goes on in the hands of the experienced older men.

Killings will further decrease the younger. 31,000 were killed and 4,650,000 injured last year, the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company announces. Though there is less speed on the highway there is more in industry. But such figures fade in importance as the casualty lists are announced and the government warns us that 900,000 casualties may be expected soon, a foretaste of what's to come.

## POPULATION TRENDS

The recent upturn in the birthrate has been stimulated by the war and conscription, *Technology Review*, May, 1943, points out in summarizing "The Trend of Affairs". "Recent Census Bureau announcement of an upswing in the birth rate in the United States—population gain during 1942 was at nearly twice the average annual gain for the decade 1930-1940—is properly discounted on the ground that such increases are war-time phenomena. . . . With the return of peace, restoration of the trend . . . may be foreseen, if indeed . . . not . . . earlier."

Our population increased 30 per cent decade after decade in the early years of our country. About the time of the Civil War it began to slacken and by the 1920's it was down to 16 per cent, and for the decade ending 1940 to 7 per cent. In "The Road We Are Traveling: 1914-1942" (Twentieth Century Fund, 1942), Stuart Chase summarizes this trend.

"The lagging population curve is due primarily to the fact that children are economic liabilities in high-energy societies. In handicraft days they began to help around the farm as soon as they could walk. Let the reader ask himself what economic contribution to the family livelihood his children have made, at least until they have finished school."

## TRENDS IN OWNERSHIP

"Democracy as we know it is primarily the product of the wide diffusion of landownership, the product of free or cheap land. Yeomen have not played a dramatic role in the pageantry

of American life. But it was in the minds and hearts of these yeomen, pioneers in both a physical and spiritual sense, that the great American dream took form, the vision of a land of freedom and equality", the editors of the *Elementary School Journal*, April, 1942, remind us.

In "the past half-century . . . we have changed from a rural to an industrial, urban civilization". From sixty years ago up to 1935 the percentage of farms operated by tenants and croppers had increased from 26 per cent to 42 per cent, and the increase has since been rapid in the Middle West. In seven southern states 60 to 70 per cent of all farmers belong to the tenant class. Farm operators owned in 1935 only 39 per cent of the value of their properties. The rest was covered by mortgages held by banks.

The 1940 census as studied by Edgar Schmiedeler in *Rural Sociology* reveals that 34.3 per cent of farm lands are operated by 1.6 per cent of the farmers. 14 per cent of all land is farmed in tracts of 10,000 acres or more. Owners and renters have progressively been dispossessed, become "habitual migrants", as pictured in Steinbeck's "Grapes of Wrath" and told more realistically in the investigations of the Tolan Congressional Committee, retold by Carey McWilliams in his recent books. The results have been much the same as "was strikingly the case in England at the time of 'the inclosures', as witnessed by Sir Thomas More's description in his 'Utopia'."

The editors of the *Elementary School Journal* conclude, "Forces are operating which make it increasingly difficult for a large percentage of the farmers of the nation to gain or to hold title to the land that they work. To climb the ladder from laborer to tenant and from tenant to owner is no longer easy. When all factors are taken into consideration, it appears that farm youth in the future will find landownership a receding goal."

### "A NEW CLASS STRUGGLE"

The great sociologist, E. A. Ross, a decade ago predicted that the advance of medical science in lengthening human life would prolong the leadership and control of the old men in all places of responsibility.

The Harvard anthropologist, E. A. Hooton, more recently warns us, "The world is largely run by middle-aged and elderly individuals whose dispositions, bodily health and mental processes are presumably affected by senile changes. . . . If the course of world events is to be altered because this old man has an enlarged prostate, that one has high blood pressure, and the other has gastric ulcer or a wife going through the menopause, we have reason for desiring a somewhat fuller knowledge of the



range, exact nature and general implications of bodily decline." ("Apes, Men and Morons", pp. 245-6)

In "A New Class Struggle: Youth Versus Age", Paul Niven reminds us, "The greatest obstacle toward a realistic attempt to solve our economic and political problems is the fact that the press, the radio, and the cinema industry are controlled by men suffering from involuntional mental disturbances. . . . The young men, also, are neurotic. Theirs is an anxiety neurosis. They are afraid of an uncertain future. . . . If and when American fascism comes to fruition it will do so because the morale of American youth has become impaired through frustration. . . . The United States is literally a country of old men's ideas; a country wherein the philosophy of old age, the psychology of old age, the phobias of old age, the neuroses of old age, and the prejudices of old age predominate. The United States continues to be led by old men whose mental processes have been solidified in the grooves of medieval theology." (*Social Frontier*, Jan., 1938)

The problem of youth has become what to do with the old men. Their increase has brought into prominence a group of sciences. Gerontology seeks to understand. Geriatrics deals with their abnormalities as pediatrics does for the young,—the problem of handling and disposing of not merely the useless but the harmful aged.

### YOUTH VERSUS AGE

Gerontocracy, the rule of the aged, becomes more and more ominous to the young. That's the problem of youth, to put the old men in their place and to take up the burden before they mess things up. It is the old men who, brought to a dead stop in their diplomacy or financing, call on youth to pull them out of their troubles. In international affairs aged diplomats, as wicked as experienced, come to the end of their rope, and war begins. It is the only out for them.

"The clamor of the aged for economic security is heard throughout the breadth of the land. This clamor will be louder", Edward J. Stieglitz tells us, writing on geriatrics in the *Technology Review*, June, 1941. "The median age of the population will probably be forty-four years in another half century." As the expectancy of life increases with improved living conditions, the proportion of older people in the population becomes greater and greater. As the age of conscription is lowered and the age limit is raised for those who sit at the throttle, the problem becomes more and more pressing.

"Education, which is preparation, has not kept pace with these changes in the social order. Educational curricula are still geared to the day when life expectancy was fifteen or twenty years less than that of today; when education to prepare the

boy or girl for the competition of adult life sufficed. Neither parents nor teachers have taken cognizance of the necessity for preparation for old age. They have assumed with complacent smugness that the adult would learn how to grow old gracefully, happily, and usefully without training or aid."

### WHAT YOUTH FACES

What our schools and colleges face is fewer youth to educate. There would have been suspension for many, if the Government through the Army hadn't taken over. What youth faces, so far as it survives, and future generations so far as they are born, is an increasing percentage of old men. Stuart Chase in "The Road We Are Traveling" tells us, "While we now have 45,000,000 young people under twenty, in 1980 we shall have only some 34,000,000. . . . Where we have 9,000,000 citizens over 65 today, by 1980 we shall have 22,000,000."

In the editorial "Trend of Affairs" in the May, 1943, issue of *Technology Review* we read, "From 1930 to 1940, the number of people 65 or over in the United States rose from 6,633,805 to 8,956,206—an increase of 35 per cent as against an increase of but 7.2 per cent in the total population. . . . Measured over a longer span, the figures continue significant: In 1900, people 45 years or over made up 17.8 per cent of the population of the country; in 1940, they constituted 26.5 per cent. Estimates of the Bureau of the Census, which assume no net immigration and assume continuation of present trends, foresee 40.4 per cent of the total population in 1980 as being 45 years or more in age. . . .

"Prime Minister Churchill put the problem in these terms recently: 'In 30 years, unless present trends alter, a smaller working and fighting population will have to support and protect nearly twice as many old people; in 50 years the position will be worse still'."

In view of Mr. Churchill's clear sighted warning, it behooves the old people to discipline, condition, robotize youth to the end that they will fight and work to support the increasing number of old. The old men must, while they can, increase and centralize their power through national control of educational facilities, through more education of the conditioning kind.

This is what youth faces. What will it do? In a few more decades perhaps we will have private schools for re-educating the aged. Perhaps Bernard Shaw had the solution for it in his "Back to Methuselah".

## ENLISTING EDUCATION FOR WAR

"Never before in the history of world conflicts have the universities, the technical schools, the vocational schools, public and private, been so important to the immediate task of winning a war", declared Paul V. McNutt, Chairman of the War Manpower Commission, in the broadcast which took the place of the cancelled convention of the American Association of School Administrators. "The schools are shouldering all burdens offered them. . . . Increased teaching of mathematics, the sciences, English, geography, and physical fitness in the high schools is providing qualified manpower for a technical war. The colleges and universities training these young people are helping to turn them into the best-educated officers and soldiers and technically trained men for war industries that the world has ever seen." (*School and Society*, May 15, 1943.)

### BOMBARDED WITH BULLETINS

The schools, public and private, have been bombarded with bulletins and educational literature from state departments of education and from numerous Washington agencies,—for Civilian Defense, the Manpower Commission, the Office of Education. Educational periodicals and addresses at public meetings are largely devoted to enlisting the interest and time of pupils and staff in the war effort. The subjects dealt with are diverse, training for war industries, pre-flight aeronautics, civilian defense, the democratic way of life, pre-service training, teaching suggestions especially in mathematics, physics, languages, navigation.

"The ordinary school administrator must be puzzled, if not actually bewildered, by the variety of suggestions that have come to him from official and quasi-official sources." (Editorial in the *School Review*, Feb., 1943.)

There is some sense amidst the fury, but most of the writing is evidently a task job, prolix, repetitive, frowsy, deadly to critical thinking. Educational literature is not generally marked by brilliance or conciseness, and college teachers become bureaucrats have not improved in zest or mastery of their theses.

L. H. Stimmel, professor of English at Colorado State College, writing in the *Journal of Higher Education*, Jan., 1943, gets from the written product "the impression that Education is filled with second-raters. . . . Reading pertinent articles in various educational magazines" he finds them when "highly in-

telligent . . . almost wholly unintelligible. One of the most important" he had "to read twice, for the material in it was valuable, but in three thousand words there was not one concrete sentence. . . . But this dullness, this triviality, you say, is in imitation of the strongest traditions of . . . scholarship."

### THE VICTORY CORPS

The High-School Victory Corps, under the U. S. Office of Education, has grown into a considerable movement. Announced in *Education for Victory*, Oct. 1, 1942, official biweekly of the Office of Education, "endorsed by the Army, Navy, and the Commerce Department", it set out with two 'aims': "immediate, accelerated, and special training of youth for that war service they will be expected to perform after leaving school" and "active participation of youth while still in school in the community's war effort". 'Objectives' were given as: "(1) Guidance of youth into critical services and occupations; (2) wartime citizenship training to insure better understanding of the war, its meaning, progress, and problems; (3) physical fitness; (4) voluntary military drill for selected boys; (5) competence in science and mathematics; (6) pre-flight training in aeronautics for those preparing for air service; (7) pre-induction training for critical occupations; (8) community service including training for essential civilian activities."

The general booklet "High-School Victory Corps" published last fall was the first of a series on the Victory Corps, available through the Government Printing Office. "Extensive aids in the form of study guides, motion-picture films, science exhibits, posters, and forum outlines are now available from the U. S. Office of Education and from universities, private publishing houses, and educational associations." (*Educational Records Bureau Newsletter*, Feb., 1943)

"Of the 1,300,000 boys in American high schools between the ages of 16 and 18, it is estimated that about 80 per cent are headed directly for the armed forces. Some 40 per cent will be in the air forces, 32 per cent in the land forces and 8 per cent in the naval forces. The remaining 20 per cent, physically unsuitable for the armed forces, will, many of them, go into production and community services. The High School Victory Corps . . . has been widely adopted as a visible symbol of the desire of high school students 'to get on with the war'. In some quarters it has been criticized as a scheme of a Federal bureaucracy to dominate education and to deprive 'high-school children' of a liberal education." (Paul E. Elicker, Ex-Secretary, National Association of Secondary-School Principals, *N. Y. Times*, May 23, 1943)

## THE INDIGENOUS HIGH-SCHOOL

George Johnson, professor of education, Catholic University of America, gives an excellent analysis of the Victory Corps idea in "War and the High Schools", *Commonweal*, April 30, 1943. "The American high school is the most indigenous unit in our school system. Sandwiched between an eight year elementary school that was made in Germany and a four year college largely borrowed from England, it is the creature of the nation's resolve to give as much general education as possible to the largest number of young people. . . . Elsewhere in the world secondary education has ever been the badge of class distinction and has operated to perpetuate differences of status in the body politic. "At the moment there is real danger that the tradition of liberal education in the American high school may become a war casualty. The requirements of the armed forces, as well as the needs of industry, have just about snuffed out the light of higher learning in the colleges; the liberal arts seem to be out until the war is over. . . . It is high time that the American people be made aware of what is beginning to happen in their secondary schools. . . . "The United States Office of Education is glorying in the fact that the federally sponsored program of vocational education has gone to war. . . .

"In the autumn of 1942 it began the promotion of the so-called High School Victory Corps. This began with an idea, innocent enough, of doing something to coordinate the demands that the various federal agencies were making on the schools. It has developed into something more ambitious. . . .

## PRESSURE AND MECHANIZATION

"At the start, the Office of Education insisted that the Victory Corps was no more than a suggestion that it was offering to the schools as to a possible way of motivating their work during wartime. However, as time has gone on, it seems that it is becoming something more. . . . A bill pending before the Congress . . . would give to the Office of Education some \$12,000,000 to use for the purpose of assisting the states 'to adjust the organization and curriculum of the high schools to a program for the preparation of high school students for wartime service' . . . . The bill also provides that the whole program would be controlled by the Office of Education through State directors of the High School Victory Corps and supervisors in the above mentioned fields [physical education, pre-flight aeronautics, mathematics, physics, chemistry], all paid out of federal funds.

"Such pressures as these are hard to withstand. The federally sponsored programs appeal to students. There is something exciting about them." But "these soldiers of ours . . . these sailors

... these workers in our factories are first of all human beings. It is to make it possible for human beings everywhere to live as human beings that they are fighting and working. They themselves must not become dehumanized in the process.

"The lights began to go out in Europe when the tyrants threw the culture of the ages out of the window and mechanized the schools. They wanted workers, not thinkers, pawns to push about at will, not dreamers. They feared the human quality in men and women. . . . They developed an education that was intended to guarantee economic production and military power. They wanted none of the learning that nurtures the flaming desire to be free.

"Those who believe that our secondary education should be more completely mechanized reminds us to the point of boredom that we are living in a technological age and facing an even more technological future. . . . Man has fashioned the machine and perfected it marvelously, but he has not yet learned how to live with it. It has upset the whole economy of his existence. . . . What we have not yet learned is the art of living in a technological age in such a way as to develop our full potentialities as human beings. . . .

### PERMANENCE OF CHANGES

"It will be argued that the adjustment of the high school curriculum to war needs is only a temporary measure, that, once the emergency is over, the liberal studies will assume their accustomed role. The answer to this is that it may be a long, long time until the war is over; as a consequence, several generations of high school students may be deprived of the opportunity to become acquainted with our basic culture."

"The Permanence of Wartime Changes" in the secondary school curriculum is questioned in a leading editorial in the *School Review* for May, 1943. "Now the confusion seems to be abating, and there are indications that a second phase is at hand. Critical or evaluative activities, which were, of necessity, partially suppressed during the initial stages of reorientation, are now receiving more attention. Perhaps it is not too early to begin speculating on the possible permanence of some of the recent innovations."

Frederic Ernst, associate superintendent of New York City schools, is quoted to the effect that all these changes "give impetus to the movement of making the academic high-school curriculum much more practical than it has been in the past. Many of us must admit that this change has been all too long delayed. The academic tradition is still too strong in our high schools."

## INCREASING CENTRALIZATION

The tendency toward centralization of educational control has grown progressively. Traditionally education for Americans was a matter of local control. Originally the Federal Government had no part in education. The people surrendered none of their local rights to control education, and consequently the subject is not mentioned in our Constitution. With the unifying of the nation there has gone on continuously and rarely suspected a centralizing of education.

### EUROPEAN INFLUENCES

"The beginning of the educational renaissance came in the sixties, and can be traced" in part "to leaders, most of them trained abroad", Morison and Commager tell us in "Growth of the American Republic", Vol. 2 (Farrar & Rinehart, 1942).

"A significant aspect of the educational renaissance was the development of facilities for graduate study in the United States. Prior to 1880 students desirous of pursuing their studies further than the master's degree were forced to go abroad—generally to German universities. The leaders of American education in the post-Civil War period were for the most part German trained: the universities of Gottingen, Jena, and Berlin were particularly influential." Harvard led the way when Eliot, a chemist, who "had spent some time in Germany", became president. Gilman, establishing Johns Hopkins University, followed German models and used German trained specialists.

### THE GROWTH OF DEMOCRATIC EDUCATION

"In 1870 Americans spent 63 million dollars on their public school system; in 1910, 214 million dollars, and in 1920 over one billion dollars—a sum greater than the entire expenses of the national government from its foundation to 1880 with the exception of the Civil War years. In another decade this figure had more than doubled. In the half-century from 1870 to 1920 the per capita expense for public education rose from \$1.64 to \$9.80; the expense per pupil, from \$9.23 to \$48.02, and in the next ten years, to \$90.22.

"Even more striking was the progress in secondary education, indicative of the increased prosperity of the American people, and the assumption of responsibility for a complete educational system by the state. In 1890 there were only some 350,000 students in the secondary schools of the entire country, of which over one-third attended private schools. Twenty years later there were over a million pupils in the public high schools, and

by 1930 the number had increased to about four and one-half million."

American faith in education has tended to harmonize educational ideals and practices for the whole country. The inevitable diffusion of ideas would alone tend in this direction. The tendency today to reduce cost and improve instruction by consolidation of school districts and centralization of direction is, however, by no means general.

In 1933 there were 127,000 district boards with 423,974 school trustees who legislated and acted as executives on educational affairs. This democratic system holds out in the farming states, and in hundreds of towns and cities the school boards still serve as training schools for local politicians. In Illinois there isn't even a state board to supervise. *Time*, Jan. 4, 1943, reports "The toughest obstacle to school consolidation in Illinois is its archaic patchwork of 11,957 autonomous board of education (there is no state board), which are a minor but profitable branch of politics. Today their schools, even though they have only three pupils, get state aid based on a minimum of 18. . . . One thousand Illinois schools have closed recently because poorly paid teachers are taking war jobs. Most of the shutdowns are one-room rural schools—the 9,703 one-room schools of Illinois outnumber any other state."

#### BEGINNINGS OF FEDERAL AID

As early as 1785 the Federal Government in distributing its public lands west of the Alleghenies, reserved "lot No. 16 of every township, for the maintenance of public schools within the said township". Much later, assignment of lands made provision for advanced technical education. This was the first step toward the establishment of state universities. A Federal Bureau of Education was established only after the purchase of Alaska in 1867 in order to provide for the education of the Alaskan Indians. Incidentally this bureau was given supervision of other federal expenditures for education throughout the nation.

In the midst of the Civil War the first Morrill Act, introducing military training as a 'war emergency' measure, entered another federal wedge, as Arthur Moehlman points out in the *Nation's Schools*, Feb., 1941. Vocational education soon became a vested interest and, though meeting with strong opposition, continued to receive Congressional appropriations, which were greatly increased at the time of the first World War. Moehlman goes on to trace the process of federalization,—“These vocationalists were smart strategists. They cleverly used the drift to war to emotionalize their program as a defense measure. President Woodrow Wilson signed the Smith-Hughes Act early in 1917. . . .



"Public education from the interest of the state is fundamentally social propaganda for the conditioning of the immature and the reconditioning of the mature to acceptance and belief in the patterns of the past as, subject to popular approval, they are retranslated in each generation by the executive personnel involved. He who controls the processes of public education will control the shape of things to come."

### A CONDITIONING PROCESS

In the *Educational Forum*, March, 1943, Carroll D. Champlin emphasizes this same idea. "Education is always a process of conditioning, which can profitably be borne in mind as we think of the needs, desires and hopes of college freshmen."

This point of view of Moehlman's and Champlin's is shared by sociologists, but educators have been all unaware of it. The shape of things that have come, the present emergency, is due to the control of the processes of public education during preceding years. If there is the slightest truth in this, it is a subject that should be carefully investigated that we may better understand. These centralizing and conditioning tendencies have been more fully dealt with in this Handbook, 26th ed., pp. 93-100, and the 25th ed., pp. 27-28.

Paul R. Mort, who under the auspices of Teachers College is carrying on an investigation of means for "making greater use of the assets of home rule in education and ways to avoid its shortcomings" (N.Y. *Herald Tribune*, May 16, 1943), in the *Teachers College Record*, Dec., 1942, under the title "Adapting Our Schools for Tomorrow", tells about what they are doing today.

### FEAR OF FURTHER FEDERAL ENCROACHMENTS

Further federal encroachments are feared by Moehlman, who in his May, 1943, issue opposes the N. E. A. federal aid bill (S. 637). This provides for \$200,000,000 for teachers salaries and \$100,000,000 for more teachers and the equalization of educational inequalities between the states. The bill states, "No department, agency or officer of the United States shall exercise any supervision or control over any school or state educational agency, the administration, personnel, curriculum, instruction, methods of instruction, or materials of instruction".

But, Moehlman adds editorially, "After this strong statements, \$1,500,000 is generously appropriated to the Office of Education to administer the bill. The proposed appropriations represent roughly an increase of 10 per cent in expenditures for the operation of schools." In "Popular Control of Education Is Vital to Democracy", *Nation's Schools*, August, 1942, he had pointed out specific dangers.

In the May, 1943, issue he points out, "Taxes paid locally and to the state are deductible from personal income taxed by the federal government. High local and state taxes, therefore, have fewer disadvantages than heretofore. State and local governments have never been in a more favorable position to increase their tax revenue to support education, health and public safety."

Even the poorer states have "sizable surpluses in their state funds" and still maintain "thousands of submarginal school districts . . . always in fiscal difficulties. . . . It is doubtful whether the state or federal governments should be asked to subsidize inefficiency to satisfy vested economic-professional-political interests. . . .

"The most dangerous area of federal control is in the instructional field whether over teaching materials, methods or personnel. To anyone who has studied the increasing controls over teacher training and classroom teaching under the Smith-Hughes and George-Dean acts, the proposed federal aid bill is potentially too dangerous to be considered at this time."

## MEETING MILITARY DEMANDS

In the secondary schools boys and girls are being given a tremendously increased amount of mathematics. It has been forced upon the schools by the military. The amount that they must cover in a given time is laid out and the process is speeded up.

## THE CALL FOR MATHEMATICS

In "The Nation Calls for Mathematics", *School Science and Mathematics*, Feb., 1943, William L. Hart, of the University of Minnesota, notes that after the war there will be a reduction in this expansion, and he hopes it won't wipe out the whole thing. "At any time, decently informed educators would have been ready to admit that mathematical training would be important for some officers and enlisted men in the armed forces and for some men in industry. . . . Few people, even among mathematicians, originally had a proper conception of the tremendous extent to which mathematics would prove useful."

*Time*, Jan. 5, 1942, declared, "Mathematicians have long been haunted by a paradox. Although most U. S. citizens profess to dread the study of mathematics, they are suckers for mathematical puzzles, made a best-seller of Lancelot Hogben's 'Mathematics for the Million'. The mathematicians' conclusion—the trouble is not with mathematics, but with the way it is taught."

## ELIMINATING THE USELESS

In detailing the "Essential Mathematics for the War Effort", William D. Reeve, professor of mathematics at Teachers College, *Teachers College Record*, Feb., 1943, advises omitting all obsolete material, adding "certain important things to bring the courses up to date" and making "use of applications of the essentials to genuine problems". Much may be omitted in arithmetic, much of fractioning, decimals, denominate numbers, square and cube root, extended computations. Add the story of our numerals, applications to home and civic life. In algebra, geometry, and trigonometry, there is similarly a long list of suggested omissions.

S. S. Mayo, Director of Research and Counselor, Sequoia Union High School, Redwood City, California, in "Toward More Functional Mathematics", *Curriculum Journal*, Nov., 1942, also emphasizes "the need for better understanding of the principles of arithmetic and for more skills in the fundamental

processes. . . . The Army and the Navy, trades, industries, and professions" are making demands that "are a direct challenge to the newer curriculum of the elementary and secondary schools".

### WASTEFUL TEACHING

The U. S. Office of Education, in response to "urgent and repeated requests", in December, 1942, "in cooperation with the President of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics appointed a committee to make a survey of the mathematical needs of the armed forces and upon this basis to make a report concerning what the schools can do for the emergency".

From the report of this committee, "Pre-Induction Courses in Mathematics", presented in the March, 1943, *Mathematics Teacher*, we quote: "The Navy operates nearly a hundred post-induction schools, and the Army a far greater number. An analysis of the various technical manuals used in these schools provides convincing evidence that much time is now wasted teaching simple mathematical principles and skills to many men who ought to know these things when they are inducted."

The committee recommends a wide range of mathematical teaching. It advises, "It is wasteful to put pupils into such courses if their aptitude and abilities indicate that they cannot obtain a secure mastery of the material they are studying. It should be remembered in every case that unless the mathematics taught is mastered thoroughly, it will neither be of practical use nor will it serve the other purposes of mathematical study. . . . Accuracy and skill in application must be a main consideration, not the amount of material covered. . . . The mathematics taught should be practical."

A long list of topics to be omitted is given for arithmetic and informal geometry. What is desired is evidently not drill in meaningless work but some comprehension of the language of size. The influence of this report should be lasting and good. But there is little evidence at the present time that this is likely to accomplish a fundamental change in mathematics teaching as the war is doing for modern languages.

### WHO NEEDS MATHEMATICS?

A broad grasp of advanced branches of mathematics is essential, of course, in any kind of research, designing, engineering, in aeronautics, ballistics. But the aeronaut, the artillery officer in the field, like the navigating officer on the ship, has little use for mathematics. The mathematics work has all been done for him. Everything is tabulated. In a flying plane he cannot work on mathematical problems. On board a ship he must catch the sun or the star when the weather permits and use the shortest

way to work out his position, and that is done almost wholly by reference to tables, which are revised every year and which are the result of decades of intensive and accurate mathematical work.

This mathematical training will probably actually be used by a very small percentage. The rest of the time, aside from its disciplinary value, may be regarded as wasted. But there is good reason why the military should recommend mathematics. It is an excellent method of conditioning for military life. It calls for application, concentration, accuracy, and keeps the mind fully occupied and eventually wearied so that it is not likely to inquire into other things that would have little value for the military officers.

### LANGUAGE IN WAR

In "Language Teaching Goes to War", *School and Society*, April 3, 1943, Charles Rumford Walker of Wellfleet, Massachusetts, writes, "Thanks to new, intensive methods of teaching thousands of Americans—many of them in uniform—are learning plain or fancy foreign languages four times as fast as was thought possible before the war. We're doing this because, suddenly, we've got to. . . . We need fluent, practical linguists. . . . Even in our colleges something seemed to be wrong, for graduates with honors in French often found they could not hold the simplest conversation with a Paris taxi driver."

"Spanish and Portuguese, for instance, are among the easiest of languages for us to learn, but . . . when the Board of Economic Warfare combed the 48 states for experts who also spoke Spanish, it dug up only 115.

### MAKING UP FOR LOST TIME

"The new methods are making up for this long neglect with dramatic speed. After nine weeks of intensive instruction in the language school at Laramie, Wyoming, one graduate was sent on a mission to South America. Two months more in a Spanish-speaking country, and he was giving a course of lectures on United States civilization, in Spanish. . . .

"An American Army colonel inspected a class in Siamese at the University of Michigan only three months after it began. The colonel, who had spent 22 years studying languages in the Far East, found the students in a brisk give-and-take conversation with natives. 'I don't believe my ears!' he said; 'they're talking like native Siamese!' An educated Russian, visiting a six-weeks-old intensive Russian class at Yale, exclaimed: 'How gifted Americans are at languages' . . .

"The most novel feature of this method is the use of a native as well as a teacher in the same classroom. The native, un-

trained in teaching, sticks to his own language and often knows very little English. His job is to give sounds and words for the students to imitate. The first weeks are spent largely on correct pronunciation and the memorizing of basic words and sentences. . . . The teacher, highly trained and often an American, guides the class, corrects students, helps to save time, shows how vocal cords can be made to produce difficult sounds, explains as much grammar as is necessary to speed progress and not a bit more. For the object . . . is not to pass an examination or get a degree, but to understand natives, and be understood by them, as rapidly and thoroughly as possible. . . .

### LEARNING BY SPEAKING

"All children master the basic structure of a language, no matter how queer and exotic, by the time they are five", Walker reminds us. "Which suggests there is nothing very abstruse about language learning. And as children, we all learn to speak before we learn to read. Every language was spoken through nearly all its history by people who could not read or write. . . . Learning to read a foreign language before learning to speak it is not only less efficient—at times it is a serious handicap toward practical mastery."

This pragmatic demonstration of how to learn a language, the only way, by using it, by hearing and imitating one to whom it is native, is the method by which languages are learned by every individual during the second and third years of life. Essentially it is the method by which the waiters and shopkeepers of the Continent learn to use with facility three to five languages. Probably very few of the youths who are studying Hausa or Siamese will ever have an opportunity to use them, but this demonstration should and may show the futility of modern language teaching as it has been in our schools and colleges.

### ELECTIVES OR 'NEGLECTIVES'?

The war has jarred the language teachers out of their rut. But some still think nostalgically of the old days of a decade or more ago when the modern languages were accepted as a means of mental discipline and a smattering as evidence of culture.

W. N. Rivers, addressing high school teachers of foreign languages at Washington (*Modern Language Journal*, April, 1943), bewails that "languages are no longer electives . . . but 'neglectives' ". For this situation he berates his fellow teachers for not promoting or defending their vocation. "For twenty years, while teachers of mathematics and foreign languages were asleep under the weight of moss-back dignity and self-sufficiency accumulated by years of no competition, these crea-

tures, sometimes called educational astrologers, succeeded in casting a mesmerizing spell over American education by figure-flinging, by a sorcerous use of words akin to Mumbo Jumbo, and by some streamlined crystal-gazing on aimless aims, objectional objectives, and curricula contortions. These educational alchemists, like the money-eyed members of chambers of commerce, struck the heaviest blows from without against languages and sent them into a nose dive that has been accelerated by the present war. Other outside causes could be mentioned, but these three are sufficient for orientation. The causes within the language group, for this decline, seem to have been as deadly as those without. For many years, the prestige and tradition achieved academically by languages remained unassailed and unquestioned."

### THE 'GIFT FOR LANGUAGES'

Americans have long complacently assumed that they had no 'gift for languages'. They had little urge, need, or incentive, as have the Hungarians or the Swiss, surrounded by nations using many languages.

"In the postwar planning by governmental and private agencies, world co-operation looms large", says Carl H. Milam, executive secretary of the American Library Association. "And the United States is assigned a dominant part of the responsibility in the cultural fields as well as in economics and politics and military affairs." Perhaps in time we will become multilingual.

The program of the Foreign Trade Education Committee, of the National Foreign Trade Council, dealing with the need for broader foreign language study in American educational institutions, asks for instruction not only in French and German but in Italian, Russian, Polish, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese, Scandinavian languages, Chinese and Japanese.

### WHY TEACH LANGUAGES?

Our imperialistic adventures in our war with Spain and our conquest of the Philippines and Porto Rico more than forty years ago, together with Theodore Roosevelt's dollar diplomacy, turned attention southward. With the hope of building trade and export there was a great stimulus to the teaching of Spanish in high schools. Later that died down, except as our hope of exploiting Mexican resources kept it alive in the Southwest, with the consequent result reported above.

It was from such motives that modern languages were originally added to the curriculum in the nineteenth century. "Modern languages . . . were added to the curriculum . . . in the nineteenth century . . . to satisfy the requirements of a growing

volume of foreign correspondence and an ever-increasing demand for technical experts," Hogben writes in "Retreat From Reason". But "a very few superior or linguistically apt persons will persist long enough to develop a mastery sufficient to apply the skills to practical interests," Tharp tells us in *The Educational Record*, October, 1938.

"What is the use of learning a language to a point below that of mastery?" asks James Mursell. "No one can be said to have a mastery of any language unless he can read, write, or speak it, and not much of a mastery unless he can compass all three. . . . How many pupils achieve any such freedom with French, German, or Spanish? Very few!"

The subject of language as a whole has hardly yet entered into our curriculum. And still there are few things more interesting than words, every one of which has a history and reflects the history of a people who have originated it, modified it, and used it. All this is denied to our students in schools. As to how language, speech and writing arose and the "development of socially binding ideas through the medium of speech and writing . . . the new generation . . . has hardly a shred of an idea," writes H. G. Wells in "The Poison Called History", *Survey Graphic*, June, 1938.

.



## HISTORY "AS SHE IS TAUGHT"

Mark Twain, half a century ago, won wide audience with his essay on "English As She Is Spoke". The collection of howlers of distorted English which he had picked up in Europe were very funny to us who were familiar with the idioms so curiously mangled. Howlers are always popular. Paraded in the newspapers at examination time, before commencement, they give a feeling of satisfaction and magnify the ego of those who 'know better'.

### NEW YORK *TIMES* CRUSADE

The New York *Times*, understanding the psychology, has made a good thing of this. In the issue of June 21, 1942, they reported on the results of a questionnaire to 1225 colleges, of which 690 answered. 82 per cent of these colleges, it appeared, did not require the study of American history for graduation, and 72 per cent did not demand it as an entrance requirement. This aroused wide editorial comment, which was blown up almost to a scandal at the neglect, and the feeble academic protest in defense.

In the spring of 1943 the *Times* revived their campaign on the teaching of American history, and in the issue of April 4, presented the results of a "comprehensive question-and-answer test" prepared by H. R. Fraser of the U. S. Office of Education and Allan Nevins of Columbia, "given to 7000 freshmen students in 36 colleges, representing every section of the country . . . revealing the weaknesses of history instruction in the elementary and high schools". The report, written by Benjamin Fine, the education editor of the *Times*, aroused "even more commotion in education circles than did the earlier report". (*School and Society*, April 10, 1943)

The series of follow-up articles in the *Times* repeated innumerable ridiculous howlers. These were widely copied in the press throughout the country and stirred up much indignation on the part of the oldsters that the present generation should be so ignorant of our country's heroes.

### QUIZ PROGRAMS

The *Times* questionnaire was quite in line with the popular quiz programs, which are so planned as to provide a kind of 'ego pleasure' for the participant. In the usual quiz the simple questions are so framed that it is almost inevitable that an answer will come that will bring congratulation even to the moron who

in school had been denied that satisfaction and made the butt as guilty of the howlers.

This phase of our culture seems worthy of comment on the part of an anthropologist, Margaret Mead, in an article "Customs and Mores", *American Journal of Sociology*, May, 1942. She explains quiz programs as the "logical extension of the American emphasis upon empiricism, upon facts and figures, upon knowledge rather than understanding. . . . No higher rank goes to the man who has read Shakespeare than to the man who has read Edgar A. Guest, if the problem is to quote a line from one or the other. The 'quizz-bits' pattern, by atomizing all knowledge, makes all knowledge appear accessible to everyone—each man can exult that he got twenty answers right, and lost all sense of qualitative inferiority in temporary quantitative victory."

### COLLEGE HUMOR

Undergraduates, however, who were being accused of this deficient historical knowledge were for the most part inclined to take the crusade with a laugh. The Harvard *Crimson*, reacting to the results of the questionnaire, poked fun. As summarized in the Harvard Alumni *Bulletin*, April 24, 1943,—“‘The ebullient *Crimson* took a hitch in its editorial trousers and challenged another journalistic giant—the New York *Times*.’ The *Crimson* was not alone in its condemnation of the survey, for leading authorities on the Faculty joined the ranks of critics and branded the poll as ‘poppycock’ and ‘irresponsible’.

“Calling the survey ‘one of the biggest hoaxes in American history and a farce’, the *Crimson* analyzed the undergraduate mind and came up with the startling conclusion that ‘the results might be blamed on the students who took the test and answered facetiously, but it seems logical to accuse the *Times* itself for distributing such a poll and taking the results so seriously.’ According to the *Times*, 25 per cent of the students did not know who was president during the Civil War. But, the *Crimson* said, ‘when 150 Southerners claim the honor for Jeff Davis they’re kidding, not misinformed’.

“Summing up its conclusions, the Crimeditors conclude that ‘about the only concrete conclusion that can be drawn from the survey is that the country’s class of 1946 has a mass sense of humor that the state of the world has been able to keep within reasonable bounds, but has not been able to kill’. The *Crimson*’s final words are conclusive and to-the-point: ‘The Literary Digest poll can move over’.”

### INTEREST IN HOW IT’S TAUGHT

The growing furore culminated in a demand for a Congressional inquiry, “when Senator Joseph F. Guffey (D) of Pennsyl-

vania rose up and asked an investigation of history teaching, declaring that Congress cannot legislate wisely for a people so ignorant of its own history". Guffey's resolution instructs the Senate Committee on Education and Labor to "study ways and means by which the Federal Government may most effectively promote a more thorough study of the history of the United States". (Christian Science *Monitor*, April 7, 1943)

The campaign had been carefully planned, the ablest men possible enlisted, the follow-up cleverly managed, and popular interest aroused, which brought considerable embarrassment to college presidents and professors of history, thereby reduced to a proper state of humility.

Why should such a campaign be attempted? What was its purpose? History as a school subject is relatively new to the curriculum and has been used to promote the growth of nationalistic feeling, which in turn gives opportunity for groups who control through skill in manipulation of ballots or otherwise to exert their power. It offers pressure groups and plutocrats opportunity to early change the slant of future lives. Hendrik Willem Van Loon declared: "Every nation in Europe has taught its national history from its own particular little angle, and I do not think we can ever expect conditions within the historical field to be entirely different".

### DISTORTING 'SOCIAL STUDIES'

In "The Historian's Part in a Changing World", *American Historical Review*, Jan., 1937, Professor C. H. McIlwain of Harvard challenged his professional fellows, "Probably never . . . have men and women of our profession been asking themselves as earnestly and as anxiously as they are asking now, the old question, so often asked before, whether we as historians, have anything practical to offer to our own country and to the world in times of crisis like the present."

There has arisen a school of teachers of history who believe that history has something practical to offer and have attempted to make it of present value. These the editors of the *New Republic* had in mind in their issue of April 26, 1943, in attributing motives to this drive for American history. "The *Times* survey . . . from the nature of the questionnaire and the predilections of its sponsors, seems primarily designed to discredit the so-called 'social-studies extremists', and to plump for a return to a detailed chronological method of teaching American history. . . . There are more basic issues involved, including the very nature and status of education and the role and value of historical studies in the curriculum. The appeal to history, the overintent gazing upon the national navel, is filled with dangers, as every student of hyper-nationalistic culture knows."

## THE ANIMUS OF THE ATTACK

Hugh Russell Fraser, co-author of the plan, reveals its purpose in an extended article, "Neglect of American History", in *Education*, March, 1943. The neglect, "an astonishing one", was brought to the attention of the nation by the *Times*, June 21, 1942. "On May 3, however, Dr. Allan Nevins, professor of American history at Columbia . . . had charged that the treatment of the subject in secondary schools was . . . casual . . . meriting the most careful and exhaustive investigation."

Numerous extracts from laudatory editorials in the great metropolitan dailies are quoted. "Soon after the *Times* survey, the Committee on American History, composed of representatives of various national organizations [not named], was organized in Washington to investigate the status of American history in the secondary schools.

"To that end, the Social Studies trend in certain so-called 'experimental' or 'laboratory' schools was examined." The examination as detailed was largely ridicule of the modern method of teaching social history. In this it follows long established historic precedents. (Cf. Farrington and Burnham, p. 100)

"Professor Samuel McKee, for sixteen years a member of the Columbia University department of history", is quoted,— "The emergence of the Social Studies is in large part responsible. . . . Teachers colleges are responsible for this unwholesome development." His remedy is "a good American history course of at least one-year's duration" instead of the extended work given through the grades.

Mr. Fraser cites that in 1936 on a history quiz 74 out of 400 students, who evidently read the propaganda of the Administration, in response to the question "Who is Herbert Hoover?"—"replied blithely he was 'Head of the G Men!'" A wise fifteen year old girl asked to identify Theodore Roosevelt, "finally guessed he was head of the DAR!"

The past is to be venerated. Ridicule is thrown upon the attitude that the past should be studied to illuminate the present. The final authorities quoted as to the ideals in teaching history are Lt. Gen. Ben Lear, the 'yoo-hoo' commander, who found his recruits so ignorant of American history "that he set up classes to teach them", and Admiral Nimitz, who said, "The zeal to defend our heritage is based, in the last analysis, on an understanding of its origin and development".

## WARNINGS AND SUSPICIONS

For some years President Conant of Harvard had been agitating for more American history. The propaganda of the *Times* supplemented and carried this further. In view of the warnings

that have been frequently reiterated by responsible educators, this urging of the teaching of our history, without too much regard as to how it shall be taught, has been looked upon by some with suspicion.

President Angell of Yale at the Harvard Tercentenary in 1936 declared, "In many schools American history may now be taught only in terms which self-appointed patriots deem desirable". On the same occasion Professor Robert Ulich of Harvard reflected the suspicion and fear that the teaching of history may be used to sustain present prestige and privilege. He put it succinctly:

"History is a danger if it helps to retain customs and opinions which are not relevant to the demands of living society" and "if it supports groups which have a great interest in traditions than in constructive and forward-looking ideas of their time".

History should throw light on "our present quandaries" was the view maintained by James Harvey Robinson. "The present has hitherto been the willing victim of the past; the time has now come when it should turn on the past and exploit it in the interest of advance."

"The ominous emerging tendency, under the stress of our times, for certain university administrators, fearful of the controversial possibilities in the social sciences, to play them down in favor of the humanities . . . should be stoutly resisted, even by the humanities." (Robert S. Lynd, "Knowledge for What?")

A much fuller discussion of the dangers in history teaching will be found in the 23d edition of this Handbook "Distorting History" p. 109 ff, in the 26th edition "What About Our History", p. 197 ff, and in "War and Education", p. 443 ff, the latter also by Porter Sargent published in May, 1943.

### HISTORY 'PROPERLY' TAUGHT

"The Interpretation of History" (Princeton University Press, 1943) is a collection of essays by Jacques Barzun and others. Sidney Hook in reviewing the volume in the *New Republic*, May 3, 1943, remarks, "It is significant that few professional historians—and none of the contributors to this volume—lend their support to this apotheosis of historical study . . . the New York Times . . . movement to make the study of American history compulsory in all institutions of higher learning. . . . They realize how deceptive is the hope that the study of history guarantees support to the ideals we believe valid today. . . ."

"It is always rejoined to objections of this sort that, of course, history must be 'properly' taught. But what is history 'properly' taught? If it is taught as all of the contributors to this symposium would have it taught, it is not likely to appear proper to

those publicists and editorial writers who want to make its study compulsory. . . .

"Without the scientific attitude, history becomes a kind of national religion. As a national religion not everyone can be trusted to teach it, only those can qualify who have the proper faith."

### MYTHS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

American history might be taught in a way to lead to an awakened awareness and desire to improve our way of life, or it may lead to stupid stultification. One need not go all the way with Philip Wylie, who writes, with the fire and zeal of an old time Presbyterian dominie, to the text of Christ's words, "O Generation of Vipers" (Farrar and Rinehart, 1942):

"American history of the school brand is a disgrace to the human cerebrum. It is taught as if America, an infallible nation, rose through heroism from dire persecution, with a shining escutcheon. This is not the stuff to give drips, because it compounds drippery. In the first place, its inhuman excess of virtue makes it unreal and thus very dull. In the second, it in no way educates. . . . Our history is every human history: a black and gory business, with more scoundrels than wise men at the lead, and more louts than both put together to cheer and follow. . . . The teaching of history . . . is a shoddy performance and all educators now alive should, in fairness, be given the noose and faggot for it."

American history as taught in the school has dealt with many myths,—the menace of the savage Indian, the Indian atrocities, the various massacres, the outrageous courage of Hannah Dustin, Braddock's defeat and the stupidity of the British red-coats. The illustrations in school histories magnified the horror of the "aboriginal menace". The courage and fortitude of the pioneers in the face of the grim unceasing toil, interpreted against the background of twentieth century ease of life is another of our historical misconceptions. Turner brought another concept, of adventure and romance to the frontier. All this above the mythical heroes, who now have been pretty completely debunked. (Wilfred W. Black, Iowa State University, "The Tradition of Pioneer Hardships in American History Text-books", *Social Studies*, Feb., 1943)

"The crazy combative patriotism that plainly threatens to destroy civilization today is very largely begotten by the schoolmaster and the schoolmistress in their history lessons. . . . I think we underrate the formative effect of this perpetual reiteration of how *we* won, how *our* empire grew and how relatively splendid *we* have been in every department of life. We are blinded by habit and custom to the way it infects these growing minds." (H. G. Wells, *The Educational Record*, April, 1938).

## MAKING TEACHERS TIMID

Presidents and trustees of our universities and colleges have a nervous job. It devolves upon them to insure that the flow of funds from legislative acts or from the great financial centers is not interrupted. Now, the teaching of history can be carried on in such a way as to cast doubt on the integrity of those who control in public affairs. That must be prevented in order that the institution may continue to prosper. Consequently teachers of history and other social studies must be selected with care, conditioned and kept in a proper state of subservient timidity. There are independent minded men with sources of income from their own publications who are able to maintain their own individual liberal attitudes. But for the most part academic teachers of social subjects are necessarily tamed stooges.

Numerous examples could be pointed out of men who formerly followed the critical scientific method in history in which they had been trained in German universities, but who now in order to hold their position have changed their style. Some of them would be embarrassed at being faced with what they had previously written, and some may perhaps be ashamed later when confronted with what they are now writing.

In "The Challenge to Our Colleges", *New York Times Magazine*, William Allan Neilson, who should well know, looking at the situation from both sides as he now does, recently wrote: "It is not difficult to understand the hesitancy of conscientious historians to relate the events they chronicle with the alluring but dangerous controversies of the hour. But the carrying of this attitude to an extreme deadens the story of the past by depriving it of living interest in the present, and, on the other hand, deprives the present of the possibility of illumination from the past. . . . Economics and government lead even more directly into the field of contemporary controversy, and the timid teacher is tempted to keep out of trouble."

## THE ACADEMIC INFLUENCE

Allan Nevins, who was once one of our keenest and boldest analytical historians, now enlisted with the forces that are carrying on, and who is in demand both in England and this country, has just published "America: The Story of a Free People" (Little, Brown, 1942) in conjunction with Henry Steele Commager. Something of the grace and keenness of Nevins' writing still stands out in the early part of the story.

"The Growth of the American Republic", third edition, two volumes (Oxford, 1942), though it still remains the best book on the subject, shows some departure from the attitude of the first edition. The first portion, rewritten, lacks the brilliance

and forthrightness of the earlier writing of Samuel Eliot Morison, which still stands out in spots through the middle portions of this work. The influence of the joint author, Commager, in flattening out the narrative in consonance with the spirit of the times is all too apparent. In the chapter "The American Colonial Empire", the brilliant satirical writing of Morison, on our Philippine adventure, is still in evidence.

### 'MANIFEST DESTINY'

"McKinley, in 1897, had rejected a proposal to buy Cuba because he did not care to buy an insurrection; the United States now found that it had purchased, for twenty million dollars, a first class Filipino insurrection. For the Filipinos, who had been good Catholics for over three centuries, did not wish to be uplifted and Christianized by the Americans; but when on 4 February 1899 Aguinaldo's troops disregarded the command of an American sentry to halt, the United States army undertook to 'civilize them with a Krag'. Before the Philippine insurrection was stamped out it had cost the United States almost as many lives as the Spanish War, and more scandals; for a war between white soldiers and semi-civilized men of color is something worse than what Sherman said it was. Within a short time the United States found itself doing in the Philippines precisely what it had condemned Spain for doing in Cuba. Soon stories of reconcentration camps and 'water-cures' began to trickle back to the United States, and public opinion, already highly sceptical of a venture dubious alike in origin, method, and purpose, became inflamed."

The anti-imperialists of the time had "pointed out that the conquest, defense, and administration of the Philippines would cost us far more than the Islands would ever bring; and the prediction proved to be correct. It was alleged that the flouting of the principles of democracy in the Philippines would impair the vitality and integrity of democracy at home; and the prophecy was not unjustified."

### "HISTORY AS IT SHOULD BE"

"History as it Should Be", by George Genzmer in *Common Sense*, May, 1943, reviews two recent books of different types of historical writing free from the baleful academic influence. Each achieves the ultimate purpose as nearly as possible of putting the reader on the spot where the event occurred, with full understanding of what led the actors in the drama to play their parts as they did.

Bernard DeVoto's "The Year of Decision: 1846" (Little, Brown, 1943) has a thesis that events of the year 1846 made the



Civil War inevitable, but he writes realistically from a comprehensive grasp of the contemporary documents, without regard to accepted myths, this "story of some people who went west in 1846". His is a life interest in the people and the country that he deals with, not a subject worked up for a Ph.D. or a college course. His own personal experience enters into his unrepressed personal judgments. In his preface he makes obeisance to professional historians, knowing that this is not their way and warning them of their possible "shock and horror".

In Carl Van Doren's "Mutiny in January" (Viking, 1943), with full use of the sources and the technique of the disciplined historian, we are given a simple narrative of the events of one month in a portion of the Continental Army in New Jersey.

### "THE WORLD HISTORIANS"

"There is no doubt that world history is being made today on a grandiose scale", writes Karl Korsch in "The World Historians", *Partisan Review*, Sept.-Oct., 1942. "We must go back into the preceding centuries of European and American thought" if we are to understand how, "like any isolated tribe in some remote or inaccessible corner of the earth", European historians "mistook their own habitat for the whole world".

The Western "world historians of this period" derive from "a series of clerical historians from Augustine in the 4th to Bossuet in the 17th century". The rise of the middle classes and the coming of the Reformation brought about the generally accepted but "arbitrary distinction between a 'medieval' and a 'modern' type of universal history". Voltaire wrote to debunk Bossuet, just as Gibbon wrote to show "continuous retrogression" during the rule of Christianity.

"The early historians of Catholicism and of the various Gnostic systems of the East" had dealt with world history, as Spengler put it, as "a unique and supremely dramatic act, having as its theatre the lands between Hellas and Persia and as its subject matter a catastrophe, an epochal change of phase between world-creation and world-decay". That too had been the theme of Herodotus and Polybius.

### SYNTHETIC HISTORIES

After the "abortive revolution of 1848 . . . a critical phase for universal history began". Philosophy of history and every form of universal or general history fell into contempt. Historians turned to "highly specialized research". This is illustrated in the work of Mommsen, which falls into two periods. His later works are aptly described by A. J. Toynbee as "so many volumes of a learned periodical which happens to have had only one contributor". The "same spirit of the times", Korsch tells us,

"transformed Lord Acton from the prospective author of a (never completed) 'History of Liberty' into the founder of that cooperative enterprise of minute specialism that became 'The Cambridge Modern History' . . . carrying over . . . the economic techniques of the modern 'factory system' to the field of historical research (Shotwell)".

"Since the days of Mommsen and Ranke", says Toynbee, "historians have given their best energies to the 'assemblage' of raw materials—inscriptions, documents, and the like—in 'corpus'es and periodicals, and, when they have attempted to 'work' these materials 'up' into 'manufactured' or 'semi-manufactured' articles, they have had recourse, once again, to the Division of Labour and have produced synthetic histories."

### EGOCENTRIC UNIVERSALISM

"The picture is not improved", Korsch declares, "by the institutionalization to which the scientific production of the American scholars has been recently subjected through the increasing control and direction of their formerly 'free' activities by the powerful scientific Foundations. Here as in other fields the mockery of a 'planned' production that is superimposed on the market by the increasing influence of monopoly capitalism has only disturbed the automatic self-corrections, such as they were, that existed in an earlier phase, without replacing them by effective planning. . . .

"The next phase of universal history which began near the end of the third quarter of the 19th century and lasted until the first world war, 1914-18, can be described . . . as the age of monopoly-capitalism and imperialism. . . . It survives today only in the state-controlled ideologies of Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia. Witness the oft repeated references to the 'leading bankers and plutocrats' in Stalin's May Day Order."

Up to Spengler and Toynbee "all previous philosophers and historians . . . had mistaken their own civilization for the only existing Civilization (in the singular and with a capital C) that needed to be taken care of in a truly 'universal' history. The stubbornness with which this barrier of Western historical thought persists to the present day is well illustrated by the tremendous contradiction between the purported and the real scope of recent history books. . . .

"This strange pre-Copernican view which regards its own restricted sphere as the center if not as the whole extent of the 'world' has prevailed during the last two hundred years among the most 'cosmopolitan' liberals as well as among the most 'international' socialists.

## LEARNING ABOUT OUR EARTH

"Why Not Teach Geography?" asks Dan Stiles, lyceum lecturer, in *Harper's*, May, 1943. In lecturing to schools and colleges he discovered that we are turning out large crops of geographical illiterates. It has long been regarded as an elementary school subject, beneath the dignity of high schools.

### GEOGRAPHIC ILLITERACY

The fact is geography is a new science. Following the lead of theologians, educators and statesmen whom they trained, too long ignored the earth on which we live. Their gaze was in another direction. Geography was long taught as a "description of the earth's surface". "As the home of man" was added during the nineteenth century. In grammar school as a boy I recited, "Geography is the study of the earth's surface as the dwelling place of man", but in Sunday School I sang. "Heaven is my home". With that, interest in the earth was not enhanced.

The war has convinced Americans of their "geographic illiteracy", Professor Howard Wilson of the Harvard Graduate School of Education told the National Council of Geography Teachers, emphasizing that German successes are largely due to their superior understanding of geography. Commissioner Studebaker told the National Conference of College and University Presidents in January, 1942, "We have never taught geography. Young people have stopped studying geography beyond the 7th and 8th grades of the schools, and they have been taught by people who stopped studying geography at about the same time." (*Geographic School Bulletin*, Feb. 2, 1942)

Americans are ignorant of "the fact of American regionalism . . . that their country has been divided by nature into a number of distinct areas each of which is highly developed, because of its geography, in a specialized and particular way, with problems and needs and aspirations which conflict with those of other areas", Stiles points out. Our artificial and meaningless state lines follow meridians and parallels laid out often before the country had been explored, much less surveyed.

### GROWING INTEREST IN REGIONS

The study of "the local region" was advocated and introduced into the Quincy schools by Colonel Parker in the early eighties, and has been sporadically continued in our schools, as has been noted in previous editions of this Handbook. As Trevor Lloyd remarks, it "converts the student's existing knowledge of his home area into the 'geographical language' which he

needs to understand what has been written of other places". Regionalism as it has developed of late is a scientific study of the relations of the inhabitants to the spatial areas in which they live and their natural resources in the interest of human well being. (Cf. pp. 64-5)

The impetus to these studies came from Howard W. Odum's "American Regionalism. A Cultural-Historical Approach to National Integration" (Holt, 1938). Interest among sociologists in regionalism has so increased that *Social Forces* devotes four of its quarterly issues in 1942 and 1943 to technical treatment by sociologists of special phases of this subject of growing interest. Moreover journals of geography and sociology are replete with articles on regionalism.

"A Regional Program for the Social Studies", by Professor August C. Krey of the University of Minnesota, offers a method of "teaching the close contact between our local provincial lives and communities the world around" (Cf. *Social Studies*, Feb., 1943). Prof. Bernard E. Meland of Pomona College writes, "No one person can attain significance apart from relations with people and events which give meaning to his existence. . . . The social reality most indispensable to man is the community. One may think in large social terms about the nation and a world society; but the living, physical person stands rooted in some regional group life." (*Journal of Higher Education*, Feb., 1943)

### POLITICAL IMPLICATIONS

"The Place of Geography in the Social Studies for Orientation in a World of Changing National Boundaries" is dealt with by Professor Derwent Whittlesey of Harvard in the *Journal of Geography*, Jan., 1943. "Alterations on the political map . . . only emphasize . . . the earth as the sole stable element in human society . . . not expressed by boundaries, but by . . . the geographic regions" each of which "continues to carry on its own economic, social, and political life, and its individual history. . . . The geographer views the earth as a mosaic.

"The region is the surest element of stability in a program of 'social studies'. . . . It is the business of geographers to view human society against a background of the only stable foundation it has, the earth." Then he explains why Alsace, a geographic region, is "a representative . . . of boundary change". Whittlesey in the *Harvard Educational Review*, Oct., 1941, charged, "The neglect of geography by American secondary schools and colleges robs the American public today of information needed to comprehend both the strategy of conflict and the geographic causes of world controversy".

In "Geographical Regionalism of World Problems", Alfred H. Meyer of Valparaiso University (*Journal of Geography*, Feb.,

1943) writes, "A geographer in Europe is a recognized authority of a highly respected field of learning and public service. In America the geographer is just beginning to make his influence felt in academic and public circles. That the problems of society in many cases have a definite regional base is a concept which we in America have been slow to grasp."

### GEOGRAPHY IS PRACTICAL

"Geographers have, from the earliest times been very practical people. They have always been 'doers' and usually have been adventurers. Yet it is a rare geography classroom that gives even a pale reflection of this pioneering spirit. . . The academic approach to learning—the way of the book, the eye and the ear—is an inheritance from the days of Monastery schools. They were intended to produce clerks, clergymen and book-keepers. The old bookish ways were doubtless suitable for the things needing to be learned in schools," writes Trevor Lloyd of Dartmouth in "Practical Geography in the High School", *Journal of Geography*, Feb., 1943.

Geography, like other sciences, "is best approached by means of things that can be done. . . . Much of the actual work must and should be done out of doors, or to use the modern term 'on location', but there is a great deal which can be carried on in the laboratory or workroom by the students. . . .

"The best geographers have always been doers, travellers and explorers. Practical work removes the subject from among the book studies which are so unpopular in schools. . . . We on this continent have been far behind our colleagues in Great Britain in asking for and securing properly equipped Geography Rooms. Our own organization might consider the value of urging the need for such rooms on the various educational authorities. Once a special room has been secured, the desks torn out of it, its neat and scoured appearance marred by maps, diagrams, charts and apparatus few need to be convinced that what goes on in there is worth doing."

### MAPS ARE WEAPONS

The war has stimulated interest in geography. It has made us aware of the importance of maps in strategy military and political and of the use of maps as weapons in propaganda. Our high school and college trained men are, however, so ignorant of map reading that the Army has been obliged to institute courses in it. Meantime the public is getting some education through newspapers and such magazines as *Time* not only in reading maps but in interpreting them.

Maps naturally tend to be inaccurate, for "Map Makers Are Human", as John K. Wright fully explains and illustrates in

the *Geographic Review*, Oct., 1942. Maps can be made to swell breasts with pride, like the British all red map on Mercator's projection, exaggerating the size of Canada.

"The map, the most distinctive tool of geography, has become an important propagandic weapon in psychological warfare. Maps on postage stamps have been used to air grievances and to express pride. On occasion they have led to political turmoil. As a retort to the British Falkland Island centennial stamp of 1933, Argentina issued a stamp showing the islands as an Argentinian possession," remarks Louis O. Quam of the University of Colorado in "The Use of Maps in Propaganda", *Journal of Geography*, Jan., 1943.

"Maps Are Weapons", according to H. W. Weigert, and have brought a new dimension, a space consciousness to propaganda (*Survey Graphic*, Oct., 1941). And he illustrates this largely from German propaganda maps. From the Germans, who for centuries have been the greatest of map makers, we have learned during the war of how to use maps in getting propaganda ideas across to the people.

In *L'Illustration* there was published in 1940 a picture of Sumner Welles with Paul Reynaud in the latter's office and in the background a French propaganda map of Central Europe showing how it should be divided after the war. It created an international incident.

### THE NATURE OF GEOGRAPHICAL IDEAS

A professor of geography at Teachers College, George T. Renner, dilates on "The Nature of Geographical Ideas" in an interesting and novel way in *Teachers College Record*, May, 1942. There are nine basic geographical concepts, of which most Americans are ignorant,—the world as a whole, the distinction between place, position, situation, space relation, geographic adjustment, region, and place continuity.

Most Americans still "believe firmly that there is an Eastern and a Western Hemisphere". No such things exist. There is no East or West except in the human mind. "There is no division of the earth into hemispheres. . . . Yet our federal laws actually give legal status to a two-hemisphere world", and we are fighting a war based in part on this false conception.

Few people in Boston realize that they are moving round the earth's axis 700 miles an hour and about the sun 80,000 miles during the same hour. Only a few astronomers know that during that same hour we have drifted at a more rapid rate hundreds of thousands of miles through the galaxy we call the Milky Way, while all that we conceive as the Milky Way itself has another motion, its rate and direction still to be discovered. All these motions arouse no emotion within us.

## TEA TABLE WAR AT THE PEACE TABLE

More recently Renner's article in *Collier's*, June 6, 1942, "Maps for a New World", showed Europe divided into nine large regions without regard to the political lines established at the Treaty of Westphalia and later. Renner's idea is that while political divisions exist they should be sufficiently large to supply the inhabitants with a fair share of the world's resources.

The publication of this map gave us "a preview of what the peace table may be like", *Time* remarked, July 13, 1942. "Renner undertook to translate the Atlantic Charter and other 'noble statements' by amateurs (i. e., statesmen and political thinkers) into a map. Amateurs were astounded at the result." "Columnist Dorothy Thompson" and "Pundit Walter Lippmann" charged violently, each breaking a lance.

Renner, "calling Lippmann an amateur with little geography . . . explained that his maps were primarily based on human factors—on culture, language and the desire for national security. Said he: 'To one who has not studied geographical theory and principles (as most Americans have not) most lines on a map may look roughly alike. A geographer, however, knows that to shift a line a few miles or to change its course minutely may mean the difference between a fair and an unfair peace, between peace and future war.' Many U. S. scholars agreed with him that they [his maps] had at least brought discussion of the post-war world down to earth."

## THE SCIENCE OF EARTH AND MAN

With the surface of the earth to explore, to conquer, the maritime nations of Europe were engaged in empire building, not earth study. It was the confined peoples of Central Europe who in the nineteenth century rapidly developed geography as a science. The great names are Von Humboldt, Von Richthofen, Ritter, Ratzel.

Brooks Adams about 1900, studying "Civilization and Decay", foresaw that the great centralizing forces at work would result in the power of the world being centered in the greatest continental stretch, in Eurasia.

About the same time the great English geographer Sir Halford Mackinder enlarged upon the influence of geography on government and history in an article in 1904, "The Geographical Pivot of History", which went all unnoticed, as did his "Democratic Ideals and Reality" (Holt, 1919, reissued 1942), written to warn his countrymen at the Versailles Conference.

"German scholars . . . were the only ones to take an interest in even the comparatively unsuccessful efforts in this direction made by Brooks Adams in the U. S. They studied the magnifi-

cent work of the British geographer Mackinder, which has been completely overlooked for more than twenty years by the English-speaking people," Karl Korsch points out in "A Historical View of Geopolitics", *New Essays*, Spring, 1943.

It was the Swedish historian Kjellen who about 1900 introduced the term geopolitics, which had no vogue, however, until after the first World War General Haushofer, largely inspired by the ideas of Mackinder, but also as a result of extensive travel and research, developed his Institut für Geopolitik at Munich. Mackinder's writings warning the British Empire naturally had a British bias. Haushofer's theories, with their German bias, were taken up and made German propaganda. But both had a solid geographic core in pointing out that with the passing of sea power the control of the great continental land regions would bring dominance.

### GERMAN GEOPOLITICS

"Geopolitik Doctrine of National Self-Sufficiency and Empire" (Johns Hopkins Press, 1942) by Johannes Mattern, assistant librarian and lecturer in political science at Johns Hopkins, summarizes the popular literature on Geopolitik and Lebensraum and traces the principles back to "Roman imperial expansion". Three chapters are given over to the ideas and teachings of Rudolf Kjellen, the famous Swedish political scientist. The volume is valuable as presenting much material without any reference to Haushofer and the Institute.

Carl Schmitt's "Voelkerrechtliche Grossraumordnung" (3d ed., 1941) is an epitome of geopolitical thoughtways, speculations, and doctrines. It regards geopolitics as an attempt to orient people toward their geographical and ecological environment, with consideration of the effects of recent technological developments. It considers the domain of a numerically, culturally, and historically preponderant and ethnologically related people in the midst of numerically smaller, culturally backward, and historically less important peoples in the same region. Rigid geographical boundaries are no longer inviolable but must expand or disappear with the closer inter-communication and economic exchange of neighboring peoples. The sovereignty of regions will prevail over the old national sovereignty. In a regionally organized whole "there are only living communities which may or may not differ from each other".

### AMERICA LEARNS ABOUT IT

Geopolitics was an unknown term to Americans until in the summer of 1941 a sensational article by Frederic Sondern, Jr., was reprinted in the *Reader's Digest* from the June *Current History*, on the "Thousand Scientists Behind Hitler".



However, for our military specialists, "geopolitics had no novelty and no mystery", Korsch tells us. "They had known and practiced it themselves" long before Pearl Harbor, after which it became imperative to belittle it as propaganda. "We find . . . Colonel Beukema referring to German Geopolitik at one time as an undoubtedly scientific work 'which must not be confused with propaganda' (*Fortune*, Jan., '42), at another time as 'a curious medley of unscientific jargon, irrefutable facts, and plain hokum'. (Introduction to Dorpalen, p. XVI)."

The first popular presentation of geopolitics to the American people appeared in the *Atlantic*, March, 1941, by Yale's Far Eastern expert, A. Whitney Griswold, and dealt largely with the Pacific situation. The following November the late Robert Strausz-Hupé gave a straightforward presentation of geopolitics in *Fortune*, as did H. W. Weigert the same month in *Harper's*.

These articles made it clear that the Germans in their knowledge of geography, were vastly superior to us and were making excellent use of it not only in warfare but in their propaganda. Having so long neglected the scientific study of geography and its human relations, this brought about the to be expected frustration and aggressive reaction in counter propaganda. Since then, public opinion has been so inflamed over the iniquity of geopolitics that it has been almost impossible for anyone to write rationally and calmly about it. Many of the scientists engaged will be somewhat embarrassed if they live to read their writing at a later period when the necessity for vilifying the enemy has passed.

Of the scores of magazine articles, two in the October, 1942, issue of the *Geographical Review* stand out. The first, by George Kiss, "Political Geography Into Geopolitics: Recent Trends in Germany", presents the German view of its development against the historic background of the Thirty Years War and Napoleon's devastations. "After a long period of complete political dejection and subservience, following the Treaty of Westphalia in 1648, the voice of Kant rose from the wind-swept shores of the Baltic, admonishing his countrymen to pool their efforts, instead of wasting their energies in the thousand petty principalities of Rococo Germany." He traces the development of this thought toward German unity and expansion.

### COUNTER PROPAGANDA

Isaiah Bowman follows this with an article on "Geography vs. Geopolitics", written as counter propaganda, not strictly in the scientific mood. "Geopolitics is . . . an apology for theft", not based on "scientifically 'demonstrated' laws. There are only two 'laws' that will guarantee permanent peace in a world in which the choice lies between freedom and slavery: justice

based on the doctrine of human rights, and the cooperative exercise of power to enforce justice "

1942 brought a crop of substantial books on geopolitics, with reprints of Mackinder's basic treatises. "Geopolitics. The Struggle for Space and Power" (Putnam, 1942) by the late Strausz-Hupé, who knew his subject at first hand, enlarged upon his earlier article in *Fortune* and was a fair unemotional presentation. "Generals and Geographers: The Twilight of Geopolitics" (Oxford, 1942), by Hans W. Weigert, showed the influence of the temper of the times since the writing of his earlier article. But he, too, has first hand knowledge.

"The World of General Haushofer: Geopolitics in Action" (Farrar & Rinehart, 1942), by Andreas Dorpalen, with extended introduction by Col. Herman Beukema, U. S. A., is especially valuable for its quotations from otherwise untranslated German sources. "German Strategy of World Conquest" (Farrar & Rinehart, 1942), by Derwent Whittlesey, with the collaboration of members of the National Planning Association, presents the subject as a main stream of German thought and a carefully designed scheme of world conquest. "America's Strategy in World Politics" by Nicholas John Spykman of Yale sought to build a Geopolitik for the United States, but does not mention Geopolitics or Haushofer.

The furore over geopolitics has given rise to geo-economics, metapolitics, psychopolitics. All of these somewhat distorted wartime efforts have the lasting and beneficial effect of bringing the attention of men down to earth, to consider more fully the influences of geographical and environmental factors on man's behavior. These are subjects that cannot be neglected in the future by educators. They certainly will not be by statesmen, generals, dictators.

### INTERCULTURAL EDUCATION

When military conquests and diplomats' boundary lines are of less importance in the minds of people, when the natural regions of the earth with the cultures that developed in them are recognized and respected, we may have something throughout the world as well worth while as the democratic dream of a free pioneering people. We may find new frontiers to continue to advance, and that the resources of the earth are ample for those who are prepared to enjoy them.

The rise of the conceptions of regionalism, of functionalism, hold great promise, but there is danger also that they may become, like so many other things, slogans, symbols, verbalizations, not realizations. Here is an opportunity for the teachers of geography to develop an intercultural education.

## WHAT WE DON'T TEACH ABOUT GOVERNMENT

We Americans are proud of our representative government and idealistic about democracy. However, few of us know much about how it works. Few voting citizens understand what happens in caucus or what the precinct captain does. Still fewer who have had numerous courses in the theory of sovereignty and government in our great universities know the two volume work of Ostrogorski, the Russian, who after ten years of research, wrote explaining in detail just how democracy is worked in Great Britain and America.

### 'CIVICS'

Government in our schools is covered now by the social studies. We used to call it 'civics', a weak apology for learning something of the Constitution. The late Paul Hanus, long emeritus professor of education at Harvard, devoted the latter years of his life to crusading for better teaching of civics and government in our schools. He held and declared that it "fails to bring home to the pupils the contrast between good government and bad".

Richard Welling has been another valiant fighter for more effective teaching of school civics. He has worked zealously to promote understanding and better teaching of government. In his autobiography, "As the Twig Is Bent" (Putnam, 1942) Welling tells of the sixty years of his eighty-year-long life, beginning with Theodore Roosevelt in New York City, fighting for better teaching of government and more self-government in the schools. His National Self Government Committee organized in 1904 now has "More than 5000 high school principals and teachers active proponents of teaching politics as the art of good government through student self-government", writes Arthur B. Moehlman, in the *Nation's Schools*, Feb., 1943.

William R. George was another who really believed in, not merely indulged in, idealistic talk about democracy and good government. In the late 'nineties he started the George Junior Republic, which now has branches and offshoots where "bad" boys live under a democratic town meeting form of self-administered government and have gone out from the school to hold high political offices and make their mark in other fields.

An honest, practical, realistic treatment of civics and government is difficult and dangerous to undertake. Few school superintendents or principals have the authority or the courage. But

there have been some middle western schools in smaller cities where enthusiastic teachers have sent their children out to interview not merely the mayor, who is usually a front man, but the political bosses, the ward heelers, the precinct captains, the aldermen or councilmen, to ask them naively about their work and what they do. That's learning about democracy as an actuality and how it works.

### HOW DEMOCRACY WORKS

E. W. Kenworthy of Indiana University gives a picture of just how the small American city is run (*Survey Graphic*, Dec., 1942), ignored or unknown by respectable teachers and well-to-do families. Politically it "is controlled by the money of the so-called 'Syndicate' ", which "runs the houses of prostitution, the gambling casino, horse rooms, pin ball machines, juke boxes, and even reaches its hand into the small dice games on the pool tables in the Negro sections.

"The boss . . . a soft-spoken, quietly dressed gentleman . . . is a genial host . . . highly regarded as a philanthropic citizen. He . . . has a Christmas tree for the poor kiddies" and all that. "The prosecuting attorney never prosecutes; the sheriff never raids or arrests, the mayor tells the chief of police whom he can pinch. . . . The Syndicate insures itself by seeing to it that a majority of the Common Council are also on the payroll or amenable to bribes." A majority of the "school board must also be Syndicate appointees. So efficient is the Syndicate's organization that there" is no "need for rough stuff. . . . Money makes everything smooth." Mayor, sheriff, and prosecuting attorney get "from \$500 to \$1000 a month. . . . The city judge is remembered." Every contract must be made to yield gravy. There is no hope of clearing the slums, for there is no money in it.

The author's and the usual attitude in the face of such a situation is to call for "a rebirth of interest in political and social democracy" and a belief that we once had such and were free from such faults. That is indulging in myths. What we need is such teaching of civics, such first hand investigation of how the town and city are run, that children will know a precinct captain from a bobolink. Few American citizens do. They are kept ignorant by our teaching.

### THE ART OF RULING

The state is the abstraction by which we designate the center of authority which in recent centuries has supplanted the church. Like the church it is surrounded by a halo of divine right. Popular attitudes still remain utopian. The theory of democracy is held to be ideal, the Constitution is revered, the founding fathers are beyond reproach. Of course, due to the evil qualities of men

mistakes and abuses do occur. But one shouldn't knock, one should boost.

But even in the conservative universities an occasional thinker, like Zechariah Chafee, Jr., of the Harvard Law School, in his "Free Speech", will speak out,—“A government is at bottom the officials who carry it on: legislators and prosecutors, school superintendents and police.” Carl Friedrich, professor of government at Harvard, recognizes that at times “those engaged in government are in no sense a class, but a conquering tribe or a militant religious group or just a plain gang engaged in getting what they can out of all the classes of a subjugated society” (*Saturday Review*, Jan. 16, 1943). Huey Long was for a time the government of Louisiana, as Louis XIV was of France.

### MANIPULATION OF SYMBOLS

For those who seize or control government, the art of government is like that of the magician. The essential thing is to distract attention from the act you are actually performing, which then, unobserved, seems to have been miraculously accomplished. That's all there is to palming, producing the rabbit from the top hat. The disappearing lady or the boy who is having his head cut off on the stage, may be only the reflection in mirrors of someone off stage. What the magician does with mirrors the politician does with symbols.

Magic has played a large part in the life of man. The magicians, the shamen, what with their fetishes and hocus pocus and abracadabra, distract our attention from what they are actually doing and deceive us as to their miraculous powers. Rulers have their techniques. They enthuse or awe us with symbols or ideologies, a much more advanced art of distracting attention from what is actually being put across. The art of ruling is fooling of those whom you would control, make loyal.

The great statesmen of the past are politicians who succeeded. Caesar, ambitious but bankrupt young man, went into Gaul to get wealth and to make political capital. His Commentaries, written on the spot at the time and transmitted to Rome as news bulletins, were straight propaganda. A little later Suetonius' writing was purely political propaganda of the most vicious type, but so successful in blackening Tiberius that for nineteen hundred years he has been regarded as a devil. Tiberius, wise old ruler, had said, “A good shepherd should shear and not skin his sheep”.

### GOVERNMENT AS BEHAVIOR

The conception of human behavior, the way men act and what leads them to do so, is recent. It came out of some inquisitive young men who had had some biological and psychological

training, like Thorndike observing the way chickens behave, or Yerkes, who began with humbler creatures, protozoa or earthworms, and later apes. Pavlov's discovery of the conditioned reflex and the later investigations did much to put the study of behavior on a scientific basis, that is where observations could be controlled, checked, repeated under similar conditions to give similar results, and the percentage of error in the observations gradually reduced.

Government, the ruling and controlling of people, has to do with behavior, that of the rulers and the ruled. History is a presentation of how they behaved in the past. But much of it is propaganda of the time put forth to deceive the people and accepted by them. Otherwise the rulers would probably have not survived and their propaganda would have been destroyed. Civics and politics both have to do with the way city-states are run.

The study of government, which in our universities is so largely devoted to theories of 'sovereignty', 'the state', and the like, realistically considered is the study of human behavior and its control by the top men through various forms of power, moral, intellectual, economic, physical. All this was examined into and expounded in the 24th edition of this Handbook, pp. 104-130. Those who control with modern technological improvements can increasingly control the information that comes to us, our mental content, which determines our feelings as well as thoughts. This and its technique were explained in the same edition, pp. 131-194. "How Governments Perpetuate Themselves" was explained with full documentation in "War and Education" (Sargent, 1943), pp. 411-450.

### SCIENCE AND GOVERNMENT

A scientific study of these types of behavior, based on observation and justified deductions, has been at various periods attempted but usually suppressed as not serving the interests of those in control. With the present set-up of our universities, little can be expected from them in this line, though bolder attempts are being made by free lances

"If we are to conduct the greatest of all businesses . . . government, with even a reasonable degree of proficiency, if we are to maintain a stable and efficient democratic, political system, it seems obvious that the effort must be increasingly animated by and permeated with the scientific spirit", writes Harold G. Moulton, president of the Brookings Institution, in *Science*, Dec. 11, 1942.

He is considering the topic "Science and Government" and believes "the surest means of resolving the prevailing confusion of our time and of finding solutions to the baffling problems now

confronting civilization lies in a reintegration of knowledge through the systematic study of the various fields of science conceived as a whole. . . . So long as we have a party system dependent for its perpetuation upon the good-will of the people, popular reaction to national policies will play a role of great importance, and popular opinion is not synonymous with scientific opinion."

Moulton believes all this is "the primary responsibility of the university" and cites the extensive courses given by universities in the subject. It is encouraging that, following "the organization in 1907 of the New York Bureau of Municipal Research", many states established "fully staffed legislative reference services". But he ignores the fact that all these agencies are indirectly or directly dependent for support on those who control the government.

## ENVIRONMENT AND GOVERNMENT

The scientific view of what we call government would indicate that relations between rulers and ruled are not always the same in time or place. Environmental conditions, geographical, economic, ideological, affect the relation between the ruler and the ruled. We associate the Oriental environment with despotic tyranny, the Baltic countries with autocratic governments, the maritime peoples strangely enough with both democracy and imperialism.

But with all the varieties of political experience between the ruler and the ruled, certain fundamentals seem to hold, though the manner changes with time and place. Knowledge of this had soaked down to the fishermen in Shakespeare's "Pericles, Prince of Tyre". "Third Fisherman. Master, I marvel how the fishes live in the sea. First Fisherman. Why as men do a-land; the great ones eat up the little ones."

Pike are voracious fish. Live bait is most effective in catching them. If pike are well fed, and then smaller fish that they usually prey upon are put into their tank, satiated they ignore them. Eventually they become so habituated to their presence that even when deprived of food for a time they will not molest them. Then if other small fish are introduced, they will eat the newcomers and leave their little pals alone. With men it is the same. We prey upon our fellows but may become so habituated to them in the course of civilization that we ignore them. But strange men are still our enemies, to be destroyed. Only cannibals devour them.

## "DEFENDERS OF FREEDOM"

The quotation from Shakespeare above is used by James Burnham in introducing his new book on "Defenders of Free-

dom" (John Day, 1943), which challengingly and daringly he precedes with the title "The Machiavellians". It is a bold, courageous book which smashes directly into the theories of the state and sovereignty and government as taught and upheld in our educational institutions. He turns his attention to the realistic and scientific students of government and politics.

The core of the book is about Machiavelli, who "founded the science of politics for the modern world" (John Addington Symonds). And this is followed by essays on later thinkers in their scientific examination of government, the two Italians Mosca and Pareto, the Frenchman Sorel, and the Swiss Michels. Machiavelli has long been in the doghouse. His plain spokenness was unacceptable to those who to continue in power saw the necessity of concealing their technique. Most of the other realistic students of government have been largely ignored in academic circles. Pareto, taken up by Mussolini, became academically respectable in the 'twenties through the development of a Pareto cult at Harvard and at Columbia. More recently Machiavelli, whose name for centuries was adjectively used as synonymous with diabolical, has been adequately presented by recent biographers. (Cf. Handbook, 24th ed., p. 112)

"The harsh opinion of Machiavelli has been more widespread in England and the United States than in the nations of Continental Europe. This is no doubt natural, because the distinguishing quality of Anglo-Saxon politics has always been hypocrisy, and hypocrisy must always be at pains to shy away from the truth", Burnham remarks.

The underlying theme of all those thinkers with whom Burnham deals is that the deductive or scientific method of studying the behavior of those who control leads to the conclusion that they arrived at control through a struggle for political power, and that the social process can be understood only through realization that history is such a struggle between the 'ins' and the 'outs', the elite and the non-elite, in which power and ideologies are the controlling means. These latter Burnham does not hesitate to denominate as force or fraud, for logical action plays a small part in political and social change. Those in power retain it so long as the people believe in them. But there is a constant change in the ranks as men demonstrate their usefulness to those in control or ability to supplant them. Burnham concludes, "No social structure is permanent, and no static utopia is possible".

But the leaders themselves become deceived with the very myths which they inherit or help to create, such as that all men are born free and equal. "When this happens they are no longer scientific. Sincerity is bought at the price of freedom. . . . The programs which they profess as well as those upon which they



act, are devoid of reality in their failure to recognize the general pattern of our age. . . . They admit of no responsibility except to the fiction of the mass, which is only the projection of their own unloosed will to power. Proceeding in this manner . . . they have brought civilization to the most shattering crisis of recorded history." Burnham emphasizes that while force is the final appeal, control cannot be maintained without ideologies, which are myths created to impress and hold loyal the people.

### THE TWENTY YEARS CRISIS

A more significant book on the science of government is Edward Hallett Carr's "The Twenty Years Crisis, 1919-1939: An Introduction to the Study of International Relations" (Macmillan, 1939). Published just before the break of war, it met with a few outstanding reviews, but has not received the notice of which it is worthy.

His later book "The Conditions of Peace" (Macmillan, 1942) met with fuller approbation, perhaps because in his conclusion he reverts to the Foreign Office view of what the peace should be. But as to the cause of our present troubles, he explains that the political sciences are still in the utopian stage. "The privileged group tends to idealise the period in which it has risen to the height of its power, and to see its highest good in the maintenance of those conditions. Secondly, the privileged group is preoccupied with the question of its own security rather than with the need for reform or even for progress."

Carr, for many years an official in the Foreign Office and later professor of international relations in the University College of Wales, is now chief editorial writer for the London *Times*. His opportunities to see the inside workings of political power in the greatest empire the world has known have been unusual. His thesis is that the present disaster in international affairs is due to the falsity of our former utopianism, our ideologies and that totalitarianism is not a cause but an effect, not a disease but a symptom. He is trying to tell the intelligent of the world just what Machiavelli tried to tell his prince, what Michels attempted to tell the democracies, Mosca the people, and Pareto the elite.

His title "The Twenty Years Crisis" obscured the importance of his realistic and scientific deductions on the nature of political power and government, in which he restates and emphasizes the conclusions of the great thinkers whom Burnham reviews. But he applies all this to the conduct of affairs between the two wars.

"The characteristic feature of the present crisis, seen in the light of the twenty years between 1919 and 1939, has been the abrupt descent from the visionary hopes of the first post-War decade to the grim despair of the second, from a utopia which

took little account of reality to a reality from which every element of utopia seems rigorously excluded. . . . The utopia of 1919 was hollow and without substance. It was without influence on the future because it no longer had any roots in the present."

The Utopians would have states obey the same code of morality as do individuals. But there is no police power to enforce the code with the states as there is with individuals, so in the last resort it becomes a dual between the rival states and their allies as to which can exert the greater force and so determine the code of behaviour for other states thereafter.

"Realists . . . hold that relations between states are governed solely by power and that morality plays no part in them. . . . Politics are, then, in one sense always power politics. Common usage applies the term 'political' not to all activities of the state, but to issues involving a conflict of interests. Once this conflict has become resolved, the issue ceases to be 'political' and becomes a matter of administrative routine. . . .

"The ever increasing use of propaganda as a regular instrument of foreign policy has been one of the factors contributing to recent international tension. Recognition of power over opinion as a normal instrument of policy will tend to deprive it of the disturbing influence which it at present exercises. . . . The *reductio ad absurdum* of this international ideological propaganda as a cloak for national policy is perhaps the recent adoption of negative slogans designed to unite in a political alliance those who share no positive ideology in common. Thus 'anti-communism' has been adopted as a rallying-cry on one side and 'anti-Fascism' on the other."

### HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

Moralists and ideologists, those who believe in long held myths, are shocked at such a realistic treatment. If this is science, they would throw over science to retain the comfort of their old beliefs. "Are we to believe", they ask, "that all history is a lie, a conspiracy, that our heroes are mythical?" Well, a great many today would admit that there has been some such situation in Germany of late and in Japan for some thousand years or more. We see those situations at a distance with some perspective.

Just such a conspiracy in the ancient world to suppress scientific knowledge lest it interfere with those in political control is revealed in Benjamin Farrington's "Science and Politics in the Ancient World" (Allen & Unwin, 1939). He tells us, "Ancient writers . . . inform us of . . . the two sources of ancient superstition, popular ignorance and deliberate deceit", and makes it clear how the politically powerful promoted ignorance.

Another Britisher, Robert Briffault, in his "Reasons for Anger" has shown how human stupidity has been promoted in more recent time to the same end.

### THE LIGHT OF GREECE SNUFFED OUT

"Greek science in sixth-century Ionia", with its heritage from Minoa and its contact with the East, had measured the earth and knew its motions. Anaximander in his book "On Nature" made all this clear and that "man, in the beginning resembled another animal, to wit, a fish". He "realized that the kind of things he was led by observation and reflection to believe about the universe constituted a new kind of knowledge not the same as that taught by poets and priests", Farrington tells us.

Over a thousand years later in the sixth century of our era, Cosmas Indicopleustes, whose "Christian Topography" "has survived while only the smallest fragments of Anaximander's [work] remain, set out to prove . . . that the earth is a flat plain with high walls" following "the model of the tabernacle of Moses. . . . The motive power for the heavenly bodies was supplied by angels . . . who produced the phenomena of night and day . . . by carrying the heavenly bodies round a high mountain that lay to the north of the plain."

"What causes had operated to produce the change?", Farrington asks and explains. "The problem of government in the class-divided societies of classical antiquity reveals its acuteness not only in the descriptions of open stasis, or class-warfare, in which the records of the ancient historians abound, but in the systematic efforts on the part of governments, priesthoods, and leaders of thought in various fields of human achievement, to provide the mass of their people not with true ideas but with 'wholesome' ones."

Plato and Aristotle used their influence to that end. "Aristotle saved his scientific soul by a breach with Platonism where Platonism had lost touch with Nature, but he retained from Platonism the view that truth is the preserve of the elite, and that social order must be based on acknowledged superstition. . .

"Cicero's disavowal of belief in the myths about the next world, among a circle of philosophic friends, implies no more than Aristotle's casual comment to his audience in the Lyceum on the political function of myths. . . . Cicero's interest in religious practice was confined to ceremonies which had some political importance. . . . The ancient writers themselves reveal openly enough that the object of the state cult was to keep the people quiet under the system of property relations that obtained. . . . Cicero points out how essential the institution of

augurs had been in preventing such movements as that of Tiberius Gracchus to break up the large estates. . . .

"In the West the rulers of Rome achieved a degree of success in the control of society through superstition that was denied to the Greek oligarchies. Under the aegis of Rome the progress of public ignorance was assured."

Lucretius did not dare come out too openly against religion, which had suppressed science, but his long poem, "*De Rerum Natura* is the last great cry of Greek science, expressing not only its devotion to truth but its devotion to humanity. The poem is a protest against the dissemination of superstition by authority and an attempt to resist it." He was the last of the scientific observers to see that "the dripping from the eaves hollows a stone, the bent ploughshare of iron imperceptibly decreases in the fields, and we behold the stone-paved streets worn down by the feet of the multitude."

Only incidentally, Farrington tells us, is the poem "a war on popular superstition; the real object of its attack is the state cult, that cult of which Mommsen said that the essential characteristic was 'the conscious retention of the principles of the popular belief, which were recognized as irrational, for reasons of outward convenience'."

### THE WELFARE OF THE PEOPLE

Tolstoy in his famous essay, "What is Religion?" wrote, "It seems to men natural that Government—which justifies its existence on the score of its care for the welfare of the people—must, to secure that welfare, wish to use only the means which can never do people any harm, and can only produce the most fruitful results. Government, however, has not only never taken upon itself this duty, but, on the contrary, has always and everywhere maintained with the greatest jealousy any false, effete religion prevalent at the period, and has in every way persecuted those who have tried to inform the people of the principles of true religion."

Aeschylus saw the same thing in his "*Prometheus Bound*". "But Aeschylus, of course, sees the problem in the light of his own convictions and in the terms of his own day, the brutal ignorance of the reaction with its ministers Might and Violence, the eager humanity of the enlightenment, and the danger of its association with the many-headed people." (Farrington, p. 84)

## COMMUNICATION ALL IMPORTANT

The diversity of mankind in ideas, language, physique, has been promoted in the past by isolation, lack of communication and interbreeding, and by adaptation to a restricted environment. With technological improvement in transportation and communication, great changes are taking place. The part of educators is largely to communicate.

### EDUCATION'S PART

"All environmental factors which influence the growth and development of human individuals are said to be educative. Therefore the home, the neighborhood, the church, and the community are educational agencies, as well as the school. Consequently educators are paying more attention to the educative influence of the environment," Robert J. Havighurst reminds us in "Environment and Education" (University of Chicago, 1942). W. Lloyd Warner in the same tells us:

"All modern learning theories involve the notion of the birth of an organism into an environment with which, during growth, it continually interacts, thereby achieving adjustment. The accumulated adaptive changes in the behavior of the organism are said to be what the individual learns."

This interaction involves in the education of the child communication of the ideas and conceptions characteristic of a culture, which Lawrence K. Frank in "Cultural Coercion and Individual Distortion", *Psychiatry*, Feb, 1939, explains, "prescribe what the individual may be aware of, how he will interpret it and respond to it, and whom he will believe".

### DETERMINING MENTAL CONTENT

"Who communicates what to whom by what medium, under what conditions, and with what effects" as Douglas Waples puts it, in the *American Journal of Sociology*, May, 1942, will determine the mental content and emotional reaction of those communicated to, which in turn will effect the course of history.

Verbal communication is more recent and still less effective than through symbols. The ever increasing control of communication, with the consequent control of peoples, is explained in "Controlling Communication", pp 427-442, and the importance of this to those who control, in the chapter "Guiding Public Opinion", pp. 419-426, both in "War and Education" (Porter Sargent, 1943). A comprehensive study of what influences behavior and the forces that determine lives is presented in the 24th edition of this Handbook, pp. 105-130. The part that for-

mal education plays in the social process of conditioning the individual is enlarged upon in the 26th edition, pp. 207-220.

### "A TRIUMPH OF THE SPIRIT"

How and what was communicated to the American people in the first World War is vividly pictured by Morison and Commager in their "Growth of the American Republic" (Farrar & Rinehart, 1942), Vol. 2, p. 476. With what would now seem meager funds and a small staff, Creel "undertook to mobilize the mind of America. . . . Artists, advertisers, poets, historians, photographers, educators, actors were enlisted in the campaign and the country was inundated with a flood of propaganda pamphlets, posters, magazines, and newspapers. Altogether over one hundred million pieces of 'literature' were distributed by the indefatigable Creel, while some seventy-five thousand 'four-minute men' let loose a barrage of oratory at movie houses and public gatherings which prostrated the intelligence of the country. Motion pictures displayed to horrified audiences the barbarities of the 'Hun'; pamphlets written by learned professors proved to the more sceptical that the Germans had always been a depraved people.

"In this campaign of education none was neglected: school children learned to lisp the vocabulary of hatred; women's clubs titillated to atrocity stories, and foreigners were taught to be ashamed that they had not been born in America . . . It was such a triumph of the spirit as the world had never known, and brought about an intellectual uniformity and a social conformity from the effects of which that generation never fully recovered."

### WHAT THEY SEE IN THE PAPERS

Kent Cooper, head of the Associated Press, in "Barriers Down" (Farrar & Rinehart, 1942) tells us how Reuters and Havas played the propaganda game for Britain and France for three quarters of a century until 1933, and with newspaper daily sales increased to forty-four and a half millions daily last year (Ayer), gives us a timely warning. "Every layman should be monitor of the sources of information open to him. He should note 'who said so', and thus he can learn to know what source he can trust".

Greatly improved techniques and technologies, enormously increased funds and staffs are available today for the control of the people's mental content and emotional reaction in World War II. *Time*, April 19, 1943, under the title "Communications: What They See in the Papers" gives a graphic picture of how the news is collected and prepared for consumption under control of great news associations, government departments, censorship civil and military, all controlled by those in control.

"In the British Commonwealth and in the most advanced Republics of America the handling of news is, as in Russia, one of the chief spectacles of civilization—but it is not a very tidy spectacle. . . . The American gets his news" through "his news-gatherers, the radio and the press" so that he is "sometimes confused, sometimes reduced to stupor; but in general, with some regional exceptions, he feels himself to be—and is—well informed. Well enough? . . .

### RESTRAINTS ON FREE EXCHANGE OF NEWS

"Societies cannot be held together by law until they have been knit together by understanding. . . . As the deadly bewilderments and debaucheries of recent history have shown, this problem is enough to tax to the limit the minds and energies that would propose to solve it. Restraints on the free exchange of intelligence are all but universal in the world at war; calculated propaganda has become all but universal too. . . . Each of the United Nations has now learned thoroughly that war against the mind can be waged by hostile official propaganda; all may therefore agree that this kind of propaganda comes under the head of aggression, to be dealt with as such in the future. . . .

"A number of excellent political minds in Britain and America have brought the art of news-giving to a pitch of brilliance approaching that which news-gathering has achieved. . . .

"Official public information men, in the past decade, have begun to have kinds of influence and even of authority that used to belong to statesmen alone. . . . The responsibilities of those who win and survive this war will not end with feeding famished people but with letting them in on the learning, both humane and technical, that enriches peace. . . .

"Some day the media of intercourse may be free, and the important ones as responsible as they are free, that speech between the great regions may become more modest and exact, that respect for one another's differences and charity toward one another's faults may be taught through the air and on the screen, and that not only the facts but the schemes of those who would make the facts their tools may be known and judged by a healthy world society."

## EDUCATION, SCIENCE, AND SANITY

How little we know of ourselves and the springs of our behavior. We are just beginning to learn of the importance of the earliest years of child life, though Ignatius Loyola centuries ago saw that control of the first five years would fix the personality. Few yet recognize how much irreparable damage we may unconsciously do even in the first year of life. Our Puritan ancestors believed children were born in sin and destined for hell unless baptized. Victorian sentimentalists thought of them as innocent little flowers.

### THE ROOTS OF WAR

"Are hate and aggression part and parcel of human nature?" To such questions *Child Study*, A Quarterly Journal of Parent Education, has devoted much space in recent issues, and this was discussed by leading specialists at the Annual Institute of the Child Study Association, March 1, 1943.

"The Roots of War in Human Nature: Aggression and Hate in Childhood and Family Life" was the subject for one day. Chairman Austin H. MacCormick, Executive Director of the Osborne Association for prison improvement, keynoted, "Hate and aggression are constant components of crime and activate criminal behavior to a much greater extent than the layman realizes. . . . The psychiatrist knows that hate and aggression are factors in a very large percentage of all crimes. . . ."

"Until parents and teachers and family physicians and clergymen comprehend the implications of hate and aggression, face the fact that they are realities and not the ugly phantoms of some psychiatrist's imaginings, and recognize the need of turning these destructive energies into constructive and useful channels, we shall find ourselves forever involved in social and economic conflicts that are little short of war, and, generation after generation, in war itself."

Mary Shattuck Fisher, Professor of Child Study, Vassar College, answered the question "Does war begin in the nursery?" "As long as generations of adults grow up afraid of their own emotions and their children's, as long as adults try to have their children live up to standards which are impossible and unrealistic . . . we must expect that the majority of these children will be anxious and confused, or defeated and passive. Instead of having anger and aggression and hostility as temporary responses to real situations—responses which can be outgrown as problems are solved and more competence is developed—



anger, aggression, and hostility become deeply rooted in the very core or structure of the personality."

### IMPORTANCE OF EARLY CHILDHOOD

Dr. Karl Menninger, Director of the Menninger Clinic, Topeka, reminded the Child Study Institute that thirty years ago child specialists had little understanding of the importance of the early years. "It is not merely the fact that we do not realize the importance of children and child study which brands our civilization as warped. . . . Any civilization that makes the manufacture of bombs more urgent than the study of children is full of destructive hate and it is this that makes the task of earnest, thoughtful people so slow and difficult. . . .

"At present, by ignoring the fact that human beings have aggressive instincts which will find an outlet and which need education and direction toward constructive outlets, we seem determined that children shall be good while their elders are as destructive and cruel as possible. Naturally children look forward to adulthood as a time when they too will be privileged to be bad to revenge themselves."

"The repression of hostile impulses", Dr. Franz Alexander tells us in "Our Age of Unreason" (Lippincott, 1942), "is, in conjunction with anxiety, the core of every neurosis—a neurosis being nothing but a failure of the process of domestication."

### THE HARM THAT MOTHERS DO

Dr. Menninger in his recent "Love Against Hate" (Harcourt, Brace, 1942) elaborates on "the crimes unwittingly committed against the child by the mother . . . such things as inconsistency, threatening . . . refusing his reasonable requests, ignoring his efforts to be pleasing or interesting, breaking promises, quarreling with him over trivial matters, impressing her own anxieties or worries upon him, discussing him in the presence of other people, embarrassing him, neglecting him, bribing him, lying to him, shielding him from the consequences of his own acts, comparing him unfavorably with others. The greatest crime of all, perhaps, is the inculcation of a dishonest, hypocritical philosophy of life."

A wise and experienced psychiatrist, Menninger reminds us that most children are reared by women who have been more or less frustrated by men and who in turn frustrate their children. So we have a vicious circle. Parents frustrate children, children become adults and continue the process. But our teachers and head masters were children once, many of them frustrated by women in this same way. The psychiatrist finds such neurotics in the schoolhouse, who interpret their sadistic animus as evidence of their own righteousness.

## FRUSTRATION AND AGGRESSION

Freud's frustration and aggression hypothesis has been the basis of research at the Yale Institute of Human Relations for some years (*Time*, March 6, 1939). A hundred and fifty scientists, working with Gesell's infants, groups of deranged men and women, Yerkes' apes, and cages of rats, not only have made fruitful studies of the earliest years of infancy but they have learned "to apply this theory to social as well as individual behavior . . . to explain strikes . . . crime, the reading of detective stories, wife-beating, war".

"Frustration and Aggression" (1939), one of the first fruits, was the cooperative work of eight investigators, on the behavior of young children. They concluded, "Aggression is always a consequence of frustration", equally applicable to individuals or nations. John Dollard, one of the group, in "Culture, Society, Impulse, and Socialization", *American Journal of Sociology*, July, 1939, concludes from his researches,—“Growing up may therefore be seen as involving a series of frustrating as well as satisfying experiences; the least that can be said is that conflict in the individual life is inevitable and that socialization is always a frustrating experience. . . Growing up is not a smooth automatic process of assimilating the folkways and mores; on the contrary, society has to deal with a rebellious animal full of animal lust and anger. The domestication of this animal is without exception a process attended by conflict and strain. The conflict incidental to social growth is most visible in the case of defiant persons.”

## UNDERSTANDING PERSONALITY

“A brilliant outline for the synthesis of the various disciplines into . . . an holistic approach to the study of the personality” is the way Dr. James S. Plant, of the Essex County Juvenile Clinic, Newark, New Jersey, characterizes Dr. Andras Angyal's “Foundations for a Science of Personality” (Commonwealth Fund, 1941). “The total biological process [of growth] is presented as a trend toward autonomy—as the ever-growing area of the personality's domination over its own fate” (*Mental Hygiene*, April, 1943). Or as Angyal puts it, “There is a strong tendency in the symbolic or conscious self to establish its own autonomy within the total organism: a state within a state. This creates a split in the personality organization which is greatly aggravated by the fact that the symbolic self tends to take over the government of the total personality, a task for which it is not qualified”.

This practicing psychiatrist not only clarifies his own task but renders valuable assistance to all who are interested in a

better understanding of human nature in its normal or abnormal phases. Dr. Angyal's long vision over the whole course of life, in which the human episode is but a recent moment, helps him to understand how personality has developed and how, in the multiple adjustments and intricate adaptations to the environment, maladjustments have come about.

### OUR ARISTOTELIAN INHERITANCE

A fundamental cause of personality disorders has been discovered and expounded by Korzybski. The appearance of a second edition of his "Science and Sanity" (Science Press, 1941), with a new introduction, was a notable event. That some thousands of copies of this tough epoch-making book have been purchased, read, and studied is something of a tribute to the American intellect. Biologists, neurologists, psychiatrists unite in declaring that it points the way to understanding and overcoming our social inadequacy, which brings on unhappiness, poverty, and war. In a searching and brilliant review, Dr. Hervey Cleckley of the University of Georgia School of Medicine (*Mental Hygiene*, April, 1943) observes, "It is interesting to speculate on what might follow if . . . a hundred thousand of the most influential persons in the United States" should have digested what is put forth in "Science and Sanity".

General Semantics aims not merely to make changes in the language we use, but to bring about a reorientation that will avoid the neurologic reactions and personality aberrations that result from training in the Aristotelian system. Two thousand years ago this helped man to better understand his relations to the external world, but today it is grossly inadequate, as has been shown by great thinkers, like Hans Vaihinger a generation ago in his "Philosophy of 'As If'".

The Aristotelian two-valued logic constantly confronts us with the choice of either-or and offers no other way out. Trained in this system, by which we try to live, we find it workable verbally but "not applicable to the structure of the world or to human experience". In this predicament, with no way out, frustration results. The Aristotelian 'is' of identity is taken literally, grossly deceiving us in supposing things identical, which cannot be. Those who live in a verbal world must rely on what the psychiatrist recognizes as "rationalization", having recourse to abstractions and losing touch with first hand living and so failing to participate in the experience of a human being.

Science and sanity may yet prevail when we are more fully aware of the forces that are at work to create all the frustrations and distortions of personality that now result in aggression and hate. As we learn more about the origin of our harmful mental habits, so inimical to personal happiness and the good

life, we may be led to discard the two thousand year old Aristotelian logic.

### GROWING AWARENESS

The growing consciousness of man for the wonder and beauty of this earth, due to his inherent and divine curiosity, institutionally suppressed generally since the Ionian Greeks, leads one to believe that there is little wrong with God's creation. But what our man made institutions have done to man and what man, obsessed with myths of righteousness and evil, has sadistically done to his fellows, is tragically reflected in Winwoode Reade's "The Martyrdom of Man".

Human institutions and the myths on which they are based have made possible what we call civilization. But though they have constantly been re-formed and much has been sloughed off once held sacred, the total result has been to reduce the Adam of the Garden, at times to the Man with the Hoe of Millet and Markham. Some believe these distortions of human behavior to be due to sin, and are 'agin it'. But the scientist is for understanding it.

Dewey holds something should be done "to secure full operation of what native intellectual capacity there is". And Robert Briffault, the British anthropologist, historian, and surgeon, in his "Reasons for Anger" inveighs against "stupidity deliberately, laboriously, vigilantly cultivated by the established institutions".

Our education is still traditional. Even our experimental schools do not follow the way of science as in the laboratories. Education is in about the state that medicine was in medieval Paris, a matter of theories and philosophies. Students of law and medicine today study cases. Educators might well do the same, their own cases and those of the great men of the world who escaped their ministrations, to find how they got that way. John Erskine in "The Complete Life" (Messner, 1943) tells not only of his own but of Montaigne's and Milton's, who evaded the stultifying influences of the schools.

Educators, like the rest of us, know but little. But the greatest handicap of our teachers is, that of the things they know, so much isn't so. Very little of what was once believed in other climes or times is believed true today. But education, in boasting that it preserves tradition, accents the old which is not wholly discredited as yet. Our educators are not alive, aware, or free. Their practices are ritualistic. Our good fortune is that there are exceptions, and therein lies our hope.

•

# THE LEADING PRIVATE SCHOOLS

SOME FIFTEEN HUNDRED IN NUMBER WITH  
PERTINENT STATISTICAL AND  
CRITICAL DESCRIPTIONS

•

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

*The representative and more important private schools and junior colleges of the United States, about 1500, are here presented, pp. 131-592, listed alphabetically under cities and towns; cities and towns likewise arranged alphabetically in each state, from Maine to California and Hawaii. Schools for Americans in Mexico and Argentina are similarly treated.*

*Some 2000 other schools and junior colleges, about which we have less information, will be found in the Supplementary Lists, pp. 669-756.*

*The statistical paragraphs in bold face type give basic facts as reported by the schools,—for Boys, for Girls or Coeducational (Coed); the Ages of the pupils enrolled; the date of establishment (Est); the head, with degrees, colleges, and title. The enrollment (Enr) is classified as boarding (Bdg), Country Day (Co Day), and Day; the courses given, as college preparatory (Col Prep), academic (Acad), and special (Music, Art, Domestic Science, etc.). The number of the faculty (Fac) is assumed to include only full-time instructors. Tuition (Tui) with its various ranges, boarding and day, is indicated.*

*The type of ownership,—incorporated not for profit, partnership, proprietary; denominational influence or affiliation; colleges and associations by which the school is accredited and number of alumni are given where reported. Accrediting by state departments of education and by church boards, and membership in non-accrediting associations are not indicated.*

*Rapid change, tri-semester or four quarter schedules, with graduation at intervals throughout the year, make statistics on enrollment and college entrance in this year of change and confusion unreliable and practically meaningless.*

## MAINE

**BETHEL, ME.** *Alt 643 ft. Pop 2025 (1930) 2034 (1940).*

Above the intervals of the Androscoggin near the New Hampshire border, this lovely old New England village was long known for the work of Dr. Gehring and his inn, immortalized in Robert Herrick's "Master of the Inn". The buildings of the academy are on the elm-shaded main thoroughfare.

**GOULD ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1836.

Elwood F. Ireland, B.S., A.M., Bates, Principal.

Enr Bdg 110, Day 150, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Gen Commercial Household Arts Manual Training. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$100. Inc not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 30; '37-'41, 100. Alumni 1500 (living). Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Equipment and advantages unusual for the region and the rate attract boys and girls to Gould from all the New England states though the majority continue to come from Maine. Mr. Ireland, who succeeded Philip S. Sayles in 1940, has strengthened the academic work, inaugurated a well-organized health program, and plays an important part in the community. A field house with doctors' offices was opened in 1941. See page 883.

**BRIDGTON, ME.** *Alt 405 ft. Pop 2659 (1930) 3035 (1940).*  
**M.C.R.R.**

On Long Lake, forty miles from Portland, this rural community has long been a center for summer camps and more recently for winter sports. The academy is in North Bridgton.

**BRIDGTON ACADEMY**, No. Bridgton. Boys Bdg 13-25, Coed Day 13-25 Est 1808.

H. H. Sampson, A.B., Bowdoin, Principal.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 70, High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII Col Prep Music Post Grad. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$100. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 41; '35-'39, 192. Alumni 2500. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc.

A group of local residents founded this academy, and land was appropriated for it by the Massachusetts General Court when Maine was still a part of Massachusetts. H. H. Sampson, principal for over two decades, developed the plant, added a new gymnasium in 1940, developed working scholarships, and introduced an all inclusive rate. Most of the graduates go on to northern New England colleges.

**CHARLESTON, ME. Pop 716 (1930) 768 (1940). M.C.R.R. to Dover-Foxcroft. Motor Route 105.**

This quiet little village is twenty-five miles from Bangor in Penobscot County. The institute stands on a hill.

**HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE Coed 12-20 Est 1837.**

William A. Tracy, B.A., Colby, Principal.

Enr Bdg 125, Day 50, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Music Post Grad Nurses Training. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$365-385, Day \$100. Incorporated 1891 not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 1085. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

As Charleston Academy, this school was privately owned and conducted for half a century. In 1887 it was purchased and reorganized by the Rev. John H. Higgins who presented it to Colby College as its fourth fitting school.

**DEXTER, ME. Alt 380 ft. Pop 4063 (1930) 2714 (1940) Motor. Route U.S. 7.**

On the route from Newport Junction to Moosehead Lake, Dexter is a small country town in the center of the state. Wassookeag School is on Bryant Hill overlooking the village.

**WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1928.**

Lloyd Harvey Hatch, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 20, Col Prep Advanced. Fac 6. Tui variable. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 42. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This unique institution which makes so strong an appeal to head masters has created for itself a definite place in our modern educational system. Tutorial in function, giving boys virtually individual instruction, it avoids the cramming of the regulation tutoring school. With adaptability and foresight, Mr. Hatch, a man of inexhaustible nervous energy, former member of the faculties of Bowdoin and Cornell, devotes himself zealously to his school and his boys. A summer session, Wassookeag School-Camp, antedating the winter school by a year, is affiliated. See page 792.

**FRYEBURG, ME. Alt 420 ft. Pop 1592 (1930) 1726 (1940).**

On the broad intervalle of the Saco river in the foothills of the White Mountains, this quiet village is near the New Hampshire line about fifty miles from Portland.

**FRYEBURG ACADEMY Coed Ages 13-20 Est 1792.**

Elroy O. LaCasce, A.B., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 60, Day 180, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music Manual Training Home Economics. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated 1792 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, 33. Alumni 1900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.



Since its establishment almost a hundred and fifty years ago, this academy has attracted about an equal number of boys and girls. Paul Langdon, the Bernard Langdon of Oliver Wendell Holmes' novel "Elsie Venner" was the first principal. His most eminent successor was Daniel Webster, who here made his first and only attempt at teaching school. The academy has been under Mr. LaCasce since 1922. New buildings were provided in 1930 through the endowment of Cyrus H. K. Curtis.

**HEBRON, ME.** *Alt 600 ft. Pop (twp) 791 (1930) 678 (1940).*

*M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 26 from Portland.*

A quiet hamlet in the hill country of western Maine, Hebron is known chiefly for its school.

**HEBRON ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1804.

Ralph L. Hunt, A.B., Bates, M.A., Colby, Ed.D., Maine, Princ. Enr Bdg 192, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui \$650-750. Incorporated. Baptist. Entered Col '40, 81; '36-'40, 367.

Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

In continuous operation for more than a century and a quarter, this Baptist academy was made a fitting school for Colby College in 1877, and was reorganized for boys only in 1922 when Mr. Hunt, former public school principal, took charge. On the roll of its earlier alumni are many names of more than local fame. Maine still continues to furnish many of the students, but other parts of New England, the south and the west are represented. College preparation is stressed, some eighty per cent of the graduates entering college each year.

**HOULTON, ME.** *Alt 357 ft. Pop (twp) 6865 (1930) 7771 (1940).*

*C.P.R.R., B.&A.R.R. Route U.S. 2, north from Bangor.*

The largest town in northeastern Maine, Houlton is the center of the potato industry.

**RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE AND JUNIOR COLLEGE**

Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1848.

Roy Mitchell Hayes, A.B., M.A., Colby, Principal.

Enr Bdg 74, Day 138, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$410-450, Day \$125-160. Incorporated. Baptist. Entered Col '41, 38; '36-'40, 92. Alumni 1873. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd (Acad). Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Renamed in 1886 in recognition of the work of the Rev. Joseph Ricker who raised endowment and affiliated the institution with Colby College as one of its preparatory schools, this was known as Houlton Academy for almost forty years. Since 1935 full junior college work has been offered. The enrollment is largely from the northern section of the state.

**KENTS HILL, ME. Pop 90 (1935). M.C.R.R. to Readfield. Motor Route 100 from Augusta, 217 from Manchester.**

Remotely situated in the Belgrade Lake region twelve miles northwest of Augusta, this little community is near Readfield.

**KENTS HILL JUNIOR COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1824.**

William W. Dunn, A.B., Wesleyan, M.A., Brown, Pres.

Enr 168, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Commercial Music Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Medical Secretarial Journalism Pre-Nursing. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$525, Day \$100. Inc 1824 not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumni 11,770. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accr to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

For over a century the Maine Wesleyan Seminary prepared boys and girls for college. Luther Sampson, a Methodist, moved by "divine direction", started the school where he had founded his own home in 1798. Under the able direction of Edward W. Hincks from 1929 to 1942 the junior college department was added. Mr. Dunn came to Kents Hill from the assistant head mastership of Vermont Academy.

**NORTH PARSONSFIELD, ME. Pop (twp) 150 (1935). B.&M. R.R. to Cornish. Motor Route 25 from Portland.**

Southwest of Cornish near the New Hampshire line, this tiny hamlet overlooks a wide panorama of the White Mountains. The seminary is in the center of the town.

**PARSONSFIELD SEMINARY, Kezar Falls P.O. Coed 12- .**

Harold E. MacLauchlan, Principal. Est 1832.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 20, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Scientific. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$300, Day Free to townspeople. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd.

For fifty years this school was intimately connected with the Free Baptist denomination and for a time served as its theological training school. Ernest E. Weeks, long principal, who had given much individual help to his students, was succeeded in 1942 by Mr. MacLauchlan.

**PITTSFIELD, ME. Alt 205 ft. Pop 2075 (1930) 3329 (1940).**

An attractive little town on the Sebasticook river, Pittsfield is between Waterville and Bangor. The school grounds adjoin the main highway.

**MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE Coed Ages 13- Est 1866.**

Edwin M. Purinton, A.B., A.M., Bates, Principal.

Enr Bdg 60, Day 228, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Music. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated. Baptist. Entered Col '42, ; '35-'39, 125. Alumni 1966. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc.

One of the best known of Maine's many Baptist academies, this was long intimately connected with Bates College

**PORTLAND, ME.** Alt 26 ft. Pop 70,810 (1930) 73,643 (1940).

The gateway to, and the metropolis of Maine, Portland still wears an air of mellow dignity which modern innovations and summer tourists have not wholly obliterated. Its eighteenth century homes and well kept shade trees enhance the city's natural loveliness. Extending along a saddleback about three miles long at the southwestern end of Casco Bay, it is the leading industrial city of the state and the home of many specialized manufactories

In the West End residential section is The Waynflete School, and nearer the center of the city the Portland Society of Art. The Portland Junior College holds classes in the local Y.M.C.A. Westbrook Junior College, in the Deering section to the west, is the oldest educational institution of Universalist origin in the country.

**PORTLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Est 1933.

Luther I. Bonney, Dean.

Enr Day 100, Jr Col 1-2. Fac 10. Tui \$225. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 24. Alumni 260. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established as Portland University Extension Courses to give high school graduates a year of business administration and liberal arts at the college level, the present name was adopted in 1934 when the second year of business administration was added. The business course attracts the greater proportion of the students, but curricula in liberal arts, engineering, law and teacher training are available.

**SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART** Coed Est 1911.

Alexander Bower, A.N.A., A.M., Director.

Enr Day 40, Eve 30, Sat 20. Fac 4. Tui Day \$250, \$130, Eve \$30, Sat \$18. Incorporated not for profit.

The only full time art school in Maine, this has studios for drawing, painting, and design. Work done in the three year teacher training course, in affiliation with Westbrook, is accepted for credit by the University of Maine. There are evening sessions and Saturday classes for children.

**THE WAYNFLETE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1897.

Barbara Woodruff Freeman, B.S., Teachers Col, Head.

Enr Day 103, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '40, 0; '35-'39, 15. Alumnae 714.

Daughters of Portland's leading families were sent for many years for conservative college preparation to the Waynflete

Latin School Under Miss Woodruff (Mrs. Freeman), assistant head mistress from 1929 and in full charge since 1931, colorful courses have been added, but not at the expense of academic standards which still remain high.

**WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls 16-22 Est 1831.

Milton D. Proctor, B.S., Colgate, Ph.D., N Y Univ, President. Enr 364, Jr Col 1-2 Teacher Training Art Homemaking Secretarial Medical Secretarial Pre-Nursing Pre-Occupational Therapy Journalism Pre-Merchandising. Fac 41. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Incorporated 1831 not for profit. Undenominational. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Coeducational for nearly a century and for a time under Universalist control, Westbrook was reorganized in 1925 as a non-denominational girls school and is today a full fledged junior college. The low rate and wide variety of courses, practical and in the arts, which Dr. Proctor has developed since he took over the school in 1933, have resulted in a tripling of the enrollment. Transfer curricula prepare for senior college and for business, professions, teaching and further work in the arts.

**VASSALBORO, ME.** Alt 350 ft. Pop (twp) 2000 (1930) 1931 (1940). *M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 201 from Augusta.*

Vassalboro stretches along the Kennebec river between the capital city of Augusta and the college town of Waterville. The industrial center is in the eastern section. About a mile from the village, the three hundred acres of Oak Grove command a hill-top overlooking the river.

**OAK GROVE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 11-20 Est 1840.

Robert Owen, B.S., Colby, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal; Eva Pratt Owen, Assoc Principal.

Enr Bdg 90, Grades VII-XII Col Prep Acad Art Music Expression Jr Col 1 Secretarial Medical Secretarial Pre-Nursing. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$850-950. Incorporated not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '42, 25; '36-'42, 152. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Endowed and well organized, Oak Grove School enrolls girls from many states and from foreign countries. Established by five influential and scholarly Friends who desired a "select school" for their children, it is still a Friends school though patronized by all denominations. Oak Grove was coeducational for seventy-five years, but Mr. and Mrs. Owen, convinced that the school for girls only was more wholesome for adolescents, reorganized it as such in 1925. Unusual in a country school are the contacts provided through Mr. Owen's position as state

senator, and the foreign travel and graduate study of most of the faculty. A new quadrangle of six fireproof buildings of the most modern construction, four already completed, are among the material fruits of the untiring zeal of Mr. and Mrs. Owen and the devotion they have given their girls and the school in their quarter century as principals. See page 850.

**WATERVILLE, ME.** *Alt 112 ft. Pop 15,454 (1930) 16,688 (1940).*

Immigrants from Cape Cod settled this manufacturing city on the Kennebec. Here Colby College, a Baptist institution, was founded in 1813. The grounds of the preparatory school are near the center.

**COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE** Bdg Boys 14-18, Day Coed 14-18 Est 1820.

Hugh A. Smith, B.A., Colby, Principal.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 65, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep English-Scientific Music. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$400-500, Day \$100. Incorporated 1901 not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '41, 24; '36-'40, 75. Alumni 680. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

From this school, established about the time the state was admitted to the union, have come governors, college presidents, U. S. senators, congressmen, court justices, and other public figures. First called The Latin Grammar School, preparatory to The Maine Literary and Technological Institute, now Colby College, and later known as Waterville Classical Institute, its first principal was Elijah Parish Lovejoy, anti-slavery editor and apostle of the Freedom of the Press. The present name was taken in 1883 to honor ex-Governor Abner Coburn who donated the institute building. Only boys are now accepted in residence. Although some local boys and girls attend as day pupils, the institute, unlike many of its kind in Maine, does not serve as the public high school.

**YARMOUTH, ME.** *Alt 87 ft. Pop (twp) 2125 (1930) 2214 (1940).*

**M.C.R.R.**

On the shores of Casco Bay ten miles east of Portland, this old shipbuilding town originally included the whole region represented today by villages as far north as Pownal. Of recent years it has become something of a summer resort.

**NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY** Coed 12-18 Est 1814.

Stanley W. Hyde, B.S.Ed., Mass Inst Tech, Edinburgh Univ. Enr Bdg (Girls) 35, Day (Coed) 90, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics Dramatics Music Salesmanship. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$266-290, Day \$100-125. Incorporated 1814 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 11. Alumni 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Ap-

proved (spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Chartered by the General Court when the territory was part of Massachusetts "for the purpose of promoting piety and virtue; and for the education of youth in such languages, and such of the liberal arts and sciences as the Trustees shall direct," this old academy has been revived under Mr. Hyde, principal since 1927. Cyrus H. K. Curtis in 1928 gave over a quarter of a million dollars for new buildings and equipment. Vigorous, far-sighted, with unusual breadth and independence of thought, Mr. Hyde maintains this as a low priced school fitted to the needs of the boys and girls of the neighboring coast and islands, though some of the students come from farther afield. Through a cooperative plan, the girls of the home economics department, under supervision, cook and serve the meals. An increasing number of graduates go on to college.

*For other Maine schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St, Boston.*

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**ANDOVER, N. H.** Alt 620 ft. Pop 1031. B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Franklin.

Between Mt. Kearsarge and Ragged Mountain, the beautiful little village of Andover is forty miles from Hanover and ninety-five from Boston. The campus of the academy, almost at the foot of Ragged, stretches over forty acres.

**PROCTOR ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1848.

J. Halsey Gulick, Head Master; Lyle H. Farrell, B.A., N H Univ, Assistant Head Master.

Enr Bdg 50, Col Prep Liberal. Fac 11. Tui \$1200. Incorporated 1879 not for profit. Unitarian. Entered Col '42, 9; '37-'41, 50. Alumni 1060. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Since 1936, when Mr. Gulick was appointed head master, the school has considerably broadened in scope. Member of a famous missionary family that played an important role in the development of the summer camp, he has had experience in New England colleges and schools. Alert to the needs of the boys, he has adjusted the curriculum to meet their individual requirements, and although college preparation is emphasized, interesting work is provided for those whose aptitudes lie along more practical lines. He has made opportunity for participation in community efforts available to his boys, and in 1942 opened the school machine shop for defense training courses for young men of the locality. Originally the co-educational Andover Academy, renamed in 1879 in honor of a liberal local benefactor, the school has since 1930 enrolled boys only. Although affiliated with the Unitarian Church for over fifty years, it is undenominational in practice. See page 796.

**CONCORD, N. H.** Alt 244 ft. Pop 25,228 (1930) 27,171 (1940).

The capital of New Hampshire, a busy city on the west bank of the Merrimack river seventy-five miles from Boston, Concord still retains something of the charm of a residential village. The state house and the beautiful building of the New Hampshire Historical Society, presented by Edward Tuck, benefactor of Dartmouth, lend an atmosphere of individuality and distinction. Here the Rumford Press publishes many of our national magazines. The cross state route that formerly ran through the grounds of St. Paul's School now swings north through the valley of the Turkey river.

ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1855.

Norman B. Nash, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Episcopal Theol Sch, S.T.D., Western Theol Sem, Rector.

Enr Bdg 405, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Fac 54. Tui \$1400. Incorporated. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 79; '36-'40, 406. Alumni 4442. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A new trend was given education in America in the establishment of St. Paul's. It was the first of the Church schools to make appeal to the new class that was rapidly acquiring wealth from the development of water power, textile mills and exploitation of the continent. In 1855 Dr. George Cheyne Shattuck gave his country place near Concord for "a school of the highest class for boys, in which they may obtain an education which shall fit them either for college or business, including thorough intellectual training in the various branches of learning, gymnastics and manly exercises adapted to preserve health and strengthen the physical condition, such æsthetic culture and accomplishments as shall tend to refine the manners and elevate the taste, together with careful moral and religious instruction."

The Rev. Henry Augustus Coit, then only twenty-five, was chosen by the trustees as the first rector. Of a family long prominent in American education, his early training had been under the Rev. William Augustus Muhlenberg, at whose suggestion he was later an instructor in the College of St. James, Hagerstown, Md. Dr. Muhlenberg's school at College Point, L. I., which later became St. Paul's College, in its eighteen years existence exerted a great influence on the future private schools in America, for among his pupils in addition to Coit were several future bishops who were later influential in organizing the earliest Episcopal church schools. From his master, Muhlenberg, Dr. Coit adopted the "in loco parentis" attitude, and from the English public schools which he had visited he adapted much. Even in outdoor life English influence was at first apparent. Dr. Coit encouraged cricket rather than baseball. The English schoolroom nomenclature, too, was here introduced to the American boy. St. Paul's still has "forms," but the "removes," "evensong" and "matins" of Dr. Coit's time are now forgotten. Most of the boys in the four upper forms have separate rooms. The young boys have "alcoves" in the dormitories similar to the "cubicles" of many of the English public schools. This custom here first introduced in the American private schools has been followed by Groton, St. Mark's and other schools.

So awe-inspiring a man was Dr. Coit that only in recent years have his old pupils been able to write of him realistically. Owen Wister describes him as "a stern, sad man in clerical black, born seven hundred years later than the days of his spiritual kin."



Arthur Stanwood Pier, now a member of the faculty, in his history of the school reviewed in an earlier edition of this Handbook, speaks of him "in character and zeal and temperament very like the man of wrath, John Brown . . . a ruthless fanatic." To John Brown whose aims and "actions he abhorred . . . his soul was akin." Following Dr. Coit's death, his brother Joseph Howland Coit, who had been vice rector since 1865, carried on, and later the Rev. Henry Ferguson, a St. Paul's "old boy."

Samuel Smith Drury was rector from 1911 for over quarter of a century. Priest, preacher and writer, a man of compulsive type, of great driving force, to his boys he was sternly aloof, to his aides an inspiration and a saintly man. During a period of exhaustive search for a new rector, following Dr. Drury's death in 1938, Henry C. Kittredge, one of two vice-rectors, son of the famous Harvard Shakespearean "Kitty", and author of several books on Cape Cod, was acting head for a year and a half.

Though St. Paul's boys no longer play the English game they are fully aware of what is "cricket." "Quite uncritical in his outlook," Mr. Pier says, the St. Paul boy goes out into the world with "an eagerness to join in some common effort for the good of all—if only some one will direct him where that common effort is being made! Again a qualification that indicates there may be something lacking in a school spirit that is solely one of cheerful cooperation." The largest of the Church boarding schools, St. Paul's enrolls over four hundred boys, some receiving partial remission of tuition or full scholarships. As many as thirty-five per cent of the boys have been sons of alumni.

It will seem to many an advantage that Dr. Nash, who came to St. Paul's as head master in 1939, prepared at a public high school in his native city. After Harvard he entered the Episcopal Theological Seminary where his father had long served. There, on the faculty, he established a reputation for broad-minded liberal teaching. At St. Paul's he early instituted, among other innovations, a department of Public Affairs with an instructor who devoted his full time to non-credit courses on social, economic, political and international problems, which developed in the second year to a credit course on Contemporary American Society. Aware of a changing world, his cheer, warmth and understanding have already brought new life and vitality to this largest of the Church boarding schools.

**DERRY, N.H.** Alt 278 ft. Pop 5131 (1930) 5400 (1940).

Derry is a dairying center between Lawrence and Manchester. The academy is near the center.

**PINKERTON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-19 Est 1814.

Stanley Wright, N H Univ, Principal.

Enr Day ca 300, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Household Arts

Commercial Agriculture. Fac 12. Tui \$100. Incorporated 1814 not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '41, 20; '36-'40, 100. Alumni 1716. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This old academy has served the town of Derry and its vicinity for a hundred and twenty-five years. Boarding accommodations may be arranged. Mr. Wright in 1940 succeeded John H. Bell, principal from 1929.

**DUBLIN, N.H.** Alt 1493 ft. Pop (twp) 506.

The highest village in New England and one of the most beautiful spots in New Hampshire, Dublin is now a region of country estates including the homes of many well known artists and literary folk. Here in seclusion lived Abbott H. Thayer, artist and naturalist, absorbed in his studies of color mimicry.

**DUBLIN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1935.

Paul W. Lehmann, Clark Univ, Harvard Grad Sch, Head. Enr Bdg 30, Day 3, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 5; '36-'40, 19. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mr. Lehmann opened his school after ten years teaching experience in Fessenden and Chiacgo Latin schools. The intimate and personal environment he fosters appeals especially to parents of boys who fail to adjust in larger, more highly organized institutions whose head masters, knowing of his success in preparing this type of boy for college, send him a considerable number each year. Beyond this the school makes much of community interests and participation in useful manual work.

**EXETER, N.H.** Alt 58 ft. Pop 4872 (1930) 5398 (1940). B.&M. R.R. Motor Route 101 from Portsmouth.

With wide, elm-shaded streets and an air of undisturbed tranquillity, Exeter resembles perhaps more than any other New England town an English provincial village. The second oldest town in the state, it was the seat of the legislature during the Revolutionary War and is still the county seat. The port of Exeter is on the tidal Exeter river that flows into Great Bay at Portsmouth fourteen miles away. The buildings of Phillips Exeter Academy are set on a spacious campus on either side of Front Street. The main building, designed by Cram and Ferguson in 1915, is a reproduction in brick and marble of the smaller building erected in 1794. The Plimpton Playing Fields extend from Court Street to the river, across which are the Plimpton Fields Beyond. Bordering on Front Street is the sixteen acre campus of Robinson Seminary, and Emerson School on High Street adjoins the Exeter campus near the stadium

**THE EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 8-16 Est 1930.

Edward E. Emerson, A.B., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 55, Day 5, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$900-1200, Day \$250. Proprietary. Alumni 325.

This successful and well established school carries on through the first year of high school work the preparation of young boys for the large eastern boarding schools. Now in its second decade the enrollment has widened to include boys from many states and some foreign countries and there is always a sprinkling of local boys, sons of Phillips Exeter Academy faculty. The separate living quarters and programs of work and play for the three age groups are indications of the thoughtful oversight Mr and Mrs. Emerson give to all phases of the school life. See page 794.

**PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1781.

Lewis Perry, L.H.D., Williams, Litt.D., Dartmouth, Princ.

Enr Bdg 745, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 84. Tui \$1050. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 247; '36-'40, 1197. Alumni 12,356 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Encouraged by the immediate success of Phillips Academy at Andover, John Phillips established in his home town in New Hampshire a new academy which was opened in 1783. William Woodbridge was preceptor for the first five years. Benjamin Abbot, the second in charge, bore the title principal. He was trained at Andover under Principal Pearson and ruled over the institution with great power and wisdom for fifty years. Daniel Webster came to him for schooling in 1796. In 1838 Gideon L. Soule, who had already been a teacher in the school for seventeen years, succeeded Dr. Abbot, and in 1872 the fiftieth year of his continuous service in the academy was celebrated. Harlan P. Amen in his eighteen years from 1895 by strong and sympathetic leadership brought Exeter again to her ancient standards.

There were strong men on the faculty, too, none more famous than "Bull" Wentworth, the terror of whose name extended into other school rooms through his innumerable mathematics textbooks. Such men gave Exeter the reputation of being faculty controlled, more democratic than Andover which then was under autocratic dominance. No theological seminary as at Andover held to strict orthodoxy, so there was freedom to question. For generations graduates resorted chiefly to the less godly and more liberal Harvard. All these things may have prompted President Eliot to characterize Exeter as "one of the most precious institutions of the country."

Exeter influenced teaching at other schools and established a pattern that remains almost unchanged. But today the school catalog emphasizes, "the simplicity of an old New England



village; the austerity of Puritan schoolmasters; the . . . earnestness and self-reliance of boys who earn their way," rather than the ancient maxims long repeated, "Exeter is still a hard school," "the process of learning is in the main irksome," "the pupil should bear the laboring oar," "from the past comes the ancient Exeter tradition of thoroughness, accuracy, and severity." The tradition of rugged democracy is made much of,—to bring out that there is no conscious distinction between rich and poor.

Dr. Perry, who comes of a distinguished educational family long associated with Williams College, has served as head master for over quarter of a century. Broadly tolerant, he fosters an unusual freedom of attitude and speech among the students. A gracious after dinner speaker, he is also in demand at commencements. Under him there has been a great expansion and reconstruction of the school plant. Harkness millions in 1931 brought many new brick structures and the Harkness Plan,—small groups of students about oval tables,—since adopted by a number of other schools.

But Exeter in its greatness transcends any time or group. Its able faculty and the Harvard tradition continue to attract from the best of the nation's product.

**HANOVER, N.H. Alt 603 ft. Pop 3043 (1930). B.&M.R.R.**

Surrounded on the east by rugged hills culminating in Moose Mountain, this pleasant old town half a mile from the Connecticut river is the seat of Dartmouth, one of the oldest colleges and, in its outward manifestations, one of the most beautiful in the country. Its buildings of varied dates and architecture surround the elm-shaded green. Clark School is near the college.

**THE CLARK SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-17 Est 1919.**

Clifford Pease Clark, A.B., Wesleyan, Ph.D., Princeton, Founder; Frank Millett Morgan, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Cornell, Head Master.

3nr Bdg 50, Day 10, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1350 incl, Day \$550. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 31; '36-'40, 230. Alumni 1200. Approved by N E Col Admissions Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Dr. Clark and Dr. Morgan, both former members of the Dartmouth faculty, here enroll boys from many states, preparing them for leading colleges and universities, especially Dartmouth. Training is given for college entrance exams during the year and in a twelve weeks summer session. Classes average six students. The boys live in small groups in the homes of the masters who give them individual oversight and supervise their studies. In 1942 optional courses in drafting, meteorology and map reading, radio, etc., were offered students soon to enter

the service. Dr. Morgan, a mathematician, writer of successful textbooks, keen, Yankee, genial, human, with a sense of humor, plays an increasingly important part with the gradual retirement of Dr. Clark. See page 795.

**KINGSTON, N.H. Pop 1017 (1930) 1050 (1940). B.&M.R.R.**

Founded in 1694, this old town is in southeastern New Hampshire about twelve miles from the ocean and forty-five miles from Boston.

**SANBORN SEMINARY Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1888.**

Raymond Hoyt, A.B., Ed.M., N H Univ, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 30, Day 170, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Business.  
Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$90. Incorporated not for profit.  
Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 19; '36-'40, 90. Alumni  
900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Named for Edward Stevens Sanborn, who in 1883 left a part of his estate "to found a school in token of his regard for his native town and his appreciation of the importance of education", the seminary draws most of its boarding students from New England towns. They are adequately prepared for college in simple, homelike surroundings. Mr. Hoyt, appointed to the head mastership in 1937, has renovated the plant and equipment and brought new life to the school, increasing the enrollment and enriching the curriculum. See page 883.

**LITTLETON, N.H. Alt 700 ft. Pop 4558 (1930) 4571 (1940).**

Now a popular center for winter as well as summer visitors, Littleton was long a typical White Mountain village. Saint Mary's has a hillside site at Seven Springs.

**SAINT MARY'S-IN-THE-MOUNTAINS Girls Ages 13-18.**

Mrs. Clinton A. McLane, Principal. Est 1885.  
Enr Bdg 40, Day , High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Household Science  
Post Grad Music Art Drama. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day  
\$300. Incorporated. Episcopal.

This diocesan school long in Concord transferred to the mountains in 1935 and has occupied its present beautiful site since 1936. Mrs. McLane, with long and successful experience in camps and schools, here has opportunity to put in practice her eminently sane ideas on what constitutes a wholesome, vigorous life for young girls. In the high school classes to which the school has been limited since 1938, adequate college preparation is available with one teacher for every four pupils. Naturally much is made of winter sports, and the remoteness of the site is offset by trips to Hanover for lectures, concerts and various social activities.

**MANCHESTER, N.H. Alt 173 ft. Pop 76,834 (1930) 77,685.**

**B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3 from Nashua.**

The largest city in New Hampshire and long an important textile center, Manchester ranks high in the production of shoes.

**MANCHESTER INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**

Rudolph Schiller, President. Est 1898,  
Enr Day 887, Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages  
Interior Decoration Crafts Manual Arts. Fac 17. Tui Vari-  
able. Incorporated 1898 not for profit.

Deriving its income from the bequest of Mrs. Emeline E. Balch, this institution is housed in a building donated by Mrs. Emma B. French. Class work is supplemented by lectures in sociology, natural and physical science, and general cultural subjects. The normal art courses are approved by the New Hampshire Department of Education. Mr. Schiller succeeded Albert L. Clough as president in 1940.

**MERIDEN, N.H.** Alt 1000 ft. Pop (twp) 425. B.&M.R.R. to Lebanon. Motor Route from Lebanon or Claremont.

Known as the bird village through the work of Harold Baynes, the naturalist, Meriden is fifteen miles south of Hanover near the Connecticut river. The academy is high on Meriden hill.

**KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13- Est 1813.

William R. Brewster, S.B., Middlebury, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 154, Day 9, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 46; '36-'40, 160. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

With the coming of the present head master in 1935, Kimball Union reverted to its original status as a boys school. During the middle of the last century it was foremost among the preparatory schools for Dartmouth and its enrollment, unlike that of many of the New England academies, was more than local. Under Mr. Brewster, an alumnus, director of Birch Rock Camp, standards and tuition have been raised, enrollment increased, and the plant improved.

**MONT VERNON, N.H.** Pop 302 (1930). B.&M.R.R. to Milford.

Commanding a wide view of New Hampshire and northern Massachusetts, this lovely country village is perched on a hill-top six miles from Milford and twenty northwest of Nashua.

**THE CROUCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1937.

Roger W. Crouch, B.S., Springfield, Columbia, Boston Univ. Enr Bdg 12, Grades I-IX. Fac 3. Tui \$800. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Occupying one of the former Stearns School buildings, Mr. Crouch enrolls a small number of boys to whom he gives per-

sonal attention. A resident psychologist is on the faculty. Through a summer session year round care is available.

**NEW HAMPTON, N. H.** Alt 574 ft. Pop 692. B.&M.R.R. to Bristol. Motor Route from Bristol or Meredith.

The conspicuous feature of this little town high above the Pemigewasset Valley is the fifty acre campus of the school with its red brick buildings.

**NEW HAMPTON Boys** Ages 11-18 Est 1821.

Frederick Smith, A.B., Bates, A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Enr Bdg 135, Day 15, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Technological. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$120. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 44; '36-'40, 203. Alumni 4000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth and Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Most ancient of the Baptist schools in New England, the old coeducational New Hampton Literary Institution and Commercial College produced nine state governors, several college presidents, a supreme court justice, and other leaders in New England public life. The present head master in 1926 took over a feeble coeducational academy, reorganized it for boys only, and developed this thriving college preparatory school which today offers its boys a vigorous, virile life. See page 797.

**NEW IPSWICH, N.H.** Alt 979 ft. Pop 838. B.&M.R.R. to Greenville.

Amid the hills near the Massachusetts line, this charming village is untouched by modern innovations.

**NEW IPSWICH APPLETON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-20.

Lester E. Smith, Principal. Est 1789.

Enr Bdg , Day 33, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 2. Tui Bdg \$390, Day \$70. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni ca 1500.

This second oldest academy in New Hampshire was endowed in 1853 by Samuel Appleton. The boarding department is for girls only.

**NEW LONDON, N.H.** Alt 1479 ft. Pop 701 (1920) 812 (1930).

B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Franklin.

There is little in this village except the plant of the college which has an extensive view southwest over Lake Sunapee.

**COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1837.

Herbert Leslie Sawyer, A.B., Ed.D., Bates, A.M., Princeton, President.

Enr Bdg 361, Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Medical Secretarial Medical Technology Music Art Business Physical Education



**Family Relationships.** Fac 45. Tui Bdg \$1050, Day \$350. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 1500. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Now a non-sectarian junior college, for years the only Baptist school for girls in the east, Colby is an outgrowth of the old coeducational school which until 1853 was known as the New London Literary and Scientific Institution. It was renamed in honor of the Colby family who contributed generously to its endowment. Mr. Sawyer, principal since 1922, had on his hands six years later a moribund institution of thirty boys and girls, which he reorganized as a girls school offering junior college courses. The school was immediately successful, and today with its variety of courses and moderate rate attracts high school graduates not only from New England cities and suburbs, but from farther afield. Building plans call for the early erection of library, commons, and science buildings, with chapel, auditorium, and music and art centers later.

**PETERBOROUGH, N.H.** Alt 744 ft. Pop 2521 (1930). B.&M. R.R. Motor Route 101.

The summer home of Edward MacDowell who did much of his work in a log cabin in the woods, this lovely old town today attracts musicians, artists, and writers to its MacDowell Colony, headed by his widow. Peterborough claims the first free town library in the world, established in 1833. The former hilltop estate of Mrs. William H. Schofield is now Kendall Hall School which the Norfleet Trio use in summer for their music project.

**KENDALL HALL SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1923.

George M. Kendall, A.B., Harvard, Principal.

Enr Bdg 43, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Art Music. Fac 8. Tui \$1050. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 6; '36-'40, 21. Alumnæ 413. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

In its present beautiful site since 1935, Kendall Hall grew out of a school conducted by the principal's father and mother in Pride's Crossing. "Mr. and Mrs. George" have devoted themselves to their girls' needs with rare judgment and understanding and their success in maintaining a happy, wholesome atmosphere has won the enthusiastic support and confidence of their patrons. Both general and college preparatory courses are offered. See page 851.

**PLYMOUTH, N.H.** Alt 483 ft. Pop 2353 (1920) 2470 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3A from Franklin.

With the growing popularity of snow sports, Plymouth has become a winter as well as a summer resort. It is part of the old town of Holderness which extends from the Pemigewasset river to Squam Lake, with Franconia Notch to the north and New-

found Lake to the southwest. The school is a mile across the intervale and over a bridge from the town.

**HOLDERNESS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1879.

Rev. Edric Amory Weld, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Epis Theol Sch, Rector.

Enr Bdg 74, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$950. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, ; '35-'39, 67. Alumni 900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth, Cornell, etc. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Dr. Augustus Coit and the Bishop of New Hampshire established this diocesan school for sons of Episcopal and other families of moderate means. Mr. Weld, who prepared for college at Groton, came to the school in 1931 from the rectorship of St. Stephen's Church in Middlebury, Vermont. With the assistance of Bishop Dallas, money was raised for the beautiful and well equipped plant. There is unusual opportunity for metal and pottery work. See page 796.

**TILTON, N.H.** Alt 453 ft. Pop 1712 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Boston.

A clean, prosperous looking town with some manufacturing carried on by native stock, Tilton is in the foothills of the White Mountains in sight of Lake Winnepesaukee. The school is on a hill above the town opposite the Tilton family monument, a Memorial Arch, copied from the Arch of Titus in Rome.

**TILTON JUNIOR COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-21 Est 1845.

James E. Coons, A.B., M.A., D.D., Ohio Wesleyan, S.T.B., LL.D., Boston Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 193, Day 7, Col Prep 1-4 Jr Col Liberal Arts 1-2 Business Administration 1-2. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$975, Day \$350. Incorporated. Methodist. Entered Col '41, 70. Alumni 4500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Serving until 1939 as the village high school, Tilton has long enrolled boys only in the boarding department. The school had its beginnings in a Methodist coeducational academy established in Northfield. Under Dr. Coons, in charge since 1935, former minister of a Methodist church in Boston and instructor in Boston University, a liberal arts junior college was developed and the work of the grades discontinued.

**WILTON, N. H.** Alt 345 ft. Pop ca 2000.

This southern New Hampshire town is the marketing center of a farming and summer resort region. The school on a hilltop

southwest of the town bears the name of the farm on which is located the summer residence of Mrs. Beulah Emmet.

**HIGH MOWING SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1942.

Mrs. Beulah H. Emmet, Principal.

Enr Bdg 48, Day 7. High Sch 1-4 Grades VI-VIII. Fac 16. Tui \$1000. Undenominational.

Mrs. Emmet was long associated as teacher, trustee and patron with Edgewood School, Connecticut, and to this school she brought some of the Edgewood faculty. It opened in 1942 with a full enrollment and with a junior department on an adjoining farm. The faculty represents many cultures. The life is rich and active, taking advantage of the opportunities afforded by the farm for creative work. To secure additional accommodation for the upper school the junior school was discontinued after the first year. See page 888.

**WOLFEBORO, N.H.** Alt 508 ft. Pop 2358 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Rochester, 28 from Alton.

A popular summer resort and summer camp center, this little town at the southeastern end of Lake Winnepesaukee was named for General Wolfe. The academy grounds have half a mile of lake frontage, south of the village.

**BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1887.

Walter G. Greenall, Jr., A.B., Clark, Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 100, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 8. Tui Free, Board \$390. Incorporated 1887 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 11; '36-'40, 38. Alumni 1400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The endowment of John Brewster permits this school to give free tuition. Its students are charged for living expenses only. Boys and girls have separate dormitories. Mr. Greenall, former master at Choate School succeeded Ralph K. Bearce in 1935.

*For other New Hampshire schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston*

## VERMONT

**LYNDON CENTER, VT.** *Alt 727 ft. Pop 297 (1930) 283 (1940).*

The little village of Lyndon Center, surrounded by a rich dairying country, lies in the valley of the Passumpsic.

**LYNDON INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1867.

O. D. Mathewson, A.B., Dartmouth, Pd.D., LL.D., Head.  
Enr Bdg 38, Day 285, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Music  
Home Economics Scientific Post Grad. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$310,  
Day \$75. Incorporated 1867 not for profit. Undenominational.  
Ent Col '41, 6; '36-'40, 30. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This school, generously supported and endowed by the late Theodore N. Vail, has an unusually low rate for the quality of work given. Academic and practical courses are available, including teacher training.

**MANCHESTER, VT.** *Alt 694 ft. Pop 337 (1930) 325 (1940).*

In the beautiful country of southwestern Vermont this once great center of the marble industry has long been a favorite summer resort especially for New Yorkers.

**BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY** Coed 12-20 Est 1829.

Ralph E. Howes, A.B., Williams, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal.  
Enr Bdg 17, Day 160, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Sdcretarial. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$110. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 11; '35-'39, 52. Alumni ca 1200 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Burr and Burton has served its community as both boarding and day school for more than a century. In 1855 it admitted women, the first institution of its kind in the state to do so. The original building of limestone, quarried from the side of Equinox Mountain, is still used.

**THE WINDSOR MOUNTAIN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 10- .

George A. Roeper, Munich Univ, Greifswald Univ, Berlin Univ, Cologne Univ, Head Master. Est 1939.  
Enr 30, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250. Undenominational.

Dr. and Mrs. Max Bondy, long directors of "Les Rayons" in Gland, Switzerland, and previously educators in Germany, came to this country in 1939 and established a year-round school in Windsor, moving a year later to Manchester. Here, with a skilled faculty which includes Mr. Roeper, a son-in-law, the Bondys offer a small group of boys and girls schooling as

nearly identical as possible with that of the more progressive pre-war Continental schools, with emphasis on languages.

**MONTPELIER, VT.** *Alt 484 ft. Pop 7837 (1930) 8006 (1940).*

The state capital, Montpelier is in a cup-shaped valley on the Winooski just northeast of the geographical center of the state. The capitol, a handsome building of Barre granite erected in 1857, contains the Daye press on which was printed the first book published in North America. The modest cottage opposite is the birthplace of Admiral Dewey. The buildings of the old Montpelier Seminary, now Vermont Junior College, crown a hill.

**VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1834.

John H. Kingsley, B.A., M.A., N Y State Col for Teachers, President.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 90, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Guest House Management Business Administration Secretarial Practical Electricity Gen Mechanics Journalism Music Dramatics. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$500-600, Day \$75, \$135, \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Alumni 2500. Approved by N E Certif Bd (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Since Mr. Kingsley came to the old Montpelier Seminary in 1938 he has raised scholastic standards, put the plant in order, planned and built a new and modern dormitory for women, considerably more than trebled the enrollment, and in 1939 remade the school into a four year junior college with a new name, continuing courses inaugurated in 1936. The needs of high school graduates are met through a great variety of practical terminal courses. A plan of cooperative housekeeping enables women students to live inexpensively by preparing their own meals after a six weeks training course. Established over a century ago at Newbury and transferred to Montpelier in 1866, the seminary was long popular in small towns and rural communities of the state, widening its appeal recently.

**PLAINFIELD, VT.** *Pop 447 (1930) 521 (1940).*

This country village, about five miles north of Barre, during the summer has a Little Theatre and some folk dance activities. Goddard College has since 1938 occupied the two hundred acre Greatwood Farm.

**GODDARD COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14- Est 1863.

Royce Stanley Pitkin, B.S., Vermont Univ, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, President.

Enr Bdg 58, Day 5, Jr Col 1-4 Dramatics Arts Music Visual Arts Languages Literature Social Studies Vocational Studies Agriculture Home Economics Secretarial Science Natural Science Wildlife Management. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 1750. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Now a flexibly organized, progressive four-year college with courses which fuse the practical and the cultural, the Goddard of today is the creation of Dr. Pitkin. In 1935 he took over the old Goddard Seminary, established as Green Mountain Central Institute in Barre with the support of the State Convention of Universalists and renamed in 1870 for benefactors. The school was reorganized as a coeducational institution in 1938, when it was moved to its present site. Vital and interesting courses are available, summer and winter.

**POULTNEY, VT. Alt 430 ft. Pop 1570 (1930) 1333 (1940).**

Twenty miles from Rutland on the river which marks the state line, Poultney is a center of the slate industry. Here Horace Greeley began newspaper work in 1826.

**GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls Ages 16-20.**

Jesse P. Bogue, A.B., D.D., DePauw Univ, Pres. Est 1834. Enr Bdg 260, Day 35, Jr Col 1-2 Accounting Business Music Art Home Economics Engineering Arts and Sciences Secretarial Pre Professional Terminal. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Dr. Bogue has revived the old Troy Conference Academy, which was coeducational until 1943.

**PUTNEY, VT. Pop 3215. Motor Route U.S. 7 from Burlington, 30 from Middlebury.**

This is a lovely bit of country with terraces cut by deep ravines running up into the hills from the Connecticut. The Putney School occupies Elm Lea and an adjacent farm on a hilltop two miles from the town. Four miles away the Hickory Ridge School opened on its own site in 1942.

**HICKORY RIDGE SCHOOL Coed Ages 7-13 Est 1941.**

Philip B. Chase, Director.

Enr Bdg 22, Day 13, Grades I-VII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$100-500.

This interesting school for young children developed from the informal elementary group Putney School maintained from its establishment to provide for the children of faculty families. Since 1942 it has been a separate entity, with its own farm, staff, and equipment. The academic work is sound, made realistic and interesting by connecting it up to the life and activities of the farm and village. Music and the arts are stressed. See page 889.

**THE PUTNEY SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1935.**

Mrs. Sebastian Hinton, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Director.

Enr Bdg 148, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Drama Manual Arts Agriculture. Fac 26. Tui \$1250. Incor-

porated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 36; '36-'40, 85. Alumni 162. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd.

"To make school life a more real, less sheltered, less self-centered venture; to educate the individual in the light of what he can later do toward solving the problems of society," was Mrs. Hinton's vision in opening this coeducational preparatory school. And she has gone far toward realizing her ideal. Evening discussions, concerts, lectures, married instructors who build their own homes on property adjoining—give a characteristic flavor not found elsewhere. Vigorous, dynamic, broad-visioned, Mrs. Hinton is unsparing of her own interest and energy, spending vacations with groups of students in regions far from New England. She has selected her faculty from outstanding progressive and conservative schools and colleges in this country and in Europe. All are specialists in some of the arts. See page 888.

**ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.** Alt 711 ft. Pop 7920 (1930) 7437 (1940).

At the junction of the Moose and Passumpsic rivers between the White and the Green Mountains, St. Johnsbury is filled with reminders of the Fairbanks family who here developed the Fairbanks Scale Works, largest in the country.

**ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1842.

Stanley R. Oldham, A.B., Lebanon Valley Col, A.M., Wis Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 28, Day 450, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Secretarial Home Economics Agriculture. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$100. Incorporated 1873 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 46; '36-'40, 123. Alumni 8400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Celebrating its hundredth anniversary in 1942, this old New England academy was established by three Fairbanks brothers who provided an endowment. Here Calvin Coolidge prepared for Amherst. In the early years the school sent most of its boys to Dartmouth; today the Vermont colleges attract more. In the summer schools conducted separately for boys and for girls, the regular high school subjects are offered for makeup work. See page 932.

**SAXTONS RIVER, VT.** Pop 670 (1930) 740 (1940). B.&M.R.R., R.R.R. to Bellows Falls. Motor Route 121.

When James P. Taylor of the academy faculty in 1908 organized here the Green Mountain Club, he started the first outdoor winter sports in New England. Out of this, by way of the Dartmouth Outing Club, have come the modern snow trains and the imported Alpine ski instructors.

**VERMONT ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1876.**

Laurence G. Leavitt, B.S., Dartmouth, A.M., Teachers Col, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 88, Day 20, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 43; '36-'40, 153. Alumni 1200. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This college preparatory school of good standing has enrolled only boys since 1931, though for sixty years it was a coeducational school of largely local appeal. Mr. and Mrs. Leavitt in their decade at the school have made much of extra-curricular activities, and clubs and societies fostering intellectual and musical interests. Winter sports are naturally emphasized. In 1939 a Cum Laude Society was installed. See page 797.

**THETFORD, VT. Alt 600 ft. Pop 1052. Motor Route 5.**

In farming country surrounded by wooded hills, this little village is ten miles from Hanover, N. H. On Thetford Hill, a few miles back from the Connecticut river, is the academy, second oldest private school in the state.

**THETFORD ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1818.**

Carl A. Anderson, B.S., M.S., Me Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 45, Day 60, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Home Economics. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$75. Undenom.

Primarily for boys and girls of moderate means, this school was established by a group of residents under the leadership of Amasa Bond. A hundred years ago Hiram Orcutt gave the school its first fame and increased the enrollment from fifty to four hundred. A campaign is under way to raise funds for new buildings and endowment.

**TOWNSHEND, VT. Pop 196 (1930) 210 (1940).**

This little village is in the West river valley of southeastern Vermont. The school buildings are near the village green.

**LELAND AND GRAY SEMINARY Coed 14-18 Est 1834.**

George M. MacKenzie, B.S., Ed.M., University of Vermont, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 5, Day 105, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Domestic Science Manual Arts Family Relations. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$75. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '41, 7; '36-'40, 29. Alumni ca 1000 (active). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Thirty years after the Vermont Legislature chartered this as Leland Classical and English School, the present name was adopted in honor of Deacon Samuel Gray. The first president of the trustees was Peter Rawson Taft, grandfather of the late



President and Horace D. Taft, until his death a member of the Seminary's Board of Reference. The students, drawn from a dozen or more towns within a radius of seventy miles, find boarding accommodations in private homes.

**WINDHAM, VT. Alt 1500 ft. Pop 50 (1935).**

In hilly country, Windham is about thirty miles north of Brattleboro. The school occupies two ancient farmhouses.

**THE NEWTON SCHOOL, So. Windham P.O. Boys 12- .**

David Newton, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1937. Enr Bdg 14, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Music Forestry Agriculture Dairying Woodworking Iron Working. Fac 6. Tui \$1200 incl. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

Mr. and Mrs. Newton are having real success here, and meanwhile great fun, developing a program that prepares boys for college as a side issue, making it incidental to the principal business of living a natural, hardy life. The theory is that college preparation can be taken in stride by boys who are college material. The non-college boy is equally welcome. A son of Charles Bertram Newton, long head of Pingry School, Mr. Newton taught for some years at Loomis. Mrs. Newton, Vassar '24, plays an active part in the life of the school. See page 792.

*For other Vermont schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.*

## MASSACHUSETTS

**ANDOVER, MASS.** *Alt 92 ft. Pop 9969 (1930) 11,122 (1940).*

Long an educational center, this delightful old town with its substantial Colonial houses is reminiscent of nineteenth century men of letters. A mile south of the center, crowning Seminary Hill, is the imposing plant of Phillips Academy,—the buildings designed by Charles Platt, the grounds landscaped by Olmsted Brothers. On the campus, outstanding among secondary schools, is still the old Theological Seminary. The Memorial Clock Tower with its carillon is a conspicuous landmark from afar. The buildings of Abbot Academy are grouped about a central green to the west. The plan of an old New England village was followed in laying out Brooks School, on Lake Cochichewick in North Andover.

**ABBOT ACADEMY** Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1829.

Marguerite Hearsey, A.B., Hollins, M.A., Radcliffe, Ph.D., Yale, Principal.

Enr Bdg 140, Day 30, Col Prep Gen Art Music Household Science Business. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$425. Incorporated 1828 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 34; '35-'39, 150. Alumnæ ca 3000. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The first incorporated school for girls in New England was named in honor of Madam Sarah Abbot, whose funds made possible the first building. Established "to regulate the tempers, to improve the taste, to discipline and enlarge minds, and to form the morals of the youth who may be members of it", for more than a century it maintained the even tenor of its traditions, undiverted by passing fashions. Daughters, granddaughters, and great-granddaughters of loyal alumnæ from every state in the Union turn to Abbot for their schooling. Bertha Bailey in her twenty-four years as head impressed upon the school something of her straight laced New Englandism. Today, under Miss Hearsey, the best of the old traditions have been retained and the school has taken on a modern slant in social as well as academic phases of the life. Extensive building since 1939 has added greatly to the attractiveness and efficiency of the plant. Preparation for the leading women's colleges is emphasized in a four-year course. More leisurely five-year preparation gives opportunity for work in the fine and practical arts. See page 852.

**BROOKS SCHOOL**, North Andover P.O. Boys Ages 12-19.

Frank D. Ashburn, A.B., Yale, Head Master. Est 1927.

Enr Bdg 133, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 20. Tui \$1600. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 19; '35-'39, 96. Alumni 148.

Named in honor of Phillips Brooks, one time resident of North Andover, the buildings and site were donated by the Russell family. From the first the school has attracted patrons of discrimination whose boys are sent on to college, many with honors. But Mr. Ashburn, one of Dr. Peabody's "Grotties", chosen to head this school started by Groton men, seeks more. Each of the boys comes in personal contact with him through classes in which he attempts to develop some capacity for real intellectual enjoyment.

**PHILLIPS ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1778.

Claude M. Fuess, A.B., Hon Litt.D., Amherst, Dartmouth, Columbia, Yale, Princeton, L.H.D., Williams, Head Master Enr Bdg 662, Day 82, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 86. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 214; '35-'39, 920. Alumni 10,000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member all accrediting Assoc.

Of the two Phillips academies which have become so distinctive in American education, this at Andover, the older, was founded by Samuel Phillips, who, together with his father and his uncle John, deeded both land and money for the establishment of a school to be opened at Andover, where the grandfather of Samuel Phillips had been head master of the Grammar School. The donors proposed "to lay the foundation of a SCHOOL OR ACADEMY for the purpose of instructing Youth, not only in English and Latin, Grammar, Writing, Arithmetic and those Sciences wherein they are commonly taught; but more especially to learn them the great end and real business of living." Further "it is again declared that the first and principal object of this Institution is the promotion of true piety and virtue."

Opened during the Revolution, the school was incorporated in 1780 with the title Phillips Academy, the first chartered academy in New England. Among its early patrons were Washingtons and Lees from Virginia, as well as Lowells and Quincys from Massachusetts. The first head master, Eliphalet Pearson, had been a classmate of the founder at Dummer and at Harvard. A man of force and commanding presence, he was known to his awed students as "Elephant" Pearson. Later he was professor of Hebrew at Harvard and the Andover Theological Seminary.

When John Adams came in 1810 to the master's throne, twenty-three boys were enrolled. By 1817 the number had increased to a hundred, and during his twenty-three years Dr. Adams admitted 1119 pupils, nearly a fifth of whom became

ministers. Under Samuel H. Taylor, a man of picturesque and striking personality, head master from 1837 to 1871, the institution gradually took on its present character. After his death, however, it declined in prestige until it was rejuvenated and brought in touch with modern methods of education by Cecil F. P. Bancroft, principal from 1874 to 1901.

Andover long remained conservative, less influenced by the Unitarian movements which have stirred New England, and perhaps for that reason Andover early became primarily a preparatory school for more conservative Yale rather than Harvard, which soon came under more liberal influences. Of the more than twenty thousand boys that have graduated from the school about sixty per cent have gone to Yale and perhaps twenty per cent to Harvard. Its ten thousand loyal living alumni are organized in numerous associations throughout the country and their continued interest through the years has brought increased endowments and gifts.

First of the head masters to give his whole time to administration was Alfred E. Stearns, in office for thirty years from 1903, alumnus of the Theological Seminary and of Amherst, under whose administration the old primitive austere atmosphere of Andover gave way to a richer life as Thomas Cochran, '90, a Morgan partner, brought wealth to the school to enlarge and beautify the plant, today an ensemble designated 'the loveliest group of buildings in America.' An enlarged teaching staff makes possible smaller classes and close and intimate supervision, though there is no study hall and to the occasional visitor Andover looks like a college. The boys wander from their dormitory rooms across the campus to their recitations. The archaeological museum, with its research workers, the art museums with special exhibits, add to the college flavor.

For the first time in its history the Academy in 1942 held a summer session, stressing the basic fields of mathematics, science and modern languages, and the development of physical toughness to prepare its boys more rapidly and effectively for war service.

Dr. Fuess is a graduate of Amherst, and before accepting the head mastership in 1933 had been instructor in English from 1908, secretary of the alumni fund, editor of the alumni magazine, and secretary for information. The official historian of Andover, he has published a series of biographies of national importance. From the first he has boldly established new policies and strengthened the bonds with the alumni through frequent visits. In numerous addresses all over the country he has displayed versatility, tact, and skill. It is his announced purpose to teach the boy "how to adjust himself to his environment and to remold it to his heart's desire." See page 793.

**ARLINGTON, MASS. Alt 145 ft. Pop 36,094 (1930) 40,013.**

A residential suburb fringed with large truck farms, Arlington is eight miles northwest of Boston. On the Heights are The Freer School, Marycliff Academy, and St. Anne's School.

**THE FREER SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1921.**

Cora E. Morse, Pa Univ, Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr Bdg 12, Individual. Fac 4. Tui \$1300.

Miss Morse had had extensive experience with children of retarded mentality previous to establishing this school.

**MARYCLIFF ACADEMY Girls Ages 5-20 Est 1913.**

Enr Bdg 40, Day 90, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$125-150. Incorporated 1913 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Accredited to all Catholic Col, Simmons, Boston Univ.

The Religious of Christian Education here enroll Protestant as well as Catholic girls.

**ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, 181 Appleton St. Girls 5-19. Est 1928.**

Sisters of St. Anne.

Enr Bdg 75, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$450. Episcopal. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A simple, attractive environment is provided by the Episcopal Sisters of St. Anne, who enroll girls through high school. Full year care can be arranged.

**ASHBURNHAM, MASS. Alt 1100 ft. Pop 2079 (1930) 2255.**

The hilly town of Ashburnham is a few miles northwest of Fitchburg. The five brick buildings of the Academy on an elevation west of the main road are pointed out by the bronze statue of the school boy, gift of Melvin Adams, wealthy native son. On Naukeag Lake, three miles north, is the little Naukeag School.

**CUSHING ACADEMY Coed Ages 13- Est 1875.**

Clarence P. Quimby, A.B., Bates, A.M., M.Ed., Harvard.

Enr Bdg 120, Day 60, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Art Music Journalism Dramatics. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$825-875, Day \$225. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 60; '37-'41, 160. Alumni 2600. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Maintaining its coeducational policy where others failed, Cushing has also retained something of the simplicity of old New England. Boys and girls mingle in classes but have separately organized social activities, dormitories, and athletics. Students from families of moderate means come largely from Massachusetts but other states and some foreign countries are

represented. Of the five principals, Hervey S. Cowell, beloved by his pupils, was in office for almost forty years. Mr. Quimby, who succeeded James W. Vose in 1933, has won the respect of his students and patrons, modernized the faculty, adjusted the curriculum to meet the needs of the time, and balanced the budget. See page 884.

**NAUKEAG SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-6 Est 1939.

Phoebe Nutting Rideout, A.B., Vassar, Bryn Mawr, Director.  
Enr Bdg 12, Day 6, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II. Tui Bdg \$60 mo. Proprietary.

Mrs. Rideout in her attractive old colonial home gives children of pre-school age understanding care and instruction the year round. See page 890.

**BELMONT, MASS.** Alt 39 ft. Pop 21,748 (1930) 26,867 (1940).

On the rim of the Boston basin between Arlington and Waverley, Belmont has become a popular residential suburb. The estates of the Atkins family and the Belmont Hill and Belmont Day Schools are on the heights above Pleasant Street.

**BELMONT DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1927.

Elna Jensen, Rachel McMillan Tr Col, London, Director.  
Enr Day 75, Nursery Sch Grades I-VI. Fac 7. Tui \$150-400.

This progressive, cooperatively owned day school preparing for the various secondary schools in and around Boston has since 1935 been directed by Miss Jensen.

**BELMONT HILL SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1923.

Charles Frederick Hamilton, A.B., Williams, M.A., Harvard,  
Head Master.

Enr Bdg 25, Co Day 105, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep Manual Training Fine Arts. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$1050-1350,  
Day \$350-550. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 87. Alumni 274. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This thoroughgoing college preparatory school was established by the late R. Heber Howe, former master at Middlesex and Harvard rowing coach, whose interest in the natural sciences led to the development of an unusually well equipped museum. Thomas R. Morse, assistant head from 1931 who succeeded W. H. Taylor in 1935, resigned in 1942. A small boarding department is conducted on the five day plan.

**BEVERLY, MASS.** Alt 365 ft. Pop 25,086 (1930) 25,537 (1940).

Extensive summer estates of wealthy people who come from all parts of the country have made famous Boston's North Shore. It starts at Beverly, a city in which old houses and historical sites are jostled by industrial plants, among them the

United Shoe Machinery. On Cabot Street the Shore Country Day School is housed in the old Sydney Winslow mansion. In Beverly Farms the Harold W. Wise School is on Valley Street, and in Pride's Crossing to the north, Endicott occupies the former Sears and Gardner estates, adding in 1943 the Bryce Allen estate on Hale Street, bordering the bay.

**ENDICOTT, Pride's Crossing P.O. Women Ages 17- .**

George O. Bierkoe, A.B., Muhlenburg Col, B.D., Mt. Airy Sem, A.M., N Y Univ, Harvard, Columbia, President; Eleanor Tupper, A.B., Brown Univ, A.M., Ph.D., Clark Univ, Dean. Est 1939.

Enr Bdg 125, Day 8, Jr Col 1-2 Lib Arts Secretarial Medical Secretarial Radio Photography Merchandising Journalism Foods Clothing Interior Decoration Art. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$350. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Member Amer Assoc Jr Col.

This vigorous young institution provides courses of college grade in liberal and vocational arts. The comprehensive program includes a four weeks mid-year practice period in various cities. Dr. Tupper, co-author of "Japan in American Public Opinion", who, for a year before opening Endicott, worked with the World Congress on Education for Democracy at Teachers College, had teaching and administrative experience in such institutions as Pine Manor Junior College, Lindenwood College, and Emma Willard School. Capacity enrollment, increase each year in faculty and plant and a great variety of courses have resulted from the energy, initiative and devotion she and Dr. Bierkoe have given their project. See page 899.

**SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1922.**

Raymonde Neel, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 136, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$100-550. Incorporated 1936 not for profit.

The Shore School and the North Shore Country Day School were combined in 1936 under the direction of Miss Neel, who had been for fourteen years teacher at Ethel Walker School. Children of local families are adequately prepared for the large secondary schools and a few stay on for college preparation.

**THE HAROLD W. WISE SCHOOL, 117 Valley St. Beverly Farms P.O. Boys Est 1932.**

Harold W. Wise, A.B., Harvard, Director; Edwina Warren Wise, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Assistant Director.

Enr Bdg 9, Day , High Sch 1-4 Grades Col Prep.

An experienced tutor, former teacher at Mohonk School and Lawrenceville, Mr. Wise maintains winter and summer sessions here with residence facilities, and sends tutors elsewhere.

**BOSTON, MASS. Pop 781,188 (1930) 770,816 (1940).**

Once the literary center of the nation and the hub of the universe, Boston remains a city of individuality, with the provincial flavor of an old English town. It is also one of the world's greatest Irish Catholic cities, with expensive vicissitudes of inefficient government. The older residents no longer live in Boston, but have moved to the beautiful country round about, where they have created a life more English than the Philadelphians, less cosmopolitan than the New Yorkers. But the glamor of this lovely old city is still such that those that live within fifty miles boast that they are Bostonians. It takes about three generations of trusted wealth to make an old Boston family, though their roots may reach back to almost any time or place. The older families of today are descendants of the men who poured in from the smuggling centers to the north when the loyal followers of the king, who had made their wealth in the slave labor of the West Indies, left with Lord Howe in 1776. The China trade and later exploitation of western railroads and, after the war, mortgaging the South, have maintained their revenue. The trusted wealth of past generations, acting through financial institutions in conjunction with the wealth of the Catholic hierarchy, makes profitable political brokerage with those that run the machinery of government.

Boston was once foremost in education, and on its Board of Education served Puritan aristocrats, nationally known. It still remains a great student center, with higher institutions of learning in the city, Boston University (Methodist), Boston College and Emmanuel (Catholic), Northeastern and Simmons; across the Charles, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard, and Radcliffe; on the outer fringes, Tufts, Wellesley, Regis and numerous junior colleges and professional and vocational schools.

The private secondary schools in the Back Bay and the Fenway have dwindled in number as the wealthier Bostonians have moved out of the city. Brookline, the Newtons, Wellesley, Dedham, Weston, Waltham, Cambridge, Belmont, and Concord all have their private schools, separately treated.

**BENTLEY SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE,**  
921 Boylston St. Men Ages 17-30 Est 1917.

Harry C. Bentley, C.P.A., President; Bertel G. Willard, A.B.,  
C.P.A., (N.H.), Vice President.

Enr 2300, Accounting Business Law Business Statistics Federal Taxes Business Mathematics English. Fac 25. Tui Day \$260, Eve \$90. Incorporated 1922.

Specialized training in accounting and finance is offered in a day course of two years duration, an evening course of four.



**BERKELEY PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 470 Commonwealth Ave Coed Ages 15-28 Est 1907.

Harry F. Cade, Jr., B.S., B.S.Ed., Mass Inst Tech, Boston Univ, Harvard, Head Master.

Enr 97, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui \$360. Incorporated 1933. Undenominational. Alumni ca 1500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Dr. George Hopkinson established this school and conducted it until his death in 1933. Intensive college preparation is available in winter and summer sessions.

**THE BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL**, 6 Byron St. Coed Ages 17-25. Est 1930.

Emily Perry Bishop, Adele Hoes Lee, Directors.

Enr Bdg , Day , Theatre Arts Platform Art Dancing Languages Expression Radio Broadcasting Television Secretarial. Fac . Tui Bdg \$860, Day \$360. Inc not for profit.

The Berkshire Theatre Workshop which Mrs. Bishop and Mrs. Lee conducted when they were on the faculty of Leland Powers School, was the forerunner of this winter group. The three year course is supplemented by one in cooperation with the Massachusetts Television Institute. A little secretarial training is given each student.

**BOSTON ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME**, 25 Granby St.

Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1853.

Sister Frances, S.H., Principal.

Enr Day 170, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression. Fac 15. Tui \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Accredited to Simmons and Boston Univ.

Since 1931 this school has had its own building, formerly the Cardinal's offices.

**BOSTON SCHOOL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**, 7 Harcourt St. Women Ages 19-35 Est 1918.

Mrs. John A. Greene, Director.

Enr Day 97. Fac 37. Tui \$300. Incorporated not for profit.

From a school started after the war for training reconstruction aides for the military and naval hospitals, Mrs. Greene has developed an institution that now has the approval of the American Medical Association. Land has been acquired for a new building in the Harvard Medical Center.

**BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION**, 105 South Huntington Ave. Girls Ages 17- Est 1913.

Marjorie Bouvé, B.S.Ed., Director.

Enr Bdg 79, Day 68, Normal Physical Therapeutics. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$905-980, Day \$400, Camp \$115.

The Boston School of Physical Education, of which Miss Bouvé was one of the founders and for thirteen years co-director,

and the Bouvé School, opened in 1925, merged in 1930 to form this school. A secondary school diploma or its equivalent is required for entrance. For some years Simmons College gave the work credit toward a degree. This arrangement was terminated but a similar one was made with Tufts College in 1942, and candidates for the B.S. degree granted by that college for work here must meet its entrance requirements.

**THE BRIMMER AND MAY SCHOOL**, 69 Brimmer St. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-9 Est 1887.

Catherine B. McCoy, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr Day 135, Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$150-500. Incorporated 1939 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 17; '36-'40, 186. Alumnæ ca 3331. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The long established Brimmer and May Schools merged in 1939, continuing in the well equipped Brimmer plant under the joint direction of their principals, Miss Mabel Cummings and Mrs. Charles H. Haskins. Miss McCoy, on the Brimmer staff for ten years, succeeded them in June, 1942, and will continue to stress the sound college preparation for which Brimmer has long been known.

**BRYANT AND STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL**, 334 Boylston St. Coed Est 1865.

R. H. Blaisdell, President.

Business Administration Junior Executive Secretarial.

Tui Day \$295 forty-two wks, \$75 ten wks, Eve \$50 thirty wks, Summer Session \$45 six wks. Incorporated.

This was originally one of a chain of business schools and the early features of entrance at any time and individual advancement are retained. Six regular courses are supplemented by a special intensive course for college graduates, a pre-college course, summer and evening sessions. The present executives are sons of the long time directors who died in 1941.

**BURDETT COLLEGE**, 156 Stuart St. Coed 17- Est 1879.

C. Fred Burdett, Pres.; H. N. Rasely, Vice Pres.

Accounting Business Administration Junior Accounting Executive's Assistant Executive Secretarial Medical Secretarial Stenographic-Secretarial. Tui Day \$300, \$75 ten wks; Eve \$55 thirty-two wks. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Over a hundred thousand men and women have been trained for business and government positions in this efficient school established by the late Charles A. and Fred H. Burdett. Two year courses of college grade and five shorter courses are offered high school and college graduates. Business administration.

accounting, and executive's assistant courses are restricted to men, executive secretarial to women. The eight weeks summer session is given in day courses only. Hayden R. Child is principal of the branch school at 74 Mt. Vernon Street, Lynn.

**CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL, 739 Boylston St. Girls 18- .**

Mrs. Elsie K. Chamberlain, Director. Est 1927.

Enr Day 120, Art Retailing. Fac 22. Tui \$300. Incorporated.

Started as the School of Everyday Art, this has become largely preparatory to retail store work. The equivalent of a high school diploma is demanded for entrance.

**THE CHAMBERLAYNE SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE,**

112 Beacon St. Girls Ages 15- Est 1892.

Theresa G. Leary, A.B., A.M., Radcliffe, President.

Enr Bdg 12, Day 40, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Journalism Art Expression Costume Design Interior Decoration. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$400. Incorporated 1941 not for profit. Undenominational. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Admissions (Certif Bd) (high sch). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Accredited as a junior college in 1939, and incorporated as such two years later, Chamberlayne has provided courses at the college level since 1932. It developed from the school established on Commonwealth Avenue half a century ago by Catherine J. Chamberlayne, and later directed by her niece, Bertha K. Filkins. The Misses Leary, former teachers in Boston private schools, who took over in 1935, and moved the school in 1942 to its new site overlooking the river, have added a variety of courses, both in the high school and junior college, adapting programs to the needs of the individual and of the times.

**THE CHANDLER SCHOOLS, 245 Marlborough St. Women.**

Marjorie A. Landon, B.A., Stanford, M.A., Calif Univ, Director. Est 1883.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 280, Secretarial Stenographic Business. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$850-1050, Day \$300-350.

From a secretarial school established by Mary Chandler Atherton nearly sixty years ago has developed this three unit institution. Today Chandler offers high and private school graduates a two year secretarial and a one year stenographic course with Gregg shorthand. Marlborough, opened 1932, is for regular business training and intensive review courses, and Fairfield, opened 1935, offers graduate courses for college women. Summer and evening sessions are conducted. Miss Landon, long dean, was made director on the resignation of Alan W. Furber in 1942.

**CHAUNCY HALL SCHOOL**, 553 Boylston St. Boys 14-20.

Franklin T. Kurt, Ph.B., A.M., Wesleyan, Principal. Est 1828.  
Enr Day 75, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$450. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

A pioneer in education, introducing military training, coeducation, and kindergarten work before schools generally had adopted them, Chauncy Hall today stresses preparation for Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Established by Gideon F. Thayer over a century ago, it has had only five head masters. Mr. Kurt, sole owner since 1910, has been connected with the school since 1896.

**COPLEY SECRETARIAL INSTITUTE**, 585 Boylston St. Coed  
Ages 17- Est 1939.

Miss Chitosé Ko Nishimiya, A.B., Radcliffe, Ed.M., Harvard, Dean.

Enr Day 50, Eve 70, Executive Secretarial Secretarial Filing  
Office Machines Secretarial Accounting Medical Secretarial.  
Fac 7. Tui Day \$25 mo, Eve \$9 mo. Proprietary.

Executive secretarial training for college graduates and a more generalized secretarial course for high school graduates are provided through concentrated tutorial instruction and apprentice work. Special short courses in day and evening sessions have been offered since the outbreak of the war. Miss Nishimiya by background and personality is well adapted for this type of training.

**CURRY**, 251 Commonwealth Ave. Coed Est 1879.

Donald Wilson Miller, S.B., Colby, A.M., Peabody, Ed.D.,  
Harvard, President.

Enr Day 50, Speech Drama Radio. Fac 12. Tui \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 5000.

Founded as the Curry School of Expression by Dr. Samuel Silas Curry and Anna Baright Curry who had directed the department of oratory of Boston University established in 1872, this school now has a four year course as well as the special courses for which it has long been known. Dr. Miller was appointed president in 1941.

**ERSKINE SCHOOL**, 111 Beacon St. Girls 17- Est 1920.

Anne M. Young, A.B., Director.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 30, Jr Col 1-2 Lib Arts Secretarial Art Music  
Languages Dramatics Social Service. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1300-  
1600, Day \$500. Incorporated 1941 not for profit.

Established by Euphemia McClintock, Erskine under her direction for two decades offered liberal arts work of college grade to graduates of high and private schools, taking advantage of the various opportunities Boston affords in music and art.

The freedom usually accorded freshmen in girls colleges was allowed the students who live in the Beacon Street residences. Miss Young, the founder's cousin, took over the direction in 1943 on the resignation of Gertrude Brock Clark, who had been in charge for a year. See page 899.

**THE FARM AND TRADES SCHOOL, Thompson's Island.**

Boys Ages 10-17 Est 1814.

William M. Meacham, B.S., Middlebury, Ed.M., Boston Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 100, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-3 Agricultural Trades Marine Music. Fac 25. Tui \$0-300. Incorporated 1814 not for profit. Undenominational.

Since 1832 this school has occupied the whole of Thompson's Island in Boston harbor, the present plant dating from 1937. Here developed the first boys band in America and the first printing and sloyd courses. Candidates for admission must be between ten and fourteen.

**MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, 30 Huntington Ave. Est 1902.**

Alice Bradley, Principal.

Enr Day 650. Fac 16. Tui 65c-\$500.

Established and long conducted by Fannie Merritt Farmer whose cook book is known throughout the land, since 1915 this school has been owned and managed by Miss Bradley, for twenty years cooking editor of a woman's magazine, and author of "Cooking for Profit" and other books. Students are prepared for remunerative positions and for the efficient management of their own households. Resident accommodations are available, evening classes offered, and a placement service maintained.

**THE FAY SCHOOL OF BOSTON, 52 Beacon St. Girls 18-23.**

Irene Fay, President. Est 1934.

Enr Day 125, Shorthand Typewriting Current Affairs Law Journalism Filing and Indexing Secretarial Bookkeeping Business Ethics and Etiquette. Fac 7. Tui Day \$300, Summer \$30.

Miss Fay, a woman of boundless energy and initiative, after conducting an employment agency for some fifteen years, started a school which should stress personality and ability, qualifications she had found in demand in business offices.

**THE FISHER SCHOOL, 118 Beacon St. Women Est 1903.**

Sanford L. Fisher, B.S., Ed.M., Graceland Col, Boston Univ, President; Myron C. Fisher, Jr., Vice President.

Enr Day 275, Eve 93. Secretarial Stenographic Accounting. Fac 18. Tui Day \$75 ten wks, Eve \$55 thirty wks. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Alumnæ 10,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.



This business school, long in the downtown section of the city, has since 1939 carried on its various courses, day, evening and summer, in a remodeled Beacon Street residence. Sons of the founder conduct this and the Somerville branch, the latter enrolling some 115 women. Evening courses are coeducational.

**THE GARLAND SCHOOL**, 409 Commonwealth Ave. Ages 17-  
Est 1872.

Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones, B.S., M.S., Columbia, Pres. Enr Bdg 48, Day 50. Jr Col 1-2 Post Grad Homemaking Interior Decoration Costume Design. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$500. Inc 1912 not for profit. Alumnae 1800. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

From a kindergarten training school started by Mary J. Garland developed this school of homemaking which became well and widely known under the administration of Mrs. Margaret J. Stannard. Her successor, Mrs. Jones, president since 1931, has been connected with the school since 1921. She has adapted the school to the needs of the day, with practical training in the administration and the social and economic activities of a home, supplemented by merchandising and similar courses, and an art center opened in 1942, offering a two year art course emphasizing interior decoration and costume design. The two year courses may be applied toward a degree. A graduate year was inaugurated in 1941. A practical one year course is for college and other mature students. See page 900.

**HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 12 Huntington Ave.

Mrs. Edina Campbell-Dover, Principal. Est 1879.  
Enr Day 150, Eve 100. Fac 12. Tui \$25 mo.

More flexible than the usual secretarial school, this has been owned since 1929 by Mrs. Dover whose colorful personality and keen interest in the individual make her school outstanding. It was established by William Hickox and operated continuously by him for forty-one years. One of the first schools to introduce the Gregg system, Hickox continued pioneering by inaugurating in 1925 a course in speedwriting. The shorter courses and a special summer session are particularly attractive to college graduates. See page 913.

**HUNTINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 320 Huntington Ave.

Charles H. Sampson, B.S., Maine Univ, Ed.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1909.  
Enr Day 200, High Sch Col Prep Grade VIII. Fac 18. Tui \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 60; '37-'41, 324. Alumni 1320. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to all N E Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Preparing for all colleges and universities, Huntington offers special preparation for Massachusetts Institute of Technology and for business administration colleges. A chapter of the Cum Laude Society was established here in 1928. The school is housed in the Boston Y.M.C.A. building which, with a playing field in Brookline, gives it an athletic equipment unusual for a city school. Its success has been due to its filling a real need. Facilities are available for a few boarding students. A summer session admitting girls as well as boys, conducted during July and August, covers an entire year's work in all grammar and high school subjects. Mr. Sampson, connected with the school since 1912, and head since 1925, is devoted to the interests of his boys. See page 798.

**KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL**, 90 Marlborough St. Women  
Ages 17-25 Est 1917.

Gordon Gibbs, President; Mrs. Katharine B. Dunbar, A.M.,  
Radcliffe, Director.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 300, Secretarial. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1575,  
Day \$400. Dlumnae ca 4000.

Training for actual business life through cultural and technical courses is given in this Boston school, second of the three schools established by the late Mrs. Katharine M. Gibbs. Secondary school graduates are offered one and two year courses, the latter combining academic work of college grade with secretarial. A special one year course is open to college women. Mr. Gibbs, from headquarters in New York, directs the school with the assistance of a resident executive staff. Graduates of the school are in demand in offices insisting on good background and sound training. See page 912.

**THE KINGSLEY SCHOOL**, 480 Beacon St. Coed 5-18.

Edith H. Kingsley, A.B., Oberlin, A.M., Boston Univ; Helen  
F. Loud, Wheelock Sch, Co-Directors.

Enr Day 20, Grades II-X Remedial Reading. Fac 5. Tui \$300.  
Partnership. Undenominational.

Mrs. Kingsley and Miss Loud have been highly successful in their work with children of normal intelligence who need specialized help particularly along the line of remedial reading. The group had its inception in Dr. Durrell's clinic at Boston University, but today draws from many sources, including some of the larger schools which send children here for short periods of makeup and adjustment.

**LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE**, 31 Evans  
Way. Coed Ages 16- Est 1904.

Haven M. Powers, Director.

Enr Day 150, Expression Theatre Arts Radio Arts Television.  
Fac 16. Tui \$325-425. Proprietary.



Established by the late Mr. and Mrs. Leland Powers, this school has long been under the business direction of their son.

**THE LINCOLN SCHOOLS, 360 Huntington Ave. Coed.**

James Wallace Lees, A.M., Glasgow, Principal. Est 1898. Enr Eve 486, General Classical Scientific Commercial. Fac 21. Incorporated not for profit. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

Controlled by Northeastern University, the Lincoln Schools include the coeducational Lincoln Preparatory School known for many years as Northeastern Preparatory, and Lincoln Technical Institute, formerly Evening Polytechnic. All classes are held in the evening. The various engineering courses in the Institute are credited toward a degree by the affiliated University School of Business.

**THE MASTER'S SCHOOL, 815 Boylston St. Coed.**

Reginald F. Pearce, Director; Charlotte Petitmermet, Asst. Enr 75, Arts Crafts Design Interior Decoration Drawing and Water Color Script and Formal Lettering Manuscript Writing Tempera Painting Jewelry and Silversmithing Enamelling Woodcarving Tray Furniture and Object Painting. Fac 6. Tui \$350.

Trained at the Royal Art Schools, Art Potteries and Guild of Metalworkers, England, holder of Master Craftsman gold medal and with experience at the Child-Walker School of Design among others, since 1940 Mr. Pearce has conducted his school of vocational training for students interested in the arts and skilled crafts in new and larger quarters. A three year course leads to the certificate of Master in Crafts, and part time, evening, summer and recreational classes are maintained. The placement bureau follows a plan through which graduates are helped to sell their work.

**MODERN SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, 687 Boylston St.**

Coed Ages 17- Est 1934.

Donald Smith-Feeley; Carolyn L. Dewing, A.B., Radcliffe. Enr Day 100, Interior Decoration Costume Design Fashion Illustration Architectural Design Copywriting Advertising Arts Styling. Fac 16. Tui \$280.

This school prepares its students for professional work in five major courses. Mrs. Dewing, who has had wide experience in styling and fashion copywriting, and Mr. Smith-Feeley, an interior decorator, have selected their corps of instructors with care. Their interest in the appearance and deportment as well as the program of the individual student is unusual in schools of the type. A considerable number of the students have had college training. A six weeks summer session is provided.

**NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Huntington Ave. Est 1867.**

Quincy Porter, A.B., Mus.B., Yale, Director; George A. Gibson, Dean.

Enr 1500, Music Dramatics Normal. Fac 80. Incorporated.

This oldest conservatory in the country, founded by Eben Tourjée, celebrated its seventy-fifth anniversary in 1942. Various diploma courses as well as those leading to the degrees of Bachelor and Master of Music are available. Full time enrollment is limited to mature students, but there is a large group of special students of all ages. Wallace Goodrich, now emeritus, was director from 1930 to 1942, when he was succeeded by Mr. Porter, former dean of the faculty.

**NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF ART, 186 Massachusetts Ave. Coed Ages 17-23 Est 1932.**

Bertram C. Hargraves, Art Director.

Enr Day 171, Drawing Painting Design Advertising Lettering Fashion. Fac 16. Tui \$240. Proprietary.

The Fashion School of New England is also under the direction of Mr. Hargraves. Day, evening, Saturday and summer sessions are conducted, and a placement bureau maintained.

**NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, 355 Marlborough St. Girls Ages 20- Est 1922.**

Abigail A. Eliot, A.B., Radcliffe, Ed.D., Harvard, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 50. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$400. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Alumnæ 648.

The primary object of this school is the training of nursery school teachers, although the curriculum includes some courses dealing with children of kindergarten age. The school is affiliated with Boston University School of Education where some of the courses are taken, and supervised practice work is done in the demonstration nursery school on Ruggles Street and in various other nursery schools in and near Boston. Miss Eliot is discriminating in her choice of students, annually rejecting many applicants. Summer courses are available.

**PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL, 12 Huntington Ave. Women Ages 17- Est 1898.**

Mrs. Harriot Hamblen Jones, Principal.

Enr Day 135, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Primary Playground. Fac 18. Tui \$250. Alumnæ 981. Member Assoc Childhood Educ, Mass State Kindergarten Assoc.

Founded by Annie Moseley Perry, this training school has been under the direction of Mrs. Jones, a graduate, since 1918. A three year training course on Froebelian principles is given for nursery school, kindergarten and primary teaching and for

playground leadership. University credits toward a degree are granted recommended graduates. A one year course for the training of children in the home is also available.

**PIERCE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 9 Arlington St. Women.**

Althea Archibald, Principal. Est 1894.

Enr Day 125. Fac 8. Tui \$75 ten wks.

For forty years Mary E. Pierce conducted this school for young ladies of good family. Under Miss Archibald since 1934 the tone has been modernized but the standards and personalized work continued.

**ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Rockwood Park, Jamaica Plain. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1935.**

Abraham Krasker, Ph.D., Director.

Enr Bdg 22, Co Day 35, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$900-1250. Day \$300-600. Undenominational. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd.

After long experience in educational work and as directors of summer camps, Indian Acres and Forest Acres for boys and girls, Dr. and Mrs. Krasker established this school with a board of trustees which includes a number of university professors of education. College preparation is stressed and all the graduates have entered college. See page 887.

**ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Centre St, West Roxbury. Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1645.**

George Norton Northrop, M.A., Minnesota Univ, Magdalen Col, Oxford, Head Master.

Enr Day 145, Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$100, 300. Incorporated 1789 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 24; '36-'40, 125. Alumni 1775. Approved by N E Col Bd. Member N E Assoc.

This oldest endowed secondary school in the United States was established some nine years after the founding of Harvard College to prepare boys for that institution. Its work has continued without interruption. John Eliot, "Apostle to the Indians," when minister of the First Church of Roxbury, signed a statement with others of the town that they, "in consideration of their religious care of posterity, have taken into consideration how necessary the education of their children in literature will be, to fit them for public service, both in Church and Commonwealth, in succeeding ages. They, therefore, unanimously have consented and agreed to erect a free school in the said Town of Roxbury." In 1671 Thomas Bell, formerly a freeman of Roxbury, died in London, willing two hundred acres of Roxbury lands to the school and naming the Rev. John Eliot and two other officers of the First Church as trustees of the endowment.

"The Free Schoole in Roxburie," as it was called, was not then free in the sense of being supported by uniform taxation or free from all tuition fees, but for years the school was free to twenty boys in each entering class who lived within the limits of the original town of Roxbury. Today all within these limits pay \$100.

William C. Collar, for more than half a century connected with the school, in his long career attained a national position in the educational world. Appointed a master in 1857 and head master in 1867, he resigned in 1907 and died in 1916. D. O. S. Lowell, a graduate of Bowdoin, became a master in the school in 1884 and was head master from 1909 to his retirement in June, 1921. Daniel V. Thompson, who came from Lawrenceville as his successor, maintained the high scholastic standards. It was in his regime that the school moved to its present site. In 1932 the trustees selected as his successor Mr. Northrop, once head of Brearley, later of the Chicago Latin School.

**SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFT AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, 462 Boylston St. Coed Ages 18-38 Est 1914.**

Mary Irving Husted, B.S., Smith Col, Columbia, Director.  
Enr Day 75, Occupational Therapy Handicraft (Normal)  
Artist Craftsman. Fac 12. Tui \$275.

Under Miss Husted, an artist and experienced therapist, two year vocational courses are offered. The school opened in Boston under the auspices of The Tide-Over League, transferred to Cambridge in 1924, and returned to Boston in 1936.

**SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Museum Rd and Fenway. Coed Ages 16- Est 1876.**

Russell T. Smith, A.B., M.Arch., Harvard, Head; Mrs. Amy F. Gibson, Manager.

Enr Day 150, Life Drawing Painting Sculpture Mural Fresco  
Commercial Design Jewelry Silversmithing Graphic Arts  
Ceramics Anatomy History of Art Perspective Photography.  
Fac 16. Tui \$250. Incorporated not for profit.

This school has for years provided sound training in the fine arts in regular and post graduate courses. It was early given international standing by such men as Edmund C. Tarbell, Frank W. Benson, Philip L. Hale and more recently by Alexandre Iacovleff, whom Karl Zerbe succeeded in 1937 as director of the department of painting. Mr. Smith came in 1940 from the University of North Carolina where he had organized and directed the art department.

**SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, 126 Massachusetts Ave.**

Coed Ages 16-60 Est 1921.  
Scott Clifton Carbee, Director.

**Enr Day 75, Eve 50, Fine and Commercial Arts. Fac 6. Tui Day \$245-260, Eve \$70.**

Mr. Carbee, a successful portrait and figure painter, long a teacher, who inaugurated and for eighteen years conducted the Fine Arts Department at the University of Vermont Summer School, provides for elementary and advanced students.

**STRATFORD SCHOOL, 128 Commonwealth Ave. Coed Est 1936.**

Matthew J. Malloy, B.S., Univ of Pittsburgh, M.S., Ed., Univ of Mich, LL.B., Duquesne, President.

**Enr Bdg , Day 161, Medical Legal Executive Liberal Secretarial. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$675, Day \$300. Proprietary. Alumni 783.**

This school offers all branches of secretarial training in day and evening sessions. Both divisions now operate continuously throughout the year, on a wartime schedule, enabling students to complete their work in the minimum time. Boarding students live in the dormitory on Marlborough Street.

**VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, 42 St. Botolph St. Coed Est 1924.**

Dorothy H. George, Director.

**Enr Day 250, Fine and Advertising Art Costume Design and Construction Fashion Illustration Stagecraft Interior Decoration Teacher Training Photography Art for Defense (Camouflage). Fac 20. Tui \$225. Incorporated.**

This school of fine and commercial art has been directed since 1934 by the daughter of the founder. Commercial art work is emphasized, and a majority of the students are enrolled in such courses. The fine arts are not neglected, however, and a fine arts student won the Prix de Rome in 1939. Winter, summer, evening and Saturday classes are held.

**WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Huntington Ave. Boys 18-**

Frederick E. Dobbs, Pratt Institute, Principal. Est 1911.

**Enr Day 550, Eve 800, Printing Building Architectural Mechanical Electrical Steam and Diesel Engineering Aircraft Construction and Design. Fac Day 39, Eve 22. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$35. Incorporated 1904 not for profit. Alumni Day 6500, Eve 9500.**

Founded by Arioeh Wentworth in 1904, this highly endowed institute opened some seven years later with excellent equipment for its practical courses. Two types of full day courses are available: the first, for young men with knowledge of elementary mathematics and science, which they apply to advanced work in mathematics, applied science, electricity and general shop work; the second, for shop training without mathematics. Full

use has been made of equipment and faculty for training of defense workers, in cooperation with various government agencies.

**WEST HILL SCHOOL**, 63 Beacon St. Girls 18-22 Est 1942.

Edith A. Richardson, B.A., Wellesley, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 20, Jr Col 1-2 Lib Arts Music Art Languages Secretarial. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1400-1600, Day \$500. Incorporated 1942 not for profit.

Miss Richardson, long dean and for two years director of Erskine School, in 1942 with fifteen former Erskine instructors opened this school for girls of college age.

**THE WINSOR SCHOOL**, Pilgrim Rd. Girls 10-18 Est 1886.

Frances Dorwin Dugan, A.B., Vassar, Director; Valeria A.

Knapp; A.B., Vassar, Associate Director.

Enr Day 282, Grades VIa, VIb-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 52. Tui \$550-600. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 31; '35-'40, 154. Alumnæ 1027. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For many years this creation of Mary Pickard Winsor, whose brother founded Middlesex School, was the socially accepted day school for girls of Boston. Its continued and successful growth culminated in 1908 in its incorporation and removal to its present well equipped building. Miss Winsor retired in 1922, her successor, Katharine Lord, in 1939. Miss Dugan, connected with the school for over twenty years was associate director for fifteen, before taking full charge. Her lighter touch has somewhat lessened the rigidity of standards and curriculum. About three fourths of the graduates go on to college, where many have become leaders in various activities, their highly organized preparatory school training standing them in good stead.

**WOODWARD SCHOOL**, 319 Marlborough St. Coed 2-12.

Elizabeth Vanston, Principal. Est 1894.

Enr Day 50, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 11. Tui \$100-450. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenom.

The outgrowth of a group founded by Mrs. Quincy A. Shaw, a daughter of Louis Agassiz, this was owned and conducted by the late Elizabeth J. Woodward until 1932.

**WYNDHAM**, 85 Marlborough St. Girls Ages 18-21. Est 1939.

Edward J. O'Callahan, A.B., M.A., Director of Studies.

Enr Day 60, Secretarial Medical Secretarial Business Law Advertising Business Machines. Fac 9. Tui \$300. Partnership

Boston business men and college and university faculty are on the board of advisers of this recently established school which offers one and two year courses. Mr. O'Callahan's work has the approval of the Education Department of Boston College.

**BRADFORD, MASS.** *Alt 38 ft. Pop 8828 (1920). B.&M.R.R.*

Once a separate town, Bradford is now a residential section of Haverhill, its shady streets and old fashioned houses in marked contrast to the bustling city across the Merrimack.

**BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls 17-21 Est 1803.

Dorothy M. Bell, A.B., Oberlin, A.M., Smith, President.

Enr Bdg 260, Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Home Economics Drama. Fac 33. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$500. Incorporated 1804 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 33; '37-'41, 157. Alumnae 4500 (living). Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This oldest institution in New England for the higher education of women was established as an academy by the parishioners of the Congregational Church of the town of Bradford and until 1836 was coeducational. The school has been fortunate throughout its history in having as trustees men and women of unusual capacity and devotion to its interests. Alice Freeman Palmer long took active interest. The unusual advantages early drew students from all over New England, but for many decades the patronage has been national. During the century and more of its existence nearly ten thousand students have attended the school. The strong personality of Laura A. Knott, principal from 1901 to 1918, was long stamped on the life and work of the school. With Marion Coats, principal from 1918 to 1927, the great impetus toward the graduate courses began, culminating in 1930 in the acceptance of Bradford as a junior college member of the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. The last decade has seen Bradford transformed from a New England academy to a collegiate institution of wide horizons, with an atmosphere of intellectual vitality and cultural awareness. Under Katharine M. Denworth, president 1927-1939, first steps were taken in an extensive campaign, and courses multiplied so that since 1934 only work of college grade has been given. Miss Bell was called from the faculty of Oberlin College in 1940. See page 901.

**BRAINTREE, MASS.** *Alt 94 ft. Pop 15,712 (1930) 16,378 (1940)*

One of the oldest residential towns in Massachusetts, Braintree holds within its borders much of the Blue Hills Reservation.

**THAYER ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1877.

Stacy B. Southworth, A.B., Litt.D., Colgate, Harvard, Head. Enr Co Day 250, Bdg 8, Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui Day \$225-300, Bdg \$850. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 67; '36-'40, 272. Alumni ca 2325. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Endowed by General Sylvanus Thayer, the "father of West

Point," the school attained prominence under Dr. William Gallagher, principal for twenty-three years. Since 1919 this successful college preparatory school has been under the direction of Mr. Southworth, formerly associated with Camp Marienfeld and once a junior master of Boston Latin School. He has played an increasingly important part in the life of the metropolitan community. Inaugurating a successful country day program, he has greatly enriched the course of study, especially in the social sciences, music, and art.

THAYERLANDS is the name of the separate junior school which he has developed.

**BREWSTER, MASS.** Alt 124 ft. Pop 769 (1930) 827 (1940).

A century ago Brewster was a well known port on the Bay side of Cape Cod. Today it is a sleepy old fishing village annually enlivened by the return of summer residents and the tourists.

**SEA PINES SCHOOL, E. Brewster P.O.** Girls 6-20 Est 1907.

Faith Bickford, Director; Gladys Parker, Assoc Director.

Enr Bdg , Grades I-VIII Col Prep 1-4 Gen Advanced Art Music Dramatics Dancing Creative Writing Elem Home-making Gardening. Fac . Tui \$925-1500. Inc. not for profit.

The Rev. Thomas Bickford, a Congregational minister of Cambridge, established this school which since his death in 1917 has been carried on by his daughter. Today it is conducted as an educational home in which younger and older girls are given schooling appropriate to their age levels, with particular emphasis on courses in music and the arts.

**BROOKLINE, MASS.** Alt 43 ft. Pop 47,490 (1930) 49,786 (1940)

Brookline was the home of many 'firsts',—in schooling and municipal services, and in the quiet beauty of its residential estates. It still prides itself on being the model town it once was. With apartment house developments and the recent influx, the character has changed, but the town remains one of the choicest residential sections adjacent to Boston. The private schools are largely in the residence districts near Coolidge Corner and Washington Square, and in Chestnut Hill.

**THE BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Hammond St and Woodland Rd.** Girls 2½-19, Boys 2½-9 Est 1921.

Eugene R. Smith, A.M., Syracuse, Ped.D., Syracuse, N.Y. State Teachers Col, Head Master. (Resigned 1943.)

Enr 302, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Transition Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1 Col Prep Acad Homemaking Drama Music Arts and Crafts Teacher Training. Fac 64. Tui \$100-600. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 31; '36-'40, 106. Alumnæ 425. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Am Council on Ed.



This successful progressive school has come to be socially accepted by discriminating Boston families, and because of its activities has become a national focus and a leader in progress in education. Liberal minded parents, desirous of bringing to Boston more progressive educational methods than were then available, called Eugene Randolph Smith, who had successfully developed the Park School in Baltimore, to organize a similar school here. He was extraordinarily successful in his twenty-two years as head master, adding constantly to the activities and plant of the school. Among the many features unusual in secondary schools are the courses in instrumental and vocal music for which school credit is given, opportunities for instruction in the decorative arts and sciences, the kitchens in which girls are given experience under home conditions, a completely equipped theatre and beautiful art and library quarters. Most of the girls go on to the major colleges.

**CHOATE SCHOOL, 1600 Beacon St. Girls Ages Bdg 11-19, Day 5-19 Est 1920.**

Augusta Choate, A.M., A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr Bdg 50, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Co Day 100, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$175-400. Incorporated 1932. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 11; '37-'41, 45. Alumnae Assoc 464 (living). Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

High standards and unusually conscientious oversight of both day and resident girls characterize Miss Choate's school. Dating back to the Commonwealth Avenue School owned by the Misses Gilman, later Miss Guild's and Miss Evans's School, it was purchased by Miss Choate in 1920 and moved to Brookline. A considerable day department with a country day program of supervised afternoon activities attracts girls from a radius of ten miles. See page 858.

**THE DEXTER SCHOOL, 169 Freeman St. Boys Ages 6-13.**

Francis Caswell, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Epis Theol Sch, Head. Enr Co Day 90, Grades I-VII. Fac 19. Tui \$300-550. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Undenominational.

An independent organization since 1926, this was originally the lower school of Noble and Greenough. Mr. Caswell, formerly assistant head of Rivers School, who succeeded Myra E. Fiske when she was retired by the trustees in 1938, has taken an active part in local private school activities.

**KATHLEEN DELL SCHOOL, 1146 Beacon St. Girls Ages 16- Est 1932.**

Kathleen Dell, Director.

Enr ca 200, Secretarial Dramatic Medical-Dental-Secretarial Journalism Continuity Writing Radio Fashion and Design Interior Decorating. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1125, Day \$300.

With greatly increased enrollment and plant, this school, though emphasizing various types of secretarial courses, now offers a great variety of practical courses for high school graduates. Numerous electives are provided for, including journalism, continuity writing, radio, fashion and design. A new dormitory was provided in 1941.

**THE PARK SCHOOL**, Kennard and Hedge Rds. Coed 3-14.

Grace M. Cole, A.B., Wellesley, M.A., Bryn Mawr. Est 1888. Enr Co Day 140, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 24. Tui \$125-450. Incorporated 1933 not for profit.

Founded over half a century ago by Caroline A. Pierce as Miss Pierce's School for Little Girls and Boys, this was taken over in 1910 by Julia Park, later by Alice Lee and Grace M. Harris. The school is now cooperatively managed by a group of parents. Miss Cole has been director since 1937.

**POLLOCK SCHOOL**, 28 Alton Pl. Coed Ages 5-16 Est 1932.

Morris P. Pollock, A.B., Clark Univ, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 10, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$500, Summer \$250. Incorporated 1936. Undenominational. Alumni 42.

Mr. and Mrs. Pollock have had considerable success in helping backward and nervous children to social adjustment. No child is accepted who cannot care for himself physically. Academic work is continued in the affiliated camp. See page 897.

**THE RIVERS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, Heath St. Boys 4-18 Est 1915.

Clarence E. Allen, B.S., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr Day 195, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High School 1-4 Col Prep Music Manual Arts. Fac 24. Tui \$300-550, Kindergarten \$150. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 14; '36-'40, 68. Alumni 693. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Beginning as Mr. Rivers' Open-air School, conducted first in an old fashioned house near Coolidge Corner and later on Dean Road, this has developed into an efficient institution, adequately preparing for Harvard and other colleges as well as for the large New England boarding schools. In 1940 it absorbed the Country Day School for Boys of Boston, one of the earliest of its kind, established by Shirley Kerns in Newton in 1907, and in which Mr. Allen had taught before coming here in 1929. The present site dates from 1942.

**CAMBRIDGE, MASS. Pop 113,643 (1930) 110,879 (1940).**

A city of varied industries and conflicting interests, the pall of Cambridge academic quietude is periodically broken by the traditional town and gown strife, as the Irish city authorities threaten to tax Harvard's revenue producing dormitories, and the Harvard faculty retaliate by demands for civic reforms. Cambridge proper lies west of the Harvard Yard and Radcliffe, along Brattle Street. The Harkness boarding "houses" and the Baker Business College are on opposite sides of the river. Facing Boston on the river, M.I.T. adds to the student population. Schools of specialized function cluster around Harvard Square. Most of the schools for younger boys and girls are farther from the center.

**THE BROWNE AND NICHOLS SCHOOL, 20 Garden St.  
Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1883.**

Warren C. Seyfert, A.B., Rochester Univ., Ed.D., Harvard,  
Head Master.

Enr Co Day 147, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui \$350-500. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 26; '36-'40, 101. Alumni 1430. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Founded by two Harvard classmates, George H. Browne and Edgar H. Nichols, soon after their graduation, the school was conducted jointly by them until Mr. Nichols' death in 1910. Two years later Willard Reed became co-principal. In 1928 the school was taken over and re-incorporated by a board of alumni trustees. Roger T. Twitchell, head master from 1931, was succeeded in 1937 by Geoffrey W. Lewis, a former Harvard dean, in the U. S. Army since 1941. Dr. Seyfert, for ten years on the staff of the Harvard School of Education, carries on as head master "for the duration". The boys continue to come from all parts of greater Boston and prepare chiefly for Harvard and Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

**THE BUCKINGHAM SCHOOL, 10 Buckingham St. Girls  
4-18, Boys 4-10 Est 1902.**

Marian W. Vaillant, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr Day 196, Kindergarten Transition Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 30. Tui \$100-550. Incorporated 1902. Entered Col '41, 10; '36-'40, 54. Alumnæ 194 (since 1923). Approved (Spec) by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Successor to Miss Markham's School established in 1893, this is a solid college preparatory and elementary school. Katharine M. Thompson, principal for many years up to 1929, gave the school an austerity of tone considerably lightened since Miss Vaillant took charge in 1935.

**CAMBRIDGE ACADEMY, 48 Garden St. Coed Ages 12-21.**

Gaetan R. Aiello, A.B., Amherst, M.A., Ill Univ, M.A., Ph.D.,  
Harvard, Head Master. Est 1936.

Enr Day 80, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui \$300. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 14; '37-'39, 28. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd.

Started as the College Preparatory School by Dr. Aiello, the name was changed in 1937 and the location in 1938. College preparation in three years is stressed and one year of intensive review offered. Many of the students are children of faculty members of neighboring colleges and universities. See page 884.

**CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, 34 Concord Ave. Coed Ages 4-14.**

John R. P. French, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master;  
Harriet A. Ellis, A.B., Smith, Director. Est 1886.

Enr Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 25. Tui \$100-500. Incorporated not for profit.

Since 1931 the upper school has been conducted in Kendal Green where boarding facilities are available. See page 893.

**CAMBRIDGE JUNIOR COLLEGE, 49 Washington Ave. Coed Est 1934.**

Irving T. Richards, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Bowdoin, Harvard, President.

Enr Day 100, Liberal Arts 1-2 Pre-Medical Pre-Dental Pre-Law. Fac 15. Tui \$200. Inc 1936 not for profit. Alumni 400.

Started in depression days on a quasi-cooperative basis as the Cambridge School of Liberal Arts, offering courses of college grade, this institution was granted junior college privileges in 1941 by the state legislature. The two year courses prepare for transfer to universities or professional schools.

**LESLEY SCHOOL, 29 Everett St. Women Ages 17- Est 1909.**

Mrs. Edith Lesley Wolfard, Ed.M., Director.

Enr Bdg , Day , Nursery Kindergarten Primary and Elementary Teacher-Training (2, 3 and 4 yrs); Homemaking and Professional Home Economics (1-2 yrs) Merchandising. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$240-410. Proprietary. Alumnae ca 2100.

Under the direction of Mrs. Wolfard, a woman of broad experience and many interests, this school offers courses for teacher training supplemented by work in home economics in cooperation with Miss Farmer's School of Cookery. There are opportunities for observation and practice teaching in both public and private kindergartens and elementary schools. Three supervised dormitories serve girls in residence.

**LONGY SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1 Follen St. Coed Est 1915.**

Melville Smith, Director.

Enr Day 250, Instrumental Vocal and Theoretical. Fac 35.

**Tui Diploma Courses \$400-600, Single Courses, variable. Incorporated 1932 not for profit.**

Georges Longy, oboist of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, established this school and conducted it for over a quarter of a century. Under the able and aggressive direction of Minna Franziska Holl from 1927 to 1941 a new plant was acquired, and instruction made available in all branches of instrumental, vocal and theoretical music.

**MANTER HALL SCHOOL, Harvard Sq. Coed 12- Est 1886.**

John C. Hall, S.B., Boston Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 75, Col Prep Tutoring Spec 1 yr. Fac 38. Tui Bdg \$1200-1800, Day \$2.50 per hour. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 221. Alumni ca 800.

Today primarily a preparatory school for boys, but enrolling a few girls, some daughters of alumni, Manter Hall developed from the first Harvard tutoring school, established by William Whiting Nolen, colloquially known as the "widow Nolen". It was incorporated after his death in 1923 and has since been carried on by men who had been with him for many years and had helped to make the reputation of the school. Among them is Mr. Hall, long treasurer and member of the board, director since 1937, whose son acts as business manager. A summer session is conducted. See page 806.

**MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL OF PHYSIOTHERAPY, 199**

Prospect St. Coed Ages 17-45 Est 1935.

J. L. Rudd, A.B., M.D., Harvard, Medical Director.

Enr Day 28, Eve 20, Physiotherapy X-Ray and Laboratory Technique Post Grad. Fac 15. Tui Day \$225, Eve \$125. Incorporated. Alumni 80.

A course with clinical training in physiotherapy, including electrotherapy, medical message, colonic irrigation, etc., is supplemented by special courses in X-ray and laboratory technique. Hospital facilities are afforded by the Cambridge General and other hospitals. Evening courses are available.

**NEW PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 113 Brattle St. Boys 16-**

John I. Phinney, Acting Principal. Est 1924.

Enr Bdg 8, Day 40, Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$900. Proprietary. Entered Col '39, 30. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd.

A full curriculum for college preparation is available. Ernest Benshimol, son of Max Benshimol who was long famed as a Harvard Square tutor and once affiliated with the 'widow Nolen', appointed his senior master acting head when he entered the service in 1942.

**OXFORD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION,**

33 Washington Ave. Coed Ages 17- Est 1924.

Fred Miller, B.S., Pa Univ, M.B.A., Harvard, B.Litt., Oxon.,  
Dean.

Enr Bdg 13, Day 33, Executive Training. Fac 7. Tui Day \$360.

An intensive four year course in executive training is the function of this business training school. Mr. Miller is uncompromising in his standards.

**SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Coolidge Hill. Coed 4-15 Est 1915.**

Katharine Taylor, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Mich Univ, Director.  
Enr Day 300, Beginners Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 38.  
Tui \$100-550. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

The name of the estate of Charles Eliot Norton is borne by this outstanding progressive elementary school which grew from a little community enterprise sponsored chiefly by families of the Harvard faculty. Under the skilful administration of Miss Taylor since 1921, it was reorganized in 1927 with a governing board of parents and faculty. The present open site near the Charles river has been occupied since 1926.

**CONCORD, MASS. Alt 121 ft. Pop 7477 (1930) 7972 (1940).**

The reputation made for Concord by Hawthorne, Emerson, Thoreau, and the Alcotts is still potent and the town has long been attractive as a place of residence to a certain type of Bostonese. It is a literary shrine with the significance of England's Stratford or Germany's Weimar. A mecca of the patriotic, here was fired the "shot heard round the world." And here Thoreau in jail wrote "Civil Disobedience" which through Tolstoi and Gandhi shook to their foundations the world's greatest empires.

Its schools are in no way revolutionary. Concord Academy occupies the former Samuel Hoar estate and the adjacent property on Main Street. The Fenn School is on Monument Street, about half a mile from the bridge. Three miles from the center of the town are the brick Colonial buildings and spacious grounds of Middlesex School.

**CONCORD ACADEMY Girls Bdg 13-18, Day 5-18 Est 1919.**

J. Josephine Tucker, A.B., Westhampton, A.M., Radcliffe,  
Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 29, High Sch 1-5 Col Prep; Day 121, Grades I-VII  
High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$200-500.  
Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered  
Col '42, 25; '35-'39, 47. Alumnæ 248. Member N E Assoc.

Its tone and atmosphere typical of the town, this efficient college preparatory school with a small boarding department developed from the merging of several old local institutions. Elsie G. Hobson, first principal after the reorganization, was succeeded in 1937 by Valeria A. Knapp who after three years returned to Winsor School with which she had long been con-

nected. Miss Tucker who came from Hathaway-Brown School, Cleveland, in 1940 has not disturbed the serenity of the school atmosphere.

**THE FENN SCHOOL Boys Ages 5-15 Est 1929.**

Roger C. Fenn, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 52, Grades II-VIII. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$175-400. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 150.

Mr. Fenn established this school for young boys after ten years as house master at Middlesex. Day boys come chiefly from Concord. For his boarders, Mr. Fenn encourages a five day plan that permits them to be with their families over Sunday. The boys, most of them from the environs of Boston, are given a happy, wholesome life in pleasant surroundings, without strain or pressure, and are adequately prepared for the large secondary boarding schools.

**MIDDLESEX SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1901.**

Lawrence Terry, Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 138, Day 7, Grades VII-VIII Col Prep 1-4. Fac 19. Tui \$1400. Incorporated 1901 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 26; '37-'41, 120. Alumni 800. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Middlesex was established at the turn of the century by Frederick Winsor with the aid of his brother, a Boston banker, and a group of Harvard colleagues. He had served as a master at Taft and Exeter, and for three years as head master of Gilman in Baltimore, the pioneer country day school. Here he eclectically combined the English house system, first introduced at Lawrenceville, with some of the features of the church schools of England. From the first the school maintained satisfactory college entrance standards but with a wider outlook, as evidenced by the courses in music and the fine arts. In the middle 1930's, to aid in recruiting pupils from a distance, Mr. Winsor traveled extensively, introducing his plan of competitive prize scholarships in the more distant states. Retiring in 1939, he died early in 1941. Mr. Terry, who succeeded, had been associate principal for a year and for some time previous assistant head master of Noble and Greenough. Tall and rangy, handsome and engaging, Mr. Terry is one of the half dozen "Grotties" who have been made heads of preparatory schools in recent years.

**DANVERS, MASS. Alt 42 ft. Pop 12,957 (1930) 14,179 (1940).**

Mildly redolent still of Colonial times and witchcraft days, Danvers is an important leather manufacturing center and the site of one of the state insane asylums. On high, rolling ground, two miles from the center, is the two hundred acre site of St. John's Preparatory School.

**ST. JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18.

Brother Aloysius, C.F.X., Head Master. Est 1907.

Enr Bdg 158, Day 100, Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 68; '35-'40, 324. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A successful Catholic school directed by the Brothers of St. Francis Xavier, St. John's had its beginnings in one building and an enrollment of thirty. Today most of the graduates enter Catholic colleges.

**DEDHAM, MASS.** *Alt 119 ft. Pop 15,136 (1930) 15,508 (1940).*

This pleasant county seat dates from 1636, when "twenty-two proprietors from Watertown and Roxbury" took possession. The region has since continued to attract prominent families from Boston, ten miles distant. Dedham Country Day School is a block from the court house. Noble and Greenough School is on the hundred acre Nickerson estate bordering the Charles river.

**DEDHAM COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 3-13 Est 1908.

Everett W. Ladd, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr Day 115, Nursery Play Group Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 15. Tui \$100-350. Incorporated 1922.

This modern country day school, successor to the conservative Hewins School, continues to prepare its students adequately for the large eastern preparatory schools. Mr. Ladd has been principal since 1928.

**NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL** Boys 12-19 Est 1866.

Charles Wiggins, 2nd, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 35, Co Day 80, Col Prep 1-6. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$600. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 21; '35-'39, 77. Alumni 1258. Member N E Assoc.

Preparing chiefly for Harvard and enrolling boys from influential Boston families, this school was established on Beacon Hill by George W. C. Noble who was joined after a quarter of a century by James J. Greenough. The Volkmann School was absorbed in 1917 and the Dedham site occupied in 1922. Mr. Wiggins, formerly at Pomfret, has been head since 1920.

**DEERFIELD, MASS.** *Alt 152 ft. Pop 2882 (1930) 2648 (1940).*

*Motor Route U. S. 5 from Springfield.*

Broad shaded streets and beautiful old Colonial houses characterize this historic town which stretches along a terrace above the Connecticut. As early as 1896 the crafts movement was taken up here and interesting exhibits of local work may be seen. The academy now occupies beautiful buildings designed by Charles Platt of New York, the gift of loyal friends. Nearby in interesting old houses is The Bement School. On a shoulder



of Mt. Pocumtuck, Eaglebrook School occupies the site once the home of Rudyard Kipling, who admired the superb view.

**THE BEMENT SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 6-15, Day 4-15.

Mrs. Lewis D. Bement, A.B., Vassar, Principal. Est 1925. Enr Bdg 32, Co Day 24, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Music Dancing Art Dramatics. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Incorporated not for profit, 1932. Undenominational.

Mrs. Bement has developed this school for young children, with its thriving boarding department, from an informal group of local boys and girls she once taught in her own home. Today, housed in old Colonial buildings, the children live naturally and joyfully a rich and colorful life filled with ordered and interesting activities, free to concentrate on their interests. See page 889.

**DEERFIELD ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1797.

Frank L. Boyden, A.B., M.A., Amherst, Williams, Yale, D.Sc., Colgate, Ped.D., N Y State Teachers Col, LL.D., Wesleyan, Litt.D., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 345, Day 95, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 140; '35-'39, 600. Alumni 2500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

One of the nation's great secondary schools, Deerfield is the creation of its head master. Fresh from Amherst he came to head Dickinson Academy, the local high school housed in an ugly brick building. Today Mr. Boyden is one of the most influential men in secondary school education, playing an important part in the reorganization and planning of other schools. Former masters trained by him are following in his footsteps as head masters elsewhere. So great has been the confidence and friendliness felt for Mr. Boyden that in 1924 when the school through state statute lost the support of the town, heads of schools like Exeter, Taft and Andover cooperated in his appeal for funds for the present beautiful equipment. Here was first worked out a successful system of athletics for all. Social community activities and general participation in dramatics are made use of to train and develop the personality of each boy. Unusual, unconventional and natural are such features as the Sunday evening sings, and surveys and published reports by students on the geology of the country round about. The Amherst-Williams-Dartmouth tradition is strong, though an increasing number of graduates enter the 'big three,'—thirty-five or so each year. Mr. Boyden selects from his candidates the type he can develop with greatest success. Both he and Mrs. Boyden, who has long taught science and mathematics, have known individually each boy in the school. See page 801.

**EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1921.

C. Thurston Chase, Jr., A.B., Williams, Columbia, Head.  
Enr Bdg 128, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 34. Tui \$1400.  
Incorporated 1931. Undenominational. Alumni 496.

Larger than most of the schools for young boys, with separate dormitories, school buildings and staff for Upper and Lower Schools, Eaglebrook supplements its adequate academic work, preparatory to the well-known secondary schools, by an unusual variety of activities. The school was established with the encouragement of Mr. Boyden of Deerfield by Howard B. Gibbs, with whom Mr. Chase was associated and from whom he purchased the school in 1928. Improving the plant and increasing the faculty, Mr. and Mrs. Chase have won the enthusiastic support of their patrons. From the first Eaglebrook has made a feature of skiing and snow sports, and today its winter carnival is one of several special occasions that bring parents to the school and in closer touch with its workings. See page 804.

**DOVER, MASS.** Alt 156 ft. Pop 1195 (1930) 1374 (1940).

Increasingly popular of late years as a place of residence for wealthy Bostonians, Dover is some fifteen miles from the city.

**THE CHARLES RIVER SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-13 Est 1911.

Winona K. Algie, Margaret W. Burnham, Directors.  
Enr Day 60, Grades I-VI. Fac . Tui \$150-300. Incorporated.

Preparation for the large eastern secondary schools is here offered children of the neighboring estates.

**DUDLEY, MASS.** Pop 4265 (1930) 4616 (1940).

High in the hills near the Connecticut line Dudley is sixteen miles southwest of Worcester. From its hilltop campus the junior college has a view of three states.

**NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE** Men Ages 18-22 Est 1930.

Quincy H. Merrill, M.D., Vt Univ, Acting President.

James Lawson Conrad, B.B.A., Boston Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 160, Business Administration and Executive Training.  
Fac 16. Tui \$985. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 860. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

First of the junior colleges for men in New England to be awarded degree granting privileges by the Legislature, with Civilian Pilot Training and a Quartermaster course including instruction in the school of the soldier, Nichols meets the needs of graduates of preparatory and high schools who want practical training for business life combined with informal college activities and interests. Courses of one and two years are offered. Tests for special aptitudes are used to determine fitness for certain business pursuits, and some graduates each year continue under the Conrad Graduate Plan which provides one year

of practical experience in the phase of business indicated and a final year at the college for specialization. Mr. Conrad, through his energy and quick vision, has been successful from the first, attracting boys not only from New England but from many other states and some foreign countries. Dr. Merrill is acting president in the absence of Mr. Conrad, a lieutenant-colonel in the Quartermaster Corps. See page 911.

**EASTHAMPTON, MASS.** Alt 169 ft. Pop 11,323 (1930) 10,316 (1940). Motor Route 10 from Westfield.

This is a pleasant tree-shaded town in the rich valley lands of the Connecticut within sight of Mt. Tom and Mt. Pomeroy. The buildings of Williston Academy stand at the cross roads near the center.

**WILLISTON ACADEMY** Boys Ages ca 10-20 Est 1841.

Archibald V. Galbraith, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 178, Day 22, Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$900-1100, Day \$335. Incorporated 1841 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 58; '36-'40, 315. Alumni 3000 living, 10,000 in all. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

Samuel Williston, wealthy manufacturer of the town, took the radical step, a century ago, of establishing and endowing an academy in which science, mathematics and English were to be held as honorable and to be pursued with as much thoroughness as the ancient classics. Josiah Clark, principal from 1849 to 1863, established classical courses, but under his successor, Marshall Henshaw, principal until 1876, Mr. Williston's ideal of a school was realized. Of the more than ten thousand who have attended the school about a third have entered colleges and universities; a fifth, the learned professions. Its teachers have gone on to college presidencies and professorships, and half a score have become principals of other schools. Mr. Galbraith, who succeeded Joseph Sawyer in 1919, had been a master at Middlesex School for nearly twenty years. He has broadened the appeal, modernized the outlook as well as the plant, and brought the standards up to those of the efficient college preparatory schools.

**WILLISTON JUNIOR SCHOOL**, with its own head master, E. R. Clare, has been maintained as a separate unit since 1916. It offers work of the fourth through the eighth grades and has its own faculty of five. The majority of the boys enter the senior school. See page 799.

**FRANKLIN, MASS.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 7028 (1930) 7303 (1940). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston.

"Poor Richard" gave his name to this town, about equidistant from Boston and Providence. The academy buildings are near the Common.

**DEAN JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-Est 1865.

Earle S. Wallace, B.S., Tufts, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 60, Jr Col 1-2 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Home Economics. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$745, Day \$75-175. Incorporated 1865 not for profit. Udenominational. Entered Col '40, 35; '35-'39, 277. Alumni 3779. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the few remaining coeducational academies in Massachusetts, Dean by its seventy-fifth year had added a great variety of courses in its high school department and inaugurated a junior college. The School of Domestic Science conducted in Boston by the Y.W.C.A. since 1888 was absorbed in 1942. The school has long been closely affiliated with Tufts College through its board of trustees and head masters. Mr. Wallace, an alumnus, with considerable experience in schools on the West Coast, came in 1934 after the death of Dr. Arthur W. Peirce, head master for forty years.

**GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.** Alt 726 ft. Pop 5824 (1940).

Early a fashionable place of residence, Great Barrington is the chief town of the beautiful southern Berkshires. William Cullen Bryant was town clerk for a decade, and many of the old records are in his writing. Near the center, behind a high stone wall, Barrington School occupies the palatial blue limestone residence of the Searles estate, and the more recently acquired Stanley mansion. Duncan School moved to Great Barrington in 1941, to the former Weatherby estate two miles from the village on the North Egremont road. The various buildings of Altaraz School are on a hundred acre farm in nearby Monterey.

**ALTARAZ SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-17 Est 1927.

Isaac M. Altaraz, M.A., N Y Univ, Ph.D., Berlin Univ; Mrs. Frieda P. Altaraz, Directors.

Enr Bdg 28, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts Vocational Training Music Dance Drama. Fac 8. Tui \$650-1800 incl, 12 mos. Partnership. Udenominational.

Working out their ideas on education as an individualized process which includes much more than academic training, Dr. Altaraz, a psychologist, and Mrs. Altaraz, an artist, have enlarged the scope of their activities to include community interests, and with increased enrollment have been able to add to the equipment. In summer the group is augmented by a small number of children and adults.

**BARRINGTON SCHOOL** Girls Ages 11-20 Est 1923.

Ruth W. Tracy, A.B., Mount Holyoke, Director; John B. Tracy, A.B., Yale, Business Director.

Enr Bdg 43, Day 5, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Art Music. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$450. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 7; '36-'40, 24. Alumnæ 194.

Under the direction since 1939 of Mr. and Mrs. Tracy, long at Hotchkiss School, Barrington was established and for fifteen years directed by Ellen E. Hill. In a pleasant gracious atmosphere girls are adequately prepared for college by entrance examinations, or may take a general course of more than usual interest. The excellent music department for which the school has been known since its inception is continued.

**THE DUNCAN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-16 Est 1916.

William C. Duncan, A.M., Georgia, Yale, Head Master;

Robert W. Wood, A.B., Columbia, Hamburg Univ, Princ. Enr Bdg 40, Day 10, Grades 1-8 High Sch 1-2 Manual Arts Music Languages. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$450; Summer Session \$350-500. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Mr. Duncan, in connection with his Duncan Summer School, conducted for quarter of a century in Newport, Vt., had a small, informal winter school which he moved to Great Barrington in 1941 when he left the Irving School, Tarrytown, N. Y., where he had directed the Lower School for many years. In this larger group he enrolls young boys from all over the country, preparing them for the large boarding schools and continuing to emphasize the music work, long a feature at Newport. His sister, Mrs. Frank Tidwell, who has long assisted at the camp, plays a prominent part in the life of the school. See page 811.

**GREENFIELD, MASS.** Alt 240 ft. Pop 15,500 (1930) 15,672 (1940). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 5 from Springfield.

At the eastern end of the Mohawk Trail, Greenfield is a trading and manufacturing center with wide tree-shaded streets. It is also the county seat, a crossing point for main motor routes from Boston, central New England and New York, and for the Deerfield and Northfield schools a focal point. Back from the quiet country road leading from Bernardston is the beautiful modern plant of the Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill School.

**STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est Prospect Hill 1869, Stoneleigh 1909.

Mrs. Edith Mattson Lewis, A.B., Wellesley, A.M., Northwestern, Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 10, Col Prep Art Music. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

The old Prospect Hill School, long discontinued except for

local classes in art and music, was revived in 1930 when Isabel Cressler and Caroline Sumner brought to Greenfield the school they had conducted for four years in Stoneleigh Manor, Rye Beach, New Hampshire, and previously in Connersville, Indiana. Here, in the attractive plant provided by the Prospect Hill trustees from accumulated funds, the head mistresses developed many unusual features along with a sound college preparatory department. On their retirement in 1941, Mrs. Lewis, in charge of the Women's College Information Bureau in Chicago for a number of years, was appointed head mistress. See page 856.

**GROTON, MASS.** Alt 300 ft. Pop 2434 (1930) 2550 (1940).

*Motor Route U.S. 2 from Boston.*

This old town, overlooking the valley of the Nashua river and the hills beyond, has some lovely eighteenth century houses, the best of which belong to Lawrence Academy. The Groton Inn is a comfortable hostelry dating from pre-Revolutionary times when the town was an important posting place between Boston and Canada. A mile and a half to the west, Groton School, with its beautiful Gothic tower, commands a wide view.

**GROTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1884.

Rev. John Crocker, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 196, Col Prep 1-6. Fac 27. Tui \$1400. Incorporated. Protestant Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 30; '36-'40, 154. Alumni ca 1200. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

"Groton has been a Church school, believing profoundly in the power of the Spirit and in the duty of service being passed from generation to generation by personal intimate contact . . ." wrote Frank Davis Ashburn, alumnus, and now head of Brooks School, in "Fifty Years On," published 1934. "For at least twenty-five years the texts and courses gave no hint that there had been men before Adam, that Charles Darwin and Andrew D. White, to name only two, had confronted established religion with the most startling challenge since Martin Luther . . . The code is strict, in some respects almost monastic . . . The question of the possible psychological cramping of a boy by too much of it is more serious. . . . The single spot in which the cramping has been most felt has been the spiritual: Individuals feel that there has been too much dogmatism and not enough reason; too much chapel and not enough freedom of thought."

Founded by Endicott Peabody for the cultivation of "manly Christian character, having regard to the moral and physical as well as intellectual development", the school was at first exotic and has perhaps failed of its great possibilities through too much inbreeding. Mr. Peabody's school has brought nurture and an approach to English public school education with a spirit of aristocratic democracy not only to leading families but to some of the socially ambitious. Some two thirds of the

boys enrolled are sons of "Grotties", including nearly a score of Roosevelts, the native talent for publicity of some of whom has rather spoiled the seclusion long sedulously sought. For the past quarter century eight scholarship boys have been admitted annually on competitive examination,—boys who conform to type but who for economic or other reasons would have been barred from entering.

Mr. Peabody retired in 1940, but his lengthened shadow and the English practices he introduced still linger. A head prefect and six prefects are appointed annually from the upper form. They exercise a considerable measure of influence on the student body, which develops responsibility in the holders of these offices and lessens the load of the masters. The boys at Groton do not have separate rooms; all except the prefects live in cubicles. Denied their accustomed luxuries of living, they wash in cold water in tin basins. The two upper forms are provided with studies. The lower forms study in large schoolrooms.

Open-minded in introducing innovations in advance of his peers, particularly in the last few decades, Mr. Peabody added to the curriculum printing, woodworking, science in all its forms, music and drawing. The plan to have masters and boys live intimately together is perhaps more fully carried out by some of "Peabo's" old boys who, today in their thirties and forties, through his influence head such outstanding preparatory schools as Westminster, Middlesex, Belmont Hill, Holderness, Millbrook, among others. It is to his honor that some may have improved on his technique.

John Crocker comes from the family which for several generations has made paper, and made the town of Fitchburg, and has sent their sons to Groton. After Harvard he attended Oxford and Yale and was ordained at the Episcopal Theological School. He taught first at Andover and for ten years from 1930 was student chaplain at Princeton. Upstanding, wholesome, outspoken and inspiring, he recognizes the sound foundation on which he has to build and may be able to make the necessary adjustments to meet the changing conditions.

**THE LAWRENCE ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1793.**

Fred Clifton Gray, A.B., Bates, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr Bdg 75, Day 25, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$125. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 42; '36-'40, 164. Alumni 8700. Approved by N E Col Admissions Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This college preparatory school is the successor to the coeducational Groton Academy, renamed in 1846 in honor of Amos and William Lawrence who endowed it. Only boys have been enrolled since 1898. The Dr. Samuel A. Green Foundation gave the greater proportion of the present endowment in 1918, but

it was not until 1925 when Mr. Gray took charge that a period of practical stagnation came to an end. A thirty-seven acre tract for playing fields recently acquired, and additions to the plant are part of a general development program. See page 807.

**LOWTHORPE SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**  
 Women Ages 18- Est 1901.

John A. Parker, S.B., M.Arch., Mass Inst Tech, Director.  
 Enr Bdg 22, Day 4, Landscape Architecture Horticulture. Fac  
 7. Tui \$350-500, Board \$18 wk. Incorporated 1909 not for  
 profit. Alumnæ ca 230.

First in the country to train women for landscape architecture, Lowthorpe School was established by the late Mrs. Edward Gilchrist Low. Mr. Parker, director since 1934, has inaugurated a two-year course in horticulture, a three-year liberal arts course, a summer school and more recently classes in drafting and engineering drawing.

**HINGHAM, MASS. Alt 21 ft. Pop 6657 (1930) 8003 (1940).**  
*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 3A from Quincy.*

Settlers from Hingham, England, in 1633 founded this town fifteen miles from Boston. Its elm-shaded streets and old Colonial houses have long attracted summer residents and it has recently become popular as a place of year round residence for Boston business men. The upper school of Derby Academy is on Burditt Avenue; the lower school on Main Street.

**DERBY ACADEMY Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1784.**

Harrison M. Davis, Jr., A.B., Bowdoin, M.A., Harvard,  
 Head Master.

Enr Co Day 149, Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
 Col Prep Gen Arts Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 22.  
 Tui \$125-450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.  
 Entered Col '40, 0; '35-'39, 10. Alumni 780. Approved by N E  
 Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.  
 Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the early coeducational private schools in America, Derby has been continuously operated since 1791. Reorganized in 1922, under John R. P. French, now at Cambridge School, a new site was purchased and a country day program inaugurated. Mr. Davis, formerly head of Evans School, Arizona, succeeded George F. Cherry in 1938.

**LANCASTER, MASS. Alt 258 ft. Pop 2897 (1930) 2963 (1940).**  
*B.&M.R.R. Route 110 from Worcester, 117 from Waltham.*

Magnificent trees and a church (1816) designed by Charles Bulfinch are interesting features of this beautiful old village thirty-eight miles northwest of Boston. Here are the extensive estates of the Thayer family. The former Iver Johnson estate is now the home of Perkins School.



**PERKINS SCHOOL.** Coed Ages 4-16 Est 1896.

Franklin H. Perkins, M.D., Tufts Col, Director.

Enr Bdg 50. Fac 12. Tui \$ . Inc 1934 not for profit.

Children of undeveloped faculties are here educated and given professionally sound treatment and home care by one of the few physician-psychiatrists conducting a school. For many years connected with state institutions, Dr. Perkins took over the Hillbrow School of Newton in 1922 and gave it a new name, moving in 1924 to Lancaster where plant and equipment have been constantly added to and improved. Dr. Perkins also conducts a summer camp at Friendship, Maine. See page 897.

**LEICESTER, MASS.** Alt 1080 ft. Pop 4445 (1930) 4851 (1940).

Six miles west of Worcester, Leicester is a hilly village surrounded by farming country. The Leicester Academy building on the village green and the adjoining Winslow estate, Stonewall Farm, are occupied by the Junior College.

**LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE.** Boys Ages 16-22 Est 1784.

Henry D. Tiffany, Jr., A.B., M.B.A., N Y Univ, Boston Univ, N H Univ, Harvard, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 1, Jr Col 1-2 Accounting Economics Business English. Fac 8. Tui \$1500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

This business administration institution for boys of college age, granted junior college status by the legislature in 1941, is heir to the endowment and property of one of the oldest academies in the country, which functioned as the local high school until 1921, and was leased to the town until 1939. The estate of the late Colonel Samuel E. Winslow, president of the board, was acquired by the trustees for resident students; the modern school building and gymnasium used for classwork. Before opening this school, Mr. Tiffany had had experience at Nichols Junior College, and as professor of business economics at Simmons College. See page 911.

**LENOX, MASS.** Alt 1270 ft. Pop 2742 (1930) 2884 (1940). N.Y.

N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 7 from N.Y.C.

The permanent summer headquarters of the Boston Symphony Orchestra since 1937 has brought new life to this once fashionable resort. In the middle of the nineteenth century the home of the Sedgewicks, Fanny Kemble, Henry Ward Beecher, Mark Hopkins, and other intellectuals, it is rich in literary associations. Lenox School occupies a country site south of the town. Foxhollow School in 1939 moved from New York to Holmwood, a hundred and fifty acre estate overlooking Laurel Lake. Cranwell Preparatory School, opened in 1939, occupies the property of the former Berkshires Hunt and Country Club.

**CRANWELL PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18.**

Rev. Maurice V. Dullea, S.J., A.B., Boston Col, President.  
Est 1939.

Enr Bdg 107, Day 14, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$300. Incorporated 1939 not for  
profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 24; '40, 14. Alumni 45.  
Approved (Spec) by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd.

Opening auspiciously with a good enrollment, Cranwell has  
developed consistently with increased enrollment and enlarged  
plant. The school is named for Edward H. Cranwell who donated  
the property. Father Dullea, appointed in 1943 on the death of  
the first principal, John F. Cox, S.J., with his faculty, all Jesuit  
priests, gives his boys the thorough systematic training for  
which the Society of Jesus is noted.

**FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 12-18 Est 1930.**

Aileen Mary Farrell, M.A., Oxon, Principal.

Enr Bdg , Col Prep Art Music Domestic Science. Fac 12.  
Tui \$1700. Incorporated 1940 not for profit. Undenominational.  
Alumnæ 75.

After some years on the staff of a large and well known south-  
ern school for girls, Miss Farrell, Irish by birth, English by edu-  
cation, and American by adoption, opened her own school in  
Rhinebeck, N. Y., moving to Lenox in 1939.

**LENOX SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.**

Rev. George Gardner Monks, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Colum-  
bia, B.D., Episcopal Theol Sch, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 80, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui  
\$950. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered  
Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumni 190. Approved by N E Col  
Ent Certif Bd.

Simplicity of plant and equipment continues to characterize  
this school, although a new building with administration, class,  
and dormitory rooms, opened in 1938, provides more modern  
facilities. Established with the support of St. Mark's for boys  
of Episcopal families who could not afford the more fashionable  
schools, it has been from the first under the direction of Mr.  
Monks. A man of intense convictions and great conscientious-  
ness, former curate of All Saints, Worcester, he has developed a  
program more flexible than in many comparable schools.

**LOWELL, MASS. Alt 101 ft. Pop 100,234 (1930) 101,389 (1940).**

On the Concord and Merrimack rivers twenty-six miles  
from Boston, Lowell was once famed for its textile industries,  
which led to the establishment here of its Textile Institute.  
The birthplace of Whistler is now open to the public as a  
museum. Rogers Fort Hill Park, commanding a view of the  
valleys, was presented to Lowell by the founder of the school  
for girls, Rogers Hall, which faces the park.

**ROGERS HALL Girls Ages 13-19 Est 1892.**

Mrs. Katharine Whitten McGay, B.A., Wellesley, Principal. Enr Bdg 45, Day 25, Grades IX-XII Col Prep Gen Liberal Arts Secretarial Music Dramatics Home Economics. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1300, Day \$375. Incorporated 1892 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 22; '36-'40, 86. Alumnæ 1320. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

Founded by Elizabeth Rogers, who in her lifetime gave her family mansion to the school, and on her death in 1898 endowed it with her entire property, Rogers Hall gained its prestige during the regime of Eliza Parker Underhill and her sister, Olive Sewall Parsons. Mrs. McGay, a former teacher, returned in 1930 as dean and assumed complete control in 1932 when Miss Parsons retired. She has brought wholesome vigor and a modern spirit, maintaining the sound old traditions. No work beyond high school is attempted, but a one year intensive review for college is stressed. See page 856.

**MARBLEHEAD, MASS. Pop 10,856 (1940).**

This town of ancient houses and rambling streets is on the North Shore. The Tower School occupies four acres on West Shore Drive.

**THE TOWER SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1912.**

Helen V. Runnette, B.A., Mount Holyoke, Director. Enr Day 75, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 12. Tui \$125-450. Incorporated 1937 not for profit.

Creative activities are emphasized in this school established by Adeline Lane Tower in Salem, and removed to Marblehead in 1941.

**MARION, MASS. Alt 38 ft. Pop 1638 (1930) 2030 (1940).**

A sleepy seaside town in winter, Marion in summer is alive with amateur yachtsmen whose boats dot the quiet waters of Buzzards Bay. Tabor Academy, on the waterfront, is the only preparatory school in Massachusetts with a nautical program. **TABOR ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1876.**

James W. Wickenden, A.B., M.A., Oberlin, Head Master. Enr Bdg 120, Day 16, Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$900-1400, Day \$250. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 27; '37-'41, 158. Alumni 1357. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

Long known for its naval training, Tabor was designated in 1942 an "honor naval school" by the U. S. Navy Department. Walter Huston Lillard, head master from 1916 to 1942, here created from a small local academy a successful college preparatory school, using boat building, sailing, week-end and vacation cruises on the school schooner as incentives to good work. Here

in 1927 he inaugurated the International Schoolboy Fellowship, enrolling for some years a considerable number of boys from England and the Continent. Mr. Wickenden, trained at Deerfield under Mr. Boyden, brings a new tone to the school, making good use of the naval tradition, and broadening in many ways the activities and interests. See page 807.

**MILTON, MASS.** *Alt 24 ft. Pop 9382 (1920) 16,434 (1930).*

A century ago, prosperous Boston merchants—Saltonstalls, Hallowells, Forbeses, Wolcotts—established their homes near the Blue Hills, and here their families have fostered educational institutions. More recently the town has become a residential mecca for other families who wish to share in its social prestige and educational advantages. Milton Academy, the Town Hall and Milton Churches make an attractive group.

**MILTON ACADEMY** Boys 12-18, Girls 12-18, Coed 3-14  
Est 1798.

Cyril Hamlen Jones, A.B., Harvard, Head Master, Arthur B. Perry, A.B., A.M., Williams, A.M., Harvard, Principal Boys School. Ellen Faulkner, M.A., Bryn Mawr, Principal Girls School. Frances Browne, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal Margaret Thacher School.

Enr Boys Sch Bdg 153, Day 107; Girls Sch Bdg 41, Day 95; Margaret Thacher Sch Day 162; Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 88. Tui Boys Sch Bdg \$1400, Day \$550; Girls Sch Bdg \$1700, Day \$550; Margaret Thacher Sch Day \$50-400. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 68; '36-'40, 307. Alumni 2204. Approved by NE Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

High academic standing and a fortunate situation near the estates of some of the older Boston families have made the academy in recent years one of the country's leading preparatory schools. It draws the majority of its students from local families, although as a result of special effort to recruit from further afield, about half the residents come from outside Massachusetts. Contacts of boarders with Milton homes are encouraged. The Harvard tradition is strong, although the school encourages boys who wish to enter other colleges.

As early as 1798 steps were taken by residents of Milton to establish a local academy which finally opened in 1807 and was conducted uninterruptedly until 1866 when, on the establishment of a town high school, it was closed. In 1885, on a new site, the academy reopened, remaining coeducational until 1901. Under Harrison Otis Apthorp it won national prominence. William L. W. Field, a naturalist and entomologist of scientific training, was head master from 1917 to 1942. Mr. Jones, a member of the faculty since 1923, is sympathetic to the new and up to date courses introduced in the last few years.

MILTON ACADEMY GIRLS SCHOOL provides in Hathaway and Goodwin Houses for two score girls in residence. Miss Faulkner has been principal since 1928, succeeding Sarah S. Goodwin.

THE MARGARET THACHER SCHOOL superseded in 1940 the Lower School of Milton Academy and two local schools for young children,—Brush Hill established 1898, and the more closely affiliated Milton Preparatory School. Miss Browne, former head of Milton Lower School, is principal under a board of managers appointed by and responsible to the trustees.

**MONSON, MASS.** *Alt 380 ft. Pop 4918 (1930) 5597 (1940).*

Monson is in the hills of central Massachusetts.

**MONSON ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1804.**

George E. Rogers, A.B., Tufts, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 10, Grades VII-VIII High Sch Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Incorporated 1804 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 35; '37-'41, 105. Alumni 1500. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Coeducational for over a century, Monson enrolled over eight thousand boys and girls. Discontinued for a period, it reopened in 1926 with new endowment as a school for boys under Bertram A. Strohmeier. Mr. Rogers, former instructor at Northwood School, Lake Placid, who took over the direction in 1935, has improved the plant, increased the enrollment, added seventh and eighth grades, and given emphasis to the college preparatory work. See page 800.

**NATICK, MASS.** *Alt. 158 ft. Pop 13,589 (1930) 13,851 (1940).*

*B.&A.R.R. Motor Route 9 from Boston.*

A quiet, industrial town, Natick is seventeen miles from Boston. In South Natick traces of Eliot and his Indians are still in evidence. Walnut Hill, a residential section, has given its name to the girls school.

**WALNUT HILL SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1893.**

Hester R. Davies, B.A., Wellesley, A.M., Chicago Univ, Princ. Enr Bdg 105, Co Day 28, Col Prep Gen Music Art Post Grad. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 42; '36-'40, 188. Alumnæ ca 2100. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as a fitting school for Wellesley College at the suggestion of President Shafer, this remained the function of Walnut Hill under its founders and long time principals, Florence Bigelow and the late Charlotte H. Conant. The school today sends its graduates on to many colleges and offers also non-college courses in an atmosphere of greater hominess and intimacy than formerly prevailed. Miss Davies, once a teacher

in the school, succeeded Miss Bigelow in 1932. Gracious, enthusiastic, with a sense of humor, she fosters a modern informality and simplicity, though there is still much reminiscent of New England girls schools of the nineties. See page 853.

**NEW BEDFORD, MASS.** Alt 17 ft. Pop 112,597 (1930) 110,341 (1940). Motor Route 138 from Boston.

New Bedford's two periods of great prosperity are evidenced in its architecture. A few stately residences date from the days when the town was a famous whaling port. More numerous are the nineteenth century mansions representing the era when the city led in the manufacture of fine cotton goods.

**FRIENDS' ACADEMY**, 25 Morgan St. Coed 3-17 Est 1810. Ernest Allison Grant, A.B., Principal.

Enr Day 50, Pre-Primary Grades I-X. Fac 12. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1812 not for profit. Undenominational.

This old Friends' school has followed the financial ups and downs of the city. It was modernized under the vigorous leadership of Adelia Ethel Borden, principal for ten years from 1929. Her successor, Ruby Litchfield, former associate principal of the Hathaway-Brown School, Cleveland resigned in 1942. Mr. Grant was for some years on the faculty of Cambridge School.

**SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN**, 391 County St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1881.

Allen Dale Currier, A.A., Harvard, Director.

Enr 200, Creative Advertising Art Illustration Fashion Designing Lettering and Posters Design Modeling Photography Pastel and Watercolor Painting Anatomy and Figure Drawing Commercial Art. Fac 8. Fees Day \$60, Part Time \$30, Eve \$20, Sat \$10. Incorporated 1881 not for profit.

Established by William W. Swain, this school operates under a limited endowment fund and enrolls young men and women of college age in a four year course. Emphasis is currently given the work in fashion illustration. Tuition is free, but fees are charged for registration.

**NEWTON, MASS.** Alt 33 ft. Pop 65,276 (1930) 69,873 (1940).

The Massachusetts Newtons vie with the New Jersey Oranges in number and variety. Ten separate Newton communities, each with its own post office, are controlled from the imposing city administration building erected as a War Memorial in 1933. The public school system is well organized; of the private schools that remain, Lasell Junior College is in Auburndale, The Fessenden and the Chestnut Hill School in Chestnut Hill. Mt. Ida opened in the Robert Gould Shaw estate in 1939.

**THE CHESTNUT HILL SCHOOL**, Hammond St and Essex Rd. Coed Ages 2½-11 Est 1860.

Monica Burrell Owen, A.B., Smith, Head.

**Enr Co Day 112, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Intermediate Grades I-V. Fac 16. Tui \$150-425. Inc 1919 not for profit.**

Drawing its patrons from both the Newtons and Brookline, to which it is adjacent, this little community school occupies the grounds and building given some four score years ago by Thomas Lee. It remained the most conservative of subpreparatory schools until 1933 when Phyllis Graves succeeded Clara Bentley. The school today has a really progressive bent under Mrs. Owen, for eleven years on the staff of Shady Hill School.

**THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL, 215 Albemarle Rd, West Newton. Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1903.**

**Hart Fessenden, A.B., M.A., Williams, Head Master.**

**Enr Bdg 125, Day 90, Grades I-VIII Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$300-600. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 2160.**

This large, well equipped school has an enrollment about equally divided between boarders and day boys. The founder, the late Frederick J. Fessenden, a teacher of Latin at The Hill School, was inspired by Amen of Exeter to open a school something like the so-called preparatory schools of England. For nearly forty years Fessenden has been widely known, and has enrolled boys from as far away as South Africa and Siam. In 1942 twenty-five English boys were included in the enrollment, most of them to remain for the duration. The organization and plant are most complete. Under the present head, son of the founder, who had been assistant prior to his father's retirement in 1935, the human element has been strongly stressed and interesting activities like the natural history museum developed. Another son, Frederick J., Jr., is business manager. See page 803.

**LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale P.O. Girls 16-22.**

**Guy M. Winslow, A.B., Ph.D., Tufts, President. Est 1851. Enr Bdg 310, Day 95, High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics Secretarial Medical Secretarial Merchandising Pre-Nursing Music Art Dramatic Expression Journalism Fashion Design. Fac 61. Tui Bdg \$900-1025, Day \$350. Reincorporated 1921 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ 2878. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.**

Long in advance of the junior college, this school, founded by Professor Edward Lasell of Williams College, was offering its girls courses at the college level. Under Charles C. Bragdon for thirty-four years from 1874, many practical features were introduced, including the study of home economics on a scientific basis. Dr. Winslow, a master in the school since 1898, was made principal in 1908, and, with the change in title from Seminary to Junior College, president. The lower groups, including Woodland Park, elementary, and the high school, have been gradually discontinued since 1937.

**MOUNT IDA** Ages 16- Est 1939.

William Fitts Carlson, A.B., Harvard, President.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 85, Liberal Arts 1-2 Journalism Medical Assistant's Secretarial Home Economics Drama Physical Education Physiotherapy. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$400.

With the name and charter of the old Mount Ida School, discontinued in 1934, this school opened in a new estate. Mr. Carlson has been connected with a number of schools, most recently as head of Posse Institute, Kendal Green. A great variety of courses of junior college grade is scheduled.

**NORTHAMPTON, MASS.** Alt 124 ft. Pop 24,381 (1930) 24,794 (1940). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Boston.

The seat of Smith College, home town of Calvin Coolidge, Northampton is thoroughly New England, with wide elm-shaded streets and old time substantial homes. On Elm Street opposite the college campus is the Burnham School; on the eastern outskirts overlooking the Connecticut meadows, Northampton School for Girls.

**THE MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-20.

Susan Mabel Hood Emerson, A.B., Smith, Princ. Est 1877. Enr Bdg 95, Day 13, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1050-1200, Day \$200-300. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 41. Alumnæ 3500. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded at the suggestion of President Seelye of Smith College as a preparatory school under the principalship of Mary A. Burnham and Bessie T. Capen, Burnham School was conducted after the death of the former in 1885 by Miss Capen until 1909. It then divided, Miss Capen retaining Capen House and maintaining a school under her own name, Helen Thompson continuing the older residence, carrying the Burnham name. Mrs. Emerson, a graduate of the school and of Smith College, who had previously successfully developed such schools as Emerson for boys and Howard Seminary for girls, took over the school in 1939. The heirs of Miss Burnham and Miss Capen gave her the records of both schools, thus making available the academic reports and names of all alumnæ in the original Burnham House which still continues to be the main residence. A reputation for sound work in music has already been established and the enrollment greatly increased. See page 854.

**NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 12-19.

Dorothy M. Bement, A.B., A.M., Smith; Sarah B. Whitaker, Principals. Est 1924.

Enr Bdg 57, Day 33, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac



16. Tui Bdg \$1200-1500, Day \$400. Incorporated 1924. Un-denominational. Entered Col '41, 36; '36-'40, 168. Alumnæ 608. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established to give intensive review for college entrance, today the Northampton School has an enrollment about evenly distributed among its six classes. A feature is the summer school of French inaugurated in 1936, and expanded to include all preparatory subjects in 1943. The two principals, former teachers at Capen School discontinued here in 1921, of diverse personalities, admirably supplement each other in the direction of the school. See page 853.

**SMITH COLLEGE DAY SCHOOLS** Coed Ages 2-13.

Seth Wakeman, Ph.D., Cornell, Director. Est 1926.

Enr Day 89, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 12. Tui \$90-210.

Owned by Smith College and controlled by its Department of Education and Child Study of which Dr. Wakeman is director, these progressive schools enroll children up to preparatory school age. Marian C. Carswell is principal of the day school; Mary A. Wagner, M.A., Iowa State, of the affiliated Elisabeth Morrow Morgan Nursery School.

**NORTHFIELD, MASS.** Alt 300 ft. Pop 1879 (1930) 1975 (1940).

This quiet, tree-shaded village on the broad terraces of the Connecticut was the boyhood home and later the summer residence of Dwight L. Moody, the evangelist, who founded here the Northfield Schools—Northfield Seminary for girls, and across the river Mount Hermon. The Rev. William E. Park was made president of the schools in 1940, six years after the death of Elliott Speer. Today with their enrollment of more than a thousand, the two schools make up the country's largest private secondary school incorporated under one board of trustees. The alumni, spread out all over the globe, have made their contributions to Christian civilization and to the support of the schools. The annual summer conference started by Mr. Moody in 1880 still attracts hundreds of Christian workers.

**MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL**, Mt. Hermon P.O. Boys 14- .

David R. Porter, M.A., L.H.D., Bowdoin, Oxford, Head Master. Est 1881.

Enr Bdg 530, Day 25, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 55. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$60. Incorporated 1882 not for profit. Inter-denominational. Entered Col '41, 148; '36-'40, 650. Alumni 15,753. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Started in an old farmhouse with an enrollment of fifteen needy boys, from the first Mount Hermon has afforded abun-



dant opportunity for a boy to secure an education or preparation for college. In the early years daily work on the farm or in the buildings was required. Today each boy works ten hours a week. With decreased interest from investments the rate has been gradually increased and today about ten per cent of the boys pay up to \$700, which permits the acceptance of others for whom even the minimum rate is impossible. The founder's rigorous ideals and ideas of life and training for the guidance of youth continued under Dr. Henry Franklin Cutler, principal from 1890 to 1932. He was succeeded by the late Elliott Speer, a man of liberal religious views, who had been president of The Northfield Schools from 1926. He inaugurated policies quite different from some held by the conservative fundamentalists then on the faculty. Horizons have continued to broaden. Dr. Porter, long active in the larger work of the Y.M.C.A., whom Mr. Speer brought to the school in 1934 to head the Bible department, retains under the presidency of Mr. Park the post of head master to which he was elected in 1935. See page 798.

**NORTHFIELD SEMINARY** Girls Ages 14- Est 1879.

Mira B. Wilson, A.B., LL.D., Smith, B.D., Boston Univ, Princ. Enr Bdg 500, Day 24, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 48. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$60. Incorporated 1881. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 121; '36-'40, 492. Alumnae 11,866. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Northfield today is largely college preparatory in emphasis. A system of cooperative housekeeping shared by all students was planned by Founder Moody, to provide secondary school training for poor girls of the time. Today each girl works eight hours a week and the tone has been modernized under the leadership of Miss Wilson who came in 1929 from the faculty of Smith College where she had been a class dean and assistant professor of religion. The plan of having some girls whose families can afford it pay up to \$700 to allow scholarship aid for others, is followed here as at Mount Hermon. See page 851.

**NORTON, MASS.** Alt 101 ft. Pop 2737 (1930) 3107 (1940).

*Motor Route 138 from Boston, 123 from South Easton.*

The seat of Wheaton College whose Georgian chapel and administration building are conspicuous, Norton is an attractive little town some forty miles south of Boston. Well back from the road, the homelike building of House in the Pines is sheltered by the trees from which it takes its name.

**THE HOUSE IN THE PINES SCHOOLS**, Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1911.

Gertrude Cornish Milliken, B.S., M.A., Middlebury, Director Enr Bdg 70, Day 5, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal

Arts Home Economics Secretarial Art Drama Music Equitation. Fac 15. Tui Bdg Jr Col \$1250, Cornish Sch \$1450; Day \$275-375. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 13; '37-'41, 45. Alumnæ 700. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

Mrs. Milliken, after some years as instructor at Wheaton and later at Farmington, established a school for girls which became known especially for its flexibility and careful, personal oversight. A subpreparatory department, long conducted, was discontinued in the middle thirties, and greater emphasis given the graduate courses. In 1941 the secondary school and the junior college were separated.

HOUSE IN THE PINES JUNIOR COLLEGE emphasizes terminal courses, cultural and vocational, and gives special attention to equitation for which the school has long been known.

CORNISH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS provides college preparatory and general courses for girls of high school age. See page 857.

**PEMBROKE, MASS. Pop 800 (1930) 1718 (1940).**

A small town settled in 1649, Pembroke is in the sandy, pine covered region approaching Cape Cod. The Arnold School occupies a remodelled Colonial farmhouse in East Pembroke.

**THE ARNOLD SCHOOL, E. Pembroke P.O. Coed Ages 3-19.**

Mr. and Mrs. Nathan P. Arnold, Directors. Est 1926.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 8, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 8. Tui \$800-1000. Proprietary. Undenom.

Mr. and Mrs. Arnold give the boys and girls in their school a wholesome country life with many activities and adequate schooling. There are facilities for year round care.

**PITTSFIELD, MASS. Alt 1013 ft. Pop 49,677 (1930) 49,684 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston and Albany.**

Important in the manufacture of electrical machinery, stationery, and textiles, and the trading center of Berkshire County, Pittsfield is surrounded by the broad Pontoosuc meadows of the upper Housatonic. Estates of wealthy industrialists fringe the city. Miss Hall's School is a mile and a half south of the center.

**MISS HALL'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1898.**

Margaret H. Hall, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 92, Grades 9-12 Col Prep Gen Acad Art Music Home Economics Expression. Fac 18. Tui \$2000. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 16; '37-'41, 68. Alumnæ 1214. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The administrative genius, skill, and tact of the founder, Mira H. Hall, won her school a national reputation, and from the

first she was successful in impressing her educational ideals on her girls. The present head, long known to patrons through executive experience in the school, principal since the death of her aunt in 1937, maintains the conservative tone, but has broadened and modernized the curriculum, sending a considerable number of graduates on to college. See page 860.

**RICHMOND, MASS.** Alt 1047 ft. Pop 583 (1930) 624 (1940).

The little Berkshire town of Richmond is about equidistant from Pittsfield, Lenox and Stockbridge. Here is the hundred forty-five acre property of Morning Face.

**MORNING FACE** Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1932.

Mrs. William M. Crane, A.B., Radcliffe, Director; Mrs.

William S. Annin, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal.

Enr Bdg 10, Co Day 40, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-450.

Morning Face occupies the estate of Mr. and Mrs. Crane, drawing its country day group from a radius of ten miles. The children in residence lead a happy, wholesome life, with meticulous physical care. Mr. and Mrs. Annin, who direct the academic program, have been particularly successful in dealing with the child with reading disabilities. In their home nearby they started as early as 1927 a small day school, with their own children as a nucleus.

**SHEFFIELD, MASS.** Alt 679 ft. Pop 1650 (1930) 1709 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston, U.S. 7 from Stockbridge.

A quiet village in the Housatonic valley, Sheffield has one long elm-shaded main street. Under the eastern shadow of Mt. Everett to the west, the school is in a natural amphitheater.

**BERKSHIRE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1907.

Albert Keep, A.B., Princeton, M.A., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 130, Day 10, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Scientific Col Prep. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$500. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '35; '35-'39, 130. Alumni ca 1000. Approved by N E Col Admissions Bd.

An efficient and well organized college preparatory school, Berkshire for thirty-five years centered about the personality of its founder, Seaver B. Buck, and Mrs. Buck, who devoted themselves to their school and their boys. Mr. Keep, an alumnus, long on the faculty and assistant head for six years, became head master in 1942. Holding fast to the fundamental qualities of simplicity and sincerity which have given the school its characteristic flavor, he has shown in his first year discrimination, good judgment and a flexibility of mind that augurs well for the future of the school. See page 802.

**SOUTHBOROUGH, MASS.** Alt 314 ft. Pop 2166 (1930) 2231 (1940).

The town, the schools, and Deerfoot Farm were developed by the Burnett family, manufacturers of vanilla extract. St. Mark's school stands back from the crossroads just above the village. Fay School faces the main street, its grounds terracing down to the water.

**THE FAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1866.

Harrison L. Reinke, B.A., Princeton, A.M. Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 65, Day 10, Grades III-VIII. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$300-450. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Episcopal.

For three generations the Fay family controlled this school which Harriet Burnett and Eliza Burnett Fay founded to prepare young boys for St. Mark's. Edward Winchester Fay, on the staff from 1910, was head master from 1918 until his resignation in 1942. Mr. and Mrs. Reinke bring new life and color to the school, a modern outlook and a sympathetic understanding of young boys. Mr. Reinke had taught at The Hill and Indian Mountain Schools before going to Eaglebrook, where he was assistant to the head master from 1937 to 1942. His initiative and vision have already had their effect on the school and its boys. See page 805.

**ST. MARK'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1865.

William Brewster, A.B., Yale, B.D., Epis Theol Sch., Head Master.

Enr Bdg 191, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII Manual Arts. Fac 27. Tui \$1500. Incorporated 1865 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 29; '36-'40, 167. Alumni 1290. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A church school of the parental type, St. Mark's carries on all its activities under one roof. It was founded by Joseph Burnett, inspired by the success of St. Paul's and by the desire to have a similar school in his native town of Southborough. Assured of prestige from the first, it developed steadily in strength and efficiency under the capable management of William E. Peck, head master from 1882 to 1894. His successor, Rev. Dr. William G. Thayer who remained in charge until 1930, zealously maintained the ideals of the school. The life remained intimate, proscribed; admission rigidly restricted; but in his later years Dr. Thayer became liberal and progressive.

From its opening St. Mark's has had a system of monitors, six or seven boys chosen from the sixth form who "are the representatives of the school, have certain duties and a general oversight of the life of the boys. They are supposed to stand for the school ideals and to exert their influence and leadership."

This is now the center of a student council. Upper school boys have separate rooms. The three lower forms live in dormitories with windowed alcoves.

Francis Parkman, of the historical Boston family, an old St. Mark's boy, in his twelve years as head master brought a new alertness and straightforwardness which won friends in every direction. The life and the curriculum were enriched with military training and elective courses in music, politics, poetry. He resigned in 1942 to enter active service.

Mr. Brewster, of a family of churchmen, came to the head mastership early in 1943. Prepared for Yale at Kent School, he had six years of business experience before training for the ministry, and was rector of All Saint's Church, Belmont, Mass., when elected by St. Mark's trustees to head the school.

**SOUTH BYFIELD, MASS.** *Alt 64 ft. Pop 1599. B.&M.R.R. to Newburyport. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston.*

Part of the town of Newbury, South Byfield overlooks the extensive salt marshes of the Parker river. On a knoll off the Newburyport Turnpike stands the stately old Governor Dummer mansion, home of the head master of the academy.

**GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY** Boys 13-19 Est 1763.

Edward W. Eames, A.B., Amherst, M.A., Harvard, Head. Enr Bdg 123, Co Day 31, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Languages Machine Shop. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$300. Incorporated 1782 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 54; '36-'40, 195. Alumni 1050. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by William Dummer, Lieutenant Governor of Massachusetts, who in 1761 bequeathed his house and farm at Byfield for the purpose, this is the oldest continuously existent secondary boarding school. The school opened in 1763 under the celebrated Samuel Moody who made it a grammar school of the earlier type. Here were prepared for Harvard many boys who later became prominent in the life of the nation, including the founder of Andover. It was an unimportant local academy when Charles S. Ingham took over early in the century, and not until 1930 with the coming of Mr. and Mrs. Eames, who had been at Deerfield with Mr. Boyden, did it enter upon its present era of life and vigor. They brought youth, enthusiasm, and steadfastness of purpose to the building of a new school on the old, modernized the name, added to the acreage and buildings, and made it one of the important secondary schools of the country. Boys are encouraged through their own labors and effort to contribute to the material welfare of the school, and their initiative has supplemented the efforts of the head master in raising the considerable building fund. See page 800.

**SPRINGFIELD, MASS.** *Alt 119 ft. Pop 149,900 (1930) 149,554 (1940).*

This beautiful city has long vied with Hartford and Worcester in enterprise, wealth, and civic pride. The municipal group dominated by the Campanile faces Court Square. On State Street are the Art and Natural History Museum, the library and high schools. The Arsenal, celebrated in Longfellow's pacifist poem, has become a hive of wartime activity, with the manufacture of the Garand rifle. In Merrick Park adjoining the library is Saint Gaudens vigorous and masterly statue, "The Puritan". Bay Path Institute is on Harrison Avenue and Chestnut Street. On Crescent Hill a mile from the center is The MacDuffie School.

**BAY PATH INSTITUTE OF COMMERCE** Coed Ages 16- .  
Est 1897.

Charles F. Gaugh, President.

Enr Day 800, Eve 300, Commercial Teaching Business Training Civil Service Preparation. Fac 25. Tui \$330. Incorporated 1941 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni ca 10,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

Business men of acumen founded and have always conducted this school. A branch is maintained in Brattleboro.

**THE MACDUFFIE SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 12-19, Day 2-19.  
Est 1890.

Ralph D. Rutenber, Jr., A.B., Princeton, A.M., Columbia, Head; Cleminette Downing Rutenber, A.B., Agnes Scott. Enr Bdg 12, Day 52. Junior School High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Secretarial Art Music. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$135-350. Incorporated not for profit 1915. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 6; '35-'40, 54. Alumnæ 837. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mr. Rutenber in 1941 purchased the school founded and for forty years directed by Dr. and Mrs. John MacDuffie, and maintained by their son, Malcolm, from 1937. He, senior master at Wooster from 1933, and Mrs. Rutenber, a southerner, who took up their work with enthusiasm and a realistic attitude, have increased the enrollment and stabilized the finances.

**SUDBURY, MASS.** *Pop 1754 (1940).*

A quiet little town on the old Boston Post Road, Sudbury is midway between Boston and Worcester. St. Hubert's School occupies a remodeled farmhouse on Concord Road.

**ST. HUBERT'S SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-12. Est 1941

Mrs. Earle Huckel, Principal.

Enr Bdg 3, Day 12, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$200.

Mr. and Mrs. Huckel conducted St. Hubert's School on the Riviera until 1939. Mrs. Huckel, an Englishwoman, feeling the



necessity today for training even the youngest children in self-reliance and self-sufficiency, sees that each of her pupils attains some manual and household skills.

**WALTHAM, MASS.** *Alt 51 ft. Pop 39,247 (1930) 40,020 (1940).*

Known afar for its watches, Waltham is a busy city ten miles west of Boston, locally something of a trading center. Chapel Hill School is a mile from the center, at Piety Corner.

**CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL** Girls Ages 4-19, Boys Day 4-10.

Katharine Gaul Rusk, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress. Est 1860. Enr Bdg 29, Co Day 41, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Art Music Dancing Handicrafts Domestic Science Secretarial. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$125-300. Incorporated not for profit. Church of the New Jerusalem. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumni 1775. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded as Waltham School by a group of New Church members led by Benjamin Worcester, this school has been non-sectarian in practice for many years though members of the Swedenborgian Church remain on the board of trustees. Miss Rusk, former head mistress of Gordon School, Providence, early trained as a teacher under Eugene Randolph Smith, came to the school in 1940 succeeding Mr. and Mrs. Philip E. Goodhue. The program has been enriched and emphasis put upon the child's own activities.

**WELLESLEY, MASS.** *Alt 140 ft. Pop 11,439 (1930) 15,127 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 16 from Boston.*

Once a country village with an academic flavor and a group of large country estates, Wellesley, with its Hills and its Farms, has more recently attracted well-to-do commuters, and shops and stores to serve them. Near the western boundary are the buildings and beautiful grounds of Wellesley College. The score of Dana Hall buildings line Grove Street and Eastman Circle on both sides for half a mile from the village square. In Wellesley Hills, Babson Park and Institute are on a high plateau to the south. The Catholic school crowns a hill on the Turnpike.

**ACADEMY OF THE ASSUMPTION** Girls 5-18, Boys 5-14.

Sister Maris Stella, Superior. Est 1893.

Enr Bdg 118, Day 10, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Roman Catholic. Alumni 1800. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

At least two years of residence are required for graduation from the girls school which is quite separate from the department for young boys, called St. Joseph's.

**BABSON INSTITUTE** of Business Administration, Babson Park P.O. Men Ages 18- Est 1919.

Carl D. Smith, B.H., Springfield, Ed.M., Harvard, LL.D., Adrian, President.

Enr 130. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1250. Alumni 1357.

Roger W. Babson, in connection with his financial organizations, has established and sponsored a number of schools,—Webber College, now in Florida, the School for Positions, in Wellesley Hills, and the New England Business Schools in Boston, now discontinued, in addition to this earlier school which has from the beginning attracted sons of Babson clients, though open to others. Under Dr. George W. Coleman, a man of broad interests and liberal policies, the school attained standing. He was succeeded in 1935 by Mr. Smith, former dean of Northeastern University, Boston. In 1942 year round speed up courses were inaugurated for men entering the service.

**DANA HALL SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1881.

Helen Temple Cooke, Wellesley, Head; Mrs. Alnah James Johnston, A.B., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr Bdg 170, Day 75, Acad Col Prep Music Art Dramatics Post Grad. Fac 54. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$450. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 70; '35-'41, 413. Alumnæ 6200. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Julia A. and Sarah P. Eastman as a preparatory school for Wellesley College, Dana Hall since 1889 has been under the direction of Helen Temple Cooke, a woman of great executive capacity with the highest ideals of womanhood. The junior school and graduate courses are incorporated as separate educational institutions, of which Miss Cooke is head under the direction of a board of trustees of which she is chairman. About two-thirds of Dana Hall graduates go on to the leading women's colleges, but to meet the needs of the day, such courses as child development, problems of democracy and typing are made available. Mrs. Johnston, former registrar at Bennett, in 1938 succeeded Dorothy Waldo. See page 855.

**PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls 17- Est 1911.

Helen Temple Cooke, Wellesley, Head; Mrs. Marie Warren Potter, B.A., Wellesley, President.

Enr Bdg 265, Day 6, Jr Col 1-2 Acad Homemaking Art Music. Fac 61. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

From the advanced courses inaugurated by Miss Cooke at Dana Hall nearly thirty years ago has grown this junior college offering well rounded terminal courses and the first two years of

a four year college course from which transfer may be made to senior colleges. Students live in twenty-six college houses not far from the center of the village, each under the supervision of a member of the faculty. The school has been a member of the American Association of Junior Colleges since 1930 and of the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools since 1939. See page 902.

**TENACRE** Girls Ages 4-15, Boys 4-8 Est 1910.

Helen Temple Cooke, Wellesley, Head; Mrs. Marjorie Davison Sharp, M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 60, Co Day 100, Kindergarten Intermediate Jr High. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1000-1400, Day \$150-450.

The younger girls at Dana Hall were early given their own dormitory and school building. Within the last few years this flourishing junior school has developed, with courses from kindergarten to ninth grade, and a day enrollment, including in 1942 boys up to the fourth grade, almost double that of the boarding. The girls in residence are given gracious home surroundings, personal care and supervision, and work preparing adequately for any secondary school. Mrs. Sharp, who succeeded the late Mrs. Helen S. Wells in 1942, was for some years director of the lower school of Tower Hill School, Wilmington, Del. See page 855.

**WEST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.** Alt 92 ft. Pop 3206 (1930) 3247 (1940).

This little village adjoins the shoe town of Brockton, two miles from Bridgewater and its State Teachers College.

**HOWARD SEMINARY** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1875.

Warren Russell Sargent, B.S., Boston Univ, Director.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 10, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Secretarial Art Music. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Incorporated 1868. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, '36-'40, . Alumnæ ca 1400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

In its long history the school has been under the administration of a series of able educators,—among them the Kendalls and the Emersons. Mr. and Mrs. Sargent, for nineteen years at Worcester Academy, took over the direction in 1941. Emphasis on simple, wholesome activities, and good college preparation are continued.

**WESTON, MASS.** Alt 161 ft. Pop 3332 (1930) 3590 (1940).

With its pre-Revolutionary houses and beautiful estates of business and professional men, this historic old town is one of the most attractive sections on the fringe of greater Boston. The stone church in the square has a bell cast by Paul Revere.

Meadowbrook School is not far from the center. In the Kendal Green district is the secluded twenty-five acre estate of Cambridge School.

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green. Coed Ages 11-19 Est 1886.**

John R. P. French, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 49, Co Day 52, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep Post Grad. Fac 23. Tui Bdg \$1250-1400, Day \$500-550.  
Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered  
Col, '41, 12; '36-'40, 97. Alumni 880. Approved by N E Col Ent  
Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E  
Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Since 1931 the upper grades and boarding department of Cambridge School have occupied their present home. The school had its beginnings in one established by Arthur Gilman in Cambridge to prepare for Radcliffe College, which was long the foremost school for families of Old Cambridge. In 1918 Mary E. Haskell became principal and for some years the school bore her name. In 1930 Mr. French, who had successfully reorganized the old Derby Academy in Hingham, was made head master. He restored the original name and made the school coeducational. The lower school, through the sixth grade, is still maintained on the old site on Concord Avenue, Cambridge. The boarding group, with separate houses for boys and girls, may be on either the five day or full week plan. College preparation continues to be efficiently carried on, but the rich curriculum provides generously for the development of individual gifts. See page 893.

**MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL OF WESTON Coed 3½-12.**

Beatrice I. Cervi, Head Mistress. Est 1923.  
Enr Co Day 92, Kindergarten Intermediate Grades I-VI. Fac  
14. Tui \$100-375. Incorporated 1923.

This community school has been conducted since 1933 by Miss Cervi who succeeded the first principal, Alma Gray.

**WILBRAHAM, MASS. Alt ca 119 ft. Pop 2719 (1930) 3041 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.**

This small village ten miles east of Springfield runs along the foot of the Wilbraham Mountains which rise sharply to the east to a height of nine hundred feet. The dormitory of Wilbraham Academy faces the main street, as does the Methodist chapel turned over to the school by the parish in 1934.

**WILBRAHAM ACADEMY Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1817.**

Charles L. Stevens, A.B., Bates, A.M., Wesleyan (Hon),  
Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 155, Co Day 15, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1050, Day \$425. Incorporated 1826.

Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 63; '36-'40, 198. Alumni 2887 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Chartered as a Methodist coeducational institution, this has been for boys only since 1912 when Gaylord W. Douglass was made head master. Ralph E. Peck, in charge from 1929 to 1935, brought up the college preparatory standards. Mr. Stevens, his successor, former business manager of Worcester Academy, has increased enrollment and balanced the budget. Younger boys are separately housed.

**WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.** Alt 604 ft. Pop 3900 (1930) 4294 (1940). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Greenfield.

An air of mellowness and security pervades this town in the extreme northwestern corner of the state, with its college buildings of creamy gray stone and brick, and its beautiful homes. Pine Cobble moved to an attractive estate in 1939.

**THE PINE COBBLE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1937.

Edgar William Flinton, B.S.E., Boston Univ, Head Master. Enr Bdg 5, Day 35, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$150-350.

Mr. Flinton, former instructor in the high school, and Mrs. Flinton, who had taught in elementary schools, at first emphasized individual work in preparation for College Board examinations. Now in their new home, children from primary through high school are enrolled. Most of the day group comes from professional families, about half from the Williams College faculty. The summer session which Mr. Flinton has conducted for some years continues on the new estate, emphasizing tutoring and remedial reading work.

**WORCESTER, MASS.** Alt 482 ft. Pop 193,694 (1940).

This second city of Massachusetts, third in population in New England, through wealthy old time industrialists and their successors early developed some civic consciousness, a civic center and an annual music festival. The Art Museum plays a vital part in the life of the community, not only through its own outstanding collection of recent American artists but through loan exhibits of great interest. John Woodman Higgins in his stainless steel and glass factory has installed a collection of arms and armor, illustrating the development and use of metals from the earliest times to the present.

Clark University, Holy Cross College, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, the Worcester Boys Trade School and the State Teachers College are among the educational institutions. In the eastern portion not far from the center of the city the Worcester

Academy buildings crown a hilltop. Bancroft School is in the west side section.

**BANCROFT SCHOOL**, 61 Sever St. Girls 4-18; Boys 4-14  
Est 1900.

Bradford M. Kingman, A.B., Dartmouth, A.M., Columbia,  
Head Master.

Enr 175, Nursery Sch Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 30. Tui \$130-450. Incorporated 1902  
not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 10; '35-'39,  
46. Alumnæ 680. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif)  
Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Bancroft School has long been known for the solid college preparation offered daughters of Worcester's leading citizens. From its classrooms came the country's first woman Cabinet officer. Hope Fisher in 1926 added modern innovations. Mr. Kingman, former dean of Nichols Junior College, succeeded her in 1938. Keeping scholastic standards high, he has met the needs of his patrons in various ways, including the enrollment of younger boys. The small boarding department was discontinued in 1942.

**SCHOOL OF THE WORCESTER ART MUSEUM**, 55 Salisbury St. Coed Ages 17- Est 1898.

Herbert P. Barnett, Instructor-in-charge.

Enr Day 50, Eve 115, Sat 45, Drawing Painting Mural Painting  
Sculpture Industrial and Advertising Design Architectural  
Design Fashion Illustration. Fac 9. Tui Day \$100, Eve \$5.

Established by Stephen Salisbury, the school reflects the forward looking attitude of recent directors of the Museum. The general course emphasizes current industrial and commercial problems. Umberto Romano who succeeded H. Stuart Michie in 1938 was followed in 1941 by Mr. Barnett. New quarters in the Museum building have been occupied since 1939. Summer courses are offered.

**WORCESTER ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1834.

LeRoy Archer Campbell, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Andover Theol  
Sch., Ph.D., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 185, Day 40, Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1000-1150,  
Day \$425. Incorporated 1834 not for profit. Undenominational.  
Entered Col '41, ; '35-'40, . Alumni 3000. Approved by  
N E Col Admissions Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.  
Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the old New England Baptist academies, Worcester, under the direction of Dr. D. W. Abercrombie for thirty-six years from 1882, was reorganized as a boys school and as such gained a national reputation. From 1918 the school was directed

by Samuel Foss Holmes as head master and George Dudley Church as registrar. Harold H. Wade, long a teacher in the school and for some years in charge of alumni relations, was head for ten years from 1933. A man of great nervous energy, though physically frail, he reduced the school debt, united the alumni, and increased the enrollment. Dr. Campbell, after some years as a Baptist minister, was a teacher of the classics in Hiram College, Ohio, when appointed head master late in 1942.

*For other Massachusetts schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p 669.*

*Some of these schools this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.*

## RHODE ISLAND

**BRISTOL, R. I. Pop 11,953 (1930) 11,159 (1940).**

Reminders of its ship building days are numerous in this old town overlooking the harbor.

**MARTIN HALL** Coed Ages 6-70 Est 1921.

Frederick Martin, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 30. Fac 14. Tui \$300-800.

Corrective and teacher training courses approved by the American Medical Association are offered for stammering, stuttering, lisping, and backward children. Dr. Martin formerly conducted the Martin Institute of Ithaca College.

**EAST GREENWICH, R. I. Pop 3290 (1920). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.**

This pleasant old town with quiet, shaded streets is on Co-wesett Bay, thirteen miles from Providence. The hundred year old academy, long conducted by the Methodists, was taken over by the town in 1941. Rocky Hill School is two miles west of the town. Hopelands has a beautiful site bordering the bay.

**HOPELANDS** Coed Est 1925.

Mrs. Jo King Walpole, Principal.

Enr Bdg 12. Individual Tutoring Tui \$1800.

Mrs. Walpole moved her little group of boys and girls, to whom she gives close personal oversight and instruction, to this beautiful and well equipped home in 1941. See page 891.

**ROCKY HILL SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1933.

Nathan Hale, Ph.B., Union, Head Master.

Enr Day 95, Bdg 3, Pre-School Grades I-VIII. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$750-850, Day \$150-350.

Mr. Hale, after experience at Riverdale and Buckley Schools, and some years of residence in London and Paris, purchased this school in 1940 from Mrs. Robert Marshall. The academic work is sound, the outlook broad. A few resident children live with Mr and Mrs. Hale and their two boys.

**NARRAGANSETT, R. I. Pop 1258 (1930) 1560 (1940).**

Only Newport among Rhode Island resorts has greater popular appeal than this old town with its mile long beach of firm sand.

**THE TOWER SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-19 Est 1932.

George T. Turner, Director.

Enr Bdg 8, Day 16, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Languages. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$1200-1500, Day \$250-750.

From a summer tutoring group which Mr. Turner, an Englishman, after some years in American boarding schools, carried on in Narragansett, this small school developed. The academic



work is of high standard the family life intimate and home like. The boarding group has been augmented since 1941 by a group of English boys. An all day program is provided for day students.

**NEWPORT, R.I.** Alt 6 ft. Pop 27,612 (1930) 30,532 (1940). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Providence.

Newport's past glories as a shipping town and, during the second half of the nineteenth century as the summer social capital of the country, are today overshadowed by the activities of the War College, the Naval Training School, and the Torpedo Station. Here is the oldest Jewish Synagogue in the country, built in 1760. St. Michael's School is on Training Station Road. Three miles east in Middletown, on Sachuest Neck facing the sea, is St. George's. In Portsmouth, on the west shore, are the Priory and School.

**PORTSMOUTH PRIORY SCHOOL, Portsmouth P.O.** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.

Very Rev. Dom E. Gregory Borgstedt, O.S.B., Prior of Community and Headmaster of School; Rev. Dom J. Hugh Diman, O.S.B., A.B., Brown, A.M. Harvard, Headmaster Emeritus; Francis I. Brady, Ph.D., Georgetown, Assistant Headmaster.

Enr Bdg 81, Grades VII-VIII High School 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui \$1400. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '42, 14; '35-'41, 130. Alumni ca 183.

Founded as the School of St. Gregory the Great, this is modeled after and follows the traditions of English schools of the order like Downside and Ampleforth. A daughter house of the Abbey of Fort Augustus of Scotland, the priory is under the English Congregation of St. Benedict, but both priory and school are American in personnel. Here boys from discriminating Catholic families are trained for college and for life. Father Hugh Diman, prior of the community until 1940, was founder and long head master of the neighboring St. George's. To his personal interest and administrative genius, his keen and flexible mind, his sweet and calm serenity, the school owes much. Emeritus since 1942, he continues, as a member of the community, in close touch with the school and its head master, Father Borgstedt. See page 809.

**ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1896.

Willet Lawrence Eccles, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 127, Day 9, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts Music Art. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$500. Incorporated 1900 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 31; '35-'39, 181. Alumni ca 910. Member N E Assoc.

Founded by the Rev. John B. Diman who later established Portsmouth Priory School, St. George's during the administration of Stephen P. Cabot, a master in the school from 1901, and head master from 1917, went through a period of great material growth. Alumni interest increased, as evidenced by St. George's Clubs at the three great universities to which the majority of the boys go. Mr. Cabot "ultimately resigned on religious grounds" in 1926. Those who know the school are impressed with the beauty of the setting and the matchlessness of the architecture. J. Vaughan Merrick, for thirteen years a master at St. Paul's School, brought to St. George's as head master in 1928, won the support of influential church people and was popular with his boys. Dr. Eccles took over the head mastership in June 1943. Son of a prominent New York Episcopal divine, he was assistant freshman dean at Columbia before going in 1930 to Andover as registrar and instructor. He is a trained chemist, imbued with the scientific spirit, and will introduce at St. George's something of the modern scientific outlook. See page 808.

**ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL**, Training Station Rd. Boys Ages 8-17 Est 1939.

Chauncey H. Beasley, Brown, Head Master.

Enr Day 15, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-3. Fac 3. Tui \$235. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal.

Mr. Beasley opened St. Michael's under the sponsorship of the Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Rhode Island after conducting a school under his own name for twelve years in Cooperstown, New York. He has the alert and understanding co-operation of Mrs. Beasley, a granddaughter of St. Paul's first head master, Augustus Coit. The small boarding department was discontinued in 1942.

**PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Alt 12 ft. Pop 252,981 (1930) 253,504 (1940).

The city of Roger Williams, capital of the state, once an important seaport at the head of Narragansett Bay, is today an industrial center, second in population in New England. Founded in 1636, few cities in the country have more landmarks of prime historic interest or such a collection of notable examples of Colonial architecture. The state house on Capitol Hill is a huge renaissance structure of Georgia marble. The private preparatory schools for boys and for girls center about the Art Museum and Brown University on College Hill, high above the city. Narragansett School is at "Hopelands" in East Greenwich.

**BRYANT COLLEGE** Coed Ages 18-25 Est 1863.

Henry L. Jacobs, M.S. in B.A., D.S. in C.Ed., President.

Enr Day 500, Eve 450, Business Administration Accounting Secretarial and Executive Training Teacher Training. Fac 40.

Long conducted in the business district as Bryant-Stratton College, moving to its present plant in 1935, this school has been since 1907 under the aggressive direction of Mr. Jacobs. Two year business and secretarial courses, and a four year teacher training course lead to degrees. Dormitories for both men and women are maintained.

**THE GORDON SCHOOL**, 405 Angell St. Coed 2-10 Est 1910.

Edward G. Lund, Head Master; Mrs. John Langdon, A.B., A.M., Vassar, Director.

Enr Day 110 Grades I-V. Fac 20. Tui \$100-300. Incorporated 1930 not for profit.

This progressive school started by Dr. Helen W. Cooke for her own children was merged in 1939 with the Providence Country Day School under direction of Mr. Lund, retaining its own plant and faculty.

**KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL**, 155 Angell St. Women Ages 17-25 Est 1911.

Gordon Gibbs, President; Annie E. Davis, Director.

Enr Day 180 Acad Secretarial. Fac 15. Tui \$325-350. Alumnæ 2800.

The first of the three schools founded by the late Katharine Gibbs, this enrolls only day girls. One and two year courses similar to those in the Boston and New York schools are carried on in Churchill House. See page 912.

**LINCOLN SCHOOL**, 310 Butler Ave. Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 3-18 Est 1884.

Marion S. Cole, Ph.B., M.A., Brown Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 31, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 223; Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Gen. Fac 39. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$100-400. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '42, 24; '37-'41, 91. Alumnæ 1085. Approved by the N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Conservative families of moderate means who value the sound academic training and characteristic simplicity of a Quaker institution, patronize this Friends school which in 1925 superseded the former girls department of the coeducational Moses Brown School. Previously, for over forty years, it had been non-sectarian. The small boarding department dates from 1912. Miss Cole, long director of the English department under Frances E. Wheeler who resigned in 1938, was made principal in 1940. See page 859.

**THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL**, 216 Hope St. Girls Ages Bdg 8-18, Day 2-18; Boys 2-6 Est 1889.

Mabel Van Norman, A.B., Radcliffe, A.M., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 76, Day 164, Nursery Sch Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art Music Dancing Dramatics Secretarial Domestic Science. Fac 41. Tui Bdg \$1600 and \$1500 incl, Day \$75-400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 23; '37-'41, 118. Alumnae 1554. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Efficient college preparation, enriched by courses in music, art, dramatics, and dancing, has long characterized this school which attracts well-to-do and discriminating families all over the country. It bears the name of its founder, a leader in art and education in her day. Throughout its half century of existence it has always been what is now called progressive. Mary Helena Dey, head mistress from Miss Wheeler's death in 1920, surrounded herself with able assistants, one of whom, Miss Van Norman, associate head for some years, succeeded to the direction on Miss Dey's retirement in 1941. The preparatory girls live in their own home, Columbine Hill, on the outskirts of the city. See page 859.

**THE MOSES BROWN SCHOOL**, 257 Hope St. Boys Ages Bdg 7-19, Day 4-19 Est 1784<sup>4</sup>.

L. Ralston Thomas, B.S., Haverford, Ed.M., Harvard, Head. Enr Bdg 64, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 280, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Arts and Crafts. Fac 34. Tui Bdg \$1000, Co Day \$200-400. Conducted not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '40, 41; '35-'39, 204. Alumni 1900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This is an ancient school, opened as Friends School in Portsmouth and reestablished in 1819 in Providence. Liberally endowed by Obadiah Brown, son of the founder, the name was changed in 1904. The school remained coeducational until 1926, when the neighboring Lincoln School was taken over for the girls. While it continues to conform in some ways to the strictness of its tradition, the school reflects the more liberal ideals and standards of Mr. Thomas, former principal of Friends Central School, Philadelphia, head master since 1925. The work remains wholly college preparatory, but opportunities for work in the arts and crafts are provided. Lower school boys are separately housed.

**NARRAGANSETT SCHOOL**, East Greenwich P.O. Coed Est 1925.

Mrs. Jo King Walpole, Principal.

Enr Bdg 12. Individual Tutoring. Tui \$1800.

For the past sixteen years Mrs. Walpole has been highly successful in her individual care and tutoring of emotionally

and physically handicapped children, fitting them to return to regular schools. The large "Hopelands" estate was taken over in 1941. See page 891.

**PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, East Providence.**

Boys Ages 11-21 Est 1923.

Edward G. Lund, S.B., M.Ed., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Day 107, Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$300-500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 19; '35-'39, 60. Alumni 317. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A group of parents who felt the need of a college preparatory school of a type not available in the city organized this school under Charles H. Breed. Mr. Lund, who came in 1934 from the North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka, has raised standards, increased enrollment, and in 1939 took over the direction of the coeducational Gordon School.

**RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN Coed Est 1877.**

Royal B. Farnum, M.E.A., Cleveland Sch of Art, Art D.,

Brown Univ, F.R.S.A., Great Britain, Exec Vice President.

Enr Day 500, Eve 1278, Sat 400, Industrial Arts Drawing and Painting Costume Design Interior Design Graphic Arts Sculpture Architecture Mechanical Design Jewelry Silver-smithing Industrial Design Textiles. Fac 75. Tui Day \$275. Eve \$24, Sat \$13.50. Incorporated 1877 not for profit.

The support given by the state and by individuals to this notable, well endowed school under the able leadership of Dr. Farnum, is evidence of the interest of the community in jewelry, fine metal work, and textile designing. A textile plant and machine shops are among the unusual equipment, and close cooperation with various industries is maintained. Degrees are conferred for the work in the fine arts, textile engineering, arts education, and industrial arts education. Dormitory accommodations are provided for women.

**ST. DUNSTAN'S SCHOOL, 88 Benefit St. Boys Ages 5-15.**

Roy W. Howard, Ph.B., Brown Univ, Ed.M., R I Col of Ed,

Head Master. Est 1929.

Enr Day 105, Grades I-IX. Fac 10. Tui \$120-250. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Alumni 120.

Its academic program preparing for public and private secondary schools, this sub-preparatory school stresses particularly the importance of music, art, and religion, and provides boy choirs for three of the local Episcopal churches.

*For other Rhode Island schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

## CONNECTICUT

**AVON, CONN. Pop 1738 (1930) 2258 (1940). Motor Route 101.**

Five miles up the river from Farmington is the three thousand acre estate of farm, meadows, and forest land long known as Old Farms. Here have been erected the twenty buildings of Avon School which follow architecturally the style of a Cotswold village.

**AVON SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1927.**

Rev. W. Brooke Stabler, A.B., Virginia Univ, B.D., Va Theol Sem, M.A. (Hon), Pa Univ, Rector.

Enr Bdg 121, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui \$1450. Incorporated 1918 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 17; '36-'41, 90. Alumni 387. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This preparatory school was founded by Theodate Pope, Mrs. John Wallace Riddle, to make educational use of many of the characteristic features of old New England farm life and activities. Not only in educational plan is the school her concept but, a talented architect, designer of Westover School, she devoted ten years of her life and most of her wealth to the planning and building of the school and its setting. The varied and extensive acreage provides opportunity for forestry, fishing, and hunting. The boys participate as citizens in all operations of the community. They are given opportunities in music, art, and the applied arts. Unusual is the college preparatory faculty which includes such men as L. H. Somers, former head master of the Adirondack-Florida School, head of mathematics here for some years, who acted as provost on the retirement of the Rev. Percy G. Kammerer early in 1940, and Richard Knowles who resigned as head of Philadelphia's Penn Charter School in 1941. Mr. Stabler took residence in 1941 after some years as chaplain and member of the faculty at the University of Pennsylvania. During the past year plans for a new chapel have gone forward in accordance with Mr. Stabler's purpose to stress the importance of religion in the lives of his boys. See page 816.

**BERLIN, CONN. Alt 64 ft. Pop 4875 (1930) 5230 (1940). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Hartford.**

A small industrial town and railroad junction midway between Boston and New York, Berlin is the birthplace (1787) of

Emma Hart Willard, pioneer in women's education whose name is perpetuated in a school at Troy, N. Y. Merricourt is on a ridge above the town.

**MERRICOURT** Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1926.

Rev. John H. Kingsbury, B.A., Dartmouth, M.A., Columbia;  
Mrs. Ruth Beardslee Kingsbury, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Dirs.  
Enr Bdg 26, Day 5, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Music  
Tutoring. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1100-1350 for 12 mos, Day \$175,  
Summer \$250. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Undenom.

Devoted care and attention are given by Mr. and Mrs. Kingsbury to the little children who live with them in their large pleasant country home. The well-equipped school building is nearby. Enrollment is by the month or by the year, the summer session providing many camp activities. Adjustment of rate may be arranged in special cases. See page 892.

**BRIDGEPORT, CONN.** Alt 15 ft. Pop 146,716 (1930) 147,121 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

This busy port for coastwise traffic on Long Island Sound is a city of varied industries. The estate of P. T. Barnum, who long made Bridgeport his home, was taken over in 1940 by the Junior College for class rooms and recreational activities.

**THE FANNIE A. SMITH SCHOOL**, 1124-1134 Iranistan Ave.  
Girls 16- , Coed 3-14 Est 1885.

Fannie A. Smith, Principal.

Enr Bdg 3, Day 17, Kindergarten and Nursery Sch Training  
Grades I-VIII. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Proprietary.  
Undenominational. Alumnæ 500.

This is one of the pioneer institutions of its kind in the country. Students in training practice in the public schools.

**JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CONNECTICUT**, 1001 Fairfield Ave.  
Coed Ages 16- Est 1927.

E. Everett Cortright, A.M., N Y Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 16, Day 160, Eve 389, Liberal Arts Engineering  
Science Chemical Engineering Law Medicine Teaching  
Nursing Journalism Dentistry Social Work Library Work  
Secretarial Science Medical-Dental Secretarial Executive  
Secretarial Business Administration Merchandising Com-  
mercial Art Costume Design. Fac Day 15, Eve 28. Tui Bdg  
\$800-900, Day \$400-500. Incorporated not for profit. Member  
N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

First in the northeast to bear the title junior college, this school founded by the late Albert C. Fones from the first met a local need. Mr. Cortright, an idealistic realist, has developed a great number of practical courses, continuing to offer liberal arts work in day and evening courses, for which the large universities give credit. An accelerated program makes possible

two years work in fifteen months. Dormitories for men and for women have been acquired recently.

**UNQUOWA SCHOOL**, 981 Stratfield Rd. Coed Ages 3-14  
Est 1917.

Frederick B. Wierk, B.S., M.A., N Y Univ, Head Master.  
Enr Co Day 170, Nursery School Kindergarten Grades I-IX.  
Fac 18. Tui \$125-400. Inc 1917 not for profit. Alumni 200.

This well equipped, cooperatively owned country day school follows progressive methods. Mr. Wierk in 1940 succeeded Carl Churchill, head from 1923.

**CHESHIRE, CONN.** Alt 161 ft. Pop 3263 (1930) 4352 (1940).  
*Motor Route 118 from New Haven.*

This quiet village, fifteen miles north of New Haven, has many fine old houses, some of which are the property of the school. One of the original buildings of the old Episcopal Academy, Horton Hall, which burned in 1941, has been replaced by a modern structure.

**THE CHESHIRE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 10- Est 1794.

Arthur N. Sheriff, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 130, Day 50, Col Prep Jr and Sr High Sch Technological Business. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1590, Day \$660. Under special state charter, not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 57; '36-'40, 351. Alumni 2387. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This highly efficient institution prepares for all colleges, but especially for Yale. Small classes and supervision of each boy's progress are supplemented by individual instruction when advisable. In 1937, the present name was taken, combining those of the two ancient schools to which it is heir, Episcopal Academy and Cheshire School. Mr. Sheriff, for some years dean and since 1923 head master, has developed a separate and well organized junior school offering work in the upper elementary and lower high school years, has put the administration and scholastic work on a sound basis and, alert to the needs of the day, in 1941 added to the curriculum a number of special elective courses to help boys who plan to enter the service. A summer session has been held for twenty-five years. See p. 815.

**CLINTON, CONN.** Alt 24 ft. Pop 1574 (1930) 1791 (1940). N.Y.  
*N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.*

Settled in 1663, Clinton until 1838 was part of the old town of Killingworth. On the green, a column surmounted by a pile of books marks the site of the earliest classes of Yale College, held by the first president, Rev. Abraham Pierson, pastor of Killingworth. East of Stanton House, built in 1789, and now a Colonial museum, is Morgan School, in front of which stand statues of Charles Morgan, the founder, and Abraham Pierson.



**THE MORGAN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 13-19 Est 1871.

Lewin G. Joel, Principal.

Enr Day 122, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Commercial Business Art Music. Fac 9. Tui \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, . Alumni 814. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Preparatory, business, and general courses are provided for boys from Clinton and the surrounding communities by this endowed school. Free instruction on orchestral instruments is given.

**CORNWALL, CONN.** Alt 786 ft. Pop 878 (1930) 907 (1940).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford.*

In a region of wooded hills this secluded little town is at the base of Colt's Foot Mountain. Rumsey Hall is on high ground some distance from the village.

**RUMSEY HALL** Boys Ages 7-15 Est 1900.

John F. Schereschewsky, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 33, Day 8, Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1350, Day \$200. Inc not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 800.

Mr. Schereschewsky in 1941, after some executive experience at Suffield Academy, purchased Rumsey Hall. For forty years Lillias Rumsey Sanford had conducted the school, first in her home in Seneca Falls, N. Y., and after 1907 in Cornwall. Her unusual understanding of her boys and her deep interest in them gave the school highly individual color, warmth and intimacy. The present director, maintaining former standards, has introduced certain innovations, among them a tuition fee that decreases as the enrollment increases. See page 882.

**DANBURY, CONN.** Alt 371 ft. Pop 22,261 (1930) 27,921 (1940).

*Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.*

At the crossroads of both railways and highways, this busy trading center is important for its manufacture of hats, silverware and textiles. Wooster School is on Ridgebury Road.

**THE WOOSTER SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1926.

Rev. John Duane Verdery, A.B., Princeton, B.D., Epis Theol Sch, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 67, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui \$0-1200, average \$1000. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 62. Alumni 127. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd.

Started in a modest way on a farm by the Rev. Aaron C. Coburn, then rector of the local St. James Church, Wooster had attained a reputation for sound academic work and an interest in the individual boy, as well as a well equipped plant, before the

death of the founder in 1942. Mr. Verdery was appointed head master in 1943.

**DARIEN, CONN.** Alt 66 ft. Pop 6951 (1930) 9222 (1940). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

Darien, on the shore between Stamford and Norwalk, has a considerable art colony and many large estates. The school is on Brookside Road.

**CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1915.

Christina Staël von Holstein Bogoslovsky, M.A., Stockholm, Ph.D., Columbia; Boris Basil Bogoslovsky, Moscow Univ, Ph.D., Columbia, Directors.

Enr Bdg 109, Day 21, Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch Col Prep. Fac 31. Tui Bdg \$1200-1450, Day \$260-360. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 18; '35-'39, 42. Alumni 177. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

The present directors, formerly with the Dalton Schools and Columbia University, since taking over in 1933 have gone forward with the ideals on which Dr. Fred Goldfrank, a New York pediatrician, established the school. Swedish and Russian respectively, Dr. Stael and Dr. Boris do much to foster the characteristics that appeal to families of the liberal, intellectual type,—wholesome and natural activities, much outdoor life, open air classrooms, a rich and varied curriculum preparatory to college. Dr. Boris, lecturer in education at Harvard Summer School and the New School for Social Research, published in 1936 "The Ideal School" which gives some understanding of the ends t wards which they are working. With new buildings and equipment and a larger enrollment, the school is making an increasing appeal to families in the neighborhood. See page 887.

**FAIRFIELD, CONN.** Pop (twp) 17,218 (1930) 21,135 (1940).

Named for its fair fields, the town retains much of its old charm, though factories have crept in. In the village and on the hills are handsome and elaborate estates.

**THE FAIRFIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys 7-16.

Laurence W. Gregory, B.A., Yale, Head Master. Est 1936. Enr Day 53, Grades I-X. Fac 9. Tui \$300-550.

After fifteen years as head of Milford School, Mr. Gregory opened this country day school which he reorganized in 1939, dropping the last two years of college preparation and adding a group of little boys.

**THE GRAIL SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-25 Est 1908.

Charles C. Saunders, Ph.D., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Day 33, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col. Fac 5. Tui \$850. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 2345. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Mr. Saunders has prepared hundreds of boys for college largely by tutorial methods. He now enrolls girls also

**FARMINGTON, CONN.** Alt 245 ft. Pop 4548 (1930) 5313 (1940). Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.

An atmosphere of leisure and unostentatious prosperity pervades this village of wide elm-shaded streets and fine old houses, known to the outer world chiefly for its school. Hill Stead, the Victorian home of Mrs. John Wallace Riddle, architect and founder of Avon Old Farms, is on a hill above the village.

**MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1843.

Ward L. Johnson, A.B., Clark Univ.; Katharine Works Johnson, Principals.

Enr Bdg 190, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grad 1-2 Art Music Domestic Science. Fac 28. Tui \$1800. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 14; '36-'40, 32. Alumnæ 4200. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Sarah Porter, sister of President Porter of Yale, in the eighty-seven years of her life made this school preeminent as the "result of her own unusual character. She gave to hundreds of the best born women of the land that poise and stability of character, that combination of learning and good manners, which is a mark of the noblest American womanhood." From 1900 the school was continued by her nephew, Robert Porter Keep, and later by Mrs. Keep who had been a pupil. Their son, who bore his father's name, previously at Andover, with his wife carried on until 1943. As the school approached its centenary under their direction some modernization took place,—current events lectures, younger teachers. Sunday afternoon Bible classes were discontinued and for the geometry once required girls could take business arithmetic, including bookkeeping. College preparation was provided for, and the cultural finishing courses for older girls, long characteristic, reorganized along junior college lines. Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, since 1920 in charge of Lawrence School, Hewlett, L. I., are young and modern in outlook, progressive in their tendencies and will undoubtedly build on this sound foundation a noteworthy school.

**GREENWICH, CONN.** Alt 28 ft. Pop 33,112 (1930) 35,509 (1940). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

Greenwich has recently regained some of its former seclusion with diversion of the heavy Post Road traffic, though new and imposing business blocks on the main street attract suburban shoppers. The plant of the Nast publications is on the outskirts. Favored as a place of residence for New York millionaires and those who would live near them, magnificent estates line the diversified shore and crown the hills.

**BRUNSWICK SCHOOL Boys Ages 4-18 Est 1902.**

William L. Henry, Yale, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 130, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch IX-XII Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$150-550. Incorporated 1905. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 12; '36-'40, 41. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

The country day school started in a modest way by George E. Carmichael and directed by him for thirty years was incorporated in 1933 by a group of parents with Thomas C. Burton as head master. Mr. Henry, Latin instructor and assistant head for ten years, with previous experience in large and well-known schools, has been in charge since 1938. Latin is required in grades seven to ten.

**THE EDGEWOOD SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1910.**

Euphrosyne Langley, M.A., Chicago Univ, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 101, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$150-450. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 11; '36-'40, 52. Alumni 196. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

This colorful school vitalized by the vigorous and inspiring personality of Miss Langley, principal since 1922, derives from the educational principles of Parker and Dewey and a busy hum of activity pervades. An interested and devoted board have made it possible for her to incorporate in the curriculum various attractive features, among them a training school for teachers. Boys and girls and an unusually attractive group of men and women, who constitute the faculty, work together unceasingly and happily toward common ends. The school catalog is produced in the printing shop, in charge of a veteran printer. An observatory was almost wholly constructed by the pupils, under guidance. The phrase, "the life of the school", is meaningful here. Everyone lives intensely, with the one end of accomplishment. But scholastic work is not neglected, and graduates are in leading eastern colleges and universities. See page 894.

**GREENWICH ACADEMY Girls Ages 2½-18, Boys 2½-5.**

Est 1827.

Mrs. Ruth West Campbell, B.A., Wilson, A.M., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Co Day 250, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Post Grad Art Music Dramatics. Fac 37. Tui \$125-550. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 13; '35-'40, 52. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

More than a century in existence and coeducational for over eighty years, this was reorganized as a country day school for girls in 1913. Mrs. Campbell, who came to the school as principal in 1925, continuing the sound college preparatory and general courses has broadened and enriched the curriculum.

**GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-15.

Charles C. Buell, A.B., Harvard, Head Master; Ellen S.

Reece, B.S., Teachers Col, Head Mistress. Est 1926.

Enr Day 247, Pre-Sch Grades I-IX. Fac 28. Tui \$125-550. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Alumni 228.

The late John L. Miner, former head of Harvey School, established this parent-owned institution which for a year bore the name Harvey Day School. G. Denis Meadows, an Englishman and long senior master, who succeeded Mr. Miner in 1935, was in turn succeeded in 1941 by Mr. Buell, formerly at Milton. Mrs. Reece, head of the former Rosemary Junior School, in 1942 brought her students and faculty to the school, which had previously been for boys only.

**ROSEMARY HALL** Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1890.

Mrs. Constance Evers, Mrs. Eugenia Jessup, B.A., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistresses.

Enr Bdg 100, Co Day 40, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Diction Dramatics. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$300-550. Incorporated. Undenominational. Ent Col '41, 21; '36-'40, 96. Alumnæ 2341. Member N E Assoc.

Caroline Ruutz-Rees, of English birth and education, a naturalized citizen of this country in which she has lived since 1883, with degrees from Columbia as well as St. Andrew's, established this school in Wallingford on the Choate Farm, moving to Greenwich in 1900. Broad scholarship, a masculine grasp of mind, keen human interest in her girls, her graduates, and alumnæ, an unusual teacher who used the classics to inspire her pupils—she created a school unlike any other. Mary E. Lowndes, also British, skilled horsewoman, literary scholar, was co-head from 1910 until 1938. Since 1937 Mrs. Jessup, a Rosemary graduate, and Mrs. Evers who formerly had her own school in Italy, have shared executive responsibility.

**HARTFORD, CONN.** Alt 38 ft. Pop 164,072 (1930) 166,267 (1940).

The capital of the state, Hartford, with its well laid out parks and substantial public buildings, was early the model and inspirer of many cities that have since improved upon it. On the Connecticut river fifty miles from Long Island Sound, here are the home offices of many of the large national insurance companies, so every fire alarm is heard in Hartford and every obituary brings tears to the eyes of its leading citizens. But the river

floods periodically wash away all tears and other things. The city wears an air of complacent repose, but the vigor of its life pulsates in new extensions to the north and west and blossoms periodically in a beautiful bridge or a notable building. When Mark Twain, Harriet Beecher Stowe, and Charles Dudley Warner lived here, Hartford well maintained literary pretensions. Trinity College, started patriotically as Washington College in 1823, became Episcopal under its present name in 1845. Hillyer Junior College is in the Y.M.C.A. building opposite the capitol; Kingswood, Oxford and Highland in West Hartford.

**THE HIGHLAND SCHOOL** for the Correction of Speech Defects, West Hartford P.O. Coed 8- Est 1938

O. Hoyt Tribble, A.B., B.D., M.R.E., Wooster, Princeton Theol Sem, Sch Religious Ed, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 6, Day 9, Speech Defects Dramatics Public Speaking. Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Partnership. Alumni 229.

An outgrowth of a public school clinic established some five years earlier, this school offers corrective work for speech defects through scientific, psychological methods. Designed especially for college preparatory students, courses are also provided for adults and children.

**HILLYER JUNIOR COLLEGE**, Pearl St. Coed 17-22.

Alan S. Wilson, A.B., Ohio Wesleyan Univ, M.A., Wittenberg Col, Director. Est 1883.

Enr Day 166, Eve 750, Jr Col 1-2 Business Administration Secretarial Engineering Lib Arts Pre-professional. Fac 60. Tui Day \$280, Eve \$40-130. Incorporated not for profit. Un-denominational. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Drawing its enrollment largely from the city and offering only evening courses until 1939, this junior college developed from work organized as early as 1883 in the Hartford Y.M.C.A. with emphasis on sloyd. The name derives from benefactors who gave \$100,000 to the school. Women were first admitted in 1928 and ten years later the legislature gave degree granting privileges. A cooperative work study plan is available to day students.

**KINGSWOOD SCHOOL**, West Hartford P.O. Boys 10-18.

George R. H. Nicholson, M.A., Manchester, Pd.D., Colgate, Head Master. Est 1916.

Enr Co Day 200, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui \$400-600. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 24; '37-'41, 136. Alumni 377. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This parent-owned community enterprise has been since its establishment under the direction of Mr. Nicholson, alert, effi-

cient, and modern in his attitudes. Of English birth and training, former housemaster of Kingswood School in England, his leadership and organizing ability have resulted in increasing success.

**OXFORD SCHOOL**, 695 Prospect Ave. Girls 10-18 Est 1909.

Elizabeth M. Fitch, A.B., Barnard, Head Mistress.

Enr Co Day 134, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Fac 28. Tui \$450-550. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 18; '37-'41, 54. Alumnae 267. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A proprietary institution for twenty years, enrolling daughters of leading local families, this was made a community project in 1929 and reorganized as a country day school under Ruth E. Guernsey who died in 1937. Mrs. Vachel Lindsay was succeeded in 1942 by Miss Fitch, former department head of Spence School, who had served for three years as head mistress of Annie Wright Seminary, Seattle.

**KENT, CONN.** Alt 395 ft. Pop 1054 (1930) 1245 (1940). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 7 from Norwalk.

This old town was in an abandoned section of the Housatonic Valley until Father Sill and the water power companies rediscovered it. Two notable schools have developed; Kent, near the village, the newer school four miles to the south, half a mile from the South Kent station.

**KENT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1906.

Rev. William Scott Chalmers, O.H.C.; B.A., M.A., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 299, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 27. Tui \$0-1500, average \$900. Incorporated 1907 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 62; '35-'39, 320. Alumni 1395. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

Simplicity, self reliance, and directness of purpose still characterize Kent, although it has become one of the nation's great schools. When the Rev. Frederick H. Sill started in the one farmhouse, the plan of self-help by which the boys do practically all the work was developed,—a system which has since been modified and copied by many other boys schools. The simple and severe Norman chapel is an architectural gem, but the religious life remains actual and sincere as in the early days when, sweaty in their soiled smocks from the fields, the school knelt before the improvised altar. For thirty-five years Father Sill devoted his whole life to his boys. He still lived simply, serving tea in his attic study each afternoon to the seniors, although devoted patrons had given a million dollars for the architecturally impressive plant. As coach and coxswain of the

crew, he took Kent School boys to Henley every three years, which won renown for the school. There is no time at Kent for boys to wander. There are duties and varied activities indoors and out. And the demand for places is such that only the studious and earnest boy who will respond to the religious atmosphere should seek admission. Money is non-essential, for the school maintains a sliding scale of charges, assessing parents enough to meet the year's budget, in accordance with their ability to pay, from almost nothing to \$1500. Father Chalmers, on the staff for two years as assistant chaplain and acting head master, has been head master since Father Sill's retirement in 1941.

**SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent P.O. Boys Ages 12-18.**

Samuel S. Bartlett, B.S., Lafayette, Head Master. Est 1923. Enr Bdg 120, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$0-1500. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 18; '36-'40, 80. Alumni 274. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

With its own board of trustees, South Kent is a distinct organization though the school was founded by Father Sill and still shows his influence. Mr. Bartlett, a former Kent boy, head master since the opening, fostering characteristic features of simplicity, high scholastic standards, and a sliding scale, has built up a considerable following.

**LAKEVILLE, CONN. Alt 800 ft. Pop 1800 (1935). Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 121 from Canaan.**

In the northwest corner of Connecticut where three states come together, Lakeville is surrounded by mountains rising to more than two thousand feet. A number of fine old Colonial residences are in and about the village. The Hotchkiss School is on the saddle between Lakes Wononskopomuc and Wononpakook, Indian Mountain about two miles from the village.

**THE HOTCHKISS SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1892.**

George Van Santvoord, B.A., Yale, M.A., B.Litt., Oxford, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 335, Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 40. Tui \$1500. Incorporated 1892 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 97; '36-'40, 513. Alumni 2600. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Yale and Hotchkiss have from the first been intimately associated. Edward G. Coy, the first head master, a graduate of Yale, had served at the old Phillips Academy in Andover and brought with him much of the atmosphere of Andover. The trustees, too, have usually been Yale men, and Frederick S. Jones, president today, was for years Dean of Yale College. The graduates have generally shown preference for Yale, though in recent years the number entering other colleges has greatly in-



creased and now a large delegation is sent yearly to Princeton and many enter Harvard, Williams, and M.I.T., and a few Amherst, Cornell and midwestern universities.

Bearing the name of its founder, Maria H. Hotchkiss, widow of the inventor of the famous machine gun, who provided plant and endowment, it was under Dr. Huber Gray Buehler, affectionately known as "The King", that the school developed its present sturdy character. Each year the King declared "there is only one rule in this school, Be a gentleman!" and the implications of this one rule cast a shade of responsibility over the previously unruffled brows of those lads from homes of wealth where pleasure dominated. Under Dr. Buehler's direction Hotchkiss became recognized as one of the foremost preparatory schools of the country. It still remains one of the last strongholds of the classics and pure book learning. The standard of work is as high and the methods and courses much the same as a generation ago. What are called the 'fundamentals', are still a subject of drill.

Mr. Van Santvoord, old Hotchkiss boy, Rhodes scholar, was appointed head master in 1926 after teaching at Winchester School, England, at Yale and at the University of Buffalo. Under him the plant has been greatly expanded and the Spartan simplicity and intensity of the life relaxed. Physical welfare and athletics for health and recreation, forestry and winter sports are stressed. Mr. Van Santvoord is sympathetic to the finer things of life, art and music, but the demands of the traditional curriculum afford little time for these and for new opportunities and new duties. As he has broadened and mellowed and broken many inhibitory bonds, he has won the confidence of his faculty and boys by his poise and reserved sense of humor. Though his interests still remain scholarly, which means academic adherence to traditional studies, Mr. Van Santvoord is more open minded and "progressive" than the older members of the faculty, some of whom should be pensioned. He has broadened the scope of his activities and now serves as trustee of neighboring schools and as a member of the Yale Corporation.

**INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1922.

Louis A. Schutte, B.A., M.A., Yale, Acting Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 25, Day 10, Grades III-VIII. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$0-1400,  
av \$900, Day \$350. Inc not for profit. Undenom. Alumni 260.

Established by Francis Behn Riggs after some years at Groton, this school for young boys was one of the earliest to be characterized by flexibility and interest in the individual. Mr. Riggs was devoted to his boys and they to him. William M. Doolittle, who had once taught in the neighboring Salisbury School, was appointed by the trustees in 1939 and served until he entered

the army in 1942. Mr. Schutte, for many years principal of Rumsey Hall, has taken over for the duration.

**LITCHFIELD, CONN.** *Alt 956 ft. Pop 3574 (1930) 4029 (1940). Route 17 from Hartford, 123 from Canton.*

Literary and historical associations cluster around this delightful little village, a hundred miles from New York. Here in the home of Judge Tapping Reeve was opened the first law school in the country. The Litchfield School is on the road to Cornwall and the Junior Republic two miles to the north. Forman School in 1941 purchased and remodeled the plant of the former Spring Hill School outside the village.

**THE CONNECTICUT JUNIOR REPUBLIC** Boys Ages 14-18.

Dr. Kenneth I. Wollan, A.B., Univ of Minnesota, S.T.B., S.Sc.D., Boston Univ, Dir. Est 1904.

Enr Bdg 100, High Sch 1-4 Junior Business Auto Mechanics Construction Carpentry Cooking and Baking Printing Agriculture Plant Maintenance Laundry Management. Fac 27. Tui \$375-775. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational Alumni ca 2000.

Boys from poor or broken homes, and some who have failed to adjust to their school or home environments are here given sound practical training for citizenship and self support. The majority take the trade courses offered here, a few attend the local high school.

**THE FORMAN SCHOOLS** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1930.

John N. Forman, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 61, Day 6, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 114.

After some years at Fessenden and Gunnery Schools, Mr. Forman opened here a school for young boys, giving them careful personal oversight and help with reading disabilities. An upper school was added in 1935, and in 1942 a separately housed and organized school for girls. Students do much of the work about the schools and grounds, and some of the upper school boys are apprenticed part time to local craftsmen or business houses.

**LITCHFIELD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1922.

Earle E. Sarcka, West Point, Head Master; Charles F. Brusie. Enr Bdg 30, Grades I-VIII. Fac 5. Tui \$1350. Incorporated. Undenominational.

Mr. Brusie, former principal of Mt. Pleasant Academy, is assisted by his son-in-law, Major Sarcka.

**MADISON, CONN.** *Pop 1918 (1930) 2245 (1940).*

A considerable beach resort in summer, Madison is a quiet

country village during the winter. Many of the houses date from Colonial times.

**GROVE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1934.

Jess Perlman, B.A., LL.B., CCNY, Fordham, Director.

Enr Bdg 30, Nursery Sch Grades High Sch. Fac 10. Tui \$2000 for 12 mos. Incorporated 1936.

Children of normal mentality, maladjusted in school or with behavior problems, are here offered year round training in conjunction with Camp Madison. Mr. Perlman carries on an informal advisory service for parents.

**MIDDLEBURY, CONN.** Pop 1449 (1930) 2173 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.

In the hills south of Litchfield this peaceful old village is suburban to the bustling town of Waterbury. Some of the farms are still owned and worked by descendants of the early settlers. The fashionable girls school is beyond the green.

**WESTOVER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1909.

Louise Bulkley Dillingham, Ph.D., Bryn Mawr, Head.

Enr Bdg 160, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 42. Tui \$2000. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 14; '36-'40, 68. Alumnæ 1046. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established by Mary R. Hillard, who was trained at Miss Porter's and long headed St. Margaret's, Westover was for years permeated with her sentimental spirit of religion which made special appeal to the wealthy Episcopal families who sent their daughters to her. Something between a saint and a snob, she fostered a reputation for exclusiveness. Chapel, choir, confirmation play a large part in the life of the school. Carrying over from the Hillard days, there is charity work in support of a visiting nurse and the Grenfell Mission. Under Miss Dillingham, head mistress since 1933, Westover is no longer merely a finishing school. Scholarly, Bryn Mawrish, she has strengthened the faculty and today a larger proportion of the girls prepare for college. With less formality and greater freedom, the existence of boys in the neighboring schools and at Yale is recognized through joint glee club and dramatic performances.

**MILFORD, CONN.** Alt 64 ft. Pop 12,660 (1930) 16,439 (1940). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

On Long Island Sound, midway between Bridgeport and New Haven, something of a nineteenth century flavor still lingers in Milford with its long, elm-shaded green bordering on the Post Road, Colonial meeting houses, old homesteads, and the mossy stone dam of the mill pond. The old tavern built in 1644 still stands.

**LAURALTON HALL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1905.**

Sister Mary Edmund, M.A., Catholic Univ, Dir.

Enr Bdg 63, Day 130, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Alumnæ 600.

Affiliated with the Catholic University in Washington, D. C., the enrollment of this school is not limited to Catholics.

**THE MILFORD SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1907.**

William D. Pearson, A.B., M.A., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 12, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1000-1750, Day \$450-600. Incorporated 1932. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 20; '37-'41, 165. Alumni ca 4000. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd.

Moved to Milford and adopting its present name in 1916, this school started in New Haven as the Rosenbaum Tutoring School. The activities have been broadened and today the school is less tutorial in function. The junior department was added in 1937. Mr. Pearson, a former member of the faculty, succeeded Paul Shafer in 1938. See page 812.

**WEYLISTER SECRETARIAL JUNIOR COLLEGE Women Ages 17- Est 1927.**

Marian W. S. Beach, A.B., Radcliffe, A.M., Columbia.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 35, Secretarial. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$370. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A junior college specializing in business training, Weylister differs from the usual business school in its country setting and large, pleasant residences. The efficiency of the training developed by Mrs. Beach, once director of Katharine Gibbs Boston School, is indicated by the success of her students in national contests. The A.S. degree is given for completion of the two-year course for high school graduates and the one-year course for college students. See page 900.

**NEW CANAAN, CONN. Alt 550 ft. Pop 5456 (1930) 6221 (1940).**

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 184 from Norwalk.*

Its village green surrounded by steepled meeting houses and homes of Colonial architecture, this quiet village has become a center for artists, literary lights, and solid business men.

**NEW CANAAN COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed 4-16 Est 1916.**

Henry H. Welles, B.S., Princeton, Ph.D., Columbia, Head.

Enr Day 260, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 39. Tui \$100-440. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

This community school was developed from a small local group by Mrs. Douglas Macintosh, principal from 1934 to 1938. The present site has been occupied since 1936. Dr. Welles, former principal of the Shanghai American School and a man

of broad and liberal views, has continued the development, increasing enrollment and raising funds for a new building opened in 1940.

**ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages Bdg 8-18, Day 6-18.

Joseph Robeson Kidd, A.B., B.D., Lafayette, Yale, Edinburgh, Head Master. Est 1928.

Enr Day 65, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Day \$250-450. Proprietary. Alumni 145. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Long the property of Grace Church of New York, St. Luke's was purchased in 1938 by Mr. Kidd, former English instructor at King School, Stamford, and at Mercersburg Academy. A new building was occupied in 1940.

**NEW HAVEN, CONN.** Alt 10 ft. Pop 162,655 (1930) 160,605 (1940). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1 from Providence.

On the green of this industrial city famous for its locks and clocks stand three ancient and interesting types of old New England Meeting House. To the south is a great display of Roman architecture,—bank, court house and federal building. North of the green Yale in the past ten years, fertilized by Standard Oil money, has spawned successive quadrangles of bastard Gothic, and now has a hundred million dollar plant. A Yale spirit of awareness lives in its Institute of Human Relations and in its law faculty that dares to reveal revered sham. Hopkins Grammar School is on the old Ik Marvel estate northwest of the Boulevard. In Whitneyville, two miles northeast, are Hamden Hall and Larson Junior College.

**ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**, 41 Dwight St. Coed Ages 16-35 Est 1886.

Dr. H. Bruno Arnold, President.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 90, Teacher Training Physical Education Coaching Physical Therapy. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$775, Day \$325. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 2100.

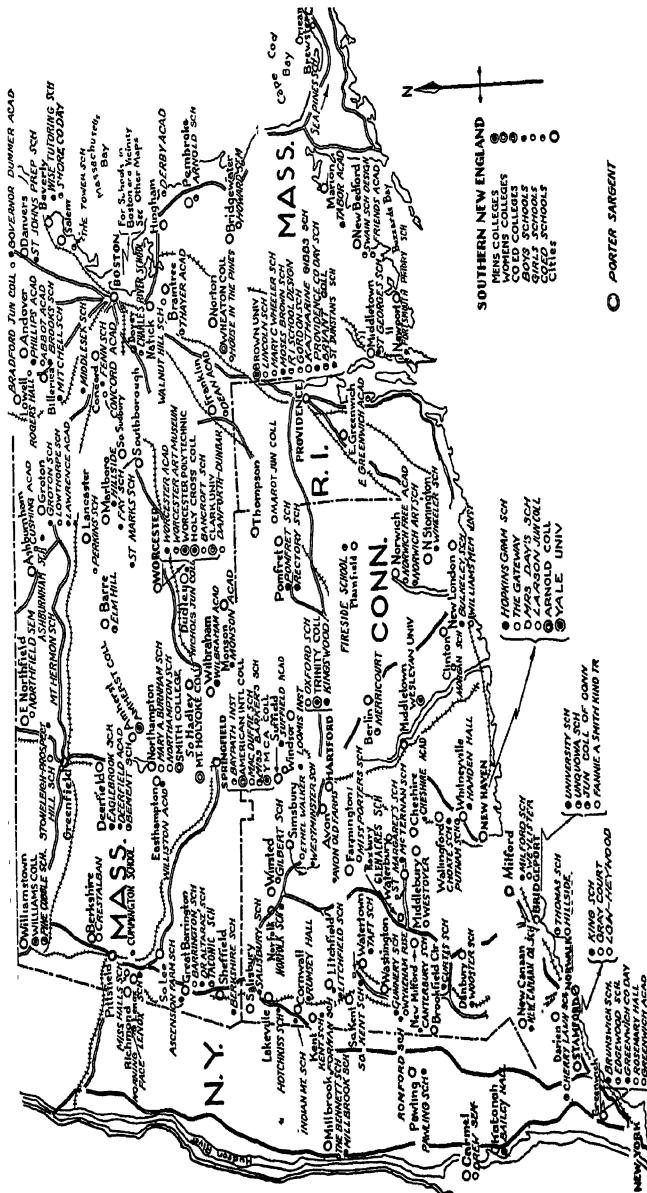
Renamed early in the twenties to honor Dr. E. H. Arnold, this school of physical education was founded in Brooklyn and transferred six years later to New Haven. For work satisfactorily completed, a B.S. or M.S. degree is granted. The present site has been occupied since 1939.

**COLLEGIATE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 16-21 Est 1916.

Arthur Pite, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Day 160, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 10. Tui \$300. Incorporated 1924. Undenominational. Alumni ca 2100. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This school was opened in the old Loomis mansion which now houses the Yale School of Drama, but has occupied its present



building since 1925. Preparation for college entrance examinations is supplemented by commercial and secretarial training courses. A summer session is held

**THE DAY SCHOOL, 460 Prospect St. Girls 5-18.**

Julia B. Thomas, A.B., Smith, Principal. Est 1910.

Enr Day 115, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$200-400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 24; '36-'40, 55. Alumnæ 225. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mrs. Clive Day in 1915 took over a long established school, gave it her name, and for nearly twenty-five years enrolled daughters of conservative local families. Under Miss Thomas, a teacher in the school for eighteen years, who succeeded in 1938, high standards of college preparation are continued, the program somewhat enriched. In 1940 the school moved to new quarters leased from Yale.

**THE GATEWAY, St. Ronan Terrace. Girls 5-20, Boys 2-10.**

M. G. Gowans, Head Mistress. Est 1912.

Enr Day 50, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 12. Tui Day \$100-350. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 6; '36-'40, 24. Alumnæ 270. Accredited to certif. Col.

This day school for girls, established by Alice E. Reynolds, admits little boys through the fifth grade.

**HAMDEN HALL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 1108 Whitney Ave. Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1912.**

Edwin Stanley Taylor, B.S., M.S., Wesleyan, Yale, Nancy Univ (France), Head Master.

Enr Co Day 202, Kindergarten Connecting Class Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui \$125-400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 11; '36-'41, 40. Alumni 568. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by the late Dr. John P. Cushing who resigned in 1926, this was taken over by a group of parents at that time and conducted up to 1933 by H. H. Vreeland. Mr. Taylor, who succeeded, has been successful in increasing the enrollment and in keeping a considerable number of older boys on for full college preparation.

**HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, 986 Forest Rd. Boys 10-18.**

George B. Lovell, B.A., Ph.D., Yale, Rector. Est 1660.

Enr Co Day 150, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$400-550. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 31; '36-'40, 171. Alumni 1500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

This ancient academy, established on the bequest of Edward Hopkins, seven times governor of Connecticut Colony, entered

upon a new era with the appointment of Dr. Lovell as rector in 1916. Breaking with the two century academic routine, he revised, expanded, and enriched the classical curriculum, and when the school moved to its present site in 1925 inaugurated a full country day program. He has built up a faculty unusual in its breadth of experience. Some are of foreign birth, others have studied and traveled abroad. For its first fifty years the school sent its graduates on to Harvard. After Yale came into existence it naturally prepared chiefly for that institution and more than fourteen hundred of its students have graduated from that college. From 1795 to 1921 every president of Yale was associated with Hopkins as graduate, rector, or trustee.

**LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE**, 1450 Whitney Ave. Girls Ages 16- Est 1911.

George V. Larson, President; Mrs. Olga K. Larson, Dean. Enr Bdg 65, Day 140, Liberal Arts Laboratory Technician Secretarial Medical Secretarial Homemaking Social Service Pastor's Assistant Journalism Pre-Nursing Library Science Fashion Design and Merchandising Advertising Music Art Dramatic Art. Fac 20. Tui Bdg. \$1000-1150, Day \$240-400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumnæ 1370. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Once a business school, this is now a full-fledged junior college offering a great variety of practical courses, for the completion of which the degrees of A.A. and A.S. are granted. Two dormitories are maintained.

**NEW LONDON, CONN.** Alt 45 ft. Pop 29,794 (1930) 30,456 (1940). *N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1 from Providence.*

Built on terraces rising from the harbor, three miles above the mouth of the Thames, New London is an important coast guard, naval, and submarine base now booming with wartime activities. Here are held the annual Yale-Harvard races. The Connecticut College for Women occupies an elevated tract near the northern limits of the town. Admiral Billard Academy is in a residential section skirting the harbor.

**ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1936.

Lieut.-Commander Palmer A. Niles, U.S.C.G., Supt.; Fred-eric D. Leyser, A.B., M.C.S., Dartmouth, Head Master. Enr Bdg 180, Day 4, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1325, Day \$725. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 26; '37-'41, 73. Accredited by Military, Naval and Coast Guard Acad. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Schs.

Commander Niles, now on active duty in the U. S. Coast Guard, opened his school with special features that appeal to the



boy who loves the sea. His personality and that of his wife made the school almost immediately a success. Students come from many states and are prepared for college as well as for the naval and coast guard academies. The school was given 'honor' rating by the Navy Department in 1941. Mr. Leyser, appointed head master in 1942, has been connected with the school since its establishment. See page 812.

**BULKELEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1873.

Homer K. Underwood, M.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Day 455, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 24. Tui \$150. Incorporated. Entered Col '41, 40; '35-'40, 240. Alumni 2068. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Chartered in 1850, this school, founded by Leonard H. Bulkeley, actually opened some twenty-three years later. Mr. Underwood, who has been head master since 1921, stresses preparation for College Board examinations.

**WILLIAMS MEMORIAL INSTITUTE** Girls Ages 13-20.

Jerome Burt, Principal. Est 1891.

Enr Day 766, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Business. Fac 37. Tui Free. Incorporated 1879 not for profit. Alumnæ ca 2500. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

Although this serves as a public high school, has no private tuition pupils and enrolls no students outside the New London area, it is a privately endowed institution, founded by Mrs. Harriet Peck Williams. For forty-six years it was directed by Colin S. Buell whom Mr. Burt succeeded in 1937.

**NEW MILFORD, CONN.** Alt 233 ft. Pop 4700 (1930) 5559 (1940). *N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford.*

A riverside town in the valley of the Housatonic, New Milford is in the center of a tobacco growing region. On a hill a mile from the station, the hundred thirty-five acre campus of Canterbury School looks out over the lowlands to the Berkshires.

**CANTERBURY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1915.

Nelson Hume, K.S.G., Ph.D., Georgetown, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 100, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui \$1350-1500. Incorporated 1915. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 26; '36-'40, 73. Alumni 305. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Canterbury has long held high rank among the few Catholic schools that appeal to economically and socially upper class Catholic families. The school is conducted under the patronage of the Most Reverend Maurice F. McAuliffe, D.D., Bishop of Hartford. Prominent Catholic laymen serve on the board of trustees. Boys are adequately prepared for college and trained in the doctrines and practices of the church. The work accom-

plished by Dr. Hume, Jesuit trained, was recognized by the Pope in 1938 when he was made Knight of St. Gregory. He is treasurer of the corporation as well as head master. See page 810.

**NORTH STONINGTON, CONN.** *Pop (twp) 1135 (1930) 1236 (1940). Route U.S. 1 from Providence, R. I.*

Twelve miles from Norwich, this old town is near the Rhode Island line.

**WHEELER SCHOOL** Coed, Day 12-18; Boys, Bdg 12-20.

Philander H. Webster, Principal. Est 1889.

Enr 75, High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Gen Commercial Agriculture. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 50. Accredited to Dartmouth and certif Col.

This coeducational high school provides for children of the town under the endowment of Jennie Wheeler. There is a residence for boys. Mr. Webster succeeded E. V. Atwood in 1941.

**NORWALK, CONN.** *Alt 39 ft. Pop 36,109 (1930) 39,849 (1940).*

Characteristically New England in appearance with many old Colonial homes and the two white meeting houses on its elm shaded green, Norwalk is a busy industrial City. Writers, artists, musicians and actors have peppered the outskirts with bungalows, chalets, cottages and mansions. In Rowayton, at the head of Five Mile river, is The Thomas School.

**THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton P.O.** Girls 3-18, Boys 3-14 Est 1922.

Mabel Thomas, A.B., Boston Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 20, Co Day 100, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$250-450. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Impelled by her feeling that certain girls needed surroundings and educational programs fitted to their particular needs, this school was opened by Miss Thomas after long association with Winsor School of Boston. Maintaining high academic standards, with emphasis on creative work in the arts, the school continues to appeal to the socially and intellectually discriminating. Boys are enrolled in the primary and grammar school grades.

**NORWICH, CONN.** *Alt 33 ft. Pop 23,021 (1930) 34,140 (1940).*

Between the valleys of the Yantic and the Shetucket which here unite to form the Thames, is the busy city of Norwich with its manufacturing plants and a few interesting survivals of Colonial days. The residential streets radiate in terraces from the business section.

**THE NORWICH ART SCHOOL** Ages 8- Est 1890.

George E. Shattuck, Ph.B., Brown, M.A., N Y Univ, Principal; Charlotte Fuller Eastman, Director.

Enr Day 355. Fac 15. Tui \$35. Incorporated not for profit.

Celebrating its fiftieth anniversary in 1940, this school gives professional training to advanced students, and some understanding of the arts to younger groups. Courses in fine arts are supplemented by work in pottery, jewelry, and metalry. Morning, afternoon and evening sessions, and Saturday classes for children are held. A student guild helps students to become self-supporting. Instruction is free for students of the affiliated Norwich Free Academy of which Mr. Shattuck is also principal.

**THE NORWICH FREE ACADEMY** Coed 14-18 Est 1856.

George E. Shattuck, Ph.B., Brown, M.A., N Y Univ, Principal. Enr Day 2060, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Commercial Gen Industrial Arts Homemaking. Fac 91. Tui \$90-140. Incorporated 1854 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 66; '35-'39, 373. Alumni ca 7215. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school is historically a connecting link between the academy and the high school. The movement to establish a free academy met with great opposition, for many at the time opposed free education beyond the elementary schools. The orators of the day were enlisted, including Daniel Webster, and the agitation which resulted did much to further the development of the high school system, but in Norwich no high school was established. Though amply endowed, the Free Academy planned as early as 1848 and incorporated in 1854 makes a nominal charge. Henry A. Tirrell, principal from 1903 to 1940, devoted himself to the interests of the schools, developing courses of unusual scope in industrial arts and home-making.

**OLD LYME, CONN.** Alt 24 ft. Pop 1313 (1930) 1702 (1940).

This old village with its early Colonial homes was originally a part of Saybrook. Of recent years it has appealed as a place of residence to artists and writers. The Old Lyme Art Gallery is of more than local renown.

**OLD LYME ACADEMY** Military Ages 11-17 Est 1938.

Albert Throssell Hickin, A.B., Washington & Lee, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 2, Grades VII-VIII, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 6. Tui \$900. Undenominational.

This is the former Madison Military School, taken over, reorganized and renamed in 1942 by Mr. Hickin, who has gained the support of townspeople and stabilized the academic work and the finances.

**PLAINFIELD, CONN.** Alt 177 ft. Pop 2500 (1935) 7613 (1940).

Settled in 1689 by residents from Chelmsford, Mass., this manufacturing town is sixteen miles northeast of Norwich. Its 'plains' were called Egypt by the surrounding settlement because

of the quantities of corn which were raised. The hundred acre farm of The Fireside is two miles from the center.

**THE FIRESIDE Boys Ages 7-15 Est 1936.**

Leonid V. Tulpa, A.B., Imperial Univ (Moscow), Ed.M., Harvard; Mrs. Tulpa, Directors.

**Enr Bdg 12, Grades II-VIII. Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$1000.**

In their present plant since 1937, Mr. and Mrs. Tulpa, he born and educated in Russia, she with arts and crafts training in Sweden, have developed an environment particularly delightful for young boys. Enthusiastic Americans, with their roots in the soil, they offer a tree natural life in winter and summer sessions with much emphasis on the activities of the old New England farm, which has brought them the cooperation and support of their patrons, families of discrimination and discernment. See page 811.

**POMFRET, CONN. Alt 389 ft. Pop 1617 (1930) 1710 (1940).**

Rich in memories of Israel Putnam, this pleasant old town is surrounded by rolling hills. Pomfret School faces the green across from the old Ben Grosvenor Inn. The hundred forty acre estate of Rectory School is on Pomfret Street.

**POMFRET SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1894.**

Dexter K. Strong, A.B., Williams, A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

**Enr Bdg 143, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$1450. Incorporated. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 31; '35-'40, 191. Alumni 1000. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

This church school was founded by one of the great school masters, William E. Peck, who left St. Mark's in order that he might more fully carry out his ideals in a new environment. William Beach Olmsted, his successor, enlisted the interest of people of wealth and gave the school social standing. Halleck Lefferts came in 1929 from Thacher School, California to head Pomfret. He brought warmth and sincerity to the school, broadening and liberalizing the curriculum. Mr. Strong, born and brought up on the Pacific Coast, prepared for Williams at Thacher School and later taught there for two years. He came to Pomfret in 1932, after a year at the London School of Economics, and was appointed head master late in 1942 when Mr. Lefferts resigned to enter the army.

**RECTORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 5-14 Est 1920.**

John Brittain Bigelow, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

**Enr Bdg 56, Day 13, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Episcopal. Incorporated not for profit.**

Rectory School began as a little tutoring group in the home of the Rev. F. H. Bigelow whose pervading kindness combined

with the untiring energy of Mrs. Bigelow immediately attracted students. Under the direction of a son as head master and a son-in-law, Samuel Lee Abbott, B.S., Middlebury, as educational director, the school has continued since the death of the founder in 1937. Today it is a well ordered school with much outdoor life and good preparation for the large secondary schools. The younger boys live in the homestead of Mrs. Bigelow, Sr., whose careful oversight of their physical well-being is supplemented by good foundational classroom work. Older boys are housed in the dormitory, the Father Bigelow Memorial Building.

**RIDGEFIELD, CONN.** Alt 1000 ft. Pop 1030 (1920). N.Y.C.R.R. to Purdy's Sta. Motor Route 3.

Ridgefield, in the Berkshires, is surrounded by beautiful country. The Gray Court Schools occupy the former Ely Culbertson estate.

**GRAY COURT SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls 3-22  
Est 1940.

Nancy N. Barrows, Principal.

Enr Bdg , Day , Nursery Sch Grades High Sch Col 1-2.  
Fac . Tui Bdg \$975, Day \$175-300.

A group of New Yorkers who had long acted as school representatives, teachers agency, school and camp real estate and advertising agents, etc., announced the opening of Gray Court Junior College in 1939. The first students were enrolled in 1941. Gray Court School, established in 1920 in Stamford, was moved in 1942 to the Ridgefield site.

**SALISBURY, CONN.** Alt 685 ft. Pop 2767 (1930) 3030 (1940).

In the extreme northwestern section of the state where the Litchfield hills become the Berkshires is the old New England village of Salisbury. The school stands conspicuously on a hill, commanding an extensive view.

**SALISBURY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-19 Est 1901.

Rev. George D. Langdon, A.B., St. Stephens, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 68, Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$1500. Incorporated 1924  
not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 9; '35-'40, .  
Alumni 450. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd.

Established by the Rev. George E. Quaille, this school was directed by his son, Emerson B., from 1935 until his death in 1942. Mr. Langdon came to the school as head master in 1942 after nineteen years at Pomfret as chaplain and instructor in Latin and Greek.

**SIMSBURY, CONN.** Alt 164 ft. Pop 3625 (1930) 3941 (1940).

On the Farmington river fourteen miles from Hartford, Simsbury is an attractive little town. The Westminster School, originally in Dobbs Ferry, has since 1900 occupied a site on Williams

Hill north of the village overlooking the Farmington Valley. The Ethel Walker School occupies the six hundred acre Stuart Dodge estate, two miles south of the village.

**THE ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL** Girls 13-18 Est 1911.

Mrs. Elliott Speer, A.B., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 155, Col Prep Languages Music Art. Fac 39. Tui \$1800. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 24; '35-'40, 107. Approved (Spec) by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.

This well established school, long popular with wealthy New York families, has taken on a new tone since Mrs. Speer was made head mistress in 1938. To accomplish her purpose of developing in her girls some sense of responsibility and self-discipline, an increased amount of freedom has been allowed. Today the girls care for their rooms, wait on table, and are taught to prepare simple meals. The long-maintained standards of college preparation are continued, and certain advanced courses made available. Much is made of outdoor life, but sports like hockey and tennis now vie with the longtime favorite, riding. Opened in Lakewood, New Jersey, by Ethel Walker, the school has occupied its present site since 1917. The large brick building dates from 1933 when some of the Victorian mansions earlier occupied were burned. Since her marriage in 1921 to Dr. Terry Smith, Miss Walker has controlled the school through a resident head.

**WESTMINSTER SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1888.

Arthur Milliken, B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 115, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$1450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 22; '36-'40, 106. Alumni 900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Westminster today carries out the ideals of Mr. Milliken, graduate of Groton, senior master at Brooks School from its establishment until 1936. Westminster boys enjoy to an unusual degree contacts with the head master and his family. Informal sports have been introduced and the prefect system revived. There is some effort to give the boys an understanding of how the school is run, and they may share in the activities of carpenter, gardener, etc., in the upkeep of the school. The musical boy has many opportunities to hear and create, and pleasant social relations are maintained with neighboring schools, boys and girls. College preparatory work is of high standard, and most of the boys enter leading colleges and universities.

Founded by William Lee Cushing, the inspiration of the school lay in the ancient Uppingham School, established 1584, in Rutland, England. Westminster graduates have entered Harvard, Williams, Cornell and other colleges, though the Yale influence has naturally predominated. On Mr. Cushing's retire-

ment in 1920 the head mastership was assumed by L. G. Pettee, still a member of the faculty, who in turn was succeeded by Raymond Richards McOrmond, head master until 1936. Recent improvements and new construction, the cost of which was born by friends who gave the school over a hundred thousand dollars in 1943, have added to the efficiency and attractiveness of the plant. See page 813.

**STAMFORD, CONN.** Pop 46,346 (1930) 61,215 (1940).

Homes of New York business men line the shores of this important industrial center. At the end of Shippan Point are the buildings of Low-Heywood School. The King School is just north of the business section. Daycroft is on Blachley Road.

**DAYCROFT** Coed Ages 2-18 Est 1928.

Meredith Russell, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 32, Day 52, Nursery Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$950-1050, Day \$150-400. Proprietary. Christian Science. Entered Col '41, 4; '40, 4.

Since 1939 offering complete college preparation and since 1935 providing resident accommodations, this school was founded by Sara Pyle Smart for the children of Christian Scientists. Mr. Russell was made head master in 1942.

**KING SCHOOL** Boys Ages 4-18 Est 1876.

V. A. Dwelle, Litt.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 115, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated 1913. Entered Col '41, 7; '35-'39, 56. Alumni 630. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Long conducted by H. V. King, this leading day school for boys of Stamford came under the present head in 1932.

**THE LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL** Girls 10-18 Est 1865.

Elizabeth Roper Fox, Marjorie L. Tilley, Principals.

Enr Bdg 50, Co Day 75, Lower School Co Day 75, Kindergarten Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-500. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 22; '37-'41, 53. Alumnæ ca 1000. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Through three generations Low-Heywood School has been in the same family. It was established by Mrs. C. E. Richardson, an Englishwoman of wide educational experience, and modeled after the best of the English private schools for girls. Louisa Low and her niece, Edith Heywood, took charge in 1883 continuing as far as practicable the policies and ideals of the founder. Mary Rogers Roper, grandniece of Miss Low and niece of Miss Heywood, who had prepared for college at the school, came as instructor in 1916, was later made co-principal, and on Miss Heywood's death in 1927 became head mistress. Following Miss

Roper's death in 1939 her sister, Mrs. Fox, associate principal since 1935, took over the direction in cooperation with Miss Tilley, an Englishwoman, a capable executive long on the staff. Thorough scholarship and an interested oversight of all phases of the life of the students have always characterized the school. Resident pupils come from all over the country; the day department has the patronage of leading local families. See page 861.

**RIPPOWAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-21 Est 1917.

W. Jerold O'Neil, Principal.

Enr Bdg , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac .  
Tui \$2100. Undenominational.

For over twenty-five years Mr. O'Neil, a public school principal, has taken into his home boys cast aside by the important schools, and has done a good job of rehabilitation. A summer tutoring group is maintained in New Jersey.

**SUFFIELD, CONN.** Alt 124 ft. Pop 4346 (1930) 4475 (1940).

An early Connecticut river settlement, Suffield was first known as Stony River, later as Southfield, taking the present name in 1674. Typically New England in appearance, Suffield's chief interest has long been tobacco growing.

**SUFFIELD ACADEMY** Boys Ages 9-19 Est 1833.

Conrad Hahn, A.B., Yale, M.A., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 105, Day 12, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Gen. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 27; '36-'40, 121. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded as the Connecticut Literary Institution over a century ago and known as Suffield School for many years, the designation "Academy" was given in 1937. Under the Rev. Dr. Brownell Gage from 1924 to 1939, the age range was widened and the curriculum broadened. John F. Schereschewsky, senior master of the lower school from 1935, took over in 1939 on the retirement of Dr. Gage, resigning early in 1941 when he purchased Rumsey Hall. Mr. Hahn, assistant head master, on the staff for thirteen years, was elected to succeed him.

**WALLINGFORD, CONN.** Alt 76 ft. Pop 11,170 (1930) 14,788 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 5 from New Haven.

Dating from 1670, Wallingford has long been known for its ancient houses, its peach orchards, and its manufacture of silver. On the edge of the rolling country to the east is the impressive plant of The Choate School.

**THE CHOATE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1896.

Rev. George C. St. John, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Harvard, Head.  
Enr Bdg 420, Day 19, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.



**Fac 60. Tui Bdg \$1600. Incorporated 1908. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 117; '36-'40, 582. Alumni 2600. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

One of the most successful of the more recently established New England preparatory schools, Choate is named for its founder, Judge William Gardner Choate, long a resident of the town. It has come into its fuller life during the able administration of Dr. St. John, head master since 1908, whose good judgment, ready sympathy, and discrimination have been ably supplemented by Mrs. St. John's personal interest in maintaining a friendly, intimate atmosphere. The ideal held up to the unusual corps of masters is to give each boy what he as an individual needs. College entrance is kept in view in planning the courses, but with the flexible system each boy may take subjects chosen from different forms to suit his own needs. However, there is no effort to make the life easy and every legitimate incentive is brought to bear that the boys be held to earnest work. Separate divisions for honor students; small classes; special opportunities in art, music, and literature, and more recently in science, aeronautics and mechanics; orthopedic and physical examinations with an individual corrective and athletic program for each boy; and a close personal relationship with the boy's family all play a part in accomplishing Dr. St. John's ideal. See page 814.

**THE PUTNAM SCHOOL, 490 North Main St. Coed 4-15.**

**Mrs. Mabel Putnam Morgan, New Britain Normal, Yale Sch Ed; Miss Hazel M. Fowler, A.B., Brown, Princs. Est 1922. Enr Day 50, Nursery Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui \$135-250.**

Developing from a little group started by Mrs. Morgan to provide for the children of the masters at Choate, Putnam is now a progressive day school with a colorful life and special opportunities in music and shop work.

**WASHINGTON, CONN. Alt 740 ft. Pop 1775 (1930) 2089 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.**

This was the first town to be named after the 'Father of his Country'. In a beautiful setting, it has long been favored as a place of residence for artists. Gunnery and Wykeham Rise are not far from the village green.

**THE GUNNERY SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1850.**

**Russell Sturgis Bartlett, A.B., Ph.D., Yale, Head Master. Enr Bdg 54, Day 10 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$1300-1400, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational Entered Col '42, 13; '37-'41, 80. Alumni 900. Ap-**

proved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The abolitionist Frederick W. Gunn, and his wife, Abigail Brinsmade, founded this historic school which from 1881 to 1922 was under the direction of John C. Brinsmade. His successor, Hamilton Gibson, rejuvenated the school physically while maintaining the old individualism and holding that "luxury, waste, and soft living are contrary to the spirit of the school". In 1937 he went into retirement, turning the school over to his brother-in-law, Tertius van Dyke. In 1942 Dr. Bartlett, with teaching experience at Exeter and recent work in the department of education at Yale, was made head master.

**WYKEHAM RISE Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1902.**

Paul E. Werner, A.B., Lafayette; Ann Sanford Werner, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Heads.

Enr Bdg 45, Day 7, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 12. Tui \$1000-1450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 12; '37-'41, 40. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

Founded and until 1939 directed by Fanny E. Davies, of English birth and training, Wykeham Rise has always had an air of distinction appealing to well-to-do families of the conservative type. Mr. and Mrs. Werner, who had conducted a small tutoring school in Greenwich for some years, took over the direction in 1942.

**WATERBURY, CONN. Alt 260 ft. Pop 99,314 (1940).**

In the deep narrow valley of the Naugatuck, the village of Mattatuck, from which Waterbury grew, antedated the Revolution by nearly a century. The modern city is an important center of the brass industries. Wealthy manufacturers have long supported the private schools and have for many years brought musicians and lecturers to the city. In a region of homes to the northwest is McTernan School. Saint Margaret's has occupied its country site on the outskirts since 1928.

**McTERNAN SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1912.**

C. C. McTernan, B.S., Amherst, Principal.

Enr Bdg 12, Day 33, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$400. Proprietary. Episcopal.

With his affiliated summer camp at Saybrook, Mr. McTernan offers year round care to his boys.

**SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18 Est 1865.**

Alberta C. Edell, A.B., Barnard, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr Bdg 82, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 140, Kinder-

garten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Music Art. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$1350. Day \$200-330. Incorporated 1875 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 22; '37-'41, 131. Alumnæ ca 1210. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Incorporated as a Church school under its present name in 1875, Saint Margaret's grew out of the local Collegiate Institute for Young Ladies. From the first it attracted a discriminating clientele. The spirit of the school today is in large part due to Miss Edell, whose modest but pervasive personality is particularly attractive to the conservative patrons. Distinction has been brought the school by the records of its graduates in the leading colleges which about half of them enter. But the limitations of college preparatory work do not have a restricting influence. For girls preparing for college, as well as those taking the broad general course, extra-curricular activities are encouraged. See page 857.

**WATERTOWN, CONN.** Alt 484 ft. Pop 8192 (1930) 8787 (1940).

The importance of Watertown, six miles from Waterbury on the main highway, is due largely to The Taft School whose two million dollar plant was designed and equipped by the architect of Yale's Harkness Memorial quadrangle.

**THE TAFT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1890.

Paul Cruikshank, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 300, Day 20, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col Scientific. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$360. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 103; '37-'41, 369. Alumni ca 2600. Approved by N E Col Admissions (Ent Certif) Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Horace Dutton Taft gave forty-six years of his life to the creation and maintenance of this school. He began life as a lawyer like his two brothers, one of whom became president and chief justice. But teaching drew him in 1887 first to Yale as a tutor in Latin, then, three years later, to his own school. He was a great head master, a tremendous worker, and inspired his boys to work, stamping his personality upon the school. Under him the only salvation was through hard work. But he won confidence by his geniality and large-heartedness, his comradeship in the classroom and on the playground. Mr. Taft retired in 1936 giving the school unconditionally to a self perpetuating board of trustees of which he remained a member until his death. Mr. Cruikshank's record at his own school which he established after teaching at Hopkins Grammar and Gunnery, influenced his selection as head master. Under his direction the courses of

study continue intensive, preparing thoroughly for all colleges though nearby Yale casts its shadow. About a fourth of the boys continue to come from outside New England and New York.

**WESTPORT, CONN.** Alt 26 ft. Pop 6073 (1930) 8258 (1940).

*Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.*

An air of quiet leisure has long lured artists and craftsmen to this old time town.

**THE BOLTON SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 7-18, Boys Day 3-9.

Mrs. Mary Bolton, Principal; Miss Kathleen Laycock, Inter B.A., London Univ, Associate Principal. Est 1925.

Enr Bdg 15, Co Day 45, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Expression Dramatics Art Dancing. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$900-1200, Day \$300-480. Undenominational.

This is a small school for girls under the personal direction of Mrs. Bolton and her sister, Miss Laycock, English women.

**WINDSOR, CONN.** Alt 61 ft. Pop 8290 (1930) 10,068 (1940).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 110 from Hartford.*

One long street runs through Windsor, on the terraces along the Farmington river. In the meadows round about, Sumatra tobacco is grown. The Colonial buildings of Loomis School stand out conspicuously. The girls school is across the river.

**THE LOOMIS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1914.

N. H. Batchelder, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 237, Day 110, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Business. Fac 33. Tui Free, Board \$950; Day \$100 for lunches, etc. Incorporated 1874 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 104; '36-'41, 503. Alumni 1833. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Five of the Loomis family in 1874 drew up a charter for a school on what had been since 1639 the Loomis homestead, "for the free and gratuitous education of all persons of the age of twelve years and upwards to twenty years in all the departments of learning which are now taught or hereafter may be taught in the various grades of schools in this country . . . so far as the funds of the institute will permit." Members of the Loomis family and residents of Windsor were to have preference. The first catalog announced, "The curriculum includes courses leading directly to gainful occupations, as well as those preparatory to college." The agricultural course planned at that time was to provide "sufficient training . . . to enable a graduate who has taken it to start farming at once as a vocation."

The completion of a new social center and dormitory marked the twenty-fifth anniversary of the opening of the school and Mr. Batchelder's head mastership. Previously at Hotchkiss, in

developing the boarding department he has followed the pattern of the best New England preparatory schools, sending most of the boys on to college, though agricultural and business courses are available. The day school was coeducational until 1927, when three houses across the river were acquired, and as Chaffee School, the girls there segregated. For his faculty, Mr. Batchelder has selected younger men than are frequently found in similar schools. Pupils share in the useful labor of the school, caring for their own rooms, the classrooms, and the school grounds and athletic fields. The endowment makes numerous scholarships possible.

**WINSTED, CONN.** *Alt 724 ft. Pop 7883 (1930) 7674 (1940).*  
*Motor Route 17.*

A hilly town, Winsted is a borough in the town of Winchester.

**THE GILBERT SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1895.

Henry S. Moseley, M.Ed., Harvard, Principal.

Enr Day 657, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Normal Commercial Agricultural Mechanic Arts Household Arts. Fac 27. Tui \$125. Incorporated. Entered Col '41, 15; '36-'40, 103. Alumni 2198. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The bequest of the late William L. Gilbert established this private high school, free to boys and girls of the town. Mr. Moseley, former vice president, in 1937 succeeded Walter D. Hood.

**WOODSTOCK, CONN.** *Pop 1712 (1930) 1912 (1940).*

A small village in the northeast corner of the state, Woodstock is surrounded by pleasant farming country.

**ARKE, W. Woodstock P.O.** Coed Ages 6-12 Est 1931.

Clinton Taylor, A.B., Yale; Mrs. Taylor, Directors.

Enr Bdg 12, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 4. Tui \$1300. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This country school developed from a group Mr. and Mrs. Taylor formed in their home for their own children. Mrs. Taylor, a woman of broad travel and wide interests, fostering something of the old time large family atmosphere in which each member has a responsible part to play for his own good and that of the group, has the devotion and confidence of pupils and patrons. See page 890.

*For other Connecticut schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

## NEW YORK

**ALBANY, N.Y. Alt 30 ft. Pop 127,412 (1930) 221,315 (1940).**

At the junction of the Hudson and Mohawk rivers, the state capital was once a seat of the old time Dutch patroon aristocracy. Its massive capitol building towers over the pretentious state education building on Capitol Hill. The city is today an important educational center with its New York State Teachers College, Law School, Medical College, and College of Pharmacy. Of the three well known private schools, the Academy for Girls is still in the downtown district. The million dollar building of the Academy for Boys in the New Scotland Avenue section has been occupied since 1931. On a high plateau north of the city in Loudonville is the modern plant of St. Agnes School.

**THE ALBANY ACADEMY, Academy Rd. Boys 5-18 Est 1813.**

Harold T. Stetson, A.B., Williams, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 306, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui \$100-420. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 36; '36-'40, 155. Alumni 1700-1800. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This ancient institution, which has long served the old families of the city, is today a modern country school sending most of its boys on to college. The cadet battalion organized in 1870 still exists. Dr. Islay F. McCormick, head master for twenty-one years, retired in 1940. Mr. Stetson, former assistant head, on the faculty since 1923, continues to maintain traditional policies and objectives.

**ALBANY ACADEMY FOR GIRLS, 155 Washington Ave. Ages 5-18 Est 1814.**

Rhoda Harris, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress. Enr Day 210, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 28. Tui \$100-350. Incorporated 1814 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 18; '36-'40, 110. Alumnæ 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Albany Female Academy antedated the oldest Massachusetts school for girls, Abbot Academy, by some fourteen years. Today, still in its downtown site, an athletic field is one of the modern facilities. Miss Harris in 1941 succeeded Margaret Trotter, principal from 1930.

**ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, 126 Washington Ave. Coed Ages 18- Est 1857.**

Prentiss Carnell, A.B., Amherst, President.

Enr Day 575, Eve 225, Business Administration Secretarial

Science Accounting Sales Management. Fac 21. Tui Day \$110-280, Eve \$40. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni 42,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

Now offering business training in day, evening and summer sessions, this school was founded by Silas S. Packard. Dormitory accommodations are maintained.

**ST. AGNES SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18. Est 1870.

Blanche Pittman, B.A., Toronto Univ, M.A., Columbia, Princ. Enr Bdg 30, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Co Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 34. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-350. Incorporated 1875 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 25; '37-'40, 75. Alumnæ 930. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Vigorous, stimulating non-academic activities supplement the work of this country day school. Founded by Bishop William Croswell Doane of Albany under the shadow of the Cathedral, the school long attracted daughters of conservative families in the city. Three notable women devoted their lives to its upbuilding,—Ellen W. Boyd, Catherine R. Seabury, and Matilda Gray. Since 1930 under the vigorous administration of Miss Pittman, energetic and pervasive, academic standards have been maintained and the tone modernized. See page 864.

**ARDSLEY, N.Y.** Alt 400 ft. Pop 1135 (1930) 1423 (1940). N.Y.C. R.R. Motor Route 6A from New York City.

Twenty miles from New York City, among the low Westchester hills, Ardsley has many large and beautiful estates.

**ARDSLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 5-14 Est 1922.

Henriette E. Henschel, A.B., Hunter Col, Principal; David Henschel, LL.B., N Y Univ, Director. Enr Bdg 70, Kindergarten Grades I VIII. Fac 14. Tui \$520. Undenominational. Alumnæ 100.

Established as a coeducational school, this was reorganized for girls only in 1929. An upper school, maintained for some years in Rye, was discontinued in 1940. The patronage is largely Jewish, though the school is non-sectarian in practice.

**BEDFORD, N. Y.** Alt 200 ft. Pop 9248 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R.

Part of the Torquams tract bought from the Indians in 1640 by Nathaniel Turner, this little town is a secluded region of country homes and estates, forty miles north of New York.

**BEDFORD-RIPPOWAM SCHOOL** Coed 3½-15 Est 1917.

Henry Waring Schereschewsky, A.B., Harvard, Head. Enr Co Day 145, Play Group Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 18. Tui \$150-550. Incorporated 1930 not for profit.

Mr. Schereschewsky in 1938 took over the head mastership of this school which some three years previously had absorbed

Newcastle School of Mt. Kisco, of which he had been principal. The children, largely from the neighboring estates, are given sound preparation for the large preparatory schools.

**BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N.Y.** Alt 400 ft. Pop 1794 (1930) 1830 (1940). Motor Route 9A from New York.

Back from the river in the Pocantico Hills, just off the Bronx River Parkway Extension, Briarcliff Manor is thirty miles from New York. Two schools now occupy the old Briarcliff property, —the junior college, formerly Mrs. Dow's School, and Edgewood Park, a comparative new-comer. Bernarr Macfadden's group is installed in the old Schwab mansion.

**BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls 17- Est 1931.

Mrs. Ordway Tead, B.A., Smith, President.

Enr Bdg 47, Day 1 Liberal Arts Music Art Home Economics Theatre Arts Social Service Costume Design Interior Decoration Advertising and Merchandising Child Training Journalism Secretarial. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1350, Day \$600. Incorporated 1933. Undenominational. Alumnæ 228. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Since 1935 only work of college grade has been available at Briarcliff, though it traces back to Mrs. Dow's School, established 1903, which, under the late Edith Cooper Hartman from 1920 to 1926, was one of the best known finishing schools in the country. Mrs. Tead, energetic and enthusiastic, former dean of Finch Junior College, was appointed in 1942, following the resignation of Doris Laura Flick who had built up the junior college work during her incumbency from 1929. Mrs. Tead has the support and assistance of her husband, who is Chairman of the Board of Higher Education in New York. See page 904.

**EDGEWOOD PARK** Girls Ages 15-21 Est 1932.

Enr 330, Col Prep 2-4 Advanced 1-2 Secretarial Science Real Estate Medical Assistant Home Economics Kindergarten Training Journalism Commercial Art Interior Decoration Costume Design Merchandising Dramatics Music. Fac 44. Tui Bdg \$875-1050. Undenominational.

Occupying Briarcliff Lodge, long operated as a hotel, this school bears the name of a Greenwich, Connecticut, hotel in which it was located from 1932 to 1936, where it functioned as a junior college. The stricter laws of New York do not permit the school the use of that title. Members of the family of Matthew H. Reaser now connected with the school have severally or together been affiliated with various institutions on the eastern seaboard.

**MACFADDEN SCHOOL** Coed 4-11 Est 1934.

Fern Matson, Director; A. Lydia Wallace, Indiana State Teachers Col, Penn State, Principal.



**Enr Bdg 60, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 16. Tui \$475. Incorporated not for profit.**

This is another of the Macfadden enterprises. A summer camp is conducted.

**BRONXVILLE, N.Y. Alt 109 ft. Pop 6387 (1930) 6888 (1940).  
N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22 from Mt. Vernon.**

Bronxville is widely known for the public school system developed by former Superintendent Beatty. Easily accessible from the city by the Bronx River Parkway, the town has changed somewhat in character since apartment houses supplanted the former estates near the center. The Brantwood Hall houses are not far from the railroad station; the Country Day School at 19 Rockledge Rd. Sarah Lawrence, now a standard four year college, opened here in 1928 in a section of elaborate estates.

**BRANTWOOD HALL SCHOOL Girls Ages Bdg 9-18, Day 5-18; Coed Day 5-9 Est 1906.**

**Katherine P. Debevoise, A.B., Smith, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress.**

**Enr Bdg 20, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 50, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$220-550. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.**

Founded by Mary T. Maine, and after her death conducted for a year by her niece, Mrs. L. S. Latimer, Brantwood Hall in 1943 came under the capable administration of Miss Debevoise, who merged with it Skywood Hall which she had conducted in Mt. Kisko from 1937. See page 865.

**CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed Ages 14-22. Est 1881.**

**Enr Bdg 150, Day 13, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Languages. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Lutheran. Entered Col '40, '35-'39, . Alumni 1000. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.**

Rev. Arthur J. Doege, president of this school founded to train for the ministry, is now acting as chaplain in the U. S. forces. The school is now coeducational, offering high school and junior college work, the latter stressing the pre-theological course.

**LAWRENCE PARK WEST COUNTRY SCHOOL Boys 6-14.**

**George Collen, Cheltenham Col, England, Head. Est 1930. Enr Bdg 8, Day 30, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch Languages. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250-600. Inc.**

Mr. Collen, an Englishman and an experienced school master, and Mrs. Collen, with executive experience at National Park Seminary, established this school for young boys and in 1938

opened a small boarding department. Preparation for the large secondary schools is stressed, with men teachers above the fourth grade. Summer tutoring is available.

**BUFFALO, N.Y.** *Alt 600 ft. Pop 573,076 (1930) 575,901 (1940).*

Buffalo is the second largest city in the state, an important port at the eastern end of Lake Erie. With electric power supplied by Niagara Falls, twenty-one miles north, it maintains many industrial plants, including the largest flour mill and grain elevator in the world. The University of Buffalo, the Albright Art Gallery, together with the schools described here, and some huge Catholic schools, Mary Immaculate and Sacred Heart, are the principal educational institutions. In Snyder, a residential suburb seven miles northeast, is The Park School of Buffalo.

**THE BUFFALO SEMINARY**, Bidwell Parkway. Girls 11-19.

L. Gertrude Angell, B.A., Wellesley, Pd.D., Russell Sage, Principal. Est 1851.

Enr Day 200, High School 1-5, Col Prep Gen. Fac 25. Tui \$400. Incorporated 1851 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 36; '36-'40, 142. Alumnæ 1634. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Preparation for college has long been the function of the Seminary which enrolls daughters of leading Buffalo families. Miss Angell, principal since 1904, also encourages participation in community activities.

**THE ELMWOOD-FRANKLIN SCHOOL**, 213 Bryant St. Girls 3-14, Boys 3-10 Est 1889.

Charlotte K. Holbrook, Cornell, Head Mistress; Janet Crawford, A.B., Wellesley, A.M., Boston Univ, Associate.

Enr Day 225, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 26. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated not for profit.

The outgrowth of a small kindergarten group established over fifty years ago by Jessica E. Beers, this school was reorganized in 1914 under Miss Holbrook. The majority of the girls go on to Buffalo Seminary and the boys, after the fifth grade, enter Nichols School. Pre-school and kindergarten groups occupy a separate building. Numerous creative activities supplement the academic program. In 1941 Elmwood School, long directed by Miss Holbrook, merged with Franklin School which, under the conduct of Bertha Keyes for over thirty years, had prepared many Buffalo girls for college, but since 1939 had discontinued high school work. Miss Crawford had been head of Franklin for two years. The school continues to hold to high standards, with emphasis on acquainting its pupils with civic activities and responsibilities.

**NICHOLS SCHOOL**, Amherst and Colvin Sts. Boys 10-18.

Philip M. B. Boocock, A.B., Rutgers, Head Master. Est 1892. Enr Co Day 230, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$375-500. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 23; '36-'40, 155. Alumni 1455. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Now a country day school, Nichols has always been characterized by efficient college preparatory work. It was established by the late William Nichols of Boston, and from its staff have been chosen, in the last two decades, a number of executives for smaller schools. Mr. Boocock, a former master here and for three years from 1934 head of Rutgers Preparatory School, New Jersey, was elected head master in 1937.

**THE PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO**, Snyder P.O. Coed Ages 2-19 Est 1911.

M. Adolphus Cheek, Jr., A.B., M.A., Harvard, Head Master. Enr Co Day 235, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch Col Prep. Fac 34. Tui \$100-500. Incorporated. Entered Col '41, 15; '36-'40, 53. Alumni 189.

The first of numerous Park Schools established by Mary H. Lewis, this has continued markedly progressive throughout its history. Mr. Cheek, with experience at Exeter and Rivers, succeeded Karl W. Bigelow in 1936.

**CARMEL, N.Y.** Alt 519 ft. Pop 3434 (1930) 4195 (1940). N.Y.C. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Peekskill.

On the Bear Mountain Highway about fifty miles north of New York City, Carmel is the seat of Putnam County. Across Lake Gleneida from the road, a little apart from the village, are the grounds of the girls school.

**DREW SEMINARY** Girls Ages 10-16 Est 1849.

Philip S. Watters, A.B., Princeton, M.A., N Y Univ, B.D., Drew Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 120, Day 6, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Secretarial Dramatics. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$150-250. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist Episcopal. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Developed from the Raymond Collegiate Institute founded in Carmel, this school was taken over in 1866 by Daniel Drew and renamed for him. Dr. Herbert E. Wright, a clergyman, president from 1925, a man of sincerity and simple faith, died early in 1943. His successor continues to stress the characteristics of moderate price, wholesome life, and a comprehensive curriculum which includes adequate preparation for college.

**CAZENOVIA, N.Y. Alt 1246 ft. Pop 1788 (1930) 1689 (1940).**

This attractive little town is in the lake region of central New York. The school is near the shores of Owahgena Lake.

**CAZENOVIA JUNIOR COLLEGE Women Ages 16- Est 1824.**

Isabel D. Phisterer, A.B., Smith, M.A. Washington Univ.,  
Dean.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 15 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Secretarial Medical Secretarial. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250-300. Incorporated 1825 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 17,429. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

One of the earliest of the Methodist seminaries and academies, Cazenovia was coeducational throughout its history until it was reorganized in 1942 as a non-sectarian institution for women only. Since 1934 it has been a junior college, today specializing in practical courses. The old chapel, built in 1811 as the Madison County Court House, is still in use. The school was long under the direction of Charles E. Hamilton, president from 1915 until his death in 1933.

**COOPERSTOWN, N.Y. Alt 1200 ft. Pop 2909 (1930) 2599 (1940). D.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 28.**

James Fenimore Cooper made famous this town in the Leather-stocking country about Lake Otsego. In appearance not unlike a New England village, the town prides itself on an atmosphere somewhat more cosmopolitan than the neighboring communities. It is still favored by wealthy New Yorkers who continue to maintain here their ancestral homesteads. Four sons of Alfred Corning Clark, who made a fortune in Singer sewing machines, have done much for the town. The great hospital was built by the late Edward S.; Stephen built the large brick building on the lake, since 1920 The Knox School.

**COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1940.**

Herbert E. Pickett, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 26, Day 6, Grades I-VIII Gen Art Music Dramatics. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$400. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Mr. Pickett opened his academy in the remodeled plant of the former Beasley School, preparing younger boys for the large secondary schools. Thoroughly acquainted with the country round about through fourteen years as director of Hyde Bay Camp on Otsego Lake, he undertook the school project after twenty-five years in various positions on the faculty of the Gilman School of Baltimore. The equipment of the camp is used in the fall and spring for overnight trips, and winter sports are

made much of. Mrs. Pickett, a graduate of Smith, 1916, who has had three boys of her own, plays an important part in both school and camp. Interest of the Clark family resulted in 1941 in a gift of six Clark Wartime Scholarships, to be awarded on a competitive basis to boys whose educational careers have been interrupted by war conditions. See page 821.

**THE KNOX SCHOOL** Girls Ages 11-22 Est 1905.

Mrs. E. Russell Houghton, A.B., Smith, Principal.  
Enr Bdg 101, Day 19, Jr High VI-IX High Sch 1-4 Post Grad 1-2 Art Music Drama Interior Decoration Secretarial Medical Secretarial Laboratory Technician Homemaking. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1650, Day \$300. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 23; '36-'40, 125. Alumnae 1296. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For thirty years Mrs. Houghton has here worked out her educational ideals, away from the distractions of the city. Her forceful personality has enabled her to give her girls training in poise and to offer them a healthful outdoor life and interesting and well planned courses, preparing for future vocational work or college. Social service and medical secretarial courses in connection with the local hospital are recent developments. The school was established in Briarcliff by Mary Alice Knox, and has occupied its present site since 1920. The horsemanship of the girls, under former Russian cavalry officers, and the annual ice carnival have made the school widely known. The preparatory department is supplemented by a post graduate school providing academic courses as well as work in art, music, business, pre-nursing and homemaking. See page 863.

**CORNWALL, N.Y.** Alt 282 ft. Pop 1910 (1930) 1978 (1940).

*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9W from Alpine.*

On the site of Cornwall, five miles west of West Point, the Continental Army held winter camp after Valley Forge. On a three hundred and fifty acre campus on the outskirts are the imposing buildings of New York Military Academy. The preparatory school takes its name from the mountain which towers above it to the northeast, adjacent to Black Rock Forest.

**THE BRADEN SCHOOL** Boys 15-21 Est 1883.

H. Vincent Van Slyke, A.B., Allegheny, Principal.  
Enr Bdg 34, Day 2, Prep for West Point and Annapolis. Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$500. Undenominational. Alumni 2466.

Preparation for the United States academies is stressed in this school which is also known as the National Preparatory Academy.

**NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys 8-20 Est 1889.

Lieut.-Col. Frank A. Pattillo, D.S.C., P.H., Ph.B., Emory, Superintendent.

**Tui \$1395-1550 incl. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 60; '37-'41, 262. Alumni 6000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.**

This large military "school of distinction", over fifty years old, draws its cadets from all over the United States. Since 1938 under the present superintendent, son-in-law of Gen. Milton F. Davis who directed the academy for many years, the plant has been enlarged and college preparation and strict military training stressed. Boys under fourteen are separately organized with their own living quarters. See page 817.

**THE STORM KING SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1867.**

**Anson Barker, A.B., Amherst, Head Master.**

**Enr Bdg 63, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$1200. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 10; '36-'40, 61. Alumni ca 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

Established as the Cornwall Heights School by the Rev. Louis P. Ledoux who for some years had received into his home the sons of summer parishioners, for fifteen years from 1872 it was directed by Oren Cobb, whose successor, Dr. Carlos H. Stone, conducted it until 1912 as The Stone School. The present name dates from 1922 when Alvan E. Duerr was head master. In 1927 the school was reorganized on a non-profit basis and turned over to a self perpetuating board of trustees. Mr. Barker, trained at Lawrenceville, head master since 1932, gives his boys individual attention in a friendly atmosphere.

**CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y. Pop 2447 (1930) 3843 (1940).**

This old village was a strategic point during the Revolutionary War, the scene of one of "Mad Anthony" Wayne's most daring coups. Hessian soldiers camped on a hill about a mile from the center, the site today of the modern functional buildings of the school, designed by William Lescaze.

**HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL Coed Bdg 5-14, Day 2-14.**

**James L. Hymes, Jr., A.B., Harvard, M.A., Columbia, Educ Dir. Est 1925.**

**Enr Bdg 25, Day 67, Nursery Pre-School Grades I-X. Manual Training. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$675-1200, Day \$125-425. Incorporated not for profit.**

This is a cooperative parent-owned school established and for fifteen years directed by Elizabeth Moos. Mr. Hymes, former editor of *Progressive Education*, took over his duties as educational director in 1942. Students, faculty, and parents are considered equally important. Science and social studies are stressed

in all groups and music, art, shop work and creative dramatics are integral parts of the program. During July and August a summer session is held.

**DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.** Alt 12 ft. Pop 5741 (1930) 5883 (1940).  
*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.*

A Hudson river town of some historic importance, Dobbs Ferry has long been a favorite place of residence for families of wealth. The country day school occupies part of the estate of The Masters School, along the Post Road. The fifty buildings of The Children's Village are on a 300-acre campus overlooking the river.

**THE CHILDREN'S VILLAGE** Boys Ages 10-18. Est 1851.  
Harold F. Strong, Director.

Enr Bdg 330 Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Trades. Inc 1851  
not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni ca 50,000.

From the New York Juvenile Asylum founded nearly a century ago in New York City "to provide a temporary home for destitute boys," eight to fifteen, has grown this community. The country site has been occupied since 1905; the current name was adopted in 1920. Mr. Strong, welfare director here as a young man, left in 1930 to head the Connecticut Junior Republic, returning in 1941 as director. Wide experience and training and keen understanding of boys make him peculiarly adapted to his work. Boys still come chiefly from New York, and from disrupted families. They live in cottages, and are given training in some nine trades.

**THE HUDSON RIVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed  
Ages 4-13 Est 1924.  
Annie E. Warnock, Principal.

Enr Co Day 50, Pre-Sch Grades I-VII. Fac 8. Tui \$200-400.

Miss Warnock has directed this little school since 1929 with Dr. McClusky of Scarborough School as adviser.

**THE MASTERS SCHOOL** Girls Ages 13-19 Est 1877.

Evelina Pierce, B.A., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 175, High Sch 1-4 Post Grad I; Day 80, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 37. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$500. Incorporated 1915 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 53; '37-'41, 201. Alumnae 3500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Throughout its history "Dobbs" has always enrolled girls from various parts of the country, recognizing the educative value of such contacts. Most of the pupils still come through alumnae, many of them from New York families of social stand-

ing. Eliza and Sarah Masters established their Female Seminary on the Post Road overlooking the river and conducted it for nearly half a century. Traces of their 19th century religious tone are still evident, but under Miss Pierce, a New Englander, who came from the Potomac School in Washington in 1929, a more liberal spirit prevails. And though the Bible still figures, interest in things political and economic, and in the arts, fine and domestic, is encouraged. There is greater freedom, physical and moral. More than half the girls go to college, many to Smith and Vassar, which credit the stiff Bible courses for entrance. The post graduate course with emphasis on art, music, domestic science and typing was added in 1942. See page 860.

**GARRISON, N.Y. Pop 530.**

This village is on the Hudson, directly opposite West Point.

**MALCOLM GORDON SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1927.**

Malcolm K. Gordon, Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 4. Tui \$1400. Incorporated 1937. Episcopal.

After many years at St. Paul's, Concord, Mr. Gordon opened this school for young boys. The plant was donated by friends.

**GENEVA, N.Y. Alt 491 ft. Pop 16,053 (1930) 15,555 (1940).**

A town of broad, tree-lined streets and comfortable old homes, Geneva is the home of Hobart College and its affiliated William Smith for girls. The higher portions command a view of Seneca, one of the largest of the beautiful Finger Lakes.

**LOCHLAND SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1933.**

Florence H. Stewart, B.S., Ed.M., Columbia, Harvard, Dir.

Enr Bdg 32, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 15. Tui variable. Undenominational.

This school for retarded and maladjusted children, giving special emphasis to remedial reading, offers thoroughgoing psychiatric service. Miss Stewart had early experience in such schools as Pine Manor and Chicago Latin for Girls.

**HARRISON, N.Y. Alt 65 ft. Pop 11,783 (1940).**

On the Sound between Mamaroneck and Rye, Harrison is twenty-three miles from New York. Kohut School occupies an estate near the center.

**KOHUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 7-17 Est 1909.**

Harry J. Kugel, A.B., Yale M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 75, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$900-1000, Day \$450. Proprietary. Undenominational.

The outgrowth of a long established city school, later reorganized in Riverdale by Dr. G. A. Kohut and Mr. Kugel, this school has been here since 1920. The patronage is Jewish.



**HAWTHORNE, N.Y. Alt 257 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 6A.**

On the Bronx River Parkway Extension, near Tarrytown, twenty-eight miles from New York, this was once a secluded village among the Westchester hills. The school grounds border the Parkway.

**THE HARVEY SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1916.**

Leverett T. Smith, B.A., St. Stephen's Col, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 30, Grades IV-VIII Preparation for Secondary Schools. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$500. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumni 450.

Founded by Dr. Herbert S. Carter for boys who needed physical care, the emphasis of the school was changed under his son, head master from 1926 until his death in 1938. Today it successfully prepares boys, largely from wealthy New York families, for the large secondary schools. Mr. Smith, with teaching experience at Choate, was for three years mathematics instructor here.

**HOOSICK, N.Y. Alt 458 ft. Pop 7026 (1930) 6549 (1940).**

About equidistant from the state lines of Massachusetts and Vermont, in the capital district of New York, the town of Hoosick is on the Hoosic river. The pleasant buildings of the Hoosac School set back from the road.

**THE HOOSAC SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-17 Est 1889.**

Rev. Meredith B. Wood, B.A., Yale, B.D., Episcopal Theological School.

Enr Bdg 37, Day 3, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui \$700-850, incl. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 20. Alumni 500.

Father Wood came in 1941 from the faculty of St. Paul's, where he had taught science and sacred studies and coached athletics after several years in business. He is the latest addition to the group of Dr. Peabody's "Grotties" who are acting as head masters. He continues to emphasize the simple virtues for which the school has been known, giving all his boys opportunity to "work in dungarees". The school is a monument to the life work of Dr. Edward D. Tibbits, rector until 1930. Rev. James L. Whitcomb, succeeding him, directed the school for ten years.

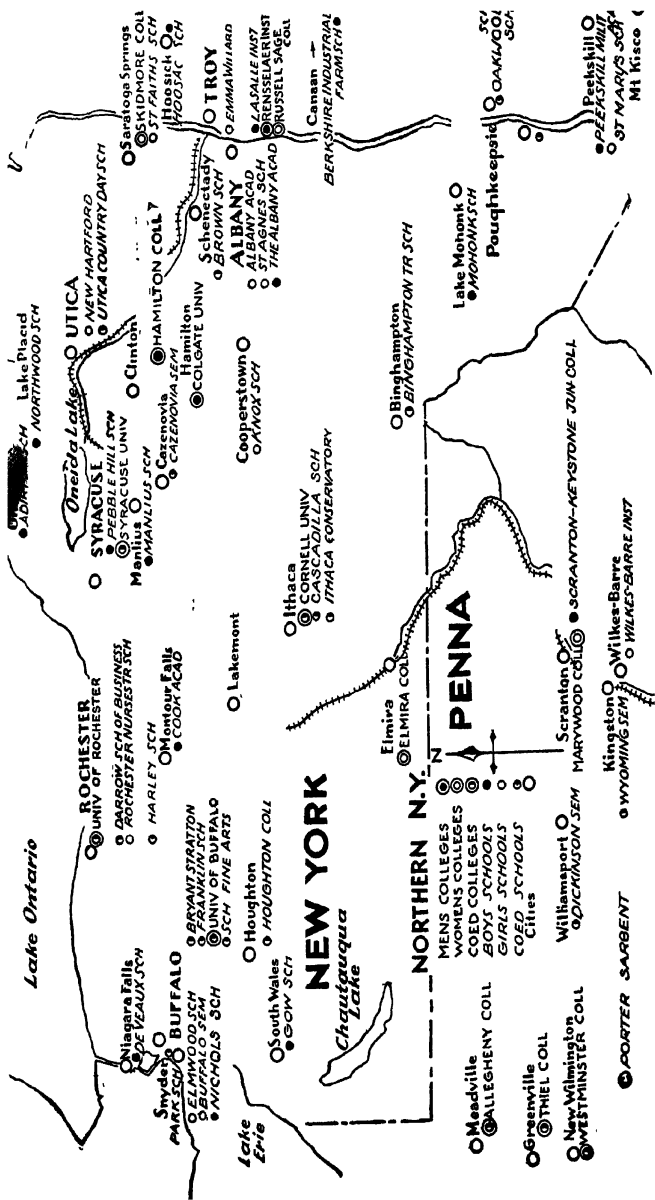
**HOUGHTON, N.Y. Alt 1600 ft. P.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Elmira, 19 from Wellsville.**

This little town is in a secluded section of the Genesee country, about fifteen miles from Portage Falls.

**HOUGHTON COLLEGE Coed Ages 13- Est 1883.**

Stephen W. Paine, A.B., Wheaton, A.M., Ph.D., Illinois.

Enr Bdg 450, Day 100, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col



1-4 Theol Music Expression. Fac 38. Tui Bdg \$250-500, Day \$30-180. Incorporated not for profit. Wesleyan Methodist. Alumni 1180. Approved by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Col).

More than three-quarters of the students of this inexpensive fundamentalist school are enrolled in the four year college. The preparatory department is used as a practice school for prospective teachers, training in the college. Dr. Paine, former dean, succeeded to the presidency in 1937 on the death of Dr. James S. Luckey, in charge from 1908. A summer session is held.

**HYDE PARK, N.Y. Alt 8 ft. Pop 4056 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R.**

Surrounded by old Dutch patroon estates, including that of the Roosevelts, this is an attractive Hudson river village seven miles from Poughkeepsie.

**HILL AND HOLLOW FARM Coed Ages 4-8 Est 1933.**

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Garrigue, Directors.

Enr Bdg 21, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II. Fac 8. Tui \$1200 for 12 mos. Proprietary.

This school utilizes its country location to provide wholesome farm activities year round for its boys and girls.

**ITHACA, N.Y. Alt 814 ft. Pop 20,708 (1930) 19,730 (1940).**

Ithaca, on the delta of the inlet of Cayuga Lake, climbs a high hill. 'Far above Cayuga's waters' lies the three thousand acre campus of the great university established by Ezra Cornell from personal gifts and the proceeds of the sale of lands received from the Morrill Land Grant.

**CASCADILLA SCHOOL Coed Ages 14- Est 1925.**

C. M. Doyle, A.B., Cornell, Head Master.

Enr Day 45, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui \$360. Incorporated 1939 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 15; '36-'40, 100.

Mr. Doyle, who had been science instructor in the old Cascadilla boarding school, established in 1870, on its discontinuance leased the school building and started a small day school, reorganized under trustees in 1939. Winter and summer sessions prepare for all colleges, more particularly for Cornell.

**KATONAH, N.Y. Alt 300 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22.**

Among secluded estates in this town on the Bronx River Parkway above White Plains is Bailey Hall.

**BAILEY HALL Boys Ages 6-16 Est 1912.**

Rudolph S. Fried, Director.

Enr Bdg 35. Fac 6. Tui \$2400. Incorporated 1932.

Established by Mr. Fried and conducted for twenty years as the Florence Nightingale School, this school for backward and maladjusted boys winters in Siesta Key, Florida, and maintains a summer camp on its Westchester property.

**LAKE MOHONK, N.Y. Alt 1300 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. to Poughkeepsie.**

The Smileys, famous hotel keepers and peace advocates, here in the Shawangunk Mountains built an estate famous through three generations for its summer conferences.

**MOHONK SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1920.**

Robert M. Merritt, Jr., A.B., Amherst, A.M., Brown, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 16, Grades IV-IX. Fac 5. Tui \$900 incl. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumni 230.

Founded by the Smiley family and still under their ownership, using their estate and a portion of their hotel property, Mohonk was for many years a preparatory school directed by Jerome F. Kidder. Since 1937 the enrollment has been limited to young boys.

**LAKEMONT, N.Y. Motor Route 14 from Elmira, north.**

On the west shore of Seneca Lake, Lakemont is south of Geneva. The academy is on a hill.

**LAKEMONT ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1842.**

Henry G. Gilland, A.B., Princeton, Ed.M., Harvard, Head. Enr Bdg 30, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$900-1200, Day \$400. Incorporated 1841 not for profit. Undenominational.

Mr. Gilland, former head master of Nichols School, Buffalo, in 1939 took over the old coeducational Starkey Seminary, remodeling and refurbishing it as a college preparatory school. Unusual are the training in good speech and instruction in horsemanship.

**LAKE PLACID, N.Y. Alt 1742 ft. Pop 2930 (1930) 3136 (1940). Motor Route U. S. 9 from Albany, 86A from Underwood.**

The Lake Placid Club has been largely responsible for the development of the town of Lake Placid and the country round about. Northwood School is under its aegis. North Country School is farther from the village.

**THE NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed 6-14 Est 1938.**

Walter E. Clark, B.S., Antioch, M.A., Columbia, Director. Enr Bdg 25, Grades I-VIII Art Music Dancing Manual Arts. Fac 9. Tui \$1400. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Progressive in his educational ideals, Mr. Clark, formerly on the faculties of Staten Island Academy and Hessian Hills School, here combines work and study. Each child has a definite responsibility each day, with jobs shifted from week to week. They gather and store farm vegetables and fruits, do some forestry, build driveways, and do some simple construction. In the summer the school property is used for the affiliated Camp Treetops.

**NORTHWOOD SCHOOL**, Lake Placid Club P.O. Boys Ages Bdg 11-18, Coed Day 10-14. Est 1925.

Ira A. Flinner, A.M., Ed.D., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 80, Grades 3-12 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$1200-1500. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 24; '36-'40, 93. Alumni 241. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Recent developments in this college preparatory school are the addition of subpreparatory grades, a summer school, and admission of girls to the day department of the lower school. Northwood has sent over three-quarters of its graduates to the large eastern colleges. Opened as the Lake Placid Club School, the first unit of the Club Education Foundation, the name was changed in 1927. Small classes, patronage restricted to families eligible for membership in the club, and intensive study of each boy are outstanding features, and naturally much is made of winter sports and outdoor life. Dr. Flinner, who is supported by a strong faculty, was for fifteen years head of Huntington School Boston. See page 818.

**MANLIUS, N.Y.** Alt 747 ft. Pop 1538 (1930) 1520 (1940).

Among the hills ten miles southeast of Syracuse, The Manlius School occupies beautiful and extensive grounds.

**THE MANLIUS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1869.

Brig. Gen. Asa L. Singleton, U.S.A. (Ret) Supt; Norman S. Waldron, B.A., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 190, Grades VII-XII. Fac 20. Tui \$1350. Incorporated 1881 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 40; '36-'40, 268. Alumni 4475. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

The first Episcopal Bishop of central New York established St. John's as a diocesan school in the buildings of the old Manlius Academy, founded in 1835. The return to the earlier name was made in 1923 during the regime of Gen. William Verbeck, head master from 1888 to 1930. His son, Guido F. Verbeck, on the staff for many years, was head master for ten years, until his death in 1940, when General Singleton succeeded. The military is now a separate department, with the work of the R.O.T.C. used to develop "leadership, poise, initiative, and citizenship." Along academic lines, the emphasis is on college preparation.

**MILLBROOK, N.Y.** Alt 567 ft. Pop 1296 (1930) 1340 (1940)

The town of Millbrook is fifteen miles east of Poughkeepsie, in a region of large estates. Bennett Junior College, with its well kept lawns and terraces, is set conspicuously on a bend in the road. Five miles north of the town, on the road to Amenia, Millbrook School for boys is built about a remodeled ancient farmhouse. Hope Farm is about five miles south.

**BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-21 Est 1891.

Miss Courtney Carroll, A.B., Vassar, President.

Enr Bdg 160, Jr Col Gen Acad College Transfer Dance Dramatic Art Fine Arts Applied Arts Music Household Arts Child Training Secretarial. Fac 40. Tui \$1200-1400. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ 2100. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Offering two years of work at the college level, this junior college has grown out of the school established fifty years ago by May F. Bennett, perhaps the first of her generation of school mistresses to independently maintain her own conception of what was desirable in the education of girls. She developed a school that, in addition to academic work, offered advanced specialized departments to the direction of which she called leading artists. After her death in 1924, the school was carried on in accordance with her wishes by her co-workers, Miss Carroll and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Rann Kennedy (Edith Wynne Matthison), the latter in charge of the dramatic arts until 1940. Music, fine and applied arts, the household arts, child training which involves work with the little children in the nursery school laboratory, and the academic work still hold to the standards which early gave Bennett its reputation. See page 903.

**GREER SCHOOL**, Hope Farm P.O. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1906.

Frederick G. Behrends, B.S., Cornell, M.A., Columbia, Dir. Enr Bdg 210, Day 25, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Scientific Commercial. Fac 40. Tui \$0-600, av \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 1; '36-'40, 10.

Founded as Hope Farm by the Rt. Rev. David H. Greer "for boys and girls of Protestant parentage who, for various reasons, may be in need of a home and school," the name was changed to honor the founder in 1940. Practical work supplements the academic, but the courses place emphasis on college preparation.

**MILLBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1931.

Edward Pulling, A.B., Princeton, M.A., Cambridge Univ. Enr Bdg 91, Day 3, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '42, 21; '35-'41, 61. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The gift of a new school house and other new and adequate buildings, together with an enrollment of nearly a hundred, and a loyal body of alumni and enthusiastic patrons were some of the fruits of Mr. Pulling's first decade at Millbrook. He opened with twenty-five boys in the primitive buildings of an old farm, after teaching experience in such dissimilar schools as Groton and Avon Old Farms which resulted in a broad and liberal spirit toward traditional school activities. Interest in the individuality

and aptitudes of his boys, and success in meeting their needs and in encouraging real interests in a thoroughly masculine atmosphere are outstanding characteristics.

**MONTOUR FALLS, N.Y.** *Alt 457 ft. Pop 1489 (1930) 1345 (1940).*

On the site of the Indian village of Queen Catherine, Montour is near the south end of Seneca Lake. Montour Falls was the "Catherinestown" of colonial times. The academy is on a hill.  
**COOK ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-25 Est 1870.

Paul J. Gelinas, Principal.

Enr Bdg 21, Day 76, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Secretarial. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$150. Entered Col '40, 11; '35-'39, 133. Alumni ca 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Mr. Gelinas, former head of a school in Canada, in 1941 took over this academy, endowed by Colonel E. W. Cook and presented to the Baptist State Convention. The school is now non-sectarian and accepts boys of all faiths, giving many of them opportunities for self-help. Bert C. Cate, long head master, resigned in 1940.

**NEW LEBANON, N.Y.** *Alt 699 ft. Pop 1081 (1930) 1259 (1940).*

This little settlement is in a wide valley on the slopes of Mount Lebanon near the Massachusetts line. A mile above the town on the west slope of the Taghkanic range of the Berkshires in what was once the most flourishing Shaker colony in America, Darrow School owns a three hundred acre property and forty substantial buildings.

**DARROW SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1932.

C. Lambert Heyniger, C.E., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 70, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tu: \$1050. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 7; '36-'40, 36.

Opened as The Lebanon School under a board of trustees including head masters of many neighboring schools, this was for eight years under the direction of Charles H. Jones. In 1938 on the death of the president, Charles S. Haight, who had given financial and moral support, Mr. Heyniger purchased the school and is now president, head master, and treasurer. Prepared at Lawrenceville for Princeton, after teaching in China and graduate study at Columbia he returned for a short time to Lawrenceville, then had a successful career with General Motors. Two years as assistant to the head at Lawrenceville prepared him for his present work. Renaming the school for a family prominent among the first Shaker settlers, he restored and renovated grounds and buildings and made extensive changes in personnel and policy. Stressing individual attention to his boys, good academic standards and manual work, he has won the liking and support of the boys and their parents.

**NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. Pop 6,930,446 (1930) 7,454,995 (1940).**

With the war, London has lost so large a proportion of its population that New York has become the greatest aggregation of homo sapiens on the earth's surface. Into its swirling vortex, the sink of a continent, are drawn the restless and ambitious from every state and every country. In their mad rush through its narrow canyons, they seek their pot of gold, fabulous salaries or palatial penthouses. Behind the plate glass windows of Fifth Avenue is displayed the loot of centuries from every land. Here the clash of creative and experimental minds of many ethnic strains has carried man's aspiration and social conscience to new pinnacles. The greatest number of art centers, research laboratories, medical groups and hospitals, bear evidence. With the war the purse strings of the nation have passed from Wall Street to Washington. The centralizing tendency in education, now so obvious in the extension of Federal control, has been for some time apparent to the discerning in New York, the seat of the great philanthropic and educational foundations.

The handiwork of man changes as rapidly as the populace. Stupendous creations dazzle the outlander,—bridges thrown across great stretches of marsh and water, subways that tunnel through miles of rock and under river. Approaching from the sea, the skyline is the marvel of the continental visitor. The air man, before coming to earth on the new city landing field, sees a citadel of watch towers among estuaries and marshes over which, to sprawling suburbs, great viaducts reach fingerlike.

Historically the city of the Dutch, of Tammany, the Vanderastors, of La Guardia, today the native New Yorker is a rarity. The greatest Jewish city in the world, less than half the population are Jews, with half a million Russians and about as many Italians. Salaried executives rear their families in Westchester, Long Island, or Jersey. The great mass of New Yorkers sleep far from midday's madding crowd and, through underground tubes in which they struggle for place, are belched out and shot up in express elevators to office or loft. Art and book collections perpetuate the fame and fortunes of Rockefeller, Frick, Morgan and Whitney, offering great educational opportunities.

The colleges and universities of the city enroll over a hundred thousand. Undergraduate activities are centered in uptown campuses,—Columbia, Barnard on Morningside Heights; the College of the City of New York a little to the north; New York University and its Hall of Fame on University Heights across the Harlem; Fordham, Catholic, near Bronx Park. Most of the great graduate schools, law, medicine, education, except for Columbia's Teachers College, are scattered about the lower city, especially around Washington Square.

The professional and vocational schools lie generally to the



south, between Central Park and 42d Street. The private schools range from the conservative and haughty to the most progressive and radical. Some of the girls schools provide residence for those from a distance who are attracted by the varied musical, dramatic, and other advantages of the metropolis. A few schools including two or three of the oldest in the city, lie west of Central Park. But the more recently established schools that appeal to the socially elect are all to the east. Brearley and Chapin are in the reclaimed smart region bordering on the East river.

As a matter of convenience the schools of Long Island, including Brooklyn, are treated as a group. Staten Island schools will be found listed under New York City.

**ACADEMY OF MOUNT SAINT VINCENT, West 261st St.**

Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1847.

Sister Mary Angelica, Principal.

Enr Bdg 63, Day 80, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$450. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 75. Alumnæ 1525.

Two years after the Sisters of Charity were incorporated as a teaching body, they founded this pioneer convent boarding school which has moved northward as business claimed its earlier sites, occupying its present plant in Riverdale since 1857. The affiliated college of the same name was incorporated in 1911. The elementary school is called The Pines.

**ACADEMY OF OUR LADY, 76 Howard Ave, Staten Island.**

Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1902.

Sister St. Mary Catherine, Superior.

Enr Bdg 35, Day 200, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$160. Roman Catholic.

The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame enroll in their small boarding department girls from all over the country and South America. Day girls come from various sections of the city.

**ALLEN-STEVENSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 132 East 78th**

St. Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1883.

Robert A. Stevenson, A.B., Princeton, Head Master; Robert

A. Stevenson, Jr., A.B., Princeton, Assoc Head Master.

Enr Day 225, Grades I-IX. Fac 25. Tui \$400-650. Proprietary.

Founded by Francis B. Allen, since 1939 emeritus, this day school has long prepared the sons of conservative families of the city for the large secondary schools. Mr. Stevenson was associate head from 1904 until Mr. Allen's retirement.

**ALL HALLOWS INSTITUTE, 111 East 164th St. Boys 5-20.**

Rev. C. S. McManus, B.A., M.A., Principal. Est 1909.

Enr Day 485, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$120-200. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic.

Art, physical development, and music are stressed at this school conducted by the Christian Brothers of Ireland, under whose auspices in 1942 the Cardinal Farley Military Academy in Rhinecliff was opened.

**ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE**, 66 West 85th St.

Claude M. Alviene, Alan Dale, Directors. Est 1894.

Among the many units of this school are the Alviene School of Dramatic Art, The Alviene School of the Theatre, The New York School of Opera and Musical Comedy, The College of Dance Arts, The Institute of the Photoplay, The Metro School of Oratory, The Music Institute, Theatre Decoration and Stage Design, The Language College, and School of Stage Arts.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS**, Carnegie Hall. Ages 16-30 Est 1884.

Charles Jehlinger, Vice President; Emil E. Diestel, Secretary. Enr Day 250. Fac 20. Tui \$500. Incorporated.

One of the earliest and foremost institutions of its kind in the country, this school from its opening has given instruction in all phases of dramatic art and expression. It was founded as the Lyceum School of Acting and chartered fifteen years later. The senior class is organized as a stock company and gives public performances. Franklin H. Sargent, the founder and for forty years the director, died in 1923 and the school is now administered by a board of trustees. See page 913.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN**, 133 East 58th St. Coed Ages 16-60. Est 1896.

Douglas John Connah, President; Kay Hardy, Director.

Enr Day 250. Fac 12. Tui Day \$275, Eve \$75. Incorporated.

Known until 1936 as The New York School of Design, this school has day and evening groups in drawing, painting, advertising, textile design, costume design, industrial design, fashion illustration, interior decoration, teacher training, cartooning and photography. Summer classes are held.

**THE ANN-RENO INSTITUTE**, 32 West 86th St. Girls Ages 17- Est 1927.

Margaret Mountan Wagner, Dean.

Enr Day 110, Teacher Training. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$500-600, Day \$350.

The school was organized by Ann Reno Margulíes and developed by Bertha Chapman from 1927 to her death in 1938. Mr. and Mrs. William F. Wagner, as business manager and dean, carry on the tradition. Preparation for teaching in modern nursery schools, kindergartens, and primary grades is here offered high school graduates in a five year degree granting course, three of which are spent at the Institute, the last two at Teachers College, Columbia. There is opportunity for obser-

vation and practice work in the demonstration school and in various schools throughout the city. Residence facilities are provided.

**ART CAREER SCHOOL, Commercial Illustration Studios, 175 Fifth Ave. Coed. Est 1926.**

Alberta T. Ellison, London Univ, Director.

Enr 300, Foundation Life Drawing and Anatomy Drawing Painting Portrait Murals Advertising Art Fashion Illustration Costume Design and Construction Cartooning Mechanical Drafting. Fac 12. Tui Day \$260, Eve \$85. Inc 1933.

Charles Hart Baumann established this school to give training in art fundamentals and the technique of applying this knowledge to practical problems. Miss Ellison, former head of Cas' Alta, a school for girls in Florence, who had been executive secretary of this school for some years, purchased it in 1943. Courses vary from one to three years with shorter courses available for special students in both day and evening sessions. Saturday classes for children and a summer session are maintained.

**THE ART STUDENTS LEAGUE OF NEW YORK, 215 West 57th St. Coed Est 1875.**

Stewart Klonis, President; Anna Nelson, Exec Sec.

Enr Day and Eve 1202. Fac 28. Tui Day \$144, Eve \$102.

In this cooperative society, under a board of control serving without compensation, each instructor has complete freedom in his method of teaching and each student has equal freedom in his choice of classes and instructors. Artists are invited to teach and lecture here, and many artists of note have at some time served in this capacity, working with students in twelve well equipped studios. Conducted in the Fine Arts Building and financed solely by tuition fees, winter and summer sessions offer instruction in drawing, painting, sculpture, commercial and graphic arts, illustration, mural painting, and wood carving.

**BALLARD SCHOOL, Y.W.C.A., Lexington Ave at 53d St. Women Ages 16- Est 1871.**

Sarah Balch Hackett, A.B., Smith, M.S., Simmons, Director.

Enr Day 656, Eve 1200, Secretarial Tea Room Management Household Arts Practical Nurse Training Dressmaking. Fac 39. Tui Day and Eve \$5-250. Incorporated not for profit.

Organized as the educational department of the Y.W.C.A. this school offers practical training in day and evening courses. To make earning possible within a minimum period, secretarial and commercial, home arts, cooking, dressmaking and nursing training is concentrated in four to ten months.

**THE BARNARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, West 244th St, Fieldston. Boys 3-18, Coed 3-6 Est 1886.**

**William L. Hazen, A.B., LL.B., Columbia, LL.D., Manhattan.**  
Enr Day 198, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 31. Tui \$150-450. Charter under Regents. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 98. Alumni 723. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Dr. Hazen has headed this day school since its establishment. The present plant has been occupied since 1912. This and the affiliated girls school bear the name of a former president of Columbia. The summer session is coeducational.

**THE BARNARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 554 Fort Washington Ave. Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1896.**

**Margaret D. Gillette, B.A., Director.**

Enr Day 250, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 32. Tui \$175-475. Charter 1935 under Regents. Entered Col '41, 16; 36-'40, 93. Alumnæ 617. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This well equipped school enrolling girls from all parts of the city was started ten years later than the boys group and was chartered as a separate institution in 1935. An all day session is provided. Since the death in 1938 of Theodore E. Lyon, head master for many years, Mrs. Gillette, his associate, has been director.

**THE BENTLEY SCHOOL, 48 West 86th St. Coed 3-18.**

**Bertha M. Bentley, M.Pd., Mich State Normal, B.S., Columbia; Racille Srolovitz, B.A., Pittsburgh Univ, Dirs. Est 1915.**  
Enr Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$200-400. Incorporated. Entered Col '40, 16; '35-'39, 33. Alumni 57.

One of the early progressive schools, this was known as the Social Motive School until Miss Bentley changed the name in 1926. She has continued to point the way in many phases of child education.

**BERKELEY SCHOOL, 420 Lexington Ave. Branch at 22 Prospect St., E. Orange, N. J. Girls Ages 17-23.**

**Alyea M. Brick, Director. Est 1931.**

Combined Enr Day 589, Secretarial Economics Commercial Law Psychology. Fac 20. Tui 375. Proprietary. Alumnæ 2000.

This school and its East Orange branch, formerly called Berkeley-Llewellyn School, offers secretarial training in one or two year courses to preparatory school graduates and college women.

**BIRCH WATHEN SCHOOL, 149 West 93d St. Coed 3-18.**

**Louise Birch, B.A., Wellesley, A.M., Columbia, Principal;**  
**Edith Wathen, Co-Principal. Est 1921.**

Enr Day 341, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 42. Tui \$330-680. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Entered Col '41, '26; '36-'40, 99. Alumni 215. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The elementary school established by Miss Birch and Mrs. Wathen has been broadened in scope to carry boys and girls through to college. Colorful and interesting activities go hand in hand with good academic instruction.

**THE BREARLEY SCHOOL**, 610 East 83d St. Girls Ages 4-18.

Millicent Carey McIntosh, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, LL.D., Smith, Head Mistress. Est 1883.

Enr 530, Nursery Sch Grades I-XII Col Prep. Fac 98. Tui \$350-800. Incorporated 1889 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 22; '36-'40, 143. Alumnæ ca 1781. Member Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established by Samuel Brearley to provide a more substantial education and more thorough preparation for college than were offered by the schools of the time, Brearley is still in the forefront of the fashionable schools in scholastic standards, and succeeds in cultivating intellectual interests among its pupils who come from solid families of taste and culture. Men prominent in educational and financial circles of New York have always been on the board. James G. Croswell, Harvard '73, was head master from 1887 until his death in 1915. Henry Dwight Sedgwick and Carl Van Doren who followed him were men of scholarly attainments and literary distinction. Since 1929 in a new building overlooking the East river, its lower floors are known as decks. Mrs. McIntosh, then Millicent Carey, came from a Bryn Mawr deanship in 1930.

**THE BROWNING SCHOOL**, 52 East 62d St. Boys 5-18.

Arthur J. Jones, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1888.

Enr 130, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$300-700. Entered Col '41, 10; '36-'40, 25. Alumni 350.

John A. Browning for a generation attracted to his school boys from a New York set of some social prominence. Mr. Jones has been head master since 1920. Lawrence Smith, who in 1939 brought to the school his own group established in 1914, was associate head until 1942.

**BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING**, 38 W. 69th St. Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1910.

Frederic L. Brown, B.S., Syracuse, Princ; Wellington E. Van Worner, Pd.B., M.A., Union, Head Master.

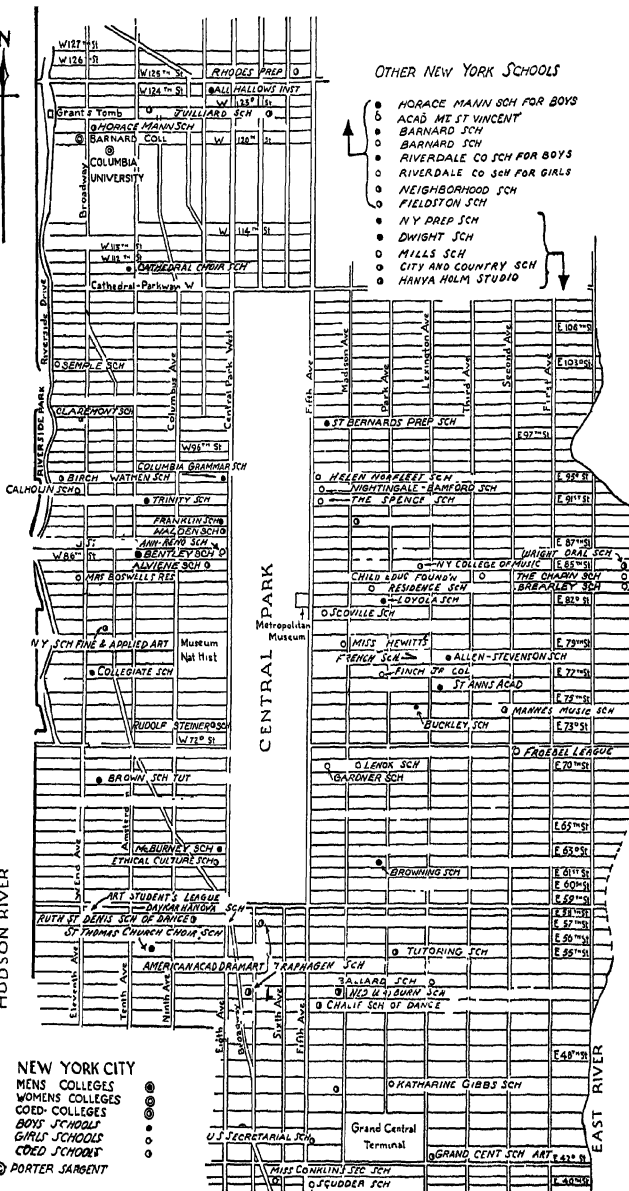
Enr Day 20, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Languages Col Prep Business. Fac 6. Tui \$400-. Incorporated 1929. Entered Col '41, 2; '36-'40, 15. Alumni 785. Accredited to Col admitting by certifi.



HUDSON RIVER

NEW YORK CITY  
 MENS COLLEGES  
 WOMENS COLLEGES  
 COED. COLLEGES  
 BOYS SCHOOLS  
 GIRLS SCHOOLS  
 COED SCHOOLS

© PORTER SARGENT



# OTHER NEW YORK SCHOOLS

- HORACE MANN SCH FOR BOYS
- ACAD. MT ST VINCENT
- BARNARD SCH
- BARNARD SCH
- RIVERDALE CO SCH FOR BOYS
- RIVERDALE CO SCH FOR GIRLS
- NEIGHBORHOOD SCH
- FIELDSTON SCH
- N.Y. PREP SCH
- DWIGHT SCH
- MILLS SCH
- CITY AND COUNTRY SCH
- HANNA HOLM STUDIO

Out of a summer group he established in 1906, Mr. Brown developed this school.

**THE BUCKLEY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 120 East 74th St. Ages 5-15 Est 1913.**

Mrs. Evelyn W. Adams, Director.

Enr Day 290, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 45. Tui \$600-800.

This city school established by B. Lord Buckley became the nucleus of a number of country day schools on Long Island and in New Jersey, South Carolina, and Virginia, providing for the children of Mr. Buckley's wealthy patrons who had country estates in those regions. Since his death in 1932, these have become independent. Mrs. Adams continues the New York school under the provisions of Mr. Buckley's will.

**THE CALHOUN SCHOOL, 309 West 92d St. Girls 11-18.**

Ella C. Levis, A.M., Columbia, Head Mistress. Est 1896.

Enr Day 150, Jr High Sch 7-9 Sr High Sch 10-12 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$500-550. Incorporated 1939. Entered Col '40, 23; '35-'39, 75. Alumnæ 995. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mary E. Calhoun, for twelve years on the staff of Horace Mann School, in 1916 took over the direction of the Jacobi School. In 1923 she was joined by Miss Levis, and two years later gave the school her own name. Influential among school mistresses and long active in various educational associations, Miss Calhoun retired in 1942. Miss Levis had been co-head for some years. The enrollment, once largely Jewish, now includes many Gentiles.

**CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, Amsterdam Ave and 111th St. Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1901.**

Rev. James Green, Head Master; Norman Coke-Jephcott, Master of the Choristers.

Enr Bdg 40, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 8. Tui \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Alumni 500.

Organized by Bishop Henry C. Potter to supply material for the choir of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, this school restricts admission to applicants under eleven and requires each boy to pass a satisfactory voice test before acceptance. Daily music instruction, individual when the voices warrant, is given. The boarding school is endowed and the work based on that of the best private schools. For many years it has occupied its own building in the Cathedral Close.

**CENTRAL PARK SCHOOL OF ART, 58 W. 57th St.**

Arthur Black, Director. Est 1919.

Enr Day 50, Eve 50. Fac 3. Tui Day \$275, Eve \$120.

Founded by Michel Jacobs as the Metropolitan Art School, this school offers fashion art, commercial illustration, life drawing and painting courses, in day and evening classes. A summer session is conducted in July.

**CHALIF SCHOOL OF DANCE**, 630 Fifth Ave. Est 1905.

Louis H. Chalif, Principal.

Fac 10. Tui \$750.

Occupying its present studio since 1937, the school offers intensive courses for professionals, teachers and children in day and evening classes. Mr. Chalif, long resident in New York, was formerly ballet master of the Odessa Government Theatre.

**THE CHAPIN SCHOOL**, 100 East End Ave at 84th St. Girls  
Ages 6-18 Est 1901.

Ethel G. Stringfellow, B.S., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 380, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 46.  
Tui \$400-700. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Entered Col  
'40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnæ 1142. Accredited by Middle States  
Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Still retaining something of the dignity of a fashionable school of the eighties, though reflecting modern trends, this school was established by the late Maria B. Chapin to provide a liberal education as well as training in the social graces. Removal in 1928 to the east side water front was followed geographically and architecturally by Brearley a year later. Mary C. Fairfax, connected with the school from 1902 and a partner from 1911, succeeded Miss Chapin in 1932. Her death occurred early in 1935, within a year of Miss Chapin's. Miss Stringfellow has a somewhat lighter touch, but the school continues to cater to the older families of New York, especially those with social standing.

**CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION TRAINING SCHOOL**,  
535 East 84th St. Women Ages 18- Est 1916.

Anna Eva McLin, Director.

Enr 50, Teacher Education. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$1100-1200, Day  
\$400-450. Incorporated 1932 not for profit.

Under the aggressive administration of Miss McLin and an efficient staff, this teacher training school has affiliated itself with local and suburban elementary schools, and maintains its own Children's Home School, a parent consultation service, and an advisory service. Since 1940 it has offered a four year course cooperatively with the School of Education of New York University, leading to the B.S. degree.

**CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL of the CHILD EDUCATION  
FOUNDATION**, 535 East 84th St. Coed Ages 1½-9.

Helen Watson, Head Mistress. Est 1921.

Enr Day 75, Nursery Sch Grades I-IV. Fac 11. Tui \$285-460.  
Incorporated 1932.



Since 1924 a part of the Child Education Foundation, a special afternoon session is a feature of this practice and model school for the affiliated teacher training department. Parents are kept in close touch with the progress of their children.

**CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL**, 165 West 12th St. Coed 3-13.

Caroline Pratt, Principal. Est 1914.

Enr Day 160, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 22. Tui \$275-525. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Alumni 187.

This interesting experimental school was founded by Miss Pratt who has contributed much to the methodology of modern education for young children. Her plans for developing serious intellectual interests from natural instincts have been made widely known through various publications.

**CLAREMONT SCHOOL**, 24 W. 74th St. Coed Ages 3-15.

Lydia O. Herzfeld, Director. Est 1913.

Enr Day 75, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 10. Tui \$150-400.

Occupying its new building since 1941, this school has no boarding department, but arrangements may be made for the boys and girls to live in homes recommended by the school. A combination of the Froebel and Montessori methods is used. An all day program is offered.

**COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 241 West 77th St. Boys 4½-18, Coed 4½- Est 1638.

Wilson Parkhill, A.B., Williams, A.M., Columbia, Head.

Enr Day 175, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui \$200-500. Incorporated 1939. Entered Col '41, 12; '35-'39, 110. Alumni 1435. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Oldest existing private secondary school in the United States, Collegiate traces its history back three centuries to the early settlement of Manhattan by the Dutch. For two hundred and fifty years it was maintained as a parish day school, but in 1887 became a grammar school for both boys and girls, with a fixed tuition fee; in 1891 preparatory; and after 1894, for boys only. Since 1934, a pre-primary grade for little boys and girls has been conducted. The school has moved progressively northward with the development of the city. Incorporated in 1939 as a separate institution, the school is still sponsored and controlled by the Consistory of the Collegiate Dutch Reformed Church through a board of trustees. Mr. Parkhill, formerly at Lawrence-Smith, succeeded Cornelius Boocock in 1934.

**COLUMBIA GRAMMAR SCHOOL**, 5-9 West 93d St. Boys Ages 4-18 Est 1764.

Frederic A. Alden, B.S., Dartmouth, M.A., Columbia, Head.

Enr Day 240, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col

**Prep. Fac 32. Tui \$250-600. Incorporated 1941 not for profit. Alumni ca 4000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

Today an independent institution, this was founded as a preparatory school to Columbia College and was under the direction of the university for a hundred years. In the middle of the nineteenth century under Dr. Anthon, America's earliest scholar, it rose to high prominence. The clientele is largely Jewish. Mr. Alden has been head master since 1920.

**THE COOPERATIVE SCHOOL FOR TEACHERS, 69 Bank St. Coed.**

**Randolph B. Smith, A.B., Harvard, M.A., Ph.D., Columbia, Executive Secretary.**

**Enr 40. Teacher Training. Fac 16. Tui \$400.**

This is a graduate school offering one year of intensive training for progressive nursery, elementary and junior high school teaching. Direct classroom experience with children is made possible through the cooperating schools,—Harriet Johnson, City and Country, and Little Red School House, supplemented by a concentrated weekend curriculum of seminars and field work.

**THE DALTON SCHOOLS, 108 East 89th St. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-14 Est 1920.**

**Charlotte Anne Keefe, B.A., Conn, M.A., Columbia, Head. Enr Day 330, Nursery Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 60. Tui \$200-800. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '42, 36; '35-'41, 161. Accredited to certif Col.**

This colorful, well-equipped school in which Helen Parkhurst for two decades worked out and applied the theories of her widely known Dalton plan, was reorganized in 1939, with the merger of Todhunter School whose director, Marion Dickerman, became associate principal with Miss Keefe, Miss Parkhurst remaining head mistress. In 1942 Miss Parkhurst and Miss Dickerman resigned, and the school was again reorganized with Miss Keefe as head. About ninety per cent of the girls in the upper school prepare for college, but not to the exclusion of such practical activities as the nursery [project in which they are trained in infant care. The lower school [is coeducational.

**THE DILLER-QUAILE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 66 East 80th St. Coed Est 1920.**

**Angela Diller, Elizabeth Quaile, Directors.**

**Enr Day 250, Elementary Intermediate Advanced Teacher Training. Fac 21. Tui \$50-350.**

Miss Diller and Miss Quaile have here developed one of the most successful progressive systems for the musical training of young children and adults. Their books are widely used. New and larger quarters were occupied in 1941.

**DONGAN HALL-ARDEN SCHOOL**, Dongan Hills, Staten Island. Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1913.

Harold E. Merrick, B.S., Pa Univ, M.A., Columbia, Head.  
Enr Co Day 90, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-XII Col Prep.  
Fac 13. Tui \$100-450. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 22. Accredited to certif Col.

Dongan Hall for girls, established 1919, and Arden School for boys, 1913, merged in 1938 as a coeducational group serving local families. Mr. Merrick was former head of Arden.

**DWIGHT SCHOOL**, 72 Park Ave. Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1880.

Ernest Greenwood, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Day 110, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$260-385. Entered Col '41, 56; '36-'40, 270. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Renamed in 1888 for President Dwight of Yale, this is now a branch of Mr. Greenwood's New York Preparatory School. A summer session gives opportunity for intensive college preparatory work the year round.

**ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS**, 33 Central Park West. Coed Ages 4-20 Est 1878.

V. T. Thayer, Ph.D., Wis Univ, Educational Director.

Enr Day 920, Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High 1-3 High Sch 4-6 Col Prep Art Business Homemaking. Fac 138. Tui \$320-700. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 80; '36-'40, 450. Alumni ca 1900. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Children of the rich, the middle classes, and the poor are enrolled at this school, established by Felix Adler two years after the founding of the Society for Ethical Culture. Direct moral instruction has a definite place in the curriculum. In the Midtown School on Central Park West, of which Victoria E. Wagner is principal, pupils complete the sixth grade. A summer camp for boys and girls eight to fourteen is maintained at Cooperstown.

**THE FIELDSTON SCHOOL**, of which Luther H. Tate is principal, has spacious wooded grounds in the Riverdale section at Fieldston Road and Spuyten Duyvil Parkway. This is the home of the Junior and Senior High Schools and offers special courses in art, business and home making to supplement college preparation.

**THE FIELDSTON LOWER SCHOOL**, of which Marie A. Spottswood is principal, is an elementary unit with a country day program. Formerly conducted in the Ethical Culture Branch School at 27 West 75th Street, it is now in Fieldston.

**FASHION ACADEMY**, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. Women, Coed Ages 17-50 Est 1914.

Emil Alvin Hartman, Director.

Enr Day and Eve 100, Costume Design Fashion Analyzing and Reporting Styling and Fashion Forecasting Fashion Advising Merchandising Practical Clothes Construction Buying Fashion Illustration Textile Design Stage and Screen Design. Fac 12. Tui Regular Session \$310, Part Time \$170, Eve \$140.

Widely publicized for its annual selection of "best dressed", courses here vary from three to twenty months. Instruction is practically individual, with classes limited to six students. A summer school and a coeducational evening session are maintained.

**THE FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, 630 Fifth Ave.**

Coed Ages 16- Est 1915.

Lucy Feagin, Director.

Enr 200, Stage Screen Television Radio Technique Sound Recording and Producing Makeup Staging and Directing. Fac 9. Tui \$500, Special Course \$30 term.

Stage and platform work based on the courses at the Conservatoire in Paris is offered here in day and evening courses of ten weeks. Classes for children and three summer sessions are also provided.

**FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, 52 East 78th St. Girls 17-22.**

Jessica G. Cosgrave, A.B., Barnard, LL.B., N Y Univ, President. Est 1900.

Enr Bdg 116, Day 114, Liberal Arts Fine and Applied Arts Theatre Arts Creative Writing Music Home Economics Secretarial Training. Fac 50. Tui Bdg \$1550, Day \$700. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ ca 2000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

From the Finch School which for more than thirty years had been offering work of college grade in cultural and vocational courses, developed this junior college incorporated in 1937. Mrs. John O'Hara Cosgrave (Jessica G. Finch) here worked out her ideas on the correlation of classroom and studio work with the unlimited opportunities of the city. Her sane and wholesome magazine articles and books addressed to parents of adolescent girls have widened her circle of influence. Finch girls are kept in touch with current affairs in a vivid and realistic way. Before most school heads were aware of the need, Mrs. Cosgrave inaugurated in 1942 various practical courses to meet the demands of the war, and these have continued to multiply. See page 904.

**FRANKLIN SCHOOL, 18 West 89th St. Boys Ages 4-18.**

Clifford W. Hall, A.B., A.M., Wesleyan, Columbia; David P.

Berenberg, A.B., CCNY, Head Masters. Est 1872.

Enr Day 160, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 17. Tui \$300-600. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Entered Col '41, 23; '36-'40, 92. Alumni 1043. Accredited to Johns Hopkins, Pa Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Founded and conducted until 1904 by Julius Sachs as Sachs Collegiate Institute, this school is still primarily college preparatory in function. The original traditions and policies were continued under Otto Koenig until 1932, when the present head masters, long on the faculty, took charge.

**FRIENDS SEMINARY**, 15 Rutherford Pl. Coed Ages 4-18.

Alexander H. Prinz, A.B., Yale, A.M., Columbia,  
Enr Day 300, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui \$250-500. Incorporated. Friends. Entered Col '41, 15; '36-'40, 88. Alumni (active) ca 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

More progressive than most Friends Schools, in comparison with other schools in the vicinity this is still conservative. Under S. Archibald Smith, long principal of Friends Academy, Long Island, and here from 1938 to 1943, the enrollment increased. Mr. Prinz, his son-in-law, comes from the assistant head mastership of Friends Academy.

**THE FROEBEL LEAGUE**, 112 East 71st St. Women Ages 17- ; Children Ages 2-5 Est 1909.

Ilse Forest, Ph.D., Columbia, Yale, Director.  
Enr 40 (professional sch), 20 (pre-sch). Tui \$450 (professional sch), \$225 (pre-sch).

This professional training school for graduates of secondary schools prepares for teaching in nursery, kindergarten and primary schools. Training school graduates receive the League diploma and a B.S. degree from New York University, which makes them eligible to teach in the public schools of the state. A one year course is offered students not preparing to teach. The affiliated nursery school has two classes. Dr. Forest, former associate professor of education at Bryn Mawr, was appointed in 1943 following the death of Dr. Hugh Stuart, director for many years. See page 914.

**THE GARDNER SCHOOL**, Hotel Plaza. Girls Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 4-20 Est 1858.

M. Elizabeth Masland, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal; Mrs. Edith Chapin Craven, A.B., M.A., Bryn Mawr, Asst Princ.  
Enr Bdg 20, Day 80, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced 1-2 Music Art Dramatics Secretarial. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$1500-1600, Day \$250-600. Incorporated 1942 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 4; '37-'41, 26. Alumnæ 500 (organized). Member Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch. ✓

Established by the Rev. Charles H. Gardner, this oldest girls boarding school in the city now offers courses from kindergarten through college preparation, with two years of advanced work in music, art, and dramatics. In 1942 the school was reorganized, moved from East 70th Street to the Hotel Plaza and took on an estate in Tuxedo Park where some of the girls live, changing quarters with the city group over week ends. Miss Masland, co-principal from 1910, has been principal since 1931.

**GRACE CHURCH SCHOOL**, 802 Broadway. Boys Ages 6-18.

Ernest Mitchell, Choir Master; Frank D. Ford, A.B., Head Master. Est 1894.

Enr Co Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Expression. Fac 5. Tui \$250-350.

Boys are here given schooling in return for their services as choristers for Grace Church. Long offering sub-preparatory courses only, in 1936 high school grades were added.

**GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART**, Grand Central Terminal. Est 1924.

Edmund Greacen, N.A., President.

Enr Day and Eve 600, Painting Drawing Illustration Mural Sculpture Design Advertising Fashion Interior Decoration Cartooning Anatomy. Fac 26. Tui \$324, \$15 a class per mo.

Mr. Greacen founded this school to provide drawing, portrait, illustration, and mural painting classes, which are supplemented by certificate courses in commercial art and interior decoration. Students may enroll at any time for the fine arts classes. Day, evening, Saturday and summer sessions are maintained.

**HANYA HOLM STUDIO**, 215 West 11th St. Coed Ages 6-

Hanya Holm, Director. Est 1931.

Enr Day 100, Dancing. Fac 7. Tui \$420-450. Incorporated 1936 not for profit.

Started as the Wigman School of the Dance of which Miss Holm was one of the original group, the school has borne its present name since 1936. Courses lead to the career of professional concert dancer or teacher of dancing. In addition to the regular professional course, there are classes for children, teachers, professional dancers and laymen.

**HARRIET JOHNSON NURSERY SCHOOL**, 69 Bank St.

Coed Ages 2-6 Est 1919.

Jessie Stanton, Consulting Director. Eleanor Reich, Staff Chairman.

Enr Day 75, Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Fac 9. Tui \$350. Incorporated not for profit.

Affiliated with the Cooperative School for Teachers, children are here provided interesting, modern pre-school and kindergarten training.

**MISS HEWITT'S CLASSES**, 68 and 74 East 79th St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-7 Est 1920.

Caroline D. Hewitt, Principal; Charlotte W. Comfort, A.B., Vassar, Associate Principal.

Enr Bdg 11, Day 180, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch IX-XII Col Prep Art Music Languages. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1550-1750, Day \$250-750. Proprietary. Entered Col '41, 2; '36-'40, 10.

Known for its broad general courses in which students may stress art and music, the school has more recently offered preparation for college. A small group of full time and five day boarders is provided for.

**HOFFMAN SCHOOL FOR INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT**, 530 West 215th St. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1921.

Rebecca Hoffman, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 120, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$175-450. Proprietary.

Modern in its plan to adapt the child's education to his individual needs, this school offers outdoor classes and the activities of an affiliated summer camp.

**HORACE MANN SCHOOL**, Teachers College, 551 W. 120th St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-12 Est 1887.

Will French, A.B., Kansas, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, Director.

Enr Day 453, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Gen. Fac 48. Tui \$400-500. Incorporated. Entered Col '41, 38; '36-'40, 179. Alumnæ ca 2088. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This six year high school for girls with a coeducational elementary school is the original unit of the Horace Mann Schools. In 1914 the boys high school was transferred to a country site. The girls high school carries on a fifty-year tradition of sound education which includes important and useful knowledge of the past and present, and utilizes the best of new educational theories. Content of courses is under constant revision, to eliminate what is outgrown and to add such new material as has been found valuable to the education of a student at secondary school level.

**HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, West 246th St, Fieldston. Ages 12-18 Est 1887.

Charles C. Tillinghast, A.B., Ed.D., Brown, A.M., Columbia.

Enr Bdg 30, Co-Day 385, Jr, Sr High Sch Col Prep. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$500. Incorporated. Nondenominational. Entered Col '41, 80; '36-'40, 375. Alumni 1150. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For the first forty years Horace Mann School occupied the old school building adjacent to Columbia University which now houses the elementary department. Affiliated since its beginning with Teachers College, the school was transferred in 1914 to its present country location where all the facilities of a country day school are now available to boys in the junior and senior high schools. Since 1931 boarding boys have been provided for in the dormitory, within easy walking distance of the school. Mr. Tillinghast, principal since 1920, New England born and educated, has had broad experience and training. Long active and influential in educational associations, in 1937 he was elected president of the Headmasters Association after many years as its secretary. See page 820.

**IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE, 15 West 67th St. Coed**  
Ages 16- Est 1911.

Theodora Irvine, A.B., Northwestern Univ, Director; Leath Loder, Associate Director.

Tui Day \$500, Eve \$140. Proprietary.

Training for stage, motion pictures, and radio with special attention to diction and the speaking voice, Miss Irvine also maintains evening, summer, and special children's groups.

**JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 130 Claremont Ave.**

Ernest Hutcheson, D.Mus., President. Est 1920.

The Augustus D. Juilliard Foundation, established 1920, opened the Graduate School in 1924, providing free instruction for gifted students. Two years later the Institute of Musical Art, founded in 1905 by Frank Damrosch and long under his direction, was absorbed. The summer school, conducted in the building of the Institute, was organized in 1932. The Graduate School offers fellowships through competitive examinations to advanced students meeting entrance requirements. The Institute of Musical Art and the Summer School are operated as conservatories, offering the B.S. and the M.S. degrees through the Department of Public School Music. Dr. Hutcheson succeeded John Erskine in 1937.

**KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL, 230 Park Ave. Est 1918.**

Gordon Gibbs, President.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 750, Secretarial. Fac 50. Tui Bdg \$1700, Day \$400. Alumnæ 6000.

Largest of the three schools of similar name and direction, this, like the Boston and Providence schools, offers one and two year courses, with special executive training and accelerated courses for college women. The two year course combines advanced academic study with secretarial training. In the one year course for preparatory school graduates and in the special course for college women, students are accepted either in July



or September. Three floors of the Barbizon, 140 East 63rd Street, provide supervised resident accommodations with school staff supervisors in charge. See page 912.

**KIRMAYER SCHOOL**, 130 East End Ave. Coed Ages 5-18.

Frank H. Kirmayer, S.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1907. Enr Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$400-800. Proprietary. Alumni 270. Accredited to Dartmouth and Col admitting by certif.

Largely tutorial, this school, once for boys only, was reorganized in 1941.

**THE LENOX SCHOOL**, 170 East 70th St. Girls 3-18.

Olivia Green, B.A., Wellesley, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress. Est 1916.

Enr Day 150, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Fac 25. Tui \$250-700. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 9; '35-'39, 30. Alumnæ 256. Accredited to N Y State Univ.

Founded by Jessica G. Cosgrave of Finch and for many years sharing the same building though independent in administration, The Lenox School moved to its own new plant in the fall of 1939. College preparation and a general course are offered. Miss Green, formerly with Halsted and Dana Hall Schools, has been head mistress since 1929.

**LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COLLEGE**, Columbia Univ, 425 West 123d St. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1917.

Will French, A.B., B.S., Kansas, M.A., Ph.D., Columbia, Dir. Enr Day 400, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High VII-IX Sr High X-XII Col Prep. Fac 70. Tui \$250-500. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 39; '36-'40, 192. Alumni 781. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Important contributions to modern education have been made by this school. Its published materials pertaining to all departments of elementary and secondary school instruction are numerous, and have had a great influence on educational thought and practice throughout the country. The school owes its origin to Abraham Flexner, whose interest in modern education was responsible for a grant from the General Education Board the income from which Teachers College uses to support experimental work in elementary and secondary education. Otis W. Caldwell, director of the school for twenty years, was a leader in the teaching of science in the elementary school. Lester Dix, on the faculty of Teachers College from 1932 and for a number of years associate director with Jesse H. Newlon, was in charge for three years from 1937. Since 1941 Dr. French has directed the school, with the assistance of Gordon R. Mirick, A.B., M.A., Michigan, M.A., Columbia, as principal of the

high school, and Rebecca J. Coffin, B.S., M.A., Columbia, principal of the elementary school.

**THE LITTLE RED SCHOOL HOUSE**, 196 Bleecker St. Coed  
Ages 4-13 Est 1932.

Elisabeth Irwin, Principal.

Enr Day 400, Pre-Sch Grades I-IX High Sch. Fac 18. Tui  
\$150-200. Incorporated.

An outgrowth of the educational experiment conducted for eleven years in Public School 41 with the support of the Public Education Association, this is now a private school primarily interested in contributing to the solution of problems of public education. The large classes and small budget of the public school situation have been retained. The children live and work in a cooperative rather than a competitive atmosphere, with the curriculum of the first years based largely on the study of their environment. Music and rhythms, painting, modelling, dramatics, and handicrafts are emphasized throughout. Children beyond the fourth grade must meet all the standard achievement tests. A special class is maintained for children with reading and personality problems. The June camp is considered an essential part of the school year. A high school opened in September, 1941.

**LYCEE FRANCAIS DE NEW YORK**, 3 East 95th St. Coed  
Ages 6-18 Est 1935.

Pierre Brodin, Agrégé de l'Université, Docteur des Lettres,  
Director of Studies.

Enr Day 165, Grades I-XII. Fac 24. Tui \$350-500.

Primarily for children of French parents, though American children are also enrolled, this school follows the course of study as given in the French lycées.

**THE MANNES MUSIC SCHOOL**, 157 East 74th St.

Mr. and Mrs. David Mannes, Directors. Est 1916.

Enr Day 300. Fac 39. Tui \$35-600.

Mr. Mannes and his wife, Clara Damrosch, offer work in all branches of music in surroundings somewhat more homelike than are found in many music schools.

**McBURNEY SCHOOL**, 63rd St and Central Park West. Boys  
Ages 9-20 Est 1915.

Thomas Hemenway, B.S., A.M., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Day 225, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21.  
Tui \$275-325. Incorporated not for profit. YMCA. Entered Col  
'41, 51; '36-'40, 216. Alumni 835. Accredited to Col admitting  
by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

In a full day program with supervised activities, McBurney makes use of the athletic and technical equipment of the West Side Y.M.C.A., three floors of whose building it has occupied

since 1930. In recent years Kelvin, Chelsea, and part of Marquand School have been absorbed. Mr. Hemenway, in charge since 1918, makes much of a guidance program and opportunities for hobbies and crafts.

**THE MILLS SCHOOL FOR NURSERY, KINDERGARTEN  
AND PRIMARY TEACHERS, 66 Fifth Ave. Women 17-  
Est 1909.**

Amy Hostler, M.A., Dean.

Enr 165. Fac 20. Tui \$375. Incorporated not for profit.

The work of this school leads to the B.S. degree and eligibility to teach nursery, kindergarten and primary grades in New York and some other states. Harriette Melissa Mills, one of the founders, was principal until her death in 1929 when Dr. James E. Lough, long dean of New York University, took over the direction which he held until 1941. There are facilities for residence.

**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, 175 West 109th St.  
Coed Ages 15-35 Est 1825.**

Enr Day and Eve 400-500. Fac 17. Tui Free. Incorporated.

This oldest professional art institution in New York always has more applicants than can be accepted. Cass Gilbert directed the school from 1926 until his death in 1934. Today, under a Council of the Academy, an affiliation with the College of Fine Arts of New York University offers college students special work for which credit is given toward the bachelor degree. Well known artists direct the work in the various branches.

**THE NEIGHBORHOOD PLAYHOUSE SCHOOL OF THE  
THEATRE, 16 West 46th St. Coed Ages 17- .**

Mrs. R. Wallach Morgenthau, Director.

Enr 50, Acting Voice and Speech Dancing Stagecraft. Fac 17. Tui \$500. Incorporated.

Young men and women are offered an intensive two-year apprenticeship in theatre technics under leading artists.

**NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 72 Park Ave. Coed  
Ages 18-35 Est 1888.**

Ernest Greenwood, Head Master.

Enr Eve 348, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col Science. Fac 16. Tui \$150. Incorporated 1894. Entered Col '41, 13; '36-'40, 193. Alumni 4213. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

In 1927 Mr. Greenwood, head of Dwight School, took over this school from E. E. Camerer.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN  
160-162 Lexington Ave. Est 1892.**

Mrs. George E. Westcott, Director of Administration.

Enr 400, Textile and Gen Design Poster and Commercial Art

**Fashion Illustration Interior Architecture.** Fac 11. Tui \$200. Incorporated 1892. Alumnæ 20,000.

Attracting students from all over the country, this school established by Ellen Dunlap Hopkins, who acted as director of admissions until 1939, provides practical work for women in the applied arts. Over twenty-five thousand women have been prepared for textile and fashion designing and interior decoration.

**THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION,**  
515 Madison Ave. Coed Ages 18- Est 1916.

Sherrill Whiton, Director; Louis Bouché, Assoc Dir.

Enr Day 150, Eve 65. Fac 35. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$65. Chartered by N Y State Bd of Regents. Alumni 100.

Professional preparation is supplemented by an intensive shorter course offering cultural training in selecting and harmonizing interior furnishings. A summer session is held.

**THE NIGHTINGALE-BAMFORD SCHOOL,** 20 East 92d St.  
Girls 4-18, Boys 4-6 Est 1920.

Maya Stevens Bamford, B.A., Queens Univ, Cambridge Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 170, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 29. Tui \$300-700. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 1; '37-'41, 40. Alumnæ 441. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Characterized by high social standards and modern methods, this school has developed from private classes organized by Frances N. Nightingale as early as 1906. She remained as co-head until 1942 when Miss Bamford took full charge.

**THE HELEN NORFLEET SCHOOL,** 125 East 65th St. Girls  
Ages 16- Est 1935.

Helen Norfleet, Director.

Enr Bdg 9, Cultural Professional Music Art Dance Dramatics Design Display Writing Photography Languages Home-making Dietetics Secretarial Social Science. Tui \$1800.

A few older girls who pursue various activities, cultural, artistic, or practical, spend the winter in New York under the direction of Miss Norfleet, pianist of the Norfleet Trio and co-director of the Norfleet Trio Camp for Girls at Peterborough, N. H. The fee covers living, courses in various professional schools, and opera, concert, and theatre tickets.

**THE PACKARD SCHOOL,** Lexington Ave at 35th St.

Louis A. Rice, B.C.S., B.S. in Ed., A.M., N Y Univ, Prin.

Enr Day 600, Courses 1-2 years, Secretarial Accountancy Business Administration. Fac 30. Tui Day \$260-350, Eve \$20 ten wks.

Silas Packard and H. D. Stratton founded this as one of a chain of fifty commercial schools operated under the Bryant and

Stratton name. Mr. Packard, who became sole owner in 1866, directed the school until 1898. Seth B. Carlin was principal until 1938 when Mr. Rice purchased the school.

**PARSONS SCHOOL OF DESIGN**, 136 East 57th St. Coed  
Van Day Truex, D.F.A., President.

Ages 17- Est 1896.

Enr Day 600, Interior Architecture and Decoration Advertising  
Design and Illustration Costume Design and Illustration  
Teacher Training. Fac 71. Tui \$325.

In 1941 this school took the name of its founder, Frank Alvah Parsons, who after some years at Teachers College inaugurated courses in design and founded the first course of interior decoration in the New York School of Art, then headed by a small group of progressives who had seceded from the Art Students League. The New York School of Fine and Applied Art, as he named the school, in 1930 descended to William M. Odom who had directed the Paris branch and had been associated with the school since 1912. Following his death in 1942 Mr. Truex, vice president, who had directed the Paris branch for some years, was made president. Specialized training in the various applied arts is offered in a six weeks summer session and Saturday classes as well as during the year. The present studios have been occupied since 1939.

**PRATT SCHOOL**, 400 Madison Ave. Coed Est 1905.

Mrs. Alma R. Pratt, President.

Tui Day \$200, Eve \$110. Proprietary.

This school offers a secretarial course which includes cultural as well as technical subjects. For experienced stenographers, advanced day and evening courses are available. Mrs. Pratt has been in charge since her husband's death in 1930.

**THE RESIDENCE SCHOOL**, 37 East 83d St. Girls Ages 17-21.

Mollie Hourigan, Director. Est 1920.

Enr Bdg 15, Music French Advanced English Social Service  
Journalism Fine Art Designing Grad Medical Asst Law Asst  
Homemaking Business. Fac . Tui \$1875.

Before forming this group Miss Hourigan spent many years abroad and was formerly on the faculty of Spence School. Music, French, and English courses are offered here afternoons, with mornings devoted to special work in various local institutions.

**RHODES PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 1071 Sixth Ave. Coed

Ages 16- Est 1911.

J. Leslie White, President; David Goodman, B.A., M.A.,  
Columbia, Principal.

Enr Day 175, Eve 375, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Commercial.  
Fac 22. Tui Day \$275, Eve \$55. Incorporated. Alumni 4800.

Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

In 1930 Mr. Goodman merged the University Preparatory School, of which he was principal, with the Rhodes Preparatory School, moving to the present location five years later

**RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale-on-Hudson**  
P.O. Boys 8-20 Est 1907.

Frank S. Hackett, A.B., Columbia, Hon A.M., Williams,  
Head Master.

Enr Bdg 70, Co Day 140, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep Music Art. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$1330 incl, Day \$660-760  
incl. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered  
Col '41, 11; '35-'40, 138. Alumni 660. Accredited by Middle  
States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the first country schools to be located near a metro-  
politan center, Riverdale was established by Mr. Hackett on  
grounds adjoining Van Cortlandt Park, which despite the growth  
of the city still have a sense of spaciousness and country sur-  
roundings. College preparation has been emphasized from the  
first, Riverdale students making outstanding records on the  
C.E.B. examinations, but the curriculum has shown unusual  
breadth in music and more recently in art. A liberal weekend  
policy makes it possible for boys who live nearby to keep in  
touch with their families, and for boys from a distance to enjoy  
the educational advantages of a world center. Day boys are  
transported in school buses from Manhattan and Westchester.  
The entire plant, valued at more than a million dollars, was  
turned over to a board of trustees in 1925 by Mr. Hackett. Camp  
Riverdale in the Adirondacks, independently organized, has  
been maintained since 1912. See page 820.

RIVERDALE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, established in 1922, is affili-  
ated, but has a wide following outside the school. Mr. and Mrs.  
Richard McClanahan are co-directors.

**RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Riverdale-**  
**on Hudson P.O. Ages 11-19 Est 1935.**

Miriam Denness Cooper, B.A., Wells, M.A., Columbia, Head.  
Enr Co Day 115, Grades VII-XII Col Prep Music Art Gen.  
Fac 15. Tui \$735 incl. Incorporated not for profit. Undenomin-  
ational. Entered Col '41, 17; '35-'40, 25. Alumnæ 75. Accred-  
ited by Middle States Assoc.

A department of the Riverdale Country School, this country  
day school attracts students from Manhattan and Westchester.  
Miss Cooper, head mistress since the opening, holds her girls to  
high standards of scholarship preparatory to college or with  
emphasis on music and art.

**RIVERDALE NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL**, Riverdale-on-Hudson P.O. Girls 10-12, Coed 3½-9. Est 1928.

Mrs. Cecil Childs Baldwin, A.B., Bucknell, Head Mistress.  
Enr Co Day 110, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VI  
Music Arts Crafts. Fac 14. Tui \$225-500 incl. Incorporated  
not for profit. Undenominational.

This is the outgrowth of a little group started for younger children of Riverdale families and is a department of the Riverdale Country School. The scope has now broadened to attract children from other sections who are given sound elementary training with considerable attention to art and music.

**THE RIVERSIDE SCHOOL**, 40 Riverside Drive. Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1907.

Margaret Elizabeth Wells, B.S., A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, Dir.  
Enr Day 110, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$300-425. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 15.  
Incorporated 1940 not for profit.

Now offering full college preparation, this is the outgrowth of an elementary school purchased by Dr. Wells in 1930. A new site was occupied in 1938. Trained at Columbia, Dr. Wells has published books on elementary school curricula and history.

**ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON SCHOOL**, 246 West 80th St. Girls 4-18, Coed 4-14 Est 1908.

Annette T. Rubinstein, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., N Y Univ, Principal; Elizabeth G. Atwood, B.S., M.A., Boston Univ, Assoc.  
Enr Day 150 Fac 15 Tui \$300-400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial.

The Scoville School dating from 1882 and owned and directed by Mrs. Atwood since 1930, was merged in 1943 with Dr. Rubinstein's group which had moved in 1942 from West 88th Street to its present plant.

**ROERICH ACADEMY OF ARTS**, Carnegie Hall. Coed.

Mrs. Sina Lichtmann Fosdick, Dudley Fosdick, Directors;  
Prof. Nicholas Roerich, Honorary President. Est 1938.  
Enr , Music Painting Sculpture Ballet Drama Opera. Fac  
27. Tui \$56-260.

Nicholas Roerich in 1921 established his Master Institute of United Arts which had an affiliated museum bearing his own name. The school took the name of the museum in 1938. Instruction in all the arts is still offered, with music emphasized in day, evening and Saturday classes.

**RUDOLF STEINER SCHOOL**, 49 East 91st St. Coed 4-15.

Hazel Lassauer, Executive Secretary. Est 1929.  
Tui Day \$200-400, Kindergarten Grades I-IX French German  
Art Crafts Eurythmics. Undenominational.

This school is an offshoot of the original school of eurythmy, founded in 1919 in Stuttgart, Germany. It is a faculty-directed institution with an executive committee of three.

**SACRED HEART CONVENT, 1 East 91st St.**

Mother Jean R. Levis, Superior.

Enr 150, Grades . Fac 22. Tui \$ . Roman Catholic.

The Religious of the Sacred Heart conduct this day school, as well as a five day boarding group on University Avenue, and other groups in Washington, Providence, and Noroton, Conn. In 1940 the Dushesne Residence School was opened in New York, to give one or two years of special study to high and preparatory school graduates.

**ST. ANN'S ACADEMY, 153 East 76th St. Boys Ages 6-19.**

Brother Thomas Austin, Director. Est 1892.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 540, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Commercial Col Prep Music. Fac 39. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$120. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Alumni 1600.

Sending most of its boys to Catholic colleges, this academy is conducted by the Marist Brothers.

**ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL, 4 East 98th St. Boys Ages 6-14**  
Est 1904.

John C. Jenkins, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Enr Day 200, Grades I-IX. Fac 18. Tui \$350-750. Incorporated 1940 not for profit.

Sons of many wealthy and prominent New York families are here prepared for the large eastern boarding schools. Long proprietary, the school was recently incorporated.

**ST. THOMAS CHURCH CHOIR SCHOOL, 123 West 55th St.**  
Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1918.

Charles M. Benham, B.A., Williams, Head Master; T. Tertius Noble, M.A., Mus.D., Cantuar., Choirmaster.

Enr Bdg 40, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 7. Equipment fee \$75. Episcopal. Alumni 189.

Forty boys with good voices are here trained for the choir of St. Thomas Church. The academic work is of good standard and prepares for the leading secondary schools. The late Charles Steele provided the school building occupied since 1938, and endowment.

**SARAH WHITLEY'S NEW YORK SCHOOL, 342 Madison Ave. Coed Est 1912.**

Sarah S. Whitley, B.A., Baylor, M.A., N Y Univ, Director. Tui Day \$350, Eve \$100. Proprietary.

To prepare young women for work as private or literary secretaries, Mrs. V. M. Wheat established and long conducted this as the New York School of Secretaries. Miss Whitley took over



in 1941, broadened the course to include commercial Spanish and Spanish shorthand, and changed the name in 1943.

**SAVAGE SCHOOL FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION**, 454 West 155th St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1890.

Gabrielle Sorrenson, B.S., N Y U, A.M., Columbia, Dean.

Enr Day 250, Normal. Fac 45. Tui \$280. Incorporated 1890 not for profit. Alumni 2700.

This oldest school of its kind in the state was incorporated as the Dr. Savage Physical Development Institute, later known as the New York Normal School for Physical Education. The work is credited toward a degree by teachers colleges. Watson L. Savage, the founder, was president until his death in 1931. In 1938 the school was transferred to its new site.

**THE SCUDDER SCHOOL**, 66 Fifth Ave. Girls 17- Est 1895.

James E. Lough, Ph.D., Pd.D., President.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 175, Courses 1-2 yrs Secretarial Spanish Stenography Business Finance Investments. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1350, Day \$365-380. Incorporated 1913 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ 1600.

Long directed by Dr. Myron T. Scudder, who died in 1934, this was carried on for a time after his death by Mrs. Scudder and a daughter. Dr. Lough, president since 1935, has been connected with various schools and colleges in the city. Emphasis is chiefly on one and two-year secretarial and business courses.

**THE SEMPLE SCHOOL**, 351 Riverside Drive. Girls 14-20.

Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal. Est 1898.

Enr Bdg 35, Day 55, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Languages Music Art Domestic Art Drama Dancing Secretarial. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1500-1600, Day \$500-600. Undenom.

Attracting girls from various parts of the country, Semple emphasizes its special courses, though college preparation is available.

**THE SPENCE SCHOOL**, 22 East 91st St. Girls Bdg 13-18, Day 4-18 Est 1892.

Dorothy Brockway Osborne, B.A., Barnard, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 22, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 210, Pre-Sch 1 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing. Fac 41. Tui Bdg \$1650-1950, Day \$300-700. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 11; '35-'40, 58. Alumnæ ca 2400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This well known school bears the impress of the unusual women who have directed its policies. Clara B. Spence, the founder, a woman of strong and gracious personality living uncompromisingly up to her ideals, held the implicit confidence of

her patrons for thirty years. Even at the beginning of the century, when the social graces were of more importance, she developed in her girls something of social consciousness. On her death in 1923 the school came under the direction of Charlotte S. Baker, long co-principal. The spring teas and sewing classes of Miss Spence's day passed and a new era began in 1932 when the trustees, many of them alumnæ, invited Valentine Chandor to merge with Spence her own school, opened in 1917. Her personality and intellectual interests were stimulating to students and alumnæ. The trustees' confidence in Mrs. Osborne, whom they brought from a successful career at Miss Hewitt's as head mistress after Miss Chandor's death in 1935, has been justified.

**STATEN ISLAND DAY SCHOOL, New Brighton, Staten Island. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1884.**

Harold Ely Merrick, Head Master.

Enr Day 175, Pre-Sch Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui \$200-425. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 14; '36-'40, 83. Alumni ca 650. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Oldest and largest of the private schools on Staten Island, Staten Island Academy, after absorbing some neighboring schools, took a new name in 1942. Mr. Merrick succeeded Stephen J. Botsford, head master for seven years from 1935. Under Mr. Botsford, who succeeded Thomas C. Burton in 1935, the enrollment had increased. Special emphasis is given music, art, and athletics, and students are well prepared for college.

**TAMARA DAYKARHANOVA'S SCHOOL FOR THE STAGE, 29 West 56th St. Coed Est 1935.**

Tamara Daykarhanova, Dir; Frances Deitz, Managing Dir. Courses: Technique of Acting Voice Body Training and Mimos-Drama Stage Makeup Diction Dialects. Tui \$500.

Mme. Daykarhanova had wide stage experience here and abroad before opening this school in which she maintains evening and summer sessions. The Studio of Stage Make-Up which she started in 1931 has been incorporated in this school and an affiliation effected with the Westchester Summer Playhouse.

**THE TOWN SCHOOL, 114 East 76th St. Coed 2½-12.**

Harriette B. Young, Cornell, President. Est 1916.

Enr Day 75, Nursery Grades I-VIII. Fac 15. Tui \$300-700. Incorporated 1935. Undenominational.

Emphasizing crafts work, music and French this day group prepares largely for local secondary schools. In 1936 it supplanted The Hyde School.

**THE TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, 1680 Broadway.**

Coed Est 1923.

Ethel Traphagen, Director.

**Courses:** Costume Design Interior Decoration Window Display Textile Design Fashion Journalism Theatrical Design Patternmaking Drafting Industrial Camouflage Tui Day \$385, Summer \$95.

Miss Traphagen, wife of the nature painter, William Robinson Leigh, has here built a combination school and business house, following the European apprentice idea. Costume design and illustration are emphasized, and a special clothing construction department is maintained. A magazine of wide distribution, *Fashion Digest*, and a sales department that disposes of student work, are unusual features. There are day, evening, winter and summer courses.

**TRINITY SCHOOL**, 139 West 91st St. Boys 6-18 Est 1709.

Matthew E. Dann, M.A., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Day 325, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 28. Tui \$250-400. Incorporated. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 39; '36-'40, 109. Alumni 1550. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded over two centuries ago by the "Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts," for the education of both sexes "in piety and useful learning," Trinity was endowed in 1796 and maintained in connection with Trinity Parish until its incorporation in 1806. Conducted at first in the tower of old Trinity Church, it has moved uptown with the progress of the residential district. Since 1898 it has been a boys school, the girls separately provided for by St. Agatha's, which flourished until the late thirties, but was discontinued in 1941 for lack of patronage. Mr. Dann, who succeeded the Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, rector from 1903 to 1937, has enriched the strict college preparatory course with music and art.

**THE TUTORING SCHOOL OF NEW YORK**, 74 East 55th St. Coed Ages 12-30 Est 1926.

George Matthew, B.A., M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr Day 36, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Languages. Fac 23. Tui \$400-1400. Incorporated 1927. Entered Col '41, 28; '36-'40, 120. Alumni ca 300.

Mr. Matthew offers no class work in his tutoring school. Visiting tutors are supplied to homes. A member of the Educational Records Bureau and of the Progressive Education Association, the school is accredited to colleges admitting by certificate.

**THE WALDEN SCHOOL**, 1 West 88th St. Coed Ages 2-18.

Hannah Falk, Director. Est 1914.

Enr Day 250, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training. Fac 34. Tui \$310-625. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 21; '35-'39, 58. Alumni 168. Accredited to Antioch, Bennington, Columbia, Johns Hopkins, Oberlin, Swarthmore, Wisconsin, etc.

Founded by Margaret Naumburg, Walden early broke with tradition in an endeavor to discover conditions under which children make the soundest growth. Though as at Ethical Culture there are gentiles of many faiths and races among staff, patrons, and pupils, the enrollment is largely Jewish.

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES**, 247 Park Ave. Coed Ages 16-30 Est 1936.

E. S. Donoho, President; Jenifer M. Hoyt, Director.  
Enr Day 400. Fac 18. Tui \$400.

Dr. Richard T. Ely, with a group of University of Wisconsin professors, in 1920 founded a school for secretaries in Washington. This branch was opened sixteen years later in New York. Mr. Donoho of Strayer Business College, Washington and Baltimore, is now joint owner and president of the corporation of this school, the separate branches of which, in Washington, New York and Newark, have resident directors.

**THE WINDLE SCHOOL**, 30 Rockefeller Plaza. Girls.

Louise F. Windle, A.B., Radcliffe, A.M., Columbia. Est 1939.  
Enr Day 60. Fac 6. Tui \$325. Undenominational.

Established by Miss Windle who had previously taught at Katharine Gibbs, the school was incorporated in 1940. College and high school graduates are given individual instruction in small classes. The summer session is confined to college girls.

**WORK AND PLAY SCHOOL**, 9 West 82d St. Coed Ages 2-12  
Est 1938.

Florence Weller, B.A., Johns Hopkins, M.A., Columbia, Dir.  
Enr Day 60, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Music. Fac 7. Tui \$200-400. Undenominational.

Established by Miss Weller, this little group was opened with some support from Calhoun School, but moved to its present location in 1939. For the music work it makes use of the Studios of Music Education in the same building.

**THE WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING**, 124 East End Ave. Coed Ages 2½-17 Est 1894.

Miss Matie E. Winston, Principal.  
Enr 25. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1650, Day \$875. Proprietary, not for profit.

This leading school for the education and training of deaf and hard of hearing children was founded by John Dutton Wright, internationally known speech specialist and advocate of pre-school training for the deaf child. Miss Winston is assisted by a trained staff of specialists. The school has long done notable work, and its correspondence course for mothers of deaf babies is an important adjunct. Preparation for college is supplemented

by intensive speech correction, auricular training, and lip reading courses, and graduates have done honor work in leading colleges and universities. Since 1934 the school has occupied its present site facing Carl Schurz Park.

**BROOKLYN, N. Y. Pop 2,570,440 (1930) 2,698,285 (1940).**

New York City's largest borough is not only the great middle class residential suburb of the metropolis with which it is connected by bridges, tunnels and ferries, but it is also a huge city in itself with varied manufactures. Two of the older private schools, Packer and Friends, are in the vicinity of Borough Hall, and a mile east are Pratt Institute and Adelphi Academy. Overlooking Prospect Park Plaza are Berkeley Institute and the Ethical Culture School. Nearby is the Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. North, near the Children's Museum, is Froebel Academy. In Dyker Heights, along the southeast shore, Polytechnic Preparatory Country Day School overlooks The Narrows.

**ADELPHI ACADEMY, Lafayette Ave and St James Pl. Coed.**

Ages 2½-18 Est 1863.

Harold C. Amos, B.A., M.A., Rutgers, Head.

Enr Day 425, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 45. Tui \$100-370. Incorporated 1869. Entered Col '41, 7; '36-'40, 194. Alumni 2398. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by John Lockwood during the Civil War, and affiliated until 1924 with Adelphi College, the academy is highly organized and fully equipped. Under Eugene C. Alder from 1909 to 1926 the reputation for sound college preparatory work was built. Lloyd W. Johnson, now principal of the high school, was head master until 1933 when William Slater was made head. When he entered the service in 1942 the trustees were fortunate in finding available Mr. Amos, who had recently returned from the Orient where, for fifteen years, he had been head master first of Baguio School in the Philippines and since 1934 of the American School in Japan.

**BERKELEY INSTITUTE, 181 Lincoln Pl. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-10.**

Ina C. Atwood, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Radcliffe. Est 1886. Enr Day 300, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 36. Tui \$150-375. Incorporated 1886 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 15; '37-'41, 84. Alumnæ 723. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Children from nearby Long Island communities as well as Brooklyn have long been enrolled at this time-honored day school named for Bishop Berkeley. Since 1917 it has been under the direction of Miss Atwood.

**BROOKLYN ACADEMY, Montague and Henry Sts. Coed.**

Charles W. Cortwright, B.S., NY Univ, Head Master. Est 1896. Enr Day 150, Eve 250, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Post Grad. Fac 12. Tui \$100-150. Undenominational. Alumni ca 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

For nearly forty years this was the Brooklyn branch of the New York Preparatory School. Purchased in 1939 by Jacob Bernstein, it was put under the direction of Mr. Cortwright, long on the staff. Preparation for college and the government academies is carried on in winter and summer sessions, day and evening, with ungraded evening courses for adults and a separate commercial department.

**BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, 49 Prospect Park West. Coed Ages 3-13 Est 1922.**

Mrs. Henry Neumann, B.A., Barnard, Dir; Miss M. Pauline Rutledge, B.S., Johns Hopkins, M.A., Columbia, Principal. Enr Day 170, Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 24. Tui \$175-350. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 221.

A rich and colorful program is provided by this school, which though independent in government, resembles in many ways the institution of similar name in New York. Many of the students are on scholarship. Mrs. Neumann has been director since the opening.

**BROOKLYN FRIENDS SCHOOL, 112 Schermerhorn St. Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1867.**

Warren B. Cochran, A.B., Baker, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr Day 225, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Upper Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 24 Tui \$150-400. Incorporated not for profit Entered Col '42, 14; '37-'41, 72. Alumni 414. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Thoroughly modern and up to date, this old-time institution founded by the New York Monthly Meeting of the Society of Friends continues to offer sound academic work with facilities for more vigorous outdoor life and sports than are available in most city schools. Mr. Cochran, for many years head of the upper school, succeeded Douglas G. Graffin in 1942.

**FROEBEL ACADEMY, 176 Brooklyn Ave. Coed Ages 4-14.**

Mrs. Florence M. M'Cormac, B.S., Columbia, Head Mistress. Est 1876. Enr Day 85, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 14. Tui \$100-300. Incorporated 1883 not for profit. Alumni 425.

Founded by Mr. and Mrs. Charles N. Chadwick and Mr. and Mrs. Alban A. Tenney, Froebel was first conducted on Lafayette Avenue, moving to its present building in 1919. Carleton Saun-

ders was head master from 1937 to 1941. Mrs. M'Cormac has been associated with the school since 1929.

**THE PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE**, 170 Joralemon St, Brooklyn Heights. Girls 4-22, Boys 4-7 Est 1845.

Paul D. Shafer, B.A., Bethany, Ph.D., Yale, President.

Enr Day 500, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Languages Manual Arts Physical Education Secretarial. Fac 66. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1853 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 54; '37-'41, 252. Alumnæ 4957. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The first junior college to be recognized by the State of New York, this school was named in honor of William S. Packer whose widow gave money for the building. It occupies the site and is the successor of the Brooklyn Female Academy organized by public spirited citizens nearly a hundred years ago. Throughout its long history the school has played an important part in local educational affairs, and has offered work of college grade from its founding. The preparatory department has for years appealed to well-to-do Brooklyn families and today with the junior college enrolls students from the New Jersey and Westchester suburbs as well as Long Island. Dr. Shafer, formerly at Milford School, Connecticut, in 1938 succeeded Dr. John H. Denbigh, fourth principal of the school, director from 1918.

**POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**,

Dyker Heights. Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1854.

Joseph Dana Allen, A.B., Vermont, A.M., Harvard, Litt.D., Rutgers, Litt.D., Colgate, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 450, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 34. Tui \$450-500. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Entered Col 41, 70; '37-'41, 400. Alumni 6344. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by N E and Middle States Assoc.

One of the first of its kind, this outstanding school is directed by an ardent apostle of the country day movement who was for seven years president of the Conference. An outgrowth of the preparatory department of Polytechnic Institute, the school has equipment valued at more than half a million dollars. The memorial chapel, dedicated to the boys who lost their lives in the first World War, cost over \$100,000; the model gymnasium, \$175,000. Unlike boys in many day schools, most "Poly" boys complete their preparation for college here.

**PRATT INSTITUTE**, Ryerson St. Coed Est 1887.

Charles Pratt, President.

Enr Day 1825, Eve and Part Time 3035. Fac 270. Incorporated not for profit.

This institution of collegiate rank was established by Charles Pratt after a long study of trade schools in this country and

Europe. The four departments are quite separate, each under its own director: The Art School, James C. Boudreau; School of Home Economics, Joan M. Rock; School of Science and Technology, Arthur L. Cook; Library School, William W. Shirley.

**COLD SPRING HARBOR, L.I. Pop 982.**

Today a residential suburb, once a whaling town, Cold Spring Harbor is some thirty-five miles from New York City.

**TURKEY LANE SCHOOL Girls Ages 7-14 Est 1934.**

Mrs. Archibald B. Roosevelt, Head; Delos M. Chapman, Ph.B., M.Ed., Wesleyan, Boston Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 4, Day 4, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Proprietary. Undenom. Alumnæ 15.

Developed from a small tutoring school started by Mr. and Mrs. Archibald B. Roosevelt for their three children, this is still conducted in Mrs. Roosevelt's country home. The curriculum stresses modern languages and prepares girls for the last two years of secondary school.

**FLUSHING, L.I.**

Flushing is a busy trading center eight miles east of Long Island City, and the terminus of one of New York's subways.

**FOXWOOD-FLUSHING SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 1½-18 Est 1913.**

Elizabeth Curtis Dresser, Wells Col, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 26, Day 150, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$950-1100, Day \$275-400. Proprietary. Alumni 200.

The life here is colorful, the activities many and interesting. As Elizabeth Curtis, Mrs. Dresser opened the school to give children of the neighborhood better advantages than were available in the crowded public schools. Today it has two separate units, each with its own academic head. The elementary grades and nursery school are in Flushing. The high school, with a small boarding department, enrolls some eighty boys and girls in a country site at Kings Point.

**FOREST HILLS, L.I. Alt 106 ft.**

Its annual tennis tournament and its actors have brought fame to Forest Hills, Americanized-English version of a commuter's paradise, nine miles from New York.

**THE KEW-FOREST SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1918.**

James L. Dixon, A.B., A.M., Ed.M., Rutgers, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 190, Kindergarten 1-2 Primary 1-3 Intermediate 1-4 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui \$175-400. Entered Col '42, 23; '37-'41, 103. Alumni 361. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.



Founded by Louis D. Marriott with Guy H. Catlin, who died in 1935, this school was incorporated by patrons, on Mr. Marriott's retirement in 1941, and Mr. Dixon appointed head. The patronage is drawn from Forest Hills, Kew Gardens, and the adjacent communities, Richmond Hill, Jamaica, Hollis, as well as other Long Island sections which belong to New York City and have crowded and inadequate public school facilities. College preparation is stressed.

**GARDEN CITY, L.I.** Alt 88 ft. Pop 7180 (1930) 11,223 (1940).

*Motor Route U.S. 25 from Jamaica, south from Mineola.*

Midway between the North and South Shores, twenty-three miles from New York, this town was laid out after the Civil War by A. T. Stewart, department store magnate. He embellished it with a cathedral, endowed schools, and his own mausoleum, all in mid-Victorian Gothic. The girls school is directly opposite the Cathedral of the Incarnation.

**CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF SAINT MARY** Girls Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 2-20 Est 1877.

Marion Reid Marsh, A.B., Acadia, A.M., Teachers Col, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 49, Day 150, Nursery Sch 1-2 Pre-Sch 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-450. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 21; '36-'40, 74. Alumnae 563. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This Church school is maintained by the Chapter of the Cathedral and has always held to high standards of scholarship. The life is comparatively simple, the activities varied. The day school attracts discriminating patrons within a radius of thirty miles. Under Marion Reid, since 1941 wife of the head master of the neighboring boys school, who succeeded Miriam Bytel in 1935, the school has taken on new life. A separate residence for the junior girls, a new gymnasium, the gift of alumnae and friends, and a nursery school are recent evidences of growth. See page 865.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1877.

Walter R. Marsh, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 49, Day 82, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$900-1100, Day \$350-550. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 19; '36-'40, 130. Alumni 3180. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Essentially college preparatory, this diocesan school of Long Island enrolls boys largely from greater New York and New England. It was founded by Mrs. A. T. Stewart and is controlled by the Chapter of the Cathedral of the Incarnation of which the



Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Ernest Milmore Stires, D.D., is head. Mr. Marsh has been head master since 1907.

**GREAT NECK, L.I.** *Alt 100 ft. Pop 4010 (1930) 2031 (1940).*

*Motor Route U.S. 25 from Flushing, north from Little Neck.*

Estates of automobile magnates, philanthropists and ex-politicians outnumber those of the theatrical colony in this popular north shore community.

**BUCKLEY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14.

A. Cameron Mann, B.A., Hobart, Head Master. Est 1923. Enr Day 135, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 17. Tui \$150-590. Conducted not for profit. Alumni 270.

One of the suburban schools organized by B. Lord Buckley, this was known until 1938 as Great Neck Preparatory School. Most of the children are prepared for the fashionable secondary schools. Mr. Mann was appointed late in 1942 on the resignation of Walter F. Wyeth, head master from 1940.

**HEWLETT, L. I.,** *Motor Route U.S. 27 from Laurelton, southwest from Lynbrook.*

On the South Shore between Woodmere and Lynbrook, Hewlett has many beautiful estates.

**LAWRENCE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-16 Est 1891.

Enr Day 171, Kindergarten Grades I-X. Fac 25. Tui \$175-650. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni ca 1300.

Established by citizens of Lawrence as one of the Buckley Schools, this was reorganized and moved to its present site in 1920. Ward L. Johnson, head from that date, resigned in 1943 to become head master of Miss Porter's School, Farmington, Connecticut.

**ISLIP, L.I.** *Pop 15,182 (1940).*

Islip, on the South Shore, is made up of several small communities. Parkwood Lakes School is in West Islip, the Hewlett School in East Islip.

**HEWLETT SCHOOL, East Islip P.O.** Girls Ages 6-18.

Eugenia G. Coope, Principal. Est 1915.

Enr Bdg 45, Day 16, Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grad. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$225-350. Proprietary. Entered Col '41, 4; '38-'39, 4.

Established in Hewlett, removed to Cedarhurst in 1923, this small school has occupied its present site since 1941. The residence affords an intimate home life.

**PARKWOOD LAKES SCHOOL, West Islip P.O.** Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1906.

Mary O'Dea, M.A., Montana State Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 25, Kindergarten Grades I-XII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$500. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Dorothy Landwehr started this as a country day school for children of the neighborhood, adding a small boarding department in 1927. On her death ten years later, the school was purchased by Miss O'Dea, formerly of the Bedford-Rippowam School, who added a high school and summer camp, and in 1939 moved the school to its present site.

**JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I.**

More carefully planned than many of the neighboring communities, Jackson Heights has attracted a considerable number of conservative residents who support its private school.

**GARDEN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 33-16 79th St. Coed**  
Ages 5-18 Est 1922.

O. P. Flower, A.B., Miami, M.A., Columbia, Head Master.  
Enr Day 166, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep Art Music Expression Dancing. Fac 20. Tui \$150-400.  
Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 16; '37-'41, 67.  
Alumni 126. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited  
by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Under Mr. Flower, this country day school has developed a curriculum from kindergarten to college, and sends a considerable number of its graduates on to higher institutions of learning.

**LAKE GROVE, L. I. Motor Route U.S. 25 from Jamaica.**

Two miles north of Lake Ronkonkoma is Lake Grove School.  
**THE LAKE GROVE SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-19 Est 1940.**

Ronald L. Barry, A.B., Columbia, M.A., Teachers Col, Head  
Master.

Enr Bdg 70, Grades I-VIII High Sch Col Prep Gen Art Music.  
Fac 10. Tui \$960. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

Mr. Barry opened his school for boys after some years on the faculty of Raymond Riordon, now discontinued. Ownership of the property, first vested in Mr. Barry, passed to a board of trustees in 1941 when the school was given its state charter. Gaining the confidence of patrons and boys, he has built up a good enrollment, instituted numerous interesting courses and a summer session. See page 821.

**LOCUST VALLEY, L.I. Motor Route U.S. 25 from 60th St,  
north from Roslyn.**

Locust Valley is between Glen Cove and Oyster Bay in the fashionable Piping Rock section. The academy, half a mile from the station, is near the Matinecock Meeting House.

**FRIENDS ACADEMY Coed Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18 Est 1877.**

Harold A. Nomer, A.M., Williams, LL.D., Allegheny, Head  
Master.

Enr Bdg 70, Co Day 136, Grades I-VI Col Prep Forms I-VI.  
Fac 29. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$225. Incorporated 1877 not for

profit. Entered Col '41, 13; '36-'40, 130. Alumni 1079. Accredited to all Col. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

With the appointment of Dr. Nomer, head master from 1919 to 1937 of Shady Side Academy, Pittsburgh, new vitality came to this school which had earlier been directed by S. Archibald Smith, 1918-33, and Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Blackburn, 1933-38. Founded by Gideon Frost, the academy has always been characterized by simplicity and a homelike atmosphere, attracting conservative families of the neighborhood and stressing college preparation. See page 886.

**OAKDALE, L.I.** 49 miles from New York City. Motor Route U.S. 27 from Brooklyn.

The most prominent feature of Oakdale is the imposing plant of the military school.

**LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys 12-18 Est 1883.

Brother Brendan, F.S.C., M.A., Head Master.

Enr Bdg 245, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui \$900-1100. Incorporated 1886 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 47; '36-'40, 214. Alumni 949. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

The college preparatory and general courses of this academy are supplemented by military training, R.O.T.C. The former Clason Point Military Academy, directed by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, La Salle moved from the Bronx to its present site in 1926. See page 817.

**PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.** Pop 628 (1940). Route U.S. 25A.

On the North Shore between Manhasset Bay and Hempstead Harbor, Port Washington is made up of extensive estates.

**VINCENT SMITH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1924.

Adelaide V. Smith, Principal.

Enr Day 75, Nursery Sch Grades I-IX. Fac 12. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Undenominational.

Characterized by an atmosphere of simplicity seldom found in New York suburban schools, this attractive elementary group emphasizes socialized living and combines opportunities for creative activities with sound academic work.

**ROSLYN, L.I.** Pop 972 (1940). L.I.R.R. Motor Route 25.

Roslyn is on the east shore of Hempstead Harbor, twenty-two miles northeast of Brooklyn. Here is Green Vale School.

**THE GREEN VALE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1922.

Howard Corning, Jr., Head Master.

Enr Co Day 279, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 33. Tui \$225-567. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 500.

This elementary country day school enrolling children from the neighboring estates has been directed by Mr. Corning since 1937, when he succeeded Robert F. Jackson, head master from 1924. Long independently conducted, it was originally one of the schools opened under the direction of B. Lord Buckley.

**STONY BROOK, L.I. Alt 108 ft. Motor Route U.S. 25A.**

In Indian times this little village of Colonial origin was known as Woppowogue. On the north shore of Long Island, fifty-three miles from New York, it is diagonally opposite across the Sound from Bridgeport, Conn. The forty acre campus of Stony Brook School is on a hilltop, half a mile from the town.

**THE STONY BROOK SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1922.**

Frank E. Gaebelein, A.B., N Y Univ, A.M., Harvard, Litt.D.,  
Wheaton, Head Master; Pierson Curtis, A.B., Princeton.  
Assistant Head Master.

Enr Bdg 141, Day 16, Grades VII-VIII High Sch Col Prep  
Post Grad Bible Music Art. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$350.  
Incorporated 1914 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered  
Col '41, 22; '36-'40, ca 110. Alumni ca 780. Accredited to Col  
admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Stony Brook has no official denominational connection though its background is Presbyterian and it was established on the site of and in the buildings used by the Stony Brook Assembly for summer religious conferences. The purpose is to provide college preparation and to inculcate the principles of evangelical Christianity. The faculty is made up of men of good educational training with a vital faith in the Christian religion. Three periods a week of Bible study are credited towards graduation. Dr. Gaebelein's influence on the boys is traceable to the same sincerity and forcefulness evidenced in his evangelical writings. He is in demand as a speaker, both in churches and over the radio, and his piano playing has been broadcast. See page 819.

**WOODMERE, L.I. Motor Route U.S. 27 from Brooklyn, southwest from Lynbrook.**

On the South Shore between Hewlett and Lawrence, Woodmere is twenty miles from New York City.

**WOODMERE ACADEMY Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1911.**

Horace M. Perry, A.B., Swarthmore, M.A., Ph.D., Columbia,  
Head Master.

Enr Co Day 248, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VI  
High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui \$175-500. Incorporated  
not for profit. Entered Col '41, 19; '36-'40, 91. Alumni 279.  
Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Ethical Culture School in New York sponsored the organization of Woodmere Academy by residents of the community

and Margaret D. Brasor was its first principal. For ten years it had only elementary and grammar grades, but in 1921 a secondary school was added. Continuing progressive in tone, with enrollment largely from well to do Jewish families, but without racial or religious restrictions, the school offers excellent preparation for college. Mr. Perry was promoted in 1934 from the principalship of the upper school to succeed Thomas N. Barrows.

**NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.** *Alt 800 ft. Pop 75,460 (1930) 78,026 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 31 from Rochester.*

The scenic marvel of America and the site of the greatest development of hydro-electric power in the world, Niagara Falls manufactures carborundum, wall board, and shredded wheat. For more than half a mile the grounds of De Veaux School front on Niagara Gorge.

**DE VEAUX SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1857.

Rev. William S. Hudson, A.B., Hobart, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 58, Day 14, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$800-850, Day \$375-400. Incorporated 1852  
not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 9; '36-'40, 77.  
Alumni 825. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Established through the bequest of Judge Samuel De Veaux to be administered by the Diocese of Western New York, this church school was for many years under the direction of the Rev. William S. Barrows. George Lloyd Barton, head master from 1935 to 1942, raised academic standards, sending more boys on to college. The best of the military is made use of in the conduct of the school and boys wear military uniforms.

**OSSINING, N.Y.** *Alt 8 ft. Pop 15,241 (1930) 15,996 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.*

Overlooking the Tappan Zee, the widest part of the Hudson, Ossining changed its name when its penal institution brought too great notoriety. St. John's School is north of the town.

**ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL** Military Ages 7-20 Est 1843.

William A. Ranney, A.M., Pd.D., Rutgers, Principal.  
Enr Bdg 75, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15.  
Tui \$750. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Founded by Dr. Gibson, an Episcopal clergyman who operated it for many years, this military school was reorganized by Dr. Ranney in 1900 with separate junior and senior departments.

**PAWLING, N.Y.** *Pop 1204 (1930) 1446 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22 from White Plains.*

In the hills of Dutchess County about five miles from the Connecticut line, Pawling is some seventy miles north of New York. The Manumit School is two and a half miles from the station.

**MANUMIT SCHOOL** Coed Ages 7-14 Est 1924.

William M. Fincke, Jr.; Mildred G. Fincke, Co-Directors.  
Enr Bdg 70, Grades I-X. Fac 14. Tui \$750. Undenom.

Thoroughly cosmopolitan, and enrolling children largely from the professional intellectual group, Manumit School is today carried on by the son of the founder, with the able cooperation of his wife. Originally primarily for the children of those interested in the labor movement, the school has developed along other lines, retaining the interest in the individual and through many real and interesting activities doing its part to prepare boys and girls for a changing world.

**PEEKSKILL, N. Y.** Alt 9 ft. Pop 17,125 (1930) 17,311 (1940).

*Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.*

A hilly city at the eastern end of Bear Mountain Bridge, Peekskill is a junction for cross country and north-south traffic. Yeast is its best known product. On the heights overlooking the river are The Peekskill Military Academy, and the imposing stone building of Saint Mary's School. About a mile and a half outside the city is Saint Peter's for boys.

**THE PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 7-18.

John C. Bucher, A.M., Princeton; Charles A. Robinson, Ph.D., Princeton, Principals. Est 1833.

Enr Bdg 270, Day 20, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1050, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '35-'39, 165. Alumni 4500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Military since 1858, Peekskill was founded over a century ago. James B. Ford, an alumnus, has been its angel and four buildings bear his name. Mr. Bucher and Dr. Robinson, principals since 1903, have cooperated in conscientious administration.

**SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1868.

Sister Mary Regina, C.S.M., Superior.

Enr Bdg 66, Day 2, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$375. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, '36-'40, 40. Alumnae 1179. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Saint Gabriel's, opened in Peekskill in 1872, and Saint Mary's, established in New York City in 1868, merged in 1909 to form the present school. Leading Episcopal families for many years have patronized the school. Under the present Superior, in charge since 1934, the Sisters continue to maintain high standards, sending a good proportion of their girls on to leading women's colleges. See page 864.

**SAINT PETER'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-17 Est 1938.

Rev. Frank C. Leeming, S.T.B., Bethany and Gen Theological Sem, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 2, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.



**Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$700-1000, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal.**

The teachings of the Church are emphasized at this school, operating on a self-help system, with emphasis on farm projects. Father Leeming was formerly rector of the local church.

**RHINECLIFF, N. Y.**

This Hudson river village is in a region of large estates. The military school occupies the thousand acre Levi P. Morton estate with its mile of river front.

**CARDINAL FARLEY MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 10-18.**

Rev. Bro. P. E. O'Ryan, A.B., Dublin Univ, M.A., Fordham, Principal. Est 1942.

**Enr Bdg 70, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep. Fac . Tui . Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic.**

The Christian Brothers of Ireland conduct this new military school opened on the estate presented to the archdiocese of New York by the daughter of Levi P. Morton. The first year no classes beyond second year high school were offered. By 1945 full college preparatory work will be available.

**POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. Alt 156 ft. Pop 40,288 (1930) 40,478 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.**

A manufacturing city on terraces above the Hudson, Poughkeepsie is sixty-five miles north of New York City. Vassar here is a potent name. The college, the oldest in America for women, is two miles east; the Vassar Brothers Hospital near the center. Oakwood School is four miles south, on an eighty acre farm.

**OAKWOOD SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1796.**

William J. Reagan, A.B., A.M., Earlham, Haverford, Princ. Enr Bdg 95, Day 25, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$290. Incorporated 1860 not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '41, 25; '36-'40, 112. Accredited by Middle States Assoc of Col and Secondary Sch.

The simple tone of this old school has been preserved by Mr. Reagan who has built up a considerable following. Hobbies are encouraged and college preparatory and general courses are supplemented by classes in art, music and homemaking. Much of the work around the school is done by the boys and girls. Founded at Nine Partners as Friends Academy, later moved to Union Springs on Cayuga Lake, and in 1876 renamed Oakwood, since 1920 the school has occupied its present quarters. See page 886.

**ROCHESTER, N.Y. Alt 513 ft. Pop 328,132 (1930) 324,975 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 15 from Ithaca.**

George Eastman made Rochester the camera and film center of the world, though German immigrants early brought the city optical and horticultural fame. Kodak millions were sprinkled liberally upon the more worthwhile institutions, especially the

University of Rochester which boasts the largest concert hall in western New York, Eastman Theatre, seating 3400.

**ALLENDALE SCHOOL**, Allen's Creek Rd. Boys Ages 8-

John R. Webster, A.B., Johns Hopkins, Head. Est 1926.

Enr Day 100, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 15. Tui \$425-575. Incorporated not for profit. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

575. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 323.

The only country day school for boys in Rochester, Allendale was opened with Barclay Farr as head master and soon absorbed Kalbfus School, established 1907. An affiliation with Columbia School for girls in 1936 was dissolved in 1939. Mr. Webster, former assistant head master of Calvert School, Baltimore, head master since 1937, has doubled the enrollment and increased the importance of the school in the community, adding a course in creative art which covers drawing, painting, and modelling.

**THE COLUMBIA SCHOOL**, 22 South Goodman St. Girls 3-18, Coed 3-7. Est 1893.

Della E. Simpson, Ph.B., M.A., Chicago Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 8, Day 155, Nursery Sch Grades I-VI Upper Sch VII-XII Col Prep Gen. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$175-575. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 18; '36-'40, 48. Alumnae 743. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Now starting its second half century, Columbia School was long owned and directed by Mrs. William R. Woodbury and Caroline Milliman who retired in 1936. Under Mrs. Simpson the school has developed to meet the needs of the day, with the addition of a five-day boarding department and a curriculum broadened to include not only art and music, but practical courses like homemaking, typewriting, and manual arts.

**THE EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC** Est 1921.

Howard Hanson, Mus.D., F.A.A.R., Northwestern Univ,

Director; A. H. Larson, M.A., Secretary-Registrar.

Enr 1292, Degree and Special Courses. Fac 84. Tui \$400. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Alumni 1557.

To advance community interest in music, George Eastman gave this liberally endowed institution to the University of Rochester. Courses lead to the university degrees, though elementary study is also available, and students of all ages are enrolled. Dr. Hanson, composer and conductor of some note, takes an active part in musical activities, not only of the state but throughout the country. Dormitory accommodations are provided for women students.

**THE HARLEY SCHOOL**, 1981 Clover St. Coed Ages 2-18.

Louise M. Sumner, A.B., A.M., Minn Univ, Dir. Est 1918.

Enr Bdg 7, Day 175, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr

High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Gen. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$550-1050, Day \$175-575. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 9; '36-'40, 49. Alumni 102. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This parent owned community enterprise was started as an elementary school by a group of parents seeking the type of progressive schooling not then available in Rochester. Since the upper grades were added in 1926 the school has sent on to college children of many of Rochester's leading families. A small boarding department was opened in 1941.

**ROCHESTER ATHENÆUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE**

Coed Ages 18- Est 1829.

Mark Ellingson, Ph.D., Ohio State Univ, President.

Enr Day 962, Eve 3603, Cooperative Courses 3 yrs, Mechanical Chemical Electrical Retailing Costume Art Interior Decoration and Retailing Photography Technology Food Administration; Full time, Illustration and Advertising Art Design Interior Decoration Art Education Professional Photography; 2 yrs, Publishing and Printing; 1 yr, Home Economics. Fac Day 76, Eve 100. Tui \$200-250. Incorporated 1829 not for profit.

Started by a group of adults interested in self-education, the Athenæum carried on only evening classes for half a century. In 1891 it merged with the Mechanics Institute, opened in 1885 to provide specialized and technical training. The cooperative plan is an important feature.

**RYE, N.Y.** Alt 49 ft. Pop 8712 (1930) 9865 (1940). *N.Y.N.H.&H.*

*R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Rochelle.*

Rye was early a fashionable residential suburb. Today many of its Victorian mansions with grounds terraced to the Sound are private beach clubs popular with Westchester residents. The Country Day School occupies the former site of Mrs. Life's Rye Seminary. Noble School overlooks the Sound.

**NOBLE SCHOOL** Girls 3-14, Boys 3-10 Est 1909.

Annie E. Roberts, Principal; Caroline W. Ryan, Assistant.

Enr Bdg 30, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 5. Tui \$850.

In Rye since 1933, this school has been carried on in several Westchester towns, White Plains, and later in Mt. Kisco. Miss Roberts, director of Camp Watatic, bought the school in 1927 from Mrs. Kathleen Noble Jerome, director for twenty years.

**RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 4-12, Boys 12-16, Girls 12-18 Est 1869.

Morton Snyder, A.B., Amherst, Head Master.

Enr Day 300, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 34. Tui \$150-550. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 13; '36-'40, 33. Alumni 897. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Thoroughly modern in tone, with separate upper schools for boys and for girls, this country day school has had consistent growth under Mr. Snyder, head master since 1928. The school developed in a series of reorganizations from a girls boarding school, conducted here until 1916.

**SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.** Alt 277 ft. Pop 13,169 (1930) 13,705 (1940). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Albany.

This once fashionable sporting resort is still famous for its horse racing. The state, taking over the mineral springs, has built here a huge luxury hotel.

**ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 8-18 Est 1890.

Rev. Leonard W. Steele, B.A., B.D., St. Stephens, Principal. Enr Bdg 46, Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Music Commercial. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$640, Day \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 7; '37-'41, 27. Alumnæ 519.

The official school of the Episcopal Church, Province of New York and New Jersey, this was established by Eleanor Shackelford and was directed by the Rev. H. C. Plum for ten years from 1912. His successors, the Rev. H. C. Plum and the Rev. Dr. F. Allen Sisco each likewise served for ten years. Mr. Steele took charge early in 1943.

**SCARBOROUGH, N.Y.** Alt 9 ft. N.Y.C.R.R.

This is a beautiful residential town.

**SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 5-18, Day 4-18.

F. Dean McClusky, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Director. Est 1913. Enr Bdg 57, Co Day 180, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Music Art. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$850-1000, Day \$150-500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 36; '36-'40, 193. Alumni 533. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This busy, active group from nursery through high school grew out of the little Montessori group Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Vanderlip started on their porch for their own children. In 1925 they turned over their estate to the school, the family retaining some control through membership in the board of trustees. This was relinquished in 1941 when the school was reorganized under a board of parents. Since 1917 the school has had a succession of notable executives,—Dr. Ernest Horn, Wilford Aikin, Morton Snyder, and Arthur H. Sutherland. The present head has directed the fortunes of the school since 1928, taking in his stride some advisory supervision of the Hudson River School in Dobbs Ferry, the Halsted School, Yonkers, and the Home School of Scarsdale. Interested in tennis, visual education, and the development of the boarding department, Dr. McClusky is a man of resilience, vitality, sensibility, and unusual receptiveness, with unlimited faith in education and in the boys and girls under him. See page 893.

**SCARSDALE, N.Y. Pop 9690 (1930) 12,966 (1940).**

Two north-south parkways bound this residential suburb, nineteen miles northeast of the city. The public school system is notable. The Country Day School is on Underhill Road.

**HOME SCHOOL OF SCARSDALE, 350 Old Army Rd. Coed.**

Ages 18 mos.-6 yrs. Est 1927.

Catharine L. Hicks, A.B., Ohio State Univ, Head Mistress.  
Enr Day 35, Pre-Sch Grade I. Fac 4. Tui \$150.

This little community school is under the general advisory supervision of F. Dean McClusky of Scarborough School.

**THE SHERWOOD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys 6-14.**

William C. Sherwood, Jr., A.B., Rutgers, A.M., Pa Univ,  
Head Master. Est 1937.

Enr Co Day 25, Grades I-VIII. Fac 7. Tui \$475. Incorporated  
not for profit. Undenominational.

Young boys are prepared for the secondary boarding schools.

**SOUTH WALES, N.Y. Alt 900 ft. P.R.R. Motor Route 16.**

Some twenty miles southwest of Buffalo, South Wales is in Erie County. Here is Gow School for boys.

**THE GOW SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1926.**

Peter Gow, B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 26, Individual Programs. Fac 9. Tui \$1600 up. Proprietary. Entered Col '41, 5; '36-'40, 17. Alumni 116.

Mr. Gow's school, one of the first to offer special help for reading difficulties, has won patrons from all over the country. He founded it after teaching in Choate, Nichols and Park School of Buffalo, giving some thirty boys individually planned programs. Numerous activities are provided and most of the boys prepare for college.

**STAATSBURG-ON-HUDSON, N. Y. Pop 500.**

This small village is eight miles north of Poughkeepsie.

**THE ANDERSON SCHOOL Coed 5-22 Est 1930.**

V. V. Anderson, M.D., LL.D., Medical Director.

Enr Bdg 115, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Business. Fac 25. Tui \$150 mo.

Boys and girls of normal intelligence, with mild personality problems, are enrolled in this year round school and given regular schooling preparatory to college, under psychiatric direction and supervision. Dr. Anderson, author of "Psychiatry in Education" and "Psychiatry in Industry" opened the school after some years' experience in guidance clinics. Psychotic and defective children are not accepted.

THE SPRUCES, separate and apart from the Anderson School, enrolls boys and girls with more well-defined problems resulting from epilepsy, post-encephalitis, etc. These students too are carried through the grades and high school and given some occupational training.

**SYRACUSE, N.Y.** *Alt 398 ft. Pop 209,326 (1930) 205,967 (1940).*

To the underlying salt beds and the development of the Solvay process is due the early importance of this busy industrial city on Onondaga Lake, between Albany and Buffalo. Today its fame rests largely on its University. In Dewitt, five miles away, is Pebble Hill School.

**THE GOODYEAR-BURLINGAME SCHOOL**, 625 James St.  
Girls Ages 5-19 Est 1888.

Marion S. Edwards, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Upper Sch;

Edith Northrup, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Lower Sch.

Enr Day 115, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep Art. Fac 20. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated not for profit.  
Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 47. Alumni 642. Accredited by  
Middle States Assoc.

This preparatory school for girls accepts little boys in the kindergarten and primary grades.

**PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL**, Dewitt P.O. Boys 5-18 Est 1927.

Charles W. Bradlee, M.A., Colby, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 80, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr-Sr High Sch 1-6  
Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated not for profit.  
Entered Col '42, 10; '37-'41, 55. Alumni 425.

Organized by a group of Syracuse parents under the leadership of William A. McKenzie, this school was chartered in 1927. Since 1932 it has been directed by Mr. Bradlee, former head master of Kansas City Country Day School, under whose direction the enrollment has gained steadily. He makes some attempt to give his boys ability to express themselves clearly and confidently, as well as to pass college entrance examinations. Primary grades, discontinued in 1938, were restored in 1940, and a kindergarten added.

**TARRYTOWN, N.Y.** *Alt 300 ft. Pop 6841 (1930) 6874 (1940).*

*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.*

Immortalized by Washington Irving, Tarrytown lies on the east bank of the Hudson twenty-five miles from New York City. Long a place of exclusive residence and largely supported by taxes from the Rockefeller estate, today it has its modern real estate developments, modernistic apartments, and industrial plants which have nearly doubled the population in the last decade. Irving School is on the Post Road. The attractive estate of Hackley is at the eastern end of the village. Marymount Preparatory School is in Wilson Park; its College has a separate campus on Castle Avenue.

**HACKLEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1899.

Mitchell Gratwick, A.B., Harvard, M.D., Johns Hopkins,  
Head Master.

Enr Bdg 70, Day 30, Grade VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Col  
Sci. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$1200, 5-day Bdg \$1000, Day \$550.

**Entered Col '42, 19; '36-'41, 119. Alumni 794. Accredited by Middle States Association.**

This well known preparatory school came to new life in 1941 with the appointment of Dr. Gratwick. After a period as freshman dean at Harvard, he took the head mastership of Nichols School in Buffalo, resigning in 1931 to study medicine. He came to Hackley from the post of assistant physician at Phillips Andover, succeeding after an interim Walter B. Gage, who had served the school devotedly for thirty years from 1908. Dr. Gratwick's understanding of boys, his wide experience as physician and director of schools and camps, and his interest in the arts as well as the sciences have already had their effect on the school and on the boys. See page 819.

**IRVING SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1837.**

**C. Walter Olson, B.S., Wesleyan, Head Master; Edward Bennetto, A.B., Yale, Sorbonne, Dean.**

**Enr Bdg 110, Day 15, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$350-450. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 18; '36-'41, 79. Alumni 2227. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.**

Tracing back to Washington Irving and a group of his friends who founded "an English and classical boarding school for young gentlemen", Irving School was owned and operated for more than forty years by the Rev. John M. Furman, whose widow played an active part until her death in 1941. Mr. Olson, a son-in-law, has been connected with the school since 1908.

**MARYMOUNT SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1907.**

**M. St. Clare, Directress.**

**Enr 85, Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2 Music Art Dramatics Household Arts Secretarial. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$450-500. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 15; '36-'40, 58. Alumnæ 1015. Accredited to Cath Univ of Am, N Y Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.**

The mother institution for branch schools in New York, Los Angeles, London, Paris, and Rome, Marymount enrolls girls from well-to-do Catholic families. James Butler, chain store grocer, established the school. His sister is a member of the order of the Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary which directs it. A prosperous institution, it prepares largely for its own degree-granting college from which it is separate in administration.

**TROY, N.Y. Alt 35 ft. Pop 72,763 (1930) 70,304 (1940).**

Six miles from Albany on the east bank of the Hudson, Troy has been made famous by shirts, collars, and cuffs, and by Emma Willard School, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, and the Russell Sage College of Practical Arts, in the center of the city. The imposing gray stone buildings of Emma Willard School are on a hill above the city.

**EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 9-19, Day 6-19.  
Est 1814.

Anne Wellington, A.B., Vassar, Head Mistress; Clemewell Lay, B.A., Wellesley, M.A., Columbia, Assoc Head.

Enr Bdg 128, Day 153, High Sch Col Prep Gen Music Art Dramatics Business Home Making. Grades I-VIII. Fac 45. Tui Bdg \$1000-1400, Day \$250. Incorporated 1819 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 60; '37-'41, 374. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Well along in its second century, this smoothly running institution, perfectly equipped, well organized and capably administered, enrolls girls from conservative families all over the country, preparing most of them for college. It was founded at Middlebury, Vermont, by Emma Willard, a pioneer in the education of women. In 1819 an offer of financial assistance drew the school to New York and in 1821, on invitation, it came to Troy as the Troy Female Seminary. In the next fifty years of its existence more than fifteen thousand young women were enrolled, many of whom became teachers and spread the influence of the school far and wide. Among these Mrs. Russell Sage, a member of the class of '48, was later a teacher in the school. In 1892 the school was reorganized under its present name. The architecturally beautiful home which the school has occupied since 1910 was the gift of Mrs. Sage. The late Eliza Kellas, president of both Russell Sage College and the Emma Willard School from 1916 to 1928, left her impress on the lives of the thousands of girls who came under her firm hand. Miss Wellington, former director of admissions at Wellesley College, appointed principal on Miss Kellas' retirement in 1942, has added a junior boarding department, courses in business and home making for the older girls, and more than doubled the day school enrollment by offering work in primary and intermediate grades. Miss Lay, director of publicity at Wellesley College from 1941, joined the staff here in 1943. See page 862.

**UTICA, N.Y.** Alt 407 ft. Pop 101,740 (1930) 100,518 (1940).  
*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 5 from Albany.*

In the Mohawk river valley on the site of the old Fort Schuyler, Utica has textile and metal manufactures of some importance, and is first in production of fishing tackle. Since 1921 the Country Day School has been in New Hartford, a suburb a few miles southwest.

**UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Hartford P.O.** Coed  
Ages 3-14 Est 1921.

Emeline J. McCowen, B.Ed., Nat'l Col of Educ., Head.

Enr Co Day, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII  
Tui \$100-300. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Alumni 584.



Tracing back to the Utica Female Seminary started in 1837, this modern coeducational country day school stepped into the forefront of education under the direction of Frank R. Page, its first head master after the reorganization. On the resignation in 1941 of Raymond B. Johnson, the high school was discontinued *VALATIE, N.Y. Pop 1246 (1930) 1208 (1940)*.

This little town is fourteen miles northeast of Hudson. The Kinderhook Farm School is on Chatham Road.

**KINDERHOOK FARM SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-14.

Ray T. Morgan, Colo Univ, Director. Est 1937.

Enr Bdg 14, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Music Dancing. Fac 3. Tui \$600. Undenominational. Proprietary.

Individual instruction characterizes this school for young children, in connection with which a large farm is operated. With Kinderhook Farm Camp, it provides a year round home. *WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. Alt 201 ft. Pop 35,830 (1930) 40,327*.

In the Bronx Valley, White Plains is a bustling shopping center for the residential communities round about.

**THE HILLIARD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1932.

Morris N. Libman, B.S., N Y U, East Stroudsburg Teachers Col; Hannah Libman, Princs.

Enr Bdg 3, Day 18, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$65 mo, Day \$30 mo. Proprietary. Undenominational.

A summer day and boarding camp is also maintained.

**WINDWARD SCHOOL**, West St. Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1926.

Marjorie Dunn, A.B., Vassar, Director.

Enr Day 90, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Music. Fac 12. Tui \$175-430. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

Now parent owned, and long conducted by Eleanor W. Foster and Agnes King Inglis, Windward came under the direction of Miss Dunn in 1937. An interesting music program and special methods for number work are characteristics of the school.

*YONKERS, N.Y. Alt 10 ft. Pop 134,646 (1930) 142,598 (1940)*.

On the Hudson, and an important manufacturing town in its own right, Yonkers is also one of the bedrooms of New York.

**THE HALSTED SCHOOL**, 229 North Broadway. Coed 2-18.

Ruth S. Leonard, B.S., Ohio State Univ, M.A., Columbia, Director, Est 1874.

Enr Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 12. Tui \$100-500.

Long a conservative college preparatory school patronized by solid citizens of Yonkers, in 1931 this came under the supervision of F. Dean McClusky of Scarborough School. Ruth Cameron, whom he appointed as principal, remained for ten years. Under Mrs. Leonard the scope has been widened to include high school courses for both boys and girls, and a summer school.

## NEW JERSEY

### **BERNARDSVILLE, N.J. Alt 1000 ft. Pop 3405 (1940).**

Bernardsville is near Morristown. On the highest point, toward Mendham, Miss Gill's School occupies a slightly spot.

**MISS GILL'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 10-19, Day 4½-19, Boys 4½-9 Est 1934.

Elizabeth Gill, A.B., A.M., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 17, Day 36, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Post Grad Art Music Dramatics Business. Fac 16, Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$375-525. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 4; '35-'41, 15.

The purchase of an elaborate estate in 1940 placed Miss Gill's group permanently in this community to which her school early appealed. It was started in nearby Westfield under the name Wychwood and moved to Mendham in 1937. When Somerset Hills School for young boys was closed in 1942, Miss Gill admitted boys in the day school through the sixth grade. Students are given more personal understanding and oversight than in most schools. Flexible study programs, opportunity for development of individual interests, and intelligent use of New York's educational opportunities characterize the school. See page 868

### **BLAIRSTOWN, N.J. Alt 351 ft. Pop 1416 (1930). D.L.&W.R.R.**

This town in the Kittatinny hills near the Delaware Water Gap, sixty-five miles from New York, bears the name of one of the early railway magnates, John I. Blair, who did much for the town, and on his death in 1899 left a fortune of some seventy million dollars. The three hundred acre property of the school is on a hill above the town.

**BLAIR ACADEMY** Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1848.

Charles H. Breed, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Ed.D., Lafayette. Enr Bdg 250, Day 12, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$260. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Nondenominational. Entered Col '42, 86; '37-'41, 346. Alumni 3800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established as a local coeducational day school, Blair has been for boys only since the turn of the century. Dr. Breed, vigorous and straight minded school master, for years at Lawrenceville and first principal of Providence Country Day School, has held the direction since 1927, succeeding Dr. John C. Sharpe. He has broadened and stiffened the curriculum, at the same time enriching the life by a sympathetic and understanding

interest in his boys. The younger group has its own activities and a special dormitory, West Hall. See page 822.

**BORDENTOWN, N.J. Alt 60 ft. Pop 4405 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route 25 from New York and Philadelphia.**

This historic city bears the name of Joseph Borden who, in 1717, came from New England by sailing vessel and bought up the Quaker trading post. Before the Revolution, Philadelphia business men had country estates here, and later it became the home of Joseph Bonaparte, brother of Napoleon. Here lived Patience Wright, first American sculptor. Some of the buildings of the military school bordering Bonaparte Park trace back to the eighteenth century.

**BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 8-18.**

Harold Morrison Smith, A.M., Columbia, Dean; David Styer, C.E., Adminis Officer; J. Harold Lucas, B.C.S., Exec Officer. Est 1885.

Enr Bdg 242, Day 11, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep General Business Grades II-VIII. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$440. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 40; '39-'42, 192. Alumni 3294. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

For nearly half a century Bordentown was the property of the Landon family from whose control it passed in 1934 on the death of General Thomas D. Landon. The school has long been characterized by academic standards higher than those of most military schools. Under the present executives, two of whom were for many years on the staff, the enrollment has been stabilized, emphasis on college preparation retained, and study given to individual capacities through a department of study technique. See page 827.

**BURLINGTON, N.J. Alt 14 ft. Pop 10,844 (1930) 10,905 (1940).**

The Colonial capital of West Jersey, this historic city on the Delaware opposite Bristol, Pa., was the site of Benjamin Franklin's first print shop. The school grounds run down to the river.

**ST. MARY'S HALL Girls Ages Bdg 6-18, Day 4-18 Est 1837.**

Florence L. Newbold, B.S., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 56, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day 36, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Secretarial. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1000 incl, Day \$100-250. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 36. Alumnæ 1485. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

With a background of teaching and social work Miss Newbold, who took over this old school in 1940, has brought new

life and color. Founded by the Rt. Rev. George Washington Doane in connection with the parish church which still stands, the equipment has been modernized in the last few years through funds raised in a centennial campaign. The simplicity of life, long characteristic, is continued.

**ELIZABETH, N.J.** *Alt 31 ft. Pop 114,589 (1930) 109,912 (1940).*

A trading center for the suburban towns roundabout, Elizabeth is a thriving city. Pingry School, drawing many of its boys from neighboring towns, is in a quiet residential district.

**PINGRY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1861.

E. Laurence Springer, A.B., Princeton, M.A., Buffalo Univ, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 280, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Music Art. Fac 26. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 29; '37-'41, 131. Alumni 975. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Long an outstanding college preparatory institution and maintaining a country day program since 1918, the school bears the name of Rev. John F. Pingry, one of the great teachers of his day, head from 1861 until the incorporation thirty years later by citizens of the town. Charles Bertram Newton, whose work as an educator is perpetuated in a Vermont school conducted by his son, was head master from 1920 until his death in 1936. Mr. Springer, formerly at Nichols School, Buffalo, has raised the enrollment and broadened the curriculum.

**THE VAIL-DEANE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1869.

Margaret S. Cummings, A.B., Radcliffe, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 100, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 17. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Enterep Col '42, 14. Alumnæ 601. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This sound school derives from a little group established by the Misses Hayward which Laura Vail with Fanny Deane took over in 1886, reorganized, renamed, and continued to direct until its incorporation. Miss Cummings in 1943 succeeded Eleanor Denison, principal from 1937.

**ENGLEWOOD, N.J.** *Alt 24 ft. Pop 17,805 (1930) 18,966 (1940).*

Long favored as a place of residence by well-to-do New Yorkers, Englewood lies behind the Palisades about opposite the northern boundary of the Bronx and thirteen miles north of Jersey City. The schools are in the older section of broad, shaded streets,—Englewood School for Boys, The Little School, and Dwight School with its modern school house and comfortable old residence.

**DWIGHT SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 6-18 Est 1889.

Miss Frances Leggett, B.A., Columbia; Mrs. Charles W. Hulst, B.S., Smith, Principals.

Enr Bdg 40, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 220, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Science Domestic Science Secretarial. Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$1000-1400, Day \$200-500. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 34; '35-'41, 107. Alumnæ 800.

With high standards of college preparatory work, Dwight makes provision also for the girl who is not going to college. Since the death in 1928 of Euphemia S. Creighton and the retirement of Ellen W. Farrar, the tradition has been carried on by Miss Leggett and Mrs. Hulst, Dwight alumnæ, who admirably supplement each other. The large day school is patronized by families of Englewood. For families in nearby towns a five-day boarding department was inaugurated in 1942. The boarding students, attracted by the generous use made of New York's facilities for the study of music and art, are given a particularly happy, informal, homelike life. See page 867.

**ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 8-18 Est 1928.

Marshall L. Umpleby, Ph.B., Wesleyan, Ed.M., Harvard.

Enr Co Day 114, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui \$425-600. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Entered Col '41, '7; '36-'40, 40. Alumni 66. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This successful school enrolls boys of leading local families and stresses preparation for boarding school or college. Mr. Umpleby has been head master since 1934. To insure permanence, in 1940 the Englewood Boys School Foundation, separate from the board of trustees, was incorporated.

**THE LITTLE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 1½-9 Est 1930.

Constance Chilton, A.B., Smith, Sorbonne, Director.

Enr Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Fac 15. Tui \$150-250. Incorporated not for profit.

The Little School is characterized by a modern spirit, in keeping with the times and the patronage. A daughter of the Dwight Morrows, Elisabeth, founded and played an active part in the school which later was given over to a board of trustees.

**FREEHOLD, N.J.** Alt 167 ft. Pop 6894 (1930) 6952 (1940).

The seat of Monmouth County, Freehold is in the hill country midway between New York and Philadelphia and about two miles from the historic battlefield of Monmouth.

**FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 5-15 Est 1901.

Maj. C. M. Duncan, Principal.

Enr Bdg 52, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 7. Tui \$500-900. Proprietary. Undenominational.

To carry out his ideas on the education of younger boys, Major Duncan established this semi-military school calling it "the school with the personal touch." The discipline does not involve punishments.

**GLADSTONE, N.J.** Alt 350 ft. Motor Route U.S. 206.

This little town is west of Morristown, beyond Mendham.

**ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1900.

H. D. Nicholls, St. Stephen's Col, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 76, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Fac 10. Tui \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 20. Alumni 120.

A church school open the year round, St. Bernard's charges the parent a portion of the maintenance cost, exacting in addition a certain amount of manual work from each boy. The fee for the three months summer session is \$90.

**HACKETTSTOWN, N.J.** Alt 595 ft. Pop 3038 (1930) 3289 (1940). D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Phillipsburg.

Hackettstown is a pleasant village midway between New York and Philadelphia, just east of the Delaware Water Gap. The junior college and its adjoining farm to the south overlook the village and the valley of the Musconetcong river.

**CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-21.

Enr Bdg 153, Day 7, Col Prep High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Home Economics Music Dramatics Fine Arts. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$350. Incorporated 1867 not for profit. Methodist Episcopal. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The four year junior college courses inaugurated in 1929 by 1936 had superseded the various high school courses for which the school had been known throughout its existence as Centenary Collegiate Institute. The school opened in 1874 with a co-educational preparatory department and a Ladies' College maintained until 1896, but only girls have been enrolled since 1910. Robert J. Trevorow, president from 1917 until his death in 1943, was active in the development of the junior college movement in the east.

**HADDONFIELD, N.J.** Alt 74 ft. Pop 8857 (1930) 9742 (1940).

Rich in Revolutionary lore, Haddonfield is on the plains seven miles east of Philadelphia.

**THE BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN**

Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1883.

Jenzia Coulson Cooley, Principal; Carl Pototzky, Psycho-Pediatrician.

Enr Bdg 110, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 14. Tui \$1200 for 12 mos. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Undenom.

Margaret Bancroft established this school for the training of children of retarded mentality, one of the first of its kind in the state. Miss Cooley has long been principal. Dr. E. A. Farrington, president for many years, died in 1937. A summer camp in Maine provides for year round supervision.

**HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.** Alt 97 ft. Pop 3012 (1930) 3486 (1940).

Founded long before the Revolution, Hightstown is fourteen miles east of Trenton and nine miles from Princeton. Here are the campus and lake of Peddie School.

**THE PEDDIE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-20 Est 1866.

Wilbour E. Saunders, B.A., Brown, M.A., Columbia, Cambridge, D.D., Colgate, Ed.D., Brown, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 320, Day 13, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 38. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '41, 130; '36-'40, 522. Alumni 4645. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For thirty years this was a coeducational institution and as such was endowed in 1879 by its benefactor, Thomas B. Peddie, for whom it was renamed. The school has enrolled only boys since 1908. R. W. Swetland, head from 1898 until his death in 1934, improved the faculty and made Peddie an efficient college preparatory school with excellent equipment. Dr. Saunders, with extensive study and experience in pulpit and school, makes considerable use of the endowment for scholarship aid. He has increased the enrollment, enlarged the faculty to average one member to every ten boys, and refurbished and modernized the buildings. See page 822.

**HOBOKEN, N.J.** Alt 7 ft. Pop 59,261 (1930) 50,115 (1940).

Settled by Dutch, German and Irish, the Italian population of Hoboken now predominates. Long an important terminus of European steamship lines, a large portion of which the U. S. Government seized as a war measure in 1917 and has since held, today there is little activity on the waterfront. John Stevens, inventor of the tee rail, and his family who established here the school of technology, have played an important part in the development of the city.

**STEVENS HOBOKEN ACADEMY** Coed 3-20 Est 1860.

B. F. Carter, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Director.

Enr Day 164, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Acad Post Grad. Fac 22. Tui \$175-400. Entered Col '41, 26; '36-'40, 135. Alumni 1327. Ac-

credited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The old Hoboken Academy established by German speaking residents of Hoboken was merged in 1934 with Stevens Preparatory School established 1870. Under Mr. Carter, former Stevens principal, the school continues on the original academy site, and has become something of a center for Hudson County educational activities through its annual conferences for public and private school teachers. A summer session is conducted.

**JERSEY CITY, N.J.** Alt 15 ft. Pop 316,715 (1930) 301,173 (1940). Motor Route 24 from Newark.

From this busy shipping and industrial center motorists plunge through the Holland and Lincoln Tunnels to New York, or are transported in more leisurely fashion aboard ferries.

**BERGEN SCHOOL** Girls Ages 4-18, Boys 4-10.

Catalina Van Cleef, Principal. Est 1891.

Enr Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$100-335. Incorporated not for profit.

Miss Van Cleef, niece of one of the founders, took over the direction of this small school in its fiftieth year on the death of Louise W. Moora, in charge for forty years.

**LAUREL SPRINGS, N.J.** Alt 110 ft. Pop 1343 (1930) 1344 (1940). White Horse Pike motor route from Philadelphia.

Ten miles southeast of Philadelphia, the region round about Laurel Springs and its vicinity is rich in Revolutionary lore.

**FRANCIS MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys Ages 9-20 Est 1934.

Walter P. Crossman, A.B., Northwestern, B.D., Seabury-Western, Ph.D., Stratford Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 100, Day 25, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$540, Day \$175. Incorporated not for profit. Nonsectarian.

Started as a tutoring school, the military feature was soon adopted. Junior and upper schools are separate.

**LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J.** Alt 123 ft. Pop 750.

The life of this small village, midway between Princeton and Trenton, revolves around the school and its four hundred acre campus near the center.

**THE LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11- Est 1810

Allan V. Heely, B.A., Yale, M.A., Columbia, LL.D., Lafayette

Litt. D., Princeton, L.H.D., Rollins College, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 471, Day 40, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Fac 69. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 142; '36-'40, 629. Alumni 6359. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.



This great national preparatory school has greatly increased in numbers, equipment and popularity under recent head masters. The beginnings of the school go back to the Rev. Isaac V. Brown, a Presbyterian clergyman, who was succeeded in 1834 by Alexander H. Phillips, member of the family that founded Andover and Exeter. Then for forty-five years from 1837 the school was under the direction of Samuel M. Hamill. The executors of John C. Green, an early pupil who had amassed a fortune in the China trade, purchased the school from Dr. Hamill, endowed it, and in 1882 appointed as head master James Cameron Mackenzie who here for the first time in America introduced the English "house system", later widely copied by other U. S. schools. The boys below the upper form live in houses presided over by a master and his wife, assisted by one or two unmarried masters. Every house is a home unit, and there are inter-house instead of inter-class contests in athletics. The effect has been to preserve and foster individuality.

Characteristic customs and practices, developed during the regime of the Rev. Simon John McPherson from 1899 to 1919, so vividly depicted in the stories of Owen Johnson, under succeeding head masters have faded as have the early Presbyterian leanings. Under Mather A. Abbott, head master from 1919 to 1934, the school plant was enlarged, the academic standards raised, and an effective system of health supervision put into operation. Self help and scholarships make the school possible for about seventy boys of limited means.

Mr. Heely quickly stepped into the front rank of head masters. In consonance with the tradition that the character of the school changes with each new head, his initiative and energy have brought new developments, including Harkness funds for the conference method of teaching. See page 823.

#### **LONG BRANCH, N.J. Pop 17,408 (1940).**

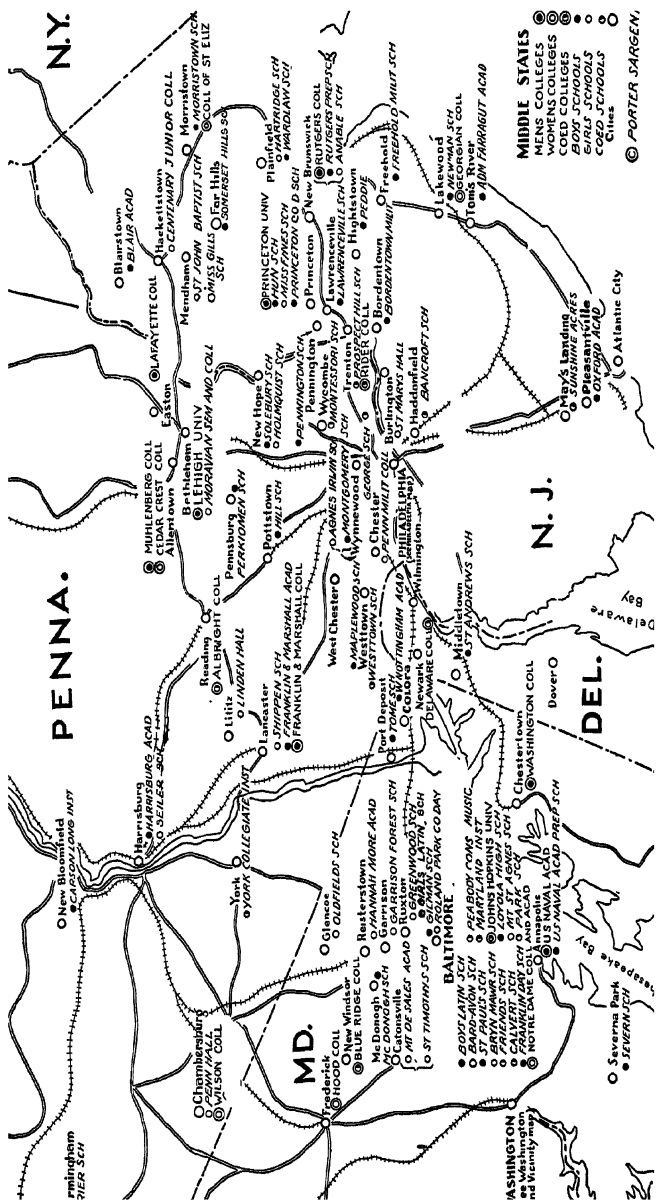
A seaside resort, Long Branch is almost directly south of New York City. Highland Manor in 1942 purchased from the town the palatial estate Shadow Lawn, in West Long Branch.

#### **HIGHLAND MANOR SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE,**

W. Long Branch P.O. Girls Ages 6-22 Est 1920.

Eugene H. Lehman, B.A., M.A., Yale, President.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 2, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Dancing Secretarial Domestic Science Kindergarten Training Physical Education Interior Decoration Journalism Social Service Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1220-1520, Day \$400. Proprietary. Undernom. Alumnæ 425. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.



An outgrowth of the Lehman-Leete School, which in turn developed from an earlier institution established by Dr. Julius Sachs in 1891, this school was conducted in Tarrytown from 1920 to 1942. The patronage is Jewish. Dr. Lehman's interests are wide.

**MADISON, N.J.** *Alt 248 ft. Pop 7481 (1930) 7944 (1940). D.L. & W.R.R.*

Seventeen miles west of Newark in Morris County, Madison is the home of Drew University, established 1867, enrolling about three hundred. The Effie Mead Gordon School transferred here in 1938 from Orange.

**EFFIE MEAD GORDON SCHOOL** Girls 5-25, Boys 5-14.

Alan M. Gordon, Director. Est 1880.

Enr Bdg 14, Day 3. Fac 10. Tui Variable. Proprietary.

An outgrowth of the Seguin School, founded by Dr. Edouard Seguin, pioneer in the education of the feeble minded, the present heads have directed this school since 1934.

**MAYS LANDING, N.J.** *Pop 1360. P.R.R.*

About twenty miles northwest of Atlantic City, Mays Landing is something of an inland resort. Two miles from the town, in open country, the school fronts on Great Egg Harbor River.

**SUNSHINE ACRES** Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1939.

Ilsley Boone, Director.

Enr Bdg , Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 5. Tui \$500. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational.

Under the direction of a board of trustees, some of whom have children enrolled, this coeducational boarding school stresses a natural, simple outdoor life, with a curriculum from kindergarten to college. The school was opened after wide study of naturist schools in Switzerland and England. See page 892.

**MENDHAM, N.J.** *Alt 400 ft. Pop 1276.*

This is a region of large estates in the hills near Morristown.

**ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL** Girls Ages 11-19 Est 1880.

Sister Superior.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 24, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Expression Dramatics. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$300-500. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 25. Alumnæ 202. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The gracious and tolerant wisdom of Sister Elisa Monica, long Superior and a member of the staff since the '80's, still gives a distinctive atmosphere to this college preparatory school of high academic standards and moderate rate, though she retired

from active duty in 1941. Girls are given careful and intimate supervision. For thirty-four years the school occupied the site on which it was established in New York, but moved to Ralston in 1915 and to Mendham in 1929. A lower school, called St. Hilda's Lodge, was opened in 1941. See page 867.

**MONTCLAIR, N.J.** Alt 241 ft. Pop 42,017 (1930) 39,807 (1940).

*D.L. & W.R.R., E.R.R. Motor Route 23 from Newark.*

Well-to-do New Yorkers have long favored Montclair as a place of residence. Today it is a city and reaches out over the east slope of the Orange Mountains. The academy is on the main street, away from the business center; Kimberley School on Plymouth Street; Brookside on Orange Road.

**BROOKSIDE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1925.

May A. K. Gorham, A.B., Wellesley, A.M., Columbia, Dir. Enr Co Day 85, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 12. Tui \$125-415. Incorporated not for profit Alumni 50.

This cooperative school organized by parents who wished a progressive type of schooling for their children has made a real place for itself in the community. Miss Gorham, formerly at Brooklyn Friends School, in 1937 succeeded Anna J. Gannett.

**THE KIMBERLEY SCHOOL** Girls 4-18, Boys 4-5. Est 1906.

Helen Burt Mason, A.B., Wellesley, M.A., Columbia.

Enr Day 185, Pre-Primary Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$125-450. Incorporated 1940 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 30; '37-'41, 79. Alumnæ 572. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Mary K. Waring and Mary A. Jordan devoted nearly thirty-five years to the building and directing of this sound school which bears the imprint of their work as educators and individuals. Mrs. Mason, who came to the school from the principalship of Milwaukee-Downer Seminary in 1940, continues the thorough academic work and has added to the departments of art, music, and dramatics for which the school has long been known, increasing the equipment and remodeling the building.

**MONTCLAIR ACADEMY** Boys Ages Bdg 9-18, Day 6-18.

Walter D. Head, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Columbia, L.H.D., Hobart. Est 1887.

Enr Bdg 27, Grades IV-VII High Sch 1-5; Co Day 274, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Business. Fac 29. Tui Bdg \$850-1200, Day \$220-450. Incorporated 1929. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 28; '36-'40, 147. Alumni 1018. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mr. Head, who for ten years had been head master of Nichols School, Buffalo, purchased this school in 1925 from J. G. Mac-

Vicar who had established it nearly forty years before. An able administrator with a business turn of mind, Mr. Head has exerted his influence on various private schools in the region. The academy serves its local patrons through a country day program. The five day boarding plan draws boys from various New York suburbs.

**MOORESTOWN, N.J. Alt 71 ft. Pop 7247. P.R.R.**

Ten miles east of Philadelphia, Moorestown is a prosperous residential suburb. The school occupies twelve acres.

**MOORESTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL Coed 4-18 Est 1785.**

Chester L. Reagan, B.S., Earlham, M.Ed., Harvard, Principal. Enr Day 310, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Fac 28. Tui \$100-300. Proprietary. Friends. Entered Col '41, 23; '36-'40, 136. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Well organized and well equipped, this school has long been patronized by conservative families of the region. Mr. Reagan plays an important part among the Quaker head masters.

**MORRISTOWN, N.J. Alt 350 ft. Pop 15,197 (1930) 15,270 (1940). D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Newark.**

Long a center of large residential estates of New York brokers and business men, Morristown has attracted numerous private schools. In the hills two miles from town is the school for boys. The College and Academy of Saint Elizabeth are at Convent Station, two miles south. Schools in Mendham and Bernardsville, suburbs, are described under those towns.

**ACADEMY OF SAINT ELIZABETH, Convent Station P.O.**

Girls Ages 13-18 Est 1859.

Sister Marie Josephine, A.M., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 125, Day 29, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Business Interior Decoration. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$300. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. Alumnæ 500. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This well established convent school, maintained by the Sisters of Charity of the diocese of Newark, draws its students from all over the country. There is close affiliation between this and the college of the same name.

**MORRISTOWN SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1898.**

Valleau Wilkie, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 25, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$425-475. Incorporated 1912 not for profit, reincorporated 1939. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 17; '37-'41, 57. Alumni 1000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mr. Wilkie in 1942 took over and revived the school founded by three Harvard '88 men, Thomas Quincey Browne, Jr., Arthur Pierce Butler, and Francis Call Woodman. George H. Tilghman directed the school from 1926 to 1939. James H. Stone Fair, head of the neighboring Somerset Hills School for younger boys, acted as head master during a year of reorganization, after which Earl N. Evans, connected with the school for over ten years, carried on until Mr. Wilkie's appointment.

**MOUNTAIN LAKES, N.J. Pop 2132 (1930) 2205 (1940).**

This residential town is in the hill section of Morris County.

**ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 5-18.**

Theresa L. Wilson, B.A., Hunter, Head Mistress. Est 1909. Enr Day 60, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui \$180-370. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 4; '36-'40, 18. Alumnæ 114.

An Episcopal school, non-sectarian in practice, this was founded by the Rev. Henry B. Wilson, and since his death in 1923 has been conducted by his widow.

**NEWARK, N.J. Alt 60 ft. Pop 442,337 (1930) 429,760 (1940).**

This busy industrial city nine miles across the Hudson from New York is the trading center for most of Jersey. John Cotton Dana during his lifetime made notable the Public Library and the Industrial Museum.

**NEWARK ACADEMY, 215 First St. Boys 6-19. Est 1774.**

Thomas A. Shields, A.B., Hamilton, Acting Head Master. Enr Co Day 225, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Classical Fac 25. Tui \$175-450. Entered Col '42, 32; '37-'41, 160. Alumni 1800. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

In 1780 the British burned the building of an academy in Newark that had been established two years before the Revolution. Reorganized twelve years later, the school has been in continuous operation since and widely known as a college preparatory school for boys. Samuel A. Farrand, one of America's greatest masters, was in charge for forty years from 1859, and during his long regime greatly strengthened the school. In 1887 his son, Wilson Farrand, joined him and served as principal from 1901 until his retirement in 1935. Clinton F. Zerweck, on the faculty for thirty years, took charge at that time and inaugurated a country day program. He was succeeded in 1940 by H. Paul Abbott, who inaugurated a primary department, introduced special remedial reading work, and added courses of present day interest in the high school. Mr. Shields, assistant to the head master since 1930, was made acting head when Mr. Abbott resigned to enter the navy.

**PROSPECT HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 346 Mount Prospect Ave. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-10 Est 1875.

Albert A. Hamblen, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Ph.D., Pennsylvania Univ, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 125, Pre-Sch 1-2 Grades I-VI Jr High VII-IX Sr High Sch X-XII Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$120-450. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 10; '36-'40, 49. Alumnæ 430. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A country day school for girls, with a rich and varied curriculum, this is the result of the merger in 1924 of Prospect Hill School with the earlier established Miss Craven's. Dr. Hamblen, formerly at Lawrenceville, took over the direction in 1938.

**NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.** Alt 48 ft. Pop 34,555 (1930) 33,180 (1940). *P.R.R. Motor Routes 25 and 27 from Elizabeth.*

Something of an educational center, with Rutgers University and Preparatory School, the Dutch Reformed Theological Seminary, the New Jersey College for Women and the Agricultural College, New Brunswick has also a few manufactures, notably first aid and surgical supplies.

**THE ANABLE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1925.

Eunice E. Lippincott, Principal.

Enr Day 80, Grades I-VIII High School 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$175-375. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 6; '36-'39, 22. Alumnæ 96. Accredited to certif Col.

This day school was named for Harriet D. Anable who for thirty-five years, until 1918, conducted a girls school in New Brunswick. Boys are accepted in the primary classes.

**RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys 13-20 Est 1766.

Stanley Shepard, Jr., B.S., Hobart, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 55, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$975; Day \$350. Rutgers Univ incorporated 1766 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 26; '36-'40, 189. Alumni 1800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established under the Colonial charter of Queen's College, now Rutgers University, this school and its preparatory day department have since been operated by the parent institution. The university infirmary, chapel, library, golf links and swimming pool are available to the school. William P. Kelly was head master for twenty years until 1934. Mr. Shepard, for many years a New York banker, who combines with business training a genuine liking and understanding of boys, in 1937 succeeded Philip M. B. Boocock.

**RUTGERS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** is a separate institution with its own building and a faculty of nine, headed by Mrs. Berlynn K. Wells. Some seventy-five pupils are enrolled.

**ORANGE, N.J.** *Alt 280 ft. Pop 35,399 (1930) 35,717 (1940).*

The early prestige of the Oranges, due to the huge estates of wealthy New Yorkers, has not yet been approached by imitators. West Orange, the home of the Edison laboratories and industries, is also the site of the new Carteret plant.

**MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 4-18.

Lucie C. Beard, Head Mistress. Est 1891.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 250, Kindergarten Classes I-XII Col Prep Art Music Household Arts. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$100-450. Incorporated 1929. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 35; '37-'41, 176. Alumnæ 867. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Incorporated under a board of directors in 1929, this school had up to that time been under the direct control of the founder and her sister, the late Miss Lizzie Beard. College preparation is a special feature, but the courses offered are broader than required for college entrance. Sara Clarke Turner was made co-head in 1941, at the fiftieth anniversary celebration.

**CARTERET SCHOOL**, West Orange P. O. Boys Ages 3-19.

Eugene M. Hinton, A.B., Central, M.A., Chicago, Ph.D., Columbia, Head Master. Est 1901.

Enr Day 158, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$125-470. Reincorporated 1939. Entered Col '41, 14; '36-'40, 42. Alumni 304. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

A group of parents in 1920 purchased this school from Charles A. Mead and Dr. David A. Kennedy who had founded it. Mr. Mead continued as head master until his retirement in 1934. Under George G. Grim, his associate, head master until 1940, the school was reincorporated under its present name and moved to a new plant of functional architecture in the Orange Mountains, and the Lance School was absorbed. Dr. Hinton, who came from the Old Trail School, Akron, continues to emphasize college preparation, enlivening the tone of the school through an up-to-date newspaper and other interests.

**PATERSON, N.J.** *Alt 193 ft. Pop 138,513 (1930) 139,656 (1940).*

Paterson owes its existence to Alexander Hamilton, whose attention was attracted to the water power made available by the falls of the Passaic river.

**HAMLIN SCHOOL**, Fair Lawn P.O. Coed 4-18.

Paul M. Hamlin, A.B., Hamilton, M.A., Columbia, J.D., N Y Univ; Madge Sills Hamlin, A.B., Greensboro, M.A., Columbia, Directors. Est 1884.

Enr Co Day 62, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$125-200. Incorporated 1932 not for profit.



Mr. and Mrs. Hamlin who in 1932 took over the former Collegiate School, which in turn traced back to Miss Graves' English and Classical School, have brought unusual breadth and richness of experience to their work. Mrs. Hamlin taught formerly at Spence and Horace Mann Schools. Mr. Hamlin, the business director, has travelled extensively in the far east and in Europe. They offer the children in their care a great variety of colorful activities.

**PENNINGTON, N.J. Alt 189 ft. Pop 1335 (1930) 1492 (1940).**

Pennington is on a watershed midway between Princeton and Trenton. The school is on the highest point of the ridge, with a wide view of the surrounding country.

**PENNINGTON SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1838.**

Joseph W. Seay, A.B., Bethel, B.C.S., Bowling Green Univ, Ph.D., Webster Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 169, Day 25, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Commercial. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist Episcopal. Alumni 4000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The school was founded by the Rev. John Knox Shaw, and has always enrolled most of its boys from the middle states. Added endowment in 1934 brought about some modernization of plant. Francis Harvey Green directed the school for over forty years, retiring in 1942. Dr. Seay, registrar of Rider College, Trenton, for seventeen years, took over in June, 1943.

**PLAINFIELD, N.J. Alt 100 ft. Pop 34,422 (1930) 37,469 (1940).**

A town of wealth and distinction, with some industries, notably International Motors and Scott Presses, Plainfield is built on a gravel bed in an old lake plain at the end of a terminal moraine with the Watchung Hills to the north. The section has historic interest dating from Revolutionary times. Hartridge and Wardlaw schools are at some distance from the center.

**THE HARTRIDGE SCHOOL Girls Ages 2½-20 Est 1903.**

Frances A. Hurrey, A.B., Mt. Holyoke, A.M., Columbia, Sorbonne, Principal.

Enr Co Day 175, Nursery Sch Pre-Sch Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Fac 26. Tui (Acad) \$500. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 5; '36-'40, 79. Alumnæ 769. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Emelyn B. Hartridge and conducted by her for nearly forty years for both boarding and day students, this has been a day school since Miss Hartridge's resignation in 1940. Miss Hurrey had previously been assistant principal. Two associates continue in charge under a board of trustees, Harriet

Sleeper as head of the lower school and Barbara G. Hitchings, former head of the neighboring Plainfield Country Day School, which merged with Hartridge in 1940.

**THE WARDLAW SCHOOL** Boys Ages 2-21 Est 1882.

Charles D. Wardlaw, A.B., Trinity, N C Univ, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 125, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$150-500. Incorporated 1916. Entered Col '41, 6; '36-'40, 20. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

For twenty-five years Mr. Wardlaw has conducted the school he purchased and renamed in 1917, which had developed from a group founded and long directed by John Leal. His two sons play an active part,—Charles D., Jr., as principal of the upper school, F. C. as dean.

**PLEASANTVILLE, N.J.** Alt 22 ft. Pop 11,580 (1930) 11,050 (1940). Motor Route 40.

This resort is about five miles west of Atlantic City.

**THE OXFORD ACADEMY** of Individualized Education. Boys Ages 15-20 Est 1910.

Joseph M. Weidberg, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Col Prep. Fac 4. Tui \$5000. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Once a boy is accepted at Oxford Academy, he is put through a course of training which insures success in the college hurdles. Mr. Weidberg is something of a genius in his skill in diagnosing difficult college entrance problems by means of searching tests. Starting in New York, Mr. Weidberg moved to his present sumptuous school home in 1935. See page 830.

**PRINCETON, N.J.** Alt 290 ft. Pop 6992 (1930) 7719 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from Newark.

A residential town in a country of superb estates, Princeton is not too far from the city to attract New York business and professional men. The University is more attractively presented by Ralph Adams Cram's buildings, better than most Gothic of the past few hundred years, than perhaps any other American college. Miss Fine's School is in the old Princeton Inn at Stockton and Nassau Streets. The Hun School is also directly in the town, the Country Day School on the outskirts.

**MISS FINE'S SCHOOL** Girls 4-18, Boys 4-9 Est 1897.

Elizabeth Dorwart, A.B., Wilson, M.A., Columbia, Acting Head.

Enr Day 150, Kindergarten Grades I-XII Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$200-400. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Entered Col

'41, 11; '35-'40, 60. Alumnæ 2000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

May Margaret Fine, of a family long influential educationally in Princeton, founded this school which has always enrolled many children of the Princeton faculty.

**THE HUN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14- Est 1914.

John G. Hun, A.B., Williams, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Head. Enr Bdg 51, Day 11, High Sch 1-4 Col Pep. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$650. Incorporated 1920. Entered Col '41, 31; '36-'40, 261. Alumni 2765.

This school specializes in intensive college preparation, especially for Princeton. Established by Dr. Hun as the Math School, in 1918 it absorbed the University Summer School and became known as the Princeton Tutoring School. The present name dates from 1925.

**PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-15.

J. Howard Murch, Head Master. Est 1924.

Enr Co Day 85, Grades IV-IX. Fac 8. Tui \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 278.

Founded as the Princeton Junior School for Boys, the school was renamed in 1930 when new buildings were completed and the country day program inaugurated. Parents make up the self perpetuating board of trustees.

**WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 17- Est 1926.

John Finley Williamson, LL.D., Otterbein Col, Wooster Univ. Enr Bdg 188, Day 15, Vocal Instrumental. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$435 semester, Day \$260 semester. Alumni 269.

This choir school was founded by Dr. Williamson, once director of music in Westminster Presbyterian Church, Dayton, Ohio, to prepare young men and women for church, school, and community music work. Campus and buildings, entirely equipped, were the gift of Mrs. J. Livingstone Taylor. Annual tours of the United States are made by the professional unit, the Westminster Choir. The graduate department offers courses leading to a master's degree.

**RUMSON, N.J.** Pop 2073 (1930) 2926 (1940). *Route east from Red Bank.*

This seacoast town is something of a summer resort.

**THE RUMSON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1926.

Harold S. Clark, A.B., Dartmouth, A.M., Harvard, Head. Enr Day 95, Grades I-IX. Fac 14. Tui \$275-550. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 200.

Now an independent institution enrolling children from the neighboring estates, this was established under the general supervision of the Buckley School of New York City.

**SHORT HILLS, N.J. Alt 600 ft.**

The two schools of this little town provide educational facilities for the more and the less conservative families in the surrounding region of large estates.

**BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 2-18 Est 1927.

Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr., Director.

Enr Bdg 3, Day 135, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui Bdg \$1150, Day \$125-475.  
Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 8; '38-'40, 18.

Using her private school with its small and elastic organization as a spear-head for education in general, Mrs. Geer has here developed an unusual school with broad, intensive courses that prepared the first graduating class in 1938 to enter and do outstanding work in Smith, Swarthmore, Bennington, and other colleges. A program for secondary education worked out in 1939 is planned for later adaptation to public school systems.

**THE SHORT HILLS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1883.

Albert E. Banning, Dulwich Col, London; Columbia, Principals.  
Enr Co Day 110, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 15. Tui \$100-425. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

This conservative subpreparatory school has been in existence intermittently over a period of fifty years.

**STELTON, N.J. Alt 93 ft. Pop 81. P.R.R.**

Selected by the Libertarians early in the century as the site of its Ferrer Colony, this small settlement is thirty miles southeast of New York City.

**THE MODERN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1911.

Alexis C. Ferm, Elizabeth B. Ferm, Principals.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 25, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$468, Day \$78. Incorporated not for profit.

Moved to the Ferrer Colony in 1915 and today dominated by Froebel's principles, this school was established in New York along Libertarian ideas.

**SUMMIT, N.J. Alt 370 ft. Pop 14,556 (1930) 16,165 (1940).**

*D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Newark.*

A beautiful residential town on the crest of the Orange and Watchung ranges, Summit is twenty miles from New York. Kent Place School occupies a part of the former estate of Chancellor Kent. On the outskirts is Oratory School.

**KENT PLACE SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 5-20.

Harriet Larned Hunt, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress. Est 1894.  
Enr Bdg 55, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 245, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Fac 46. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$225-450. Incor-

porated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 53; '36-'40, 224. Alumnæ 1077. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Humming with activity, Kent Place is a busy place, attractive alike to day girls from the surrounding towns and residents who come from all parts of the country to prepare for college. An eighth building on the campus, and a large farm on the outskirts were acquired in 1942. From its earliest years excellent college preparation and sound academic foundational work in the grades have characterized the school, maintained by the Kent Place School Company of which the late Hamilton W. Mabie was president for over twenty years. Miss Hunt, small, dynamic, energetic, has brought wider horizons since she took over the direction in 1924. She and her efficient assistant, Rebecca Locke Mixner, B.A., Mount Holyoke, were both for some years on the faculty of Katharine Branson School in California. See page 866.

#### **OAK KNOLL SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD Girls 6-18.**

Mother Mary Eustace, Directress. Est 1924.

Enr Bdg 14, Day 88, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Dramatics Music. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$650-750, Day \$250. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 3; '36-'40, 22. Alumnæ 66.

Emphasizing the fine arts, this is one of several schools conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Affiliated are Rosemont College in Pennsylvania, and schools in England, France and Italy. The academic work is sound.

#### **THE ORATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-17 Est 1907.**

Rev. Joseph Kelly, Congregation of the Oratory.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 40, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 3; '35-'39, 32.

Housed in the plant of the former Carlton Academy, this school conducted by the Congregation of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri has recently had numerous changes in head master. Under Father Kelly who followed Father John Kerrigan, successor in 1938 to the Very Reverend Father Joseph, the rates have been halved.

#### **TEANECK, N.J. Alt 96 ft. Pop 16,513 (1930) 25,275 (1940).**

This is a commuting suburb of New York City.

#### **BERGEN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 16-21 Est 1933.**

C. L. Littel, A.B., Nebraska Univ, A.M., Stanford, Ed.D., N Y Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 390, Jr Col Law Medicine Dentistry Teaching Engineering Business Administration Accounting Secretarial Medical Secretarial Art Music Dramatics Home-

making Cultural Social Service. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$350. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Alumni 2000.

After varied administrative experience in the west, Dr. Littel was active in the establishment of this junior college. There are day, evening, and summer sessions, and a ten weeks 'School of the Drama'.

**TENAFLY, N.J.** Alt 48 ft. Pop 5669 (1930) 7413 (1940). *E.R.R.*

Tenafly is a residential suburb on the highlands that rise west of the Palisades. Rose Haven School is seven miles north.

**ROSE HAVEN SCHOOL**, Northvale P.O. Girls Ages 5-15

Mary Birchard, Ruth Vanstrum, Directors. Est 1920.

Enr Bdg 30, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 9. Tui \$1000 Partnership. Presbyterian.

A year round school, Rose Haven gives young girls good physical care in homelike surroundings.

**TOMS RIVER, N.J.** Pop 3500. *P.R.R., C.R.R. of N.J.*

This town on Barnegat Bay is seventy-five miles from New York and fifty-six miles from Philadelphia. The boys school occupies some twenty-five acres of waterfront in the Pine Beach section.

**ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY** Boys Ages 10-18.

Adm. S. S. Robison, U.S.N. Ret., Supt. Est 1933.

Enr Bdg 330, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui \$1250-1375. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 44; '35-'41, 299. Alumni 290. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U. S.

Rapid growth has characterized this well equipped naval preparatory school, the academic work of which is under the direction of Earle R. Closson. Emphasis is given to preparation for the three Government academies, and in its first decade the school has sent over a hundred of its graduates to Annapolis. Honor rating was given the academy by the Navy Department in 1941. See page 825.

**TRENTON, N.J.** Alt 35 ft. Pop 123,356 (1930) 124,697 (1940).

The capital of New Jersey is a great pottery center.

**PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL**, 440 Bellevue Ave. Coed 3-14.

Edna V. Hughes, M.A., Columbia, Director. Est 1917.

Enr Day 85, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3. Fac 10. Tui \$100-300. Incorporated not for profit.

This modern cooperative school is patronized by local families interested in progressive education.

**RIDER COLLEGE**, State and Carroll Sts. Coed Est 1865.

F. F. Moore, A.B., Princeton, B.B.A., Rider, M.Ed., Rutgers;

J. Goodner Gill, B.B.A., Rider, Dean.

Enr Bdg 650, Day 350. Fac 70. Tui Bdg \$390-422, Day \$297.50.

Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

Established by Andrew J. Rider and later absorbing the degree-granting old Stewart College, Rider today is a prosperous institution offering short secretarial, business, and stenographic courses in addition to the four year courses leading to a degree in business administration, accountancy, secretarial science, and teacher training. Journalism is a recent development. The New York State Education Department recognizes some of the courses. A summer session is conducted. The present executives are the immediate successors of the long time directors, Franklin B. Moore and John E. Gill, both of whom died in 1934.

**VINELAND, N.J.** Alt 93 ft. Pop 7556 (1930) 7914 (1940). P.R.R.

The home of the well known school for the feeble minded, Vineland is midway between Philadelphia and Atlantic City.

**THE TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND** Coed Ages 6-30.

E. R. Johnstone, Hon M.Sc., Princeton, Director. Est 1888.

Enr 520. Fac . Tui \$1200. Incorporated not for profit.

Perhaps the largest center of endeavor in its field, this year round school is widely known through bulletins and published reports on its important experimental work and research with and in the interests of the mentally deficient. Both private and state pupils are accepted and given a great variety of industrial, craft, and agricultural activities. With the fiftieth anniversary a campaign was inaugurated to endow the Vineland Child Study Foundation as a tribute to Mr. Johnstone.

**WESTFIELD, N.J.** Alt 128 ft. Pop 15,801 (1930) 18,458 (1940).

Westfield is eighteen miles southwest of New York.

**ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1928.

Mr. and Mrs. W. H. Thomas, Directors.

Enr Bdg 6, Day 60, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.

Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$340. Proprietary.

This subpreparatory school has accommodations for a few children in residence.

*For other New Jersey schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

## PENNSYLVANIA

**AMBLER, PA.** *Alt 199 ft. Pop 3944 (1930) 3953 (1940).*

In fertile farming country eighteen miles north of Philadelphia, Ambler is a small community with a few manufactures.

**SCHOOL OF HORTICULTURE FOR WOMEN** Ages 17-40.

Mrs. James Bush-Brown, Director. Est 1910.

Enr Bdg 43, Day 3, Landscape Design Floriculture Woody Ornamentals Botany Fruit Growing Vegetable Gardening Poultry Animal Husbandry Farm Management. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$800-850, Day \$350-400. Incorporated not for profit.

Founded and early directed by Jane B. Haines, this school is modeled after European institutions of which she had made an intensive survey. The pre-professional course is accepted for credit by the Smith College Graduate School of Architecture and Landscape Architecture. Mrs. Bush-Brown had practical experience in the south before taking over the direction.

**BETHLEHEM, PA.** *Alt 235 ft. Pop 57,892 (1930) 58,490 (1940).*

*P.&R.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 309 from Philadelphia.*

An educational center when Boston was a crude pioneer community, Bethlehem still retains traces of its German culture of two centuries ago in the Moravian Seminary and College and the annual Bach festival. Its importance today comes from steel. Lehigh University is south of the river, on South Mountain; the Moravian College and Theological Seminary for Men to the north; the girls school and college near the center.

**MORAVIAN SEMINARY AND COLLEGE FOR WOMEN**

Ages 6-21 Est 1742.

Rev. Edwin J. Heath, B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., Moravian Col for Men, Moravian Theol Sem, Ursinus Col, President.

Enr Bdg 71, Day 226, Kindergarten Lower Sch I-VI; Upper Sch VII-XII. Col Prep Art Music Expression Secretarial Physical Education Teacher Training Col 1-4. Fac 50. Tui Bdg \$825, Day \$95-325. Incorporated 1863 not for profit. Moravian. Entered Col '41, 11; '36-'40, 17. Alumnæ ca 8600. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

This oldest boarding school for girls in America, since 1911 offering full college work, was founded by the Countess Benigna, daughter of Count Zinzendorf of Saxony. Eleanor Lee, grandniece of Washington, was among its pupils as were Chancellor Livingston's daughter, Cornelia, wife of Robert Fulton, two daughters of Nathaniel Greene and others representing the old Colonial families, Dutch, German, Quaker, French and English.



Around old Colonial Hall, erected in 1748, cluster memories of the French and Indian Wars, and during the Revolution it served as a military hospital, sheltering hundreds of wounded Revolutionary heroes. The great majority of the girls continue to come from Pennsylvania, though many states are represented and loyal alumnae from all over the country continue to dower the ancient institution with gifts. Dr. Heath, clean cut, idealistic, born in the Virgin Islands of missionary parents, received his early schooling in England. After twelve years at Salem Academy and College, North Carolina, he came to Moravian in 1926. See page 870.

**BIRMINGHAM, PA.** Alt 868 ft. Pop 191 (1930) 198 (1940).  
P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 22 from Altoona.

The little village of Birmingham is between Pittsburgh and Philadelphia in the foothills of the Alleghenies twenty miles east of Altoona. The school is on high land on the outskirts.

**THE GRIER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1853.

Thomas C. Grier, Mass Inst Tech, Director.

Enr Bdg 115, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Art Music Typing. Fac 13. Tui \$1100. Incorporated, Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 25; '36-'40, 97. Alumnae ca 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as the Mountain Female Seminary and later known as Birmingham School for Girls, this was renamed in 1937 for the family that has controlled and directed it for some eighty years. Alvan R. Grier in 1887 succeeded his father Lemuel G. Grier who had taken over the school four years after its opening. Under him were developed many of the present characteristics. On his death in 1932 the school came into the hands of his son. The girls have a wholesome life much in the open with many social and athletic activities. See page 868.

**BRYN ATHYN, PA.** Pop 766 (1930) 800 (1940). P.&R.R.R.

The little town of Bryn Athyn is fifteen miles north of Philadelphia in Montgomery County.

**ACADEMY OF THE NEW CHURCH** Coed 9-22 Est 1876.

Rev. Karl R. Alden, Principal, Boys Acad.

Enr Bdg , Day , Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated 1877. New Church. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

From the theological school opened in Philadelphia in 1877 developed a fine arts college and schools for boys and for girls, all of which were moved in 1897 to Huntington Valley, now Bryn Athyn. The departments have separate heads, all under the direction of Bishop George De Charms. Only children of members of the New Church are admitted.

**BRYN MAWR, PA.** *Alt 413 ft. Pop 10,206. P.R.R. Motor Route 23 from Philadelphia.*

A fashionable suburb ten miles west of Philadelphia, Bryn Mawr is dominated by the beautiful buildings of its college, the most impressive of which are of Jacobean architecture. The town has more important private schools for girls than any community of its size in the country. Shipley occupies unpretentious buildings opposite the entrance to the college grounds. The three gray stone buildings of Harcum face, across the main street, the modern school building and remodelled stone hotel that house the Baldwin girls.

**THE BALDWIN SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 13-18, Day 6-18.

Rosamond Cross, Bryn Mawr, Principal. Est 1888.

Enr Bdg 118, Grades VIII-XII; Day 252, Grades I-XII Col Prep. Fac 73. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$200-450. Reincorporated 1919 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 65; '35-'39, 257. Alumnæ 1655. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Organized to prepare for Bryn Mawr to which it has sent hundreds of girls from all over the country, the school early widened its scope to prepare for other colleges and since the thirties has provided for the non-college girl as well. For a quarter of a century Elizabeth F. Johnson directed the policies, handling trustees and alumnæ with skill and tact. Miss Cross, her associate, succeeded her in 1941. The school has gone through some vicissitudes, but Victorian ideals have been successfully adjusted to the needs of the day and with a large and efficient faculty the school has continued the sound ideals of the founder, Florence Baldwin.

**HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls 16-22 Est 1915.

Edith Harcum, B.L., Woman's Col, President.

Enr Bdg 125, Day 50, Jr Col 1-2. Academic Secretarial Science Medical Secretarial Nursery School Music Art Costume Design Merchandising Dramatics Home-Making. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$300-400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumnæ 1500.

Offering a wide range of courses at the college level in fine, liberal, and practical arts, and with expanding plant and facilities, this school now entering its second quarter century developed from a little group established by Mr. and Mrs. Harcum and conducted jointly until the death of the former in 1920. A college graduate, a pupil of Leschetizky and Philipp, Mrs. Harcum, a Virginian, brings something of southern warmth to her very human relations with her pupils, and to the atmosphere of the college as a whole. The girl's social adjustment, interest in the intellectual, enjoyment of the arts, and realization of her own

resources are considered in planning her course which may lead to a rich, perhaps self supporting life. See page 906.

**THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1893.

J. Russell Lynes, B.A., Yale; Mrs. J. Russell Lynes, A.B., Vassar, M.A., N Y Univ, Principals.

Enr Bdg 85, Grade VII High Sch 1-5; Day 252, Grades I-VII Col Prep High Sch 1-5. Fac 52. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$150-450. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 41; '37-'41, 162. Alumnæ 1295. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Three sisters, Hannah T., Elizabeth A., and Katharine M. Shipley established this school, turning it over in 1911 to their niece, Alice G. Howland and her associate, Eleanor O. Brownell who continued to direct it until their retirement in 1942. Mrs. Lynes has been assistant principal for some years with her husband, now in the army. The sound academic training and gracious atmosphere that characterize the school have long attracted daughters of Philadelphia's élite, and discriminating parents from further afield. From the school farm comes much of the food for the school, the serving of which is criticized and supervised to an unusual extent by the girls themselves. The curriculum is more elastic than in most preparatory schools, and music and other cultural advantages of Philadelphia are made available.

**CHAMBERSBURG, PA.** Alt 700 ft. Pop 13,788 (1930) 14,852 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

In the fertile Cumberland valley, Chambersburg is rich in memorials of the war between the states. From here John Brown started for Harpers Ferry in 1860, and here Early's Confederate Cavalry raided and burned. Today an army of tourists passes along the Lincoln Highway on its way to Gettysburg, twenty miles east. Wilson College and Penn Hall are away from the center.

**PENN HALL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1906.

Frank S. Magill, A.B., Parsons Col, A.M., LL.D., Washington and Jefferson, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 263, Day 8, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Secretarial Art Dramatics Music Interior Decoration Speech Jr Col 1-2 Journalism Physical Education Merchandising. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$275. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 48; '37-'41, 166. Alumnæ 2544. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established as the preparatory department of Wilson College, Penn Hall has long been a separate institution, and an accred-

ited junior college since 1923. The training in both the preparatory school and the junior college is broad, with larger opportunities in dramatics and music than are usual in a school of the type. Excursions to Washington and other points of interest are made a feature. During May each year the entire school is transferred to Ocean City where the Hotel Flanders, fronting on the beach, is leased and the school work carried on. Dr. Magill, who has been the head since 1910, is also secretary and treasurer of the Board of Directors. See page 905.

**CHESTER, PA.** *Alt 22 ft. Pop 59,164 (1930) 59,285 (1940).*

A manufacturing town on the Delaware, midway between Philadelphia and Wilmington, Chester was established by the Swedes in 1643. The military college on a hill above the Delaware dates back to the early nineteenth century.

**PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY PREPARATORY SCHOOL**

*Ages 14-18 Est 1821.*

Col. Frank K. Hyatt, B.S., Swarthmore, LL.D., Pa Milit Col, President; Franklin G. Williams, A.B., Middlebury, A.M., Pa State Col, Ph.D., Cornell, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 35, Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui \$1025. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 750. Accredited by Middle States Assoc. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Affiliated with the college of similar name, this preparatory school was long owned by the Hyatt family and conducted by General C. E. Hyatt for half a century until his death in 1930, when his son took charge.

**CHEYNEY, PA.** *Alt 240 ft. Pop 280. P.B.&W.R.R.*

This is a small residential district, twenty-two miles southwest of Philadelphia. The school occupies an eighteen acre site.

**TANGLEWOOD SCHOOL, Concord Rd. Coed Ages 4-14.**

Permelia Elsie Shields, A.B., Northwestern Univ. Est 1937. Enr Bdg 18, Day 3, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$500-750, Day \$ . Partnership.

Miss Shields, former head of the Social Hygiene department of Western Reserve University, conducts a summer camp during July and August in conjunction with her coeducational school.

**CRESSON, PA.** *Alt 2022 ft. Pop 2317 (1930) 2500 (1940). P.R.R.*

This town is in the Alleghenies twelve miles southwest of Altoona. The academy buildings occupy a hundred acre tract across from Peary Park.

**MOUNT ALOYSIUS JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY**

*Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1853.*

Sister M. de Sales, A.B., M.A., St. Francis Col, Duquesne Univ, Principal and Dean.

Enr Bdg 161, Day 43, Grades I-X High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$540, Day \$50. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 35. Alumnæ 1000. Accredited to Catholic Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The Sisters of Mercy who have long conducted the academy in which they enroll non-Catholic as well as Catholic girls, some of the third generation, in 1939 added a junior college, now accredited by state and junior college associations. Young women are prepared for semi-professional careers in secretarial science, pre-nursing, registered technician, commercial art, and household art, and are offered, also, two years of academic college work. The academy has occupied its present site since 1897.

**DEVON, PA. Alt 465 ft. Pop 136. P.&R.R.R.**

This suburb is about fifteen miles from Philadelphia. Here and in adjoining towns the various departments of the Devereux Tutoring and Vocational Schools and Camps occupy country estates.

**DEVEREUX TUTORING AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS**

Boys, Girls Ages 3- Est 1918.

Helena T. Devereux, Phila Normal Sch, Pa Univ.

Enr Bdg . Fac . Tui \$ . Incorporated not for profit.

Helena Devereux, a teacher of skill, ability, and administrative capacity, built this smoothly functioning institution which she turned over in 1941 to The Devereux Foundation. Today there are ten separate schools for boys and girls over three who are grouped according to their various educational and emotional problems. Recreational and tutoring camps in North Anson, Maine, and Devon supplement the work of the school year. See page 898.

**THE WITMER SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-12 Est 1907.**

Lightner Witmer, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Leipzig, Sc.D., Pa Univ, Dir. Enr Bdg 15, Kindergarten Grades Gen Acad Art Music Expression Dancing Typing Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 6. Tui variable. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Dr. Witmer in 1896 established and until 1937 directed the Psychological Clinic of the University of Pennsylvania, the first in this country for the examination of normal and exceptional children. This resident and day school since 1921 has been in Devon. Here a small group of children who vary from the normal are given individual instruction and guidance which frequently enable them to take their place in society.

**ERIE, PA. Alt 859 ft. Pop 115,967 (1930) 116,955 (1940).**

An important lake port, perhaps the largest for fresh water fishing in the world, Erie is an attractive city with numerous parks and boulevards.

**ERIE DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-11 Est 1929.

Stuart R. Ikeler, Head Master.

Enr Day 60, Nursery Sch Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten  
Grades I-VI. Fac 6. Tui \$100-275. Inc 1929 not for profit.

This modern progressive school was established by a group of parents As Miss Turnbull, Mrs I. J. Silin took charge in 1940 on the resignation of T. Ross Fink. Mr. Ikeler, appointed to the head mastership in 1942, was formerly public relations director of Newark Academy.

**GEORGE SCHOOL, PA.** Alt 150 ft. R.R.R. Route 113 joining  
Lincoln Highway, Route 1, at South Langhorne.

Twenty-five miles northeast of Philadelphia and eleven miles west of Trenton, George School is near Newtown, Bucks County. The Neshaminy Creek flows along one boundary of the two hundred forty-two acre school estate.

**GEORGE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1893.

George A. Walton, A.B., A.M., Univ of Pa, Principal.

Enr Bdg 346, Day 68, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 69. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$450. Society of Friends, Philadelphia. Entered Col '42, 93; '37-'41, 397. Alumni 2574. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The success of this largest and most prosperous of all the Friends secondary boarding schools has been due to Mr. Walton, principal since 1912, whose tact has elicited the cooperation of Friends and attracted the patronage of families not members of the Society of Friends. The school owes its name to its founder, John M. George, whose will provided for the education of the children of Friends and others. There are no denominational restrictions, but the hundred thirty-five scholarships are granted only to Friends, and the school is governed along the lines of the Quaker 'way of life' to which sons and daughters of Friends and non-Friends must alike conform. See page 885.

**GLEN LOCH, PA.** Pop 200.

The Lincoln Highway cuts this little town in Chester County, equidistant from Paoli, Downingtown and West Chester.

**CHURCH FARM SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1918.

Rev. Charles W. Shreiner, D.D., Head Master.

Enr Bdg 85, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 6. Tui \$300. Incorporated 1918. Episcopal.

Operated at a cost of \$800 a boy, this well equipped church school for fatherless boys is endowed by the Diocese of Pennsylvania and has the support of various agencies and organizations.

**HARRISBURG, PA.** Alt 317 ft. Pop 80,339 (1930) 83,893 (1940).

Motor Route U.S. 22 from Reading.

Pennsylvania's capital boasts a thirteen million dollar state

building, a thousand acres of city parks, and mile long bridges across the Susquehanna. The Academy is now on Front Street, The Sweeney School on River Road.

**HARRISBURG ACADEMY** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1784.

Raymond D. Kennedy, A.B., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Enr Day 30, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui \$350. Incorporated 1809. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 15; '37-'41, 149. Alumni 2795. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

When the Harrisburg Academy trustees in 1942 sold the plant to the government, the name was continued in a day school headed by Mr. Kennedy.

**THE KATHARINE SWEENEY DAY SCHOOL** Girls 3-18, Coed 3-12 Est 1929.

Katharine M. Sweeney, Head Mistress; Margaret Little, A.B., M.A., Principal.

Enr Co Day 118, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 17. Tui \$175-350. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 2; '38-'39, 6. Alumni 11. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This coeducational school for local children now carries girls through high school, boys through the sixth grade.

**THE SEILER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1898.

May O'Shaughnessy, A.B., Vassar, Head.

Enr Day 70, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 17. Tui \$100-375. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Undenominational, Entered Col '41, 2; '36-'40, 20. Alumnæ ca 300.

Opened as a kindergarten group by Sue Seiler and Alice A. Graydon, this school has offered full college preparation since moving to its present site in 1908. Miss O'Shaughnessy has been in charge since 1931.

**HAVERFORD, PA.** Alt 383 ft. Pop 21,362 (1930) 27,594 (1940).

A beautiful residential suburb, nine miles west of Philadelphia on the Main Line, Haverford affords a quiet, dignified environment for its college and the adjacent school.

**THE HAVERFORD SCHOOL** Boys Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 5-20 Leslie R. Severinghaus, A.B., Cornell; M.A. Columbia, Head Master. Est 1884.

Enr Bdg 40, Forms I-VI (Grades 7-12); Day 460, Pre-Sch, Grades 1-6 Forms I-VI Arts Manual Training. Fac 50. Tui Bdg \$1125-1175, Day \$160-460. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 52; '37-'41, 285. Alumni 1925. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

For years this school has been independent of Haverford College, though established under its guidance and occupying a part of its campus. The first head master, Charles M. Crosman, purchased property nearby and set up a boarding department which soon became popular. With the development of the section, however, the day school became more important, and the enrollment in the boarding department is now only a small percent of the total. Edwin M. Wilson was head master for twenty-five years from 1912. His successor, Cornelius B. Boocock, associate head of Haverford 1934-37, in September, 1942, accepted a commission in the Navy, and was succeeded by Mr. Severinghaus, former head of the English Department. See page 828.

**HERSHEY, PA. Pop 2500.**

The creation of the man whose name it bears, this one-man industrial town is in Dauphin County about twelve miles east of Harrisburg. Here Milton S. Hershey has built not only a huge chocolate factory and homes for the workers, but a modern public school system, a luxurious hotel in the best German spa style, and a large school for needy boys.

**THE HERSHEY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-18.**

D. Paul Witmer, Gen Superintendent; W. Allen Hammond, A.B., B.D., A.M., Principal. Est 1909.

Enr Bdg 1050, Grades I-VI Jr High Sch VII-IX Sr High Sch X-XII Col Prep Vocational Auto Mechanics Agriculture Commercial Ceramics Electricity Plumbing and Sheet Metal Printing Machine Shop Woodworking. Fac 55. Tui Free. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 925. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

A thousand or more orphaned boys largely from Pennsylvania, the majority of whom take trade courses, are enrolled at this school endowed by the chocolate manufacturer with his estate of some \$60,000,000. A hundred dollars and some effort to procure jobs help graduates in the transition from school to industry.

**JENKINTOWN, PA. Alt 211 ft. Pop 4797 (1930) 5024 (1940).**

This town is in an agricultural district ten miles north of Philadelphia.

**ABINGTON FRIENDS SCHOOL Girls 4-18, Boys 4-10.**

Anne Lois Ritz, B.S., Acting Principal. Est 1697.

Enr Day 173, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 7-12 Col Prep Art. Fac 27. Tui \$125-350. Incorporated not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '41, 14; '33-'40, 48. Alumnæ 90. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the oldest of the Friends' schools, this now takes girls on to college, although for years it was elementary. Sara Boothby



Libby, principal for many years up to 1936, was succeeded by Samuel K. Bell, not a Quaker. J. Folwell Scull, former head master of Scranton Country Day School, a birthright member of the Society of Friends, after a year as head master, resigned in 1942 to enter the Navy.

**LANCASTER, PA.** *Alt 357 ft. Pop 59,949 (1930) 61,345 (1940).*

An early center of culture and education, and still producing publications of many learned and scientific societies, Lancaster is sixty-five miles west of Philadelphia in the midst of one of the most fertile farming regions of the east. Chief among its many educational institutions, Franklin and Marshall College had among its original trustees four signers of the Declaration of Independence, seven officers of the Revolution and three governors of the state.

**THE LANCASTER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Girls 5-18,  
Boys 5-16 Est 1908.

Eleanor Fitzpatrick, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr 75, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 11; '36-'40, 28. Alumnæ ca 400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Shippen School, an outgrowth of Miss Stahr's School and Lancaster College, was a college preparatory school for girls until 1943. Then with the closing of Franklin and Marshall Academy it was reorganized as a coeducational country day school with enlarged plant and acreage. Boys, now accepted through the ninth grade, will by 1946 be enrolled for full college preparation.

**LANGHORNE, PA.** *Alt 103 ft. Pop 1147 (1930) 1221 (1940).*

*P.&R.R.R. Motor Route 113 from Philadelphia.*

This little Quaker town is twenty-four miles from Philadelphia and ten miles from Trenton. The Woods School is on a two hundred fifty acre estate.

**THE WOODS SCHOOL** Boys, Girls Est 1913.

Mollie Woods Hare, L.H.D., Temple Univ, Phila Normal Sch, Principal.

Enr 175. Fac 38. Tui variable. Partnership. Undenom.

Opened by Mollie Woods to train feeble minded and backward children, the school today has somewhat changed in purpose. There are still departments for backward children but an increasing number of behavior problems and emotionally unstable children are enrolled, many with special disabilities in reading, speech, etc. Three separate units are maintained,—Wildwood for younger children, Greenwood for girls, Harewood for boys, with a summer camp on the grounds. A child research

clinic, developed since 1934, under the direction of Mrs. Irene Seipt, has made the school more widely known.

**LANSDOWNE, PA. Pop 9023 (1930) 10,837 (1940).**

Five miles southwest of Philadelphia, the quiet beauty of Lansdowne is unspoiled by industries.

**LANSDOWNE FRIENDS' SCHOOL** Coed 3-10 Est 1902.

**Martha B. Samuel.**

**Enr Day 51, Kindergarten Grades I-V. Fac 5. Tui \$120-170. Friends.**

This little school has been cooperatively directed since 1938 by four teachers of whom Miss Samuel is one.

**LA PLUME, PA. Alt 1100 ft. Pop 357 (1940).**

The borough of La Plume is some fifteen miles from Scranton. The junior college is in a residential section.

**SCRANTON-KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 15-22 Est 1868.

**Byron S. Hollinshead, Ph.B., Brown, M.A., Bucknell, Pres.**  
**Enr Bdg 50, Day 175, Jr Col 1-2 Medical Secretarial Engineering Technician Gen Business Secretarial Home Economics. Fac 23. Tui Bdg \$740-900, Day \$300-400. Incorporated 1868 not for profit. Alumni 1723. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.**

The old Keystone Academy was chartered to confer degrees, but for nearly three-quarters of a century offered only preparatory work. President since 1934, Mr. Hollinshead, for seven years on the faculty of Bucknell University, one as assistant director of its junior college, has brought the school national recognition. He has been active in junior college associations, of some of which he has been president. That the courses he has developed have met a real need is evidenced by capacity enrollment and generous gifts by trustees and friends for improvement of buildings and equipment.

**LATROBE, PA. Alt 1006 ft. Pop 10,644 (1930) 11,111 (1940).**

Latrobe is an important steel manufacturing town forty-one miles southeast of Pittsburgh.

**ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY** Girls 8-17, Boys 8-13.

**Sister M. Regis, M.A., Catholic Univ, Notre Dame, Directress**  
**Enr Bdg 104, Day 18, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$60. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Accredited to Catholic Univ of Am and Col admitting by certif.**

This school of the Sisters of Mercy prepares largely for Catholic colleges. Boys are admitted to the elementary school.

**LITITZ, PA.** Alt 360 ft. Pop 4368 (1930) 4840 (1940). P.&R. R.R. Motor Route 501 from Lancaster.

An old Moravian settlement, Lititz is in the foothills of the Alleghenies. The solid Colonial buildings of Linden Hall are on the outskirts.

**LINDEN HALL** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1746.

Rev. F. W. Stengel, D.D., B.D., Moravian Theol Sem, A.B., Moravian Col, President.

Enr Bdg 100, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Secretarial Domestic Science Art Music Dramatic Art Short Story Writing. Fac 17. Tui \$800. Incorporated 1794 not for profit. Moravian. Alumnæ 5000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc (Acad).

For nearly two hundred years this sound old Moravian institution has been in operation. Until 1845 the Lititz Boarding School, since 1934 it has been known as Linden Hall Junior College and School for Girls. Mellowness and an intimate home life characterize the school. Dr. Stengel, an educator of sincerity and earnestness, principal for over twenty-five years, has been assisted since 1936 by a son, J. F., as dean.

**MEADOWBROOK, PA.** Alt 411 ft. P.&R.R.R. Route U.S. 611.

In the Huntington valley section, Meadowbrook is thirteen miles north of Philadelphia.

**THE MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 5-14 Est 1919.

Edward C. McEachron, Ph.B., Wesleyan, Head Master. Enr Co Day 67, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 9. Tui \$150-325. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Alumni 190.

This is a parent owned school, long directed by the Rev. John White Walker whom Mr. McEachron succeeded in 1941. Boys are prepared for the leading secondary schools.

**MEDIA, PA.** Alt 210 ft. Pop 5372 (1930) 5351 (1940). Motor Route 12.

Media is a Quaker town in the fertile farming region fourteen miles southwest of Philadelphia.

**MEDIA FRIENDS' SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1877.

Mary A. Wright, A.B., Earlham, Ohio State Univ, Principal. Enr Day 60, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 7. Tui \$110-185. Incorporated not for profit. Friends.

Its regulation academic courses today enriched by many activities, this school was founded by a well-to-do local Friends group. Miss Wright in 1938 succeeded Helen M. Hall, in charge for some years.

**MERCERSBURG, PA.** Alt 595 ft. Pop 1634 (1930) 1763 (1940).

P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Chambersburg.

In the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, seven miles

north of the Mason and Dixon Line, is the little village of Mercersburg.

**THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY** Boys 12-20 Est 1836.

Charles S. Tippetts, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Princeton, Harvard Law Sch, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 352, Day 8, Col Prep. Fac 45. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 173; '36-'40, 847. Alumni 10,000. Accredited to all Col admitting by certif Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The rugged vitality of Mercersburg and its intensely democratic atmosphere date from 1893 when William Mann Irvine, a graduate of Exeter and Princeton, took over a small, local institution, half a century in existence, and with broad vision and indefatigable energy created the school as it is today. Boyd Edwards, a close personal friend, came to head the school on Dr. Irvine's death in 1928, and carried on the ideals and traditions until his retirement in 1941. Dr. Tippetts, an alumnus, who came to his old school in 1942 after twenty-five years in university work, has, with Mrs Tippetts, devoted himself to the interests of the boys, taking on the duties of adviser as well as executive, earning the gratitude of the boys and their parents. See page 824.

**MIQUON, PA. Pop 300.**

A little hamlet in the hills near the Schuylkill river has grown up about the Miquon School.

**MIQUON SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-13 Est 1931.

Laurence H. Reece, A.M., Grinnell Col, Chicago Univ, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Day 68, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 13. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated not for profit.

A community owned and managed school in which parents participate in all activities from carpentering to administration, this country school enrolls from many of the Main Line suburbs.

**MONTROSE, PA. Alt 1658 ft. Pop 1909 (1930) 1977 (1940).**

Montrose is twenty-five miles from Binghamton, New York, and forty-five miles from Scranton. The hotel and grounds of the Bible Conference Association are used by the girls school.

**MONTROSE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 10-20 Est 1935.

Marion W. Stoughton, M.A., Ph.D., Northwestern Univ, Sorbonne, Head Mistress; Rev. John H. Bowman, A.B., Brown, A.M., Chicago Univ, Executive Secretary.

Enr Bdg 25, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-7 Col Prep Post Grad Bible Music Art Secretarial. Fac 7. Tui \$750. Incorporated 1935 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 4; '35-'41, 23. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Modelled on Stony Brook School for boys, Montrose prepares girls for college, stressing intimate supervision. Mrs. Stoughton was a teacher at the North Shore Country Day School in Winnetka before taking over this school of which she was co-founder

**MOYLAN, PA. Pop 1000.**

This village is southwest of Philadelphia, beyond Swarthmore.

**THE SCHOOL IN ROSE VALLEY** Coed 2½-12. Est 1929.

Grace Rotzel, A.B., Mt. Holyoke, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Day 79, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII Fac 16. Tui \$125-300. Incorporated not for profit.

A group of progressive minded parents organized this school in cooperation with the Department of Education of Swarthmore College, and under the advisory supervision of W. Carson Ryan. Patrons helped construct the buildings and continue to shape the policies. The curriculum is based on natural activities.

**NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA. Alt 800 ft. Pop 729. P.R.R.**

A small industrial town, New Bloomfield is at the foot of historic Sherman's Valley in the foothills of the Blue Ridge.

**CARSON LONG INSTITUTE** Military Ages 9-18 Est 1916. Eugene Heine, B.S., Acting Head Master.

Enr Bdg 183, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Post Grad. Fac 11. Tui \$550, Extras \$200. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 36; '36-'40, 113. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established on the site and in the plant of the local academy by Theodore K. Long as a memorial to his son, this well equipped school has long been efficiently administered by Major Edward L. Holman, in active army service since 1942.

**NEW HOPE, PA. Alt 86 ft. Pop 1113 (1930) 1053 (1940). Motor Route 32 from Morrisville.**

A quiet artists colony in Bucks County, the borough of New Hope in the township of Solebury has recently become known to thousands of New Yorkers and Philadelphians through its summer Playhouse, a community enterprise. Holmquist School is on the Delaware river two miles from the town. Solebury School occupies an ancient Quaker farm a mile west, near the old Lehigh canal.

**HOLMQUIST SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1917.

Karline Holmquist; Louise Holmquist, B.A., Vassar, Princs. Enr Bdg 40, Day 4, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Music Fine Arts. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$375. Incorporated 1925. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 11; '36-'40, 33. Alumnæ 141 (since 1928). Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

From an informal group of music students under Miss Karline Holmquist's tutelage has developed this small school which gave its first academic diploma in 1928. The school appeals to the girl who needs personal, individual supervision with opportunity for college preparation and the study of music or arts and crafts with members of the New Hope Colony. The two principals admirably supplement each other and their impress on the students has done much to give the school its characteristic tone.

**SOLEBURY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1925.

Arthur Hoyt Washburn, A.B., Amherst, A.M., Columbia.  
Enr Bdg 38, Day 10, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9.  
Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$350. Incorporated 1928 not for profit.  
Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 12; '36-'40, 35. Alumni 183. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This college preparatory school fosters individual responsibility and personal liberty which the limited number of boys and the nature and character of the staff make possible. Robert W. Shaw, Laurie York Erskine who has published some boys books, and Julian Langson Lathrop, were associated with Mr. Washburn in opening this school, and Mr. Shaw as associate head is still on the staff.

**NEWTOWN SQUARE, PA.** Pop 153.

Newtown Square is twelve miles west of Philadelphia.

**ELLIS COLLEGE** Girls Ages 10-17 Est 1920.

Arnold E. Look, B.A., McMaster Univ, B.D., M.Th., Crozer Sem, M.A., Pa Univ, B.Th., S.B.T. Sem, Ph.D., Yale, Pres.  
Enr Bdg 135, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics. Fac 14. Tui Free. Alumnæ 250. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This country boarding school for fatherless white girls of good mentality and health, established on the bequest of Charles E. Ellis, is non-sectarian, but reading and study of the Bible are required. Students are admitted up to the age of twelve inclusive and are graduated at seventeen with a gift of \$50 where the conduct record has been satisfactory.

**PENNSBURG, PA.** Alt 425 ft. Pop 1494 (1930) 1548 (1940).  
*Motor Route 29 from Philadelphia.*

Pennsburg is in the beautiful Perkiomen Valley, an hour's ride from Philadelphia, and a half hour from Allentown.

**PERKIOMEN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-24 Est 1874.

Clarence E. Tobias, Jr., A.B., M.A., Pa Univ, Haverford Col, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 120, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Gen. Fac 24. Tui \$900. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom-

inational. Entered Col '40, 58; '35-'39, 276. Alumni 2400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Since 1935 Mr. Tobias has devoted himself with zeal and energy to the building of this old school founded over sixty years ago by Dr. C. S. Wieand, and conducted for forty years until his death in 1932 by Dr. O. S. Kriebel, who had inspiring faith in his young people. Today boys are enrolled from many states, the buildings have been refurbished, the curriculum broadened, and an increasing number prepared for college.

**PHILADELPHIA, PA. Pop 1,950,961 (1930) 1,931,334 (1940).**

Once the first city of the nation, Philadelphia is still first in its number of home owners and has long held third place in population. To the outsider it seems an unexciting place which has lent its name to scrapple and cream cheese and to a certain type of lawyer and capon. Its older families like those of Charleston have pride in their provincialism, and their inordinate zeal in preserving local customs and institutions have made them easy prey to satirical writers and dramatists. Among the old, new-old and recent families, the names of Biddle, Widener and Wanamaker carry weight.

At the crossing of the principal thoroughfares, Broad and Market Streets, stands the City Hall, a political monument of a former generation. About Independence Square center the pre-Revolutionary landmarks—Independence Hall, with the sacred cracked Liberty Bell, and Carpenters Hall, where met the First Colonial Congress. North of Market Street are Girard College and Temple University. Southwest of the City Hall about Rittenhouse Square the old aristocratic mansions are fast giving way to shops and apartment houses. Temple University is in the older section. At West Philadelphia, across the Schuylkill, are Drexel Institute and the University of Pennsylvania.

To a greater extent than in any other large city, wealthier residents have abandoned their town houses and migrated to the suburbs. Private schools have naturally followed and many are found in the attractive suburban sections of the city itself. Overbrook, to the northwest, lies partly in Philadelphia and partly in Merion. Germantown, largest of the suburban districts, is seven miles northwest of the City Hall. Here are many fine old pre-Revolutionary houses. Chestnut Hill, most beautiful of the outlying parts of Philadelphia, stretching along the wooded slopes of the valley of the Wissahickon Creek, is four miles north of Germantown. Oak Lane, east of Chestnut Hill, lies at the northern edge of the city and has attracted various day schools.

The schools in the farther suburbs are treated under their own towns. Along the Main Line, one of the most beautiful series

of suburbs in the country, well known schools, including many for defectives as well as for Bryn Mawr preparation, will be found at Wynnewood, Haverford, Bryn Mawr, Devon, Berwyn, and Malvern. North of the city, among the Montgomery county hills, there are private schools in Rydal, Meadowbrook, and Bryn Athyn. In the outlying southern districts, private schools are at Chester, Swarthmore and Lansdowne.

**BROWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 15th and Race Sts. Coed  
Ages 14-21 Est 1876.

Dr. A. Linn Myers, Rev. Howard J. Prouse, Co-Principals.  
Enr Day 150, Eve 125, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui  
Day \$260, Eve \$7-15 mo. Incorporated 1925. Entered Col '40,  
74; '35-'39, 304. Alumni 3244. Accredited to certif Col.

This conservative old time school was founded by Alonzo and George J. Brown, brothers, and conducted jointly by them until the death of the former in 1927. Dr. Myers and Mr. Prouse, long associate principals, continue the traditions.

**CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY**, Chestnut Hill P.O. Boys Ages  
4-14 Est 1861.

Robert A. Kingsley, A.B., Brown, Head Master.  
Enr Co Day, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Fac .  
Tui \$125-350. Incorporated 1861. Undenominational under  
Episcopal influence. Alumni ca 972.

The plant of this old school was acquired in 1941 by the trustees from the Houston family who had long fostered the school. A small boarding department was maintained from 1895 to 1930, first under James L. Patterson, later under T. R. Hyde. Charles Platt, an alumnus, in 1939 followed a succession of short-term heads and reorganized the school, lengthening the age span and setting up a sliding scale of tuition. With his induction into the Navy, the high school was discontinued and Mr. Kingsley, for twenty years on the staff, made head master.

**COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC**, 1331 South Broad St. Ages 3- .  
Alberto Jonas, Director. Est 1885.

Enr Bdg 593, Day 2000. Fac 100. Tui Bdg \$875-1200.

This degree-granting school, conducted by Gilbert R. Combs until his death in 1934, offers individual instruction in all branches of theoretical and practical music, including singing, and special courses in public performance. Dormitories for women are maintained. Mr. Jonas was made director after some years as a member of the faculty. A branch is in Media.

**CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART**, Torresdale P.O. Girls  
Ages 6-19 Est 1847.

Mother M. Helen Moclair, Superior.  
Enr Bdg 90, Day 20, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 18. Tui



Bdg \$700, Day \$150-300. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Affiliated with the various colleges and finishing schools of the Sacred Heart throughout the U. S. and Europe, the school sends many of its pupils to its College in Manhattanville.

**THE CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC**, Rittenhouse Sq. Coed. Efrem Zimbalist, Director.

Established and endowed by Mary Louise Curtis Bok, who created a foundation for its support and acts as president, this school carries the names of many notable musicians on its faculty roll. Students of all nationalities are admitted after stiff and highly competitive entrance examinations. There are no fees. Major courses are offered in voice, pianoforte, violin, viola, violoncello, organ, harp, composition, and orchestral instruments. Radio and concert work is encouraged. Cooperative and cordial relations are maintained with various private schools and colleges in and near the city. Mr. Zimbalist, noted violin virtuoso, has been on the faculty since 1928, director since 1940.

**THE EPISCOPAL ACADEMY**, Overbrook P.O. Boys 5-20.

Greville G. Haslam, B.S., Mass Inst Tech, M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master. Est 1785.

Enr Co Day 501, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 52. Tui \$160-460. Incorporated 1785 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 54; '36-'40, 167. Alumni ca 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by the first Bishop of Pennsylvania, the Rev. William White, this ancient institution was granted a charter and ten thousand acres of land by the legislature in 1787. Since the turn of the century it has absorbed two other institutions, the Blight and the DeLancey Schools. More than five thousand boys of old Philadelphia families have attended the academy since 1850, and it is today the largest of the Episcopal schools. Mr. Haslam came to the school in 1921 from St. Paul's, Concord. Energetic and definite minded, he has increased enrollment and plant, and broadened the scope to include a substantial music program, hobby shows and a self help plan.

**FRANKLIN SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND ARTS**, 251 South 22nd St. Coed Est 1919.

Dr. I. Zamost, President; Eli Duncombe, M.S., Dean.

Enr 150. Medical Laboratory Technology X-Ray Technology Medical Secretarial. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$220-715 for complete courses.

This was one of the first schools established for the specialized training of hospital, laboratory and physicians' assistants.



**FRIENDS' CENTRAL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 68th St and City Line Ave, Overbrook P.O. Coed 3-20 Est 1844.

Barclay L. Jones, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Ph.B., Brown Univ. Enr Day 400, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch VII-XII Col Prep Home Economics Manual Arts. Fac 45. Tui \$125-425. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Religious Society of Friends. Entered Col '41, 59; '36-'40, 257. Alumni 2877. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Long a leading city day school, this Friends institution moved to its present site in 1925 and inaugurated a country day schedule. College preparation is stressed and excellent opportunities are available in art, music, languages, home economics, the manual arts and physical education. Dr. Jones has been head master since 1924.

**FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL**, Benjamin Franklin Parkway at 17th St. Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1689.

Harris G. Haviland, A.B., Haverford, Head Master. Enr Day 300, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Fac 34. Tui \$150-375. Proprietary. Society of Friends. Entered Col '41, 34; '35-'40, 191. Alumni ca 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This ancient school which celebrated its two hundred fiftieth anniversary in 1939 was established in Philadelphia by the Society of Friends. Coeducational since 1886, it is still under the direct management of Friends and definite religious instruction is given. More than most of its type, the school has appealed to families of social importance. The present head master, appointed in 1941, succeeded his father who had been head for forty years.

**FRIENDS' WEST PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL**, 3500 Lancaster Ave. Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1853.

Mildred S. Willcox, M.S., Temple Univ, Principal. Enr Day 55, Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 10. Tui \$60-190. Incorporated 1853. Friends.

A member school of the Friends' Central system, this was founded by the Monthly Meeting of Friends of Philadelphia.

**GERMANTOWN ACADEMY**, Germantown P.O. Boys 4-20.

Samuel E. Osbourn, A.B., B.S., LL.D., Hampden-Sydney, M.A., Princeton, Pa Univ, Head Master. Est 1760. Enr Day 250, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 35; '36-'40, 113. Alumni 1450. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

One of the few non-sectarian private secondary schools in Philadelphia, the academy with its elementary school was founded by citizens of Germantown, and is controlled chiefly by residents of that aristocratic suburb. The school building, perhaps the oldest in the country which has been devoted continuously to secondary education, has been modernized. The new primary school building is separate. Dr. Osbourn, former master at Lawrenceville and Tome, head master since 1915, has added interesting special courses in the upper school.

**GERMANTOWN FRIENDS SCHOOL, Germantown P. O.**

Coed Ages 4-19 Est 1845.

Burton P. Fowler, A.B., Ped.D., Syracuse, M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Day 590, Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 56. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '41, 31; '36-'40, 198. Alumni 1400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The importance and influence of this largest of the Friends Schools in and about Philadelphia is due in large part to the vision and devotion of Stanley R. Yarnall, connected with the school from 1898, principal from 1906 until his retirement in 1941. A considerable waiting list and wide influence in various educational associations are the rewards of the sound progressive methods and modern educational practices fostered. The school was a member of the eight year study group of the Progressive Education Association, representing the conservative wing of that movement. The progressive element was strengthened in the appointment of Mr. Fowler as principal. Headmaster for eighteen years of Tower Hill School, Wilmington, which he made a powerful influence throughout the country, he is not a Quaker, but is in sympathy with Quaker ideals.

**GIRARD COLLEGE, Corinthian and Grand Aves. Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1848.**

Merle M. Odgers, Ph.D., L.H.D., President.

Enr Bdg 1700, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 106. Tui Free. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 26; '35-'40, 101. Alumni ca 7500 (living). Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

Stephen Girard, a Frenchman, ardent believer in the American doctrine of freedom, stipulated in endowing this school for fatherless boys that no ordained clergyman of any denomination should be allowed to enter its doors. Boys are admitted between the ages of six and ten, with preference given those born in Pennsylvania. Dr. Odgers, who succeeded Cheesman A. Herrick in 1936, came from a university deanship.

**THE LANKENAU SCHOOL**, 3201 West School Lane, Germantown P.O. Girls Ages 5-19 Est 1890.

Sister Lydia Fischer, B.S., Pa Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 43, Day 51, Pre-Sch Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Gen Art Music Languages Home Economics. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$175-310. Incorporated not for profit. Lutheran. Entered Col '41, 5; '42, 2. Alumnæ 225.

After fifty years in down-town Philadelphia, this small school, conducted by deaconesses of the Lutheran Church, moved in 1942 to its new suburban location. The school bears the name of its chief benefactor, and patrons are largely Lutherans, many from Pennsylvania though other states are represented. Dr. E. F. Bachmann, principal from 1906, retired in 1942.

**MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY**, Broad and Master Sts. Ages 16- Est 1844.

Harriet Sartain, B.F.A., Dean.

Enr 450. Fac 38. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$35. Incorporated 1853.

This oldest school of industrial art in America and one of the few giving practical training to women only has carried the present name since 1932. It was then combined with an institution founded in 1921 by the will of Joseph Moore, Jr., who left a considerable endowment fund. The school grants the degree of B.F.A. for completion of its teacher training. There are courses in textile, printed and decorative design, illustration and commercial advertising, interior decoration, fashion arts, fine arts, jewelry and metal work, pottery, puppetry, and photography.

**MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH ACADEMY**, Chestnut Hill P.O. Girls Ages 12- Est 1858.

Mother Directress, Sisters of Saint Joseph, Principal.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 59, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Art Music Household Arts. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$200. Incorporated Roman Catholic. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

With academy and college departments, Mount Saint Joseph for girls has two affiliated schools, Fontbonne Hall for little girls and Norwood Academy for young boys.

**OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** of Temple University.

Oak Lane Rd. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1916.

George Harvey Ivins, B.A., Swarthmore, M.A., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 90, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 13. Tui \$150-250. Undenominational.

This school is known for its progressive attitude throughout its quarter century of existence. Forward looking patrons,

largely Jewish, established it and supported it until 1931 when it was taken over by Temple University as its experimental division. The scope was narrowed in 1940 to include only the kindergarten and elementary grades. Significant contributions have been made in the fields of the creative arts, plastic arts, music and literature, Mr. Ivins, assistant director for two years, succeeded J. S. Butterweck as head master in 1937.

**PEIRCE SCHOOL**, Pine St west of Broad. Coed Ages 18- .

Thomas May Peirce, Jr., C.P.A., Adminis Exec; Mary B. Peirce, A.M., Principal. Est 1865.

Enr Day 1200, Eve 750. Fac 60. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300-400, Eve \$60. Alumni 15,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

A pioneer in business education, Dr. Thomas May Peirce seventy-five years ago established, and until 1896 conducted, this school which has since been carried on by his descendants, one of whom, Caleb C. Peirce, died in 1938. One, two, and three year courses in business administration and secretarial training are supplemented by specialized courses in sales and distribution, real estate law and accountancy.

**PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS**, Broad and Cherry Sts. Coed Est 1805.

Henry Hotz, Jr., Curator.

Enr Day 155, Eve 39. Fac 14. Tui Day \$100 term, Eve \$25 term.

This oldest school in America devoted exclusively to the cultivation of the fine arts offers courses in drawing and painting, sculpture, illustration, and mural decoration, under well known artists. The University of Pennsylvania credits the work toward the B.F.A. and M.F.A. degrees. The summer school at Chester Springs is particularly attractive to teachers.

**PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**, Mt. Airy. Coed Ages 6-21 Est 1820.

M. Wistar Wood, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 537, Gen Acad Vocational. Fac 82. Tui \$700. Incorporated 1820 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni ca 5000.

Most of the students in this endowed school are on state scholarships, and some on graduation enter Gallaudet College for the Deaf, Washington, D.C. Mr. Wood, well known in educational circles in and around Philadelphia, was appointed superintendent in 1939.

**THE PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC** 216 South 20th St. Est 1877.

Dr. Willem Ezerman, President; Maria Ezerman Drake, Managing Director.

Enr Day 500, Elementary Conservatory Master Class Teacher Training. Fac 40. Tui \$100-500. Incorporated not for profit.

Degrees of Bachelor, Master or Doctor of Music are granted by this conservatory. A branch school is maintained in Ardmore.

**PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART**, Broad and Pine Sts. Est 1876.

Edward Warwick, Dean.

Enr Day 900, Eve 600. Fac 63. Tui \$250. Incorporated.

To the interest in art awakened by the Centennial Exhibition is due the establishment of this school. There are two departments, art and textile, the former giving instruction in advertising design, illustration and crafts with a teacher training course leading to a degree; the latter, theoretical and practical courses in textile manufacture. Special Saturday classes are conducted.

**PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**,

419 South 19th St. Women Ages 18-35 Est 1918.

Helen S. Willard, B.A., Wellesley, Director.

Enr Day 100. Fac 15. Tui \$885 for 3 yrs. Incorporated.

This is one of six schools of the type recognized by the American Medical Association. It was founded by the National League for Women's Service and is now affiliated with the Graduate Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania.

**SPRINGSIDE SCHOOL**, Chestnut Hill P.O. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-6 Est 1879.

Mrs. Samuel Hollingsworth Paul, A.B., Bryn Mawr.

Enr Day 254, Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 41. Tui \$100-450. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 5; '36-'40, 25. Alumnæ ca 1060. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In 1900 Miss Jones and Mrs. Chapman took over the school that had been established by Mrs. Comegys and Miss Bell and conducted it until 1931 when it came under the direction of Mary F. Ellis. Mrs. Paul, formerly director of the Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy, took charge in 1935.

**STEVENS SCHOOL**, Germantown P.O. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-6 Est 1868.

Mrs. Mildred W. Swan, B.S., A.M., Univ of Pa, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 215, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch 7-12 Post Grad Col Prep. Fac 36. Tui \$125-400. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 11; '36-'40, 53. Alumnæ 620. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This preparatory school in 1935 absorbed Shady Hill Country Day School which is now the elementary department, in Chestnut Hill. The high school continues in Germantown. Mrs. Swan succeeded Helen L. Church in 1941.

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, 1417 Diamond St.  
Coed Est 1884.**

H. Ernest Harting, B.S., Muhlenberg, Ed.M., Temple,  
Director.

Enr Day 170, Eve 240, Summer 160, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Acad Scientific Gen Gen-Commercial Post Grad. Fac 25.  
Tui Day \$150, Eve \$67.50. Incorporated. Undenominational.  
Entered Col '40, 40; '35-'39, 296. Alumni 950. Accredited to  
Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

From this high school founded by Russell H. Conwell his  
Temple University developed. For over fifty years it has offered  
courses designed for those who must adapt their educational  
plans to special circumstances and conditions. The conference  
plan of instruction is followed. The four year day course is  
duplicated in a six year evening course. Mr. Harting succeeded  
Charles E. Metzger in 1940.

**THE WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Germantown  
P.O. Boys Ages 5-19 Est 1689.**

John F. Gummere, Ph.D., Univ of Pa, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 470, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated not for profit.  
Entered Col '41, 46; '36-'40, 302. Alumni 2000. Accredited by  
Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

As early as 1701 William Penn gave a charter to a school that  
had been in operation a dozen years. It is still conducted under  
his third charter, 1711. Richard Mott Jones, head master for  
forty-two years, brought the school national reputation. He was  
succeeded in 1918 by Richard M. Gummere, under whose ad-  
ministration the school developed in numbers and influence  
and moved in 1925 from the city to its present site. When Dr.  
Gummere resigned to become chairman of the Board of Admis-  
sions at Harvard in 1935, the trustees elected as his successor  
Dr. Richard Knowles, who resigned from his executive post in  
1941 to return to teaching. The present head, on the faculty for  
two decades, is like his cousin Richard a member of a family of  
Friends long noted as educators. Broader than many, the Penn  
Charter upper school urges each boy to concentrate in some field  
in which he does work beyond college entrance requirements. A  
cooperative individualism is encouraged in both faculty and  
student body and each boy above the sixth grade is expected to  
spend a fifth of his time on hobby subjects.

**ZECKWER-HAHN PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACADEMY,  
1617 Spruce St. Est 1870.**

Frederick Hahn, President-Director.

Enr Day 1000. Fac 45. Tui \$80-400. Incorporated.



Merged with Hahn Conservatory of Music in 1917, this institution offers courses leading to certificates, diplomas and honorary degrees in all branches of practical and theoretical music. A teachers training course is available in winter and summer terms. Branches are maintained in West Philadelphia, Upper Darby, and Oak Lane.

**PITTSBURGH, PA.** Alt 743 ft. Pop 669,817 (1930) 671,659 (1940).

City of steel and great wealth, Pittsburgh has for years been the city best known to the artists of the continent for whom Homer Saint Gaudens has made it a mecca. The director of the department of fine arts of Carnegie Institute has a roving commission to bring annually the best work of two continents for exhibition. The main building of the Institute covers an area larger than does the Capitol at Washington. Mellon Institute, with its banks, is a Greek temple nine stories high. The University of Pittsburgh, coeducational, dating from 1787, is in Schenley Park. Duquesne University, a Catholic coeducational college, was established in 1878, and Pennsylvania College for Women, in 1869. Industrially important, Pittsburgh has the world's largest glass, electrical machinery, and air brakes works. The business section is on the tongue of land between the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers. Most of the private schools are in the hilly East End section.

**THE BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY**, Mt. Oliver Sta. Est 1884.

Frank Hipps, A.M., President.

Enr Day 330. Fac 12. Tui \$230. Inc. Alumni 800.

With its own building including a dormitory, this well known school offers diploma and degree courses although students are admitted for special work and private instruction. An important part of the work is the correction of defective speech. There are evening and summer courses and special preparation for lyceum and chautauqua work.

**THE ELLIS SCHOOL**, 4860 Ellsworth Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-6 Est 1916.

Harriet S. Sheldon, A.B., Bryn Mawr, M.A., Rochester Univ., Head Mistress.

Enr Day 215, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 30. Tui \$80-475. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col 41, 26; 35-'39, 46. Alumnæ 268. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Under the brisk and businesslike direction of Sara Frazer Ellis for twenty-five years, up to 1940, the school bearing her name was early incorporated by a group of conservative Pitts-

burgh families whose daughters she enrolled. Miss Sheldon, her assistant for a year, was for twenty years active in the direction of Columbus School for Girls.

**FALK SCHOOL** of the University of Pittsburgh. Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1931.

Esther B. Starks, Principal.

Enr Day 180, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 14. Tui \$200-300.

An outgrowth of the Community School established in 1922, this interesting progressive school on the University campus was given to the University of Pittsburgh by Leon Falk, Jr., and his sister in memory of their mother.

**PITTSBURGH ACADEMY**, 531 Wood St. Coed Ages 16-50.

J. F. Kinsley, B.S., Mt Union, Eastman, Pittsburgh Univ, President. Est 1882.

Enr Day 250, Eve 250, Acad Col Prep Secretarial Business Administration. Fac 30. Tui Day \$295, Eve \$160. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 12; '36-'40, 66. Alumni 15,036. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This is a school for adults, established by John Warren Lytle and continued in the Lytle family until 1929.

**SHADY SIDE ACADEMY**, Fox Chapel Rd. Boys Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20 Est 1881.

Clifton O. Page, A.B., Bowdoin, M.A., Indiana Univ., Acting Head Master.

Enr Bdg 95, Day 286, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$1275, Day \$275-475. Incorporated 1883 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 65; '37-'41, 283. Alumni 1289. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Leading families of Pittsburgh early sent their sons to Shady Side, which the founder, W. R. Crabbe, moved from Allegheny in 1883. In its present site in Fox Chapel since 1923, patrons have taken a keen interest and have supplied new buildings and new equipment. Harold A. Nomer directed the school from 1919, resigning in 1937. In 1940 the neighboring Arnold School was absorbed and is now used for the elementary department. Roger B. Merriman, Jr., former Arnold head master, given full charge in 1941, is on leave of absence for the duration, an officer in the Naval Reserve. Mr. Page, a former master at Taft and Lawrenceville, for a decade head master of Park School, Indianapolis, came to Shady Side as acting head master from Detroit University School, which was merged in 1942 with Grosse Pointe Country Day School.

**THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 5711 Howe St. Coed Ages 12-21.**

Guy H. Baskerville, A.B., Syracuse, LL.B., Duquesne, Head Master. Est 1911.

Enr Day 89, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$500-900. Proprietary. Entered Col '42, 14; '37-'41, 90. Alumni 328. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by Dr. J. B. Hensch, University School was purchased in 1931 by Mr. Baskerville, former superintendent of schools in White Plains, N. Y., and associated with Dr. Hensch from 1920. The wholly individual instruction is intensive and successfully prepares for college entrance and government academy examinations in winter and summer sessions.

**WINCHESTER-THURSTON SCHOOL, 4721 Fifth Ave. Girls Ages 5-18.**

Mary A. Graham Mitchell, Principal.

Enr Bdg , Day 250, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac . Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$200-475. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, ; '35-39, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A sound college preparatory school with a modern slant as to the importance of the individual, this was started many years ago by Miss Mitchell who in 1935 took over Thurston, the oldest private preparatory school in the city. A small five-day boarding department is maintained.

**POTTSTOWN, PA. Alt 200 ft. Pop 19,430 (1930) 20,194 (1940).**

John Potts, a Colonial iron master, established on the Schuylkill river, eighteen miles southeast of Reading, a community which developed into this manufacturing city, today surrounded by dairy and truck farms. Ursinus College is some twelve miles east. The hundred fifty acre school property of "The Hill," on the outskirts, commands an extensive view.

**THE HILL SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1851.**

James I. Wendell, B.S., M.A., Wesleyan, M.A., Pa Univ, LL.D., Lafayette, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 375, Day 40, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 54. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$400. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Interdenominational. Entered Col '41, 116; '35-'40, 611. Alumni 4500. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Rich in traditions, this well known school is unusually well equipped to prepare efficiently for college, and to hold and develop the interests of the boy to whom college requirements are but incidental. Long regarded by its own discriminating clientele as the best preparatory school, The Hill has perhaps grown too large to justify the superlative. The story of how John Meigs, son of the founder, Matthew Meigs, coming to the school in

1876, at the age of twenty-four, in the following thirty-five years brought the school from an obscure venture starting with two teachers and twenty boys to an institution of forty masters and three hundred seventy-five boys, has been interestingly told by his biographer, Dr. W. Russell Bowie, in "The Master of The Hill." John Meigs, with a genius for organization, abounding vitality and a passionate zest for life, had extraordinary power over his fellow men and gave himself not to their bending or breaking, but to their making.

Dr. Alfred G. Rolfe, who directed the school after Dr. Meigs' death in 1911 until Dwight R. Meigs in 1914 entered upon his duties as head master, again directed the school for a few months in 1922. From the faculty of The Hill has come educational leaven for many a secondary school. Since 1920 the alumni have been in control. After Dwight Meigs resigned in 1922 Boyd Edwards, long a friend of the Meigs family and later head master of Mercersburg, was head master for six years. Dr. Wendell, former Olympic hurdler, has come up through the school. Since 1928, when he was made head master, he has received various academic and educational honors.

The management of the school today is shared by the faculty through three committees on administration, curriculum, and extra-curricular activities. The Sixth Form Committee supervises student cooperative government. Standards of work have always been high and few Hill graduates have failed to pass their college examinations. The Hill is proud of her boys and the families from which they come. That Hill boys are proud of their school, too, is evidenced by large gifts and the number of sons of alumni on the roster. See page 828.

**RYDAL, PA.** Alt 182 ft. Pop 300. P.&R.R.R.

In the Rydal hills northeast of Jenkintown, the various departments of the Ogontz Schools are set in a forty-five acre park.

**OGONTZ SCHOOLS,** Ogontz School P.O. Girls Ages Jr Col 17-20, Upper Sch 14-19, Lower Sch 4-14 Est 1850.

Abby A. Sutherland, A.B., Radcliffe, Ph.D. (Hon), Principal. Enr Bdg 120, Day 85, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dancing Secretarial Sch of Home Making. Fac 70. Tui Bdg \$1400-1800, Day \$150-450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 21; '36-'40, 147. Alumnæ 6440. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The Chestnut Street Seminary, founded in Philadelphia as early as 1850, was the institution out of which Ogontz developed. Its present name comes from the estate of the Civil War finan-

cier, Jay Cooke, which it long occupied. The school today is the creation of Abby Sutherland, who since 1908 has impressed something of her own forceful personality and character on her girls. A large summer camp is conducted in New Hampshire. The impressive buildings in Rydal have been occupied since 1917.

OGONTZ PREPARATORY SCHOOL offers a number of colorful cultural courses for the non-college girl, and also prepares girls for the standard colleges.

THE RYDAL SCHOOL, the junior department, established in 1917, has since 1927 occupied separate buildings on the estate.

OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE has developed from the interesting and practical courses Miss Sutherland long ago recognized as valuable in the education of young women. A feature is military drill in uniform under army officers. Now accredited by various associations, the curriculum provides transfer and special terminal courses. See page 907.

**SALTSBURG, PA.** *Alt 852 ft. Pop 1035 (1930) 1097 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route 80 from Pittsburgh.*

Saltsburg is on the Kiskiminetas river thirty-five miles east of Pittsburgh. Across the river from the town and high above the valley is Kiskiminetas Springs School.

**KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL** Boys 12-18 Est 1888.

L. M. Clark, A.B., Amherst, President; James L. Marks, A.B., Princeton, Asst to the Pres.

Eur Bdg 103, Day 8, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Academic Scientific. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit 1941. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 48; '41, 33. Alumni 3731. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

"Kiski" was founded by the late A. W. Wilson and R. W. Fair. William H. MacColl, who died in 1938, and John J. Daub who entered military service in 1942, were co-heads for many years. In 1941 the school was reorganized and reincorporated under a new board. Mr. Clark, its president, is also head of the school. He has vigorously remodeled the curriculum to fit current needs, instituting earlier than in most non-military schools courses to prepare his boys for war conditions. In 1942 the work courses were consolidated into a single farm project in which all the boys participate. See page 829.

**SEWICKLEY, PA.** *Alt 732 ft. Pop 5599 (1930) 5614 (1940).*

This fashionable suburb is northwest of Pittsburgh.

**SEWICKLEY ACADEMY** Coed Ages 2-16 Est 1925.

Stuart M. Link, Litt.B., Princeton, Head Master.

**Enr Co Day 150, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 22. Tui \$100-475. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Alumni 322.**

The academy is the result of a merger in 1925 of two old institutions, Sewickley Preparatory School established in 1899 and the Dickinson School. The present plant has been occupied since 1929. The boys and girls are successfully prepared for the large eastern boarding schools.

**SHARON HILL, PA. Pop 3825 (1930) 4467 (1940).**

This is a residential suburb about six miles from Philadelphia on the Main Line.

**SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS Girls Ages 12- .**

**Mother Ignatius Loyola, B.A., M.A., Prefect. Est 1867.**

**Enr 100, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$770, Day \$220. Accredited to Pa Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

Classical, art and music courses are here offered by the Religious of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus who also conduct Rosemont College in Pennsylvania, and schools in England, France, Italy and Switzerland.

**TROY, PA. Alt 1136 ft. Pop 1190 (1930) 1228 (1940).**

In northeastern Pennsylvania near the New York line, Troy is an old town with tree-shaded streets.

**THE MARTHA LLOYD SCHOOL Coed Ages 3- Est 1928.**

**Martha J. Lloyd, Pa Univ, Principal.**

**Enr Bdg 75, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 15. Tui \$600, Undenominational.**

With separate buildings for boys and girls, this school for mentally deficient children is directed by Mrs. Lloyd, a member of the American Association on Mental Deficiency.

**WASHINGTON, PA. Alt 1200 ft. Pop 24,545 (1930) 26,166.**

This pioneer Scotch-Irish settlement thirty-two miles southwest of Pittsburgh manufactures steel, iron, glass, and produces soft coal. Washington College, now Washington and Jefferson, established in 1787, has a limited enrollment of six hundred.

**WASHINGTON SEMINARY Girls Ages 2-20, Boys 2-10.**

**Mrs. Jane Crowe Maxfield, A.B., A.M., Rochester Univ, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Est 1836.**

**Enr Bdg and Day 150, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Home Economics Secretarial Pre-Nursing. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$510-560, Day \$60-200. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 8. Alumnæ ca 2000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc (Acad).**

One of the oldest institutions for women west of the Alleghenies, this was reorganized as a day school and a junior college department added in 1932, when Mrs. Maxfield became principal. The boarding department was reopened in 1939.

**WAWA, PA. Pop 150.**

**THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL** Coed Ages 1-15 Est 1915,  
Claudia M. Redd, M.A., Principal.

Enr 22. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1800-3000. Proprietary.

Established in Lansdowne, after a quarter of a century this combination of sanatorium and school was moved to nearby Wawa. Children suffering from physical defects including paralysis, cerebral hemorrhage, anemia, aphasia are accepted, but no feeble minded or badly deformed boys or girls are enrolled.

**WAYNE, PA. Alt 404 ft. Pop 1146 (1930) 1211 (1940). P.R.R.**

One of the Main Line suburbs, Wayne is fourteen miles from Philadelphia. The old St. Luke's property, refurbished, modernized and added to, is occupied by Valley Forge Military Academy.

**VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1928.

Col. Milton G. Baker, LL.D., St. John's, Superintendent;

Maj. Henry M. Prentiss, Ph.B., M.A., Acad Chairman.

Enr Bdg 620, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Scientific Post Grad Jr Col Bus Admin. Fac 51. Tui \$1397. Incorporated 1928. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 77; '35-'39, 433. Alumni 1475. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

In its second decade, this aggressively administered school has a large enrollment recruited from all over the country. Adequate college preparation and a course of junior college grade in business administration are provided. The superintendent is a man of considerable business experience. See page 826.

**WESTTOWN, PA. Alt 350 ft. Pop 785 (1930) 912 (1940). P.R.R.**

Westtown is only a stop on the railroad twenty-four miles west of Philadelphia and four miles from West Chester.

**WESTTOWN SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 6-18.

James F. Walker, B.S., Ohio State Univ, Ed.M., Harvard,  
Principal. Est 1799.

Enr Bdg 253, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 44, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Expression Domestic Science Agriculture. Fac 34. Tui Bdg \$600 (Friends), \$850 (non-Friends), Day \$140-375. Friends (Orthodox). Entered Col '42, 68; '37-'41, 280. Alumni 15,220. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This school gives preference to Quakers for whom some scholarships are available, but accepts children from non-Quaker

homes whose parents are in sympathy with Friendly principles. Practical courses, like agriculture and home economics, enrich the curriculum, though college preparatory work is emphasized and most of the graduates go on to college. Boys ready for the seventh grade and girls for the ninth are admitted to the boarding department. The school has been directed by Mr. Walker since 1925 when he succeeded Dr. C. H. Carter. See page 885.

**WILKES-BARRE, PA.** Alt 642 ft. Pop 86,626 (1930) 86,236 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 309 from Allentown.

Wilkes-Barre and its neighbor, Scranton, form the business center of this anthracite coal mining district. Just across the Susquehanna lies Kingston with its time-honored Seminary, and its more recent acquisition, The Wilkes-Barre Day School.

**BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1933.

Eugene S. Farley, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Pa State, Pa Univ, Director.

Enr Day 206, Eve 146, Jr Col Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Secretarial Technological. Fac 17. Tui \$300-340. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 671. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This junior college makes no provision for boarding students. Terminal and transfer courses are available.

**THE WILKES-BARRE DAY SCHOOL**, Wyoming Ave, Forty Fort. Girls 5-18, Coed 5-14 Est 1939.

Harold L. Cruikshank, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Day 120, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Arts and Crafts. Fac 15. Tui \$100-350. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 7; '39-'40, 10. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Merged in 1939 with the Wilkes-Barre Academy dating from 1878, this old school, long known for its thoroughness and honesty of purpose, has been under the direction of Mr. Cruikshank since 1940.

**WYOMING SEMINARY**, Kingston P.O. Coed 13- Est 1844.

Wilbur H. Fleck, A.B., A.M., LL.D., L.H.D., Gettysburg, Pa Univ, Lafayette, Syracuse, President.

Enr Bdg 105, Day 465, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Public Speaking Music Business. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Incorporated 1844. Methodist Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 79; '37-'41, 410. Alumni 6820. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This modernized and well equipped old school offers boys and girls of the region round about sound preparation for college and



courses in business, music, art, public speaking or home economics. Dr. Fleck has been president since 1936.

**WILLIAMSON SCHOOL, PA. Alt 200 ft. P.R.R.**

A railroad station and post office in Delaware County, this school community is some fifteen miles from the center of Philadelphia, not far from Media.

**THE WILLIAMSON FREE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES Boys Ages 16-18 Est 1888.**

J. Harvey Byers, President.

Enr Bdg , Brickmasonry Carpentry Machinist Painting, Decorating and Woodfinishing Power Plant Operation Architectural and Mechanical Drawing Acad. Tui free.

Isaiah V. Williamson founded this trade school for boys. Demand for admission is so great that, since boys born in Pennsylvania are given preference, applicants from other states have not been considered for many years.

**WILLIAMSPORT, PA. Alt 528 ft. Pop 45,729 (1930) 44,355.**

The seat of Lycoming County, Williamsport is industrially important for its metal, wood, leather, textile and paper products. The trading center of the West Branch Valley, it is served by four railroads.

**WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY Coed Ages 14-20.**

John W. Long, A.B., D.D., Dickinson, LL.D., Western Md, Drew Theol Sem, President. Est 1848.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 96, Spec 83, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Gen Acad Arts and Science Business Home Economics Music Art Dramatics. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Entered Col '42, 17; '37-'41, 127. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Since 1849 this old academy, popularly known as Dickinson Seminary, has been owned by the Preachers' Aid Society of the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the Methodist Church. Generous endowment makes many advantages available. Dr. Long, president since 1921, in 1929 inaugurated a junior college which supplanted the graduate courses long available.

**WYNNEWOOD, PA. Alt 316 ft. Pop 1000.**

Wynnewood is a Main Line suburb seven miles west of Philadelphia. Agnes Irwin School is at Lancaster Avenue.

**THE AGNES IRWIN SCHOOL Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1869.**

Bertha M. Laws, B.A., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress; Edith H. Murphy, B. A., Bryn Mawr, Assoc Head.

**Enr Co Day 284, Pre-Sch Grades I-VII High Sch VIII-XII Col Prep. Fac 42. Tui \$150-450. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 11; '38-'41, 56. Alumnæ 2825 (living). Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

The more conservative of Philadelphia's élite still send their daughters to Miss Irwin's School as in the days before 1894 when her work here won her so great a reputation that she was called to be the first dean of Radcliffe College. Sophy Dallas Irwin conducted the school until 1915 when she was succeeded by Josephine A. Natt, who remained until 1928. Under Miss Laws, former secretary-treasurer of the school, and a member of the board of directors, the school moved in 1933 from DeLancey Place to the present open site where a country day program is in force. An elementary school was added in 1934 by the absorption of Kyneton School at Villa Nova. This in 1939 was moved to Wynnewood near the main school, under the direction of Miss Murphy.

**MONTGOMERY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys Bdg 8-17, Day 4-17; Coed 5-10 Est 1938.**

**Thomas C. Shaffer, Chairman.**

**Enr Bdg 6, Day 63, Kindergarten Grades 1-7 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$725-1000, Day \$125-400. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational.**

The Montgomery School established by the Rev. Gibson Bell in 1915 was discontinued in June, 1938. George B. Holmes, who had been on the staff, reorganized it as a country day school and remained as head master until he entered the Navy in 1943. The school carries on under the direction of an executive council of which Mr. Shaffer is chairman.

**WYOMISSING, PA. Alt 300 ft. Pop 3,111 (1930) 3,320 (1940). P.&R.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 422 from Reading.**

Wyomissing is a small industrial town a few miles west of Reading, on the main road to Harrisburg.

**WYOMISSING POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Men Ages 16- Est 1927.**

**Arthur C. Harper, M.E., M.S., President.**

**Enr Day 213, Eve 603. Jr Col 1-2 Cooperative Courses 1-3. Fac 18. Tui Day \$170, Eve \$10. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.**

This technological school offers a regulation junior college course in engineering, but emphasizes its cooperative plan for employes of the durable goods industries of the locality,—machinery manufacturing plants, steel mills, etc.

**YORK, PA.** Alt 394 ft. Pop 55,254 (1930) 56,712 (1940). P.R.R.  
Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

Surrounded by a rich farming section still largely in the hands of thrifty Germans, York is a good sized city of some industrial importance.

**YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE-COUNTY ACADEMY**  
Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1873.

Lester F. Johnson, A.B., M.S., Pa Univ, Dickinson Col, Head Master.

Enr Day 150, Kindergarten Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Classical Scientific Col Prep Jr Col 1. Fac 16. Tui \$70-225.  
Incorporated not for profit. Nonsectarian. Entered Col '41, 14;  
'36-'40, 52. Alumni 950. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.  
Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

In 1929 York Collegiate Institute merged with York County Academy, established in 1787. Boarding may be arranged.

*For other Pennsylvania schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p 669.*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.*

## DELAWARE

### **CLAYMONT, DEL. P.R.R.**

Seven miles north of Wilmington, on the Philadelphia Pike, Claymont is a little community in a region of large estates. The Catholic school occupies thirty acres overlooking the Delaware River, former property of John J. Raskob.

### **ARCHMERE ACADEMY Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1932.**

Rev. D. F. Hurley, O. Praem, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 63, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$150. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 9; '36-'40, 69. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Drawing its day enrollment from Wilmington and its environs this school prepares largely for Catholic colleges.

### **MIDDLETOWN, DEL. Alt 67 ft. Pop 1247 (1930) 1529 (1940).**

In a rich farming country two miles south of Middletown, St. Andrew's occupies an estate on Noxontown Pond.

### **ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1929.**

Rev. Walden Pell, 2nd, M.A., Oxford, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 131, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui \$300-1100. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 20; '37-'41, 75. Alumni 310. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Boys are adequately prepared for college in this Church school into the establishment of which Felix du Pont put three million dollars. A memorial pulpit honors the late Bishop Philip Cook, who gave active support and encouragement during the first decade. Mr. Pell, a St. Mark's boy who had gone on from Princeton to Christ Church, Oxford, was called to be head master from an instructorship at Lenox School, Massachusetts. Most of the work, except laundry, cooking, and boiler room, is done by the boys. Since 1935, when the scholarship system was abolished, five different tuition fees have been maintained.

### **WILMINGTON, DEL. Alt 134 ft. Pop 106,597 (1930) 112,504.**

Delaware laws have lured great corporations to establish their legal offices in Wilmington, often in one room for the annual meeting. The du Ponts, famed for their products for war and peace, have long been influential. Du Pont money has been contributed to the public schools and to the building of St. Andrew's and of Tower Hill adjacent to Rockford Park. Just outside the city limits is the campus of Friends School.

**FRIENDS SCHOOL**, Alapocas Drive. Coed 5-18 Est 1748.

Wilmot R. Jones, A.B., Haverford, A.M., Harvard, Princ.  
Enr Day 375, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Fac 37. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated not for profit.  
Society of Friends. Entered Col '42, 21; '37-'41, 120. Alumni  
742 (since 1883). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accred-  
ited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For nearly two hundred years occupying a site in the city and  
serving conservative families of Wilmington and the surround-  
ing communities, this school in 1937 moved to new quarters  
made possible by gifts of alumni, patrons, and friends. The  
sound scholastic standing is continued and a more modern note  
introduced by Mr. Jones who came in 1935 from the associate  
principalship of Sidwell Friends School, Washington.

**SANFORD PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-20.

Mrs. Ellen Q. Sawin, B.L., Smith, M.A., Del Univ. Est 1929.  
Enr Bdg 90, Day 40, Grades VII-IX High Sch 2-4 Col Prep.  
Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$125-250. Incorporated not for  
profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '37-'39, 16.  
Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

The forceful and dynamic personality of Mrs. Sawin pervades  
all departments of this school which she has built up from a  
small group. Many activities other than academic are available.  
A son, Philip Q., is dean of boys. With Christian Science no  
longer in practice at the school, a physician and resident nurse  
are employed.

**SUNNY HILLS LOWER SCHOOL** is separately housed, enrolling  
children from two years to twelve.

**TOWER HILL SCHOOL**, Seventeenth St and Tower Rd. Coed  
Ages 3-18 Est 1919.

James S. Guernsey, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master.  
Enr Co Day 282, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep. Fac 37. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated 1919 not for  
profit. Entered Col '40, 22; '35-'39, 88. Alumni 304. Accredited  
to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Tower Hill became one of the notable country day schools of  
the country under Burton P. Fowler in his twenty years as head  
master. He used the excellent equipment and funds furnished  
by the du Pont family to far-reaching beneficial effect, through  
cooperation with other schools, public and private, not only in  
Wilmington but throughout the state and further afield. Mr.  
Guernsey came to the school in 1941 after executive experience  
in Connecticut and more recently at Shattuck School.

## MARYLAND

**BALTIMORE, MD.** *Alt 130 ft. Pop 804,874 (1930) 859,100 (1940).*

Baltimore is still the city of endless scrubbed white steps and the home of America's most articulate boobophobe, H. L. Mencken, who characterizes it as having the "frowsy, unkempt, out-at-elbow, forlorn air of a third-rate lodging house." Mencken's autobiography of his joyous, boyous first twelve years, "Happy Days", is a vivid picture of Baltimore life in the eighties. Though it rewards the reader with many a belly laugh it is, despite denials, a detailed study of American mores and morons.

Once famous for its markets and good living, the city still retains much of its local color, customs and cuisine.

On the Patapsco river, just below the city, the British fleet was repulsed in Revolutionary days. Today tourists flock to the Walters Gallery, where Francis Scott Key's "The Star Spangled Banner" is preserved in the original. The birthplace of some of the country's most precious educational advances, here in Johns Hopkins was the first graduate school for research in higher education, and here the first country day school.

Peabody Institute and a few private schools are still in the city. Goucher College for women in 1942 moved to its new suburban campus. In Roland Park are Calvert School, Johns Hopkins University, Gilman and Roland Park Country Schools, Byrn Mawr School, Girls Latin, and Notre Dame of Maryland. In Ruxton, nine miles north, is the Greenwood School, and in Towson Loyola High School. In Mt. Washington are Mount St. Agnes and St. Paul's Schools.

**THE BARD-AVON SCHOOL**, 905 North Charles St. Girls  
Ages 16-21 Est 1892.

G. H. Hocker, Pres; C. Bowie Rose, Vice-Pres.

Enr Bdg and Day 150, Secretarial Medical and Legal Secretarial Drama Radio. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$200-300.

Now emphasizing secretarial work, Bard-Avon started as a school of expression which still continues, with a weekly program on the air and a little theatre group. One and two year courses are available.

**THE BOYS' LATIN SCHOOL**, 1020 Brevard St. Ages 6-18.

Frederick A. Hahn, A.B., Johns Hopkins, Head. Est 1844. Enr Day 125, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$150-360. Incorporated. Entered Col '41, 12; '35-'39, 80. Alumni 785. (since 1895). Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Nearly a century ago Evert M. Topping, a Princeton professor, founded this school which since 1894 has borne its present name. Intensive preparation for college continues under Mr. Hahn, fifth head master, who succeeded George Shipley in 1934.

**THE BRYN MAWR SCHOOL, Roland Park. Girls Ages 4-18.**

Katharine Van Bibber, A.B., Bryn Mawr, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress. Est 1885.

Enr Co Day 287, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 7-12. Col Prep. Fac 43. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 22; '36-'40, 68.

Founded by Mary Elizabeth Garrett especially to prepare for Bryn Mawr, this school in its early days had the support of M. Carey Thomas. The country day program was adopted when the school moved to its present site in the early thirties. Miss Van Bibber, formerly at Brearley, in 1939 succeeded Janet Howell Clark, and continues to emphasize scholastic standards with a highly trained and scholarly faculty.

**CALVERT SCHOOL, Canterbury and Tuscany Roads, Roland Pk. Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1897.**

Edward W. Brown, B.S., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 260, Corres 3000. Grades I-VI. Fac 26. Tui \$110-300. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni (Day School) 810.

This country day school and the correspondence department which helps parents in remote places to teach their children at home, have identical courses directed by the head master under a self perpetuating board of trustees, substantial citizens. Virgil M. Hillyer, head master from 1899 to his death in 1931, achieved a wide and deserved reputation as the author of successful books for parents and for children. Donald W. Goodrich who followed him was succeeded in 1940 by Mr. Brown, a former master at the neighboring Gilman Country School.

**FRIENDS SCHOOL, North Charles St. Coed Ages 18 mos-18.**

Bliss Forbush, Oberlin, Johns Hopkins, B.D., Chicago Univ, Head Master. Est 1784.

Enr Co Day 400, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep Acad Gen. Fac 45. Tui \$80-400. Incorporated. Friends. Entered Col '40, 20; '35-'39, 108. Alumni, 1000.

For a quarter of a century this Friends school was under the direction of Edward C. Wilson, and from 1927 in charge of William S. Pike whose connection with the institution was of even longer standing. Under Edwin C. Zavitz, from 1935 to 1943 all departments were moved to the new site in the north residential section, and much material equipment added. Mr. Forbush author and speaker, chairman of the Friends' General Conference, was appointed early in 1943.

**THE GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Roland Pk. Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1897.**

Enr Bdg 28, Day 255, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$975-1250, Day \$225-675. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 21; '36-'40, 163. Alumni 900. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This first country day school in the nation, the "Country School for Boys of Baltimore City" marked a notable development in American education. It resulted from a plan originating with Mrs. Francis K. Carey who formed a committee which in 1897 incorporated the school. The five day boarding plan was also first adopted here. In 1910 the school was moved to its present spacious site, and the name changed a year later in honor of Daniel Coit Gilman, first president of Johns Hopkins. E. Boyd Morrow, principal from 1926, resigned in 1943 after a long illness.

**GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF BALTIMORE, Roland Pk. Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1890.**

Edith R. Macauley, A.B., Mich Univ, M.A., Chicago Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 82, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 14. Tui \$150-250. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 4; '36-'40, 42. Alumnæ 1249.

Independent since 1910, this was established as the preparatory department of the Women's College of Baltimore, now Goucher. For forty years from 1897 Nellie M. Wilmot was on the staff, twenty-eight as head mistress. Miss Macauley, former instructor at Gunston Hall, Washington, succeeded Lillian M. Kloppel in 1942.

**GREENWOOD SCHOOL, Ruxton P.O. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 10-18 Est 1923.**

Mary A. Elcock, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 45, Co Day 50, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1700, Day \$400. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 8; '36-'40, 29. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Miss Elcock established Camp Asquam in 1916 when she was director of physical education at Bryn Mawr School. From this she developed her school which has appealed to Baltimore families of discrimination and a boarding group of similar tastes. A woman of vitality and personality, Miss Elcock has been highly successful in both ventures.

**LOYOLA HIGH SCHOOL, Towson P.O. Boys Ages 14-18.**

Rev. John J. Long, S.J., Pres; Rev. John A. Convery, S.J., Princ. Est 1852.



Enr Day 468, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$140. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 54; '35-'39, 219. Alumni 4466. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

After eighty-two years in the city, at Calvert and Monument Streets, this Jesuit school moved its older boys to Towson. Here the younger boys joined them in 1941. Non-Catholics as well as Catholics are accepted.

**THE MARYLAND INSTITUTE**, Market Pl and Mt Royal Ave.  
Coed Est 1825.

Hans Schuler, Director.

Fac 70. Incorporated not for profit.

Closely allied with the educational life of city and state, this school maintains three departments with day, evening and Saturday sessions. The Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts was the first established department. The School of Fine and Practical Arts, organized in 1847, stresses industrial art work and fine arts. The Rinehart School of Sculpture was endowed in 1896 by the late William H. Rinehart. The present buildings were erected in 1904 through a gift of Andrew Carnegie and state appropriations.

**MOUNT SAINT AGNES JUNIOR COLLEGE AND SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Mt Washington. Est 1867.

Sister Mary Placide, M.A., Pres; Sister M. Pius, M.A., Dean. Enr Bdg and Day 360, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Pre-Technician Pre-Nursing Music General Medical Secretarial. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$600-675, Day \$100-150. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 35; '35-'39, 70. Alumni 500. Accredited by Middle States Assoc. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This large well organized institution conducted by the Sisters of Mercy of the Union in the United States offers schooling from first grade through the modern junior college, which has five curricula. Sister Mary Aimée is in charge of the school, Sister Mary Pius, of the junior college. Lower and upper schools are separately administered.

**MOUNT WASHINGTON COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, Mt. Washington. Ages 6-13 Est 1899.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 100, Grades I-VIII. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$100. Roman Catholic.

The young boys here enrolled under the direction of Sisters of the order that conducts the neighboring girls school, are given weekly military drills by an army officer.

**NOTRE DAME PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, Roland Pk. Girls  
Ages 6-18 Est 1873.

Sister Superior, S.S.N.D.

**Enr Day 350, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 27. Tui \$130-160. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

The preparatory departments of this day school still occupy the original buildings erected nearly a century ago and make use of the Byzantine chapel, as does the affiliated college. Students of all Christian denominations are received and prepared for the collegiate department and for other colleges.

**THE PARK SCHOOL, Liberty Heights Ave. Coed Ages 4-18.**

**Hans Froelicher, Jr., B.A., Haverford, LL.B., Md Univ, Head Master. Est 1912.**

**Enr Co Day 276, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Pre-Kindergarten Manual Arts Domestic Science. Fac 35. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '42, 16; '37-'41, 70. Alumni ca 389. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

This colorful, live school was one of the first progressive institutions to be put on a substantial and solid basis. Especially in its early days it owed much of its support and patronage to idealistic and liberal Jews of the type that have done so much in times and places for this country. Today the staff of the school and more of the patronage than formerly are of Gentile origin. Eugene Randolph Smith here worked out his methods that won national prominence. Mr. Froelicher, son of one of the founders and member of a Christian family prominent in education for two generations, has carried on the progressive tradition since 1932. Margaret F. Coe, connected with the lower school since 1917, has made Park School more influential through publishing its *Studies*, "Curriculum of the Lower School" and "Aims of the Park School." Something of the soundness of the work, which appeals to professional and professorial families from Johns Hopkins, Goucher, the State University and the city schools, is indicated by the number of graduates that achieve along academic lines and in the fine arts.

**PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Charles St and Mt Vernon Pl. Coed Est 1868.**

**Reginald Stewart, Director.**

**Enr Day 1824. Fac 105. Tui \$70-400. Incorporated 1868 not for profit. Accredited to Johns Hopkins, Goucher.**

This old institution is a portion of the great foundation established by George Peabody, the leading philanthropist of his day. Occupying part of the Peabody Institute building in which are also the public library and three concert halls, the conservatory maintains branches at various private schools in and near the city. Instruction is given in all branches of vocal and instru-

mental music, theory and history of music and languages, with a course in public school music. A summer session is maintained.

**ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL**, Roland Park. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-9 Est 1894.

Elizabeth M. Castle, A.B., Wellesley, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 260, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Pre-Sch Kindergarten Domestic Science Art Music Dramatics. Fac 40. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 11; '37-'41, 70. Alumnæ 700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This modern country day school developed from the oldest school in Roland Park, a small group conducted from 1894 by the Misses Katharine and Adelaide Howard and from 1899 by the Misses Corinne Jackson and Bertha Chapman. The open air feature was established by Nanna Duke Dushane, principal from 1912 to 1922. The present site and buildings have been occupied since 1915. Academic standards are high with college preparatory diplomas given only to those girls who pass college entrance examinations. A branch of the Peabody Conservatory of Music, established at the school, enables children to correlate music with their regular work. Miss Castle has been head mistress since 1922. In 1939 resident accommodations were made available through cooperative arrangements with Mrs. Frederic C. Lee of nearby Gawyn.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, Mt. Washington. Ages 7-19 Est 1849.

George S. Hamilton, A.B., Randolph-Macon, Head Master. Enr Bdg 64, Day 176, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$170. Incorporated 1853 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 7; '36-'40, 30. Alumni 600 (since 1870). Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This preparatory school has a well known choir department, oldest of its kind in the country. Endowment and the support of Baltimore's Old St. Paul's Church make possible the low rate.

**CATONSVILLE, MD.** Alt 500 ft. Pop 7647. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Baltimore.

A pleasant suburb six miles west of Baltimore, Catonsville is widely known for its girls school, as frequently called Catonsville as St. Timothy's. Mount de Sales Academy of the Visitation is on Edmondson Avenue.

**MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION** Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1852.

Enr Day 100, Grades V-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Music. Fac 12. Tui \$100-150. Proprietary. Catholic. Alumnæ 500.

Members of all denominations are enrolled at this school, conducted since its establishment by the Sisters of the Visitation. All assist in the services on Sundays and holy days.

**THE ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL** Girls 14-18 Est 1882.

Ella Robinson Watkins, A.B., Goucher, Head Mistress.  
Enr Bdg 86, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 20. Tui \$1800. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 18; '36-'40, 54. Alumnæ ca 1000.

Established by the Misses Carter, St. Timothy's was taken over in 1912 by Louisa McE. Fowler and Jane R. Heath, under whom the reputation for exclusiveness was zealously maintained, attracting conservative families from the south and the large eastern metropolitan centers. A year after the school was incorporated, 1935, Miss Fowler resigned and Miss Watkins, who had been assistant to the principal at St. Catherine's, Richmond, was appointed. Conventional educational ideas still prevail, but Miss Watkins has modernized and added to the plant, and broadened both the curriculum and outside activities. Music and art departments have been strengthened and the girls are adequately prepared for college by a capable faculty.

**CHARLOTTE HALL, MD.** Alt 167 ft. Pop 67 (1930) 82 (1940).

In St. Mary's County near the Patuxent, thirty-five miles from Washington, this hamlet was named for Queen Charlotte of England. Here in 1698 was established the first sanatorium in the colonies.

**CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL** Military Ages 10-20 Est 1774.

Maj. M. D. Burgee, B.S., Md Univ, M.A., Columbia, Princ.  
Enr Bdg 132, Day 8, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$545, Day \$180. Incorporated 1774 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 15; '35-'39, 68. Alumni 1532. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Named in honor of Queen Charlotte of England, this ancient institution has been in continuous operation since 1796, military part of that time. Major Burgee, connected with the school for eleven years, in 1938 succeeded to the principalship on the death of Col. Benjamin F. Crowson.

**COLORA, MD.** Alt 450 ft. Pop 160. P.R.R. U.S. Route 1.

About midway between Philadelphia and Baltimore, Colora is in northeastern Maryland. Here West Nottingham Academy occupies a three hundred fifty acre estate.

**WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY** Boys 10-20 Est 1741.

J. Paul Slaybaugh, A.B., Dickinson, A.M., Pa Univ, Head.  
Enr Bdg 93, Day 18, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Incorporated 1812 not for

profit. Presbyterian. Entered Col '41, 12; '36-'40, 56. Alumni 1161. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Rev. Samuel Finley, a Presbyterian minister who became president of Princeton in 1761, founded this academy. During the Revolution the school lapsed, but in 1812, under the Rev. James Magraw, it received from the state a charter under which it still continues. Since 1914 it has had substantial gifts from the Presbyterian Church. Conducted for nearly a hundred and seventy years as a day school for the community and neighboring towns, the boarding department, summer session and camp are more recent developments. Mr. Slaybaugh has been head master since 1924.

**GARRISON, MD. Pop 550. Motor Route U.S. 140.**

The Green Spring Valley, ten miles northwest of Baltimore, is well known hunting country. Here, surrounded by country estates, is the little town of Garrison.

**GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1910.**

Jean G. Marshall, Sargent Sch of Phys Ed; Nancy J. Offutt, Bryn Mawr, Principals.

Enr Bdg 62, Day 75, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-350. Incorporated 1914. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumnæ 300.

Established by Mary M. Livingston who acted as head mistress until 1929, Garrison Forest School has always been characterized by an atmosphere far from institutional, and by close association between faculty and pupils and between day and boarding students. Since Miss Marshall and Miss Offutt took over the direction a decade ago, a high standard of effort has been fostered and a stable patronage developed. See page 869.

**GLENCOE, MD. Pop 215. P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 111.**

A farming community in the hills of northern Maryland, Glencoe is twenty miles from Baltimore. The estate of Oldfields School is a mile east of the station.

**OLDFIELDS SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1867.**

Duncan McCulloch, Jr., A.B., Princeton; Mrs. Sarah Humphreys McCulloch, Barnard, Principals.

Enr Bdg 60, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Homemaking. Fac 17. Tui \$1500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 32. Alumnæ ca 1250. Accredited by Middle States Assoc of Col and Secondary Sch.

Celebrating its 75th anniversary in 1942, Oldfields was established by Mrs. John Sears McCulloch, continued after her death in 1904 by her daughter who died in 1928 and her son who died in 1932, and is now under the direction of her grandson. Some eighty-five per cent of the student body is drawn from families of alumnæ, but Mr. and Mrs. McCulloch, through membership in various educational associations, have somewhat broadened the outlook.

**ILCHESTER, MD. Alt 102 ft. Pop 92. B.&O.R.R.**

Ilchester is in the hills, twelve miles southwest of Baltimore.

**TRINITY PREPARATORY SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18.**

Sister Evelyn Marie, A.B., Trinity Col, Ed.M., Boston Univ, Principal. Est 1934.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 36, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Languages. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 18. Alumnæ 51. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This is affiliated with Trinity College in Washington.

**LAUREL, MD. Alt 154 ft. Pop 2532 (1930) 2823 (1940).**

Laurel is midway between Washington and Baltimore.

**AVONDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL Milit Ages 6-13 Est 1927.**

Col. James B. Bentley, ORC., M.A., Va Milit Inst, Supt.

Enr 30, Grades I-VIII. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$280. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumni 90.

Opened by Colonel Bentley after fifteen years school experience, six as head of Charlotte Hall School, this is the only military school in the neighborhood especially for young boys.

**McDONOGH, MD. Pop 246. W.M.R.R.**

The seat of McDonogh School for boys, which owns eight hundred thirty-five acres here, this town is twelve miles northwest of Baltimore, in the midst of a farming country.

**McDONOGH SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1873.**

Major Louis E. Lamborn, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 275, Day 307, Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 65. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$300-550. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 41; '35-'39, 138. Alumni 2468. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established on the endowment of John McDonogh as a farm school, and for the first half century stressing courses in agriculture and mechanics, the school has changed its emphasis since 1925, under Major Lamborn, long associate principal of the Friends School in Baltimore. Practical handwork is still available for the boy of non-academic type, but more boys are now being prepared for college.

**OLNEY, MD. Alt 550 ft. Pop 250. Motor Route U.S. 29.**

One of the group of Quaker hamlets making up the "Sandy Spring Neighborhood", a farming community, Olney is twenty-one miles from Washington and twenty-eight from Baltimore. Slade School occupies "Sharon", a two hundred forty-three acre estate two miles east, in Sandy Spring.

**THE SLADE SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1931.**

Clarke Winship Slade, B.S., Union Col, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 50, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 6. Tui \$1250. Incorporated 1940 not for profit. Undenominational.

Mr. and Mrs. Slade, the latter a daughter of the late William Mann Irvine of Mercersburg, offer their boys good preparation for large secondary schools, a happy, wholesome life, and activities made available by the large farm which the school has occupied since 1938. The thoughtful care given each boy has resulted in capacity enrollment. The boys are all in residence, some from Washington and Baltimore on a five-day plan. See page 830.

**REISTERSTOWN, MD. Pop 1635. W.M.R.R. to Glyndon.**

This small town is in a rural section of Baltimore County fifteen miles northwest of the city. The school campus is on a ledge seven hundred feet above the water.

**THE HANNAH MORE ACADEMY Girls 11-18 Est 1832.**

- Janet Ward, B.S., Columbia, Principal.  
Enr Bdg 83, Day 12, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$650-850, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 13; '36-'40, 47. Alumnæ ca 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The oldest existing Church school for girls, the Hannah More Academy has been the diocesan school for Maryland since 1873, and the recipient of many benefactions throughout its more than a century of existence. Under the direction of Laura Fowler from 1926 to 1943, the curriculum was modernized, the enrollment increased, and sound educational advantages offered.

**ST. JAMES, MD. Alt 464 ft. Pop 100. Motor Route U.S. 40.**

In the Cumberland Valley, six miles southeast of Hagerstown, this little hamlet has developed around the school from which it takes its name.

**ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James School P.O. Boys Ages 11-18  
James B. Drake, A.B., Bowdoin, M.A., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1842.**

Enr Bdg 75, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$850 incl. Incorporated 1844 not for profit. Episcopal.

Entered Col '42, 14; '37-'41, 50. Alumni 1700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This first Church school of the English type in America has passed its centennial. Dr. William Augustus Muhlenberg, who had first introduced the English Episcopal school system at Flushing, L. I., sent his chief assistant, Rev. J. B. Kerfoot, to be the first head master. Here, too, another pupil of Muhlenberg's Dr. Henry Augustus Coit, taught until he was called to organize St. Paul's at Concord, N. H. In 1844 the school was chartered as the College of St. James. Closed during the war, it reopened in 1869 under Henry Onderdonk, who continued as head master until 1896. Seven years later when Adrian H. Onderdonk, his son, took charge the name was changed to St. James School. In his thirty-six years as head master, Mr. Onderdonk, a strong and lovable personality and a great teacher, was a hero to his boys. Under him the "home life," "individual attention" and the "honor system" were not empty phrases, but actualities. He became emeritus in 1939. Mr. Drake, for a year on the faculty and previously for four years at St. Paul's in New Hampshire, has ably carried on the traditions, devoting himself to the best development of his boys' capacities. See page 829.

**ST. MARY'S CITY, MD. Pop 65. Motor Routes 3, 5.**

The first capital of the province and the landing place in 1634 of Leonard Calvert who became first governor, St. Mary's City is in the southeastern corner of Maryland at the head of St. Mary's river.

**ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1840.**

M. Adele France, A.B., M.A., Washington Col, M.A., Columbia, President.

Enr Bdg 79, Day 1, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music, Business Art. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Incorporated 1840 not for profit. Non-denominational. Alumnæ 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

Created by an act of the legislature as the state's two hundredth anniversary monument to its founding, this school celebrated its own hundredth anniversary in 1940. Its building, gift of the state, is on the site of the first Maryland settlement. State owned, it is privately administered by a local board of trustees. The fixed income makes possible equipment and educational facilities seldom found in institutions charging twice the rate. Since the introduction of a junior college department in 1927, the school has widened its appeal and since 1937 has offered only a four year junior college course.



**SEVERNA PARK, MD. Pop 300. B.&O.R.R. Route U.S. 2.**

Eight miles from Annapolis, the Severn School from a bluff looks out across the Severn river at its widest part.

**SEVERN SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1914.**

Rolland M. Teel, Ph.B., Lafayette, Principal.

Enr Bdg 73, Day 38. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$925-\$1050, Day \$275-350. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 28; '35-'40, 177. Alumni 1085. Accredited to U S Academies and Col admitting by certif.

Owned and conducted by Mr. Teel and his partners for nearly quarter of a century, this school was incorporated not for profit in 1938. Preparation for Annapolis and West Point was the early function, but in 1920 preparation for college and technical schools was added, and in 1935 work of first year college grade in English, mathematics, and science. A summer school prepares for competitive examinations for the government academies.

*For other Maryland schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.*

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Washington, D. C. Pop 386,869 (1930) 663,091 (1940).*

The world's present center of interest, Washington today is the maddest maelstrom of war and propaganda activities. Hordes of dollar-a-year men from the great industrial and financial centers, an ever-growing number of alphabetical bureaucracies, though some have been transferred to provincial cities, have in the past two years swelled the population to a million.

Described by magazine writers as the "Biggest Boom Town", the "Capital of Confusion", with the hundreds of thousands of clerks and stenographers on the federal pay roll increasing monthly, with school plants taken over by the Army and Navy, apartment houses by foreign agencies, and hotels jammed with ambitious industrialists who wish to be near the spigots, improvised living is difficult.

Behind this passing show is a permanent population of government employees who carry on, whatever the political complexion, and a great staff of working scientists who push forward the frontiers of knowledge. None of these has a vote or a voice in the government. They live under the dictatorial autocracy of a junta appointed by the nine young men of the Supreme Court.

At its worst in the sepulchral memorial sculptures under the capitol dome, some freshness has been brought to Washington architecture in recent years. Among the more beautiful buildings, outstanding are the Pan American Union, stimulating and refreshing in its architectural detail and arrangement; the Academy of Arts and Sciences by Bertram Goodhue, a remarkable example of purest Greek architectural design, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, architecturally chaste. Pope's pantheon in memory of Jefferson stands where the tidal basin and the cherry trees are. Pope's other pantheon, in memory of Mellon, houses the collections of the aluminum magnate, the accumulation of which greatly enriched a London Jewish art dealer and elicited the bon mot of the year, "It's perfectly Duveen."

The attractions of Washington have made it an educational center. The Catholic Church, with characteristic foresight, has taken advantage of this for its higher institutions of learning—the Catholic University, Trinity College, and Georgetown University. George Washington University falls short of the hope and plan of the Father of his Country.

Today trade invasion of the older residential region from Lafayette Square to Dupont and Thomas Circles has driven the costly new mansions and legations to Sixteenth Street, where

they extend for miles to the north. Finishing schools have flourished on this soil and some few still remain in the neighborhood of Dupont Circle. The more substantial college preparatory schools are rapidly deserting this region for the hills north and west of the city. Some schools have crossed the line and have such Maryland addresses as Garrett Park, Silver Spring, Edgemoor and Bethesda. The Chevy Chase schools, although over the Maryland line, use the Washington post office as do a few others across the Potomac in Virginia.

**THE ABBOTT SCHOOL OF FINE AND COMMERCIAL ART, 1143 Connecticut Ave. Coed Est 1925.**

Anne Fuller Abbott Uhler, Director.

Enr 273. Fac 12. Tui \$298. Proprietary.

Various courses in the fine and commercial arts, offered in day, evening, and Saturday classes year round, have been developed here by Miss Abbott, now Mrs. Uhler. Mr. Uhler acts as business manager.

**ACADEMY OF THE HOLY CROSS, 2935 Upton St. Girls Ages 6-22 Est 1867.**

Sister M. Antonio, Superior.

Enr Bdg 70, Day 400, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Commercial Col 1-2. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$500-600, Day \$100-150. Roman Catholic. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

Nearly three-quarters of a century in existence, this academy is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Dunbarton College, established 1935, is affiliated.

**BEAUVOIR, 3500 Woodley Rd. Coed 3-8 Est 1932.**

Elizabeth G. Taylor, B.A., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr Day 145, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Fac 25.

Formerly the elementary department of the National Cathedral School for Girls, this is now an independent institution under the direction of Mrs. Taylor, and prepares its boys and girls for the affiliated Cathedral and other schools.

**THE BULLIS SCHOOL, Silver Spring, Md. Boys Ages 15- .**

Maj. William F. Bullis, B.S., U S Naval Acad. Est 1930.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 15, Secondary Prep for Annapolis, West Point, Col. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$925, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit.

This school prepares primarily for Annapolis and West Point.

**CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase. Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1919.**

Stanwood Cobb, A.B., Dartmouth, A.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr Bdg 9, Day 50, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$160-325.

With understanding and interest in the individual, Mr. Cobb has here worked out a program of creative activities for young children. Founder and long president of the Progressive Education Association, his many published writings reveal his optimistic, inspirational temperament. The work in remedial reading has been especially successful.

**CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chevy Chase. Girls  
Ages 15-22.**

Carrie Sutherlin, B.S., Peabody Col, M.A., Columbia Univ, President. Est 1903.

Enr Bdg 85, Day 15, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Dramatics Music Journalism Secretarial Home Economics. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Incorporated 1940 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ 1403. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Today a junior college affiliated with and accredited by Washington University, and granting the Associate in Arts degree since 1940, this developed from the Chevy Chase College for Young Ladies, taken over in 1917 and reorganized by Frederic E. Farrington. Mrs. Farrington continued as regent after Mr. Farrington's death until her own early in 1941. Kendric Marshall carried on until 1942 when Miss Sutherlin, head of the discontinued Arlington Hall, took over.

**MRS. COOK'S SCHOOL, 2344 Mass Ave, N.W. Coed 3-12.**

Mrs. Frank Cummings Cook, Principal. Est 1927.

Enr Day 80, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Fac 9. Tui \$150-265.

Preparing children adequately for the larger schools, Mrs. Cook has from the first had the patronage of solid families of the city.

**CORCORAN SCHOOL OF ART, 17th St and New York Ave.**

C. Powell Minnigerode, Director. Est 1875.

Enr Day 200, Eve 250. Fac 6. Tui Free. Incorporated.

The late William Corcoran endowed the art gallery and affiliated school. Year round instruction in drawing, painting and sculpture is offered. The only charge is an entrance fee of \$25.

**CRITCHER SCHOOL OF PAINTING AND APPLIED ARTS,**

1726 Connecticut Ave. Girls Ages 18- .

Catharine Carter Critcher, Director.

Enr , Fine and Commercial Arts. Fac . Tui \$100-150.

This modern school of art, offering one and two year courses, has attracted patrons of considerable social standing. The curriculum includes instruction in drawing, painting, interior decoration, illustration, design, costume design, fashion illustration, and commercial advertising.

**DEVITT SCHOOL**, 2961 Upton St, N.W. Boys Ages 13-21.

John F. Byerly, A.B., Mt St Mary's Col, LL.B., Georgetown;

Dwight C. Bracken, A.B., Geo Wash Univ. Est 1917.

Enr Day 150, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$350. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 28; '35-'39, 131. Alumni 1002. Undenominational. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Devitt School prepares for the United States academies as well as for college entrance. The boarding department was discontinued in 1941.

**EMERSON INSTITUTE**, 1324 18th St, N.W. Boys Ages 13-21 Est 1852.

John J. Humphrey, S.B., Buffalo State Teachers Col, M.S., St Bonaventure's Col, George Washington Univ, Head.

Enr Day 30, Eve 50, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui Day \$275, Eve \$140. Undenominational. Alumni 3210.

Intensive tutoring for entrance to college and the government academies is offered at this school, named for George B. Emerson and long directed by the late Winslow H. Randolph. Mr. Humphrey succeeded Theodore D. Gatchel in 1939. Day and coeducational evening classes are conducted.

**GEORGETOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, Garrett Pk, Md. Boys Ages 10-19 Est 1789.

Rev. William E. Welsh, S.J., President.

Enr Bdg 61, Day 42, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 28; '36-'40, 134. Alumni 500 (since 1919). Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded as part of Georgetown University by Bishop John Carroll, this oldest Catholic preparatory school in the country has been independent since 1919 when it moved to its present plant across the Maryland line. Offering the traditional Jesuit training in the classics, it also prepares for technical schools. A lower school was opened in 1940.

**GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT**, 1500 35th St, N.W. Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1799.

Sister Margaret Mary Sheerin, A.B., Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 106, Day 120, Gen Col Prep Jr Col Secretarial Medical Secretarial Music. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$900-1050, Day \$225-375. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 22; '36-'40, 100. Alumnæ 1600. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The equipment and organization of this school early put it in the first rank of institutions of the kind. Students, Non-Catholic as well as Catholic, come from all over the country.

**GREEN ACRES SCHOOL**, 9030 Old Georgetown Rd, Bethesda, Md. Coed Ages 2-8 Est 1934.

Ruth Edgerton Hoge, Oberlin, Teachers Col, Director.

Enr Day 50, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Fac 6. Tui \$160-250. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenom.

This progressive parent-teacher owned day school for boys and girls from Washington and the vicinity has had various sites,—Brookfield, Silver Spring, and now Bethesda.

**THE HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE**,

2125 S St. Girls Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 5-20 Est 1901.

Mrs. Jessie Moon Holton, President; Frederika Hodder, B.A., M.A., Univ of Kansas, Principal.

Enr Bdg 65, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2; Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1200-1600, Day \$125-400. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 32; '35-'39, 120. Alumnæ 1617. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A little broader and more tolerant spirit than is usual in college preparatory schools is apparent in the school founded by Mrs. Holton and Miss Carolyn H. Arms. The junior college as well as the lower school is characterized by individual curriculums, an informal but stimulating home life, and sympathetic understanding. Miss Hodder, Mrs. Holton's niece, assistant principal for some years, took over the active direction in 1941. See page 907.

**IMMACULATA JUNIOR COLLEGE AND SEMINARY**, Wisconsin Ave. Girls 6- Est 1905.

Sister St. Philomene, M.A., Loyola, Chicago, Superior.

Enr Bdg 26, Day 217, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Secretarial Home Economics. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Incorporated 1906 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Affiliated with Catholic University. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

This successful school conducted by the Sisters of Providence has since 1922 increasingly emphasized its separately organized junior college. Girls of all denominations are enrolled, the only religious requirement being attendance at Sunday service. The school has particularly well equipped music and art departments and gives prominence to languages, classical and modern, as well as to secretarial studies and homemaking.

**THE KALORAMA DAY SCHOOL**, 1840 Kalorama Rd, N.W

Coed Ages 2-6 Est 1911.

Margery Somerville Hatcher, Educational Director.

**Enr Day 40, Nursery Kindergarten Grade I Rhythms French. Fac 6. Tui \$200-240. Incorporated 1927 not for profit.**

Mrs. Alexander Graham Bell, donor of the present building, originally conducted this school in Dr. Bell's study as The Washington Montessori School. Shortly before her death in 1926, a group of parents bought the building and later incorporated the school under the name Montessori Society and School. The corporation still operates the school, but the name was changed in 1928. A summer session is maintained.

**KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, 1751 New Hampshire Ave. Girls Ages 17-25 Est 1918.**

August King-Smith, B.S., Mich Univ, Director.

**Enr Day and Eve, Music Languages Dancing Theatre Arts Fine and Applied Arts Secretarial. Fac 25. Tui Day \$115 up. Proprietary.**

A variety of cultural and professional courses are offered under the direction of Mr. King-Smith, a graduate of the School of Music at Ann Arbor, and later for some years a student and teacher in Paris. Courses in fine and applied arts, music, dancing and allied arts are elective, and the tuition varies according to the subjects taken. A well equipped little theatre is used by students in the affiliated coeducational School of the Theatre.

**THE LANDON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Edgemoor. Ages 9-18 Est 1929.**

Albert E. Rogers, A.B., Haverford, A.M., Pa Univ, Head Master.

**Enr Bdg 25, Day 215, Grades 3-6, 7-12 Col Prep. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1130, Day \$305-465. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 14; '37-'41, 64. Alumni 250. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

Established by Paul Banfield directly in Washington, this school has had remarkable development. It has occupied its present plant since 1936. A lively, colorful life and good preparation for college, combined with certain responsibilities placed upon the boys for maintenance of buildings and grounds, have made strong appeal to the patrons. Mr. Rogers, former head of Sidwell Friends School, was appointed head master in 1942 when Mr. Banfield entered the Air Corps. See page 832.

**LONGFELLOW SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Bethesda, Md. Ages 6-14 Est 1934.**

Reese L. Sewell, B.S., Md Univ, Head Master.

**Enr Bdg 30, Day 20, Grades I-VIII. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$500-600, Day \$270. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 100.**

This small, inexpensive school for young boys moved from

College Park to Bethesda in 1942. Preparing for high school work, all instructors are men. Longfellow Camp, affiliated, is on the Severn river, near Annapolis.

**THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va. Girls Ages 12-20**  
Est 1906.

Mrs. Lucy Madeira Wing, B.A., Vassar, Head Mistress.  
Enr Bdg 130, Co Day 50, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$400. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 50; '36-'40, 186. Alumnæ 1660. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

The scholastic standards of this school have always been high, though its attitude is liberal toward art and current events and the advantages of Washington. Miss Madeira established her school in Washington after experience as a teacher in Friends School and as first head mistress of Potomac. Married in 1917, widowed ten years later, she holds strong convictions on what she considers democracy and has few snobbish tendencies. In the new quarters occupied since 1931, the country day department for the established city clientele supplements the boarding school. About two-thirds of the graduates go to college.

**MARET SCHOOL, 2118 Kalorama Rd. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 4-18; Boys 4-12 Est 1911.**

Marthe Maret, Officier d'Academie; Louise Maret, Princs. Enr Bdg 6, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 95, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$150-400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 3; '35-'40, 19. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by the present principals, native French women, the school has occupied its present city site since 1923. With the recent purchase of a new site, already used for sports, a larger school and campus is planned. A standard curriculum is followed, with special emphasis on languages in college preparatory and academic courses.

**THE MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Rock Creek Park Estates. Women Ages 16-25 Est 1920.**

Marjorie F. Webster, A.B., George Washington Univ, M.A., Am Univ, President.  
Enr Bdg 160, Day 20, Jr Col Physical Education Dramatic Art Professional Art Secretarial Science Kindergarten Home Nursing. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$900-1400, Day \$375. Undenominational. Member Middle States Assoc, Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.



This junior college with two and three year courses started as a school for physical education. Today work in kindergarten training, dancing, dramatic arts and secretarial training is also offered. A summer camp is maintained.

**MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE,**  
4340 Fordham Rd., N.W. Girls Ages 14-22 Est 1875.

George W. Lloyd, A.M., Clark Univ, President; Olwen Lloyd, M.A., Cambridge Univ, England, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 95, Day 56, High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Domestic Science Music Dramatics. Fac 43. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$400. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 47; '36-'40, 158. Alumnæ 3680. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad). Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

High standards, a conservative tone, and a gracious atmosphere have always characterized this school. Elizabeth J. Somers, founder, and Adelia Gates Hensley were succeeded in 1924 by the late Jean Dean Cole, for many years assistant head, who retired in 1938. From the first, before the time of the junior college, the advanced courses were accredited by leading colleges and universities. Today the seminary covers the work of the three final high school years, preparing largely for the well organized junior college. Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd, associated with the school since 1936, have brought new life and vigor, and a breadth of culture and outlook which have won the enthusiastic support of patrons and the well organized alumnæ. In 1942, when their beautiful and well equipped plant was taken over by the Navy, they found eight ample and commodious new residences in Spring Valley, and nearby office and classroom accommodations which were made available to their students after the Christmas vacation. See page 908.

**NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, 1503 21st St, N.W. Est 1915.**

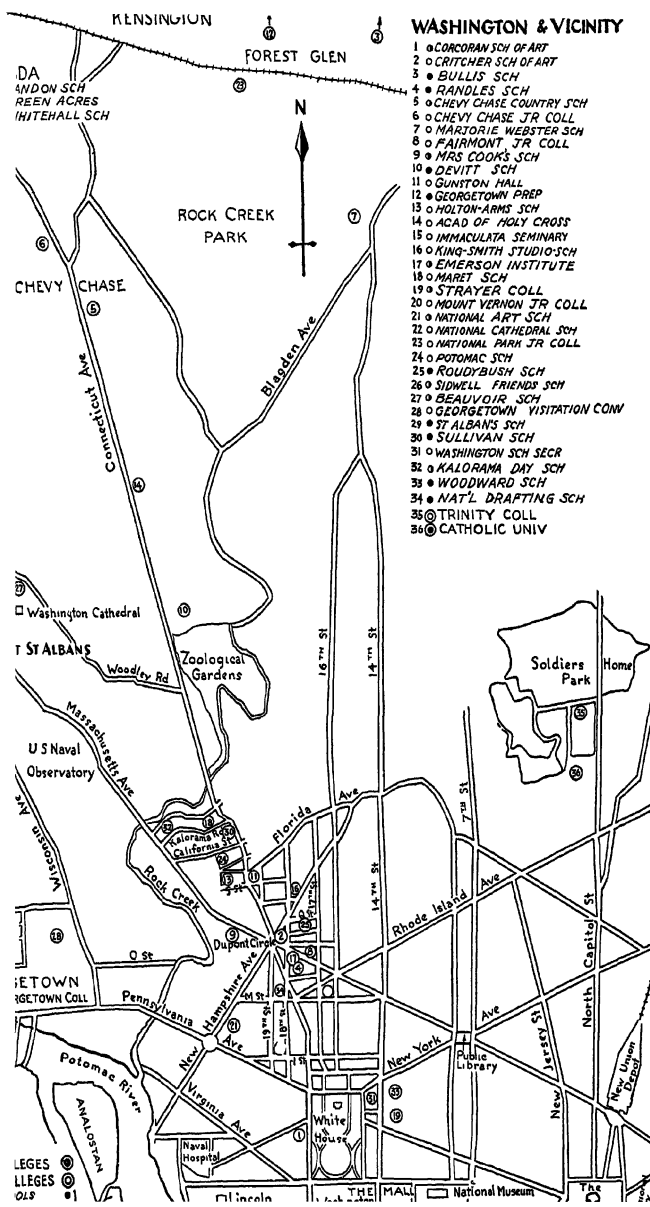
Robert Patterson, Director.

Enr 300. Fac 16. Tui Day \$320, Eve \$96. Incorporated.

Offering a great variety of courses in the fine and applied arts, this school shortened its cumbersome name, National School of Fine and Applied Art, in 1938. The next year it moved to its new site, turning over to the affiliated National Drafting School its long occupied studios on Rhode Island Avenue. The school maintains teacher training courses, classes for beginners and professionals, special summer courses and an eight months professional fundamental course to supplement the art courses.

**NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Mount St. Alban. Girls**  
Bdg 10-21, Day 9-21 Est 1900.

Mabel B. Turner, A.B., Mt Holyoke, M.A., Columbia, Princ.



Enr Bdg 86, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-5; Day 175, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300-375. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 29; '37-'41, 121. Alumnæ 1117. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established by the first Bishop of Washington in a building provided by Mrs. Phoebe Apperson Hearst, this Episcopal school has been under the direction of Miss Turner since 1929. Most of the girls are prepared for college, but general academic and fine arts departments are equally well organized. A special diploma is given for completion of a one year post graduate course. The girls lead a wholesome life spending much time out of doors. See page 869.

**THE POTOMAC SCHOOL**, 2144 California St. Girls 4-14, Boys 4-10 Est 1904.

Carol Preston, A.B., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 27. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated 1907 not for profit.

Well-known Washington families have long patronized Potomac School. Established by Mrs. Fairfax Harrison, the school had for its first principal Lucy Madeira. Miss Preston succeeded Dorothea Stillman in 1938.

**RANGLES SCHOOL**, 1923 N St, N.W. Boys 16-20 Est 1932.

B. W. Randles, B.Sc., West Point, M.B.A., Harvard, Princ. Enr Bdg 48, Day 7, Prep for Annapolis. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$380.

In its first decade Randles School, with one aim, to prepare boys for Annapolis, has made an excellent record. The faculty is exacting in its academic requirements.

**ROUDYBUSH FOREIGN SERVICE SCHOOL**, 3034 P St, N.W. Men Ages 21-35 Est 1907.

Franklin Roudybush, Director.

Enr 50. Fac 10. Tui \$300. Alumni 2500.

Mr. Roudybush has here worked out effective training for the U. S. Foreign Service.

**ST. ALBANS**, Mount Saint Alban. Boys 9-19 Est 1907.

Rev. Albert H. Lucas, M.A., D.C.L., D.D., Pa Univ, Berkeley Divinity Sch, Head Master.

Prep. Fac 31. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$475-550. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 24; '37-'41, 121. Alumni 426. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This well equipped boarding and country day school founded as the National Cathedral School for Boys by the bequest of

Mrs. Harriet Lane-Johnston, has the use of the sixty-seven acre Close of Washington Cathedral. Under Canon Lucas, a staff member of the Cathedral, academic standards are high. The school prepares effectively for all colleges and for the government academies. See page 831.

**THE SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL**, 3901 Wisconsin Ave, N.W. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1883.

Edwin Cornell Zavitz, A.B., Michigan Univ, A.M., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Day 483, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Upper Sch VII-XII Col Prep Acad. Fac 50. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated 1934 not for profit. Friends. Entered Col '42, 28; '37-'41, 88. Alumni 601. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

"Sidwell's Friends", established and conducted for over fifty years by Thomas W. Sidwell, justly earned a reputation for sound scholastic training which has been fostered by his successors. During the head mastership of Albert E. Rogers, now head of the neighboring Landon School, the school moved in 1938 to new buildings on the site which had been used since 1922 by the junior department. The large representation of the Washington legations which has always added color and interest has changed with the war, but the enrollment still represents an interesting cross section. Mr. Zavitz, an instructor in the school from 1914 to 1919, later directed the Antioch School in Ohio, was head master of Chateau-de-Bures, France, then principal of Cincinnati University School and came to Washington from the head mastership of Friends School, Baltimore.

**STRAYER COLLEGE**, 601 13th St, N.W. Coed Est 1904.

E. S. Donoho, A.B., Johns Hopkins, President.

Enr Day 800, Eve 1000, Secretarial Accountancy. Fac 52. Tui Day \$28 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

Long offering secretarial training for high school graduates, this school in 1928 added degree granting courses in accountancy and business administration. Day and evening sessions are held. Mr. Donoho is also part owner and president of the corporation of the Washington School for Secretaries.

**SULLIVAN SCHOOL**, 2128 Wyoming Ave. Boys 17-20.

Lieut. Gerald J. Sullivan, U.S.A. Ret., B.S., Mass Inst Tech, U S Milit Acad, Principal. Est 1935.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 20, Prep for Government Academies. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$750-900, Day \$400-550. Partnership. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 60; '35-'39, 210. Alumni 263.

The faculty of this school, preparatory to West Point and Annapolis, is composed of graduates of those academies.

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES**, 214 National Press Bldg. Coed Ages 16- Est 1920.

E. S. Donoho, A.B., Johns Hopkins, President; Mrs. A. C. Beaver, Director.

Enr Day 700. Fac 36. Tui \$400.

Established by Richard T. Ely with the advice and support of some of his Wisconsin colleagues,—M. V. O'Shea, E. A. Ross, and others, this huge institution spread out to New York and New Jersey. On Dr. Ely's retirement in 1940 E. S. Donoho of the neighboring Strayer College became president of the corporation.

**WHITEHALL COUNTRY SCHOOL**, Bethesda, Md. Girls 4-14, Boys 5-8 Est 1940.

Mrs. Henry S. Pitts, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Certif des Etudes, Grenoble, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 150, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Art Music. Fac 12. Tui \$375-655. Incorporated 1940. Undenominational.

Occupying the former property of the Landon lower school, Whitehall Country School opened in 1940 under the direction of Mrs. Pitts, former head mistress of the Brush Hill School in Milton, Mass. The subpreparatory work is efficient.

**WOODWARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 1736 G St., N.W. Ages 10-20 Est 1919.

Leroy J. Maas, B.S. in Ed., Univ of Wash, George Washington Univ, Head Master.

Enr Day 120, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 9. Tui \$275-325. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 12; '37-'41, 30. Alumni 160. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Developed from a summer session started in 1905 by the educational department of the Y.M.C.A., this school occupies two floors of the Central Y building and has the use of its facilities. Summer sessions are conducted in the city and at Camp Letts, Edgewater, Md.

## VIRGINIA

**ALEXANDRIA, VA.** *Alt 32 ft. Pop 24,149 (1930) 33,523 (1940).*  
*Motor Route U.S. 1 from Washington, D. C.*

This ancient town across the Potomac from Washington has long been a favorite place of residence for government officials. Many of its old Colonial buildings have historical significance. The boys school is on a height three miles west of the city near the Theological Seminary. St. Agnes School is to the north on Braddock Heights.

**THE EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL** Boys 14-20 Est 1839.

A. R. Hoxton, B.A., Univ of Va, Litt. D., Univ of the South, M.A., Princeton, Principal.

Enr Bdg 217, Day 13, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 48; '35-'40, 308. Alumni 2700 (living). Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary.

Graduates of this old-time Church school which celebrated its centennial in 1939 go chiefly to the University of Virginia, though graduates are in other colleges north and south. The rigid classical curriculum requires Latin or Greek for graduation. The school has produced Cabinet officers, congressmen, senators, diplomats, churchmen and Army and Navy officers. Born in the residence where he now lives, Dr. Hoxton has been principal since 1913.

**ST. AGNES SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 4½-18; Boys 4½-13.

Helen Army Macan, Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress. Est 1924. Enr Bdg 22, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 248, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Fac 24. Tui Bd g\$900, Day \$125-285. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Entered Col' 42, 6; '35-'40, 29. Alumnæ 206.

The large day department of this school, founded by local citizens and under the direction of Mrs. Macan since 1933, is supplemented by a small house group which appeals especially to Army and Navy families who appreciate the moderate rate and accessibility to Washington.

**TURNER'S DIPLOMATIC SCHOOL, Men 18- Est 1932.**

Col. Campbell Turner, Va Univ, Lausanne, Director.  
Enr Day 46, Post Grad. Fac 12. Tui \$415.

Preparing young men for the Foreign Service examinations, as the name implies, this school is under the direction of Colonel

Turner whose acquaintance with foreign countries includes service in the World War, first with the Canadians and after 1917 with the United States. The school was moved from Washington to Alexandria in 1941.

**BLUEFIELD, VA. Pop 3906 (1930) 3921 (1940).**

Bluefield is in the far western corner of the state, close to the West Virginia state line.

**BLUEFIELD COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1922.**

Edwin C. Wade, A.B., Hampden-Sydney, A.M., Columbia. Enr Bdg 85, Day 171, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Secretarial Music. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Enrolling its students primarily from the region round about, this junior college established by the Virginia Baptist Association provides resident accommodations for men only. Virginia Polytechnic Institute credits two years of engineering work.

**BRISTOL, VA. Alt 1698 ft. Pop 8840 (1930) 9768 (1940).**

*N.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Washington.*

This manufacturing community in the blue grass region forms one large city with Bristol, Tennessee. The two hundred sixty-nine acre campus of Sullins College is in a suburb. Virginia Intermont is on a hill overlooking the city.

**SULLINS COLLEGE Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1870.**

W. E. Martin, M.A., Birmingham-Southern, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, President.

Enr Bdg 320, Day 110, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Home Economics Secretarial Science Social Service Library Science Journalism. Fac 38. Tui Bdg \$825, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Nonsectarian. Member Southern Assoc (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

This junior college enrolls girls from all over the country, the majority in the college grades. Dr. Martin in 1917 purchased the school from its founder for whom it is named, and for a time directed Arlington Hall as a Washington branch.

**VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE Girls 14-21 Est 1884.**

H. G. Noffsinger, A.B., A.M., Litt.D., Richmond Univ, LL.D., King Col, President.

Enr Bdg 340, Day 125, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Speech Dramatics Secretarial Interior Decoration Home Economics Library Science Physical Education. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$540-615, Day \$140-170. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 600. Member Southern Assoc (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

The low rate and great variety of academic, practical, and cultural courses in this well publicized junior college attract girls from most of the states. Of Baptist origin, the school was estab-

lished at Glade Spring as Southwest Virginia Institute, moving to Bristol in 1893 and taking its present name in 1912. A summer ranch camp is conducted on the school farm. Dr. Noffsinger has been president since 1914.

**BRISTOW, VA. Pop 306.**

Thirty-five miles south of Washington and six miles from Manassas, this hamlet is the home of a Catholic school for boys.

**LINTON HALL MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 6-15 Est 1922.

Sister M. Claudia, Catholic Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 152, Grades I-VIII. Fac 12. Tui \$315. Proprietary. Roman Catholic.

The Sisters of St. Benedict call this school which they conduct for young boys "the school with a home touch".

**BUENA VISTA, VA. Pop 4002 (1930) 4335 (1940).** C.&O.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Routes 501 from Lynchburg, 60 from Amherst.

Buena Vista is in the Blue Ridge Mountains seven miles from Lexington and fifteen from Natural Bridge.

**SOUTHERN SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1868.

Robert Lee Durham, B.S., Duke Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 170, Day 15, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatic Art Journalism Library Science Secretarial Merchandising Kindergarten Training Home Economics Physical Education. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Member So Assoc Col and Sec Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

With new buildings and a great variety of interests and diversissements, both indoor and outdoor, this typical southern school has been owned and directed by Mr. Durham since 1919. He succeeded the Rev. E. H. Rowe, who had held the principalship for some sixty years. The flavor of the old south is preserved, with modernization of tone and methods.

**CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA. Alt 480 ft. Pop 15,245 (1930) 19,400 (1940).** S.R.R. Route 1 from Richmond.

The seat of the University of Virginia, founded in 1819 largely through the efforts of Thomas Jefferson, Charlottesville is in the center of the state in the Blue Ridge foothills. Long in the eastern section opposite Jefferson's home, Monticello, St. Anne's moved in 1939 to "Greenway Rise" beyond the city limits.

**ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-19, Day 5-19.

Elizabeth B. Cochran, A.B., Wheaton, M.A., Univ of Va, Head Mistress. Est 1910.

Enr Bdg 48, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Co Day 110, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep



**Music Art. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$90-200. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 12; '37-'41, 35. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.**

Since 1920 St. Anne's has been one of Virginia's five diocesan schools. Its modern curriculum and good standards of college preparatory work are continued by Miss Cochran, former dean of Fairfax Hall and more recently director of the alumnæ and placement bureau of Wheaton College, who succeeded Margaret L. Porter in 1942. See page 871.

**CHATHAM, VA. Alt 828 ft. Pop 1143 (1930) 1230 (1940). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 29 from Lynchburg.**

In the rolling Piedmont country, Chatham occupies one of the highest points between Washington and the North Carolina border. The campus of the girls school covers a hill to the east. The military academy is to the west.

**CHATHAM HALL Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1894.**

Edmund J. Lee, M.A., Va Univ, D.D., Va Theol Sem, Rector. Enr Bdg 154, Day 8, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Music Art Dramatics. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$200. Incorporated 1894 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 43; '37-'41, 140. Alumnæ 1094. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Until the late twenties Chatham Episcopal Institute was a small southern finishing school. Today, under the direction of Dr. and Mrs. Lee, who came to the school in 1928 after many years in China, Chatham Hall is a successful preparatory institution with a long waiting list and patrons in many states. Enrollment and tuition rate have been increased and eleven new buildings were constructed from 1935 to 1941. Characteristic are the graciousness and simplicity of atmosphere and considerable religious training.

**HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 9- Est 1909.**

Col. Aubrey H. Camden, B.A., Richmond Univ, President. Enr Bdg 200, Day 21, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$590, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 1700. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This successor to Chatham Training School was renamed in 1925 when J. H. Hargrave, Sr., gave the present site. President since 1918, Colonel Camden has been on the faculty since 1913.

**CHRISTCHURCH, VA. Pop 100. S.R.R. to West Point. Motor Route 415 from Richmond to West Point.**

On the Rappahannock in the lower Tidewater section of Virginia this town is known for its Old Christ Church (1663) which, restored, is attended by boys from Christchurch School.

**CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-21 Est 1921.**

Rev. S. Janney Hutton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 53, Day 4, Acad Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$750. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This smallest of the diocesan schools of Virginia gives much attention to religious instruction and academic preparation for college, with the recent addition of elementary navigation. W. D. Smith, head master from 1934, was succeeded in 1942 by Dr. Barton, in 1943 made head of Virginia Episcopal School.

**DANVILLE, VA. Alt 408 ft. Pop 22,247 (1930) 32,749 (1940).**

On the Dan river near the North Carolina border, Danville is an important tobacco market and boasts forty churches. Here stands Memorial Mansion, last capitol of the Confederacy.

**AVERETT COLLEGE Girls Ages 15-20 Est 1859.**

Curtis V. Bishop, A.B., Furman, A.M., Texas Univ, President. Enr Bdg 130, Day 220, Jr Col 1-2 Music Normal Training Art Speech Dramatic Art Home Economics Secretarial. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$625, Day \$140. Incorporated 1860 not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 1020. Accredited to Va Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Known at various times as Union Female College, Roanoke Female College, Roanoke College for Women, and Roanoke Institute, this school has borne its present name since 1917, and has limited its courses to those of junior college grade since 1937.

**STRATFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls 13-20 Est 1930.**

John C. Simpson, A.B., A.M., Randolph-Macon, President. Enr Bdg 100, Day 125, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-2 Music Secretarial Art Home Economics Kindergarten Tr Journalism. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Stratford occupies the plant of the Randolph-Macon School for Girls which traced its ancestry back to Danville Female College, established nearly a hundred years ago. President of Randolph-Macon School for five years before its discontinuance in 1929, Mr. Simpson took over the buildings in 1930 and has since conducted this junior college and its preparatory department, Stratford Hall. The Calisch School of Dancing is affiliated.

**DAYTON, VA. Pop 537 (1930) 632 (1940). C.W.R.R.**

In the Shenandoah valley, twenty-eight miles west of Shenandoah National Park, Dayton is one hundred and thirty-five miles southwest of Washington.

**SHENANDOAH COLLEGE** Coed Ages 17- Est 1875.

Wade S. Miller, A.B., D.D. (Hon), Lebanon Valley Col, B.D., Bonebrake Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 50, Jr Col 1-2 Music Commerce Social Service. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$400-475, Day \$160. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom. Alumni 2000. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This old time institution has borne several names and survived various reorganizations. Traces of old customs still remain. Students are fined a dollar for each unexcused class absence. Dr Miller, former dean, took charge in 1935, succeeding V. L. Phillips. The affiliated Shenandoah Conservatory of Music, separately housed, offers four year courses leading to the bachelor degree.

**FORK UNION, VA.** Alt 900 ft. Pop 200. C.&O.R.R. Routes U.S. 15 from Washington, 6 from Richmond.

In the geographical center of Virginia, Fork Union is on a plateau in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. The academy's three hundred acre campus is two miles from the station.

**FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 6-22 Est 1898.

Dr. John J. Wicker, President; Col Nathaniel J. Perkins, B.A., Denison Univ, Academic Head.

Enr Bdg 393, Day 7, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$525-625, Day \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 94; '35-'39, 342. Alumni 2000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Under the presidency since 1930 of Dr. Wicker, a Baptist minister, Fork Union is widely advertised. Many religious denominations, half the states and some foreign countries are represented in the enrollment. See page 834.

**FORT DEFIANCE, VA.** Alt 1400 ft. C.&O.R.R.

This little community is eight miles north of Staunton in the Shenandoah valley.

**AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1865.

Col. Thomas J. Roller, Va Univ; Maj. Charles S. Roller, Jr., B.S., Va Milit Inst, Principals.

Enr Bdg 264, Day 9, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$64. Partnership. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, ; '35-39, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Colonel and Major Roller carry on this military school that was founded by their father and grandfather as the Augusta Male Academy. Boys are enrolled from many states.

**FREE UNION, VA. Alt 550 ft. Pop 57 (1935).**

In Albemarle County near the Blue Ridge Mountains, this hamlet is fourteen miles northwest of Charlottesville.

**THE THOMPSON HOMESTEAD SCHOOL Coed Ages 1-15.**

Mrs. J. Bascom Thompson, Principal. Est 1927.

Enr Bdg 12, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 4. Tui \$600-1200. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This year round school offers nervous and backward children the happy, carefree life of a well organized farm. Before opening this, Mrs. Thompson was supervisor of public schools in Albemarle County, Virginia.

**FRONT ROYAL, VA. Alt 492 ft. Pop 2424 (1930) 3831 (1940).**

*S.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Motor Route 37 from Winchester.*

A small town at the northern entrance of the Shenandoah National Park about seventy miles from Washington, Front Royal marks the beginning of the Skyline Drive. The establishment in 1937 of a new textile plant greatly increased the population. The academy is near the center of the town.

**RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY Military 12-20 Est 1892.**

Col. John C. Boggs, A.B., Duke Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 213, Day 11, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$685, Day \$140. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Entered Col '41, 54; '36-'40, 228. Alumni 3598. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Administered by the board of the college and woman's college of the same name, this military school draws its boys from a number of states, sending the majority of them on to higher institutions. See page 834.

**LEESBURG, VA. Alt 387 ft. Pop 1640 (1930) 1698 (1940).**

*W.&O.D.R.R.*

In the open, rolling countryside of Loudoun County in northern Virginia, Leesburg is the site of Oak Hill, the Jefferson designed home of President Monroe. Four miles south, on a stock farm, is the Farmhill School.

**FARMHILL SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1939.**

Edward Cooke Willcox, B.S., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 8, Grades I-VIII. Fac 5. Tui \$1100 incl. Proprietary. Non-sectarian.

Preparing his boys adequately for the large secondary schools, Mr. Willcox makes much of the educational activities of the farm. He opened the school after teaching and business experience and, with Mrs. Willcox, gives close and careful supervision to the boys in his care.

**LYNCHBURG, VA.** *Alt 517 ft. Pop 40,661 (1930) 44,541 (1940)*  
*S.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 60 from Richmond*

An important tobacco market, Lynchburg is a pleasant city a hundred miles west of Richmond. The water power of the James river and the nearby coal fields have contributed to the manufacturing industries. Extending from Rivermont Avenue to the bluffs overlooking the river is the campus of Randolph-Macon Woman's College, established in 1893.

**VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1916.

George L. Barton, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Va Univ., Head Master. Enr Bdg 102, Day 10, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$620, Day \$260. Incorporated. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, ; '35-'39, . Alumni 939. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Primarily southern in patronage, this Church school was founded by the present Bishop of the diocese of Southwestern Virginia, the Rev. Robert Carter Jett, who after twenty years as rector of Emmanuel Church, Staunton, raised funds for the building of a school for boys from Episcopal families unable to send them to the expensive Church schools. Rev. Oscar de Wolf Randolph was succeeded in 1943 by Dr. Barton.

**MARION, VA.** *Alt 2124 ft. Pop 4156 (1930) 5177 (1940).* *N.&W. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Lexington.*

Forty miles northeast of Bristol, Marion is in southwestern Virginia in sight of the Alleghenies. The campus of Marion College is on a hill in the center of the town.

**MARION COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1873.

Rev. Hugh J. Rhyne, A.B., Lenoir Rhyne, A.M., S C Univ, B.D., Southern Lutheran Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 69, High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Gen Cultural Education Home Economics Business Education Speech Dramatics Music Pre-Social Pre-Library Science Pre-Nursing Pre-Journalism Merchandising. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$475-485, Day \$150. Incorporated 1873 not for profit. Lutheran Synod of Virginia. Alumnæ 700. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The low rate of this institution founded as the four year Marion Female College, but a junior college since 1913, attracts students from all over the country, especially the south. The Lutheran Synod of Virginia now owns and controls.

**MIDDLEBURG, VA.** *Pop 298 (1930) 629 (1940).* *S.R.R. to The Plains. Lee Highway 43 miles from Washington.*

Today one of the smartest and wealthiest communities of horsey New Yorkers, this was not long since a sleepy little Piedmont village. Foxcroft School, on a beautiful four hundred acre

estate bordering Pot House village three miles from Middleburg, occupies the first brick mansion erected in Loudoun County, dating back to the days of the parents of George Washington.

**FOXCROFT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1914.

Charlotte Haxall Noland, President.

Enr Bdg 100, High Sch 1-4 Grade VIII Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$2200. Incorporated 1937 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 18; '37-'41, 56. Alumnæ 630.

In a quarter of a century Miss Noland has built about her own personality a school with a reputation for exclusiveness. A Virginian, a hard rider, she demands a good seat of her girls. She holds to strict ideas of 'study' and maintains long cherished ideals of combining sport with academic prowess. Well-to-do families from the north and west fancy they find here a flavor of southern aristocracy. Miss Charlotte, as she is known, without the usual college training, leaves the scholastic work to the academic head, Catharine Wellington Hoppin, B.A., Vassar, with graduate work at King's College, London, but inculcates something of greater value, a sense of social responsibility. Her girls work with the neighboring poor children, black and white. The atmosphere of the old south,—the negroes, the well appointed stables, the less well appointed living quarters,—permeates. In 1942 military training was introduced.

**THE HILL SCHOOL OF MIDDLEBURG** Coed 6-13 Est 1926.

Lillie James, A.B., Ed.M., Bryn Mawr, Harvard, Head.

Enr Day 28, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 5. Tui \$300-500. Incorporated 1926 not for profit.

The late B. Lord Buckley of New York took over the direction of The Little School on the Hill, and put Miss James in charge. The school continues since his death as an independent unit, its patrons largely winter residents from New York.

**NORFOLK, VA.** Alt 12 ft. Pop 129,710 (1930) 144,332 (1940).

*Motor Route U.S. 60 from Richmond.*

Norfolk is a busy center of U. S. naval activities, with the oldest Navy Yard in the country and the Hospital in Portsmouth, and the operating base on Hampton Roads. Its harbor is the terminus of coastal and transatlantic steamship lines. It is also an industrial and distributing center for the farm produce and the seafood industries of Virginia. Across Hampton Roads are Hampton, with its Institute, and Newport News.

**THE GRAHAM SCHOOL**, 739 Baldwin Pl. Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1932.

Sarah D. Graham, A.B., Randolph-Macon Woman's, Princ. Enr Day 39, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 5. Tui \$120-200. Entered Col '42, 5; '37-'41, 15. Alumnæ 29.

A skillful tutor, Miss Graham was co-founder of The Tutoring School, from which she withdrew in 1932 to form this group. Her students have won high honors in their College Boards.

**MISS TURNBULL'S SCHOOL**, 700 Stockley Gardens. Girls  
Ages 9-18 Est 1932.

L. Minerva Turnbull, A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr Day 55, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7.  
Tui \$120-200. Entered Col '41, 8; '36-'40, 25. Alumnæ 38.

In new quarters since 1938, Miss Turnbull started this little college preparatory school after The Tutoring School of which she was co-founder was discontinued. The high standards of scholarship are continued and most of the girls go on to college. A number of daughters of naval officers are enrolled.

**RICHMOND, VA.** Alt 20 ft. Pop 182,929 (1930) 193,042 (1940).

The capital of Virginia, Richmond has great historic interest. Opposite the capitol is the Governor's Mansion; west are many beautiful old houses and gardens. The White House of the Confederacy, former home of Jefferson Davis, is now a museum of relics; the famous battlefield is nearby. The Collegiate School for Girls is in a residential district. In Westhampton, three miles from the center, are the allied Richmond College for men and Westhampton College for women, and Saint Catherine's and Saint Christopher's Schools.

**THE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 1619 Monument Ave. Ages 4-20, Boys 4-7 Est 1915.

Catharine M. Stauffer, A.B., Muskingum, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 182, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 28. Tui \$80-300. Presbyterian. Entered Col '41, 13; '35-'39, 80. Alumnæ 428. Member Southern Assoc.

Now the property of the Presbyterian League, though non-sectarian in practice, this day school has undergone many changes of ownership. Miss Stauffer in 1940 succeeded Annie P. Hodges after long experience in school work both in this country and in the Presbyterian-owned American College for Girls in Egypt.

**McGUIRE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL** Boys 8-18 Est 1865.

John P. McGuire, Principal.

Enr Day 200, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$160.

An example of the old time "fitting school" such as still survives in the south, this was conducted for forty years by its founder, the late John Peyton McGuire. His son, the present principal, educated in the school and for twelve years a teacher, took charge in 1906.

**ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL**, Westhampton. Girls Ages Bdg 10-19, Day 4-19; Boys 4-6 Est 1890.

Louisa deB. Bacot Brackett, A.B., Goucher Col, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 142, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Day 324, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 89. Tui Bdg \$975 incl, Day \$100-300. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 54; '36-'40, 173. Alumnæ ca 1423. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The Episcopal Church in 1920 took over Miss Ellett's School, established some thirty years previously, and made it one of the five diocesan schools of Virginia. Miss Bacot, since 1935 Mrs. Brackett, principal since 1924, has added pre-school classes, and put greater emphasis on preparation for northern colleges, thus increasing the appeal of the school to northern families, attracted by the moderate fee and the mild climate.

**SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL**, Westhampton. Boys Ages Bdg 11-20, Day 5-20 Est 1911.

Rev. John Page Williams, B.A., Va Univ, B.A., Oxford Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 41, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1; Co Day 249, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$650-750, Day \$100-300. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 30; '36-'40, 85. Alumni ca 1150. Accredited to Williams, Annapolis, Cornell. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In 1920 the Episcopal Church took over the Chamberlayne School as one of its diocesan group, retaining Dr. C. G. Chamberlayne as head master. Following his death in 1939, Robert W. Bugg was acting head master. Mr. Williams, a master at Grotton, took charge in the fall of 1940. The standards of the school have been high, with some boys prepared for northern colleges.

**STAUNTON, VA.** Alt 1379 ft. Pop 11,990 (1930) 13,337 (1940). C.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Winchester.

This typical southern community a hundred miles northwest of Richmond dates from Colonial days. In the Manse on Coalter Street Woodrow Wilson was born. Stuart Hall is directly in the town. Mary Baldwin College and Staunton Military Academy are on the heights above.

**STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-20 Est 1860.

Col. E. R. W. McCabe, U.S.A., Ret, Supt; Maj. J. Worth Pence, A.B., Roanoke, M.A., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 436, Day 11, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$200. Incorporated 1893. Unnominational. Entered Col '41, 65; '36-'40, 235. Alumni ca



11,500. Accredited to West Point and Annapolis. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch.

Established by William H. Kable, later directed by his son and after his death for some years in the control of his widow, now Mrs. Whitehead, the school has had a succession of head masters in the last decade. Under the presidency of Thomas H. Russell from 1920-1933, it was widely advertised. For a year following his death, Leroy L. Sutherland was superintendent, and the late Roy W. Wonson as head master played an important part. In 1934 Robert T. Hall, elected superintendent, minimized the military. Emory J. Middour, brought from the assistant head mastership of Mercersburg in 1935, revived the military and increased the enrollment, resigning in 1941, to be succeeded by Col. McCabe. See page 835.

**STUART HALL** Girls Ages 8-20 Est 1843.

Ophelia S. T. Carr, A.B., Univ Ky, Univ Chicago, Principal. Enr Bdg 109, Day 22, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Secretarial 1-2 Music Art Dramatic Art. Fac 33. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$100-150. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 35; '35-'42, 274. Alumnæ 2301. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

This oldest girls school in Virginia, founded as Virginia Female Institute, was renamed in honor of Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart, widow of Virginia's famous cavalry leader and principal for nineteen years. Since 1914 it has been operated by the three Episcopal dioceses of Virginia. Miss Carr, member of the Kentucky bar and former dean and academic head of Chatham Hall, succeeded Mrs. H. B. Hills in 1933 and added a junior department, which is separately housed. The academic standing is good, and many of the graduates enter the large eastern colleges. See page 971.

**TAPPAHANNOCK, VA.** Pop 427 (1930) 783 (1940). Motor Route 360 from Richmond.

On the Rappahannock river in the center of the Tidewater section, this little town is fifty miles northeast of Richmond. Just below the town, on a bluff, is St. Margaret's School.

**ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1920.

Mrs. M. L. Craighill, A.B., Bryn Mawr, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 13, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$660, Day \$75-100. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 12; '36-'40, 45. Alumnæ 207. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

One of the five Episcopal institutions included in the diocese of Virginia, this simple country school has had vigorous growth

under Edith Latané, A.B., Goucher, head mistress since 1927, whom Mrs. Craighill succeeds in 1943, after some years as head of the lower school of St. Catherine's. The girls, from families of moderate means, are held to good academic standards.

**WARRENTON, VA.** *Alt ca 700 ft. Pop 1450 (1930) 1651 (1940).*  
*S.R.R. Lee Highway. Route U.S. 211 from Washington, D.C.*

In a region of large estates and a great hunting country, Warrenton is also something of an educational center, deriving its name from Warren Academy established here in 1777. Its schools, Stuyvesant with a hundred acres north of the town, and Warrenton Country School and Calvert nearer the village, are accessible to Washington, about fifty miles northeast.

**STUYVESANT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1912.

Edwin B. King, A.B., A.M., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 36, Day 12, Grades Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$500. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 2; '36-'40, 10. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Stuyvesant is a distinctive small school, unusual in its activities, carrying some boys on to college and preparing others for St. Paul's, St. Mark's and other large secondary schools. Mr. King, whose family estate the school occupies, is a Yale graduate, for nine years a master at St. Mark's and later head master of Gilman Country School. Schedules are flexible, and considerable work is done in remedial reading. The outdoor life—riding, hunting, shooting, and other activities—is characteristic. The alumni, graduates of leading eastern colleges, are organized in the important metropolitan centers. See page 833.

**WARRENTON BRANCH OF CALVERT SCHOOL** Coed  
Ages 6-13 Est 1928.

Miss L. D. Hamilton, Miss D. V. Montgomery, Principals.

Enr 30, Grades I-VI. Fac 5. Tui \$240-280.

This school enrolls young children of the town and gives them work identical with that of Calvert School, Baltimore.

**WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL** Girls 9-18 Est 1915.

Léa M. Bouligny, Principal.

Enr Bdg 75, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Fac 14. Tui \$800-1050. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 8; '35-'39, 19. Alumnæ 155. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Started in Washington, Miss Bouligny's school has occupied its present site for many years and has prospered with the popularity of the country round about as a place of winter residence. Its growth, too, may be attributed in part to Miss Bouligny's success in the teaching of French and training in the habits of thrift and orderliness.

**WAYNESBORO, VA.** Alt 1407 ft. Pop 6226 (1930) 7373 (1940).  
N.&W.R.R., C.&O.R.R. Routes 250 and 12 from Staunton.

Near the entrance to the Shenandoah National Park and southeast of Staunton is this little town named for General Anthony Wayne. The military school plant is directly in the town, the girls school on the outskirts.

**FAIRFAX HALL**, Park Sta. Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1920.

W. B. Gates, B.A., M.A., Randolph-Macon, Va Univ, Pres.  
Enr Bdg 112, Day 30, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art  
Music Dramatics Secretarial Science. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$950,  
Day \$200. Proprietary. Undenominational. Member Southern  
Assoc Col and Sec Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Since 1936 this junior college has been owned and operated by Mr. Gates, former president of Blackstone College. The school developed from the former Brandon Institute which was renamed in 1920 by John Noble Maxwell in honor of Lord Thomas Fairfax. New dormitory space was added in 1939 to care for the increased enrollment. Girls come from the north as well as the south. See page 910.

**FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 13-21 Est 1879.

Col. Morgan H. Hudgins, B.S., Va Milit Inst, Superintendent.  
Enr Bdg 190, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 17. Tui \$800. Incorporated 1916. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 42; '35-'39, 200. Alumni 2500. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Established as a day school by James A. Fishburne, and early adopting the military program, since 1913 this has been under the management of Colonel Hudgins.

**WOODBERRY FOREST, VA. S.R.R., C.&O.R.R. to Orange.**

This little Piedmont village is ninety miles southwest of Washington near Orange. On an elevation with a view of the Blue Ridge Mountains, the school occupies the estate from which it takes its name, formerly owned by General Madison.

**WOODBERRY FOREST SCHOOL** Boys 12-19 Est 1889.

J. Carter Walker, A.M., LL.D., Va Univ, Davidson, Head.  
Enr Bdg 220, Day 8, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Episcopal. Alumni 2220 (living). Accredited to Cornell, Dartmouth, Williams, and all southern Col. Member Southern Assoc.

Though the ownership and control of Woodberry Forest are vested in an alumni Board of Trustees, the school remains in the hands of its founding family. Robert S. Walker directed it until his death in 1914. Four sons carry on—the present head master, Frank S., president of the corporation, Joseph G.,

treasurer and business manager, and John S., mathematics master. The enrollment is largely made up of boys from southern families of good standing who are prepared for northern as well as southern colleges. The head master has long been active in promoting higher academic standards in the south.

**WOODSTOCK, VA. Alt 820 ft. Pop 1552 (1930) 1546 (1940).**

In Shenandoah County, the center of Virginia's apple country, Woodstock is a quiet little community. The Episcopal Church still has the Bible and prayer book of General Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg. On a hill at the southern limits is the twenty-five acre campus of Massanutten Military Academy.

**MASSANUTTEN MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1899.

H. J. Benchoff, A.M., Franklin and Marshall, Pd.D., A.M., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 175, Day 25, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Business Music. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$100. Incorporated. Reformed Church. Entered Col '40, 28; '35-'39, 82. Alumni 821. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Active in civic and educational affairs of the region, and in 1938 president of the state Headmasters Association, Mr. Benchoff has devoted his energies for some thirty-five years to the upbuilding of this school, with the assistance of a board of trustees representing several religious denominations. A northerner, he has encouraged northern standards and prepares most of his boys for northern colleges. The boys come from most of the eastern, southern and central states. Camp Lupton, on the Shenandoah river adjoining the George Washington National Forest, is affiliated. A new dormitory is planned to accommodate more boys in residence. See page 832.

*For other Virginia schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston*

## WEST VIRGINIA

**LEWISBURG, W.VA. Alt 2300 ft. Pop 1466 (1940). C.& O.R.R.**

Lewisburg is on an elevated plateau between spurs of the Alleghenies near the Virginia line, in a region of health resorts. Greenbrier College, on a hill, overlooks the town. The military school is away from the business section.

**GREENBRIER COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1812.

French W. Thompson, A.B., Arkansas Col, D.D., Presbyterian Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 100, Day 50, High Sch 3-4 Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Physical Education Secretarial. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$260. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ ca 900. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Practical and academic college courses in considerable variety have been developed since Dr. Thompson assumed the presidency in 1925. Originally the coeducational Lewisburg Academy, since 1874 Lewisburg Female Institute, the present name dates from 1892 when it came under Presbyterian control. It was independently organized in 1930 with a self perpetuating board of directors. See page 910.

**GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 9-21 Est 1812.

Col. J. M. Moore, A.B., B.D., Washington and Lee, Supt. Enr Bdg 300, Day 31, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$125. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, '35; '35-'39, 124. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Conducted for many years by Presbyterian ministers, this school was purchased in 1920 by Col. H. B. Moore, who had been connected with it since 1905. His brother, former vice president, succeeded him in 1939.

**WHEELING, W.VA. Alt 642 ft. Pop 61,099 (1940).**

**LINSLY INSTITUTE** Military 10-19 Est 1814.

Major Basil G. Lockhart, M.A., W Va Univ, President. Enr Bdg 20, Day 185, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$595-625, Day \$200. Inc not for profit. Undenominational. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This school and its affiliated Institute of Technology grew out of Wheeling Lancastrian Academy. Under Major Lockhart, appointed in 1940, a boarding department accommodating fifty boys was opened.

## NORTH CAROLINA

**ARDEN, N.C.** *Alt 2228 ft. Pop 103. S.R.R. Motor Route 69.*

This small town on the Dixie Highway marks the half way point between Asheville and Hendersonville. The school is a mile and a half from the railway station.

**CHRIST SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1900.

David Page Harris, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 130, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$400. Incorporated 1900 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 18; '35-'40, 77. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Rev. Thomas C. Wetmore founded this inexpensive Church school, especially for mountain boys of the region, but today boys of various creeds from many localities are enrolled. The students do all the work of the school except the cooking.

**ASHEVILLE, N.C.** *Alt 2200 ft. Pop 50,193 (1930) 51,310 (1940). S.R.R. Motor Route 20 from Charlotte and Knoxville.*

Asheville's climate has long attracted visitors in large numbers to its excellent hotels and schools. Realtors have named the region round about "The Land of the Sky" because of its altitude and surrounding mountains Black Mountain College is eighteen miles east of the city. Five miles to the west is the three hundred acre campus of Asheville School. On Victoria Road is the Country Day School; in Grove Park, the school of that name. From its extensive campus, Saint Genevieve-of-the-Pines commands a wide view.

**ASHEVILLE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-15.

Dorothea Stillman, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Est 1936.

Enr Day 75, Pre-Sch Grades I-IX. Fac 10. Tui \$100-200. Incorporated not for profit.

A group of parents who wished for their children more careful preparation for the large secondary schools than was locally available, established this community school. Miss Stillman, former head of The Potomac School, Washington, succeeded Nell Moore in 1940.

**ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville School P.O.** Boys 12-19.

David R. Fall, A.B., Williams, Head Master. Est 1900.

Enr Bdg 159, Col Prep Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 20. Tui \$1550. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 33; '36-'40, 210. Alumni 1623. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

This outstanding school has set standards of scholarship and conduct for schools of the section for over forty years. Founded by Newton M. Anderson and Charles A. Mitchell, teachers in the University School of Cleveland, at first it drew the majority of its boys from the north and middle west, but during the regime of Howard Bement from 1927 to 1936 the appeal was broadened to include families from the south and the eastern seaboard. Mr. Fall, a student at The Hill under Dr. Bement, came directly to Asheville from Williams in 1928, and served successively as teacher of mathematics, registrar, assistant head master, and, since Dr. Bement's death, as head master. The faculty, selected with discrimination from all sections of the country, are zealous in their devotion to the task of preparing each boy for success in college.

**ST. GENEVIEVE-OF-THE-PINES** Girls 5-20, Boys 5-14.

Rev. Mother A. Foret, Superior. Est 1908.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 275, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Secretarial French. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$500-600, Day \$90-125. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

The Religious of Christian Education conduct this school, the affiliated college which most of the graduates enter, and Little Flower Camp. A few Protestant girls are annually enrolled. The lower school is coeducational.

**BUIE'S CREEK, N.C.** Pop 435 (1940). N.S.R.R. to Lillington.

A quiet little town, dominated by the school, Buie's Creek is in the Piedmont between Raleigh and Fayetteville.

**CAMPBELL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed 6- Est 1887.

Leslie H. Campbell, B.A., M.A., Wake Forest, President.

Enr Bdg 300, Day 150, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Business. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$295, Day \$115. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 2500. Accredited to N C Col. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

With the introduction of junior college work in 1926, the school, originally Buie's Creek Academy, was renamed to honor James A. Campbell, its founder and president for forty years. His son has been president since 1934. The school is proud of its \$400,000 equipment, largely the bequest of Camel's D. Rich.

**CANTON, N.C.** Alt 2587 ft. Pop 5037 (1940). U.S.G.S.R.R.

In the Smoky Mountain region, Canton is thirty-two miles southwest of Asheville. The school occupies a large farm on the slope of Mt. Pisgah.

**SPRINGDALE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 10-18 Est 1937.

Thomas Alexander, Ph.D., Columbia, Director.

Enr Bdg 40, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Industrial Arts Dramatics Painting Literature. Fac 10. Tui \$910. Undenominational.

Established to carry out many of the theories promulgated at Columbia's now defunct New College, Springdale was purchased in 1938 by its first director, Dr. Alexander, and a group of his associates. In both the school and the affiliated High Valley Camp educational use is made of the activities of the farm and nearby communities, industrial and rural. The majority of the boys and girls enrolled come from the north, and many go on to the more liberal colleges. The capacity enrollment reported at the beginning of the sixth year indicates the need filled by this unusual school. See page 894.

**HENDERSONVILLE, N.C.** Alt 2250 ft. Pop 5070 (1930) 5381 (1940). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 25 from Asheville.

This year round resort, commanding a wonderful panorama of the Blue Ridge Mountains, lies southeast of Asheville.

**BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-20 Est 1914.

Joseph R. Sandifer, A.B., Erskine, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 60, Day 12, Grades III-VIII. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$725 incl, Day \$225. Incorporated 1937. Interdenominational. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40 . Alumni 210. Accr to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

Enrolling boys from a dozen states, though the majority come from the south, this school gives close supervision and individual instruction by the tutorial method. With its mountain surroundings, the summer session particularly attracts southern boys. For several years the winter session was conducted in Florida.

**FASSIFERN SCHOOL** Girls Ages 9-20 Est 1907.

Joseph R. Sevier, A.B., King Col, D.D., Union Theol Sem.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 15, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1 Music Art Secretarial. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$200. Proprietary. Entered Col '41, 16; '36-'40, 165. Alumnæ 190. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In 1925 Dr. Sevier, owner and operator of Camp Greystone, took over a school maintained by Kate C. Shipp in Lincolnton until 1914. To develop 'winsome womanhood', academic work is supplemented by charm and personality courses which have been commended by Dale Carnegie.

**MARS HILL, N.C.** Alt 2400 ft. Pop 455 (1930) 517 (1940).

This little village, a "gem in the emerald ring of the hills," is eighteen miles north of Asheville.



**MARS HILL COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1856.

Hoyt Blackwell, A.B., Wake Forest, Th.M., So Baptist Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 649, Day 55, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Home Economics Physical Education Business Social Service. Fac 39. Tui Bdg \$280, Day \$95. Incorporated. Baptist. Alumni 14,000. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This was opened as The French Broad Baptist Institute, adopting the present name in 1858. The preparatory work was dropped in 1938, when Mr. Blackwell succeeded Robert Lee Moore, president for over forty years. A summer session is maintained.

**MONTREAT, N.C.** Alt 2400 ft. Pop 100.

The convocation grounds of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of U. S., Montreat (mountain retreat) is eighteen miles east of Asheville and fifteen miles from Mt. Mitchell. The school occupies some of the convocation buildings during the winter season.

**MONTREAT COLLEGE** Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1916.

Rev. R. C. Anderson, D.D., Hampden-Sydney, A.B., Union Sem, Edinburgh Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 310, Day 18, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Home Economics Teacher Training Commercial. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$240, Day \$60. Presbyterian. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

The General Assembly of the Southern Presbyterian Church indirectly owns and controls this school whose trustees are appointed by the Mountain Retreat Association. The Montreat Normal School took the present name in 1933 with an expanded curriculum and increase in enrollment.

**OAK RIDGE, N.C.** Alt 1040 ft. Pop (twp) 2641 (1940). S.R.R. to Kernersville.

This village is in the foothills of the Blue Ridge not far from Greensboro, Winston-Salem, and High Point.

**OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 14- Est 1852.

Col. Earle P. Holt, Ph.B., N C Univ, President; Lt.-Col. T. O. Wright, A.B., N C Univ, Supt.

Enr Bdg 225, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Bus Admin. Fac 18. Tui \$585. Incorporated 1891 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 24; '36-'40, 101. Accredited to Southern Col. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Am Assoc Jr Col, Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

A four year junior college, with an R. O. T. C. unit, the bulk of the enrollment is in the first two years. The Carolinas and

adjoining states furnish the majority of the cadets. Colonel Holt, on the faculty since 1904, has been president since 1929.

**RALEIGH, N.C.** *Alt 316 ft. Pop 37,379 (1930) 46,897 (1940).*  
*S.R.R. Motor Routes U.S. 1 and 401.*

Raleigh is an interesting old city, the capital of the state. Peace Junior College is near the capitol, St. Mary's School on a hill half a mile west.

**PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1857.

William C. Pressly, A.B., Litt.D., Erskine, M.S., N C State Col, Pres; May McLelland, A.B., B.S., M.S., Dean.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 150, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Commercial Art Music Home Economics. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$545.595, Day \$135. Incorporated not for profit. Presbyterian. Alumnæ 3700. Accredited to all N C Col and Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Dating from Civil War times and started with funds raised by Presbyterians, this school was bought by the Church in 1907. During the regime of Dr. Pressly, president since 1926, the course has been shortened from seven to four years.

**SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1842.

Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank, B.S., Columbia, A.M., Duke Univ. Enr Bdg 220, Day 58, High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Business Home Economics. Fac 33. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$175. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 74; '36-'40, 280. Alumnæ 3000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Almost a century in existence, this large Episcopal school became the property of the Church in the two Carolinas in 1897. Founder and for thirty-six years director was the Rev. Dr. Aldert Smedes, a New Yorker. The present head, an alumna and former teacher, succeeded the Rev. Warren W. Way in 1932. Of recent years the school has had marked growth, particularly in the junior college department.

**SOUTHERN PINES, N.C.** *Alt 519 ft. Pop 3225 (1940).*

A center of large estates, this winter resort in the Sand Hills still retains something of the simplicity of earlier days.

**THE ARK** Girls Bdg 6-16, Coed Day 4-14 Est 1927.

Mrs. Millicent A. Hayes, Principal.

Enr Bdg 6, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep; Day 20, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$800-1400, Day \$150-500. Proprietary. Episcopal.

A pleasing environment and well balanced life are provided resident students by Mrs. Hayes, an Englishwoman, founder

and head of the school. Day pupils come from Pinehurst and Southern Pines.

**STATESVILLE, N.C. Alt 960 ft. Pop 11,440 (1940).**

In the Piedmont section at the foot of the Blue Ridge Mountains, Statesville is an industrial center.

**MITCHELL COLLEGE** Girls Bdg 16-21, Coed Day 16-21.

Mrs. Grace K. Ramsay, B.A., Winthrop Col. Est 1856.

Enr Bdg 72, Day 97, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Business. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$265-285, Day \$95. Inc not for profit. Presbyterian. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This Presbyterian school, directed by Mrs. Ramsay since 1929, has borne variously the names Concord Presbyterian Female College, Simonton Female College, Statesville Female College. The day school has been made coeducational.

**TRYON, N. C. Alt 1090. Pop 2043.**

This is a winter resort in the mountains, almost on the boundary line of North and South Carolina.

**TRYON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 3-13 Est 1935.

Hope Washburn, Director.

Enr Co Day 30, Pre Sch-Grade IX. Fac 3. Tui \$120-250.

Miss Washburn opened this informal little school after varied and unusual training and experience. Her children, many from the north, are carefully prepared for boarding schools.

**WINGATE, N.C. Alt 545 ft. Pop ca 600.**

For many years Wingate's growth and industry centered in the college, but recently a large lumber business has developed. Between Asheville and Wilmington, it is thirty miles east of Charlotte.

**WINGATE JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-25 Est 1896.

C. C. Burris, B.A., M.A., Wake Forest, President.

Enr 225, High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Commercial Music Domestic Science Dramatics Physical Education. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$282, Day \$100. Incorporated 1896 not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 3500. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Long under the control of the Baptist State Convention, the school was taken over in 1930 by the Missionary Baptist Churches of the Union. The patronage is almost wholly southern.

**WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. Alt 858 ft. Pop 75,274 (1930) 79,815 (1940). Motor Route 60 from Wilkesboro.**

In the Piedmont section, within fifty miles of the Blue Ridge, this clean, modern, bustling city, largest in North Carolina, owes much to its chief industry, the "Camel". Old Salem, a

mile from the business center, is rich in tradition and the oldest center for the education of girls in the south. The academy occupies new and modern buildings on the campus of the affiliated Salem College.

**SALEM ACADEMY** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1772.

Mary A. Weaver, B.A., Randolph-Macon, M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 65, Day 20, High Sch 1-4 Post Grad Col Prep Gen Art Music Languages. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$250. Incorporated. Moravian. Entered Col '42, 20; '37-'41, 122. Alumnae 12,233. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as the Salem Female Academy for daughters of the Salem community, in days when the education of girls was looked on as a foolish luxury, this school in 1802 opened a boarding department, and during its century and three-quarters, in peacetime and war, has enrolled daughters of the more forward looking families of the south. The freedom from sectarianism and soundness of work for which Moravian institutions are known characterize the school. Today girls are adequately prepared for standard colleges and universities under the capable and sympathetic direction of Miss Weaver, principal since 1931. See page 870.

*For other North Carolina schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston*

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**AIKEN, S.C. Alt 490 ft. Pop 6033 (1930) 6168 (1940). S.R.R.**

Wealthy northern families, many from Long Island, have for some decades found this town near the Georgia line attractive for the opportunities for riding and hunting made possible by the mild climate and open, sandy country. Aiken Preparatory School is close to Eustis Park.

**AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-15 Est 1916.**

Harold A. Fletcher, A.B., Yale, M.A., Columbia, Head Master  
Enr Bdg 40, Day 10, Grades II-IX. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$700. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Alumni 350.

With the support of well known winter residents of the section, F. A. M. Tabor established this sub-preparatory school for young boys. In 1938 the school was incorporated not for profit, and under Mr. Fletcher, a member of the faculty who succeeded as head master, assisted by Mrs. Fletcher and a staff chosen for their skill and understanding, it continues to prepare sons of well-to-do families for the large eastern preparatory schools. See page 835.

**BAMBERG, S.C. Alt 172 ft. Pop 2450 (1930) 3000 (1940). S.R.R.**

Bamberg is sixty miles south of Columbia.

**CARLISLE SCHOOL Military Ages 11-20 Est 1892.**

Col. James F. Risher, B.S., The Citadel, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 150, Day 2, Grades IV-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$495, Day \$100. M. E. South. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

Offering scientific, commercial and English courses, Carlisle sends some boys on to college each year. The school started as a preparatory institution for Wofford College, was taken over by the Methodists years ago, but is now leased by private interests.

**CHARLESTON, S.C. Alt 10 ft. Pop 62,265 (1930) 71,275 (1940).**

This city characteristically retains much of the atmosphere of ante-bellum days. Its old families, however decadent or impoverished, are snobbishly exclusive and look back on the days of slavery as the golden age. With its moss draped trees, silent waters, gardens ablaze with azaleas and magnolias in the spring, the city still exerts what Henry James called an 'insidious charm'. There is but little of colonial Charleston left. Now the largest city in the state, it is an important seaport and a leading cotton manufacturing center. On the banks of the Ashley river, adjacent to Hampton Park, is The Citadel, the military college of South Carolina. Ashley Hall is near the river on Radcliffe Street between Rutledge Avenue and Smith Street.

**ASHLEY HALL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18. Est 1909.

Mary Vardrine McBee, A.B., Smith, A.M., Columbia, Litt.D.,

Converse, Litt.D., Furman, L.H.D., Smith, Principal.

Enr Bdg 75, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 175, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Home Economics. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$75-175. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 37; '36-'40, 150. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

Ashley Hall is the creation of Miss McBee who has impressed upon the school the stamp of her own forceful personality. Graduates are prepared to enter not only the large eastern colleges for women but other colleges and universities by certificate. The broad course includes fine and applied arts, music, physical education and home economics. Girls from the north, middle and far west states, as well as daughters of old families of the south, are enrolled. See page 872.

**PORTER MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages Bdg 12- , Day 9- .

Col. Paul M. Thrasher, A.B., Randolph-Macon, Lehigh Univ, President. Est 1867.

Enr Bdg 66, Day 62, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$775, Day \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established by Rev. A. Toomer Porter at the close of the Civil War, this is a Church military school of which Col. Thrasher has been president for quarter of a century.

*For other South Carolina schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists, p. 669.*

*Some of these schools this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston*

## GEORGIA

**ATLANTA, GA.** *Alt 1032 ft. Pop 270,366 (1930) 302,288 (1940).*

Capital of Georgia, largest city in the state, Atlanta is the leading educational center for an extensive region. Here are Georgia Tech, Oglethorpe and Emory Universities. Not far from the Union Station is the capitol with its notable geological collection. Nearby are famed Civil War battlefields. The Carnegie Library is a magnificent structure of white marble. Famous Peachtree Street was long a favored location for many private schools. Georgia Military Academy is in College Park, a suburb.

**GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY**, College Park P.O. Ages 8-18 Est 1900.

Col. W. R. Brewster, B.S., West Point, President.

Enr Bdg and Day 450, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Engineering Commercial Post Grad. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$851-885, Day \$290-325. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Founded by Col J. C. Woodward, who was president until his death in 1939, this school has since been under the direction of Colonel Brewster, a member of the staff since 1926. The school was one of the first to offer practical work in aviation.

**NORTH AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL**, 341 Ponce de Leon Ave, N.E. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18 Est 1909.

Miss Thyrsa S. Askew, B.A., Cornell, Principal.

Enr Bdg 10, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$600-650, Day \$80-200. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Presbyterian. Entered Col '41, 29; '36-'40, 164. Alumni 651. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

High school courses have been offered since 1912 and the present site occupied since 1920. Miss Askew has been principal for many years.

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 86 14th St, N.E. Ages 10-20 Est 1896.

W. E. Dendy, M.A., Pres.; George W. Hodges, A.B., Princ. Enr Day 105, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 5. Tui \$250. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumni 685.

Originally the Peacock School, the name was changed in 1924 when the school came under the direction of R. K. White. Mr. Dendy took over in 1928.

**WASHINGTON SEMINARY**, 1640 Peachtree St, N.W. Girls  
Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 2-20 Est 1878.

Emma B. Scott, President.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 275, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Expression Household Science Physical Education Secretarial Journalism. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$705, Day \$90-205. Incorporated 1934. Undenominational. Alumnæ 1297. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Of good academic and social standing, this is the oldest girls school in Atlanta. Since 1904 it has been directed by the Scott family, two of whom now hold administrative posts.

**BARNESVILLE, GA.** Alt 859 ft. Pop 3535 (1940). C.G.R.R.

About sixty miles south of Atlanta, at the intersection of two Indian trails, Gideon Barnes in 1826 built a log house. This was the beginning of Barnesville. The college occupies the site of the first Grammar School erected by the Methodists in 1838.

**GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE** Ages 14-20 Est 1852.

Col. J. E. Guillebeau, A.B., Mercer Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 210, Day 125, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Physical Education. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$495, Day \$100. Incorporated 1872 not for profit. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Established as Barnesville Male and Female High School, and known as Barnesville Masonic Female Seminary during the Civil War, the school took the name Gordon in 1872. In 1890 the military system was adopted. For some time the town has contributed toward the school's support and in 1933 the state donated the plant of its abandoned Industrial College.

**GAINESVILLE, GA.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 8624 (1930) 18,876 (1940).  
Motor Route 8.

A center for the surrounding farming country, Gainesville is in the foothills, fifty miles northeast of Atlanta.

**BRENAU ACADEMY** Girls Ages 14- Est 1878.

H. J. Pearce, A.B., Emory, A.M., Chicago Univ, Ph.D.,  
Wuerzburg Univ, President; Cecelia B. Branham, A.B.,  
Wesleyan, A.M., Emory Univ, Dean.

Enr Bdg 40, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics. Fac 5. Tui \$700 incl. Undenominational.

The academy is on the campus of the affiliated college for young women but is separately housed and independently organized. A summer camp is maintained.

**RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-20 Est 1908.

Gen. Sandy Beaver, A.B., Pd.D., Ga Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 750, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col.



Post Grad Scientific Classical English Commercial Aviation. Fac 53. Tui \$1094 incl. Incorporated. Non-denominational. Entered Col '41, 119; '35-'40, 671. Alumni ca 4600. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Since 1917 Riverside has become one of the largest and most rapidly growing military 'prep' schools in the country. Sandy Beaver, its creator, whose title came to him from his service on the governor's staff, is a two-fisted six-footer, forceful, hard headed. He has a smile and charm of manner that go with his boys and patrons, and account in large measure for his success. His teachers are well paid for their part in recruiting pupils. The cadets here live a strenuous life, but get much as a result. The junior school is separately housed and has its own activities. The junior college department was organized in 1941. The school plant in Hollywood, Fla., formerly the winter site, has been turned over to the government for use as a gunnery school for the duration. A summer session is maintained. See page 838.

**OXFORD, GA.** Alt 734 ft. Pop 537 (1930) 898 (1940). G.R.R.

This little village is in a cotton, fruit and farming district north of Covington.

**EMORY AT OXFORD** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1836.

George S. Roach, A.B., Emory Univ, Division Exec. Enr Bdg 189, Day 27, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-2 Lib Arts Pre-Med Pre-Dental Pre-Legal Pre-Theological Engineering. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$435, Day \$165. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

When Emory College was made a university and moved to Atlanta in 1919, its Oxford plant was used as a preparatory school. In 1929 the course was lengthened by the addition of one of three junior colleges in the Emory system.

**ROME, GA.** Alt 610 ft. Pop 21,843 (1930) 26,282 (1940). S.R.R.

On the Coosa river eighty miles northwest of Atlanta is this city of some importance. Darlington School is in DeSoto Park, about three miles south.

**DARLINGTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1905.

Clarence R. Wilcox, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, B.S., M.A., Davidson, President; Ernest L. Wright, M.A., Va Univ, A.B., William and Mary, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 145, Day 75, Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$790, Day \$151-178. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumni 1887. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Darlington was a day school for sixteen years but since 1921, when Dr. Wilcox and Mr. Wright took charge, a resident department has been developed and today, with more candidates for entrance than can be accepted, boarding boys outnumber day two to one. Many states and some foreign countries are represented. The college preparatory work is outstanding for the region.

**SAVANNAH, GA.** Alt 42 ft. 85,024 (1930) 95,996 (1940).

The direct steamship service to Atlantic and Pacific ports which made Savannah the largest southern port on the Atlantic has been curtailed by the war, but the city remains a great manufacturing center and an important distributing point for all the south. It has many well laid out parks.

**THE PAPE SCHOOL** Coed Girls 3-18, Boys 3-12 Est 1900.

Nina A. Pape, Columbia Univ, Principal.

Enr Day 161, Kindergarten 1-2 Lower Sch 1-6 Upper Sch 1-6 Col Prep Fine Arts Manual Arts. Fac 18. Tui \$80-275. Incorporated 1935 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 8; '36-'40, 23. Alumni 500. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Miss Pape, a public school teacher, at the turn of the century opened a school of her own with thirty-five pupils and seven teachers. Five years later it was combined with Haskell School and took the name Haskell-Pape, returning in 1908 to its original name. Pape was the first school in the city to have a kindergarten, the first in the state to have a Parent-Teacher Association, and the first two troops of Girls Scouts to be chartered in the U. S. were Pape School pupils. From the first the school has played a prominent part in raising the scholastic standards of the region, and graduates of the school have been adequately prepared for leading colleges and universities. French is taught in every grade.

*For other Georgia schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 660.*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston*

## FLORIDA

### **BABSON PARK, FLA. Alt 370 ft. Pop 250 (1935).**

Here, in this central Florida community which Roger Babson developed, Mrs. Babson established on a two hundred acre campus the college bearing her daughter's name.

### **WEBBER COLLEGE Women Ages 17- Est 1927.**

John H. Sherman, B.S., Cornell, LL.B., John Marshall, Ph.D.,  
Wis Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 60, Business Financial Property Management Secretarial. Fac 12. Tui \$1200. Inc 1927 not for profit. Undenom.

Modeled after Babson Institute for men, one and two year courses prepare young women for business or for handling their own estates. Dr. Sherman, former president of Tampa University, in 1940 succeeded Dr. George W. Coleman.

### **CASSADAGA, FLA. Pop 125.**

In Volusia County, this winter resort is about ninety miles south of Jacksonville.

### **STANDISH MANOR Girls Ages 10-20 Est 1911.**

Alice M. Myers, Principal; Hazel G. Cullingford, Assistant.  
Enr Bdg Fac Tui variable. Partnership.

Miss Myers and Miss Cullingford started this home for backward girls in Halifax, Mass., where they return with their group in summer.

### **COCONUT GROVE, FLA. Motor Route 27 from Fort Myers.**

Five miles south of Miami, Coconut Grove overlooks Biscayne Bay. Here Adirondack-Florida School holds its winter term.

### **THE GULLIVER SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1926.**

Arthur C. Gulliver, A.B., Yale, Head Master.  
Enr Day 75, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Music. Fac 10. Tui \$100-400 Proprietary.

Gulliver School, in its present site since 1929, started as a tutoring group in the parish house of the Congregational church. Classes from pre-school to college are now conducted.

### **DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. Pop 16,598 (1930) 22,584 (1940).**

*F.E.C.R.R. Motor Route 71 from St. Augustine.*

Its thirty miles of hard smooth sand have made the Beach famed for automobile racing tests.

### **SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1928.**

Henry E. Aylward, B.S., Middlebury, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 6, Day 65, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$900-1150, Day \$200-500. Proprietary. Entered Col '41, 10; '35-'40, 32. Alumni 70. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

After some years in college preparatory schools in the north Mr. Aylward opened his own school where, in a warm and friendly atmosphere, boys and girls are given excellent foundational work and preparation for college. The majority enroll for the full year, though the proportion of faculty to students makes possible acceptance of a few for shorter terms. The residence group is arranged on the cottage plan and much of the classroom work is out of doors.

**DELRAY BEACH, FLA. Pop 3,661.**

Delray Beach is seventeen miles south of Palm Beach, fifty miles north of Miami. The school is in the adjacent community called Gulf Stream.

**GULF STREAM SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-16 Est 1938.**

Mrs. Ada Belle Johnston, A.B., M.A., Oberlin, Director.  
Enr Bdg 12, Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII  
Jr High Sch. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$175-400.

Drawing its large day enrollment from a radius of fifteen miles, Gulf Stream School gives its students considerable individual attention.

**FORT LAUDERDALE, FLA. Pop 8,666 (1930).**

Midway between Palm Beach and Miami, Fort Lauderdale is something of a resort and center for big game fishing. Pine Crest School occupies seven and a half acres.

**PINE CREST SCHOOL, 1515 E. Broward Blvd. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1932.**

Mrs. Mae McMillan, B.A., Yankton Col, Chicago Univ, Prin.  
Enr Bdg and Day ca 150, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High  
Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$934.

This school enrolls children for long or short periods. Northern pupils are encouraged to use their own books and course of study.

**JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Alt 43 ft. Pop 129,549 (1930) 173,065 (1940). A.C.L.R.R. Motor Route 1 from Nunez Ferry, Ala.**

Jacksonville is something of a river port. In South Jacksonville, in an elaborate plant built as a boom time hotel, The Bolles School property runs down to the St. John's river. Bartram School occupies a ten acre site on Little Pottsborg creek.

**BARTRAM SCHOOL Girls Ages 11-19 Est 1934.**

Olga L. Pratt, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Director.  
Enr Bdg 20, Co Day 60, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Music. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$350. Incorporated 1934 not  
for profit. Entered Col '42, 8; '37-'41, 25. Alumnae 43. Mem-  
ber Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A country day and boarding school established by a local group, graduates of northern colleges, this was conducted from its opening by Miss Pratt, first as Glynlea and, since it moved to a new site, under its present name. Separate junior and upper schools are maintained,—the latter with a program similar to northern schools, with emphasis on preparation for the large eastern colleges for women. See page 872.

**THE BOLLES SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1932.**

Roger M. Painter, Exec Head; Elvin S. Ligon, A.B., M.A.,  
Richmond Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 160, Day 85, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Post Grad  
Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$865-975 (inclusive) Day \$275-325.  
Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered  
Col '42, 29; '36-'40, 145. Alumni 227. Member Southern Assoc  
Col and Sec Sch.

Bolles School was started by Mr. and Mrs. Painter during depression times and soon had a more than local following. In 1936 it was reincorporated not for profit by the Painter family, with local business and professional men as trustees. Mr. Ligon in 1940 took over the responsibility of principal, directing the scholastic work. Both military and naval training is provided, and the school was named an honor naval school by the Navy Department in 1942. See page 837.

**MISS JACOBI'S SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 112**

East 2nd St. Coed Ages 4-19 Est 1901.

Gertrude F. Jacobi, A.B.E., A.M., Fla Univ, Principal.

Enr Day 40, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Fac 9. Tui \$6-19 mo.

One of the longer established of the private schools, Miss Jacobi's maintains summer as well as winter sessions.

**MIAMI, FLA. Pop 110,637 (1930) 172,172 (1940).**

High winds and high finance have not affected the popularity of Miami as a winter playground, but with the outbreak of the war fewer tourists were in evidence. Magnificent boulevards lined with palms and residences of Spanish architecture enhance the city's loveliness. Some of the older schools, with their ample grounds, have remained in the city. The recently established schools at Miami Beach have a largely Jewish clientele. In Coral Gables, most exalted of realtors' dreams, is Exmoor School.

**THE EXMOOR SCHOOL, Coral Gables. Coed 4-18 Est 1927.**

Helen T. Hails, A.B., Fordham, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Day 70, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$100-300. Incorporated not for profit. Unde-  
nominational. Entered Col '41, 1; '36-'40, 10. Alumni 20.

This is a continuation of the Coral Gables branch of Montemare School of which Miss Hails was principal. Tourist children using home text books are kept up to grade.

**MISS HARRIS' FLORIDA SCHOOL**, 1051 Brickell Ave. Girls Bdg 6-18, Day 3-18 Est 1914.

Julia Fillmore Harris, B.A., Minn Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 150, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$900-1350, Day \$150-375. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 10; '36-'40, 40. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

For over a quarter of a century, through boom time and depression, Miss Harris has enrolled daughters of prominent families. The faculty, graduates of northern colleges, prepare the girls thoroughly for college. Most of the activities, academic as well as recreational, are carried on out of doors.

**THE LEAR SCHOOL**, 1010 West Ave, Miami Beach P.O. Coed Bdg 5-18, Day 4-18 Est 1934.

Mrs. Ida R. Lear, Director.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 125, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$25-75 mo. Proprietary. Undenom. Entered Col '41, 4; '35-'40, 7.

Classes are held outdoors at this lavishly equipped non-sectarian school, largely Jewish in patronage. Arrangements are made to keep tourist pupils up to grade.

**THE LENOX SCHOOL**, 1334 Euclid Ave, Miami Beach P.O. Coed Bdg 5-14, Day 5- Est 1937.

Helena J. Frank, A.B.; Albert M. Newman, Directors.

Enr Bdg , Day 89, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Commercial. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$125-175 mo, Day \$25-75 mo. Inc 1938 not for profit. Undenom.

Mr. Newman has a background of law, adult education work and socio-economics. Most of the patrons are Jewish.

**MIAMI COUNTRY DAY AND RESIDENT SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 601 N.E. 107th St. Ages 5-14.

L. B. Sommers, A.B., M.A.; C. W. Abele, Head Masters.

Enr , Grades I-IX. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$320-480.

The tutorial method is used. Students may continue their home school course if desired.

**MIAMI MILITARY ACADEMY**, Biscayne Blvd. Ages 6-18.

J. R. Williams, A.B., B.S., Mo Univ, Chicago Univ. Est 1924. Enr Bdg 60, Day 5, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$500. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Undenominational.

Stressing the lower school, Mr. Williams also accepts a few boys preparing for college. A number of local boys are enrolled

for the full year. For northern boys there is a separate three months winter camp session with a rate of \$325.

**NORMANDY RESIDENT AND DAY SCHOOL**, 1021 Biarritz Dr, Miami Beach P.O. Coed Ages 4-17 Est 1936.

Leo Huberman, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 25, Day 50, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$125 mo, Day \$25-40 mo. Partnership. Undenominational.

Children of tourists as well as some full year pupils are enrolled at this school, started by its present head master.

**SHERIDAN PARK PRIVATE SCHOOL**, 7134 Carlyle Ave.

Coed Ages Est 1934.

Margaret Vincent Caswell, Director.

Enr Day , Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui \$25-50 month. Incorporated 1934. Undenom.

Long and short term pupils are accepted in this progressive day school which has expanded considerably under Mrs. Caswell's direction.

**MONTVERDE, FLA.** Alt 112 ft. Pop 297 (1930) 312 (1940).  
*A.C.L.R.R. to Orlando.*

Montverde is in central Florida, Lake County, twenty-two miles west of Orlando.

**THE MONTVERDE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 8-20 Est 1912.

H. P. Carpenter, A.B., Ky Wesleyan, L.H.D., Fla Southern, President.

Enr Bdg 196, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Literary Agriculture Shop Work Auto Mechanics Domestic Science Music Expression. Fac 13. Tui \$325. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This inexpensive school, founded by Dr. Carpenter, offers students opportunity to work out part of their expenses in both winter and summer sessions. Many states and some foreign countries are represented in the student body.

**ORLANDO, FLA.** Alt 111 ft. Pop 27,330 (1930) 36,736 (1940).  
*A.C.L.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Gainesville.*

One of the older tourist and residential centers and the chief center for the orange industry, Orlando is the largest inland city in Florida. The Seese School occupies a twenty-five acre estate on the adjoining Lake Highland. In Winter Park, favored by writers and educators, is one of the oldest collegiate institutions in the state, coeducational Rollins College.

**ANN LISBETH SEESE PRIVATE SCHOOL** Coed Bdg 9-19, Day 4-19 Est 1932.

Ann Lisbeth Seese, Pa State, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 64, Kindergarten Grades I-IX High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$100-360. Proprietary.

Individual programs and elective courses for high school students characterize this small day school, with a few children in residence.

**PALM BEACH, FLA. Pop 1707 (1930) 3747 (1940). F.E.C.R.R.**

With its enormous hotels, magnificent estates, and exclusive clubs, Palm Beach is still the fashionable winter resort of Florida. Between the ocean and Lake Worth, it owes its origin to the creator of the Florida East Coast, Henry M. Flagler. The Palm Beach Private School is on Seaview Avenue. The Graham Eckes School occupies the former Otto Kahn estate.

**GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1926.**

Inez Graham, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 40, Grades V-XII Col Prep. Fac . Tui Bdg \$1400-1650, Day \$550. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '42, 10; '37-'41, 34. Alumni 135. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

After fifteen years in Daytona Beach, Miss Graham moved her school in 1941 to Palm Beach. College preparation is emphasized under a faculty of northern masters. No short time students are accepted. Miss Graham and Miss Eckes, half sisters, developed the present school from an earlier group called the Princess Issena School.

**PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOL Boys, Girls Ages 4-18.**

Charles E. Parrish, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Master. Est 1921.

Enr Day 123, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$260-500. Incorporated not for profit.

This day school resulted from the reorganization and merger in 1930 of the Palm Beach Schools for Girls and for Boys. It has the support and patronage of well-to-do winter residents. Mr. Parrish, a member of the faculty since 1938, succeeded Karl B. Dearborn as head master in 1942. See page 896.

**ST. AUGUSTINE, FLA. Pop (1930) 12,111 (1940) 12,090.**

**FLORIDA NAVAL ACADEMY Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1932.**

Claude B. Brubeck, A.B., Pa Univ, M.A., Columbia; Paul E.

Brubeck, A.B., Pa Univ, M.A., Columbia, Associate Heads.

Enr Bdg 55, Day 5, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$895, Day \$400. Incorporated.

Eight years after establishing the Florida Preparatory School in Daytona Beach, Paul Brubeck inaugurated this school with his brother as associate head. The two institutions merged in 1941, moving to St. Augustine.



**ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. Pop 40,425 (1930) 60,812 (1940).**

Business enterprises and industries here center about the tourists, preponderantly middle class northerners over sixty.

**AIKIN OPEN AIR SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 5-20, Coed Day 6-20.

Mrs. Maude Aikin, Director. Est 1912.

Enr Bdg 16, Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$112-450. Proprietary.

One of the longer established of the Florida schools, the Aiken boarding department is limited to girls.

**THE COUNTRY DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-15 Est 1922.

Mrs. Persis Penningroth, B.A., Iowa Univ, M.A., Columbia. Enr Bdg 20, Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$125-300. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenominational.

Established by Mrs. Edith Roush, this school was taken over by Dr. and Mrs. Penningroth in 1934. Miss Kirker's Sunshine School was absorbed in 1938. Younger children are particularly well provided with activities and interests.

**FLORIDA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 6-20 Est 1908.

Col. W. B. Mendels, President.

Enr Bdg 200, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Gen Post Grad. Fac 26. Tui \$975 incl. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumni 1000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Housed in an elaborate plant, built for hotel purposes during boom days, this military academy was established by George W. Hulvey. Colonel Mendels has been in charge since 1934.

**SHORECREST OUTDOOR SCHOOL** Coed 3-18 Est 1923.

Mrs. Emma K. Vinal, New Britain Normal Sch, Princ.

Enr Bdg 1, Day 145, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$85 mo, Day \$20-40 mo. Proprietary. Undenom. Entered Col '41, 6; '39-'40, 7.

Mrs. Vinal here maintains a flexible school preparing along conventional lines for larger schools or college.

**SARASOTA, FLA. Pop 8398 (1930) 11,141 (1940). A.C.L.R.R.**

South of St. Petersburg, Sarasota was a small fishing village a generation ago. Today it attracts winter visitors who find enjoyment in its sunshine, fishing, golf and hotels. The art museum and its affiliated school were established by the Ringlings, whose circus winters in the vicinity. The Out-of-Door School is on Siesta Key, connected with the mainland by a boulevard and causeway. Bailey Hall of Katonah, N. Y., conducts its winter session here. About twenty miles south, in Venice, is the winter home of Kentucky Military Institute.

**THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Siesta Key.** Coed Bdg 4-18, Day 3-18 Est 1924.

A. P. Kephart, Ph.D., Pa Univ; Margaret D. Kephart, A.B., Hood College, Directors.

Enr Day 50, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-X Tutoring. Fac 12. Tui Day \$125-550. Incorporated not for profit, 1942. Undenominational.

Established by Fanneal Harrison and Catherine Gavin as one of the earliest progressive boarding schools, this was turned over in 1938 to a nephew, Harrison Raoul, who sold it in 1941. In 1942 Dr. John Strong Newberry, Mrs. Ethel Davis Crawford and Miss Frances Harrison merged in this school their former Crawford Newberry and Siesta Key Schools. Dr. and Mrs. Kephart of Camp Yonahlossee, Blowing Rock, N. C., who purchased the school early in 1943, will continue the progressive tradition. See page 896.

**THE PREW SCHOOL, 250 Morrill St.** Coed 2-18. Est 1931. Katharine D. Prew, Director.

Enr Co Day 77, Grade I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui \$60-260. Proprietary.

Completion of its first decade finds Prew School well established under the direction of Mrs. Prew, who conducted it for six years as Whitfield Country Day School.

**RINGLING SCHOOL OF ART** Coed Ages 15- Est 1931.

Verman Kimbrough, A.B., Birmingham-Southern, Pres.

Enr Bdg 100, Day 112. Fine Arts Interior Decoration Fashion Illustration Dress Design Commercial Art Languages Education Psychology. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$585, Day \$260. Incorporated 1933 not for profit.

This school of the John and Mable Ringling Museum of Art offers its students certain academic courses supplementary to their art work. Winter art classes for professionals and older people are also available. Students have access to the Ringling Circus quarters as well as to the museum. A summer session is held in Little Switzerland, N. C.

*For other Florida schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 609.*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston*

## KENTUCKY

### **FORT KNOX, KY.**

It is on this U S. military reservation that our huge stock of unusable gold is buried.

### **FORT KNOX INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS Coed Ages 6-18.**

William E. Kingsolver, A.B., M.S. Ed., Indiana Univ., Supt.  
Est 1933.

Enr Day 507, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business.  
Fac 20. Tui \$2-5. Incorporated not for profit. Accredited to  
Ky Univ, U S Military Acad.

Complete elementary and high school work is provided children of the Fort Knox personnel. The sale of auto licenses supports the schools.

### **FRANKFORT, KY. Alt 560 ft. Pop 11,626 (1930) 11,492 (1940).**

The capital of the state spreads out on both sides of the Kentucky river, some fifty miles east of Louisville. It is rich in memories of Daniel Boone who is buried just outside the city limits. The Stewart Home School is on a five hundred acre farm six miles from the city.

### **STEWART HOME SCHOOL Coed Ages 5- Est 1893.**

John D. Stewart, Director.

Enr 120. Fac 25. Tui \$1000. Proprietary.

Outstanding of its type, this school for retarded children was founded by Dr. John Q. A. Stewart after some years as head of the State Training School. His son, Dr. John P., carried on until his death in 1941, when the grandson took over the direction. Ample equipment and various buildings make possible careful classification and training of boys and girls.

### **LEXINGTON, KY. Alt 946 ft. Pop 45,736 (1930) 49,304 (1940).**

Thoroughbreds, bourbon, and burley tobacco make Lexington the most important city of the blue grass section. Named for the famous battle of the Revolutionary War, it was the home of Henry Clay and Mary Todd Lincoln. East of Louisville, a hundred miles south of Cincinnati, it is the site of the State University and Transylvania College.

### **SAYRE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 5-18 Est 1854.**

K. E. St. Clair, Ph.D., President.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$50-75. Incorporated not for profit. Presbyterian.

Established by David A. Sayre as Sayre Female Institute, in accordance with his will the school is under the control of the Synod of Kentucky, though non-sectarian in practice.

**LONDON, KY.** *Alt 1244 ft. Pop 1950 (1930) 2263 (1940).*

This seat of Laurel County is one hundred sixty miles south-east of Louisville. The school is on a hill in the town.

**USE BENNETT COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16-20 Est 1896.

Kenneth C. East, A.B., Tex Univ, M.A., Columbia, President. Enr Bdg 80, Day 109, Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Teacher Training. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$243, Day \$81. Inc. not for profit. Methodist.

Owned by the Woman's Council, Board of Missions, this was named Sue Bennett Memorial School for the secretary of the Kentucky Conference who laid the first plans for the school. In 1930 the present name was taken, and since 1933 only junior college work has been given.

**LOUISVILLE, KY.** *Alt 449 ft. Pop 307,745 (1930) 319,077 (1940).*

From the base of supplies established by General George Rogers Clark at the head of the falls of the Ohio in 1776 grew the little settlement of Louisville, named for Louis XVI of France, which, after his conquest of Vincennes, was incorporated on the South shore of the river. The French influence was strong up to the 1880's, coming up from New Orleans and Natchez by way of the river trade. Today the manufacture of tobacco products and hard liquor makes the city one of the important distributing and industrial centers of the South. The social life is gracious, reminiscent of the old South. The corruption of the civic life for over two generations is portrayed in George R. Leighton's "Five Cities".

**THE KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1649**  
Everett Ave. Ages 4-18 Est 1863.

Annie S. Anderson, B.S., A.M., Columbia Univ; Annie S. Waters, Teachers Col, Co-Principals.

Enr Co Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui \$100-350. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumnæ ca 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the earliest Louisville schools, Miss Barbaroux's, united in 1868 with Miss Belle Peers' and after four years continued as "Miss Belle's" or the "Home School" until it was incorporated in 1882 as "The Kentucky Home School". The corporation has lapsed but the name and the school continue. Since 1910 it has been under the direction of the present heads and a well trained faculty. Maintaining scholastic standards equal to those of the good northern institutions, the school sends about three-fourths of its graduates to college, many to the large eastern institutions. Since 1929 the school plant has been owned by a holding corporation which leases it to the principals. Few

schools have more devoted alumnæ. Miss Anderson has long played an important part among the girls schools of the region.

**THE LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 2427 Glenmary Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-8 Est 1915.

Dorothy Graff, A.B., Mount Holyoke, M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Co Day 168, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$125-375. Incorporated 1915 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 15; '36-'40, 59. Alumnæ 204. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This country day school, an outgrowth of the Semple Collegiate School, has since 1926 occupied the present building in the Highlands, given by Mr. and Mrs. William S. Speed, long benefactors. Academic standards are good, and the majority of graduates each year enter the large eastern colleges for women. Miss Graff, assistant principal for some years under Marjorie Hiscox, principal from 1927, took over in the fall of 1939.

**LYNDON, KY.** Alt 81 ft. Pop 250. L.&N.R.R. to Military Park.

A little town in northwestern Kentucky, Lyndon is eleven miles east of Louisville. Here is the hundred acre campus of Kentucky Military Institute.

**KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 12-20 Est 1845.

Col. Charles B. Richmond, A.B., Hampden-Sydney Col, Pres. Enr Bdg 235, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 23. Tui \$890. Undenominational. Alumni 6000. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by Col. Robert T. P. Allen at Franklin Springs and transferred to Lyndon in 1878, this institution is widely advertised as the oldest private military school in America. Colonel Richmond has been president since 1925. The winter session is spent at Venice, Fla.

**MILLERSBURG, KY.** Pop 770 (1930) 850 (1940). L.&N.R.R.

Millersburg, twenty-six miles northeast of Lexington, is one of the oldest towns in the state. The military school occupies eighteen acres just outside the town limits.

**MILLERSBURG MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 6-20.

Col. W. R. Nelson, A.B., St. John's Col, Supt. Est 1893. Enr Bdg 135, Day 25, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Physical Education. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 16; '36-'40, 80. Alumni 1305. Accredited to Ky Univ, Washington and Lee. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established as Millersburg Training School by Col. C. M. Best in the old Kentucky Wesleyan College buildings, this was transferred to its present site in 1921 under Colonel Nelson. A junior school and summer camp are maintained.

**NAZARETH, KY. Alt 718 ft. L.&N.R.R.**

Nazareth is thirty-five miles south of Louisville, in Nelson County. The impressive buildings of the Catholic college dominate the town.

**NAZARETH COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Girls Ages 12-21  
Est 1814.**

Sister Margaret Gertrude, Ph.D., Catholic Univ of Am, Dean.  
Enr Bdg 177, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Arts and Sciences Home  
Economics Social Science Social Service Teacher Training  
Pre-Medical Physical Education Music Art. Fac 30. Tui  
\$700. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered  
Col '41, 9; '35-'41, 71. Alumnæ 1170. Accredited to Ky Univ,  
Catholic Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary  
Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

The Sisters of Charity conduct this ancient institution, outstanding among its type. Non-Catholics are admitted.

**PIKEVILLE, KY. Alt 681 ft. Pop 3376 (1930) 4185 (1940).**

This little town is in the Cumberland mountains of eastern Kentucky, one hundred ten miles south of Ashland.

**PIKEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 16-25 Est 1889.**

A. A. Page, M.A., Univ of Ky, President.

Enr Bdg 120, Day 190, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Fac 28. Tui  
Bdg \$200-275, Day \$32-96. Incorporated not for profit. Presby-  
terian. Alumni 784. Member Southern Assoc Col and Second-  
ary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

The enrollment is largely local in this school, established and controlled by the Presbyterians for the mountain youth of the region. A summer session is conducted. Dr. Harry M. Crooks succeeded Frank D. McClelland in 1938. Mr. Page took over in 1941.

**VERSAILLES, KY. Alt 895 ft. Pop 2244 (1930) 2548 (1940).  
L.&N.R.R.**

In the blue grass region fourteen miles west of Lexington, Versailles is the seat of Woodford County.

**MARGARET HALL SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1898.**

Sister Rachel, O.S.A., A.B., Boston Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 38, Day 17, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Music Art. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$90-160. Incorporated

not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 7; '36-'40, 24. Alumni 346. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The work of this diocesan school, founded by the Rt. Rev. Lewis W. Burton, was taken over in 1931 by the Sisters of St. Anne. The girls are given a simple, well ordered life and schooling.

*For other Kentucky schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.*

## TENNESSEE

**ATHENS, TENN.** *Alt 1000 ft. Pop 5385 (1930) 6930 (1940).*

Athens lies in the hills of eastern Tennessee, midway between Knoxville and Chattanooga.

**TENNESSEE WESLEYAN COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16- .

James L. Robb, A.B., Chattanooga Univ, A.M., Northwestern Univ, President. Est 1866.

Enr Bdg 180, Day 100, Jr Col 1-2 Acad Business Music Speech Art Social Service Teacher Training Home Economics Pre-Professional. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$380, Day \$183. Incorporated 1866 not for profit. Methodist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded as the East Tennessee Wesleyan Col'ge, successor to the Athens School of the University of Chattanooga, the present name was adopted in 1925. A new library, a new girls' dormitory, and strengthened music and commercial departments are recent developments.

**BAXTER, TENN.** *Pop 576 (1940). Route 24 from Nashville.*

A small town, Baxter is in the upper Cumberland section.

**BAXTER SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12-40 Est 1898.

Rev. Harry L. Upperman, A.B., M.A., Syracuse Univ, D.D., Simpson Col, President.

Enr Bdg and Day 350, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Home Economics Commercial Trades Sheet Metal School Farm Welding. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$100. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Methodist. Entered Col '41, 14. Alumni 700. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

In its farm and trades schools and in the regulation academic course, the seminary trains young men and women at little expense. Student labor is responsible for two recent buildings and much landscape work. Dr. Upperman has been president since 1923, except for a brief interim in 1937 at Nebraska Wesleyan.

**BELL BUCKLE, TENN.** *Alt 846 ft. Pop 378 (1930) 355 (1940).*

In the blue grass section of central Tennessee, this valley town is fifty miles south of Nashville. The Webb School occupies a twelve acre tract just outside the town. •

**THE WEBB SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1870.

W. R. Webb, Jr., A.B., N C Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 150, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui \$650. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 24; '36-'40, 104. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

At the close of the War between the States, William R. ("Old Sawney") Webb and his brother John opened a small school in a little hamlet south of Nashville. Their extraordinary teaching ability attracted boys from all over the south and the



school soon became a center of influence throughout the region. Alumni claim that Webb has fitted more future Rhodes scholars for college than any school in the country. Here have been trained head masters for many southern schools. One son left to establish his own school in California. Another, the present principal, was a teacher at the school as early as 1897 and on the death of his father in 1926 took full charge. No attempt has been made to build elaborate equipment, and many of the boys still board in private families. The school has a large body of loyal alumni, the majority graduates of southern colleges.

**BLOOMINGTON SPRINGS, TENN.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 174.  
*T.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 70 from Nashville.*

Eighty miles east of Nashville, this little town is on the Cumberland plateau. The school is two miles from the station.

**JUNIOR MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 5-14 Est 1920.

Maj. Roy T. DeBerry, A.B., Laneview Col, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 55, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 10. Tui \$450.  
Incorporated 1929 not for profit.

Established by Col. Laban Lacy Rice as a junior school of Castle Heights Military Academy, this was taken over three years later by Major DeBerry. It is the only military school in the deep south for boys below high school, and offers year round care and supervision through its Camp Whooppee.

**CHATTANOOGA, TENN.** Alt 674 ft. Pop 119,798 (1930) 128,163 (1940). *S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Knoxville.*

At the foot of Lookout Mountain where the Tennessee river makes a great ox bow bend is this historic city with its many iron and steel plants. Here the University of Chattanooga dating from 1888 enrolls about a thousand students. The Girls Preparatory School is at 611 Palmetto Street. The McCallie School, a mile from the center, is half way up to the battlefield of Missionary Ridge. Overlooking the river four miles north is The Baylor School.

**THE BAYLOR SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1893.

Herbert B. Barks, B.S., Alabama Poly Inst, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 132, Day 140, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$765, Day \$250. Incorporated 1915 not  
for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, .  
Alumni 1500. Member Southern Assoc.

For over thirty years Dr. John Roy Baylor conducted his school and prepared young gentlemen of the old south for southern colleges. In its modern phase, with a well filled boarding department, the school still prepares the majority of its boys for college. Military drill is required. Mr. Barks, on the faculty since 1924, became head master in 1929 when Alexander Guerry was elected president of the University of Chattanooga.

**GIRLS PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Ages 12-18 Est 1906.

Miss Tommie P. Duffy, Ph.B., Chicago Univ; Eula Lea Jarnagin, A.B., Chicago Univ, Principals.

Enr Day 1, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$200. Partnership. Alumnæ 439. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

This day school of good standing sends a large majority of the graduates on to college, a few to northern institutions.

**THE McCALLIE SCHOOL**, Missionary Ridge. Boys 11-19.

S. J. McCallie, Ped.D., Davidson, A.B., M.A., Southwestern Presbyterian Univ, Cornell, Chicago Univ, Litt.D., Erskine; J. P. McCallie, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Va Univ, LL.D., Davidson, King, Head Masters. Est 1905.

Enr Bdg 180, Day 150, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Bible Music Manual Arts. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$856, Day \$250. Incorporated 1905 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 85; '36-'41, 240. Alumni ca 3200. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

For thirty-eight years the school has been directed by the McCallie brothers, men of social and business acumen whose father, a Presbyterian minister, founded it. Maintaining the popular regional military drill but without over-emphasis, they have developed academic standards and athletic facilities comparable to those of northern schools, and in a recent "Study of Secondary School Standards" were rated "very superior" among the forty southern schools studied. Through a Bible course and the honor system stress is put on the development of Christian character, but not at the expense of the academic and physical. Most of the graduates go on to college. See page 836.

**COLLEGEDALE, TENN.** Alt 700 ft. Pop 425. S.R.R.

Between Chattanooga and Atlanta, Collegedale is eighteen miles east of the former.

**SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Bdg 14-25, Day 6-25.

D. E. Rebok, President.

Enr Bdg 221, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2; Day 119, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Arts Music Teacher Training Business Administration Science. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$27-130. Incorporated not for profit. Seventh-day Adventist. Alumni 720. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

From a school started in 1893 in Graysville by the Seventh-day Adventists has developed this junior college.

**COLUMBIA, TENN.** Alt 656 ft. Pop 7882 (1930) 10,579 (1940).

L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.

Forty-five miles south of Nashville, Columbia, the seat of Maury County, is in the middle basin of the Tennessee. The school occupies the old government arsenal just outside the city.

**COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1905.

Col. William O. Batts, B.A., Vanderbilt Univ, Supt.

Enr Bdg 250, Day 25, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Post Grad. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$795, Day \$250. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This school was opened by J. C. Hardy and John E. Edgerton in former government buildings and continued under various managements until 1931. Then Colonel Batts and C. A. Ragsdale came from Branham and Hughes and L. U. Ragsdale from Tennessee Military Institute, to their present administrative positions. There is a separate unit for boys preparing for the government academies.

**FRANKLIN, TENN.** Alt 642 ft. Pop 3377 (1930) 4120 (1940).

*L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.*

Franklin is in the blue grass section of Tennessee, eighteen miles southwest of Nashville. On the outskirts, Battle Ground Academy is on the site of the Civil War battle of Franklin.

**BATTLE GROUND ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1889.

George I. Briggs, A.B., Southwestern Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 60, Day 65, Grade VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$125. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 5000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Formerly the Wall and Mooney, and later the Mooney School, this was taken over in 1903 by R. G. Peoples. On his resignation in 1925, Mr. Briggs, an alumnus, was made principal.

**HENDERSON, TENN.** Alt 421 ft. Pop 1503 (1930) 1771 (1940).

*M.&O.R.R. Motor Route 5 from Jackson.*

Eighteen miles from Jackson, this is in farming country.

**FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE** Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1908.

N. B. Hardeman, A.B., West Tenn Christian Col, M.A.,  
Georgia Robertson Christian Col, President.

Enr Bdg 160, Day 90, Grades I-VIII Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science Bible. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$360, Day \$135. Incorporated not for profit. Church of Christ. Alumni 300. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded by A. G. Freed and Mr. Hardeman as the National Teachers' Normal and Business College, this school was bought in 1919 by the Church of Christ. Since 1925 junior college work has been offered.

**LEBANON, TENN.** Alt 512 ft. Pop 4656 (1930) 5950 (1940).

*T.C.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Nashville.*

The seat of Cumberland University, Lebanon is thirty miles east of Nashville. The pretentious castellated buildings of the military school are just outside the town limits.

**CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 8-19.

Col. Harry L. Armstrong, B.S., Ohio Wesleyan, M.A., Cumberland Univ, President. Est 1902.

Enr Bdg 475, Day 50, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Aeronautics. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$665-765, Day \$100. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 54; '37-'41, 138. Alumni 3100. Accredited to Tenn, Peabody, Vanderbilt Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Am Assoc Jr Col

Established by Col. I. W. P. Buchanan, now business manager, the school continued under his presidency until 1912. Col. Armstrong, a member of the faculty from 1909 to 1922, returned as president in 1928. Now under the Macfadden Foundation the executives have a free hand and in recent years have increased both the enrollment and prestige of the school, adding a junior college department in 1941. About a fourth of the boys are enrolled in the separate lower school. See page 836.

**MEMPHIS, TENN.** Alt 273 ft. Pop 253,143 (1930) 292,942 (1940). L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 70 from Nashville.

Even before the Civil War, Memphis, on the Chickasaw Bluffs overlooking the Mississippi, enjoyed a thriving river trade in cotton, lumber and tobacco. Today, laid out with broad streets and twelve hundred acres of parks, it is the principal trading center and largest city of the state, and the seat of Southwestern University.

**MISS HUTCHISON'S SCHOOL**, 1925 Union Ave. Girls 5-19.

Mary Grimes Hutchison, Principal; Nar Warren Taylor, B.A., Sweet Brier, M.A. Columbia, Assoc Prin. Est 1913. Enr Day 250, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 23. Tui \$100-270. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 20; '36-'40, 77. Alumnæ 485. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This leading day school for girls each year sends a considerable number of its graduates on to college.

**MISS LEE'S SCHOOL OF CHILDHOOD**, Peabody Ave.

Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1924.

Eva Lee, M.E.L., Peabody Col, Principal.

Enr Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 10. Tui \$60-100.

The grading and curriculum of the Memphis grammar schools are followed by Miss Lee who was long on the faculty of the Fairmont School, Washington, D. C.

**PENTECOST-GARRISON SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 2485 Union Ave. Ages 5-14 Est 1915.

Althea Pentecost, A.B., A.M., Union Univ, Principal.

**Enr Day 145, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-9. Fac 15. Tui \$130-275. Partnership.**

Established by Miss Pentecost, this conservative school of good standing, long the only elementary school for boys in the city, moved in 1941 to its new plant on the outskirts. Its students are well prepared for the leading secondary schools of the north.

**ST. MARY'S EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, 1257 Poplar Blvd. Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1873.**

Helen A. Loomis, Cornell Univ, Principal.

**Enr Bdg 5, Day 80, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$100-250. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumnæ 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

Good standards of scholarship are maintained at this school under the direction of Miss Loomis, active in various educational groups. A diocesan school supervised by the Bishop of Tennessee, a high school enrollment of thirty-five is reported.

**NASHVILLE, TENN. Alt 450 ft. Pop 153,866 (1930) 167,402 (1940). Motor Routes U.S. 41, 31, and 70.**

The home of Vanderbilt University, George Peabody College for Teachers, Scarritt College for Christian Workers, and of three colleges for young colored men and women, in addition to its preparatory schools, Nashville has long been an educational center. Notable buildings include the Parthenon reproduced to scale from its prototype, and the War Memorial Hall. Commercial interests include not only manufactures of various types, but printing, publishing, and insurance. On a forty-five acre campus overlooking the city, the buildings of Ward-Belmont cluster around a quadrangle.

**DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE Coed Bdg 15- , Day 6- .**

E. H. Ijams, B.S., M.A., LL.D., Ala Univ, Peabody, So Calif Univ, Florence State, Chicago Univ, Pres. Est 1891.

**Enr Bdg 251, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2; Day 208, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Pre-Engineering Pre-Medical Art Music Expression Business Domestic Science. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$325-425, Day \$45-185. Incorporated 1901 not for profit. Church of Christ. Alumni 1500. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.**

Founded by David Lipscomb and J. A. Harding as the Nashville Bible School, the school took its present name in 1918. Development of Christian character is stressed.

**MONTGOMERY BELL ACADEMY Boys 12-18 Est 1867.**

Isaac Ball, A.M., Head Master.

**Enr 86, Grades VII-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 7. Incorporated. Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc.**

For over half a century this academy, named for an early benefactor, has prepared boys for college. In 1914 it moved outside the city and took on its country day characteristics. Mr. Ball has been head master since 1911.

**PEABODY DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-18.

J. E. Windrow, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Director. Est 1915.  
Enr Day 416, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 33. Tui \$125-150. Incorporated. Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc.

Connected with George Peabody College for Teachers as the name implies, this school since 1937 has been directed by Dr. Windrow who followed Dr. W. H. Yarbrough. A summer session is maintained.

**WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1913.

Joseph E. Burk, M.A., Ph.D., President.  
Enr Bdg 300, Day 160, High School 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics Secretarial Speech Art Music Physical Education. Fac 57. Tui Bdg \$935-985. Day \$250. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumnæ 30,000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Formed by the union of Ward Seminary, founded in 1865, and Belmont College, 1890, on the site of the latter institution, this is an accredited junior college with a preparatory department. Considerably more than half the graduates go on to four year colleges. Resident students come largely from the south, though most of the states are represented. On the death in 1933 of John Deill Blanton, long in charge, the controlling interest was held by John W. Barton who died in 1936, and A. B. Benedict, president until 1939 when he was succeeded by Dr. Burk, for nine years dean of the faculty.

**PETERSBURG, TENN.** Alt 739 ft. Pop 556 (1930) 581 (1940).

This small country town is in the south central part of the state, about seventy miles south of Nashville.

**MORGAN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-21 Est 1885.

R. Kenneth Morgan, Jr., B.A., Vanderbilt, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 75, Day 75, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Post Grad. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Incorporated. Alumni 5000. Member Southern Assoc.

The father of the present head established this school at Howell where he conducted it for fifteen years. It was transferred to Fayetteville in 1900 and to its present site nine years later. Popular locally, Morgan enrolls mostly boys but a few day girls are accepted. A summer session is maintained.

**PULASKI, TENN.** Alt 649 ft. Pop 3367 (1930) 5314 (1940).

Pulaski, with its many diversified farms, phosphate rock quarries and lumber mills, is in Giles County about seventy-eight miles south of Nashville. Here, too, is Martin College.

**MARTIN COLLEGE** Girls 12-20, Coed 6-14 Est 1870.

R. B. Stone, President.

Enr Bdg 66, Day 50, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Physical Education Secretarial Domestic Science. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$315, Day \$135. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist. Alumnae ca 1000. Accredited to Vanderbilt Univ, Tenn Univ, George Peabody. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This junior college for women founded by Thomas Martin has long offered regulation academic courses as well as music, expression and domestic science. In 1939 a coeducational elementary boarding school was organized.

**SEWANEE, TENN.** Alt 1869 ft. Pop 1500. N.C.&St.L.R.R.

Sewanee is on a spur of the Cumberland Mountains, sixty-four miles from Chattanooga.

**SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 11-20 Est 1857.

Col. C. A. Fasick, Superintendent,

Enr Bdg 165, Day 25, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$740, Day \$255. Incorporated 1868 not for profit. Episcopal. Alumni 1300. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Ten Episcopal bishops established this as the Sewanee Grammar School, one of the departments of the University of the South. The name was changed in 1908. General W. R. Smith, former superintendent of West Point, was succeeded in 1942 by Colonel Fasick.

**SWEETWATER, TENN.** Alt 910 ft. Pop 2271 (1930) 2593

Forty miles south of Knoxville, this town is on the Lee Highway. The military school is just outside the town.

**TENNESSEE MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 10-18 Est 1874.

Col. C. R. Endsley, A.B., Cumberland Univ., LL.D., Maryville College, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 170, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Business 1-2. Fac 18. Tui \$915. Incorporated. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Successor to Sweetwater Military College, founded by the Rev. John Lynn Bachman, this school was renamed in 1902.

## ALABAMA

**BOAZ, ALA.** *Alt 1071 ft. Pop 1927 (1940). N.C.&St.L.R.R.*

Boaz is on Sand Mountain plateau in the Blue Ridge  
**SNEAD JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 15- Est 1899.

F. M. Cook, President.

Enr Bdg 141, Day 53, High Sch 4 Col Prep Music Expression  
Jr Col 1-2 Education Commerce Agriculture Music Home  
Economics. Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$263, Day \$118. Methodist Epis-  
copal. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Originally Boaz Seminary, founded by the Methodists, this school was renamed for John H. Snead in 1908. It has received both financial and moral support from the church.

**FAIRHOPE, ALA.** *Pop 1845 (1940). S.R.R. to Mobile.*

Founded as a single tax colony, this is now something of a winter resort on the east shore of Mobile Bay

**SCHOOL OF ORGANIC EDUCATION** Coed 4-20 Est 1907.

William E. Zeuch, Ph.D., Univ. of Wis, Director; B. D. Allin-  
son, M.A., Asst.

Enr Bdg 43, Day 60. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch  
1-4. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$425, Day variable. Accredited to Col  
admitting by certif.

The ideals and original methods of education here worked out by Marietta Johnson have been the inspiration of many other schools Dr Zeuch, who took over shortly after Mrs. Johnson's death in 1939, has built up faculty, enrollment and equipment.

**MARION, ALA.** *Alt 263 ft. Pop 2141 (1930) 2382 (1940). S.R.R.*

The population of this town, for many years an educational center, is made up largely of students and teachers from the various universities,—Marion Institute, Judson College, and Lincoln Industrial Institute for negroes

**MARION INSTITUTE** Military Ages 14- Est 1887.

Col Walter L. Murfee, B.S., B.A., M.A., Va Univ, Pres.

Enr Bdg 212, Day 18, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac  
20. Tui \$795 incl. Incorporated. Undenominational. Member  
Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col,  
Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

In this school, conducted by sons of the founder, much is made of preparation for the government academies. Half the states are represented in the enrollment. See page 837.

**MOBILE, ALA.** *Pop 68,202 (1930) 78,720 (1940). S.R.R.*

The only seaport in Alabama and one of the oldest cities on the Gulf Coast, Mobile is a large cotton market and busy manufacturing center. Pleasant homes with beautiful azalea gardens characterize the residential section.



**THE MISSES SHEPARD'S SCHOOL, 1552 Monterey Pl.**  
Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1910.

Isabel Shepard, B.A.E., Tulane Univ; Kate Shepard, Princs.  
Enr Bdg 3, Day 12, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Music Art Expression. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$200. Part-  
nership. Undenominational.

The flexible curriculum of this school is particularly well  
adapted to the needs of slightly retarded children.

**THE UNIVERSITY MILITARY SCHOOL, 1315 Dauphin St.**  
Ages 6-20 Est 1893.

William S. Pape, Principal.  
Enr Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12.  
Tui \$100-200. Proprietary. Undenominational. Member  
Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A high school enrollment of sixty-nine and a faculty of five  
are reported for this school by the Southern Association.

**MONTGOMERY, ALA. Alt 160 ft. Pop 66,079 (1930) 78,084  
(1940).**

This historic state capital on a bluff above the Alabama river,  
boasts handsome old gardens and many beautiful public parks.  
Here in the state house the Confederate Government was started  
by Jefferson Davis. First among the states to establish a depart-  
ment of archives, Alabama here preserves its file of documents  
and records dating to territorial days.

**MARGARET BOOTH SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1914.**  
Margaret Booth, B.A., Agnes Scott, Mt. Holyoke, Principals.  
Enr Day 50, Grades I-VII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Fac 8. Tui  
\$200. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Maintaining scholastic standards high for the region, this  
small local school prepares its girls adequately for college.

**THORSBY, ALA. Alt 800 ft. Pop 771 (1930) 772 (1940). L.&N.R.R.**

In the midst of fruit and vegetable farms, this little town is  
between Birmingham and Montgomery in central Alabama.

**THORSBY INSTITUTE Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1906.**

Helen C. Jenkins, A.B., Mt Holyoké, A.M., Syracuse, Princ.  
Enr Bdg 35, Day 48, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business.  
Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$172, Day \$26. Incorporated 1906 not for profit.  
Congregational. Entered Col '41, 6; '35-'39, 34. Alumni 318.  
Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Miss Jenkins, trained in the north, holds her students to high  
standards of scholarship. Six hours a week of work required of  
all boarding students is under supervision.

## MISSISSIPPI

**CLINTON, MISS.** *Alt 324 ft. Pop 916 (1940). Y.&M.V.R.R.*

In Hinds County, eight miles west of the state capital, Clinton is the seat of Mississippi College for men and Hillman, a junior college for women.

**HILLMAN COLLEGE** Women Ages 16- Est 1853.

M. P. L. Berry, Ph.B., Miss Col, Pres.

Enr Bdg 70, Day 40, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Secretarial. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$90. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Accredited to all Miss Col. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded as Central Female Institute by the Baptists, the school has offered only junior college courses since 1910.

**GULFPORT, MISS.** *Alt 19 ft. Pop 12,547 (1930) 15,195 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 49 from Jackson.*

From Biloxi to Pass Christian, eighty miles east of New Orleans, the twenty-five mile water front forms virtually one continuous city. Gulfport, named for its excellent harbor, attracts visitors winter and summer.

**GULF COAST MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 5-20 Est 1912.

Col. Nat Owen, B.S., Miss Col, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg and Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Commercial. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$225. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumni 850. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This school offers a great variety of college preparatory and non-college courses and maintains a separate well organized department for younger boys. The academy also holds a combined summer school and camp session. Colonel Owen, superintendent since 1928, had previously been business manager for twelve years.

**GULF PARK COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1921.

Richard G. Cox, M.A., Columbia, President.

Enr Bdg 220, Day 30, High Sch 2-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Speech Secretarial Household Science Physical Education. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$990, Day \$300. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumnæ 881. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Mr. Cox, former dean of Ward-Belmont and later president of Nashville College, with J. C. Hardy as business manager, established this school, the greater proportion of whose girls are en-

rolled in the junior college department. Half come from the south, others from northern and southwestern states.

**PORT GIBSON, MISS.** *Alt 116 ft. Pop 1861 (1930) 2748 (1940).*

Port Gibson is equidistant, about thirty miles, from Natchez and Vicksburg. A mile from the center, the school occupies a hundred eighty acre site.

**CHAMBERLAIN-HUNT ACADEMY** Military 14-18 Est 1879.

Col. J. W. Kennedy, A.B., Ed.D., Southwestern, President. Enr Bdg 70, Day 11, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Science Business. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Incorporated 1879 not for profit. Presbyterian. Entered Col '41, 12. Alumni 5500. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Now owned and operated by the Presbyterian synod of the state, this school is the successor to, and is named for, the founders of Oakland College, one of the early educational institutions in the south. Many boys earn part or all of their expenses. Colonel Kennedy has been president since 1921.

**VICKSBURG, MISS.** *Alt 196 ft. Pop 22,943 (1930) 24,460 (1940).*

*P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 61 from Cleveland.*

Today the third largest city in the state and one of the greatest cotton centers of the south, Vicksburg was founded by the Spanish in 1791. The vast Vicksburg National Military Park bounds the city to the north, south, and east. Adjoining the park on an elevation, the thirty acre campus of All Saints' Episcopal College overlooks the Mississippi.

**ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL COLLEGE** Girls 12-20 Est 1909.

Rev. W. G. Christian, B.A., Va Univ, B.D., Va Sem, Rector; Lily Brooke Powell, B.A., St. Mary's, M.A., Colo Univ, Academic Dean.

Enr Bdg 56, Day 20, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Secretarial Home Economics. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$600 incl, Day \$100-150. Episcopal. Alumnae 675. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad).

While the public school system in Mississippi was still disorganized, the first Bishop of the state established girls schools in various parishes. In 1909 these scattered schools were replaced by All Saints as a diocesan institution. Today graduates of the junior college with the required courses in education are entitled to a state teachers certificate. Mr. Christian in 1937 took over the direction from Mary Leslie Newton, for twenty-one years executive head.

## LOUISIANA

**NEW ORLEANS, LA.** *Alt 5 ft. Pop 458,762 (1930) 494,537 (1940).*

Widely advertised for the picturesqueness of its old French quarter and that other survival, the annual Mardi Gras, New Orleans is rich in historic interest. The city lies a hundred miles from the Gulf at the head of the Mississippi delta. It is an important commercial city and one of the world's great cotton markets and seaports. Much of the city is below the high water level and is protected by embankments. The Isidore Newman School is in the uptown residential section between Jefferson Avenue and Valmont Street. In the old Garden District are the McGehee School on Prytania Street, and Soule College at 1410 Jackson Street. In the outskirts on Metairie Ridge, the Metairie Park School occupies a plantation-like estate.

**ISIDORE NEWMAN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1903.

Clarence C. Henson, B.A., Pd.D., Ohio, M.A., Columbia, Director; Zelia C. Christian, B.S., Newcomb, Asst Director. Enr Day 600, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui \$90-275. Incorporated 1903 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 37; '36-'40, 139. Alumni 972. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school was founded by Isidore Newman for the children in the Jewish Children's Home of New Orleans, and at first, in the absence of practical courses in the city's public schools, emphasized the manual arts. Today it is a college preparatory school open to boys and girls of all faiths and many children of well-to-do families are prepared here for college. Dr. Henson, principal from 1907-17, returned to the school in 1919 and has been zealous in keeping pace with modern educational ideas.

**LOUISE S. McGEHEE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1912.

Mrs. Nina Preot Davis, B.A., Newcomb, M.A., Tulane Univ, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 11, Co Day 150, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Crafts Dramatics. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$800-900, Day \$150-250. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumnæ 477. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Daughters of leading families of the city were long sent for their schooling to Miss McGehee, who directed the school until her death in 1934. In 1929 her school was purchased by parents, incorporated, and reorganized on a country day plan, and in

1938 a residence was acquired. The curriculum is flexible, the methods progressive. Most of the graduates enter southern colleges, but a few each year enroll in the northern women's colleges. Mrs. Davis has been head mistress since 1936.

**THE METAIRIE PARK COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Metairie Ridge.** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1929.

Ralph E. Boothby, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 285, Kindergarten Grades I-VI, High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Fac 33. Tui \$125-350. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 18; '37-'41, 40. Alumni 66. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A program rich in the creative arts and in the use of travel and field excursions has made this country day school, the first of its kind in the region, of interest to public and private school people not only in Louisiana but in some of the surrounding states. Mr. Boothby, who had previously introduced progressive programs in Colorado and Ohio, has been head master since the school opened. In his second decade, the enrollment has been increased, buildings and equipment added, and graduates sent to colleges east, west and north in variety unusual in the section. A boarding department for boys of high school age was opened in 1940.

**SOULÉ COLLEGE** Coed Ages 15- Est 1856.

Albert Lee Soulé, A.B., Cornell, LL.B., Tulane, President;

Edward E. Soulé, A.B., Cornell, LL.B., Tulane, Vice-Pres.

Enr Day 500, Eve 330, Business Secretarial. Fac 17. Tui Day \$18-22 mo, Eve \$8 mo. Partnership. Alumni ca 50,000. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

The sons of the founder now carry on this business school whose policies their father directed for seventy years. The third generation is now represented in the administration. One and two year courses are supplemented by work in Spanish.

*For other Louisiana schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p 669*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook.*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St Boston.*

## TEXAS

**AUSTIN, TEX.** *Alt 500 ft. Pop 53,120 (1930) 87,930 (1940).*

Chicago capitalists at a cost of three million dollars erected the huge red granite capitol that dominates the city and in exchange were given a grant of three million acres of land. The huge State University is directly in the city. Eleven miles east, bordering the Colorado River, is St. Luke's School.

**ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1941.

Walter Wilson Littell, B.S., Yale, M.Ed., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 8, High Sch 1-4 Gen Academnic Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Manual Arts. Fac 4. Tui \$0-1500. Proprietary. Episcopal.

Founded by Mr. Littell and his brother, Kent School 'old boys', this Church boarding school operates on the Kent plan of self-help and a variable tuition rate.

**TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE** Coed Ages 15-22 Est 1911.

Walter R. Glick, B.S., Texas Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 28, Day , High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$315, Day \$45. Incorporated not for profit. Methodist Episcopal. Accredited to Texas Univ.

Dr. O. E. Olander established this school especially for the children from the rural districts of Texas.

**BRYAN, TEX.** *Alt 367 ft. Pop 7814 (1930) 11,842 (1940).*

Something of a cotton market, Bryan is between Houston and Dallas. The Agricultural and Mechanical College is five miles from the town.

**THE ALLEN ACADEMY** Military Ages 10-21 Est 1886.

N. B. Allen, LL.D., Southwestern Univ, Chicago Univ, Supt. Enr Bdg 250, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Fac 18. Tui \$640. Incorporated 1899. Undenominational. Alumni 1600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

Established by J. H. Allen, this served for thirteen years as the local high school. Since 1899 when two Allen brothers were the only teachers, it has been privately owned by the Allen family. Military features were added in 1915.

**DALLAS, TEX.** *Alt 425 ft. Pop 260,475 (1930) 294,734 (1940).*

An important cotton market and distributing point for grain and oil, this skyscraper city is the convention and education center of the state.

**AUNSPAUGH ART SCHOOL**, 3409 Bryan St. Est 1902.

Vivian L. Aunspaugh, Director.

Enr 60, Fine and Commercial Art. Fac 2. Tui \$200. Proprietary.

All activities of the school are under the supervision of its director and founder, Miss Aunspaugh.

**DALLAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 6028 Connerly Drive.

Coed Ages 2½-12 Est 1933.

Anna Troutt, A.B., Northwestern, Columbia, Director.

Enr Day 50, Pre-Sch Grades I-VI. Fac 8. Tui \$120-230.

Progressive rather than conservative in its program, this school sends its children on to local public and private schools.

**THE HOCKADAY SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20.

Ela Hockaday, President. Est 1913.

Enr Lower Sch 79; Prep Sch Bdg 90, Day 78; Jr Col Bdg 93, Day 45, High Sch 1-6 Jr Col 1-2; Day 260, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Dramatics Secretarial Household Administration Interior Decoration Radio. Fac 86. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$150-350. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 65; '35-'41, 365. Alumnae 994. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Association Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Association Jr Col.

Since Miss Hockaday founded her school twenty-nine years ago with the support of a group of Dallas citizens interested in having their daughters prepared for eastern colleges, she has broadened the scope and added to the plant and equipment yearly. Today it has four separate departments, Lower School, College Preparatory, Junior College and Fine Arts. Graduates enter western as well as eastern colleges and professional schools. See page 877.

**TERRILL PREPARATORY SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE**, 5100 Ross Ave. Boys Ages 6- Est 1906.

Samuel M. Davis, A.B., Central Col, A.M., Mich Univ, Head;

John D. Kirby, A.B., Ill Univ, M.A., Northwestern, Assoc.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 125, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$766, Day \$216. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 14; '36-'40, 60. Alumni 700.

Preparing boys for the leading colleges and scientific schools, for which purpose it was founded by Menter B. Terrill, this school now has a small junior college department which grants an Associate in Arts degree. Martin B. Bogarte, for twelve years head master, was succeeded in 1933 by Mr. Davis, his associate.

**TEXAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Ages 10-18 Est 1933.

Kenneth M. Bouvé, A.B., Amherst, A.M., Brown, Head.

Enr Bdg 30, Co Day 70, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$350-400. Inc 1934 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 10; '35-'40, 44. Alumni 54.

A new building on a twenty-five acre campus on the outskirts of the city was occupied in 1941. Starting with ten boys, Mr. Bouvé who came from Tabor Academy, Massachusetts, and maintains eastern standards of scholarship, has built up a considerable enrollment and developed a small boarding group.

**EL PASO, TEX.** Alt 3695 ft. Pop 102,421 (1930) 96,810 (1940).

The temperate climate and dry atmosphere of "El Paso del Norte" attract visitors from all over the country. In the extreme southwest corner of Texas, in the lowest pass through the Rockies, it is separated from old Mexico by the Rio Grande. The new buildings of Radford School are on a campus five miles from the city at the north gate of Austin Terrace.

**RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 6-20 Est 1910.

Lucinda deL. Templin, A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., Mo Univ, Harvard, Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 120, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Advanced Music Art Dramatics Secretarial. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$750-1000, Day \$200-300. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 10; '36-'40, 104. Alumnæ 225. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The El Paso School for Girls to which Dr. Templin came in 1927 was from 1931 under the control of Mrs. George A. Radford of St. Louis who changed the name and provided generously for buildings and equipment, leaving a bequest of \$250,000 on her death in 1941. Dr. Templin has vitalized the school and gives close supervision to her girls in residence, a few of whom are enrolled for advanced work beyond high school. See page 879.

**HOUSTON, TEX.** Alt 38 ft. Pop 292,352 (1930) 384,514 (1940).

Proximity to the Gulf makes Houston in climate and verdure unlike most Texas cities. The fifty mile channel connecting with the Gulf of Mexico has done much to make this the world's largest cotton exporting city. Oil refining is the principal industry.

**THE KINKAID SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1906.

Mrs. Margaret H. Kinkaid, Head Mistress; William W. Kinkaid, B.A., Iowa State Univ, Assistant Head.

Enr Day 250, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 30. Tui \$140-310. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 234. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Mrs. Kinkaid and modern and progressive in its methods, this non-denominational school specializes in preparation for college. Since 1934 when high school courses were added, all the graduates have entered college.

**KEENE, TEX.** Pop 500.

**SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 6- .

Harry H. Hamilton, B.A., Walla Walla, Pres. Est 1894.  
Enr Bdg and Day 355, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep



Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Business Pre-Nursing Theological Secretarial Teacher Training Vocational. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$379-415, Day \$144. Inc not for profit. Seventh-day Adventist.

Founded as Keene Academy, this was reorganized as Southwestern Junior College in 1916. A variety of vocational courses are provided including woodworking, chenille craft, farming, printing, cooking, baking, etc. The enrollment is preponderantly Seventh-day Adventist. Self help is available.

**KERRVILLE, TEX.** Alt 1750 ft. Pop 4546 (1930) 5572 (1940).

Kerrville is on the Guadalupe river in the hill country sixty miles northwest of San Antonio. The hundred forty acre campus of Schreiner Institute borders the river.

**SCHREINER INSTITUTE** Military Ages 14-25 Est 1923.

J. J. Delaney, B.A., King Col, M.A., Va Univ, Litt.D., Columbia, President.

Enr Bdg 380, Day 90, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Business Engineering Pre-Law Pre-Medical Teacher Training Arts. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$500-620, Day \$160. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Presbyterian. Alumni 2850. Accredited to all Texas Col and Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Now the property of the Synod of Texas, the institute was named for Capt. Charles Schreiner, rancher and banker, who made generous provision for its buildings and equipment. The junior college enrollment far outnumbers that of the preparatory department. Women are accepted in the summer session and temporarily in the day department.

**SAN ANTONIO, TEX.** Alt 700 ft. Pop 231,542 (1930) 253,854 (1940). Motor Route 2 from Fort Worth.

Memories of the Alamo and shades of Colonel Bowie and Davy Crockett still linger in San Antonio. Modern skyscrapers adjoin plazas and parks that savor of old Spain. The Mexican population is housed in some of the most sordid slums of the U. S. Kelly and Brooks Fields and the twenty million dollar government airport make the city an important center for training army aviators. The well appointed buildings of Saint Mary's Hall are on Laurel Heights two miles northeast of the city; Peacock is two miles further out. In Alamo Heights, five miles north of the city, is Texas Military Institute.

**PEACOCK MILITARY ACADEMY**, Woodlawn Lake. Ages 10-19 Est 1894.

Maj. Wesley Peacock, Jr., Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 125, Day 50, Grades IV-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Post Grad. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$625-675, Day \$175-200. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This school, founded by Wesley Peacock, Sr., prepares largely for local colleges. Cavalry and infantry instruction is offered.

**SAINT MARY'S HALL**, 117 East French Pl. Girls Ages Bdg 10-17, Day 6-17 Est 1879.

Katharine Lee, A.B., Mount Holyoke, A.M., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 36, Day 150, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$975-1125, Day \$125-275. Inc 1925 not for profit. Protestant Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 28; '36-'40, 71. Alumnæ 700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The first Bishop of the Episcopal Church in west Texas, Bishop Elliott, founded this school which was conducted for fifteen years by Ruth Coit, whose name it bore for three years after her resignation in 1938. Miss Lee, a former St. Mary's teacher, after experience in leading New York day schools, was made head mistress in 1940. She has developed a twelve-year school, emphasized preparation for eastern colleges, and in 1942 announced the opening of Elliott School, a coeducational primary group with its own building, and the acquisition of a separate residence for the group of junior boarding girls. See page 876.

**TEXAS MILITARY INSTITUTE**, Alamo Hgts. Ages 7-20.

W. W. Bondurant, M.A., Hampden-Sydney, Litt.D., Austin Col, Chicago Univ, Superintendent. Est 1886.

Enr Bdg 140, Day 160, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$600-650, Day \$150-200. Incorporated 1935 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

When San Antonio Academy, which Dr. Bondurant directed from 1906, merged in 1926 with the West Texas Military Academy, this school resulted. The separate junior school is at San Pedro Springs.

**SAN MARCOS, TEX.** Alt 772 ft. Pop 5134 (1930) 6006 (1940).

San Marcos is thirty miles southwest of Austin. The academy is on a hill overlooking the town.

**SAN MARCOS ACADEMY** Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1907.

R. M. Cavness, B.A., Southwest Tex Teachers Col, M.A., Tex Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 351, Day 38, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Expression Business Physical Education. Fac 39. Tui Bdg \$595, Day \$100. Incorporated. Baptist. Entered Col '41, 42; '36-'40, 207. Alumni 4790. Member Southern Assoc.

The only academy in the system of correlated schools of the Baptists of southwestern Texas, this is under the control of the Baptist Convention of Texas. Military training is compulsory. There are two summer sessions, a school and a camp.

## OHIO

**AKRON, OHIO.** *Alt 873 ft. Pop 255,040 (1930) 244,791 (1940).*

Akron is the great rubber city. The school is in Fairlawn Heights.

**OLD TRAIL SCHOOL** Girls 4-18, Boys 4-14 Est 1920.

Philip S. Sayles, A.B., Williams, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr Co Day 137, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1920. Entered Col '41, 10; '35-'40, 60. Alumni 121. Member No Central Assoc.

This progressive country day school which started as a kindergarten and primary group now enrolls boys through the eighth grade and prepares girls for college. In 1940 Mr. Sayles succeeded Eugene M. Hinton as principal.

**AUSTINBURG, OHIO.** *Alt 819 ft. Pop 1016 (1940). P.R.R.*

Austinburg is about fifty miles east of Cleveland.

**GRAND RIVER ACADEMY** Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1831.

Carl B. Bauder, A.B., M.A., Hiram Col, Columbia, Head. Enr Bdg 40, Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-9. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$600. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

One of the earliest schools west of the Alleghenies, the academy served as a coeducational preparatory school until 1932, when Mr. Bauder reorganized it for younger boys.

**CINCINNATI, OHIO.** *Alt 490 ft. Pop 455,610 (1940)*

Soon after the Revolution, the Society of Cincinnati, an organization of Colonial army officers, founded this city. It is to the German settlers of 1848 that it owed the development of cultural interests far in advance of most American cities. Music and art still play an important part in the life of many of its citizens and a proportionately large number of schools promote these arts. Extending fourteen miles along the Ohio river, it was a great inland port in the days of river transportation. In the residential section rising to the hills live the Tafts and Longworths. Its corrupt city government overthrown two decades ago, Cincinnati has since been well administered by a city manager. As such, Clarence A. Dykstra made the reputation which secured him the presidency of the University of Wisconsin. North of the city in Burnet Woods Park is situated the municipal university, largest of its type in the country. North in College Hill is Ohio Military Institute. Fifteen miles northeast on Indian Hill is the Cincinnati Country Day School. The Conservatory is in Walnut Hills.

**ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Eden Pk. Coed 16- .**

Walter H. Siple, M.A., Harvard, Director. Est 1869.  
Enr Day 94, Eve 73. Fac 13. Tui \$125. Inc not for profit.

Public spirited citizens endowed this institution which is now directed by the Cincinnati Museum Association. It had its beginnings in the School of Design of the McMicken University. Competent artists instruct in drawing, painting, sculpture, commercial design and applied arts. There are special Saturday classes for children, evening and summer courses. Students have access to the Museum collections and library.

**CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Highland Ave and Oak St. Coed Ages 5-65 Est 1867.**

John A. Hoffmann, Pd.D., Director.  
Enr Bdg 250, Day 1200. Fac 75. Tui varies. Incorporated not or profit. Undenominational. Accredited to Cincinnati Univ. Member Nat Assoc Schs of Music.

In the development of music in Cincinnati, Clara Baur and her niece, Bertha Baur, had great influence. The school founded by the former and directed by the latter from 1912 to 1930 is now a department of the Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts. Through affiliation with the University, the school is enabled to grant degrees in music and drama. Dr. Hoffmann, dean of the faculty from 1933, was appointed director in 1937.

**CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Madisonville P.O. Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1926.**

Harwood Ellis, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.  
Enr Day 90, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$300-500. Chartered 1926 not for profit. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumni 225. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A conservative country day school stressing thoroughness in its preparation for college or for the large preparatory schools to which many of its boys transfer before graduating, this was from 1929 to 1940 under the direction of Herbert Snyder who resigned to go into active service in the Army. Mr. Ellis, who came to the school after some years as a master at Rivers Country Day School, Brookline, Mass., added a nursery school and kindergarten.

**THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI. Coed.**

Walter S. Schmidt, A.M., LL.B., President. Est 1878.  
Enr Bdg 40, Day 600. Fac 52. Incorporated.

Theodore Thomas was the first musical director of this institution founded and endowed by Reuben R. Springer. Today affiliation with the University of Cincinnati, Xavier University,

and the Athenæum of Ohio permits the granting of Bachelor and Master degrees. While primarily professional, offering instruction in all branches of music, it also has preparatory and dramatics departments. There is a dormitory for girls. Mr. Schmidt succeeded J. H. Thumann in 1941.

**THE COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,**  
2735 Johnstone Pl. Ages 4-18 Est 1906.

Ruth Russell Jones, B.A., Barnard, Head Mistress.

Enr Day 175, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui \$200-350. Incorporated 1939 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 17; '35-'41, 96. Alumnæ ca 540.

This school was founded by Mary Harlan Doherty and conducted by her until her retirement in 1937. Under Miss Jones the sound academic work continues. Additional property purchased in 1941 increased the facilities for outdoor athletics.

**HILLSDALE SCHOOL,** Red Bank Rd. Girls 12-18 Est 1927.

Florence E. Fessenden, B.A., Smith Col, Head Mistress.

Enr Co Day 150, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$400. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 24; '37-'41, 100. Alumnæ 286. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This country day school has the patronage of well known families of the city whose daughters are given adequate preparation for college. Its first head mistress, Miriam Titcomb, was succeeded in 1938 by Miss Fessenden, formerly of the Buckingham School, Cambridge, who has added opportunities in arts.

**THE LOTSPEICH SCHOOL,** Deerfield Rd. Coed Ages 5-12.

Mrs. Helen Gibbons Lotspeich, M.A., Principal. Est 1916.

Enr Co Day 170, Kgtn Grades I-VI. Fac 18. Tui \$200-400.

First called Clifton Open Air School, this progressive school grew out of a little group Mrs. Lotspeich conducted in her back yard for her own and neighboring children. The name was changed in 1930 when the school was moved to more formal quarters. It has appealed to progressive families of the city and though flexible in program, prepares adequately for the secondary schools of the community.

**OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE,** Central Parkway and Walnut St. Coed Ages 14- Est 1828.

John T. Faig, M.E., Ky Univ, President.

Enr Day 275, Eve 850, Commercial Art Industrial Engineering Power Laundry Technology Architecture Mechanical and Electrical Industries Printing Machine Shop. Fac 45. Tui Day \$94-300, Eve \$50. Incorporated 1829 not for profit. Alumni 2600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Training young people continuously since 1828, this is the first technical institute organized in the midwest. About a third of its graduates enter midwestern colleges on certificate.

**OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE**, College Hill. Ages 8-18.

Col. A. M. Henshaw, Superintendent. Est 1890.

Enr Bdg 108, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Fac 11.

Tui \$625-675. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This small school has been under the direction of Colonel Henshaw for many years. It traces its ancestry back through Belmont College to Farmers College, the alma mater of President Benjamin Harrison, successor of Cary's Academy established in 1832 on College Hill by Freeman Cary, uncle of poets Alice and Phoebe.

**THE SUMMIT SCHOOLS**, 2161 Grandin Rd. Est 1890.

Sister Mary Francis, S.N.D., Principal, Girls Sch; Henry F.

Werner, B.S., Mass State Teachers, Ed.M., Rutgers, Principal Boys Sch.

Enr Day 124, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 (Girls) Col Prep. Fac 23. Tui \$350. Incorporated not for profit. Ent Col '41, 16; '36-'40, 58. Alumnæ 350. Accredited to Cath Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur for years conducted a coeducational school enrolling only girls in the high school. In 1928 this was reorganized as Summit Country Day School. Further development resulted in the opening of a separate Summit School for Boys, under the direction of Mr. Werner, for fifteen years head of the junior department of Newman School, N. J.  
**CLEVELAND, OHIO. Alt 582 ft. Pop 900,429 (1930) 878,336.**

Cleveland owes its growth and importance to the port which has made it a transshipment center for iron ores, and also to its railroads which have brought it riches. The enterprise of the exploiters of its wealth has kept it in the news, and when that has failed its unfed unemployed have made headlines. Once it was a leader in civic innovations. Tom Johnson as mayor introduced the idea of public ownership and city management and inspired young men like the late Newton Baker, who remains Cleveland's most illustrious citizen. Here are many institutions for higher learning—Western Reserve University, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland College, John Carroll University, Ursuline College, Notre Dame College, and St. Ignatius College. The private schools are mainly in the newer residential districts, Shaker Heights to the east, Lakewood, west, and Euclid.

**CLEVELAND PREPARATORY AND BUSINESS TRAINING SCHOOL**, 330 Williamson Bldg. Coed Ages 15-50 Est 1911.

D. H. Hopkins, Ph.B., LL.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col, Princ.

Enr Day and Eve 120, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 7. Tui Day and Eve \$17.50 a course. Proprietary. Entered Col '41, 5; '36-'40, 25. Alumni 700.

This school was organized primarily to give young men and women a chance to secure a high school education without interference with their daily occupation. It now offers both day and evening classes preparatory to college or business.

**THE CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART**, Juniper Rd and Magnolia Drive. Est 1882.

Henry Hunt Clark, Director.

Enr 970. Fac 35. Tui \$200-300.

This well organized art school offers specialization in interior decoration, portraiture, mural painting, sculpture, landscape, illustration, advertising art, decorative design and handicraft. Western Reserve credits toward a degree the work of the teacher training department. Evening classes, Saturday morning courses for children, and a summer session are held. Mr. Clark, former director of the Boston Museum School of Fine Arts, succeeded Henry Turner Bailey in 1931.

**HATHAWAY-BROWN SCHOOL**, Shaker Heights. Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1876.

Anne Cutter Coburn, B.A., Smith, M.A., Radcliffe, Principal. Enr Bdg 43, Day 338, Pre-Kindergarten Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Household Arts. Fac 47. Tui Bdg \$1350, Day \$100-450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 31; '37-'41, 215. Alumnæ 1695. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A college preparatory school of high academic standing, Hathaway-Brown was founded by the Rev. Frederick Brooks, brother of Phillips, and was long vigorously administered by Mary E. Raymond. Miss Coburn came to the school in 1938, after executive experience in the east.

**HAWKEN SCHOOL**, Richmond Rd, South Euclid. Boys 6-16.

Carl N. Holmes, B.S., Dartmouth, Ed.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1915.

Enr Co Day 135, Grades I-X. Fac 15. Tui \$300-500. Incorporated not for profit.

Mr. Holmes, formerly on the staff of Fessenden School, Massachusetts, and director of Great East Lodge Camp in Maine, closed for the duration, has since 1932 been head master of this school for young boys established by James A. Hawken. A summer day camp is conducted on the grounds.

**LAUREL SCHOOL**, Shaker Heights. Girls 3-18 Est 1896.

Edna F. Lake, A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr Bdg 35, Co Day 325, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 45. Tui Bdg \$1350. Co Day \$125-450. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 29; '36-'40, 246. Alumnæ 1800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

One of the leading schools of the section, stressing college preparation, Laurel also offers excellent courses in music, art, and secretarial subjects. There are separate residences for older and younger girls who come from eastern as well as middle western states. The school had its beginnings in one opened by Miss Jennie Prentice in her own home, which was later moved to Euclid Avenue. Under Mrs Arthur Essex Lyman, principal from 1904, the Mittleberger School was absorbed and the reputation built for work of excellent standard. A country day program has been followed since 1928 when the school moved to Shaker Heights. Miss Lake, former head of Albany Academy for Girls who succeeded Mrs. Lyman in 1931, has maintained the high standards, and played a prominent part in educational activities, national as well as local. See page 873.

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Shaker Heights.** Boys Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18 Est 1890.

Harry A. Peters, A.B., M.A., Yale, L.H.D., Kenyon, Head. Enr Bdg 50, Grades IV-VIII, High Sch 1-4; Day 329, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$1100-1200, Day \$300-540, Kindergarten \$250. Incorporated. 1890 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 61; '36-'40, 272. Alumni 2093. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Head master since 1908, Dr. Peters has given a national reputation to this school through his breadth of view and courageous stand. The skilful faculty, of high grade and long tenure, prepares a majority of the boys for Yale, Cornell, and Dartmouth. For years carrying on a program with some country day features in its downtown site, since 1926 the school has occupied its million dollar plant on Shaker Heights. A dormitory maintained since 1896 accommodates boys on either a full time or five day basis. A summer day camp for younger boys is affiliated.

**COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Alt 744 ft. Pop 290,564 (1930) 306,087

The state capital is a city of some commercial importance and the center of an agricultural region, though there is about it something the atmosphere of a southern city. The capitol is in parklike grounds in the center of a busy shopping district. On the outskirts is the State University, from whose department of education with its elaborately housed model experimental school has come much recent literature on modern educational methods. The Capital University is in Bexley, a suburb.



**THE COLUMBUS ACADEMY**, 1939 Franklin Pk, South. Boys  
Ages 6-18 Est 1911.

Charles H. Jones, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 150, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post  
Grad Manual Training. Fac 16. Tui \$100-495. Incorporated  
1911 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 17; '37-'41, 95. Alumni 342.  
Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Centra.  
Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Frank P. R. Van Syckel, this was conducted  
by him for thirty years as a conservative college preparatory  
school, sending many of its boys on to eastern colleges. He was  
succeeded in 1941 by Mr. Jones, former head of Lebanon School,  
now Darrow, N. Y.

**COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL**, 44 N. Ninth St. Est 1879.

Philip R. Adams, B.A., Ohio State, M.A., N Y Univ, Director.  
Enr Day 125. Fac 8. Tui \$125.

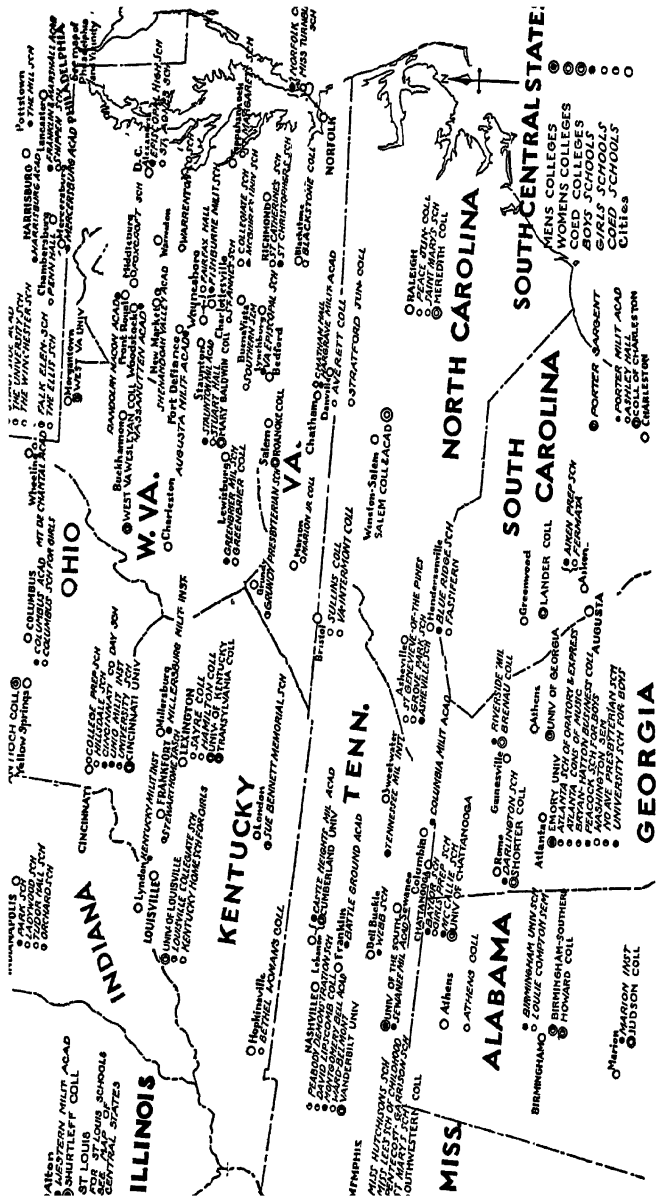
Founded by the Columbus Art Association, this school is  
controlled by the Board of Trustees of the Columbus Gallery  
of Fine Arts. Early in 1931 the school was moved to a new  
building, the gift of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph H. Beaton. Courses  
are offered in drawing, painting, sculpture, design, illustrative  
advertising, interior decoration and pottery.

**THE COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Parsons Pl. Ages  
Bdg 8-19, Day 3-19; Boys 3-6 Est 1898.

Samuel Shellabarger, A.B., Princeton, Ph.D., Harvard, Head  
Master.

Enr Bdg 25, Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 165, Pre-Sch  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$900,  
Day \$125-375. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Undenominational.  
Entered Col '42, 20; '37-'41, 111. Alumnæ 1675. Accredited to Col  
admitting by certif.

This well equipped and highly organized school became one of  
the most vigorous and progressive in the middle west under the  
management of Grace Latimer Jones McClure from 1904 until  
her resignation in 1938. With her had been associated Alice  
Gladden who died in 1926 and Harriet Sheldon. The enrollment  
still consists principally of day students, though a boarding department  
was added in 1909. Practically all of the graduates  
enter college. Opportunities for outdoor activities and extra-  
curricular interests are many. A fifty acre farm outside the city  
provides for athletics. Under Dr. Shellabarger, former member  
of the English faculty of Princeton and a writer, and Mrs. Shell-  
abarger, a native of Sweden and a graduate of the Royal Gym-  
nastic Institute of Stockholm, the school has continued to  
thrive, and plays an important part in the life of the community.  
See page 874.



**DAYTON, OHIO.** *Alt 740 ft. Pop 200,982 (1930) 210,718 (1940).*

A city of varied commercial interests, notable among which is the National Cash Register Company, Dayton has been under the commissioner manager form of government since 1914 and has an excellent community welfare system. The city lies at the junction of the Miami river and canal, which caused considerable damage through overflow until drainage and protective dykes were engineered by Arthur E. Morgan, formerly president of Antioch College and later chairman of Roosevelt's Tennessee Valley Authority. One of the large government aviation fields is on the outskirts.

**DAYTON ART INSTITUTE,** Forest and Riverview Aves. Coed

Ages 8-40 Est 1919.

Siegfried R. Weng, Director.

Enr Day 88, Eve 111, Sat 62. Fac 12. Tui Day \$150, Eve \$40, Sat \$20. Incorporated not for profit.

Directed by Mr. Weng since 1929, this school is affiliated with the University of Dayton and Wittenberg College, both of which credit the art work toward the bachelor degree. Most of the enrollment is made up of local young people.

**WILSON SCHOOLS,** 15 Arnold Pl. Coed Ages 2-20 Est 1926.

Mrs. Jessie W. Wilson, A.B., Des Moines Univ, A.M., Mich Univ, Supt; LaVerne A. Wilson, A.B., President.

Enr Bdg 25, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Tui Bdg \$900-1200, Day \$150-300.

Teacher training, speech correction, music, and regular academic work from nursery through high school are offered in this year round school for exceptional children.

**HUDSON, OHIO.** *Alt 1055 ft. Pop 1324 (1930) 1417 (1940).*

*P.R.R. Motor Route 5 from Akron, 91 from Cleveland.*

This village, twenty-five miles south of Cleveland, is still reminiscent of the New Englanders who settled it. The modern buildings of the academy were erected on the old campus of Western Reserve College.

**WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1826.

Joel Babcock Hayden, B.A., Oberlin, B.D., Union Theol Sem, D.D., Western Reserve, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 170, Day 30, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 65; '37-'41, 280. Alumni ca 1000. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

When Western Reserve College moved to Cleveland in 1882, the plant was turned over to its academy and the affiliation between the two institutions continued until 1903. For a time

the school lapsed, then after various reorganizations came to more vigorous life in 1926 when it was reorganized as the James W. Ellsworth Foundation with a trust fund of over four millions. Dr. Hayden, former pastor of Fairmount Presbyterian Church, Cleveland, a trustee of Oberlin, and long in touch with things educational, has been head since 1931. See page 840.

**MT. VERNON, OHIO.** Alt 991 ft. Pop 9370 (1930) 10,122 (1940).  
*B.&O.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Columbus.*

Mount Vernon is near the geographical center of the state, about forty miles northeast of Columbus. The academy with its large campus is a mile from the city limits.

**MOUNT VERNON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1893.  
C. C. Morris, A.B., Principal.

Enr Bdg 125, Day 65, High Sch 1-4 Industrial Music. Fac 12.  
Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$97. Incorporated.

Maintaining old fashioned standards and customs, this academy has at various times offered college and grade work but is now wholly secondary in function. Mr. Morris succeeded V. P. Lovell in 1940.

**READING, OHIO.** Pop 5723 (1930) 6079 (1940). *C.C.C.&St.L.*

A little town ten miles north of Cincinnati, Reading is the home of Mount Notre Dame Academy for girls.

**MOUNT NOTRE DAME ACADEMY** Girls 6-19, Boys 6-14.  
Sister Eleanor Josephine, Principal. Est 1840.

Enr , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art.  
Fac 14. Tui Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Alumnæ 300. Accredited to Catholic Univ, Cincinnati Univ. Member North Central Assoc.

This academy had its origin in the boarding school founded in Cincinnati in 1840 by the Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur. A boarding department was maintained until 1937.

**ST. MARTIN, OHIO.** Pop 160. *B.&O.R.R. to Midland Sta.*

The village of St. Martin, about thirty-five miles east of Cincinnati, has grown up around the convent of the Ursulines.

**SCHOOL OF THE BROWN COUNTY URSULINES** Girls 6-19.  
Sister Dolores, Directress. Est 1845.

Enr Bdg 75, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art.  
Fac 15. Tui \$375. Incorporated 1846. Catholic. Alumnæ 300.

The French order of nuns that founded this school accomplish their work by individual personal training. While four courses prepare for college, 'development of the home virtues and the Roman Catholic ideals of Christian womanhood' are stressed. The enrollment is chiefly from Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus.

**TOLEDO, OHIO. Alt 587 ft. Pop 290,718 (1930) 282,349 (1940).**

On the Maumee river near Lake Erie, Toledo's excellent harbor has made it an important shipping point and commercial center, especially for automobile manufacture. Its municipal university did not suffer the fate of its public schools in 1939, when through bad civic management they were closed for a period.

**THE EDNA B. ROWE SCHOOL OF ORGANIC EDUCATION,  
2154 Parkwood Ave. Coed Ages 1½-5 Est 1934.**

Edna B. Rowe, Froebel Kind Col, Toledo Univ, Columbia.  
Enr Day 55, Nursery Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Fac 7. Tui \$225.

One of the few scientific nursery schools in the state, this was founded by its director, an energetic, untiring worker. A summer camp in northern Michigan is maintained.

**MAUMEE VALLEY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Reynolds  
Rd Maumee P.O. Coed 3-18. Est 1884.**

Willis Stork, M.A., Neb Univ, Head Master.  
Enr Co Day 100, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui \$175-500. Incorporated  
1911 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 7; '35-'39, 34. Alumnæ 360.  
Accr to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

The only school of its type in Toledo, the Maumee Valley Country Day School grew out of a local group long conducted for daughters of leading families by the Misses Smead. Under the direction of Miss Leslie Leland who made it coeducational through the grades, progressive throughout, local support was given to reorganization in 1929, with new buildings on a new site occupied in 1934. Mr. Stork, who took over the direction in 1939, has continued to attract the patronage of well-to-do and progressive minded parents.

**THE TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN,  
Monroe St and Scottwood Ave.**

Mrs. Blake-More Godwin, Dean.  
Enr Day and Eve 2840. Fac 9. Tui Free.

Courses in the rudiments of color, design, and drawing are provided for the Toledo public. Over half the enrollment is in the Saturday classes for children from the public and parochial grade schools.

**YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO. Alt 974 ft. Pop 1427 (1930) 1640  
(1940) P.R.R. Motor Route 53 from Springfield.**

The home of Antioch College, founded here in 1853 by Horace Mann, Yellow Springs was formerly known only for its ravines and mineral waters. When Arthur Morgan became president of the college he instituted the cooperative system of education

whereby Antioch students spend alternate periods working in industrial plants and studying at the college.

**THE ANTIOCH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1921.

Hilda Hughes, M.A., Columbia, Dir.

Enr Day , Grades I-VIII. Fac . Tui \$150. Inc not for profit.

As its name indicates, this school is conducted in connection with Antioch College. Only elementary work has been offered since 1928.

*For other Ohio schools not described in the foregoing pages,  
see the Supplementary Lists p 669*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to re-  
spond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate infor-  
mation on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston*

## INDIANA

**CULVER, IND.** Alt 743 ft. Pop 1502 (1930) 1605 (1940). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Indianapolis, 30 from Chicago.

The thousand acre Culver estate with its military academy and summer schools at the northern end of Lake Maxinkuckee, gives its name to this little village.

**CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 13-19 Est 1894.

Lieut-Col. W. E. Gregory, F.A., U.S.A., B.S., Miami Univ, A.M., Mich Univ, Ed.M., Harvard, Litt.D., Colgate, Supt. Enr Bdg 628, Day 9, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Fac 76. Tui Bdg \$1200. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 60; '37-'41, 680. Alumni 9772. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

The late Henry Harrison Culver founded this military school, provided the site and first buildings, and brought as first head Colonel Alexander Frederick Fleet. The school remained in the family until 1932 when ownership was transferred to The Culver Educational Foundation. Brig. Gen. Leigh R. Gignilliat, commandant from 1896, was superintendent from 1910 to 1939. Colonel Gregory, his successor, who as dean from 1935 had been largely responsible for Culver's emphasis on college preparation, has introduced instruction in the arts, for which a new art and music building was added in 1940 with an artist in residence. Cavalry, artillery, and infantry senior units of the R.O.T.C. have long been maintained. For over quarter of a century the United States War Department has given the military work of the school highest rating, and in 1941 it was made an honor naval training school—the only institution to carry both ratings. See page 839.

**FORT WAYNE, IND.** Alt 788 ft. Pop 118,410 (1940).

This city on the Maumee, St. Joseph and St. Mary rivers was named for Gen. Anthony Wayne, who in the closing years of the eighteenth century fortified and held this strategic point for the United States.

**CONCORDIA JUNIOR COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL**

Coed Ages 13- Est 1839.

Ottomar Krueger, President.

Enr Bdg 187, Day 162, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Pre-Theological Jr Col 1-2. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$195-215, Day \$60-80. Lutheran. Alumni 1872.

This was established as a theological school by a group of Lutheran congregations who had emigrated from Saxony, Ger-

many to Perry County, Missouri. In 1861 it moved to Fort Wayne. Military training has been available since 1906 and in 1935 secondary courses were added.

**HOWE, IND. Pop 810 (1935). P.R.R. Motor Route 33 from Fort Wayne, 9 from Merriam.**

Midway between Chicago and Detroit, near the Michigan border, this village is the home of the school that bears its name.

**HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 8-18 Est 1884.

Col. Burrett B. Bouton, A.B., St. Stephen's Col, M.A., Harvard, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 250, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 28. Tui \$800-900. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 34; '35-'39, 158. Alumni 1050. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

John Badlam Howe in his will left funds to found this Episcopal School for the promotion of "Sound Learning and the Christian Education of American Youth". A junior R.O.T.C for boys under fourteen was installed by the War Department over twenty years ago. Colonel Bouton, former head of the history department and superintendent since 1934, has given greater emphasis to academic standards through a department of guidance and measurement. A speech clinic is a recent development. Courses prepare for liberal arts and scientific colleges or for business. But the first objective is retained—the training of Christian gentlemen. See page 843.

**INDIANAPOLIS, IND. Alt 708 ft. Pop 364,161 (1930) 386,972 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 40 from Terre Haute.**

The capital and largest city in the state, Indianapolis has long been a great commercial and industrial center. A generation ago it was the hotbed whence sprung the Hoosier literati. From the plaza about the capitol radiate avenues lined with shade trees.

**THE ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Pennsylvania and 16th Sts. Est 1902.**

Donald M. Mattison, B.F.A., Yale, Director.

Enr Day 110, Eve 50, Sat 30, Fine Arts Commercial Art Teacher Training. Fac 7. Tui \$200. Incorporated.

The fine arts work here is outstanding. Maintained by the Art Association of Indianapolis, the school grew out of the Indiana School of Art organized in 1891. Prix de Rome and a Chaloner Prize have recently been awarded its students. Commercial art, teacher training courses leading to the bachelor degree, and a summer session are also available.



**THE ORCHARD SCHOOL, 615 W. 43d St. Coed Ages 4-14.**

Gordon H. Thompson, A.B., Butler Univ, Northwestern Univ, Director. Est 1922.

Enr Co Day 120, Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VIII. Fac 15. Tui \$100-350. Incorporated not for profit.

Mr. Thompson has directed this colorful school since 1939, succeeding Hillis Howie. The rich curriculum gives opportunity for many creative activities in which use is made of the art and scientific facilities of the city.

**PARK SCHOOL, Cold Spring Road, R.R. 17. Boys 8-19.**

John R. Caldwell, A.B., Brown, M.A., Middlebury, Head. Est 1920. Enr Co Day 125, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui \$300-500. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 17; '36-'40, 70. Alumni 227. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The Boys Preparatory School, established and for some years conducted by James T. Barrett, was renamed in 1929 and directed for a decade by Clifton O. Page. E. Francis Bowditch, who succeeded him in 1939, resigned in 1941 to become head of Lake Forest Academy. Mr. Caldwell, a master in the French department for seventeen years, continues the sound academic work, preparing most of the boys for college.

**TUDOR HALL SCHOOL, Meridian and 32d Sts. Girls Ages Bdg 11-19, Day 4-19 Est 1902.**

I. Hilda Stewart, A.B., Radcliffe, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal; Hazel D. McKee, A.B., M.A., Vassar, Asst Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 225, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-400. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 24; '37-'41, 112. Alumnæ 801. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by Fredonia Allen at a period when there was little preparation available in the middle west for eastern women's colleges, Tudor Hall in its first quarter century built a reputation for the best preparatory work in the region. Miss Stewart, who after an interim succeeded Miss Allen in 1931, has maintained the high standards, continuing to send a large percentage of the graduates on to eastern colleges. See page 874.

**SOUTH BEND, IND. Alt 712 ft. Pop 104,193 (1930) 101,268 (1940). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 13.**

In northwest Indiana at the "south bend" of the St. Joseph river, the seat of St. Joseph county is on the divide between waters flowing east and west where La Salle in the 17th century

made a portage from the St. Joseph to the Kankakee rivers. Here in 1842 was established the University of Notre Dame, its campus two miles north of the city. To the west are St. Mary's College and Academy.

**ST. MARY'S ACADEMY**, Notre Dame P.O. Girls Ages 6-25.

Sister M. Evangelista, M.A., Principal. Est 1855.

Enr Bdg 114, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15.  
Tui \$400-600. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by the Sisters of the Holy Cross of Le Mans, France, this well equipped institution has separate junior, preparatory school, and college departments, each under its own head.

*For other Indiana schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p 669.*

*Some of these schools, in this difficult year, have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook.*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St, Boston.*

## MICHIGAN

### **BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH. Alt 850 ft. Pop 1281 (1940).**

Early in the century, George G. Booth, newspaper publisher and patron of the arts and crafts, established his residence twenty miles from the center of Detroit, five miles south of Pontiac. In 1927 the village was incorporated to preserve the rural character of the region.

The five educational institutions and church which have been established here by Mr. and Mrs. Booth on the three hundred acre tract which was their estate, bear the name "Cranbrook", Mr. Booth's ancestral village in England. Reserving only their residence, they have given land, buildings, equipment and endowment funds to the development of Christ Church Cranbrook, Brookside School Cranbrook, Cranbrook School, Kingswood School Cranbrook, Cranbrook Academy of Art, and Cranbrook Institute of Science. The Cranbrook Foundation, created in 1926, was the recipient of virtually all of Mr. Booth's fortune, as well as substantial gifts from Mrs. Booth, totaling approximately \$17,500,000. Masterpieces of sculpture and the decorative arts adorn all the institutions, which, with the exception of the church and Brookside, were designed by Eliel Saarinen, distinguished architect and president of the Cranbrook Academy of Art, for whose work here he received the gold medal of the New York Architectural League.

### **BROOKSIDE SCHOOL CRANBROOK Coed 3-12 Est 1922.**

Jessie Winter, Head Mistress.

Enr Co Day 130, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 15. Tui \$150-400.

This was originally the Bloomfield Hills School, established by Miss Winter for young children of the neighborhood, and is the only unit of the Cranbrook schools ante-dating the establishment of the Cranbrook Foundation. The present name dates from 1930 when the school was taken over by the Foundation. A new primary unit was donated in 1939. Methods are modern but not ultra progressive; most of the children go on to the Cranbrook and Kingswood Schools.

### **CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART Coed Est 1930.**

Eliel Saarinen, President; Richard P. Raseman, Secretary. Enr Bdg 45, Day 70. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$960, Day \$320.

Outstanding artists, architects, craftsmen and designers under the direction of the renowned Finnish architect who designed the Cranbrook buildings, make up the faculty of this art school. Developing rapidly in facilities and enrollment and attracting

students from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and from foreign countries, there are now departments of painting and drawing, modeling, ceramics, industrial design, weaving and textiles, and metal work for beginning and intermediate students; departments of architecture, sculpture and painting for advanced students. Beginning in 1943 candidates for degrees have been accepted. Certain courses are open to talented Cranbrook and Kingswood students.

**CRANBROOK INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE** Est 1931.

Robert T. Hatt, Director.

Notable for its observatory, natural history collections, and habitat groups, this natural history museum and research center was established to meet the needs of students of the several Cranbrook Schools, but its work has since been broadened. It has no students, no fees and no teaching faculty.

**CRANBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1926.

Rudolph D. Lindquist, A.B., M.A., Ed.D., Calif Univ, Columbia, Director.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 100, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Industrial Arts. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$1275, Day \$555. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 68; '37-'41, 275. Alumni 517. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Sound college preparatory and general academic courses at Cranbrook are supplemented by extraordinary opportunities for the study of fine and industrial arts, music, and the sciences. Since its opening, Cranbrook has enrolled students from many states and some foreign countries, and its graduates have entered colleges in all parts of the country. The cultural and social life of the boys is enriched as a result of frequent contacts with students and faculty of the affiliated Cranbrook institutions. Dr. Lindquist, former director of the University Schools and professor of education at Ohio State University, has devoted much attention to the improvement of guidance and instruction since he was made head master in 1938. See page 842.

**KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK** Girls Ages 12-20.

Margaret A. Augur, B.A., Barnard, Head Mistress. Est 1930. Enr Bdg 60, Day 103, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Languages Home Economics. Fac 27. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 16; '36-'40, 85. Alumnæ 226. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Under the direction of Miss Augur, long associate head mistress of Rosemary Hall and for six years academic dean of Bradford, who came here in 1934, Kingswood prepares its girls adequately for college. As in the boys school, the advantages in art and science made available by the Academy of Art and Institute

of Science give unusual color to the life. Many of the decorations and furnishings were designed and executed on the grounds by members of the art faculties. See page 873.

**DETROIT, MICH.** *Alt 579 ft. Pop 1,568,662 (1930) 1,623,452.*

Strategically situated midway in the waterways of the Great Lakes, Detroit early became a city of commercial importance, and before the advent of the motor car had settled down with an air of respectability about its notable civic center. Ford, General Motors, two great wars, have thrust the city's industrial tentacles out into the surrounding country. Ford and General Motors technical and labor policies, together with such excrescences as the Shrine of the Little Flower have kept the city in the headlines. Here started the bank holiday which marked our financial nadir. Cadillac, who founded the settlement here early in 1701, La Salle, who made it a stopping place on his way to the Gulf to plant Christian missions in the Mississippi valley, and Chief Pontiac have been commemorated in popular cars. Henry Ford's educational activities center about Dearborn and River Rouge to the north where he established his huge, self-supporting Trade School. His great store of American antiquities are displayed in Greenfield Village to which he has transported Mary's Little Lamb Schoolhouse and Cape Cod windmills, and in the Edison Institute Museum which spreads over eight acres. In the city the interests of the people at large are indicated by the huge enrollment of the Cass Technical High School. Some of the older private schools are still in the city. In the beautiful country to the east and north lie great estates and modern developments served by the University School in Grosse Pointe, the Cranbrook Schools in Bloomfield Hills. To the west, Detroit Country Day School has occupied its present site since 1925. Five miles northwest of the city, in Farmington, is the site of the Ford Republic (not a project of Henry Ford), a two hundred acre farm on which the boys do most of the work.

**DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, 5035 Woodward Ave. Est 1874.

J. Bertram Bell, Mus.M., Director.

**Enr Day 1000. Fac 60. Tui \$800. Incorporated.**

One of the largest schools of its kind, Detroit Conservatory developed from a small group founded by J. H. Hahn. Courses in all branches of music leading to bachelor and master degrees are supplemented by literature, dramatic art and dancing in winter and summer, day and evening sessions.

**DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 10235 Seven Mile Rd, West. Boys Ages 5-18 Girls 5-12 Est 1913.

F. Alden Shaw, S.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Day 140, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui \$175-400. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 6; '36-'40, 44. Alumni 110. Accredited to Mich Univ.

Occupying its present site since 1925, this country day school has since its establishment emphasized sound scholarship, a natural, human atmosphere, and a program comfortably filled with activities suited to the age of the pupil. In 1940 a new junior school building was opened to girls. Mr. Shaw's sincerity and devotion to the school have won the loyal support of his patrons, largely families in the western end of the city, though children from the center are brought to the school each day by bus. Most of the boys go on to college.

#### EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF

Coed Ages 3- Est 1873.

John A. Klein, B.A., Concordia, Wis State Normal, Wayne, Director.

Enr Bdg 84, Day 1, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$150. Incorporated not for profit. Evangelical Lutheran.

Under the auspices of an association of Lutherans, but without religious restrictions on enrollment, this school developed from an orphanage first directed by the Reverend G. Speckhardt. In a few years more deaf children than orphans were enrolled, so the orphanage was discontinued and the present school established.

#### FORD REPUBLIC SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Farmington P.O.

Ages 13-17.

Clyde L. Reed, M.A., Mich Univ, Supt. Est 1907.

Enr Bdg 100, Grades III-XII High Sch Business Technological Manual Arts Agriculture. Fac 32. Tui \$4.50 wk. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

This is a self governing community for boys committed here by various juvenile courts. Sound realistic re-education is offered to help them become self-respecting and self-supporting citizens. All the work at the school is done by the boys who, in addition, are expected to work at some job outside of school and recreation hours.

#### GROSSE POINTE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 43 Grosse Pointe Blvd, Grosse Pointe Farms. Boys 4-12, Girls 4-18. Est 1915.

Lambert F. Whetstone, B.S., Amherst, Head Master.

Enr Day 259, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 36. Tui \$150-500. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '42, 11, '41, 12. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

From a small coeducational school for young children from the large estates round about, Mr. Whetstone has since 1936 built a highly successful country day school, drawing from a wider field which now includes many families of moderate means. Former assistant head of Episcopal Academy, Mr. Whetstone has taken important steps each year, adding a full fledged high school for girls in 1937, additional grounds in 1939, a separate nursery school in its own building in 1940. In 1942 he was made head of the merged Detroit University and Grosse Pointe Schools, whereby the latter is coeducational only in the primary grades, all boys from the fourth grade on reporting at the University School, all girls at Grosse Pointe. See page 895.

**DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cook Rd, Grosse Pointe Woods. Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1899.**

Lambert F. Whetstone, B.S., Amherst, Head Master.

Enr Co Day 191, Grades IV-VIII Col Prep Art Music. Fac 18. Tui \$350-500. Incorporated 1918 not for profit. Entered Col '42, 14; '36-'42, 108. Alumni 1933. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

In 1942 this oldest of the Detroit boys' schools was consolidated with the neighboring coeducational Grosse Pointe Country Day School under one board of trustees and one head master, each retaining its own plant. D. H. Fletcher, a Harvard man, was head master from 1916 to 1939. C. O. Page succeeded him, remaining as associate head for a few months after the 1942 reorganization. The school continues to offer sound preparation for colleges, east and west. See page 895.

**THE LIGGETT SCHOOL, 2555 Burns Ave. Girls Ages 3-18.**

Katharine Ogden, A.B., Vassar, Ph.D., Ill Univ, Head Mistress. Est 1878.

Enr Day 200, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$75-450. Incorporated 1882 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 33; '36-'40, 112. Alumnæ 1257. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Well organized and well equipped, with a large and resourceful faculty, this school has held its own in the ups and downs of the city's finances. It developed under the management of the Misses Liggett from the Detroit Home and Day School established by their father, the Rev. James D. Liggett. About ninety per cent of the graduates enter college. A branch school known as "The Eastern Liggett School," 2571 Burns Ave., was opened in the eastern part of the city in 1913, providing for the growing patronage of that section. In 1925 an addition to this was built and the older school moved over to the east side, the lower school merging with it, to make the new Liggett School. Since Miss





Ogden took over the principalship in 1928 the curriculum and methods have been modernized and the curriculum enriched.

**MEINZINGER ART SCHOOL**, 4847 Woodward Ave. Coed  
Ages 16- Est 1936.

Fred J. Meinzinger, Director.

Enr Day 200, Eve 200, Life Portraiture Murals Landscapes  
Lettering and Design Advertising Layout Photo Retouching  
Automotive Rendering Industrial Design Story Illustration  
Fashion Illustration. Fac 00. Tui Day \$330, Eve \$125. Proprietary.

Commercial art is emphasized, but fine arts courses are available. Mr. Meinzinger had his own commercial art studio for thirty years.

**THE MERRILL-PALMER SCHOOL**, 71 East Ferry Ave.  
Coed Est 1920.

Edna Noble White, A.B., Ill Univ, LL.D., Mich State Col,  
Wayne Univ, Ped.D., N Y State Col for Teachers, Director.  
Enr 53. Fac 37. Tui \$37.50 semester, \$25 term. Incorporated  
1918 not for profit.

This school, specializing in education for home and family life, was established by the will of Lizzie Merrill Palmer of Detroit. Seniors in colleges which have established cooperating relations are selected by their institutions to study at the school for a term or a semester; graduate students, among them a few men, are detailed by such colleges or may apply independently, usually for a year of study. Courses deal with various aspects of child development, family life, and nursery school teaching. Opportunity to observe and study children is provided through a nursery school, infant service, recreational clubs for school-age children, a summer camp, and cooperative relations with Detroit social and educational agencies. Experience with parent groups and families is also provided. College students are in residence.

**MISS NEWMAN'S SCHOOL**, 116 Delaware Ave. Girls 5-19,  
Boys 5-9 Est 1906.

Mary Newman, Radcliffe; Ada E. Newman, Detroit Teachers  
Col, Principals.

Enr Day 105, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18.  
Tui \$100-400. Incorporated 1923. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'30,  
61. Alumni 256. Accredited to Mich Univ and Col admitting  
by certif.

From the North Woodward Elementary School established by Miss Newman has grown this well equipped and well organized institution with a progressive lower school and a college preparatory department added in 1923 when the present site was purchased.

**GLEN ARBOR, MICH.** Pop 389 (1940). P.M.R.R. to Traverse City Sta. Motor Route 22 from Manistee.

This hamlet is thirty miles northwest of Traverse City. Fronting for half a mile on Sleeping Bear Bay of Lake Michigan are the two hundred acres of Leelanau Schools and Camp.

**LEELANAU FOR BOYS** Ages 10-18 Est 1929.

William Beals, A.B., Oregon Univ, Director; Arthur Huey, Assistant Director.

Enr Bdg 40, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 7. Tui \$900-1000. Partnership. Christian Science. Alumni 100. Accredited to Mich Univ.

Established for boys from Christian Science homes, but enrolling others not antagonistic to Christian Science, this school developed from the summer camp Mr. Beals has conducted for twenty years in northern Michigan. Boys may earn up to thirty-five cents an hour for work around the school. An affiliated school for girls, Pinebrook, opened in 1940.

*For other Michigan schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 609.*

*Some of these schools, in this difficult year, have failed to respond with up to date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.*

## ILLINOIS

**ALEDO, ILL.** *Alt 735 ft. Pop 2203 (1903) 2593 (1940). C.B.&Q. R.R. Motor Routes 94 and 83.*

Aledo is in southwestern Illinois two hundred miles from Chicago, a distributing center for a rich farming region. The school is just outside the city limits.

**ROOSEVELT MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 8-18 Est 1924.

Col. H. J. Lennox, A.M., Northwestern Univ., Ph.D., Chicago Univ., Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 135, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Post Grad. Fac 10. Tui \$650-700. Incorporated 1931. Non-sectarian. Entered Col '40, 8; '35-'39, 61. Alumni ca 165. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Private Schs Assoc of Central States.

The school originated in the buildings of the former William and Vashti College, and was reorganized by Clyde R. Terry in 1924, bearing its present name since 1931. On the death in 1942 of Karl J. Stouffer, superintendent from 1936, Col. Lennox, who had been a professor in colleges in Montana and Illinois, was appointed.

**ALTON, ILL.** *Alt 436 ft. Pop 30,151 (1930) 31,255 (1940).*

A railroad town on the east bank of the Mississippi, Alton is twenty-five miles north of St. Louis. The military academy occupies sixty acres on the outskirts, high above the river. In Godfrey, four miles north, are two of the oldest schools in the state, Monticello and Beverly Farm.

**BEVERLY FARM HOME AND SCHOOL,** Godfrey P.O. Coed.

Groves B. Smith, M.D., Columbia, Superintendent. Est 1897. Enr Bdg 67. Fac 4. Tui \$65-75 mo. Incorporated 1922.

This is a well organized and well equipped school for defective and backward children. Infants with birth injuries are taken as young as nine months. Older children are segregated into age and sex groups. There are also adequate facilities for patients over school age. The school follows advanced pedagogic ideas in its treatment. Dr. Smith, former president of the American Association on Mental Deficiency, is a son of the founder.

**MONTICELLO COLLEGE** Girls Ages 15-21 Est 1835.

George Irwin Rohrbough, A.B., Ped., W Va Wesleyan Col, M.A., Harvard, President.

Enr Bdg 265, High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Languages Sciences Physical Education. Fac 48. Tui Bdg

**\$985.** Incorporated 1843 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 63; '35-'41, 216. Alumnæ 3146 (living). Accredited to State Univ. and eastern Col. Member North Central Association, Am Assoc Jr. Col.

Now a degree granting junior college with a preparatory school, this is one of the oldest educational institutions in the middle west, founded as Monticello Female Seminary by Benjamin Godfrey, a Cape Cod sea captain who had made a fortune in the eastern trade and settled here because of large land holdings. The school was organized by his friend, the Rev. Theron Baldwin, who was influenced by the ideas of Mary Lyon. From the first as the "Mount Holyoke of the West" it played an important part in the education of young women of the section. Since Dr. Rohrbough took charge in 1935 the curriculum has been enriched particularly in the field of the creative arts. The school has a large and loyal body of alumnæ. See page 909.

**WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 11-19 Est 1879.

Col. Ralph L. Jackson, Litt.B., Princeton, President.

Enr Bdg 250, Grades VI-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Post Grad. Fac 20. Tui \$900. Incorporated 1892. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 35; '35-'39, 230. Alumni 1826. Member North Central Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Founded by Edward Wyman, and bearing his name, this was made a military school in 1892, under the direction of Colonel A. M. Jackson. The present president, brought up in the school, in charge since 1925, has modernized the curriculum and plant.

**BARRINGTON, ILL.** Alt 600 ft. Pop 3213 (1930). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 35 from Chicago.

This is a small community northwest of Chicago. The military school is on Honey Lake, two miles from the center.

**BARRINGTON MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys 6-14 Est 1931.

Col. Charles P. West, B.S., Valparaiso Univ, N Y Univ, and Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 32, Day 8, Grades 1-8. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 27.

The former Homewood Academy which developed from the Chicago Military Academy took its present name when it opened in Barrington in 1941.

**CARLINVILLE, ILL.** Alt 627 ft. Pop 4144 (1930) 4965 (1940).

Midway between Springfield and St. Louis, Carlinville is the seat of Macoupin County.

**BLACKBURN COLLEGE** Coed Ages 17- Est 1837.

William M. Hudson, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Ph.D., Waynesburg, D.D., Tulsa, LL.D., Ill Col, President.

Enr Bdg 264, Day 42, Jr Col 1-2 Languages Domestic Science Agriculture. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$225, Day \$125. Incorporated not for profit. Presbyterian. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Blackburn was a theological seminary, a preparatory school and a degree granting 'university' before attaining its present status as a junior college. Originally promoted through the private sale of public lands, the million dollar endowment and the self help system inaugurated by Dr. Hudson after he took charge in 1912 make the low rate possible.

**CHICAGO, ILL.** Alt 593 ft. Pop 3,376,438 (1930) 3,396,808 (1940).

The second city of the country, and perhaps in the world, stands at the crossroads of the nation where the transcontinental and north and south railways touch the lake routes, and is the world's greatest market for agricultural products. Here the ore from the north meets the coal from the central states. And here, where the winds from the prairies sweep over the lake, political crosscurrents meet in conventions. Carl Sandburg, poet of the region, has described Chicago—"Hog-Butcher for the World, Tool-Maker, Stacker of Wheat, Player with Railroads and the Nation's Freight-Handler..." Chicago's luridly colorful past is still perpetuated in the red brick parochial schools of the late mighty prelate Cardinal Mundelein, in Insull's dominating building where the civic opera is housed, and in the Tribune Tower of the still vital Colonel McCormick. But the virile spirit that developed a noble lake front is today bring about a renaissance of civic spirit.

The University of Chicago, established in 1903 on the Midway Plaisance of the World's Fair, was put in the front rank by President Harper and has been kept in the headlines by President Hutchins who, though he preaches medievalism, practices a belligerent modernity in university and public life, and maintaining sane independence, unmatched among college presidents, holds that a university is for something more than playing football or preparing for a job. Some of the preparatory schools are also on the South Side, Harvard School for Boys, Faulkner and Orthogenic Schools. Southwest, and separated from the city by a golf course and a residence district, is Morgan Park, long time home of the military school of the same name, and more recently of the Loring School. In the fashionable North Side above the Chicago river, Francis W. Parker and the Latin Schools, Boys and Girls, are within the city limits.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART**, 25 East Jackson Blvd. Coed.

Frank H. Young, President and Director. Est 1923.

Enr Day 250, Eve 300, Sat 75, Fine and Commercial Art Dress Design. Fac 20. Tui Day \$345, Eve \$27.50, Sat \$22.

Mr. Young, with long experience in advertising art, provides one and two year courses in all phases of fine and commercial art and dress design for beginners, advanced students and teachers. Saturday and Sunday classes and a summer session are maintained.

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 1019 Diversey Parkway. Coed Ages 16-35 Est 1908.**

Charles O. Carlstrom, President.

Enr Day 200, Teacher Training. Fac 15. Tui \$175-225. Inc.

Training for all types of physical education work, directing, coaching, teaching, playground and community center activities are offered. The three year degree course is supplemented by less intensive one and two year courses. Summer classes offer opportunities to teachers of dancing, physical directors and playground supervisors. A dormitory for women and a summer camp are maintained. Connected with the school since its founding, Mr. Carlstrom has been president since 1923.

**AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 300 South Wabash Ave. Est 1886.**

John R. Hattstaedt, President.

Enr Day 2900. Fac 150. Incorporated.

Founded over half a century ago by Mr. Hattstaedt, the American Conservatory has long been one of Chicago's leading music schools. Degree granting courses in instrumental and vocal music are offered in the main school and its four branches. Special features are a Teachers Training School and a summer Master School.

**CENTRAL YMCA COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOLS, 19 South La Salle St. Men and Women Ages 14- Est 1883.**

Edward J. Sparling, Ph.D., Pres; O. N. Wing, A.B., Dean.

Enr Day 198, Eve 503, High Sch 1-4 Secretarial 1-2. Fac 26. Tui Day \$118, Eve \$86. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, 42; '36-'40, 170. Alumni 2737. Accredited to Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The majority of students in this school of the Central YMCA College are mature, and many, employed, attend the evening sessions. The library, laboratories, student personnel services and other facilities of the college are made available to the high school students.

**CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, 18 So. Michigan Ave.**

Ruth van Sickle Ford, President. Est 1902.

Enr 1000. Fac 33. Tui \$350. Incorporated. Alumni 30,000.

This school in the days of its founding by Carl N. Werntz, now president emeritus, was considered radically progressive in its rebellion against the current methods of art teaching. Today it emphasizes a great variety of courses in industrial and

commercial arts, though work in the fine arts is available. Classes for teachers and instruction in costume design, illustration, drawing, painting, cartoon, stage design and interior decoration are offered. Evening, Saturday, and summer sessions are conducted.

**THE CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL**, 1531 North Dearborn Parkway. Boys Ages 4-19 Est 1894.

James O. Wood, Ph.B., Chicago Univ, Head Master.  
Enr Day 220, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col  
Prep Art Music. Fac 24. Tui \$175-630. Incorporated 1926  
not for profit. Entered Col '41, 17; '35-'40, 90. Alumni 869.  
Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The Chicago Latin School goes back to a coeducational community enterprise, established and for thirty-two years directed by Mabel S. Vickery. The present site and building have been occupied since 1926. Mr. Wood, who also conducts a summer camp in Connecticut, has been head since 1933.

**CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE**, 64 East Van Buren St.

Rudolph Ganz, Mus.D., De Paul, Mus.D., Cincinnati Cons,  
Mus.D., Rochester, Mus.D., Grinnell, Pres. Est 1867.  
Enr 1200. Fac 86. Tui \$300- . Member North Central Assoc  
Col and Secondary Sch.

Now in its seventy-sixth year, this earliest established of Chicago's larger conservatories was founded by the first Flo Ziegfeld four years after his arrival from Germany. Dr. Ganz, well known musician, has been connected with the college since 1929, president since 1933. Now in its own building, the college offers musical instruction in the widest variety of courses. A Summer Master School with guest teachers of international fame is a feature. An institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music, teachers certificates and degrees of Bachelor and Master of Music are granted.

**COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO**, 410 So Michigan Blvd. Coed Ages 16-50 Est 1890.

Herman H. Hegner, Ph.B., Wisconsin, President.  
Enr Day 103, Eve 125, Radio Stage Motion Picture. Fac 20.  
Tui Day \$350, Eve \$110. Incorporated not for profit.

Started as Columbia School of Oratory, later incorporated as Columbia College of Expression, this school still offers two, three and four year elocution courses, but specializes in training for radio. At the same address Mr. Hegner also carries on a school long directed by his mother. The Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College.

**THE FAULKNER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 4746 Dorchester Ave. Ages 4-19 Est 1909.

Elizabeth Faulkner, B.A., Univ of Chicago, Principal.

Enr Day 160, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$100-350. Reincorporated 1936 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 58. Alumnæ 394. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

Miss Faulkner has maintained this thorough going school for over thirty years, and on the roll today are numerous children of alumnæ. Keeping abreast of the most enlightened educational thought, the school has established a reputation with colleges and universities throughout the country. The patronage is largely from the Kenwood district.

**FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL**, 330 Webster Ave. Coed  
Ages 4½-18 Est 1901.

Herbert W. Smith, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr Day 342, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 40. Tui \$200-650. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '42, 22; '35-'41, 231. Alumni 1080. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

Founded to carry out the ideas of one of the world's great educators, for whom it was named, Colonel Francis Wayland Parker, this school was conducted for thirty-three years by Flora J. Cooke, who had worked with Col. Parker. Mr. Smith, who had for fifteen years been principal of Fieldston School, New York City, took over the direction in 1938. The curriculum is adapted to each child's needs, and preparation for college is given those who seek it. A wide range is provided in music, art and shop work.

**THE GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO**, 59 Scott St.  
Ages 5-18 Est 1896.

Elizabeth Singleton, A.B., Radcliffe, Cambridge, Head.

Enr Day 177, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 31. Tui \$125-650. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 57. Alumnæ ca 1100. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This college preparatory school was established by Mabel S. Vickery in connection with the Boys Latin School from which it separated in 1912. For thirty-three years under the direction of its founder, on her retirement in 1929 the school became the property of its North Side patrons and was incorporated under its present name. Under Miss Singleton, who came from the Brearley School, the plant has been added to, the enrollment increased, and supervised afternoon activities introduced.

**THE GREGG COLLEGE**, 6 North Michigan Ave. Est 1869.  
John R. Gregg, S.C.D., Boston Univ, Presiednt; Paul M. Pair, Director.



Enr Day 400, Eve 400, Stenographic Secretarial Accounting Court Reporting Teacher Training. Fac 15. Tui Day \$25 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Proprietary.

The widely used Gregg system of shorthand originated with the president of this large and well organized school which has day, evening, and summer classes. The enrollment in the day session is restricted to high school graduates. A six weeks summer session is conducted for teachers.

**THE HARRIS SCHOOLS**, 2400 Lake View Ave. Boys, Girls  
Ages 5-18 Est 1921.

Lilian I. Harris, Director.

Enr Day 125, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui \$200-700. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 52. Alumni 650. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Boys and girls in separate classes are here prepared for College Board examinations and eastern secondary schools and colleges. A summer session is maintained.

**HARVARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 4731 Ellis Ave. Ages 6-18.

Elsie Schobinger, A.M., Chicago Univ, Principal. Est 1865. Enr Day 175, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui \$150-400. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 30; '37-'41, 120. Alumni 900. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

For over three-quarters of a century this conservative school has prepared Chicago boys for college. Charles Edgar Pence, head master from 1916, died in 1941. Miss Schobinger, whose father was principal for fifty years, carries on with the assistance of a dean and director of the lower school.

**LAKE PARK SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 3961 Lake Park Ave.

Ages 4-13 Est 1935.

Mr. and Mrs. Noble G. La Velle, Directors.

Enr Bdg 35, Day 7, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$40 mo, Day \$20 mo. Proprietary.

**LINCOLN PARK DAY SCHOOL**, 437 Roscoe St. Coed Ages 3-16 Est 1937.

Dorothy Kurzenknabe, Principal.

Enr Day 64, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui \$75-200 semester. Inc 1937 not for profit. Undenominational.

This progressive activity school is under the able executive direction of Elaine Samuels Lampert.

**LORING SCHOOL**, 10650 Longwood Drive, Morgan Park P.O.

Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1876.

Cecelia Russell, Ph.B., M.A., Chicago Univ, Principal.

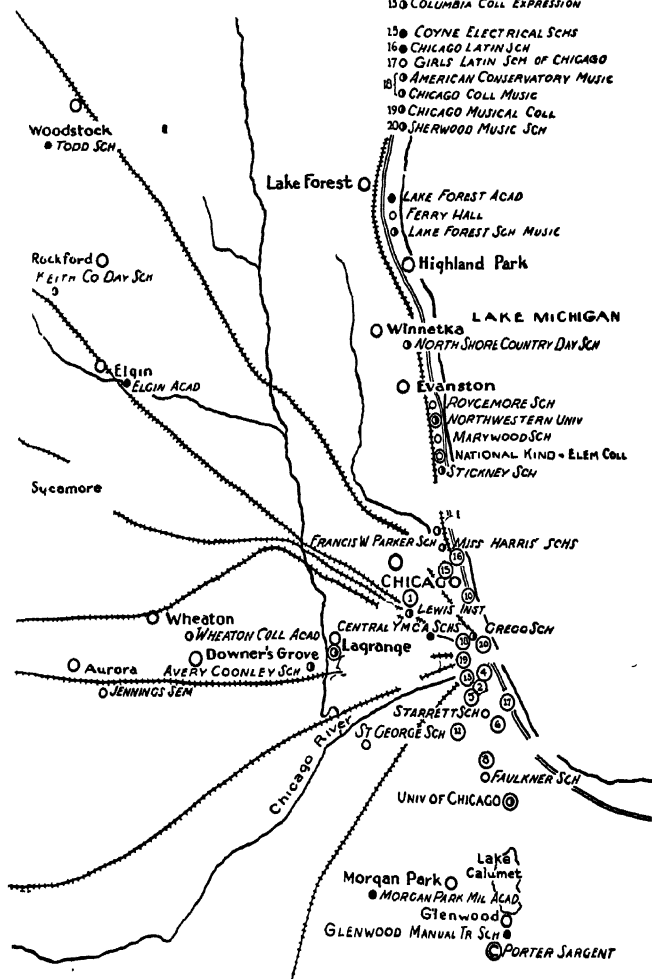
Enr Day 78, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13.

# CHICAGO & VICINITY

WOMENS COLLEGES ○  
 COED COLLEGES ○  
 BOYS SCHOOLS ●  
 GIRLS SCHOOLS ○  
 COED SCHOOLS ○  
 Cities ○

## OTHER SCHOOLS IN CHICAGO

- 1 ○ LUTHER INST
- 2 ○ ART INST OF CHICAGO
- 3 ○ BOYSEN SCH
- 6 ○ HARVARD SCH
- 8 ○ UNIVERSITY HIGH SCH
- 10 ○ WALTON SCH COMMERCE
- 11 ○ AMER COLL PHYS EDUC
- 13 ○ COLUMBIA COLL EXPRESSION
- 15 ○ COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHS
- 16 ○ CHICAGO LATIN SCH
- 17 ○ GIRLS LATIN SCH OF CHICAGO
- 18 ○ AMERICAN CONSERVATORY MUSIC
- 19 ○ CHICAGO COLL MUSIC
- 19 ○ CHICAGO MUSICAL COLL
- 20 ○ SHERWOOD MUSIC SCH



Tui \$250-300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 10; '36-'40, 38. Alumnæ 644. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The old Kenwood Institute, dating from 1885, was absorbed in 1909 by a neighboring group, established by Stella Dyer Loring for her own children. It was continued by her daughter and son-in-law after her death in 1921. Miss Russell succeeded in 1933 and carried on in the old Kenwood district until 1935 when the school was moved to Morgan Park and reincorporated under a new board of trustees as Loring School. Careful preparation for college in small groups is emphasized.

**LUTHER INSTITUTE**, 120 North Wood St. Coed Ages 14-20.

John C. Anderson, B.A., M.A., B.D., Northwestern, Chicago Univ, President. Est 1909.

Enr Day 435, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Domestic Science Business Technological. Fac 17. Tui \$50-100. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Mo and other states. Entered Col '41, 10; Alumni 1795. Accredited to all State Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This Lutheran school was founded by the Concordia League but transferred in 1913 to the Luther Institute Association, made up of forty-one congregations.

**MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY**, Morgan Park P.O.

Ages 6-20 Est 1873.

Col. Harry D. Abells, S.B., Chicago Univ, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 170, Day 165, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 31. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$335. Incorporated 1914 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 45; '35-'39, 184. Alumni 3331. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

From 1892 to 1907 this school functioned as the preparatory department of the University of Chicago. Colonel Abells has been in charge since 1898. Separate junior, lower, and upper departments, and Camp Traverse at Spider Lake, Michigan, are maintained. Affiliated since 1933 is a coeducational day junior college separately housed and enrolling some three hundred young men and women, with Albert G. Dodd as dean.

**NORTH PARK COLLEGE**, Foster and Kedzie Aves. Coed 13-20 Est 1891.

Algoth Ohlson, A.B., Yale, A.M., Harvard, President.

Enr 794, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Pre-Professional Teacher Training Commercial Music. Fac 60. Tui Bdg \$325-350, Day \$100-150. Incorporated not for profit. Evangelical Mission Covenant (Lutheran). Alumni 2000. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This was originally the North Western College of Minneapolis, which was taken over by the Evangelical Mission Covenant Church in 1891 and moved to Chicago in 1894. A school of music, a theological seminary, a summer session and evening classes are maintained. A three year work-study junior college course is available. Mr. Ohlson has been in charge since 1924.

**THE ORTHOGENIC SCHOOL** of the University of Chicago,  
1365 East 60th St. Coed Ages 6-16 Est 1915.

Frank N. Freeman, B.A., Wesleyan, M.A., Ph.D., Yale, Dir.  
Enr Bdg 25, Day 5, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades High Sch.  
Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$600.

Designed for children who do not adjust to the ordinary formal school, but accepting only remediable cases, this school is directly supervised by the Department of Education of the University of Chicago.

**THE PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TEACHERS COLLEGE**, 410  
South Michigan Ave. Ages 16-50 Est 1896.

Herman Hofer Hegner, Ph.B., President.  
Enr Day 235. Fac 29. Tui \$300.

Under the direction of Bertha H Hegner, kindergarten director of the Chicago Commons Social Settlement from 1894 to 1904, this school achieved some standing and was given degree granting privileges. Her son, the present director, conducts the Columbia College of Drama and Radio at the same address.

**THE RAY SCHOOLS**, 1116 South Michigan Blvd. Coed 16-50.

William F. Ray, Pres; Ruth Wade Ray, Assoc. Est 1908.  
Enr Day and Eve 500, Commercial Art Photography Lettering  
and Design Retouching Advertising Copy and Layout Win-  
dow and Store Display. Fac 14. Tui Day \$320-500, Eve \$50-175.  
Incorporated 1937 not for profit.

An outgrowth of the old Commercial Art School of Chicago, the Ray Schools have four units—Ray School of Advertising, Merchandising and Display, Ray School of Photography, Commercial Art School and Vogue School of Fashion Art and Interior Decoration, the latter separately incorporated in 1937 and enrolling some four hundred students in day and evening courses. All are governed by Mr. and Mrs. Ray.

**ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE**, 4242 North Austin  
Ave. Ages 6-20 Est 1921.

Sister Clare, Loyola, Madison, Chicago Univ, Directress.  
Enr Bdg . Fac 20. Tui variable. Incorporated not for profit.  
Roman Catholic.

This ungraded, year round school, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary of Providence, enrolls subnormal girls, Protestant as well as Catholic.

**SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 247 E. Ontario St. Coed Ages 17-****L. Moholy-Nagy, Director. Est 1937.**

**Enr** Day and Eve , Drawing and Color Modelling Photography Lettering Geometry Elements of Architecture Mathematics Physics Biology Sociology History of Art Music Murals Sculpture Textiles Product Design Camouflage Occupational Therapy Motion Picture. **Fac** 20. **Tui** \$176.50 semester. Inc not for profit.

The principles and methods of the Bauhaus of Walter Gropius, with which the director was long associated, are followed here. Fine arts, science, technology, etc., prepare for architecture in a six year curriculum. A four year curriculum in design is also offered. There are two summer sessions, one in the city and one at the school farm in Somonauk.

**THE SCHOOL OF THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO,****Michigan Ave at Adams St. Est 1879.****Norman L. Rice, B.A., Dean.**

**Enr** ca 2500. **Fac** 90. **Tui** Day \$240. Incorporated not for profit. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

From the Academy of Design, established in 1866, has developed this well equipped school, since 1879 a part of the Art Institute which has played so vital a part in the life of Chicago. Under the direction of Robert B. Harshe from 1921 to his death in 1938, the scope was broadened. Certificate courses of two years are offered in various phases of commercial and fashion art, and graduate courses lead to the bachelor's and master's degree in fine arts, art education and drama, the latter through the affiliated Goodman School directed by Maurice Gnesin, Ph.D. Lectures are delivered throughout the year by artists of note. Day, evening and Saturday classes offer training in the fine and industrial arts, including interior architecture and advertising, acting, production and stage design. A summer session of six weeks covers general courses, and special courses in art education. The juvenile department provides summer and Saturday schools.

**THE SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL, 410 So Michigan Ave.****Georgia Kober, President. Est 1895.**

With affiliated schools and teachers in many states, this school is an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music, and offers four- and five-year courses of college grade. Established by William H. Sherwood, it has long been directed by Miss Kober, one of his pupils.

**THE SHERWOOD SCHOOL, 5025 Sheridan Rd. Coed 6-14.****The Misses Sherwood, Principals. Est 1918.**

**Enr** Bdg 40, **Day** 70, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. **Fac** 10. **Tui** Bdg \$600, **Day** \$150. Partnership.

This conservative school for young children emphasizes music and French. The Misses Sherwood absorbed the neighboring Elmwood School in 1930.

**STICKNEY SCHOOL**, 1054 Hollywood Ave. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-13 Est 1893.

Stanley M. Durrant, B.S., London Univ, Mrs. Durrant, Chervell Hall, Oxford, Co-Principals.

Enr Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$220-330. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-'39, 16. Alumni 268.

For nearly forty years this day school of local appeal was under the direction of the Misses Josephine and Julia Stickney. The present principals who purchased the school in 1930 give their girls much individual attention in small groups.

**TOWN SCHOOL**, 1106 Lake Shore Drive. Girls Ages 12-20.

Margaret H. James, M.A., Principal.

Grades, High Sch 1-4, Jr Col. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$300-550.

This is the successor to Miss Haire's University School. Junior college courses were added in 1939.

**THE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL**, 5820 Kenwood Ave. Coed Ages 11-18 Est 1903.

Paul B. Jacobson, A.B., Luther, A.M., Ph.D., Iowa Univ.

Enr Day 506, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 44. Tui \$300. Owned and controlled by Chicago Univ. Entered Col '41, 103; '36-'40, 549. Alumni 3139. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The School of Education of the University of Chicago early affiliated with local groups. In 1897 the Chicago Manual Training School, established in 1882, and the South Side Academy, 1892, were taken over and moved to the University grounds. The high school as it exists today dates from that period. Other present day units of the University Laboratory Schools are the Elementary School, directed by H. O. Gillet, and the first two years of The College, grades eleven and twelve, under Dean Zeus L. Smith.

**DAKOTA, ILL.** Alt 928 ft. Pop 249 (1930) 268 (1940). C.N.&St. P.R.R. Motor Route 75 from Freeport.

A hundred miles northwest of Chicago, this little village is surrounded by farms

**DAKOTAH SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-14 Est 1882.

Harold Keith Baltzer, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 50, Grades I-VIII. Fac 6. Tui \$600-650. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This year round school maintains junior and senior scout troops. Mr. Baltzer, connected with the school under the Rev. W. H. Wyler, superintendent from 1913, took over in 1924.

**DOWNER'S GROVE, ILL. Alt 718 ft. Pop 8977 (1930) 9526.**

This is a pleasant western suburb of Chicago.

**THE AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1912. Enr Day 140, Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VIII. Fac 17. Tui \$100-250. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Lucia Burton Morse in collaboration with Mrs. Coonley, brought this school to more than local prominence, and the record of her work is found in Gertrude Hartman's "Finding Wisdom", (John Day Co., New York). It developed from the Junior Elementary School, conducted for sixteen years under the Kindergarten Extension Association. In 1941, as an experiment in distributed leadership, the administration was given over to the faculty in committees with a coordinating secretary. A few boarding children are accommodated in homes in the village.

**DUNDEE, ILL. Pop 5360 (1940). C.N.W.R.R. Motor Route 63.**

In the Fox river valley, Dundee is five miles north of Elgin.

**TOWER HILL SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, Gilberts P.O. Ages 5-15 Est 1928.

Charles D. Thompson, III State Teachers Col, Head Master. Enr Bdg 35, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Manual Arts. Fac 8. Tui \$650. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This school moved out of the town in 1943 to the farm where Camp To-hi-ca, its summer session has long been conducted. Mr. Thompson has had long experience in school and Y.M.C.A. work.

**ELGIN, ILL. Alt 715 ft. Pop 35,929 (1930) 38,333 (1940). C.N. W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Chicago.**

Watches have brought Elgin fame, but it has other industries and an active Chamber of Commerce. The academy is not far from the center. Chicago Junior School occupies a farm.

**CHICAGO JUNIOR SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1913.

George W. Kilburn, A.B., Maine Univ, Superintendent. Enr Bdg 60, Grades I-VIII. Fac 14. Tui \$720. Incorporated 1914 not for profit.

Moving from Walhalla, Mich., in 1923, this school accepts young boys of all faiths, though the board of trustees are Christian Scientists and the religious training follows Christian Science tenets. The life is simple, and the boys are given many responsibilities around the school. Camp Junior is affiliated.

**THE ELGIN ACADEMY** Boys Bdg 12-20.

Earl G. Leinbach, A.B., A.M., Albright, Columbia, Yale, Head Master. Est 1839. Enr Bdg 50, Day (coed) 85, Grades VII-XII Col Prep Art. Fac

16. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$250. Incorporated 1839 not for profit. Undenominational Entered Col '41, 23; '36-'40, 128. Alumni ca 1600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This is one of the oldest endowed midwestern institutions, until recently almost wholly local in enrollment and influence. Mr. Leinbach, formerly on the faculty of Choate School, took over the direction in 1936 following Karl J. Stouffer. Enthusiastic, optimistic, and with endowment funds at his disposal, he has raised standards, increased the enrollment, reorganized the school on a 3-3 basis, inaugurated a summer session, and started extensive remodeling of the plant. Of the local Academy of Fine Arts, on its campus but separately administered, the school makes good use. See page 843.

*EVANSTON, ILL. Alt 603 ft. Pop 63,120 (1930) 65,389 (1940).*

Once a residential suburb, Evanston today seems a mere extension of Chicago. On the lake shore near the northern boundary of the city is the imposing plant of the National College of Education. The art school is near the center.

**THE EVANSTON ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, 636 Church St.**

Carl Scheffler, Director. Est 1927.

Enr Day 45, Eve 40, Sat 50, Life Composition and Design Perspective Lettering Portraiture Fashions Advertising Illustration and Design Story Illustration Industrial Design Interior Decoration Painting. Fac 3. Tui Day \$300, Eve \$60, Sat \$55.

Drawing is the basis for the work in fine and applied arts here offered. The director, experienced as a mural painter and commercial artist, gives personal oversight to all courses.

**MARYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2128 Ridge Ave. Ages 6-19 Est 1915.**

Sister Superior, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.

Enr Bdg 90, Day 200, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$100. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. Alumnæ 158. Accredited to Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The former Visitation Academy on this site was taken over in 1915 by the Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods.

**NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Sheridan Rd. Women Ages 16- Est 1886.**

Edna Dean Baker, B.E., Nat Col of Ed, B.A., M.A., Northwestern, Litt.D., Georgetown, President.

Enr Bdg and Day 500. Fac 70. Tui Bgd \$725-850, Day \$300. Inc 1906 not for profit. Alumnæ 5000. Accredited to Ill Univ.

Established in Chicago as the Chicago Kindergarten College, and occupying its present site since 1926, this degree granting



institution holds an important place in the region, supplying progressive teachers to many of the communities round about. Miss Baker, a graduate of the school and director since 1920, heads a faculty experienced in training teachers for nursery school, kindergarten and elementary work. A demonstration school is affiliated. Summer sessions are held.

**CHILDREN'S SCHOOL**, National College of Education, Sheridan Road. Coed Ages 2-13. Est 1926.

Clara Belle Baker, B.A., M.A., Principal.

Enr Day 215 Nursery School Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 22. Tui \$150-300.

Senior students of the college assist in the program.

**ROYCEMORE SCHOOL**, 640 Lincoln St. Girls 5-18 Est 1915.

Mrs. Keith Preston, A.B., A.M., Vassar, Principal.

Enr Day 200, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Drama. Fac 25. Tui \$125-450. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, 135. Alumnæ 501. Member North Central Assoc.

Most of the graduates of this conservative school go on to college. Julia S. Henry, the founder, was succeeded in 1920 by Rebecca S. Ashley, who had been on the staff for some years. Mrs. Preston, former associate principal, was appointed principal in 1941.

**LAKE FOREST, ILL.** Alt 704 ft. Pop 6554 (1930) 6885 (1940).

*C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 42 from Chicago.*

A community of secluded park-like estates, Lake Forest is perhaps the most exclusive of Chicago's north shore suburbs. The grounds of Lake Forest Academy for boys and Ferry Hall for girls are terraced down to the lake shore. Two schools accommodate young children,—Bell and Lake Forest Day Schools.

**FERRY HALL** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1869.

Eloise R. Tremain, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A. (Hon.), Principal.

Enr Bdg 100, Day 25, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Art Music Dramatics Home Economics Physical Education. Fac 23. Tui Bdg \$975, Day \$400. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 33; '36-'40, 150. Alumnæ 5500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Today a junior college with a preparatory department, this school was founded as "Ferry Institute for Young Women" by the Rev. William Montague Ferry. It is now an independent corporation with its own trustees, but previous to 1925 was administered by a board of trustees who also controlled Lake Forest College and Lake Forest Academy. Miss Tremain has been principal since 1918. In the preparatory school college preparation is stressed, but special courses are provided. See page 909.

**LAKE FOREST ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1857.

E. Francis Bowditch, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 112, Day 28, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$440. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col. '41, 45; '36-'40, 238. Alumni 2700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Far sighted and public spirited Chicago citizens over eighty years ago purchased thirteen hundred acres of land bordering on Lake Michigan as a site for an academy. The school is now an outstanding college preparatory institution, its property augmented by gifts of adjacent land. Among the patrons and trustees are many whose names are potent in the mid-west. In 1913 the trustees invited John Wayne Richards from Hotchkiss and Yale to succeed William Mather Lewis, now president of Lafayette. For a quarter century under Mr. Richards' direction the academy increased in importance and dignity, during the early years a fortress of the academic in the midst of a welter of the military. Sons of western families who would otherwise have been sent to eastern schools were here prepared for the great universities. Mr. Bowditch, former freshman dean at Harvard, for two years head master of Park School, Indianapolis, brought to Lake Forest in 1941, has emphasized guidance technique, strengthened the advisory system and increased the number of activities available to the boys. See page 841.

**LAKE FOREST DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1928.

Mrs. Glidden Hinman, Principal.

Enr Day 136, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui \$100-600. Incorporated not for profit.

The outgrowth of a nursery group established by local parents, this school from 1936 was under the direction of Robert T. Hall who increased the enrollment and prestige and added a high school department. On his entering the service in 1942 Mrs. Hinman was made principal.

*LINCOLN, ILL. Alt 590 ft. Pop 12,855 (1930) 12,752 (1940).  
C.&A.R.R., I.C.R.R.*

Twenty-eight miles northeast of Springfield, Lincoln is in Logan County.

**LINCOLN COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1865.

William D. Copeland, A.B., A.M., Colorado Col, President. Enr Bdg 25, Day 110, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Business Domestic Science Technological. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$375, Day \$170. Incorporated 1865 not for profit. Presbyterian.

**Alumni 1050. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.**

A low cost junior college emphasizing practical courses, the former Lincoln University receives some financial support from the Presbyterian Church.

**MT. CARROLL, ILL. Alt 822 ft. Pop 1775 (1930) 1845 (1940).**

**Route U.S. 64 from Chicago. C.M.St.P.&P.R.R.**

The seat of Carroll County is in the northwestern corner of the state, ten miles from the Mississippi and a hundred and twenty-eight miles west of Chicago. Here is Frances Shimer.

**FRANCES SHIMER COLLEGE Girls Ages 15-20 Est 1853.**

**Albin C. Bro, President.**

**Enr Bdg 160, Day 15, Jr Col 1-4 Art Music Dramatics Domestic Science Secretarial. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$890, Day \$225. Incorporated 1896 not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 3150. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.**

Mount Carroll Seminary was established by Frances Ann Wood and Cinderella Gregory, New York State women, and administered by Miss Wood, later Mrs. Shimer, for forty-three years. In 1896 the name was changed and the school affiliated with the University of Chicago which is still represented on the board of trustees. The present plant was built during the thirty-three year regime of the Rev. William Parker McKee who retired in 1930. Under Dr. Bro, formerly with the University of Chicago Press, who took over the direction in 1939, the first two years of preparatory school have been discontinued and the four year junior college supplemented by a coeducational summer workshop in drama, art, and writing.

**ONARGA, ILL. Alt 675 ft. Pop 1469 (1930) 1413 (1940). I.C.R.R.**

**Motor Route U.S. 45 from Joliet.**

This pleasant town is in a region of farms between Danville and Joliet.

**ONARGA MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 10-20 Est 1864.**

**Col. J. E. Bittinger, M.A., Superintendent.**

**Enr Bdg 100, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$800. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 17; '35-'39, 58. Member North Central Assoc.**

Conducted for fifty years as the Grand Prairie Seminary, this is now a family school, directed since 1919 by Col. Bittinger and his two sons.

**QUINCY, ILL. Alt 488 ft. Pop 39,241 (1930) 40,469 (1940).**

Quincy is on the Mississippi a hundred miles west of Chicago, an important railroad city with numerous manufactures. The boys school is on a farm two miles east of the bluffs.

**CHADDOCK BOYS SCHOOL** Ages 6-16 Est 1899.

Mrs. Eva C. Fields, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 65, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Manual Training Agriculture Music. Fac 6. Tui \$500. Inc. Methodist Episcopal.

Much of the farm work in this low priced school is done by pupils as part of the agricultural course.

**ROCKFORD, ILL.** Alt 730 ft. Pop 85,864 (1930) 84,637 (1940).

The Rock river furnishes water power for the many manufacturing industries of this city ninety miles from Chicago. Here Rockford College for Women was established 1847.

**KEITH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-16 Est 1916.

Valborg M. Hokanson, B.A., Smith, Director.

Enr Day 100, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 11. Tui \$250. Incorporated not for profit.

Established and named by Mrs. Darwin M. Keith of Rockford whose interest has continued, this country day school celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary in 1941. Miss Hokanson in 1938 succeeded Nancy Philbrick, the first principal.

**ST. CHARLES, ILL.** Alt 689 ft. Pop 5377 (1930) 5870 (1940). C.&N.W.R.R.

The Fox river supplies water power for the varied manufactories of St. Charles.

**STELLA PIKE'S SCHOOL**, 619 W. Main St. Coed Ages 5-12. Est 1922.

Mrs. Stella Pike Nelson, Pestalozzi Froebel, Director.

Enr Bdg 20, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 7. Tui \$900. Proprietary.

Farm activities supplement academic work in this little school. Mrs. Nelson provides year round care through the affiliated camp.

**WHEATON, ILL.** Alt 750 ft. Pop 7258 (1930) 7389 (1940). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 6 from Chicago.

Twenty-five miles west of Chicago, Wheaton is a residential town. The college, founded in 1860, was antedated by its academy by some seven years.

**THE MARY E. POGUE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3- Est 1903.

Margaret C. Clark, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg , Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Speech Training. Fac 9. Tui \$ .

This year round school was established by Dr. Mary E Pogue, a psychiatrist, who died in 1933. Sound modern methods are used in the training of handicapped children.

**WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY** Coed 14-21 Est 1853.

Edward R. Schell, A.B., Wheaton, Dean.

Enr Bdg 53, Day 60, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$475, Day \$120. Incorporated 1854 not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 24; '36-'40, 109. Alumni 1004. Accredited to all Col in Ill. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

About eighty per cent of the graduates of this academy, originally Illinois Institute, go on to the affiliated college. Attendance at theatres and moving picture shows, membership in secret societies, dancing, gambling and card playing are still forbidden. A summer session is maintained.

**WINNETKA, ILL.** Alt 655 ft. Pop 12,166 (1930) 12,430 (1940).

Earnest young parents sacrifice other things to make their homes in Winnetka, that their children may benefit from its outstanding educational attractions. Here Carleton Washburne, superintendent of public schools, has developed and made practical a system of individualized instruction. In his books he has reported on education in Europe and on the educational ideals of rulers of countries round the world in a new, illuminating and interpretive way. The work of the brilliant, accomplished head master of the Country Day School and his notable faculty attracts patrons from the whole of Chicago's North Shore, and from further afield.

**THE NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 5-19.

Perry Dunlap Smith, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1919. Enr Day 300, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 37. Tui \$175-575. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 32; '36-'40, 218. Alumni 449. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Originally modelled on the Francis W. Parker School of Chicago, this country day school has developed independently under Mr. Smith's direction, and has attained a national reputation. Through parent education a definite attempt is made to adjust the boys and girls to actual living conditions. The school is limited to an enrollment of three hundred fifty, many preparing for college, and students are seldom accepted in the high school who admit plans to transfer later to boarding schools. The lower school occupies a specially designed building, a gift in 1938 of the parents. Boarding pupils are cared for either on the campus or in the homes of families who have had children in the school.

**WINNETKA EXTENSION SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN** Coed  
6-14 Est 1933.

Mrs. Florence Cawelti, B.S., Minn Univ, Director.  
Enr Day 50, Grades I-VIII. Tui \$40-55. Inc not for profit.

Mrs. Cawelti with the assistance of an advisory faculty follows the program of the local public schools.

**WOODSTOCK, ILL.** Pop 5471 (1930) 6123 (1940). C.&N.W.  
R.R. Motor Route 19 from Chicago.

Vermonters first settled this section, some fifty miles west of Chicago, and built the town about a central square like the old New England common. Not far from the center the Todd School campus spreads out over several hundred acres.

**TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-18 Est 1848.

Roger Hill, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 98, High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Fac 20.  
Tui \$1000-1200. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 68. Incorporated 1933 not for profit.

A colorful, active life with many opportunities for art, dramatics, and shop work characterize this unusual college preparatory school. It was founded by the Rev. R. K. Todd, a native of Vermont and a graduate of Princeton, whose grandson, the present head, 'Skipper' to his boys, has learned from his boys as much as they from him. The catalog, "original work of the boys from cover design to finis", is very different from that of the ordinary preparatory school. Orson Welles, a former pupil who has brought the school widespread publicity, continues to be interested in its activities and methods of instruction. He and Mr. Hill were inspired to remake masterpieces of the drama which today in book and phonograph record form have revolutionized the teaching of Shakespeare in certain forward looking schools. In 1942, Mr. Welles presented the school with two-year scholarships to provide all expenses for five boys to be nominated from the public schools of the nation by their principals,—the final choice being Mr. Hill's. Most of the boys at Todd naturally come from around Chicago, though half the states in the Union and many foreign countries are represented. With Tosebo, the affiliated summer camp, boys can be cared for all the year. See page 840.

*For other Illinois schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists, p 669*

## WISCONSIN

**BEAVER DAM, WIS.** *Alt 872 ft. Pop 9867 (1930) 10,356 (1940). C.M.&St.P.R.R., C.&N.W.R.R. Route U.S. 151.*

In a fertile farming section of Wisconsin, a hundred and fifty miles from Chicago, Beaver Dam, with its wide shaded streets and old houses has an air faintly reminiscent of New England. Hillcrest School is not far from the center. The twenty acre campus and dignified old buildings of Wayland Junior College and Academy are on the outskirts.

**HILLCREST SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-14 Est 1910.

Sarah M. Davison, Colo Col, Wis Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 40, Grades I-VIII Music. Fac 6. Tui \$875. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Hillcrest offers little girls careful supervision in a wholesome, cheerful environment. The only school of its type in the region, it prepares adequately for the larger eastern secondary as well as the neighboring high schools and academies.

**WAYLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-21 Est 1855.

Stanley C. Ross, A.B., Otterbein, LL.D., Franklin, Pres.

Enr Bdg 64, Day 40, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Jr Col 1-2. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$700-800, Day \$150-250. Incorporated 1855 not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '41, 18; '36-'40, 71. Alumni 760. Accredited to Wis Univ (Jr Col). Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

This coeducational school of moderate price attracts boys and girls from the surrounding country and modest homes in and around Chicago. It was founded by the Baptist Education Society of Wisconsin and was for thirty-three years directed by Edwin P. Brown. Mr. Ross, his successor, on the faculty since 1917, inaugurated a junior college department in 1936. L. Albert Wilson was made acting president in 1942 during Mr. Ross' leave of absence in the O.P.A.

**DELAFIELD, WIS.** *Alt 1242 ft. Pop 2494 (1940). C.M.&St.P. R.R. to Nashotah. Motor Route 30.*

In a region of lakes and springs, twenty-five miles west of Milwaukee, this little town is widely known for its White Rock water. Near the center, in sight of the railroad, the campus of the military school slopes down to the lake.

**ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1884.

Brig-Gen. Roy F. Farrand, B.Litt., Wis, LL.D., Kenyon, Pres.

Enr Bdg 341, Day 12, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Fac 42. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$200. Incorporated 1889, not for profit 1938. Episcopal. Entered Col '42-'78; '36-'41, 478. Alumni 2675. Accredited to Colleges admitting by certificate.

**Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

Important in the educational life of the region for more than half a century this Episcopal military school was established by the Rev. Sidney T. Smythe. General Farrand, a graduate of the school in 1894 and connected with it since graduating from college, in 1938, after fifteen years as superintendent, turned over his personal holdings, reorganizing the school on a non-profit basis. Many graduates enter midwestern universities. See page 839.

**ELLISON BAY, WIS. Pop 150.**

Ellison Bay is a little settlement in the eastern arm of the state that juts out into Lake Michigan to form Green Bay.

**THE CLEARING Coed Ages 19- Est 1937.**

Jens Jensen, D.Litt., President.

Enr Bdg , Art Expression Dramatics Manual Arts. Fac 4. Tui \$550. Incorporated 1937 not for profit. Undenominational.

Here high school graduates are educated through the primitive activities of farm, forest and shop.

**EVANSVILLE, WIS. Alt 925 ft. Pop 2269 (1930) 2321 (1940). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 13 from Madison.**

This pretty little city is just south of the state capital.

**MILLARD HOME SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1918.**

E. S. Millard, Director.

Enr Bdg 21, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 3. Tui \$325-375. Undenominational.

Kindly and efficient Mr. and Mrs. Millard give the little children under their care a happy life and adequate schooling. Camp activities fill the summer program.

**WYLER SCHOOL Boys Ages 3-16 Est 1924.**

Karl S. Griffin, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 50, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-10. Fac 8. Tui \$400-600. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Directed by Mr. Griffin since 1934, this semi-military school was established by the Rev. W. H. Wyler. Separate summer camps for older and younger boys are affiliated.

**JEFFERSON, WIS. Pop 2639 (1930) 3059 (1940). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 59 from Milwaukee, U.S. 18 from Waukesha.**

The seat of Jefferson County is a busy industrial city about fifty miles west of Milwaukee.

**THE ST. COLETTA SCHOOL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN Coed Ages 7- Est 1904.**

Enr 245. Fac 52. Tui \$ . Inc 1913. Roman Catholic.



The only Catholic institution in the state for children of retarded mentality, this is conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi.

**KENOSHA, WIS. Pop 50,262 (1930) 48,765 (1940). C.&N.W. R.R., C.N.S.&M.E.R.R. Motor Route 15 from Milwaukee.**

A lovely stretch of lake front forms the east boundary of this sprawling industrial city, midway between Chicago and Milwaukee. Among beautiful estates the mellow old buildings of Kemper Hall are set in spacious grounds beside the water.

**KEMPER HALL Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1870.**

Sister Mary Ambrose, C.S.M., Mother Superior.

Enr Bdg 89, Day 25, High Sch 1-4 Grades III-VIII Col Prep Post Grad Art Music. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$300. Incorporated 1870. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 20; '37-'41, 92. Alumnæ 747. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

High scholastic standards and somewhat exclusive patronage characterize this vigorous school founded in memory of the Rt. Rev. Jackson Kemper, first missionary bishop of the Episcopal Church. Though not heavily endowed, the school offers special rates to daughters of army and navy officers. The Sisters of St. Mary, modern in their outlook, who also direct affiliated schools in Iowa, New York and Tennessee, have conducted the school since 1878. College preparation is stressed, though not at the expense of broader, more colorful interests. See page 875.

**LAKE GENEVA, WIS. Pop 3073 (1930) 3238 (1940). C.&N.W. R.R. Motor Route 36 from Milwaukee.**

About half way between Chicago and Milwaukee, Lake Geneva is the summer conference ground of the Christian Associations. Summer homes of wealthy Chicagoans are numerous. The seventy-five acre campus of the academy has fifteen hundred feet of shore front.

**NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY  
Ages 13-20 Est 1888.**

Col. A. B. Lewis, W.N.G., Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 175, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Fac 18. Tui \$1400 incl. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumni 2411. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Founded at Highland Park, Ill., as the Northwestern Military Academy by Col. H. P. Davidson, the school was moved to its present site in 1911, and re-incorporated by his son, the late Col. R. P. Davison, under whose direction until 1942 it attained high rating. On his resignation plans were made to turn the school over to the Chicago Diocese of the Episcopal Church.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.** Alt 750 ft. Pop 578,249 (1930) 587,472 (1940). C.M.&S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 41 from Chicago.

In its atmosphere and language Milwaukee still shows the influence of its large German-American population. Built on bluffs above the bay, the city has long been an educational center. Here Marquette University, founded in 1861, enrolls some three thousand students, and Downer College for girls about three hundred. On the outskirts of the city are the modern buildings of the Milwaukee University School, and the upper school of Milwaukee-Downer Seminary on a ten acre campus. On Whitefish Bay, four miles north, the grounds of Milwaukee Country Day School skirt the lake.

**THE LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Layton Art Gallery.** Coed Ages 17- Est 1920

Charlotte R. Partridge, Miriam Frink, Directors.

Enr Day 145, Eve 240, Industrial Design Advertising Design Illustration Costume Design Interior Design Teacher Training Sculpture Painting. Fac 15. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$40. Incorporated 1920 not for profit.

Occupying studios in the Layton Art Gallery with which it is affiliated, this school offers professional art training to young men and women.

**THE MILWAUKEE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 3½-19 Est 1916.

A. Gledden Santer, M.A., Corpus Christi Col, Cambridge. Enr Day 290, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Fac 21. Tui \$110-475. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 18; '35-'40, 149. Alumni 400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

In 1911 Mr. Santer opened a small school, St. Bernard's, from which has developed this prosperous country day school preparing boys for eastern as well as local universities. Mr. Santer's English birth and education give the school a flavor not usual in the middle west.

**MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY** Girls Ages Bdg 12-19, Day 5-19 Est 1851.

Marjorie French, A.B., Smith, M.A., Teacher Col, Columbia, N Y Univ, Colo Univ, Marquette Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 51, High Sch IX-XII Post Grad; Day 237, Kindergarten Forms I-VIII High Sch IX-XII Post Grad Col Prep Gen Acad Art Music Dramatics Journalism. Fac 41. Tui Bdg \$950, Day \$100-400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 51; '36-'40, 120. Alumnae 1730. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This well equipped school gives its girls a full and colorful life, interesting general courses supplementing the excellent preparation for colleges, east and west. For many years affiliated with Milwaukee-Downer College, the seminary was actually a part of the college until 1921 though it had occupied separate buildings for ten years. Schooling from kindergarten to college has been available since 1935 when the Lake School, long conducted in the city as a day school for young girls, was absorbed and transferred the following year to its own new building. Anna A. Raymond, principal from 1920 until her death in 1934, was followed by Helen Burt Mason who left in 1940 to head Kimberley School, New Jersey. Her successor, Miss French, was former head of the upper school, assistant principal since 1936. See page 875.

**MILWAUKEE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 2033 East Hartford Ave. Coed Ages 3-19 Est 1851.**

Frank S. Spigener, B.A., S C Univ, M.A., Columbia, Director. Enr Day 293, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui \$100-375. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumni 1276. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This vigorous coeducational day school, long a leader in local education, was founded by Peter Engelmann as the German-English Academy, and was for many years under the direction of Max Griebisch. The present name was taken during the first world war. Mr. Spigener, a southerner, master in the school since 1921, became its director in 1927 when the school moved to a new building.

*For other Wisconsin schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges. p 669.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St. Boston*

## MINNESOTA

**DULUTH, MINN.** *Alt 609 ft. Pop 101,463 (1930) 101,065 (1940).*

High on the slopes at the western end of Lake Superior, this inland port is an important center for the distribution of grain and iron ore.

**STANBROOK HALL** Girls 14- Est 1892.

Mother M. Agnes Somers, President; Sister Mary, Principal. Enr 186, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$75-100. Roman Catholic. Member North Central Assoc.

The Sacred Heart Institute founded by the Sisters of St Benedict was in 1904 transferred to the present building, the name changed to Villa Sancta Scholastica, and a college department added. Today the college of St Scholastica is separately organized, with Stanbrook Hall as its preparatory department.

**FARIBAULT, MINN.** *Alt 981 ft. Pop 12,767 (1930) 14,527 (1940). C.M. & St.P.R.R. Motor Route 1 from St. Paul.*

This small city in the southern section of the state about fifty miles south of St. Paul and Minneapolis, has long been an educational center. Here in 1860 the Rt. Rev. Henry B. Whipple, first Bishop of Minnesota, founded the Seabury Mission and Divinity School. The two hundred acre estate of Shattuck School and the spacious grounds of Saint Mary's Hall overlook the valleys of the Straight and Cannon rivers.

**SAINT MARY'S HALL** Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1866.

Margaret Robertson, A.B., Mt Holyoke, M.A., Toronto Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 78, Day 2, Grades VII, VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$750-850, Day \$100-150. Incorporated 1872 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 20; '37-'41, 73. Alum-næ 959. Accredited to Minn Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

For over three quarters of a century this school, founded in his home by the Rt. Rev. Henry Benjamin Whipple, first bishop of Minnesota, has had an uninterrupted record of high standards. In 1938 Miss Robertson, whose previous experience had been in the east, was appointed to succeed Katherine Caley. A carefully selected faculty assists her in carrying out a well planned program in a homelike atmosphere. The Rt. Rev. Frank Arthur McElwain is rector. See page 876.

**SHATTUCK SCHOOL** Military Ages 12-19 Est 1858.

Rev. Donald Henning, D.D., Rector; N. M. Pletcher, Ph.D., Principal.

Enr Bdg 226, Day 6, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui Bdg \$1150, Day \$400. Incorporated 1905 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 27; '35-'40, 224. Alumni 2895 (living). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This oldest Church school west of the Alleghenies is also the oldest non-proprietary boys school in the region. Shattuck, too, was the first private preparatory school to which a regular army officer was detailed by the government, by which it is classed as an 'essentially military school'. During its long career more than three thousand boys, largely from well-to-do families of the northwest, have been prepared for colleges, east and west. Shattuck was the conception of Bishop Whipple who, familiar with such schools in England as Winchester and Rugby, took over a little day school opened in 1858 by the Rev. James L. Breck and named it for Dr. George Cheyne Shattuck of Boston. During the long period from 1867 to 1915 the Rev. James Dobbin was rector. The Rt. Rev. F. A. McElwain, Bishop of Minnesota, has been rector since 1916. Dr. C. W. Newhall, connected with the school for forty years and head master for twenty, was succeeded in 1936 by James S. Guernsey. Following his resignation in 1940, Dr. Henning, former rector of Christ Church, St. Paul, was made rector, and H. R. Drummond, assistant head master of Shattuck, 1922-1936, was recalled from Northwestern Military and Naval Academy to act as principal. Dr. Henning is now on military leave and Dr. Pletcher, principal since 1942, is in temporary charge. See page 844.

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.** Alt 812 ft. Pop 464,356 (1930) 492,-370 (1940). Motor Routes U.S. 10, 12, 55, 169.

On the Mississippi across from St. Paul, Minneapolis has the largest flour mills in the world. Here, too, is the University of Minnesota, organized as early as 1851. Seven miles west of the city in Hopkins, stand the modern buildings of The Blake School. Northrop Collegiate School is in the city proper. The campus of the coeducational Minnehaha Academy is near the river.

**THE BLAKE SCHOOL**, Excelsior Blvd and Blake Rd, Hopkins P.O. Boys Ages Bdg 14-19, Day 8-19 Est 1907.

Eugene C. Alder, B.A., Kansas Univ, M.A., Harvard, Berlin Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 10, Co-Day 210, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Junior Sch 25, Grades III-V. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$200-450. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 33; '36-'40, 103. Alumni 454. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Blake has two units,—Blake Junior, long in the city, which moved to Hopkins in 1940, and Blake Senior, which had occupied its country site since 1911. The school traces back to the year when William McK. Blake, a graduate of DePauw University, opened a tutoring school in downtown Minneapolis. Four years later, with the backing of a group of citizens, the school was incorporated and under the supervision of the late Charles Bertram Newton became one of the pioneer country day schools. Mr. Alder, for seventeen years principal of Adelphi Academy and before that instructor at Exeter and Penn Charter, was elected to the head mastership in 1926 to succeed Raymond B. Johnson. In the last decade new buildings have been erected, the athletics reorganized, the curriculum enriched and strengthened, and funds raised to wipe out the school debt and start an endowment fund. See page 848.

**MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART**, 200 East 25th St. Coed.

Edmund M. Kopietz, Wichita Univ, Art Inst of Chicago, N Y Acad Design, Director. Est 1886.

Enr Day 200, Painting Illustration Sculpture Advertising Art Industrial Design Interior Decoration Fashion Illustration. Fac 15. Tui \$200.

Founded and still sponsored by the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts, this school maintains day, evening and summer sessions.

**MINNEHAHA ACADEMY**, 47th Ave South and 31st St. Coed  
Ages 13-25 Est 1913.

Rev. Emanuel O. Franklin, A.B., Macalester, President;  
Joseph R. Adell, A.B., Bethany, Principal.

Enr Day 210, High Sch 1-4 Business Music Bible. Fac 12.  
Tui \$70-80. Evangelical Mission Covenant. Entered Col '40,  
ca 30; '35-'39, 122. Alumni 1560. Accredited to Minn Univ.

This large and well equipped school draws almost wholly from the region roundabout. In all three departments religious education is stressed. A common dining room is maintained but students are housed in private homes.

**NORTHROP COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 511 Kenwood Parkway. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1900.

Ethel M. Spurr, A.B., Radcliffe, A.M., Columbia, Principal.  
Enr Day 200, Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Art Music Dramatics. Fac 28. Tui \$150-425. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '40, 25; '35-'39, 114. Alumni 274. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Daughters of local families have long been given sound college preparation here. Miss Spurr came in 1933 from the headship of

St. Mary's Hall, New Jersey. Developed from Graham Hall and reorganized under its present name in 1915, the school was directed for twenty years by Elizabeth Carse. Art, music, dramatics and dancing are required.

**MISS WOOD'S KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOL**, 2017 Bryant Ave, South. Ages 18- Est 1892.

Stella L. Wood, Principal.

Enr Day 117. Fac 16. Tui \$195. Proprietary. Alumnæ 2235.

Since 1896 Miss Wood has directed the work of this training school, established as the Minneapolis Kindergarten Association Normal School. Students have opportunity to practice in public, private, and settlement schools of the city.

**OWATONNA, MINN.** Alt 1129 ft. Pop 7654 (1930) 8694 (1940).

C.M.&St.P.R.R., C.&N.W.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route 1 from St. Paul.

Owatonna is some seventy-five miles south of St. Paul in an agricultural region. The academy is in the southeastern section of the city.

**PILLSBURY ACADEMY Boys Ages 12- Est 1877.**

G. R. Strayer, Ph.B., Denison, M.A., Carleton, Head.

Enr Bdg 77, Day 3, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumni 1254. Accredited to Western Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Originally Minnesota Academy, gifts from the great flour merchant resulted in the adoption in 1886 of the present name. The school was affiliated with Carleton College from 1916 to 1935, and since 1920 has enrolled only boys in its boarding department. Military drill in uniforms is part of the required physical training. Milo B. Price, principal from 1904 until 1931, resumed his post in 1935 on the resignation of Delmar F. Sisson, retiring again in 1939.

**ST. PAUL, MINN.** Alt 703 ft. Pop 271,606 (1930) 287,736 (1940).

On a series of terraces rising from the east bank of the Mississippi, the capital of Minnesota is the smaller of the Twin Cities. Second only to Chicago as a livestock and meat packing center, it is also important for its manufactures. In the black marble and gold leaf lobby of the modern court house stands the thirty-seven foot Indian chieftain carved by the Swedish sculptor, Carl Milles, out of fifty-five tons of translucent Mexican onyx. A skyscraper bank building, a municipal auditorium, a hospital and a boulevard named in honor of Frank B. Kellogg are other civic improvements. The academy has two sites—the Country

Day School, west of Snelling, and the Lower School in a modern building at 718 Portland Avenue.

**BETHEL INSTITUTE**, North Snelling Ave. Coed Ages 18- .

Henry Wingblade, A.M., Baptist Theol Sem, Chicago, President. Est 1871.

Enr Bdg 104, Day 73, Jr Col 1-2 Collegiate Bible Music Theological Sem 1-3. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$100. Incorporated not for profit. Swedish Baptist. Alumni 1305. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A two year junior college and a three year theological seminary comprise Bethel Institute which up to 1935 offered preparatory work. Now owned and operated by the Swedish Baptist General Conference, this was established as the Scandinavian department of the Baptist Union Theological Seminary.

**BRECK SCHOOL**, 2477 Como Ave W. Boys 6-18 Est 1866.

Chester H. DesRochers, A.B., Grove City Col, Head Master. Enr Bdg 58, Day 176, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$660, Day \$200-285. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 14; '35-'39, 81. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This Church school was established at Wilder in southwestern Minnesota by the same Bishop Whipple who founded the Fairbault schools, and was transferred to St. Paul in 1917 by Bishop Edsall. Mr. DesRochers, director of Camp Mohegomi in Cass Lake, who came in 1938 from the assistant head mastership of McDonogh School, Maryland, reorganized the school for boys only.

**SAINT PAUL ACADEMY**, 1712 Randolph St. Boys Ages 6-18.

John DeQ. Briggs, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1900. Enr Day Sr Sch 155, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen; Day Jr Sch 57, Grades I-V. Fac 18. Tui Sr Sch \$500, Jr Sch \$200-225. Incorporated 1914 not for profit. Entered Col '41 12; '36-'40, 67. Alumni 269 (since 1917). Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Essentially a college preparatory school, Saint Paul Academy from 1916 to 1941 sent every graduate on to some reputable college, eighty per cent to Harvard, Yale or Princeton. Nearly a third have graduated from college with honors. Unusual among day schools, the boys wear uniforms and devote one period a day to military drill. The academy grew out of a small day school conducted by C. N. B. Wheeler who remained on the faculty for forty years, retiring in 1940, and F. W. Fiske, who died in 1934. Mr Briggs, after successful experience at The Hill and the Country Day School of Kansas City, has been at Saint Paul for over a quarter of a century. Able and scholarly, son of



Dean Briggs of Harvard, he has been not only head but business manager since the academy's incorporation and reorganization in 1914.

**ST. THOMAS MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 14-18 Est 1885.

Rev. James H. Moynihan, Ph.D., S.T.D., Amer Col, Rome. Enr Bdg 82, Day 380, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 31. Tui Bdg \$735 incl, Day \$255. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This only "essentially military" Catholic school given the distinction "with honors" by the U. S. War Department, stresses preparation for its affiliated college, but sends a few graduates on to other institutions.

**THE SUMMIT SCHOOL**, 1150 Goodrich Ave. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-6 Est 1917.

Sarah Converse, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Head. Enr Co Day 188, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 29. Tui \$135-400. Incorporated 1917 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 21; '36-'40, 55. Alumnæ 332 (since 1917). Accredited to Minn Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A group of parents who wanted for their daughters a type of school not then available in St. Paul, encouraged Miss Converse to organize this efficient institution, which celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary in 1942, and patrons have continued to play an active part in the policies and conduct of the school. All students are prepared for college and about seventy per cent enter eastern colleges.

*For other Minnesota schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p 669.*

*Some of these schools in this difficult year have failed to respond with up-to-date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.*

## IOWA

**DAVENPORT, IOWA.** *Alt 559 ft. Pop 66,039 (1940) C.R.I.&P. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 32 from Des Moines.*

Stretching along a bluff above the Mississippi opposite Rock Island, Illinois, Davenport is a commercial and manufacturing city. From its hilltop Saint Katharine's overlooks the river and the historic island site of pioneer Fort Armstrong.

**SAINT KATHARINE'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1884.  
Sister Noël, Superior.

Enr Bdg 48, Day 50, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Music Art. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$550-650, Day \$100-175. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '40, 9; '35-'39, 50. Alumnæ 420. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The Sisters of Saint Mary who also conduct Kemper Hall and Saint Mary's, Peekskill, have since 1902 directed this school established by the trustees of Griswold College through a legacy from the estate of Sarah Burr. Good social and academic standards and the moderate rate attract girls from a radius of several hundred miles.

**DES MOINES, IOWA.** *Alt 805 ft. Pop 142,559 (1930) 159,819 (1940). Motor Route U.S. 32 from Davenport.*

At the junction of the Des Moines and Racoon rivers in a coal mining region, Des Moines is an important manufacturing center. Originally an Indian fort, today it is the capital and largest city of Iowa, the home of Drake University and Grand View College.

**THE CUMMING SCHOOL OF ART, 2904 Kingman Blvd.**

Alice McKee Cumming, President and Director. Est 1895.  
Enr 100. Fac 4. Tui \$185. Incorporated not for profit.

For thirty years Charles Atherton Cumming directed the school he established. For a time it was maintained by the Iowa Art Guild, made up of the school's graduates. Day and evening classes in free-hand pictorial art and design, special Saturday classes for adults and children, and a summer school for teachers and others who are unable to attend during the regular school year are maintained. A new building was occupied in 1938.

**THE SYLVESTER SCHOOL, 3415 Grand Ave. Coed 7-20**  
Reuel H. Sylvester, B.A., M.A., Iowa Univ, Ph.D., Pa Univ Principal. Est 1922.

Enr Bdg 12, Day 5. Fac 4. Tui Bdg variable, Day \$450. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Dr. Sylvester, formerly on the faculty of Iowa State and Drake Universities, has here built up a school for children of retarded development.

**DUBUQUE, IOWA.** *Alt 607 ft. Pop 43,892 (1940). C.B.&Q.R.R.*

Dubuque is the center of midwestern zinc and lead industries. Columbia College and its academy on Fourteenth Street are on the highest elevation in the city.

**COLUMBIA ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-21 Est 1839.

Rev. Michael J. Martin, A.B., Columbia Col, M.A., Catholic Univ of Am, Principal.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 294, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$400, Day \$90. Incorporated 1884 not for profit. Roman Catholic. Alumni 1245. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Although separate in equipment and administration, this academy prepares largely for its affiliated college.

**FOREST CITY, IOWA.** *Alt 1251 ft. Pop 2016 (1930) 2545 (1940). M.&St.L.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route 69.*

This attractive little city is midway between Minneapolis and Des Moines, in the midst of a fertile farming area and near the Pilot Knob State Park.

**WALDORF COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1903.

Junald L. Rendahl, B.A., Concordia, M.S., No Dakota Univ. Enr 200, Jr Col 1-2 Lib Arts Business Teacher Training Pre-Professional Music. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$405, Day \$195. Incorporated 1903 not for profit. Lutheran. Alumni 1900. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Originally an academy and business school, Waldorf added junior college work in 1920, in 1929 absorbed Luther Academy, of Albert Lea, Minn., and in 1936 discontinued its preparatory department. The enrollment is about equally divided among liberal arts, teacher training, and business courses. A fifty-voice a cappella choir makes an annual tour.

**HULL, IOWA.** *Alt 1435 ft. Pop 905 (1930) 1072 (1940). C.M.&St.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 18 from Floyd.*

Fifty miles northeast of Sioux City, this center for the farm region round about has also a large cement plant.

**WESTERN CHRISTIAN HIGH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12- .

D. F. Van Vliet, A.M., Mich Univ, Principal. Est 1919. Enr Day 88, High Sch 1-4 Acad Music Religion. Fac 4. Tui \$45. Incorporated not for profit. Christian Reformed Church of America. Alumni 260. Accredited to Iowa State, Iowa Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Western Academy was given its present name in 1934 when A. M. Klaaren succeeded Peter Van Beek as principal. Mr. Van Vliet has directed the policies since 1936. Local boys and girls are given opportunity to secure a "Christian and Reformed education".

**NEVADA, IOWA.** Alt 1001 ft. Pop 3133 (1930) 3353 (1940).  
C.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 and 65.

Nevada is in a grain and stock raising district, thirty-two miles northeast of Des Moines.

**OAK PARK ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1911.

J. A. Tucker, Principal.

Enr Bdg 109, Day 94, High Sch 1-4 Printing Woodworking  
Commerce Music Domestic Science. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$252,  
Day \$76. Incorporated not for profit.

Students may earn part of their expenses at this Adventist school by working on the farm and selling subscriptions to sectarian books. Mr. Tucker succeeded M. S. Culver in 1938.

*For other Iowa schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 660.*

*Some of these schools, in this difficult year, have failed to respond with up to date statistics and may not be continuing*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook.*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston*

## MISSOURI

**BOLIVAR, MO.** *Alt 1100 ft. Pop 2256 (1930) 2636 (1940). F.R.R Motor Routes U.S. 64 and 13.*

At the gateway to the Ozarks in southwest Missouri, some thirty miles from Springfield, is the little city of Bolivar.

**SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1878.

Courts Redford, A.M., Mo Univ, M.R.E., Southwestern Baptist Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 172, Day 261, Jr Col 1-2 Business Teacher Training Music. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$360, Day \$150. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Baptist. Alumni 1200. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The Home Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention in 1918 adopted this as one of its mountain schools. Two summer sessions, one of five and one of ten weeks, are held.

**BOONVILLE, MO.** *Alt 612 ft. Pop 6435 (1930) 6089 (1940).*

Boonville is a manufacturing town on the south bank of the Missouri, a hundred miles east of Kansas City.

**KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 14-21 Est 1844.

Col. A. M. Hitch, A.B., B.S., A.M., Mo Univ, Supt.

Enr Bdg 525, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business. Fac 40. Tui \$800. Incorporated 1909. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 150; '35-'39, 666. Alumni 5000. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Military Col and Sch of U S, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded by Frederick T. Kemper, this school is one of the oldest and largest educational institutions in the region and through its college preparatory and junior college work has met a real need. Colonel Hitch, teacher since 1899 and principal since 1907, was made superintendent in 1928. His predecessor, T. A. Johnston, was connected with the school from 1867 to 1934 in various capacities from student to president of the board.

**CHILLICOTHE, MO.** *Alt 765 ft. Pop 8177 (1930) 8012 (1940).*

*C.M.St.P.R.R., C.B.&Q.R.R.*

Chillicothe is a farming and grain center in Livingston County, some ninety-five miles northeast of Kansas City.

**CHILLICOTHE BUSINESS COLLEGE** Coed Est 1890.

Allen Moore, II, Pres; Roy Moore, Vice President

Enr Bdg and Day 3600 Business Secretarial.

This business college with a huge enrollment maintains separate dormitories for boys and girls and runs its own farm, dairy, canning department and bakery. The athletic equipment for intramural and varsity sports compares favorably with that of a good sized college.

**COLUMBIA, MO. Alt 700 ft. Pop 14,967 (1930) 18,399 (1940).**

In the Ozark region midway between St. Louis and Kansas City. Columbia is the seat of the University of Missouri, dating from 1839. The two hundred acre campus of Stephens College is directly in the city.

**CHRISTIAN COLLEGE Girls Ages 17-19 Est 1851.**

James C. Miller, B.S.Ed., Central Mo State Teachers Col, A.M., Ph.D., Mo Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 300, Day 20, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Domestic Science. Fac 36. Tui Bdg \$845, Day \$200. Incorporated 1851 not for profit. Disciples of Christ. Alumni 4200. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This was the first institution for the higher education of women to be chartered by the Missouri legislature. Degrees are now granted and a variety of academic and practical courses offered. The school has an affiliated conservatory of music. Dr. Miller, dean of the faculty from 1927, president since 1938, served as president of the American Association of Junior Colleges in 1941.

**STEPHENS COLLEGE Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1833.**

James M. Wood, A.B., B.S., Mo Univ, A.M., Columbia, LL.D., Hiram, Ph.B., Warrensburg State Normal, Pres.

Enr Bdg 1645, Day 35, Jr Col 1-4 Col Prep Interior Decoration Music Drama Art Business. Fac 226. Tui Bdg \$985, Day \$350. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 9000. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This popular and prosperous institution, the mecca of many non-academically minded girls from the suburbs of Chicago, St. Louis, and cities east, west and south, is the creation of Dr. Wood who since 1912 has here worked out many functional activities which have spread throughout the colleges and junior colleges of the country. There is little today reminiscent of the Columbia Female Academy, established over a century ago by Lucy Wales, from which the present institution has developed.

**FULTON, MO. Alt 813 ft. Pop 6105 (1930) 8297 (1940). C.&A.R.R.**

The seat of Callaway County, Fulton is in south central Missouri. Here is Westminster College for men with about three hundred students. On the northern edge of the town is the hundred-acre campus of William Woods.

**WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE Girls Ages 17- Est 1890.**

Harlie L. Smith, A.B., A.M., Transylvania, President.

Enr Bdg 300, Day 30, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Business Domestic Science. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Disciples of Christ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established as the Orphans' School for girls of the Christian Church of Missouri, this junior college adopted its present name in 1900 to honor its benefactors, the late Dr. and Mrs. Woods. Mr. Smith in 1941 succeeded Dr. Henry C. Harmon as president.

**IBERIA, MO.** Pop 539 (1930) 486 (1940). *St.L.&S.F.R.R. to Crocker. Route U.S. 54 from Jefferson City, 17 from Eugene.*

**IBERIA JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16-22 Est 1890.

G. Byron Smith, A.B., A.M., Sc.D., Knox, Litt.D., Drury. Enr Bdg 50, Day 60, Jr Col 1-4 Liberal Arts Col Prep Music. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$180-200, Day \$30-60. Incorporated 1890 not for profit. Congregational. Alumni 500.

This largely local institution has offered a four year junior college course since 1937.

**KANSAS CITY, MO.** Alt 750 ft. Pop 399,746 (1930) 399,178.

Politically purged, Kansas City is today more than ever a pleasant place to live. It is something of an art and educational center with its Philharmonic Orchestra and its Nelson Gallery of Art, gift of the former owner of the *Kansas City Star*. In the residential section, beautifully laid out with spacious parks and boulevards, are the private schools.

**THE BARSTOW SCHOOL**, Cherry and 50th Sts. Girls Ages 3-20, Boys 3-5 Est 1884.

Winifred H. Turner, B.A., M.A., Smith, Head of School. Enr Bdg 20, Day 120, Pre-Primary Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumnæ 688. Accredited to certif Col. Member North Central Assoc.

Long directed by Mary L. C. Barstow who died in 1938, the school was incorporated in 1923 and moved to its present site. Under Mercer Kendig from 1934 to 1938, it became a center for semantic approach to language teaching. Miss Turner, an alumna who had previously acted as director of the small boarding department, fosters the more conservative approach.

**CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC OF KANSAS CITY**, Armour at Walnut. Est 1906.

Karl Krueger, President; Lillian M. Seller, Acting Director. Enr Day 1400, Music Dramatic Art Expression Dancing. Fac 70. Incorporated not for profit.

This school developed from the Horner Institute of Fine Arts which merged in 1926 with the Kansas City Conservatory. W. T. Grant, prominent civic minded citizen, president from 1933, was succeeded in 1940 by Mr. Krueger.

**PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 51st St and Ward Parkway. Boys Bdg 10-18, Day 4-18 Est 1910.

Llewellyn Mills, Jr., Ph.B., Yale, Acting Head Master.  
Enr 190, Kindergarten Grades I-XII. Fac 25. Tui Bdg \$1000,  
Day \$150-500. Entered Col '41, 23; '36-'40, 108. Alumni 428.  
Accredited to State Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member  
North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established through the influence of Mrs. A. Ross Hill and a group of progressive minded parents, the Country Day School was one of the earliest of its kind. The boarding department, largely college preparatory, attracts boys from a considerable radius. Howard E. A. Jones, head master from 1931 to 1943, enriched the curriculum, in 1940 added optional military training, and in 1941 courses in aviation mechanics. Mr. Mills has been on the staff for seven years. See page 844.

**SUNSET HILL SCHOOL**, 51st and Wornall Rd. Girls 3-18,  
Coed 3-6 Est 1913.

Ellen Carswell Green, A.B., M.A., Northwestern Univ, Dir.  
Enr Co Day 180, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 25. Tui \$90-500. Incorporated not  
for profit. Undenominational. Alumnæ 324 (since 1920). Ac-  
credited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central  
Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

First of its type west of the Mississippi and one of the first country day schools for girls, this was started by a local group interested in progressive education. Under Helen Ericson, and with the support of influential citizens, the school became something of a laboratory for modern educational methods and made outstanding contributions to progressive educational theory. Mrs. Leland Hazard, director from 1931 to 1939, continued to attract the patronage of progressive minded parents of the community. Her successor, Mrs. Green, came from the North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka.

**THE TROWBRIDGE TRAINING SCHOOL**, 2827 Forest Ave.  
Coed Ages 6- Est 1917.

E. Haydn Trowbridge, M.D., Minn Univ, Director.  
Enr 25. Fac 5. Tui \$80 mo. Proprietary.

Seguin, Montessori and other methods are used at this home school in the training of mentally defective children.

**LEXINGTON, MO.** Alt 721 ft. Pop 4595 (1930) 5341 (1940).  
M.P.R.R., W.&S.F.R.R. Route U.S. 24 from Kansas City.

Site of the famous Civil War battle, Lexington is forty-one miles from Kansas City on the south bank of the Missouri. Just outside the city on a bluff is the military academy.

**WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1880.  
Col. James M. Sellers, A.B., Chicago Univ, Supt.

Enr Bdg 316, Day 32, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Busi-  
ness Pre-Professional. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$825, Day \$150. In-



corporated. Entered Col '41, 143; '35-'39, 375. Non-denominational. Alumni 3650. Accredited to Mo Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This military school was directed from 1880 to 1938 by its first president, Col. Sandford Sellers, father of the present superintendent. The plant has recently been modernized. Control is vested in the Protestant churches of Lexington through a board of trustees made up of one member from each church. A separately housed junior college and summer camp are maintained.

**MEXICO, MO.** Alt 806 ft. Pop 8290 (1930) 9053 (1940). C.&A.

R.R. Motor Route U.S. 54 from Jefferson City.

Mexico is some hundred miles west of St. Louis. The neighboring hamlet of Florida was the birthplace of Mark Twain.

**MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 7-20 Est 1889.

Col. Charles R. Stribling, B.A., Washington and Lee Univ. Enr Bdg 200, Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Business Post Grad. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$425. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumni 4000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Founded by Charles H. Hardin, former governor of the state, this school had for its first superintendent A. F. Fleet, later superintendent of Culver. E. Y. Burton, president from 1914, was succeeded in 1933 by Colonel Stribling, on the faculty since 1920. A summer camp is maintained.

**NEVADA, MO.** Alt 860 ft. Pop 7448 (1930) 8181 (1940).

A hundred miles south of Kansas City, Nevada is in an agricultural and stock raising district.

**COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE** Women 17- Est 1884.

Marjorie Mitchell, A.B., Western Reserve, A.M., Radcliffe, President.

Enr Bdg 138, Day 11, Spec 5, Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Art Music Dramatics Secretarial Home Economics Physical Education. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$515, Day \$165. Alumnæ 1028. Member North Central Assoc, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This college was established by Mrs. Virginia A. Cottey Stockard. The P.E.O. Sisterhood to whom it was presented in 1927, support it generously. Miss Mitchell in 1938 succeeded Florence E. Boehmer, in charge from 1933.

**ST. LOUIS, MO.** Alt 455 ft. Pop 821,960 (1930) 816,048 (1940).

At the meeting of waterways and transportation routes, eighth in population, St. Louis is the most centrally located of our great cities. Growing pains and a crude culture, softened by a music loving German element, have manifested themselves in scandalous political situations and spasmodic reforms. Cur-



rently the smoke from the soft coal universally used has been controlled as has the Mississippi, whose mud and flood drove well-to-do residents and the private schools that served them out into the suburbs. The city has numerous Catholic schools and colleges. About Forest Park, site of the Exposition of 1904, has developed an educational center. To the west in the Wydown section is Washington University, founded in 1853. St. Louis University, Catholic, includes some women's colleges dating from 1818. The Principia, in the northwestern district has built its college section up the river in Elsah, Ill. North of Natural Bridge Road, in a remote region, is the fifty acre campus of the St. Louis Country Day School. In the suburb of Clayton are John Burroughs School, Chaminade College and Academy, Taylor School, Community School, and Mary Institute which Washington University controls.

**CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF**, 818 South Kings-highway. Coed Ages 3- Est 1914.

M. A. Goldstein, M.D., LL.D., F.A.C.S., Director; Julia M. Connery, Principal.

Enr Bdg 62, Day 45. Fac 31. Tui Bdg \$1250, Day \$650, Teachers \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

This has long been widely and favorably known among schools of its type. The teacher training course was affiliated with Washington University in 1931. Oral training under expert supervision is offered deaf children in the private home school. Classes in lip reading for children and adults, a speech correction clinic, and conversational classes for advanced pupils are maintained.

**CHAMINADE COLLEGE ACADEMY**, Clayton P.O. Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1910.

Rev. Valentine B. Braun, S.M., President.

Enr Bdg 65, Day 200, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$110. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '41, 20; '36-'40, 109. Alumni 1326. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The school is staffed by members of the Society of Mary. Father Braun succeeded the Rev. S. P. Juergens in 1937. A summer camp is conducted on the school grounds.

**COMMUNITY SCHOOL**, 400 DeMun Av. Coed Ages 4-12.

Virginia E. Stone, M.A., B.S., Columbia, Director. Est 1914. Enr Co Day 250, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Fac 30. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated not for profit.

Progressive minded parents founded this school which emphasizes group responsibility. It has grown from a small city unit to two complete elementary schools, one in the city and one opened in St. Louis County in 1931.

**DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**, 4431 Finney Ave. Men Ages 16- Est 1907.

M. Reed Bass, B.S., Colo State Col, Director.

Enr Day 700, Eve 2200. Fac 30. Tui Day \$45, Eve \$30-60. Incorporated 1907 not for profit. Alumni 2426.

Founded and liberally endowed by David Ranken, Jr., this training school in the mechanical and manual trades maintains a preparatory division and provides for part time students.

**THE DUNFORD SCHOOL**, 5607 Bartmer Ave. Boys Ages 9-20 Est 1926.

Francis M. Dunford, A.B., A.M., Wash Univ, Head Master. Enr Day 47, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Executive 2-3. Fac 10. Tui \$940-1410. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 6; '38-'42, 27. Alumni 81.

Though the original name, Dunford Tutoring School, has been changed, the tutorial method of instruction still prevails.

**JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL**, Clayton P.O. Coed 11-18.

Leonard D. Haertter, A.B., Colgate Univ, A.M., Columbia, Director. Est 1923.

Enr Co Day 317, Grades VII-XII Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui \$500. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 63. Alumni 742. Member North Central Assoc.

This outstanding coeducational progressive country day school has had the support of forward looking citizens since its early days. Here Wilford M. Aiken in his twelve years as director successfully applied the principles of progressive education to college preparatory work. Mr. Haertter, on the faculty from 1926, succeeded to the directorship in 1935.

**MARY INSTITUTE**, Clayton P.O. Girls 5-18 Est 1859.

Grace Heron, A.B., Washington Univ, Acting Principal.

Enr Co Day 321, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Home Economics. Fac 38. Tui \$150-450. Proprietary. Entered Col '41, 29; '36-'40, 152. Alumnæ 2461. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Conducted under the charter of Washington University, and founded by the Rev. William Greenleaf Eliot who had played an active part in the establishment of the University, this is now a leading preparatory school for girls in St. Louis. One of the oldest schools in the Mississippi valley, the country day program dates from the reorganization in 1930 when the school moved to its present site.

**THE PRINCIPIA**, 5539 Page Blvd. Coed Ages Bdg 11-21, Day 3-21 Est 1898.

Frederic E. Morgan, A.B., Washington Univ, Ed.M., Harvard. Enr Bdg 461, Day 168; Lower Sch, Kindergarten Nursery

Grades I-VIII; Upper Sch, Col Prep Spec; Col, Liberal Arts Pre-Professional. Fac 69. Tui Bdg \$1100-1200, Day \$150-400. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Christian Science. Entered Col '41, 66; '35-'39, 219. Alumni, 3200. Accredited to Mo Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

Most successful of the many schools for Christian Scientists that have been started in various parts of the country, The Principia is the only educational institution for the sons and daughters of Christian Scientists that offers work from nursery school through four years of college. Mrs. Mary Kimball Morgan, the founder, now chairman of the board, with her sons continues in control. There is no direct connection with or financial support from the Christian Science Church, but Christian Science practices, ideals and standards prevail among faculty and students. In consonance with these standards, team work between trustees, school executives and patrons is played up, and personalities are submerged. However, it is apparent even to some Christian Scientists that the school owes its great success to the organizing genius and vision of the present president, in charge since 1920. Since 1935 the college group has occupied new buildings on a four mile tract of land on the Mississippi near the village of Elsah, Ill. See page 914.

**ST. LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, R.D. 7, Wellston Sta.**

Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1917.

Ashley B. Sturgis, A.B., Amherst, Acting Head Master.

Enr Day 220, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual and Graphic Arts Music Nature. Fac 22. Tui \$685 incl. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 36; '37-'41, 144. Alumni 509. Accredited to Mo Univ.

For years the Country Day School was the only choice of St. Louis parents who wished their sons prepared for the large eastern colleges, and many of the graduates enter Harvard, Princeton and Yale. Mr. Sturgis, assistant head master since Robert H. B. Thompson was appointed head master in 1921, was made acting head on the death of the latter in 1942.

**THE TAYLOR SCHOOL, Clayton P.O. Boys Ages 10-18.**

Edgar C. Taylor, B.A., L.H.D., Bowdoin, B.A., M.A., Trinity Col, Oxford Univ, Head Master. Est 1930.

Enr Day 50, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui \$600-1500. Incorporated not for profit. Entered Col '42, 12; '36-'42, 53. Alumni 120. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A local need has been met, and a useful function performed by this small school which Dr. Taylor, formerly at The Hill and later assistant professor at Washington University, established. Younger boys are now prepared for the large eastern secondary schools.

## ARKANSAS

**CONWAY, ARK.** *Alt 315 ft. Pop 5534 (1930) 5782 (1940). M.P. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 64 from Little Rock.*

A little town in the foothills of the Ozarks, Conway is the seat of a State Teachers College and two denominational colleges, Baptist and Methodist.

**CENTRAL COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-21 Est 1892.

J. S. Rogers, A.B., D.D., Ouachita, Th.M., So Baptist, Th.D., Southwestern Baptist Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 100, Day 116, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Domestic Science. Fac 23. Tui Bdg \$550, Day \$120. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 531. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Doak S. Campbell, president until 1928, long time secretary of the American Association of Junior Colleges, here developed many of the early junior college activities. Dr. Rogers, connected with the college since 1929, became president in 1935.

**SEARCY, ARK.** *Pop 3387 (1930) 3670 (1940). M.P.R.R. Routes 64 and 67.*

Searcy, the seat of White County, is fifty miles northeast of Little Rock. The Morris School is about nine miles west of the town in Armstrong Springs.

**HARDING COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed 6- .

George S. Benson, M.A., LL.D., President.

Enr Bdg 198, Day 325, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4. Fac 39. Tui Bdg \$317-344.25, Day \$56.25-122.25. Church of Christ. Accredited to State Col and Univ.

This degree granting college and its affiliated academy opened at Morrilton. About two-thirds of the enrollment is in the boarding department.

**THE MORRIS SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-16 Est 1922.

Brother Andrew Knapke, C.F.P., B.S.E., Dayton Univ, Supt. Enr Bdg 75, Day 5, Grades III-IX. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$270, Day \$ . Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. Alumni 600.

Franciscan Brothers with headquarters in Cincinnati provide year round care for their boys through an affiliated summer camp on the property.

*For other Arkansas schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p 669*

## THE DAKOTAS

**FARGO, N. D.** *Alt 901 ft. Pop 28,619 (1930) 32,580 (1940).*

Fargo is the center of a large Scandinavian population, in the winter wheat section of the valley of the Red River of the North. Here is the Agricultural College established in 1890.

**OAK GROVE SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1906.

Rev. T. H. Quanbeck, B.A., C.T., President.

Enr Bdg 111, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Home Economics Music Bible. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$221, Day \$30. Incorporated not for profit. Lutheran Free Church. Entered Col '40, 10; '35-'39, 49. Alumni 572. Member North Central Assoc.

Founded as a girls school by the Lutheran Free Church, which still supports it, this was made coeducational in 1928 and the following year consolidated with the Lutheran Bible School of Willmar, Minn. Mr. Quanbeck, principal for seven years, has been president since 1937, succeeding J. E. Fossum, now treasurer. The enrollment is almost exclusively Scandinavian.

**REDFIELD, S. D.** *Alt 1299 ft. Pop 2664 (1930) 2428 (1940).*

This town, in farming country, is forty miles northwest of Huron. The academy occupies a large farm on the outskirts.

**PLAINVIEW ACADEMY** Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1910.

A. L. Watt, A.B., Union Col, Principal.

Enr Bdg 97, Day 4, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial Domestic Science Printing Music. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$243, Day \$76. Incorporated not for profit. Seventh-day Adventist.

Successor to Elk Point Industrial School, the Academy holds to Seventh-day Adventist ideals of education.

**SIOUX FALLS, S.D.** *Alt 1397 ft. Pop 33,362 (1930) 40,832 (1940).*

The financial, industrial, and cultural center for an extensive farming and stock raising area, Sioux Falls is the largest city in the state. Two colleges, Augustana, Lutheran, and Sioux Falls, Baptist, are here. The campus of All Saints School is in the residential district.

**ALL SAINTS SCHOOL** Girls Ages 4-19 Est 1885.

Evangeline Lewis, A.B., A.M., Mich Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg 24, Day 40, Sub-Primary Kindergarten (Coed) Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$525, Day \$60-175. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 4; '36-'40, 26. Alumnæ 510. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by William Hobart Hare, first Bishop of South Dakota, and for forty years under the direction of the Misses

Peabody, this is the only school of its type and standards within a wide radius. Miss Lewis, with experience in the east and west, came to the school in 1932. Maintaining the characteristic warmth and simplicity, she has broadened the curriculum and modernized the tone.

**WESSINGTON SPRINGS, S.D.** Alt 1410 ft. Pop 1401 (1930) 1352 (1940). C.M.&St.P.R.R. Route U.S. 14 from Huron.

Named for the low Wessington Hills over whose eastern slopes it stretches, this is the seat of Jerauld County.

**WESSINGTON SPRINGS COLLEGE** Coed 16- Est 1887.

W. A. Harden, A.B., Greenville, President.

Enr Bdg 65, Day 26, High Sch 3-4 Teacher Training Business Music Jr Col 1-2; Bible Inst, Religion 1-4. Fac 13. Tui Bdg \$360, Day \$130. Incorporated not for profit. Free Methodist. Alumni 858. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Started by the Free Methodists of South Dakota, this school added a junior college in 1918 and in 1932 a four year course in religion. Of the various units — college, junior college, teacher training, school of religion and Bible institute, music, business and high school — the junior college enrolls the greatest number of students.

*For other Dakota schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

*Some of these schools, in this difficult year, have failed to respond with up to date statistics and may not be continuing*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.*



## NEBRASKA

**OMAHA, NEB.** *Alt 1034 ft. Pop 214,006 (1930) 223,844 (1940).*

Important as a railway center, with factories bordering the Missouri river, Omaha was chosen by George Leighton as one of five communities through which to trace the economic history of this country. The residential districts stretch along the river bluffs for ten miles north and south. The Ak-Sar-Ben festival, resembling somewhat the Mardi Gras of New Orleans, is celebrated each autumn. The attractive buildings and campus of Brownell Hall are in a suburb; the Pratt School for Individual Instruction on South 32d Avenue.

**BROWNELL HALL** Girls Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18.

Dorothy Calvert Beck, B.A., Mills, M.A., Calif Univ., Principal. Est 1863.

Enr Bdg 16, Day 84, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Secretarial. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$700-800, Day \$135-300. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 15; '35-'41, 53. Alumnae 500. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The first Church school in the northwest, Brownell Hall was established by the Rev. Joseph C. Talbot, missionary bishop, and named for Bishop Brownell of Connecticut whose daughter contributed to its founding. The school today is interdenominational and has to an unusual extent the support of the community, which made possible the building of a dormitory. Miss Beck, former English instructor at Barstow School, succeeded Marguerite H. Wickenden in 1942.

**PRATT SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1921.

Mrs. Christel Fay Pratt, President

Enr Bdg 12, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 123, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$180-300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 18; '36-'40, 90. Alumni 426. Accredited to Nebraska Univ.

Mrs. Pratt and her mother, easterners, opened this school for private tutoring, but now offer work from kindergarten through high school the year round, with special classes for adults.

**WAHOO, NEB.** *Alt 1187 ft. Pop 2689 (1930) 2648 (1940).B.&M. R.R., U.P.R.R.,N.W.R.R.Motor Route 16,U.S.30 and 77.*

Wahoo is in a fertile farming and fruit raising country forty miles west of Omaha.

**LUTHER COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1883.

Rev. Floyd E. Lauersen, A.B., B.D., Gustavus Adolphus Col, Augustana Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 70, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Music Business Domestic Science Physical Education Teacher Training. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$250-300, Day \$108. Incorporated not for profit. Augustana Lutheran. Entered Col '41, 65; '35-'39, 283. Alumni 1654. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Owned and controlled by the Nebraska Conference this school emphasizes junior college and teacher training courses. About a third of the enrollment is in the preparatory department. Mr. Lauersen succeeded Rev. Paul M. Lindberg in 1941.

*For other Nebraska schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p 669.*

*Some of these schools, in this difficult year, have failed to respond with up to date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston.*

## KANSAS

**HAVILAND, KANS.** *Alt 2160 ft. Pop 641 (1930) 499 (1940).*  
*C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 54 from Wichita.*

Haviland is a small Quaker town, some ninety miles from Hutchinson in the south central section of the state.

**FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14- Est 1917.

Rev. Charles A. Beals, A.B., Pacific Col, M.S., Kansas State Col, President.

Enr Bdg 36, Day 18, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Bible Training 1-3 Music Languages. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$160-181, Day \$50-80. Incorporated not for profit. Friends.

Under the control of the Friends Bible College Association, the college welcomes students of other orthodox sects. The academy prepares largely for the college, guarding against "rationalism, evolution, and teachings which would undermine faith in the Bible". Mr. Beals, after two years on the faculty, became president in 1936.

**HESSTON, KANS.** *Alt 1477 ft. Pop 526 (1930) 403 (1940).*

The small town of Hesston is forty miles north of Wichita.

**HESSTON COLLEGE AND BIBLE SCHOOL** Coed Est 1908.

Milo Kauffman, A.B., Hesston Col, B.D., Northern Baptist Theol Sem, A.M., Presbyterian Theol Sem, President.

Enr Bdg 110, Day 82, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Bible 1-2. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$225-285, Day \$65-115. Mennonite. Alumni 800.

This Mennonite school enrolls most of its students in the preparatory department.

**McPHERSON, KANS.** *Alt 1500 ft. Pop 6147 (1930) 7194 (1940).*  
*Motor Route U.S. 81.*

The county seat, McPherson, is in one of the richest agricultural sections of the state.

**CENTRAL COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-24 Est 1914.

Orville S. Walters, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Kans Univ, M.D., St Louis Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 79, Day 51, High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Business Domestic Science Teacher Training Religion. Fac 19. Tui Bdg \$238-298, Day \$40-100. Incorporated not for profit. Free Methodist. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 44. Alumni 885. Accredited by State Dept of Ed. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This institution occupies the site and buildings of the old Orleans Seminary. In 1939 when Dr. Walters succeeded the late Charles A. Stoll, on the staff from 1915 and president from 1923, the first two years of the high school were discontinued.

**MILTONVALE, KANS.** Alt 1378 ft. Pop 814 (1930) 800 (1940).

A.T.&S.F.R.R., U.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 24.

This small city is the center of a farming and stock raising district in north central Kansas. The college campus is away from the business center.

**MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COLLEGE** Coed 13-45 Est 1909.

C. Floyd Hester, A.B., Oberlin, A.M., Wis Univ, President. Enr Bdg 75, Day 120, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Theology. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$125-148, Day \$42-65. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Wesleyan Methodist. Entered Col '41, 12; '36-'40, 50. Alumni 550.

A gift of land from the Tootle estate and twelve thousand dollars raised by the people of the town, induced the Wesleyan Methodists to found their college here. Boys and girls prepare for the affiliated college and other middle western institutions. A state accredited normal training course is maintained.

**SALINA, KANS.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 20,155 (1930) 21,073 (1940).

S.F.R.R., U.P.R.R., M.P.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Routes 40 and 81.

Local salt mines gave their name to this thriving city, a hundred and eighty-five miles west of Kansas City, which is now fifth milling city in the country.

**ST. JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 8-19 Est 1887.

Maj. R. L. Clem, A.B., A.M., Nebraska Univ, Supt.

Enr Bdg 65, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui \$600-650. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Succeeding the founder, Bishop E. S. Thomas, the Rt. Rev. R. H. Mize was rector for forty-four years from 1895. The school emphasizes college preparation, though the military feature is stressed in a spring encampment, and work in aviation leading to the private license was added in 1939. The summer school and camp in the Rockies are open to boys other than St. John's.

**WINFIELD, KANS.** Pop 9398 (1930) 9506 (1940).

Some oil wells have been sunk in this agricultural region about forty-two miles southeast of Wichita.

**ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE** Coed 14- Est 1893.

Carl S. Mundinger, M.A., Minn Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 142, Day 28, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Commercial Social Service Religion Music Liberal Arts. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$150-272, Day \$40-110. Incorporated not for profit. Lutheran. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

About half the students in this junior college are prepared for Concordia Seminary, a Lutheran theological school in St. Louis. A small preparatory school is also maintained.

## OKLAHOMA

**CLAREMORE, OKLA. Pop 3720 (1930) 4134 (1940).**

Claremore, Will Rogers' home town, is not far from Tulsa. The military academy is on a hill overlooking the town.

**OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 14- Est 1920.

Col. Walter E. Downs, President.

Enr , High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Academic Commercial Shop Aviation. Fac . Tui \$552-652. Undenominational. Member North Central Assoc, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U.S.

This state-owned military school, operated under a Board of Regents, gives boys academic, vocational and military training. The Aviation Department, located at the Will Rogers Airport, is supervised by a transport pilot.

**MUSKOGEE, OKLA. Pop 32,026 (1930) 32,332 (1940).**

At the head of navigation of the Arkansas river, a hundred twenty miles northeast of Oklahoma City, Muskogee is one of the important cities of the state.

**THE PEARSON SCHOOL, 2311 Arline Ave. Coed Ages 3-18.**

Stella R. Pearson, Ark Univ, Director; Lulu P. Holcombe, Supt. Est 1925.

Enr Bdg 20. Fac 6. Tui variable.

Handicapped and mentally defective children are given year round instruction in this home school.

**TULSA, OKLA. Pop 141,258 (1930) 142,157 (1940).**

This city of modern skyscrapers owes its rapid development during the twenties to its oil fields and natural gas. Today in both population and oil importance it is second to the state capital, Oklahoma City.

**HOLLAND HALL, 2640 S. Birmingham Pl. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-5 Est 1922.**

Eleanor H. McCormack, A.M., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr Day 90, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High-Sch 1-4. Fac 14. Tui \$100-385. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '41, 16; '35-'39, 43. Alumnæ 135.

Holland Hall was established in the early days of Tulsa's wealth by influential citizens to prepare their daughters for colleges east and west. In this it has been successful. Occupying its present building since 1938, the school was directed for eleven years from 1929 by Avis J. Mooney. Miss McCormack, with wide experience in eastern as well as western schools, has been principal since 1940.

## COLORADO

**COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.** *Alt 5978 ft. Pop 33,237 (1930)*  
*36,789 (1940).*

Third city of the state, Colorado Springs is in the shadow of Pike's Peak, overlooking a vast plateau to the east. The co-educational Colorado College, which dates from 1874, has a notable Academy of Fine Arts and a new Fine Arts Center. Three miles northeast, San Luis Ranch School occupies Las Pampas Ranch, the site of the former St. Stephen's School. Ten miles southeast, on the eastern edge of the Rockies, is Fountain Valley School.

**FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1930.

Francis Mitchell Froelicher, A.B., Haverford, M.A., Johns Hopkins, LL.D., Colo Col, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 100, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 16. Tui \$1600. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 16; '35-'39, 65. Alumni 120.

With the patronage of prominent families, east and west, Fountain Valley in its first decade became a successful school. Mr. Froelicher, member of a notable family of educators, is a successful administrator, as indicated by the development under his direction of such eastern schools as Park School, Baltimore, Oak Lane, Philadelphia, and Avon Old Farms, Connecticut. Here he has made some attempt to develop social consciousness in his boys, giving them some acquaintance with American politics and related subjects, and of history as the story of human development and achievement, with science and languages related to it. The academic work is of high standard, and the school was given its Cum Laude charter in 1940. Large gifts have resulted in frequent additions to equipment and plant. See page 846.

**SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 3-18; Boys 3-11 Est 1889.

Marie F. Potter, A.B., Western State Col, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 40, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 55, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1650, Day \$150-500. Incorporated 1938 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 8; '36-'41, 43. Accredited to Colo Univ and Col admitting by certif.

This long established school has played an important part in the life of the city. The original building in the city is still used as a coeducational elementary day school, but for the older girls and those in residence the present ranch site has been occupied since 1930. Progressive in outlook, Mrs. Potter offers her

girls sound academic training and preparation for college, attracting resident students from as far east as New England. All classes are held out of doors. During July and August a recreation center for girls is conducted on the ranch, the usual camp sports supplemented by ranch activities and pack trips in the Rockies. See page 878.

**DENVER, COLO.** *Alt 5280 ft. Pop 287,861 (1930) 322,412 (1940).*

This 'Mile High City', capital of the state, largest metropolitan district between the Missouri river and the Pacific coast, supports numerous civic and cultural activities, many music and art groups, libraries, theatres, and beautifully laid out parks and gardens. With its mint, hospital, bombing fields, army air school, gunnery, engineering offices of the U. S. Reclamation Service, and administrative offices, Denver is the second city in the country in its number of government buildings. Evidence of its colorful early mining days are fading. Kent, Graland, and Randell Schools are in the city. Colorado Woman's College is in the Park Hill residential section, and on the outskirts Colorado Military School is near the University of Denver. Seven miles outside the city limits are Loretto Heights College and its Pancratia Hall.

**COLORADO MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 6-18 Est 1900.

Lt.-Col. A. Y. Hardy, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 82, Day 33, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac  
. Tui Bdg \$800. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The Collegiate School for Boys founded by the Rev. George H. Holoran, an English Episcopal clergyman, was given its present name in 1924. On Dr. Holoran's death in 1932, the school was taken over by Russell R. Randell and his mother, founder and head of Randell School. Col. Hardy, field artillery reserve officer, formerly in the U. S. cavalry, took over in 1942.

**COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE** Ages 16-20 Est 1888.

James E. Huchingson, B.C.S., A.M., Denver Univ, LL.D.,  
William Jewell, President.

Enr Bdg 284, Day 81, Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Languages Secretarial Home Economics Physical Education Journalism Speech. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$775, Day \$250. Incorporated not for profit. Baptist. Alumnæ 4755. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

A senior college from its establishment under Jay Porter Treat until 1917, this became a junior college under his successor, John William Bailey. After numerous changes in administration, Dr. Huchingson, for twenty years with the Denver public schools, took charge in 1933. A course in social funda-

mentals "emphasizes cultural education, personality training, beauty and charm development."

**GRALAND COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 3-14 Est 1923.

Georgia A. Nelson, B.A., Minn Univ, Chic Univ, Director.

Enr Day 160, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 18. Tui \$90-400. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 198.

To provide a type of schooling not then available in Denver, a group of progressive-minded parents nearly twenty years ago took steps to establish this local sub-preparatory school. Today it sends its students on to boarding schools east and west. Miss Nelson was trained at Francis Parker School, Chicago, and Shady Hill, Cambridge.

**THE KENT SCHOOL**, 933 Sherman St. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 3-18; Boys 3-7 Est 1922.

Mary A. Bogue, B.S., Calif Univ; Mary L. Rathvon, A.B., Smith, Co-Principals.

Enr Day 146, Pre-Sch Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Fac 19. Tui \$90-400. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 12; '36-'40, 77. Alumnæ 212. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by the present principals with Mary Kent Wallace who withdrew in 1936, this school was owned by them until the spring of 1941 when it was turned over to a board of trustees composed largely of parents and alumnæ. Miss Bogue and Miss Rathvon continue as principals. It has long been the leading preparatory school of the city, sending many of its graduates on to eastern colleges.

**RANDELL SCHOOL**, 1600 Madison St. Coed 6- Est 1920.

Mrs. Anne Ragland Randell, A.M., Principal.

Enr Day ca 90, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 17. Tui \$400-600. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 8; '28-'32, 33. Alumni 42. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Local center for the Secondary Education Board examinations, this school offers tutoring in addition to regular class work. Colorado Military School is affiliated.

*For other Colorado schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St, Boston*



## WYOMING

**LARAMIE, WYO.** Alt 7100 ft. Pop 8609 (1930) 10,627 (1940).  
U.P.R.R.

The educational center of Wyoming, with its State University, Laramie is also a wool market of some importance fifty-eight miles from the state capital.

**JANE IVINSON MEMORIAL HALL** Girls 12-18 Est 1921.

Josephine Whitehead, A.M., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 23, Day 1, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Fac 5. Tui \$489. Protestant Episcopal. Ent Col '34-'38, 8.  
Alumnæ 162. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Girls, largely from the neighboring ranches, who attend this church school occupy the home given them by Edward Ivinson, a Laramie banker. They attend the University High School.

*For other Wyoming schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

*Some of these schools, in this difficult year, have failed to respond with up to date statistics and may not be continuing*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St, Boston.*

## UTAH

**MOUNT PLEASANT, UTAH.** *Alt 5857 ft. Pop 2382.*

In the Sanpete valley, south of Salt Lake City, Mount Pleasant is served by the Denver and Rio Grande railway.

**WASATCH ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1875.

Keith Thronson, B.S., Kans State Teachers Col, M.A., Columbia, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 163, Day 77, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$225, Day \$30. Incorporated not for profit. Presbyterian. Accredited to Utah Univ, Occidental, Westminster, So Calif. Accredited by Northwest Assoc of Secondary and Higher Sch.

The school opened by Dr. Duncan J. McMillan in an old dance hall which he converted into a school and church soon came under Presbyterian control and in 1934 absorbed the neighboring Logan Academy. To keep the rate low, students do the work in and around the school.

**SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.** *Alt 4400 ft. Pop 149,934 (1940).*

The Mormon stronghold, founded in 1847 by Brigham Young and a handful of followers, is the state capital. In the ten acre Sacred Square are the Tabernacle, with its famous pipe organ, the Temple, and the Assembly Hall. Industrially important as a mining and smelting center, the city is a distributing point for Utah, Idaho, Nevada, and Wyoming. The University of Utah, was founded in 1850. Along the benches bordering City Creek Canyon near the center, Rowland Hall for girls looks out over the Wasatch and Oquirrh ranges and the Great Salt Lake.

**ROWLAND HALL** Girls Bdg 10-19, Day 2-19 Est 1880.

Fanny B. Jones, Acting Principal.

Enr Bdg 17, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 105, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$90-200. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 12; '36-'40, 69. Alumnæ 589. Member Northwest Assoc of Secondary and Higher Sch. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This well equipped school with a college trained faculty sends some girls each year to the large eastern colleges. The school was founded by The Rt. Rev. Daniel S. Tuttle, first missionary Episcopal Bishop of Utah and was named for Benjamin Rowland of Philadelphia. Boarding pupils come chiefly from the northwest. Mrs. Jones, who has been an executive of the school since 1927, succeeded Wilfreda Messenger in 1939. The Rt. Rev. Arthur W. Moulton is rector. See page 881.

## ARIZONA

### **MAYER, ARIZ.** *Alt ca 4000.*

In the Agua Fria Basin, a region of cow ranches about thirty miles east of Prescott, the Quarter Circle V-Bar Ranch occupies some fifty-five square miles.

### **QUARTER CIRCLE V-BAR RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1933.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Orme, A.B., Stanford Univ, Dirs. Enr Bdg 14, Grades IV-IX Music Languages. Fac 2. Tui \$1200. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Mr. and Mrs. Orme, native Arizonian and Californian respectively, started a little school for their own children, from which has grown this colorful school, enrolling only boys since 1941. Chores and small jobs carefully gauged to the size and ability of each child, and a lack of strain particularly helpful to children brought up in cities and fashionable suburbs, have brought the Ormes enthusiastic patrons. No children with contagious diseases are accepted, but those predisposed to colds, bronchitis, and sinus infections are given careful supervision.

### **PATAGONIA, ARIZ.**

Patagonia is seventy-five miles southeast of Tucson.

### **LITTLE OUTFIT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-13 Est 1940.

Mr. and Mrs. Buel E. Hutchinson, Univ of Chicago, Directors. Enr Bdg 15, Grades 1-8 Music Dramatics Dancing. Fac 2. Tui \$900 incl. Proprietary. Undenominational.

In starting this school, which had a good enrollment its first year, Mr. and Mrs. Hutchinson planned a program that is simplified and without frills, within the budget of families of moderate income. In 1942 the enrollment was limited to boys.

### **PHOENIX, ARIZ.** *Alt 1082 ft. Pop 48,118 (1930) 65,414 (1940).*

Once the center of a mining and grazing district and a considerable health resort, extensive irrigation projects have somewhat altered the character of the state capital. Tourists have long been attracted to the nearby Indian reservation and prehistoric ruins of cliff and cave dwellers. Ten miles out, on the southern slope of Camelback Mountain, is Jokake School. Judson School for Boys, in Paradise Valley, and Los Arcos School are northeast of the city.

### **JOKAKE SCHOOL**, Jokake P.O. Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1933.

Lilias Bill, A.B., M.A., Columbia, Principal; George Thayer Ashforth, A.B. Yale, Director.  
Enr Bdg 25, Day 20, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art

Music Dramatics Languages. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$1700, Day \$500. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, ; '37-'41, 24. Alumnæ 31. Accredited to Ariz Univ.

Mr. and Mrs. Ashforth established this school as an informal tutoring group in connection with the nearby resort. It has developed into a well organized college preparatory school, sending its graduates on to leading colleges each year. Miss Bill, with long experience in girls schools, is in charge of the academic work. See page 880.

#### **JUDSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 8-18 Est 1928.

George A. Judson, A.B., A.M., Ariz Univ, Director.

Enr Bdg 28, Day 28, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Languages. Fac. 10. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$100 mo. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 6; '36-'40, . Alumni 99. Accredited to Ariz Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Schs.

Mr. Judson, a frank, hearty westerner and shrewd businessman, long in public school work, founded this as a school for younger boys but now carries work through high school. From time to time he has added easterners to his staff, some with experience in other ranch schools. A summer session is conducted in Flagstaff.

#### **LOS ARCOS SCHOOL, N. Tatum Blvd. Girls** Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18 Est 1936.

Alfarata B. Hansel, B.A., M.A., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr Bdg 4, Day 12, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$350-500. Proprietary.

Mrs. Hansel, who had taught in Wellesley and the Boston Museum School before coming to Arizona to head the former Judson School for Girls, and Mr. Hansel, a westerner, enroll a few girls in residence. The majority are day pupils, winter visitors, who through use of their home texts are kept up to grade.

#### **PRESCOTT, ARIZ.** Alt 5000 ft. Pop 6018. A.T.&S.F.R.R.

About eighty miles northwest of Phoenix, in Yavapai County, Prescott lies in low mountains. The Preparatory School is on the outskirts.

#### **PRESCOTT PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-18 Est 1939.

Enr Bdg 8, Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$225. Incorporated not for profit. Epis.

This Church school of moderate price owes its origin to the Bishop of Arizona, the Right Rev. Walter Mitchell, former head of Porter Military Academy, South Carolina. The school uses facilities owned by the Church and has had substantial aid from the citizens of Prescott and the surrounding community. Lance-lot M. Dent, first head master, resigned after a year.

**TUCSON, ARIZ.** Alt 2376 ft. Pop 32,506 (1930) 36,818 (1940).

The popularity of the southwest as a winter playground has brought many changes to Tucson, though it remains the center for the gold, silver and copper mines and a considerable traffic across the border. In the state it is second only to Phoenix in size and importance. Ranch schools attracting well-to-do patrons from the north, the east, and the Pacific coast sprang up roundabout in great numbers during the thirties, but many were discontinued in 1942-43. The University of Arizona was established here in 1855. Five miles from the city is the Potter School. On the Circle Double A Ranch, nine miles north of the city is Green Fields Preparatory School. Three miles further into the mountains, Southern Arizona School for Boys borders on the Coronado National Forest. The Russell Ranch School moved from Oracle Road to its new buildings in 1940. The Thomas School is in the desert eight miles east; the mile square ranch of Arizona Desert School adjoins the National Forest nearer the city.

**ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1927.

Wallace H. Witcombe, A.B., Williams, A.M., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Grades IV-IX. Fac 10. Tui \$2000. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Alumni 250.

This school for young boys has maintained capacity enrollment since its establishment. Its equipment and academic standards compare favorably with the best of its type in the east and most of the boys go on to the large eastern secondary schools. The life, though rigorous, is not too rough for boys who need physical upbuilding, especially those susceptible to asthma, chronic colds, or sinus complications. Mr. Witcombe, for some years on the staff, took over the direction in 1941. The fee was reduced in 1942 as a wartime measure, but continues to be all-inclusive as in the past. See page 847.

**ARIZONA SUNSHINE SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 6-14, Day 3-14 Est 1927.

Mr. and Mrs. P. W. Hodges, Directors.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 55, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$20-40. Proprietary. Udenom.

One of the earlier established of the schools for young children in the vicinity, outdoor classes and activities are featured. The course of study follows the outline of Arizona public schools.

**GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys 8-16.

Mrs. G. H. Atchley, F. M. Baltzell, Directors. Est 1933.

Enr Bdg 24, Co Day , Grades IV-X. Fac 6. Tui \$1400. Proprietary. Udenominational.



Preparation for the large eastern secondary schools, following the course of study recommended by them, characterizes this small boarding school for young boys established by Mr. and Mrs. Atchley on their ranch and continued by them jointly until Mr. Atchley's death in 1943. Mr. Baltzell has been on the staff since 1936. Sons of winter residents living in the city may enroll for a full country day program.

**OLD PUEBLO SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 6-12, Day 2-12.

Josephine Nelson Le Pine, Columbia, Director. Est 1926.  
Enr Bdg 8, Grades I-VI; Day ca 75, Pre-Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-VI. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$125 mo, Day \$12-35 mo.

An outgrowth of the first out-of-door school in Tucson, this is now directed by Mr. and Mrs. Charles Le Pine. Special attention is given to the physical development of the boys and girls.

**THE POTTER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1939.

Dickson B. Potter, Head Master; Margaret Erwin Schevill, B.A., M.A., Academic Head.  
Enr Bdg 19, Day 8, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$600. Proprietary. Undenominational. Accredited to Ariz Univ.

Mr. and Mrs. Potter, easterners, established their school on a ranch and, selecting their students with discrimination, provide a well rounded education with good standards of scholarship. Advantage is taken of the many cultural opportunities offered by the neighboring University of Arizona. See page 877.

**RUSSELL RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-15 Est 1939.

Rev. Robert M. Russell, A.B., M.A., D.D., Westminster, Princeton, Hartford Theol, Director; Rev. Malcolm Marshall, A.B., B.D., S.T.M., Wesleyan, Union Theol Sem, Columbia, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 10, Day 6, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1 Col Prep. Fac 5.  
Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Undenominational.

This school for younger boys is less expensive than many in the region. A new ranch site was occupied in 1940. Dr. Russell was for seventeen years a minister in Larchmont, N. Y. Mr. Marshall has had experience in various types of eastern schools including Mount Hermon and Harvey.

**SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1930.

Capt. Russell B. Fairgrieve, U.S.A., E.O.R.L., B.S., Grove City Col, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 57, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 10.  
Tui \$1500-1600. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered  
Col '41, 7; '35-'40, ca 55. Alumni 75. Accredited to Ariz Univ.

This largest of the Arizona ranch schools draws its enrollment largely from the east, emphasizing preparation for college with

the attractions of ranch life but without the hardships of the typical ranch. The school was established by Captain Fairgrieve and George A. Harper after valuable experience in first class preparatory schools. Following Mr. Harper's death in 1939, Captain Fairgrieve continued as head master with a competent staff among whom J. Donald Everitt is in charge of the upper school, and Wayne P. Stiles of the lower school. See page 845.

**THE THOMAS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1934.

Winifred G. Thomas, Director.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 10, Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1700, Day \$400. Undenominational.

Children who are delicate but who have no contagious diseases are here enrolled by Miss Thomas, an English woman, former nurse in the Arizona Desert School. A partnership with Charles R. Reynard was dissolved in 1940.

**WICKENBURG, ARIZ.** Alt 2071 ft. A.T.&S.F.R.R. Pop 995 (1940).

This old mining and stock raising town, fifty-four miles northwest of Phoenix, is now a trading center for dude ranches. Two miles from the town, overlooking the Hassayampa valley, is the Remuda Guest Ranch and its affiliated day school.

**REMUDA RANCH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1933.

Donna Keeler, A.B., Calif Univ, Director.

Enr Day 15, Grades I-VIII. Fac 3. Tui \$40-50 mo. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Children at Remuda and surrounding guest ranches may enroll for the full term or shorter periods, following their home textbooks. Morning classes are supplemented by carefully supervised outdoor activities in the afternoon.

*For other Arizona schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669.*

*Some of these schools, in this difficult year, have failed to respond with up to date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handbook,*

*Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston*



## NEW MEXICO

**ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.** *Alt 4930 ft. Pop 26,570 (1930) 35,449 (1940). S.F.R.R. Routes U.S. 85 and 66 from Santa Fe.*

Spanish speaking old Albuquerque, largely adobe, bears little resemblance to the important new town, modern and up to date, a distributing center for gold, silver, copper, lead and iron mines, as well as the wool and hide industries. The cultural activities of the modern city, drama, orchestra, concerts, and art exhibits, have developed rapidly. The state university attracts other than native sons and daughters, especially to its well equipped anthropology and archaeology departments. The mural paintings of its new Coronado Library have attracted some attention. Manzano Day School occupies historic Huning Castle near the center.

**MANZANO DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-13 Est 1938.

Elizabeth Craddock Westerfield, A.B., N C Univ, M.A., New Mexico Univ, Principal.

Enr Day 82, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui \$70-100. Undenominational. Inc 1938 not for profit.

Originally the lower school of Sandia, established in 1932 by Mrs. Albert Gallatin Simms and discontinued in 1942, this has been a separate entity with its own board since 1938.

**ROSWELL, N.M.** *Alt 3557 ft. Pop 11,173 (1930) 13,482 (1940).*

In the southeastern section of New Mexico in the Pecos valley, Roswell is the site of the state military school.

**NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 14-22.

Col. D. C. Pearson, Va Milit Inst, Superintendent. Est 1893. Enr Bdg 619, High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business. Fac 50. Tui \$1025. Owned by State. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 297; '36-'40, 835. Alumni 6500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This large military boarding school, with buildings and equipment valued at a million and three quarters, is owned and controlled by the state, but attracts boys from all over the country. Established by an act of the Legislature, the school was granted by Congress one hundred fifty thousand acres of public land, the income from which is used for general maintenance. Colonel Pearson has been superintendent since 1926.

**SANTA FE, N.M.** *Alt 6947 ft. 11,176 (1930) 20,325 (1940).*

The oldest seat of government in America and the capital of the state, Santa Fé is at the foot of the Sangre de Cristo mountains in northern New Mexico. Its church, San Miguel, is said to be the oldest in the country. In the last decade the city

has become a center for artists and writers. Brownmoor occupies Bishop's Lodge three miles from the town. The Waring School for boys moved to a new hacienda in 1941

**BROWNMOOR SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 6-18, Day 6-12.

Est 1931.

Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Yale;

Miss Justine Ames Browne, A.B., Oberlin, Directors.

Enr Bdg 60, Day 20, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Dramatics Languages Music Dancing. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$300. Incorporated 1931. Entered Col '41, 8; '36-'40, 25.

Mrs. Moore and Miss Browne had experience in leading preparatory schools east and west before establishing their own project. With a good clientele from various sections of the country, their school maintains high standards, both academic and social. Graduates are now in such eastern colleges as Bryn Mawr, Wellesley, Vassar, Smith and Bennington, as well as some of the western colleges and universities. See page 878.

**THE WARING SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1939.

Thomas R. Waring, Jr., Head Master.

Enr Bdg 8, Day 27, Grades I-XII. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$270. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Long in charge of the junior department of Los Alamos, Mr. Waring in 1939 opened his own school for younger boys in 1940. The present hacienda was purchased in 1941 and the school opened to older boys with the discontinuance of Los Alamos in 1942.

*For other New Mexico schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669*

*Some of these schools, in this difficult year, have failed to respond with up to date statistics and may not be continuing.*

*For catalogs, further particulars, or more intimate information on any schools mentioned in this Handibook.*

Write Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon St., Boston

## WASHINGTON

**SEATTLE, WASH. Pop 365,583 (1930) 368,302 (1940).**

Seattle is a busy lumber and shipping city on an arm of Puget Sound seven hundred miles from San Francisco. Back from the water, the residential sections climb the hills. Here are the State University and Seattle Pacific College. The twenty-five acre campus of Lakeside School is in Jackson Park, eight miles north of the center; the Open Vista School near Three Tree Point, twelve miles south. The naval academy is on Bainbridge Island in Puget Sound.

**THE CORNISH SCHOOL, Roy St. Coed Est 1914.**

Stephen Balogh, Dean of Administration.

**Courses:** Drama Music Dance Costume Design Commercial and Graphic Arts Radio Opera Languages.

From a music school established by Nellie C. Cornish, emerita since 1939, has grown this colorful modern group, faculty managed. Work in the various arts from pre-school through college is offered in winter and summer sessions. Its symphony orchestra, operas, and concerts make the school an important influence in the city.

**THE HELEN BUSH SCHOOL, 405 36th Ave, N. Girls 2-20, Boys 2-12 Est 1924.**

Helen T. Bush, A.B., Ill Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg (girls) 36, Day 124, Nursery Kind'g'n Grades 1-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$750-1000, Day \$125-400. Undenominational. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 21. Alumnæ 37. Accredited to Wash Univ. Member Assoc of Indep Schs of State of Wash.

Miss Bush has developed this well organized college preparatory school, with dormitories for lower and upper schools and a ski lodge in the Cascades for winter weekends, from a small primary day school.

**THE LAKESIDE SCHOOL, First Ave N. E. and East 145th St. Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1923.**

Robert S. Adams, A.B., M.A., Ohio State Col, Western Reserve Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 63, Day 112, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1150, Day \$450-500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 28; '35-'40, 165. Accredited to Wash Univ. Member Northwest Assoc of Secondary and Higher Sch, Assoc Indep Schs of Wash.

Boys from the city and its suburbs make up the larger part of the enrollment in this country day school, though a few boarding boys come from the Pacific northwest and Alaska. Mr. Adams came in 1934 from the Hawken School, Ohio.

**PUGET SOUND NAVAL ACADEMY**, Winslow P.O. Boys  
Ages 12-20 Est 1938.

Mrs. Anna D. Van Tassell, Principal.

Enr Bdg 27, Day 1, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit.  
Undenominational. Entered Col '39, 6. Alumni 8.

This naval academy, under the direction of the Hill brothers of the military school in Portland, Ore., occupies the buildings of the former Moran School.

**SAINT NICHOLAS SCHOOL**, 1501 Tenth Ave, North. Girls  
Ages 5-18 Est 1910.

Fanny C. Steele, A.B., Oberlin, Lake Forest, Wash Univ.

Enr Day 160, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Fac 21. Tui \$175-400. Incorporated 1917 not for profit.  
Entered Col '42, 16; '37-'41, 93. Alumnæ 395. Accredited to Col  
admitting by certif.

Founded by the Misses Eda and Fanny Buddecke, the school was later incorporated by a board of patrons who continue to play an important part. The plant is modern and well equipped. Miss Steele, formerly on the faculty, has been head mistress since 1931.

**TACOMA, WASH.** Alt 75 ft. Pop 106,817 (1930) 109,408 (1940).

Thirty miles south of Seattle, Mt. Rainier towers above this lumber capital of the world. In the suburb of Parkland is Pacific Lutheran College. The ten acre campus of The Annie Wright Seminary looks out over Puget Sound and the snow-capped Cascades and Olympics.

**THE ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY** Girls Ages Bdg 7-20,  
Day 2-20 Est 1884.

Ruth Jenkins, A.B., Reed College, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 60, Grades I-VIII Upper Sch IX-XII; Day 125, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Upper Sch IX-XII Col Prep. Fac 29.  
Tui Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$100-300. Incorporated not for profit.  
Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 17; '35-'39, 70. Alumnæ 615. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This school has served leading families of Tacoma for over fifty years. It was founded by the Rt. Rev. John Adams Pad-dock, first Bishop of Olympia, with funds provided by Charles B. Wright of Philadelphia. Sallie E. Wilson succeeded Adelaide B. Preston in 1929, and introducing modern colorful activities,

brought the school to a high degree of efficiency. Elizabeth M. Fitch, liberal in educational philosophy and conservative in methods, head mistress from 1939 to 1942, was succeeded by Miss Jenkins.

**PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE**, Parkland P.O. Coed 14- .

O. A. Tingelstad, A.B., Luther Col, C.T., Luther Sem, A.M., Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Pres. Est 1894.

Enr Bdg 125, Day 330, High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-3 Normal 1-4. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$354, Day \$157. Lutheran. Accredited to Wash Univ. Accredited by Northwest Assoc.

This was originally the Pacific Lutheran Academy, which merged with Columbia Lutheran College. Three years of academic work and three and four year special courses are provided.

**WALLA WALLA, WASH.** Alt 926 ft. Pop 28,441 (1930) 30,547 (1940). N.P.R.R., O.W.R.&N.R.R.

In a fertile valley almost surrounded by the Blue Mountains in the scenic southeastern corner of the state, Walla Walla is the center for a rich agricultural and lumbering district. Walla Walla College, established 1892, has about four hundred students, the Whitman College, dating from 1859, nearly six hundred. St. Paul's School is in the old Nob Hill section.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 10-19 Est 1872.

Hedwig Zorb, A.B., Hunter Col of C C N Y, M.A., Washington State Col, Principal.

Enr Bdg 46, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 50, Kindergarten Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$600-700, Day \$45-110. Incorporated 1872 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 15; '35-'41, 82.

Under the direction of Nettie M. Galbraith for over thirty years, this school was established by Bishop Lemuel H. Wells and has continued its close affiliation with the church, with the Bishop of eastern Washington as rector. On Miss Galbraith's death in 1943 Miss Zorb, on the faculty since 1921, and vice-principal since 1925, was appointed.

*For other Washington schools not described in the foregoing pages, see the Supplementary Lists of Schools and Junior Colleges, p. 669*

## OREGON

**PORTLAND, ORE.** *Alt 175 ft. Pop 301,815 (1930) 305,394 (1940).*

Portland is a forward looking city with an excellent museum and art school and a symphony orchestra. It is also an important Pacific seaport for grain and wool. From its hilly residential district, snow-covered volcanic peaks are visible. St. Helen's Hall is at the foot of Portland Heights. The Catlin School is on Westover Terraces, a few miles from the business center. The Hill Military Academy has since 1931 been in Rocky Butte, east of the city. The Adams School is at 2451 N. W. Marshall Street. In the Tualatin valley is The Gabel Country Day School.

**THE ADAMS SCHOOL**, 2451 N. W. Marshall St. Boys Ages 6-12 Est 1901.

E. Curtis Trenholme, B.A., Pacific Univ, Superintendent.  
Enr Bdg , Day , Grades I-VI. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

The Hill Military Junior School, occupying the city plant since the upper school moved to Rocky Butte, was reorganized in 1938 and renamed in honor of the mother of the directors of the military academy.

**THE CATLIN SCHOOL**, 651 N. W. Culpepper Ter. Girls Ages Bdg 8-18, Coed Day 5-14 Est 1911.

Ruth Catlin, Jessie Thain Powers, A.B., Vassar, Principals.  
Enr Bdg 12, Day 156, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$850, Day \$125-300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 19; '36-'40, 77. Alumnæ 308. Accredited to Western Univ and Col. Accredited by Northwest Assoc of Secondary and Higher Sch.

Use of progressive educational methods early characterized Miss Catlin's school, and a forward-looking attitude has continued. Today it is a well organized group with a college trained faculty, and accepts a few girls in residence.

**THE GABEL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 4-18 Est 1916.

Priscilla Eidson Gabel, A.B., Reed, Smith, Columbia, Princ.  
Enr Day 100, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 19. Tui \$135-300. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '41, 3; '36-'40, 16. Alumni 6.

With a country day program since 1931 when Miss Gabel took charge, this derives from the old Portland Academy, established in 1889, later called the Preparatory School. The name was changed in 1936 when the school moved to its present site and full high school courses were added.

**HILL MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1901.

Joseph A. Hill, Ph.B., Yale, President; Benjamin W. Hill, Ph.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 76, Day 38, Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Incorporated 1908 non-profit. Undenom. Entered Col '40, 12; '35-'39, 60. Alumni ca 3000. Accredited to western Col and Univ.

Two sons have carried on the school since the death of the founder, Dr. J. W. Hill, in 1930. The scope of their activities has been increased and they now control in addition to this military school the Adams School in Portland and the Puget Sound Naval Academy in Seattle. Two decades ago the academy became well known through the national appeal it made for support, and the prominent part it played in opposing the Oregon enactment of 1922 requiring that all parents send their children to public schools.

**MUSEUM ART SCHOOL**, West Park and Madison St. Coed Est 1909.

Robert T. Davis, Principal.

Enr 143. Fac 5. Tui \$100. Inc not for profit.

Conducted in the building of the Portland Art Museum and using its facilities, this school gives instruction in drawing, painting, design, composition, modelling, and art history, with special Saturday classes for children. The five year combined course includes two years of work at Reed College and leads to the B.A. degree from the college as well as the school certificate.

**ST. HELEN'S HALL** Girls Ages 2-20 Est 1869.

Sisters of St. John Baptist.

Enr Bdg 46, Day 363, Pre-Sch Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Jr Col 1-2 Music Secretarial Journalism. Fac 40. Tui Bdg \$835, Day \$135-198. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 44. Alumnæ 977. Accredited by Northwest Assoc. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This only accredited junior college for women in Oregon traces its origin to a pioneer institution founded by the Episcopal Church in 1861, two years after the admission of Oregon to statehood. The school was formally opened eight years later by the Rt. Rev. B. Wistar Morris and his sisters-in-law, the Misses Rodney. Mary B. Rodney came from St. Mary's Hall, New Jersey, to be first head mistress. Since 1904 the school has been directed by the Episcopal sisters of St. John the Baptist. Now progressive in outlook, with college trained teachers, it sends most of its graduates on to college, some to its own junior college organized in 1932. A three year nursing curriculum in cooperation with the Good Samaritan Hospital is offered.

## CALIFORNIA

**AZUSA, CALIF.** *Alt 617 ft. Pop 4808 (1930) 5209 (1940).*

In the San Gabriel valley, fifteen miles east of Pasadena, Azusa is a trading center for the surrounding orange ranches.

**LA REW SCHOOL**, 640 North Citrus Ave. Girls Ages 6-15.

Mrs. Ethel March Fulton, Director. Est 1930.

Enr Bdg , Day , Grades II-VI Jr High Sch 1-3. Fac 14.  
Tui Bdg \$700-800, Day \$300-350. Proprietary.

This school for younger girls draws its name from the motto "Love and Revere Eternal Wisdom". A number of Christian Scientists are included in the patronage.

**MABELLE SCOTT RANCHO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Citrus Ave. Ages 6-18 Est 1926.

Mrs. Mabelle Scott, Director.

Enr Bdg 75, Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Music Dramatics. Fac 15. Tui \$700-1000. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumnæ 85. Accredited to Calif Univ.

Mrs. Scott has here developed a flourishing school. Older girls are prepared for local colleges and universities. Much is made of outdoor sports, especially polo, and polo ponies are raised and trained on the ranch.

**BEN LOMOND, CALIF.** *Alt 300 ft. Pop 458 (1935).*

Ten miles north of the city of Santa Cruz is the little mountain town of Ben Lomond. Blake Hammond Manor has a site on the San Lorenzo river.

**BLAKE HAMMOND MANOR** Coed Ages 5- Est 1935.

Theodore H. Smith, A.B., Ill Univ, Director.

Enr Bdg 7, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 2. Tui \$60-85 mo.

Member of the family that established Beverly Farm School in Illinois, Mr. Smith has here opened a similar institution for handicapped children. The capacity was increased in 1939.

**BERKELEY, CALIF.** *Alt 183 ft. Pop 82,109 (1930) 85,547 (1940).*

Named for Bishop Berkeley of eighteenth century prominence, the city is on the slopes of the foothills facing the Golden Gate. Attractive hillside homes fringe its crowded business and university sections. The University of California, Hearst endowed and Stanford propelled, is today larger by many thousands than any other state university. Two blocks from its Sather Gate and much advertised Campanile, the buildings of Anna Head School surround ample playgrounds. Williams College is in Arlington, a residential district in North Berkeley.



**ANNA HEAD SCHOOL**, 2538 Channing Way. Girls 6-20.

Mrs. T. R. Hyde, B.A., Smith, Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 180; Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Post Grad. Fac 28. Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$200-300. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, . Alumnæ 1615. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Calif Assoc Indep Sec Sch.

All the Pacific states and Hawaii are represented in the enrollment of this outstanding girls school, though the majority come from California. One of the four schools on the coast early preeminent, it was established by Miss Head and handed on by her to her disciple, head of the English department, Mary E. Wilson. A westerner, in her thirty years as principal she impressed on her girls something of her own warmth and breadth of vision. Here two world tennis champions had their schooling. Mr. and Mrs. Hyde, eminently fitted for the work through their association with leading schools east and west, together with ability and personality, took over the direction in 1938. Their energy and interest brought new life to the school, larger enrollment and a broadening of interests. Mrs. Hyde carries full responsibility since Mr. Hyde entered the army in 1942. See pages 849 and 882.

**ARMSTRONG COLLEGE**, Kittredge St at Harold Way. Coed.

J. Evan Armstrong, A.B., Calif Univ, President. Est 1918.

Enr Day 500, Jr Col 1-2 Commerce Education Accounting Business Management Secretarial Science Liberal Arts Teacher Training. Fac 25. Tui \$22.50-25 mo. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, Western Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A senior college with a junior college division, the majority of the students are enrolled in the business course, though a liberal arts department is maintained. Degrees are granted.

**A-TO-ZED SCHOOL**, 3037 Telegraph Ave. Coed Ages 12-20.

Mrs. G. S. Manchester, B.S., M.S., Calif Univ; Miss Mary

E. McGrew, A.B., M.A., Calif Univ, Principals. Est 1907.

Enr Day 101, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui \$150 semester. Partnership. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 35; '36-'40, 130. Alumni 1146. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford.

The majority of the graduates of this school go on to college, a few entering eastern institutions. A summer session is held.

**WELLESLEY SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE**, 2429

Channing Way. Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1852.

Adelaide Smith, B.S., Wellesley, M.S., Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr Bdg , Day 30, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$250.

The second oldest school in the state continues to hold to high standards, though the enrollment has decreased.

**WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Arlington Ave. Coed.**

John W. Hopkins, President. Est 1917.

Enr Bdg 120 Col 1-4 Liberal Arts. Fac 24. Tui \$300. Incorporated 1917. Undenominational. Member Western Assoc.

From a progressive school organized by Cora L. Williams, a woman of unusual intellectual grasp and breadth, to apply "the principles of group functioning to education" has grown this well established institution, a junior college for some years, a four year college since 1940. Mr. Hopkins, president since 1937, is a nephew of the founder.

**CARLSBAD-BY-THE-SEA, CALIF. Pop 2600.**

This beach resort is some thirty-five miles north of San Diego.

**SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY Ages 10-20.**

Maj. S. W. Peterson, President. Est 1910.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 5, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$825 incl, Day \$337.50. Undenom.

Col. Thomas A. Davis founded the San Diego Army and Navy Academy in Pacific Beach, a suburb of San Diego, losing it to the banks in 1936. He and his brother then started this small school in Carlsbad as Davis Military Academy. When John E. Brown took over the San Diego plant and gave it his name, the Davis brothers' school reverted to its original title. In 1939, on Colonel Davis' return to the Brown School, his brother, Major John Lynch Davis, took charge for two years. Capt. V. R. Vestal, who succeeded him in 1941, went into active duty in the army in 1942. Major Peterson has been head master for over quarter of a century.

**CLAREMONT, CALIF. Alt 1144 ft. Pop 2719 (1930) 3057 (1940).**

On a slope near the mouth of San Antonio canyon are the Claremont Colleges, Pomona, opened in 1887; Scripps for Women, dating from 1927; and the Graduate Groups. The well equipped plant of Webb School occupies the hillside site of the old Claremont School to the west. To the east, Norton's modern buildings are just off the road leading to the Little Theatre in the Padua Hills. The Girls' Collegiate School is on Amherst Avenue.

**THE GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL OF CLAREMONT**

Ages 11-18 Est 1934.

Muriel Sait, A.B., Trinity; Mary A. Edwards, B.A. Oberlin, Principals.

Enr Bdg 20, Co Day 15, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Dramatics. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$1000-1100, Day \$300. Undenominational. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.

One of the earliest established schools for girls on the West Coast was the Girls' Collegiate School of Los Angeles, estab-

lished 1892 and removed in 1925 to Glendora where it continued until 1933. This is an outgrowth, its teachers and many of its patrons long connected with the school. Old time standards of scholarship and gracious living continue.

**THE NORTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1928.

F. Culver Kressen, Director.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 18, Grades II-VIII. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$950-\$1200, Day \$350. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Undenomi.

The school was named for two brothers, Edwin C. and Stephen A. Norton, who had been influential in the early days of the town and provided the first site. The present buildings have been occupied since 1931. Paul L. K. Gross, after two years on the staff, succeeded Gordon Wilson as head master in 1938. Ill health caused his retirement in 1941. Mr. Kressen, who had had considerable business experience prior to preparing for teaching, has the assistance of an able staff.

**WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA** Boys 12-18 Est 1922.

Thompson Webb, A.B., N C Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 87, Day 14, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1600. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, '26; '36-'40, 90. Alumni 275. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.

The creation of Mr. Webb, this well established preparatory school each year sends many boys on to western colleges and universities and a number to the large eastern colleges. Mr. Webb here carries on the traditions of his family, known in the south as educators for more than seventy years through their school in Bell Buckle, Tenn. As a rancher in California from 1911 to 1918, Mr. Webb became acquainted with Sherman Day Thacher who pointed out to him the need for more boys' schools of good standards in the region, and suggested that he establish one. Returning to Tennessee, Mr. Webb prepared himself to start such an institution by teaching at his father's school, of which he was a graduate. Open-minded, alert to the needs of his boys, he has been eminently successful, attracting families of discrimination from all parts of the country. He has played a responsible part in attempts to stabilize academic and professional standards among private schools of the region, notably in the recently formed California Association of Independent Secondary Schools. See page 849.

**DEEP SPRINGS, CALIF.** Alt 5200 ft. Inland Stages to Big Pine from Los Angeles.

An isolated spot a few miles northeast of Mt. Whitney, Deep Springs lies in a small valley of the desert plateau country. The nearest town is 27 miles over a high mountain pass.

**DEEP SPRINGS Boys 16-20 Est 1917.**

Armand W. Kelly, A.B., A.M., Cornell, Acting Director.  
Enr Bdg 20, Jr Col 1-2. Fac 6. Tui Free. Inc not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 5; '35-'39, 18. Alumni 90.

Twenty promising young men are enrolled in this school established and endowed by L. L. Nunn, lawyer, engineer, and educator. Most of the students remain three years, finishing their college work with the Telluride Association, also founded by Mr. Nunn, with headquarters at Cornell University. Dr. L. A. Kimpton was director from 1936 to 1941

**GLENDORA, CALIF. Alt 820 ft. Pop 2761 (1930) 2822 (1940).**

On slopes above the San Gabriel Valley, Glendora is some twenty-five miles east of Los Angeles.

**THE BROWN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 5-18 Est 1937.**

Orval F. Murray, Supt.; Irene Vanouse, Principal.  
Enr Bdg 80, Day 20, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Home Economics. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$ . Incorporated not for profit. Accredited to Calif Univ.

Occupying the plant of the former Girls' Collegiate School, the Brown School is one of several institutions founded by Dr John E. Brown,—Brown Military Academy at Pacific Beach, and John Brown University in Arkansas.

**HAYWARD, CALIF. Alt 71 ft. Pop 5530 (1930) 6736 (1940).**

Twenty miles southeast of San Francisco, this town is in a fruit raising and agricultural region.

**THE VAN HORN HOME SCHOOL Coed 6-16 Est 1929.**

Mae T. Van Horn, San Jose, Principal.  
Enr Bdg 14, Day , Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Proprietary. Protestant.

Mrs. Van Horn, a Christian Scientist, enrolls children of Protestant parents who are in sympathy with her ideas.

**JENNER, CALIF. Pop 160.**

Jenner is a fishing village in the redwood country north of San Francisco. The four hundred acre horse ranch of Stillwater Cove School has two miles of ocean frontage.

**STILLWATER COVE RANCH SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 6-18 Est 1932.**

Paul P. Rudy, A.B., Wis Univ, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 22, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 5. Tui \$950. Undenominational.

This ranch school provides an active, colorful outdoor life and sound training for college, but in addition gives its boys real responsibilities in connection with the upkeep of the ranch. It was established by Mr. and Mrs. Rudy for their own boys. A summer camp is maintained.

**LA JOLLA, CALIF. S.P.R.R. to San Diego.**

On cliffs above the Pacific twelve miles north of San Diego, La Jolla is popular as a shore resort. Back from the sea are the buildings of the Scripps Institute of Oceanography. Just off the main highway the beautiful Spanish buildings of The Bishop's School are grouped about a quadrangle.

**THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 10-18.

Caroline S. Cummins, A.B., A.M., Vassar, Head. Est 1909. Enr Bdg 60, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 50, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$300-400. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Protestant Episcopal. Entered Col '42, 15, '37-'41, 93. Alumnæ 535. Accredited to Calif Univ.

The leading Church school for girls in California, this was established by the first Bisop of Los Angeles through benefactions of land and money from the Misses Ellen and Virginia Scripps. Miss Cummins, associated with Miss Coit at Cambridge School for Girls for seven years after graduating from Vassar, has been head mistress since 1921. Under her direction the equipment has been improved, good academic standards maintained, and the number of graduates sent to eastern colleges increased. See pages 849 and 880.

**LONG BEACH, CALIF. Pop 142,032 (1930) 164,271 (1940).**

The U. S. Navy has its Pacific base in the harbor of this popular resort twenty miles south of Los Angeles.

**RUTHERFORD PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1250 E. Ocean Blvd. Boys Ages 15-22 Est 1935.**

W. R. Rutherford, A.B., Oregon State Normal, Oregon Univ, M.A., Stanford, Columbia, Johns Hopkins, Dir. of Educ. Enr Bdg 20, Day 20, Col Prep. Fac 2. Tui Bdg \$805, Day 420.

Opened by Mr. Rutherford, former Director of Education of the Navy, to prepare boys for the examinations of the government academies, the scope was increased in 1938 to take in candidates for engineering colleges, but in 1941 was again restricted.

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Pop 1,238,048 (1930) 1,504,277 (1940).**

One of the world's most astonishing recent growths, fifth city in the world's most wonderful country, within the memory of many now living it was a dusty Mexican town of 20,000. Huxley, the English novelist, who came just before the war for an eye cure, remained to write a picture of its almost occult culture. Los Angeles is a hotbed of isms and ologies.

On its seven million dollar city hall the city council had chiseled in 1940, "The immemorial migrations and commingling of peoples is the root flowering in the highest that man has become." Its standards, intellectual, moral and religious, were

set by the early migrants from the Bible Belt and retired Iowa farmers whose bright perennial heroine is Aimee Semple McPherson. The outdoor life and climatic influences, the variety of foods, have brought about the development here of a physically advanced race of young athletes. The city embraces a great area from the San Fernando valley, over the Hollywood hills and the Santa Monica mountains, to the sea.

The original Mexican settlement, midway between the mountains and the ocean, centered about Olvera Street. Here still stands the Church of Our Lady Queen of the Angels, dating from 1818. The discovery of oil, the development of harbor facilities, the cinema and the airplane have made the city a great center of industry and commerce. War and the air craft industry have brought an influx of labor and given occupation to the once unwelcome Okies. Thousands of Japs have been forced into the interior. Some of the schools maintain standards that have set the pace for the public schools which have reached a high degree of efficiency. But private schools spring up like mushrooms and to maintain standards various attempts to form approving and accrediting associations have been made to protect the reputable schools and private school patrons.

The secretarial, trade and industrial schools are still in the business section. South, in the vicinity of Exposition Park with its stadium seating 90,000, is the University of Southern California. Preparatory schools are found in all the residential regions, but few remain in the tree-lined old residential parts to the southwest. Near Westlake Park, four miles west of Broadway, is Otis Art Institute. Page and Marlborough Schools, once in open country, are now surrounded by city blocks. In Hollywood, Black-Foxe occupies the former buildings of the Urban Military Academy, and in North Hollywood is the new plant of Harvard School. To the west, a group of schools has developed midway between Los Angeles and Santa Monica Bay,—in the Holmby Hills, Westlake and its Holmby Junior College which moved from the city in 1928; the frowning red brick buildings of the University of California at Los Angeles; and the imposing Catholic institutions, Marymount for girls, and St. Mary's College for men. Further from the city Berkeley Hall School is in Beverly Hills, and Urban School has a conspicuous site on Beverly Boulevard

**BERKELEY HALL SCHOOL**, 300 North Swall Drive, Beverly Hills P.O. Coed Ages 3-20 Est 1911.

Chauncey B. Nelson, Director; Mary E. Stevens, Asst. Dir. Enr Bdg 26, Day 140, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$850-1000, Day \$150-350. Incorporated 1934 not for profit. Accredited to Calif Univ.

This prosperous school for children of Christian Scientists is patterned on and prepares many of its students for The Principia. Leila L. Cooper, who long directed the school, was succeeded in 1936 by Miss Stevens, who in 1941 became assistant.

**BLACK-FOXES MILITARY INSTITUTE**, 637 North Wilcox Ave, Hollywood P.O. Ages 6-18 Est 1929.

Maj. Harry H. Gaver, A.B., M.A., Va Univ, Head Master. Enr Bdg 75, Day 85, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 32. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$800. Incorporated 1932. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 14; '35-'39, 49. Alumni 226. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Western Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The only military school included among the twenty-one original members of the Association of Private Secondary Schools, this well organized institution was founded by Earle A. Foxe, an officer in the World War and later a screen star, and Harry L. Black. Mr. Foxe is still president. See page 849.

**CARL CURTIS SCHOOL**, 8008 Beverly Blvd. Coed Ages 4-14.

J. Howard Broadbent, A.B., Allegheny Col, Princ. Est 1925. Enr Day 80, Kindergarten Grades I-IX Art Music Expression. Fac 12. Tui \$350-800. Proprietary. Alumni 40.

From a school of physical culture, directed by Mr Curtis, has developed this school which puts emphasis on health through exercise and physical training.

**CHOUINARD ART INSTITUTE**, 741 Grand View St. Coed.

Mrs. Nelbert M. Chouinard, President. Est 1921. Enr Day and Eve 400, Fine Arts Illustration Design Millinery Motion Picture Arts Interior Decoration Architecture Costume Design Animated Cartooning Caricature Craftsmanship. Fac 30. Tui \$272. Incorporated 1923 not for profit.

Instruction in many branches of fine and commercial art is offered at this school started by Mrs. Chouinard.

**HARVARD SCHOOL**, 3700 Coldwater Canyon Rd, North Hollywood P.O. Military Ages 10-20 Est 1900.

Rt. Rev. Robert B. Gooden, M.A., D.D., Trinity, Head. Enr Bdg 43, Day 135, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 18. Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$400. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 21; '36-'40, 101. Alumni 1171. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, etc.

Long in the city, Harvard School entered on a new phase when it moved in 1937 to its hillside site. With new classroom and recreation buildings the enrollment has increased. One of the older southern California schools for boys, it was founded by Grenville Emery, a Bostonian, who later opened other schools on the West Coast, and was taken over by the Church in 1911,

its military features retained. As the only Episcopal school for boys in Los Angeles, Harvard has long appealed to parents who wish a Church school for their sons, but boys of various denominations are enrolled. Dr. Gooden, who completed twenty-five years as head master in 1940, has the assistance of a faculty of long tenure. See page 849.

**HYLWARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 5428 Meridian St. Ages 4-17 Est 1915.

Mrs. Dora B. Pound, Principal.

Enr Bdg 22, Day 18, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$500. Day \$200.

Girls are here enrolled for year round schooling.

**LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE**, 5732 Ebey Ave. Coed Ages 13- Est 1903.

C. Dorr Demaray, A.B., A.M., Mich Univ, President.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 100, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Bible Col 1-4 Music Business. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$120. Incorporated 1903 not for profit. Free Methodist. Accredited to all Calif Col.

Founded as Los Angeles Seminary by ministers and laymen, this college now grants degrees in the arts and in theology. Mr. Demaray, long on the faculty, succeeded W. C. Mavis in 1941.

**MARIA OUSPENSKAYA STUDIO OF DRAMATIC ART**, 7315 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood P.O. Coed Est 1925.

Enr Day 70, Technique of Acting Diction and Voice Production.

After fifteen years in New York, Maria Ouspenskaya transferred her school to Hollywood. All classes in acting technique are taught by the director personally.

**MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL**, 5029 West Third St. Girls 12-19.

Mrs. Eugene Overton, Mrs. Luther Drake, Princ. Est 1889.

Enr Day 250, Grades VII-XII Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Speech Modern Languages Homemaking. Fac 30. Tui \$400-500. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, ; '36-'40, 311. Alumnæ 1388. Member Western Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Mary S. Caswell, widowed New England school mistress, opened a little school, St. Margaret's, in Pasadena in 1888. Three years later when she moved the group to the Marlborough Hotel in Los Angeles, the present name was adopted and continued when in 1916 she moved the school to what was then a country site. Ada S. Blake, whom Mrs. Caswell selected in 1923 as her successor, served as head mistress until in 1942 the school was taken over by Mrs. Overton, daughter and heir of Mrs. Caswell, and Mrs. Drake who as Miss Wiltshire was long associated with Marlborough. Standards of scholarship have remained high. See page 849.



**THE MARTHA WEAVER SCHOOL**, 443 South Mariposa Ave. Girls Ages 4-14 Est 1917.

Martha Collins Weaver, M.A., McKendree Col, Chicago.  
Enr Bdg 17, Day 20, Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$570-665, Day \$285-333.

In the former Elliott School for Girls Miss Weaver offers year round care, emphasizing "educational and cultural advantages".

**MARYMOUNT SCHOOL AND COLLEGE**, 10643 Sunset Blvd. Girls Ages 13-21 Est 1923.

Enr Bdg 35, Day 60, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$500. Roman Catholic. Accredited to Calif Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary, this school is a branch of Marymount in Tarrytown, New York.

**THE MONTICELLO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 403 South Mariposa St. Ages 4-14 Est 1925.

Madie Burmester McBride, Principal.  
Enr Bdg 30, Day 40, Kindergarten Grades I-X. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$550-1000, Day \$225-400. Undenominational.

Pupils are given year round care at Monticello, formerly known as the West Chester School.

**OTIS ART INSTITUTE**, 2401 Wilshire Blvd. Coed 16-E. Roscoe Shrader, Director. Est 1918.

Enr Day 500. Fac 14. Tui 180. Incorporated.

Conducted on the estate of Gen. Harrison G. Otis, for whom it is named, this school is maintained by the County of Los Angeles as a department of the Los Angeles Museum. Courses are offered in drawing, painting, sculpture, illustration, commercial design, interior decoration, general design, costume design.

**PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY**, 1201 South Cochran Ave. Ages 6-14 Est 1908.

Maj. Robert A. Gibbs, A.B., So Calif Univ, Head Master.  
Enr Bdg 220, Day 30, Grades I-VIII. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$450. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom. Alumni 580.

This school for young boys was founded by Major Gibbs and his wife, New Englanders, and was carried on by them for many years. Now operated under the Della P. Gibbs Foundation, the school has continued to be something of a family affair, with Major Gibbs' son-in-law, Earle R. Vaughan, as commandant. When he went into active service in 1942, Major Gibbs again took charge. Certain country day school features with afternoon study and play have been adopted, and two summer camps are maintained.

**PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF LOS ANGELES**, 2140 North Highland Ave. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1926.

Eleanor A. Field, A.B., M.A., Columbia, Director.



Enr Day 90, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Fac 12. Tui \$250-375. Incorporated not for profit.

Miss Field has directed this cooperative school since 1930.

**THE TOWN AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, Brentwood Park.**

Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1928.

Cathryn Robberts Dye, John Thomas Dye, Directors.

Enr Day 80, Pre-Sch-Jr High Sch. Fac 12. Tui \$225-400.

**URBAN ACADEMY, 11600 Sunset Blvd. Military Ages 6-18.**

P. G. McDonnell, B.A., Calif Univ, President. Est 1904.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 35, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$450. Incorporated 1911. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 4; '35-39, 24. Alumni 940. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Long directed by Mr. McDonnell, a former newspaperman, as Urban School, this was one of the first to move outside the city. The change in name to Urban Academy coincided with military features inaugurated in 1940. A summer camp is maintained.

**WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 700 North Faring Rd.**

Ages 6-18 Est 1904.

Carol Mills, B.A., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr Bdg 50, Day 25, Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Fac 35. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$500. Undenominational. Proprietary. Entered Col '42, 40. Alumnæ 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

One of the early schools for girls in Los Angeles, this was long conducted by the founders, Frederica de Laguna, who died in 1942, and Jessica Smith Vance, whose death occurred three years earlier. The name derives from the Westlake section of Los Angeles in which it was first conducted. Miss Mills was appointed principal in 1942. See page 849.

**HOLMBY COLLEGE, 700 North Faring Road. Girls Ages 16-22. Est 1924.**

Mrs. Helen Briggs, Director.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 28, Jr Col 1-3. Drama Art Music Speech Journalism Home Economics Merchandising. Fac 27. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A separate entity since 1924, this grew out of the advanced work offered for many years by Miss de Laguna and Miss Vance in Westlake School. Mrs. Briggs has been director since 1942. See page 849.

**WOODBURY COLLEGE, 1027 Wilshire Blvd. Coed Ages 16- .**

R. H. Whitten, President. Est 1884.

Enr Day 1400, Eve 250, Business Administration Accountancy Journalism Secretarial Science Commercial Art Interior Decoration Costume Design Millinery Home Economics

Motion Picture Vocations. Fac 56. Tui \$24-30 mo. Inc. Alumni 50,000. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

This large school offers a variety of practical courses.

**LOS GATOS, CALIF.** Alt 411 ft. Pop 3168 (1930) 3597 (1940).

From the wildcats formerly abundant in the region, Los Gatos derived its name. The town overlooks the Santa Clara valley fifty miles south of San Francisco. Five miles away, in the Santa Cruz mountains, Montezuma reproduces a Pueblo village.

**MONTEZUMA SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-18 Est 1911.

E. A. Rogers, B.A., Gustavus Adolphus Col, President.

Enr Bdg 100, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui \$1000-1200. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumni 480. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford.

Emphasizing the educational value of practical activities, with insistence on various restrictions not common in boys schools, here Mr. Rogers maintains a vigorous program. Boys are held responsible for the care of their rooms and the school grounds. To visitors as to masters and boys tobacco and all stimulants are prohibited. The work is accredited by local colleges and universities. A form of junior government organized by Mr. Rogers some years ago is now being worked out at the school.

**LOS OLIVOS, CALIF.** Alt 1000 ft.

Los Olivos is in the foothills of the Santa Ynez mountains, inland and north from Santa Barbara. The school is on the Los Brios tract of the Laguna cattle ranch, five miles northeast of the village.

**MIDLAND SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-19 Est 1932.

Paul Squibb, Harvard, Calif Univ, Columbia; Mrs. Squibb. Enr Bdg 65, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui \$600 average. Incorporated 1941 not for profit. Episcopal. Entered Col '41, 5; '39-'40, 11. Alumni 42.

Most recent of the first class college preparatory schools on the Coast, Midland starts its second decade well established and influential among schools of the region. Mr. Squibb, a Kent School boy, a graduate of Harvard with study at California and Columbia, enrolls a few boys from the east annually, but the majority are Californians. The advisory board is made up of such school men as Father Sill of Kent, William L. Thacher of Ojai, and Thompson Webb of Claremont. As at Kent School the tuition depends on the finances of the parent. See page 849.

**OAKLAND, CALIF.** Alt 8 ft. Pop 284,063 (1930) 302,163 (1940).

This busy city has gained much through its added accessibility from San Francisco over the new bridge. In the center is a tidal lake, a sanctuary for thousands of wild ducks. Mills College for women was established here in 1852.

**CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS**, Broadway and College Ave. Ages 16- Est 1907.

Frederick H. Meyer, A.B., Director.

Enr Day 175, Eve 100, Sat 150, Fine Arts Applied Arts Art Education. Fac 20. Tui Day \$200, Eve \$40.

Accredited as a college in 1938, this school is authorized to grant the bachelor degree. Academic subjects required by the state for secondary teaching credentials are scheduled.

**THE CORA W. JENKINS SCHOOL OF MUSIC**, 46 Randwick Ave. Est 1898.

Cora W. Jenkins, Director.

Specializing in children's work and offering theoretical, practical and teacher training courses, Miss Jenkins also conducts a special summer session for teachers.

**THE MERRIMAN SCHOOL**, 597 Eldorado Ave. Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1903.

Mira C. Merriman; Ida Body, B.L., Calif Univ, Directors.

Enr Bdg , Day , Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$180-300. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumnae 148. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Western Assoc.

This college preparatory school is small enough to enable each student, through individually planned programs, to progress at her own rate of speed.

**OJAI, CALIF. Pop 1468 (1930) 1622 (1940).**

Until 1917 this little town in the western end of the Ojai valley, eighty miles northwest of Los Angeles, was known as Nordhoff, in honor of the grandfather of Charles Nordhoff, the author. Long a favorite region for writers, artists, and craftsmen, its houses, arcade, pergola, and tower are all in the style of the Spanish missions. Just west of the town on the road to Ventura are the buildings and grounds of Ojai Valley School. In the foothills of the Topa Topa mountains to the east, Thacher School occupies the Casa de Piedra Ranch.

**CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-19.

Murray Peabody Brush, A.B., Princeton, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Head Master. Est 1917.

Enr Bdg 75, Day 14, Grades III-VIII, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$850-1350, Day \$350-500. Incorporated 1926. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 11; '36-'40, 47. Alumni 155. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.

There has always been something of the east about California Preparatory School. Mrs. J. H. Henry, a New England woman, established for her son's education the Pasadena Military School. The military features were dropped in 1925 and the present school developed in Covina. Dr. Brush, once on the faculty of Johns Hopkins and later head of Tome School, in

charge since 1932, has been active in various associations of California school men. His efforts were recognized in 1941 by his appointment as first recording secretary of the California Association of Independent Secondary Schools. When the Covina plant was taken for government use in 1942, the school was moved to its present attractive site, the former Foothills Hotel. See pages 847 and 849.

**THE OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1923.

Peter vanDuzer Gott, Principal.

Enr Bdg 30, Day 20, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$600-1200, Day \$200-400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.

This interesting school has academic standards comparable to those of its contemporaries, but emphasizes creative work so that the child may grow and mature in a relaxed and happy fashion. It was founded by the late Edward Yeomans, a business man who interested himself in education and wrote about it extensively in an illuminating way, and retained his interest in this school as president of the board throughout his life. Mr. Gott took over the direction in 1942 after some years in Winnetka, Ill., under Carleton Washburne.

**THE THACHER SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1889.

Anson Stiles Thacher, Ph.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 63. High Sch 1-4 Grade VIII Col Prep. Fac 14. Tui \$1800. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Undenom. Entered Col '41, 14; '36-'40, 74. Alumni 884.

Thacher long stood alone among boys schools in California preparing for eastern colleges. In "Sherman Thacher and his School," by LeRoy McKim Makepeace, Yale University Press, 1941, a vivid picture is given of the father of the present head who, in the late eighties, after failure in business and as a lawyer moved to Ojai with an invalid younger brother who needed a warm climate, set out an orange orchard, and took a few boys to tutor. Here he was shortly joined by his brother William Larned Thacher. The school soon became known among eastern families for its interesting outdoor life and success in getting boys into the large eastern universities. Not all graduates go on to eastern colleges, but all are given the preparation they demand. A picture of the school in its various stages of development is given by the five semi-centennial publications, one for each decade, the last, 1939, a reproduction of *Fortune* of which an old Thacher boy is one of the editors. The horses that the boys own and care for, the trails that run from the school to the canyons where Thacher boys build their weekend cabins, are apparent as the center of the life of the school today as in the past. Mr. Thacher died in 1931 and his second son assumed full responsibility in 1936. See page 849.

**PALO ALTO, CALIF.** *Alt 63 ft. Pop 13,652 (1930) 16,774 (1940).*

A single tall redwood on Senator Leland Stanford's rancho gave its name to this community over fifty years ago. Here in 1885 was established Leland Stanford Junior University, now enrolling some four thousand students. And here after 1933 Herbert Hoover hibernated in the home he had built a score of years before. Today the city is proud of a cosmopolitan, even sophisticated atmosphere. Castilleja and Miss Harker's Schools are in the city. The military academy, Peninsula School, and Menlo School and Junior College are in Menlo Park. Interdale School is in the Stanford foothills.

**CASTILLEJA SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 6-20, Day 3-20 Est 1907

Margarita Espinosa, A.B., A.M., Stanford, Principal.

Enr Bdg 27, Day 85, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Dramatics Household Arts Typing. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1400-1600, Day \$150-450. Incorporated not for profit 1942. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, '17, '37-'41, '135. Alumnæ 893. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

College preparation is the main function of this well organized school, but the arts are not neglected. It was developed by Mary I. Lockey and conducted by her until her death in 1939. Good scholastic and social standards have always been maintained. Most of the girls come from California but there is a scattering from other states. Miss Espinosa, on the faculty since 1928, has been principal since 1940. See page 849.

**MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-20 Est 1902.

Sara D. Harker, Principal.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 90, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Secretarial. Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$100-300. Incorporated. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The oldest school for girls in Palo Alto, Miss Harker's fosters an atmosphere of genuineness and simplicity not often found in a school of the type. An all round education with emphasis on art and music is stressed.

**INTERDALE SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 11-18 Est 1936.

E. Allan Rozeboom, A.B., Stanford, Ore Teachers Col, Head.

Enr Bdg 60, Day 5, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$450. Inc 1936 not for profit.

This college preparatory school admits no boys after the junior year. The majority of the enrollment comes from California but other localities are represented.

**MENLO SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park**

P.O. Boys Ages 12-21 Est 1915.

Lowry S. Howard, A.B., A.M., Stanford, President.

**Enr Bdg 191, Day 71, Grades IX-XII Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 42. Tui Prep Sch Bdg \$1000-1300, Day \$400-450; Jr Col Bdg \$1300, Day \$450. Inc 1931 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 87; '36-'40, 447. Alumni 2012. Accredited to Stanford, Calif Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.**

Sponsored by Stanford University but under an independent board, Menlo boys come largely from the coastal states, with a sprinkling from the islands of the Pacific. This busy, active school became widely known in 1941 through its selection as the one private school represented among the "Ten Outstanding American Schools" at the meeting of the Progressive Education Association. Mr. Howard's own keen and realistic attitude, to which much of the success of the school is due, is set forth in his helpful book, "The Road Ahead", World Book Company, 1941, which analyzes the problems involved in preparing boys and girls in schools today for whatever kind of tomorrow there may be. Though designed specifically for college guidance, it offers good reading to all interested in youth. See pages 848, 849.

**PALO ALTO MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 5-15 Est 1919.**

**Col. Richard P. Kelly, Ph.B., Cornell, Superintendent.**

**Enr Bdg 60, Day 10, Grades I-IX. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$810, Day \$440. Inc not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni 650.**

Reorganized in 1919 by Colonel Kelly as a school for younger boys, this is an outgrowth of Manzanita Hall established 1893. The summer term is spent at Camp Eldorado in the Sierras.

**THE PENINSULA SCHOOL, Menlo Park P.O. Coed Ages 2-15 Est 1926.**

**Mrs. Josephine W. Duveneck, Radcliffe, Oxford, Director.**

**Enr Bdg 15, Co Day 90, Nursery Sch. Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$725-950, Day \$125-350. Incorporated 1927 not for profit.**

Mrs. Duveneck established this pioneer progressive school in the region. The academic work and activities are carefully planned. Boarding facilities were added in 1937.

**PASADENA, CALIF. Alt 829 ft. Pop 76,086 (1930) 81,864 (1940).**

This wealthy city has succumbed in some measure to the local exhibitionistic urge, though it long looked down on less cultured and sophisticated Los Angeles, fourteen miles southwest. In the Henry E. Huntington library at San Marino, two and a half miles away, is a notable collection of manuscripts and rare books which are accessible to the students of the California Institute of Technology. Here, too, in this center for scientific research are the laboratories and workshops of the foremost trappers of cosmic rays, splitters of atoms, and revelers in relativity. Just north of the city in Altadena is the Flintridge School for Boys and The Trailfinders School.



**CLAIRBOURN SCHOOL**, 3200 Huntington Drive. Coed  
Ages 2-15 Est 1925.

Enr Bdg 8, Co Day 38, Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.  
Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$750-800, Day \$150-300. Christian Science.  
Incorporated not for profit.

Teachers, board members and students at Clairbourn are  
Christian Scientists.

**FLINTRIDGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, Route  
1. Ages 10-17 Est 1933.

Doane M. Lowery, Pres; Malcolm G. Dickinson, Princ.  
Enr Bdg 16, Day 35, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1350, Day \$650. Incorporated. Entered Col  
'40, 9; '35-'39, 20. Alumni 32. Accredited to Calif Univ.

Mr. Lowery before opening this school was for eight years  
director of physical education at the Carl Curtis School. A  
minimum I Q. of 115 is required for entrance. See page 849.

**FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 701 West Foothill Blvd,  
Arcadia P.O. Ages 9-18 Est 1931.

Mrs. Gladys A. Rankin, Mrs. Suzanne Niblo, Directors.  
Enr Bdg 20, Day 38, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Music Art. Fac 15. Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$750. Proprietary.

Affiliated with the boys school of similar name, this small  
school attracts day girls from Pasadena and its suburbs, board-  
ers from further afield. The name was changed in 1942 to  
Anoakia-Flintridge. See page 849.

**PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCHOOL OF  
THE THEATRE**, 39 S. El Molino Ave. Coed 18- .

Gilmor Brown, Supervising Director; Charles F. Prickett,  
Gen Manager. Est 1928.

Enr Day 180, History and Literature of the Theatre Acting  
Technique Voice and Diction Stage Makeup French Expres-  
sive Movement Theatre Economics and Management Stage  
Lighting Model Making Costume Design. Fac 26. Tui \$600.

Out of the Pasadena Community Playhouse, a theatrical or-  
ganization started in 1918 by Mr. Brown, has grown this large  
and popular school. The two year course provides much practi-  
cal experience. Candidates for entrance must have a high school  
diploma or its equivalent.

**POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH  
SCHOOL**, 1030 East California St. Coed 5-15 Est 1907.

Grace Henley, Ph.B., Calif Univ, Principal.  
Enr Day 325, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Fac 36.  
Tui \$175-450. Incorporated 1907 not for profit.

In the capable hands of Miss Henley, this non-profit school  
founded by Ezra Seymour Gosney and controlled by a self per-  
petuating board of trustees has from the first stood for sound

education. It is an activity school, emphasizing academic work adapted to the need and capacity of the child, a school scout troop for the boys, and training for citizenship and leadership. **STICKNEY SCHOOL OF ART**, 303 North Fair Oaks Ave.

Alson S. Clark, Director. Est 1914.

Enr 150. Fac 9. Tui \$100.

Under the direction of the Pasadena Academy of Fine Arts, an art students league, this school offers courses in drawing, painting, sculpture, design, composition, etching and landscape.

**THE TRAILFINDERS SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 760 E. Mariposa St., Altadena P.O. Ages 8-15 Est 1923.

Harry Clebourne James, Calif Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 20, Grades III-X High Sch 1 Music Biology Nature Study Trailcraft Forestry. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$70-80 mo, Day \$35 mo. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Undenom.

Mr. James gives his boys a vigorous, colorful life, emphasizing outdoor activities, weekend camping, and nature study. A summer-long camping trip in 1940 covered the original route of the Lewis and Clark expedition from Montana to the Pacific.

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, 985 East California St. Coed Ages 12-22 Est 1930.

Russell Richardson, A.B., M.A., Hamilton Col, Head Master.

Enr Day 55, Eve 30, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui Day \$180-450, Eve \$10-15 mo. Entered Col '41, 19; '36-'40, 49. Alumni 229. Accredited to Calif Univ.

Intensive courses are provided in day and evening sessions.

**VERONDA SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, San Marino P.O.

Ages 6-14 Est 1924.

Maj. Maurice Veronda, B.A., Ill Univ, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 75, Grades I-X. Fac 10. Tui Bdg \$750-850. Undenom.

Major Veronda, able, aggressive superintendent of this well organized military school for young boys, here maintains standards of living and teaching superior to many schools of the type in southern California.

**THE WESTRIDGE SCHOOL**, 324 Madeline Drive. Ages Girls 4-18, Coed 4-10 Est 1913.

Louise Holabird Wood, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A., Radcliffe, Head Mistress; Harold H. Bradley, B.A., Princeton, M.A., Columbia, Assistant Principal.

Enr Day 125, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 22. Tui \$125-500. Incorporated 1936 not for profit. Entered Col '41, 23; '35-'40, 74. Alumnæ 297. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Calif Assoc Indep Sec Sch.

Conservative schooling at Westridge was long available under the founders, Mary L. Ranney and Amie C. Rumney. When patrons incorporated the school in 1936 to insure permanence,

Mr. Bradley was made head of the lower school. Anne F. Parker who took charge in 1938 when Miss Ranney withdrew, was succeeded in 1941 by Miss Wood. The primary school was made coeducational in 1942. See page 849.

**PEBBLE BEACH, CALIF.**

Near Monterey, a hundred and fifty miles south of San Francisco, Pebble Beach is known to scientists for its carnelian, jasper, agate, opal, and other stones polished by the sea. Research workers are attracted here by the Johns Hopkins Marine Station, a part of Stanford University. On the drive encircling the Monterey peninsula is The Douglas School.

**THE DOUGLAS SCHOOL** Girls 6-18, Boys 6-14 Est 1928.

Mrs. Grace Parsons Douglas, Director; Dick Collins, Asst. Enr Bdg 25, Day 40, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$250-450. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 6; '35-'39, 24. Alumnæ 20. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Western Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Typically western in its emphasis on outdoor life and riding, this school enrolls a considerable group of day girls and draws its boarding group largely from the Coast. Boys are accepted in the grades and separate boys and girls camps are maintained.

**PIEDMONT, CALIF.** Pop 9333 (1930) 9866 (1940).

Housing the overflow of the University, San Francisco, and Oakland, Piedmont is on the hills facing the bay.

**MISS WALLACE'S SCHOOL**, 303 Pacific Ave. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-13 Est 1923.

Mary Wallace, Head Mistress.

Enr Bdg 15, Day 25, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep English Domestic Science Languages. Fac 12. Tui Bdg \$675-1400, Day \$300-400. Undenominational. Alumni 35. Accredited to Calif Univ, Mills, etc.

This open air school was established by Miss Wallace after many years as a teacher. The lower school is coeducational.

**ROLLING HILLS, CALIF.**

This little town is on the Palos Verdes Peninsula.

**CHADWICK COUNTRY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1935.

Margaret Lee Chadwick, A.B., Stanford, Director; Lt.-Com.

Joseph H. Chadwick, U.S.N. Ret., Business Adviser.

Enr Bdg and Day 105, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1215, Day \$450-540. Incorporated 1937. Entered Col '40, 11.

On land donated by Frank Vanderlip who had established Scarborough School on his estate on the Hudson, and in California developed real estate projects, this school has been highly successful. The tone is modern and typical of the environment.

The boys and girls live hearty, vigorous lives without too many restrictions. See page 849.

**ROSS, CALIF.** Alt 26 ft. Pop 1355 (1930) 1751 (1940).

Across the bay from San Francisco and within sight of Mt Tamalpais, Ross is a hilly, wooded suburban town with many attractive estates. The Katharine Branson School occupies eleven acres of high land in Fernhill Park near Bald Hill.

**THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18  
Est 1917.

Katharine F. Branson, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress.  
Enr Bdg 58, Day 28, Classes 7-12 Col Prep. Fac 20. Tui Bdg \$1600, Day \$400. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '42, 17; '37-'41, 81. Alumnæ 235. Accredited to Mills Col, Calif Univ, Stanford Univ. Member Calif Assoc Pri Sec Sch.

Many extra-curricular activities, music, art, dramatics, photography, enrich the lives of the girls in this excellent preparatory school. All are prepared for college and a number of electives are open to girls not restricted by college entrance examinations. A warm and friendly atmosphere is fostered, and today girls help with household chores and work about the grounds. Miss Branson in 1920 reorganized the Girls' School established in San Rafael, gave it her name, and moved it to Ross in 1922. See pages 849 and 879.

**SAN ANSELMO, CALIF.** Alt 52 ft. Pop 4650 (1930) 5790 (1940).

This residential suburb of San Francisco is two miles northwest of San Rafael.

**THE MARIN SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-18 Est 1937.

William M. Wyman, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 20, Day 15, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac . Tui Bdg \$600-1200, Day \$300-500. Undenominational.

Cooperatively organized and developed by a group of former Tamalpais masters, this school prepares boys in the San Francisco bay area for eastern colleges.

**SAN DIEGO, CALIF.** Pop 147,995 (1930) 203,341 (1940).

Father Junipero Serra in 1769 planted the cross fifteen miles from the Mexican border and established the first mission in the state, the site today of San Diego, fourth largest city in California. Coronado Beach across the bay is a popular place of amusement. Point Loma, the northern headland, was long the Theosophist stronghold. The progressive Parker school is in the Mission Hills district. Nine miles north, near Mt. Soledad, is the military academy.

**BROWN MILITARY ACADEMY**, Pacific Beach P.O. Military  
Ages 6-22 Est 1937.

John E. Brown, LL.D., President; Col. Thomas A. Davis, B.A., Tenn Univ, LL.D., Wheaton, Asst to the President.

Enr Bdg 167, Day 36, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Fac 30. Tui Bdg \$925, Day \$425. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 27; '35-'39, 86. Accredited to Calif Univ. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch.

When San Diego Army and Navy Academy was sold in 1937 to Dr. Brown, well to do and popular evangelist known for his radio sermons, Colonel Davis who had founded the school in 1910 opened Davis Military Academy in Carlsbad, twenty-five miles north. In 1939 he returned here as Dr. Brown's assistant, the Carlsbad school reverting to the original name, San Diego. Brown Military Academy is one of a chain of educational institutions in Arkansas and California all controlled by the John E. Brown College Corporation.

**FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL**, 4201 Randolph St. Coed  
Ages 3-14 Est 1912.

Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Principal.

Enr Day 120, Nursery Sch Grades I-IX. Fac 14. Tui \$150-300.

Organized by Mr and Mrs. William Templeton Johnson for their own children, this progressive school was owned and subsidized by Mrs. Johnson until 1941 when parents and alumni purchased it and arranged for its continuance.

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.** Pop 634,394 (1930) 634,536 (1940).

The local flavor of San Francisco, the pride of its people, has withstood time, earthquake, fire and Treasure Island. Two great bridges stand as monuments to the success of its citizens in wangling from a beneficent Government the greatest per capita largesse. The long one speeds traffic from the mainland; the other makes accessible the erstwhile secluded region of country estates in Marin County. San Francisco today is still the quintessence of California and the golden west. Built on the sand dunes at the tip of the peninsula bounded by the Pacific, the Golden Gate and the Bay, its street cars must be hauled up the hill by cable. The Presidio, famous Mexican and United States military headquarters, today a hive of war activity, faces the Golden Gate. Golden Gate Park, reaching to the Pacific, is unique among parks. The Chinese element has long made San Francisco's Chinatown famous. Almost equally well known is the colorful Italian colony.

**THE BATES SCHOOL**, 3010 Clay St. Coed 10-18 Est 1867.

W. Tyrrell Stokes, A.B., Calif Univ, Acting Head Master.

Enr Day 60, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 7. Tui \$200-300. Proprietary. Entered Col '40, 41; '35-'39, 69. Alumni 989. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Long known as the University School for boys, this old school was renamed in 1926 to honor its founder. Eight years later it was made coeducational. Sending a number of its graduates

each year to eastern colleges, the school has been on the list of accredited California schools since the system 1884.

**MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL**, 3065 Jackson St. Girls Ages 3-18.

Barbara Burke, B.A., Calif Univ, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress. Est 1908.

Enr Day 240, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 26. Tui \$150-500. Proprietary. Entered Col '41, 18; '36-'40, 147. Alumnæ 760. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This well organized day school has been conducted since 1929 by the present head, a niece of the founder, Katherine Delmar Burke, and has long had the patronage of conservative families of the city. Preparation for college is emphasized. See page 849.

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**, 800 Chestnut St.

Coed Est 1874.

Lee F. Randolph, Director.

Enr 600. Fac 19. Tui \$200. Incorporated.

Professional courses in the fine and applied arts, and a normal course leading to the certificate for teaching in grade and high schools are offered at this school, directed since 1917 by Mr. Randolph Formerly the Mark Hopkins Institute and now maintained by the San Francisco Art Association, it is now affiliated with the University of California. Day, evening and summer sessions are conducted.

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS**, 2250

Seventeenth St. Boys, Girls Ages 15-21 Est 1890.

Ward H. Austin, B.S., M.S., Calif Univ, Director.

Enr Day 340, High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2. Fac 11. Tui Free, Bdg \$30 mo. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 4000. Accredited to Calif Univ.

This coeducational school is affiliated with Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts for boys with a combined enrollment of four hundred and seventy-five students, and Lux School with an equal number of girls. The three schools operate under the trust fund of \$2,490,000 bequeathed jointly by James Lick, Cletus Wilmerding and Mrs. Miranda Lux. Mr. Austin in 1939 succeeded George A. Merrill, director for many years.

**DREW SCHOOL**, 2901 California St. Coed Est 1908.

John S. Drew, Ph.B., Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr 190, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Fac 23. Tui \$200-330. Proprietary. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This city school stresses preparation for the government academies, in day, evening and summer sessions. Classes are small, and there are facilities for tutoring.

**PRESIDIO OPEN AIR SCHOOL**, 3839 Washington St. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1919.

Henry C. Fenn, M.A., Columbia, Director.

**Enr Day 85, Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Fac 12. Tui \$150-350. Incorporated not for profit.**

This progressive day school, established by a local group, was for a time directed by Mrs. Josephine Duveneck of the Peninsula School of Palo Alto. Mr. Fenn came in 1941 from Lincoln School of Teachers College in New York.

**THE SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, 2120 Broadway. Girls 2-20, Boys 2-9 Est 1863.**

Mrs. Edward Babson Stanwood, B.L., Calif Univ, Principal. **Enr 170, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Dramatics Physical Education. Fac 24. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-400. Incorporated 1927. Undenominational. Entered Col '41, 34; '36-'40, 125. Alumnæ 797. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.**

The oldest non-sectarian private school for girls in California, this was conducted in the early days of San Francisco by Mrs. Burrage on Van Ness Avenue. Later it continued as Mrs. Baker's School. In 1896 under the direction of Miss Hamlin, whose name it now bears, it was the first California school to prepare girls for eastern colleges. Mrs. Stanwood, principal since 1927, moved the school to its present attractive site overlooking the bay and the Marin hills. Preparation for western and eastern colleges is emphasized, but the curriculum also includes a general course, well organized in the arts. See pages 849 and 881.

**TOWN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1464 McAllister St. Ages 6-14 Est 1912.**

**E. M. Rich, A.B., Calif Univ, Head Master.**

**Enr Day 45, Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui \$200-350. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational.**

An outgrowth of the Potter School established by George Sabine Potter, a Bostonian, and later known as the Damon School under I. R. Damon, this was more recently the junior branch of the Tamalpais School of San Rafael. Reorganization in 1939 and removal to the present building made the school again a separate entity under the direction of Mr. Rich.

**SAN MATEO, CALIF. Pop 13,444 (1930) 19,403 (1940).**

About twenty miles south of San Francisco, this rapidly growing suburb has almost tripled its population since 1920. The Country School is on Park Boulevard.

**THE COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-15 Est 1929.**

**Marion Elwell, Vassar, Principal.**

**Enr Day 65, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Fac 8. Tui \$3-425.**

This modern progressive school serves San Mateo, Burlingame, and Hillsborough. Miss Elwell has had wide experience in private schools and camps east and west.





**SAN RAFAEL, CALIF.** *Alt 7 ft. Pop 8022 (1930) 8573 (1940).*

The seat of Marin County, San Rafael lies north of San Francisco across the Golden Gate bridge under the lee of the Tamalpais Mountains. Five miles north is the U. S. army bombing base, Hamilton Field, developed at a cost of about six million dollars. Recently San Rafael has become increasingly attractive to San Franciscans as a year round home.

**SAN RAFAEL MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 6-20 Est 1925.

A. L. Stewart, A.B., Calif Univ, Superintendent.

Enr Bdg 115, Day 15, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Physical Education Business. Fac 17. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$500. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumni 280. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, and Col admitting by certif.

Colonel Stewart, a man of shrewd business ability, has built on the site of the former Mount Tamalpais Military Academy a modern, well-equipped school, enrolling boys of all ages. In 1939 he took over the neighboring non-military Tamalpais School, which he directs with the aid of a resident head master.

**THE TAMALPAIS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1925.

Charles J. Keppel, B.S., Colby, M.A., N Y Univ, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 32, Day 10, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 11. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$600. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '40, 13; '35-'39, 74. Alumni 317. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, and Col admitting by certif.

A group of San Francisco business men, largely Harvard and Yale graduates whose own preparatory work had been in eastern schools but who wished to keep their sons longer at home, were responsible for the organization of this non-military school. Head masters drawn from the east were unsuccessful in balancing the budget. Frederick J. Daly, a member of the staff, took over the school in 1932, continuing as head master for a year after its purchase by Colonel Stewart of the neighboring military academy. Mr. Keppel, an easterner who from a deanship at Cranbrook went to Tome School as head master, assumed the head mastership in 1940.

**SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.** *Alt 100 ft. Pop 33,613 (1930) 34,958*

Long attracting easterners of wealth, Santa Barbara is a fashionable resort a hundred miles north of Los Angeles. In Carpinteria, where woodpeckers hammered the live oaks in earlier days, and in Montecito, are many beautiful estates. Here in 1942 Catalina Island School took refuge in the old Deane School plant.

**THE CATE AND VOSBURG SCHOOL** Carpinteria P.O.

Boys 12-18. Est 1910.

Curtis Wolsey Cate, A.M., Harvard; Keith Vosburg, B.A., Calif Univ, M.A., Oxford, Head Masters.

**Enr Bdg 80, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 15. Tui \$1500. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Alumni ca 300.**

In 1943 the Santa Barbara School for Boys which Mr. Cate had directed over thirty years was joined by the Catalina Island School, established in 1928 by Mr. Vosburg on the island whose name it bore and from which he had moved to temporary quarters in Santa Barbara when the government took over in 1942. The characteristic activities of Mr. Cate's school continue,—a vigorous life, with two afternoons a week devoted to work with tools as plumbers, painters, carpenters, etc. See page 849.

**CRANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 400 San Leandro Lane, Montecito. Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1928.**

**William D. Crane, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.**

**Enr Day 50, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Fac 8. Tui \$100-425. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 40.**

Coeducational since 1938, this started as a school for young boys with the assistance of Mrs. Curtis Cate of the neighboring Santa Barbara School. Before opening the school, Mr. Crane was for five years on the faculty of the California Institute of Technology.

**HAMMOND HALL OF SANTA BARBARA Girls Ages 12-18**

**Elmer A. Green, B.A., M.A., Williams, Head Master; Mrs.**

**Louise Hammond Green, Principal. Est 1890.**

**Enr Bdg , Day , Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac . Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$400-600. Proprietary. Undenom. Alumnæ 29. Accr to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.**

This is a continuation of the Orton School of Los Angeles which Mr. and Mrs. Green took over in 1932, subsequently changing the name. The city property was sold in 1939. Mr. Green, an easterner, was for many years with Williams College.

**LAGUNA BLANCA SCHOOL, Hope Ranch Park. Boys 6-18.**

**Edward Selden Spaulding, Head Master. Est 1933.**

**Enr 48, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Fac 6. Tui \$150-350.**

Providing sound schooling along conservative lines since its establishment by a group of former Deane School masters including Harrison Townsend and Rodney Heggie, this country day school has had considerable success.

**LA LOMA FELIZ Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1933.**

**Ina M. Richter, A.B., Bryn Mawr, M.D., Johns Hopkins, Med Dir.**

**Enr Bdg 16, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Fac 6. Tui \$1800. Ent Col '33-'40, 8.**

Dr. Richter and Berenice Connell, executive director, organized this school for children with cardiac and asthmatic troubles. The academic work is under a head master, John A. Robinson.

## HAWAII

*HONOLULU. Pop 137,582 (1930).*

**HANAHAUOLI SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1918.

Louisa F. Palmer, A.B., Principal.

Enr Day 130, Jr Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Fac 15. Tui \$180-\$225. Incorporated. Undenominational.

**KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1887.

Homer F. Barnes, Ph.D., Columbia, Principal.

Enr Bdg 230 boys, 150 girls, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business Domestic Science Manual Arts. Fac 48. Tui Bdg \$50, Day \$35. Entered Col '34-'38, 103.

Generously endowed by the estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop, these schools have since 1934 been under the direction of Dr. Barnes, who, after long experience in good schools in the United States, first took over the boys school. On sabbatical leave in the States in 1941-42, he returned to Honolulu shortly after the Japanese attack.

**IOLANI SCHOOL**, Nuuanu Ave at Judd St. Boys Ages Bdg 8- , Day 6- Est 1862.

Rev. Albert H. Stone, A.B., Whittier, A.B., M.A., Haverford, Head Master.

Enr Bdg 80, Day 475, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Acad Music Expression Languages Business Manual Arts. Fac 22. Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$80-100. Episcopal. Entered Col '39, 15; '34-'38, 65. Accredited to Hawaii Univ, California, Stanford, Washington, Oregon, Colorado, Michigan.

This Church school founded by the first Anglican Bishop of the Islands, serves the various racial groups represented in the Church. Mr. Stone has been head master since 1931.

**PUNAHOU SCHOOL** Coed Bdg 10-19, Day 4-20 Est 1841.

Oscar F. Shepard, A.B., Ed.M., Harvard, President.

Enr Bdg 85, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day 1250, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Dramatics. Fac 85. Tui Bdg \$543-618, Day \$110-225. Incorporated 1853 not for profit. Entered Col '40, 85; '35-'39, 396.

Established a century ago as Oahu College, this school attracted many children from California, when there were no educational facilities on the Pacific Coast. James B. Castle School, offering courses in home economics and manual arts, is affiliated. Mr. Shepard came in 1929 from Milton Academy.

## MEXICO

*MEXICO, D. F. Alt 7000 ft. Pop 1,029,000.*

**AMERICAN SCHOOL FOUNDATION, San Luis Potosi.** Coed  
Ages 5-18 Est 1905.

H. L. Cain, Director.

Enr 215, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Jr Col. Fac 13. Undenominational.

The American colony of Mexico City contributed to the establishment of this Foundation of which Mr. Cain has been director for some years. It provides educational facilities equivalent to those of elementary and preparatory schools in the U. S., and sends many graduates on to American colleges and universities.

## ARGENTINE

*BUENOS AIRES. Pop 2,231,000.*

**AMERICAN GRAMMAR AND HIGH SCHOOL, Belgrano.**  
Coed Est 1913.

Robert L. Amsden, B.A., Michigan, M.A., Columbia, Supervising Principal.

Enr Bdg 40, Day 342, Kindergarten Grammar Sch Jr and Sr  
High Sch. Music Dancing Homemaking Shop Commercial  
Arts and Crafts. Nonsectarian. Member Southern Assoc Col  
and Secondary Sch.

This school, the English-speaking division of Ward College, maintains American standards. The diploma is recognized by the American colleges and universities cooperating with the Southern Association. A coeducational summer camp is conducted in the mountains near Cordoba.

**WARD COLLEGE, Ramos, Mejia.** Coed Est 1913.

Fred Aden, A.B., A.M., Ped.D., Southern Calif, Director.

Enr Bdg 150, Day 327, Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-8 High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Chemistry Art Languages Music Drama-  
tics Journalism Home Economics Shop.

A gift of George S. Ward of New York City over twenty-five years ago made possible the founding of this well equipped school which serves both the Spanish and English-speaking communities. The classrooms, laboratories and dormitories are outstanding. The school has introduced many modern ideas and practices into Argentine education.

## SCHOOLS REPORTED DISCONTINUED 1942-43

MEREDITH SCHOOL, Meredith, N. H.  
STONELEIGH COLLEGE, Rye, N. H.

ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ashburnham, Mass  
BOSTON SECRETARIAL SEMINAR, Boston, Mass  
CARLETON PARKER SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass.  
CRAFT CENTER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
CRESTALBAN, Berkshire, Mass.  
DANFORTH-DUNBAR SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass.  
GULL HILL SCHOOL, Orleans, Mass.  
POSSE, Kendal Green, Mass.  
SACKER SCHOOL OF DECORATIVE DESIGN, Boston, Mass.  
STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass

EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY, East Greenwich, R. I.

CATHEDRAL PINES SCHOOL, Cornwall, Conn.  
COLONIAL SCHOOL, Broad Brook, Conn.  
CURTIS SCHOOL FOR YOUNG BOYS, Brookfield, Conn.  
FAIRFIELD HALL, Stamford, Conn.  
MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn.  
NEW LONDON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, Conn.  
NORFOLK SCHOOL, Norfolk, Conn  
ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn.

ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y.  
AIR TRAFFIC SCHOOL, New York City.  
ANDREBROOK, Tarrytown, N. Y.  
BETTY WHITE SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City  
BROWN SCHOOL, Schenectady, N. Y.  
CLARENCE H. WHITE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, New York City  
DISPLAY INSTITUTE, INC., New York City  
ELLEN COLE FETTER, New York City  
EMPIRE MANNEQUIN SCHOOL, New York City  
FARMER'S RESIDENCE, Mrs., New York City  
GATEWAY SCHOOL, New York City  
McLANE ART INSTITUTE, New York City  
NED WAYBURN'S DANCING, SINGING AND DRAMATIC SCHOOL, New York City  
PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y.  
ST. CHRISTINA SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y.  
SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAN THEATRE, New York City  
STANTON PREPARATORY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y.  
UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City  
VILLAGE SCHOOL, New York City

CORNISH SCHOOL, East Orange, N. J.  
DEVITTE MILITARY ACADEMY, Morganville, N. J.  
NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J.  
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J.  
VARICK SCHOOL FOR THE INDIVIDUAL CHILD, East Orange, N. J.  
WYCKOFF SCHOOL, Edgewater, N. J.

CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY-UPPER SCHOOL, Chestnut Hill, Pa.  
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Scranton, Pa.  
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa.  
MARY LYON SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa

NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md.

ARLINGTON HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C.

THE VALLE CRUCIS SCHOOL, Valle Crucis, N. C.

CASEMENTS, THE, Ormond Beach, Fla.

COBURN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Miami, Fla.

COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Winter Park, Fla.

BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Hopkinsville, Ky.

PARK SCHOOL OF CLEVELAND, Cleveland, Ohio

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio

YALE SCHOOL, Youngstown, Ohio

JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill.

SAINT JAMES SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.

HEBRON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hebron, Neb.

S BAR H RANCH SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Laramie, Wyo

MACJANNET SCHOOL OF SUN VALLEY, Sun Valley, Idaho

EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz.

FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz.

GENEVA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Tucson, Ariz.

HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz.

ROLLINS STUDIO, Tucson, Ariz.

PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz.

LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Los Alamos, N. M.

SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N. M.

OPEN VISTA SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash

BONITA SCHOOL, Bonita, Calif.

BURBANK MILITARY ACADEMY, Burbank, Calif.

MARTHA WEAVER SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif.

*The following schools are reported merged.*

BOSTON YWCA SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE—DEAN ACADEMY

SCOVILLE—ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON

SKYWOOD HALL—BRANTWOOD HALL

DETROIT UNIVERSITY—GROSSE PTE COUNTRY DAY

SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE  
TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

*These lists are planned to help parents and educational advisers find schools to meet individual requirements. There is no attempt to make these lists exhaustive but in general they include the more important schools of each type.*

*So far as can be, in these chaotic times, representative schools,—boys, girls, coeducational, junior college, and professional and vocational,—described in the main body of the book, pages 129-592,—are here further classified as to type (elementary, military, finishing); rate (under \$500, \$500-\$800); special characteristics (five day boarding, country day, progressive); courses emphasized (music, business); physical features (on salt water, at high altitude, ranch); etc.*

*So many changes have been made this year in the schools,—new work undertaken, usual courses discarded, summer sessions inaugurated, policies changing from month to month,—and so many school men and women have been drawn into government and war work of one kind or another, that these lists are not to be implicitly relied on either as to courses offered or name of head. For the latest information available at the date of publication we would refer you to the school notices in the critical descriptive text, to the schools own Announcements in the Illustrated section, to the Index of Schools and to the chapter War Activities in the introductory matter.*

*A list of these Classifications will be found in the Table of Contents.*



# SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED BY TYPE

## TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS

### BOYS SCHOOLS

*For statistical information on the number of pupils prepared for College Board Examinations up to 1939 see the 25th and earlier editions of this Handbook. Such information has since been omitted because of rapidly changing conditions of college entrance. College Board Examinations are now given four times a year and are limited to aptitude tests and information tests on selected subjects.*

#### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$500 OR UNDER

COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Waterville, Me. Hugh A. Smith  
MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mt Hermon, Mass David R. Porter.  
WHEELER SCHOOL, No Stonington, Conn Edward V. Atwood.  
FRANCIS MILITARY ACADEMY, Laurel Springs, N. J Walter P Crossman.  
ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL, Gladstone, N. J H. D. Nicholls  
CARSON LONG INSTITUTE, New Bloomfield, Pa E. L. Holman.  
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Mt. Washington, Md George S. Hamilton.  
CHRIST SCHOOL, Arden, N. C. David Page Harris  
GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE, Barnesville, Ga. J E. Guillebeau.

#### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$525-\$700

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, N. Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson.  
HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Me. Ralph L. Hunt.  
ARCHMERE ACADEMY, Claymont, Del Rev. D. F. Hurley  
CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL, Charlotte Hall, Md. M. D. Burgee.  
WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh.  
FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va. John J. Wicker.  
HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va Aubrey H. Camden.  
RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY, Front Royal, Va. J. C. Boggs.  
SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Rev. John P. Williams.  
VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Lynchburg, Va. Rev. Oscar deW. Randolph  
CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn. Harry L. Armstrong.  
WEBB SCHOOL, Bell Buckle, Tenn. W. R. Webb, Jr.

#### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$725-\$1000

HOLDERNESSE SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric A. Weld.  
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H. William R. Brewster.  
NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL, New Hampton, N. H Frederick Smith.  
TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H Rev. James E. Coons.  
VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt. Laurence G. Leavitt.  
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. Fred C. Gray.  
LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Rev G. Gardner Monks.  
MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Mass George E. Rogers.  
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. Archibald V. Galbraith.  
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.  
LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.  
OLD LYME ACADEMY, Old Lyme, Conn. A. T. Hickin.  
SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn. Conrad Hahn  
COOK ACADEMY, Montour Falls, N. Y. Paul J. Gelinaz.  
DARROW SCHOOL, New Lebanon, N. Y. Charles L. Heyniger.  
DE VEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
LAKE GROVE SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L. I., N. Y. Bro. Brendan  
STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein.  
MORRISTOWN SCHOOL, Morristown, N. J. Valleau Wilkie.  
PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J.  
RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brunswick, N. J. Stanley Shepard.

KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL, Saltsburg, Pa. L. M. Clark.  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. J. Benjamin Drake.  
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel.  
 RANGLES SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. B. W. Randles  
 ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.  
 CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL, Christchurch, Va.  
 EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. A. R. Hoxton  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H. J. Benchoff.  
 WOODBERRY FOREST SCHOOL, Woodberry Forest, Va. J. C. Walker  
 BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL, Hendersonville, N. C. Joseph R. Sandifer.  
 DARLINGTON SCHOOL, Rome, Ga. Clarence R. Wilcox.  
 BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter.  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks.  
 MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S. J. McCallie.  
 MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala. Walter L. Murfee.  
 TEXAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas. Kenneth M. Bouvé.  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Joel B. Hayden  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B. Bouton.  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.  
 MORGAN PARK MIL. ACAD., Morgan Park, Ill. Harry D. Abells  
 PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn. G. R. Strayer.  
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo. A. M. Hitch  
 PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.  
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo. James M. Sellers.  
 COLORADO MILITARY SCHOOL, Denver, Colo.  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INST., Roswell, N. M. D. C. Pearson.  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Murray P. Brush.  
 SAN DIEGO A. & N. ACAD., Carlsbad-by-the-Sea. V. R. Vestal.

### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1050-\$1200

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.  
 PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick.  
 NEWTON SCHOOL, So. Windham, Vt. David Newton.  
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Albert Keep.  
 GULL HILL SCHOOL, Orleans, Mass. Llewellyn Henson  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.  
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass.  
 HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N. Y. Dr. Mitchell Gratwick.  
 LAKEMONT ACADEMY, Lakemont, N. Y. Henry G. Gilland.  
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Brendan  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh.  
 STORM KING SCHOOL, Cornwall, N. Y. Anson Barker.  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed.  
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J.  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Charles Tippetts  
 LONDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.  
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. E. R. W. McCabe.  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King.  
 RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga. Sandy Beaver.  
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Harry A. Peters.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.  
 TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill.  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.  
 HARVARD SCHOOL, N. Hollywood, Calif. Rev. Robert B. Gooden.

INTERDALE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Palo Alto, Calif. E. Allan Rozeboom.  
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers.  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.

## SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1250-\$1450

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Frank M. Morgan  
 DUBLIN SCHOOL, Dublin, N. H. Paul W. Lehmann.  
 St. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Norman B. Nash  
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. Charles F. Hamilton  
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Albert Keep.  
 GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass. Rev. John Crocker  
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry.  
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass. William L. W. Field.  
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins, 2d  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.  
 PORTSMOUTH PRIORY SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I.  
 St. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I.  
 ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Niles  
 CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. Nelson Hume.  
 GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Russell S. Bartlett.  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts  
 ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Paul L. Cornell  
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Paul Cruikshank.  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken.  
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y. Asa L. Singleton.  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner  
 PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. Alan L. Chidsey.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.  
 ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Pine Beach, N. J. S. S. Robison.  
 ORATORY SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Rev. Joseph Kelly.  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn  
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker  
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Roland Park, Md.  
 LONDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist.  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. E. Francis Bowditch.  
 NORTHWESTERN MIL. AND NAVAL ACAD., Lake Geneva, Wis.  
 BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn. Eugene C. Alder.  
 MENLO SCHOOL, Menlo Park, Calif. L. S. Howard.

## SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1500 AND OVER

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. Lloyd H. Hatch.  
 BROOKS SCHOOL, No. Andover, Mass. Frank D. Ashburn.  
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L. Boyden.  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, So. Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames.  
 MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass. John C. Hall.  
 St. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.  
 AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.  
 CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.  
 FORMAN SCHOOLS, Litchfield, Conn. John N. Forman.  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord.  
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson  
 SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn.  
 ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y. Kenneth O. Wilson.  
 GOW SCHOOL, So. Wales, N. Y. Peter Gow.

HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City. Charles C. Tillinghast  
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Edward Pulling.  
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. Frank A. Pattillo.  
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. John G. Hun.  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely  
 OXFORD ACADEMY, Pleasantville, N. J. J. M. Weidberg.  
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville School, N. C. David R. Fall.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher  
 EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke.  
 FRESNAL RANCH, Tucson, Ariz. Bryan F. Peters  
 JUDSON SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz. George A. Judson  
 RUSSELL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Malcolm Marshall  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve  
 BLACK-FOXES MILITARY INSTITUTE, Hollywood, Calif. H. H. Gaver.  
 CATE AND VOSBURG SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif. C. W. Cate  
 TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif. C. J. Keppel  
 TEACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ojai, Calif. Anson S. Thacher  
 WEBB SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$1000

MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Mass. G. E. Rogers  
 DE VEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 LAKE GROVE SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L. I., N. Y. Ronald Barry  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J. Walter D. Head  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J.  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias  
 ARCHMERE ACADEMY, Claymont, Del. Rev. D. F. Hurley  
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Roland Park, Md.  
 LONDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. J. B. Drake.  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Rev. John P. Williams  
 BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL, Hendersonville, N. C. J. R. Sandifer.  
 BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger Painter.  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks.  
 CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn. Harry L. Armstrong  
 MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S. J. McCallie  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B. Bouton  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Murray P. Brush.  
 INTERDALE SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. E. Allan Rozeboom

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1000 OR OVER

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.  
 PORTSMOUTH PRIORY SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I.  
 ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Niles.  
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.  
 CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. Nelson Hume.  
 CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.  
 GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Russell S. Bartlett  
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson.  
 SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn. Conrad Hahn.  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken.

ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N Y Kenneth O Wilson  
 HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y Dr Mitchell Gratwick  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City Charles C Tillinghast  
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L I, N Y Bro Brendan  
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y Edward Pulling  
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N Y Frank A. Pattillo  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y Ira A. Flinner  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y Frank S. Hackett.  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L I., N Y W R Marsh  
 ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Pine Beach, N J S S. Robison  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N J. C H Breed  
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N J.  
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N J. John G. Hun  
 ORATORY SCHOOL, Summit, N J Rev. Joseph Kelly  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N J Allan V Heely  
 DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass W C Duncan  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J. Wilbour E Saunders  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa  
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa Milton G. Baker  
 LONDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D C.  
 ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas  
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va E R. W. McCabe  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin M. King.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall.  
 RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga Sandy Beaver  
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Harry A. Peters.  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D Lindquist  
 TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill.  
 PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Francis M. Froelicher  
 JUDSON SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz. George A Judson.  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Russell B. Fairgrieve.  
 HARVARD SCHOOL, North Hollywood, Calif. Rev. Robert B Gooden  
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG BOYS, UNDER \$1000

WILLISTON JUNIOR SCHOOL, Easthampton, Mass E. R. Clare.  
 THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn. Leonid V. Tulpa  
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn.  
 MCTERNAN SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. C. C. McTernan.  
 MOHONK SCHOOL, Lake Mohonk, N Y.  
 FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL, Freehold, N J. C. M. Duncan.  
 AVONDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Laurel, Md. James B. Bentley.  
 LONGFELLOW SCHOOL, College Park, Md. Reese L. Sewell.  
 LINTON HALL MILITARY SCHOOL, Bristow, Va Sister M. Claudia  
 GRAND RIVER ACADEMY, Austinburg, Ohio. Carl B. Bauder.  
 PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif. R. A. Gibbs  
 STILLWATER COVE RANCH SCHOOL, Jenner, Calif. Paul P. Rudy.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG BOYS, \$1000 OR OVER

DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass W C. Duncan  
 EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson  
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass C. Thurston Chase  
 FAX SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.  
 FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn.

FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass Hart Fessenden  
 RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn John B. Bigelow.  
 RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn. John F Schereschewsky  
 SAUGATUCK MIGRATING SCHOOL, Westport, Conn George P. Weddle  
 COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY, Cooperstown, N Y Herbert Pickett  
 HARVEY SCHOOL, Hawthorne, N. Y Leverett T Smith  
 LAWRENCE PARK WEST COUNTRY SCH., Bronxville, N Y George Collen  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N J Rev. J H. S Fair.  
 SLADE SCHOOL, Olney, Md. Clarke W Slade  
 FARMHILL SCHOOL, Leesburg, Va. Edward C. Willcox  
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S C. Harold A Fletcher  
 ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz Wallace H Witcombe  
 GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz.  
 NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif. F. Culver Kressen

### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH LARGE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N H Lewis Perry  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H. Norman B Nash  
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass Albert Keep  
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass Frank L Boyden  
 GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass Rev John Crocker.  
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass Fred C. Gray.  
 LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass Rev. George Gardner Monks.  
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass Lawrence Terry.  
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass W. L. W. Field.  
 MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mt. Hermon, Mass. David R. Porter  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess  
 ST MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.  
 ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I  
 AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn Rev W Brooke Stabler  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn Rev George C. St John  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord.  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn N. H Batchelder  
 SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn John F. Schereschewsky  
 DE VEAUX SCHOOL, Nigara Falls, N Y  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City Charles C. Tillinghast  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y. Ira A Flinner.  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L I, N. Y Frank E Gaebelein.  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely.  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.  
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I Wendell.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. L E Lamborn  
 ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C Rev. Albert H. Lucas.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C David R Fall.  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio. Rev. Joel B. Hayden  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W E Gregory.  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich Rudolph D. Lindquist  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill E. Francis Bowditch

### WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP

HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric A Weld.  
 LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass Rev. G. G. Monks.  
 MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mt. Hermon, Mass. David R. Porter  
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. A. V. Galbraith.  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas

THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn. Leonid V Tulpa.  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. Rev. William S Chalmers.  
 WHEELER SCHOOL, No Stonington, Conn.  
 HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N Y. Dr. Meredith B Wood  
 LAKE GROVE SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L I, N Y. R. L Barry.  
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N Y. Asa L Singleton  
 ST. PETER'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Rev. Frank C Leeming.  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N J. Charles H. Breed.  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N J. Allan V. Heely  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.  
 ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL, Gladstone, N J. H. D. Nicholls.  
 KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL, Saltsburg, Pa. L. M. Clark  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Chas. Tippetts  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Clarence E Tobias, Jr.  
 ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Del. Rev. Walden Pell, 2d.  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Murray P Brush.  
 MIDLAND SCHOOL, Los Olivos, Calif. Paul Squibb

#### EMPHASIZING FIVE-DAY BOARDING

EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N H. Edward E Emerson.  
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. Charles F. Hamilton  
 FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn.  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City. C C. Tillinghast.  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J. Walter D. Head.  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Roland Park, Md. E. Boyd Morrow.  
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D C. Paul L Banfield  
 ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas  
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Harry A. Peters  
 BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn. Eugene C. Alder.  
 PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS

FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames  
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass. W. L. W. Field  
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins, 2nd.  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. R. Thomas  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S Hackett  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L I., N. Y. Walter R Marsh  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. J. H. S. Fair  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. E. M. Hartman  
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M Teel  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks.  
 MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S J McCallie.  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Rev. Joel B. Hayden  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. E. Francis Bowditch.

#### COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS

*Listed in Order of Establishment as Country Day Schools*

GILMAN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Roland Park, Md. E. Boyd Morrow. Est 1897. Full and five day boarding department opened 1911.  
 BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. William L. Henry. Est 1902.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett. Est 1907. Full and five day boarding department.

- ST. ALBANS, Washington, D C. Rev. Albert H Lucas Est 1909. Full time boarding department
- NICHOLS SCHOOL, Buffalo, N Y Philip M B Boocock Est 1892 Reorganized as Country Day School 1910.
- PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo Howard E A Jones Est 1910 Boarding department also
- BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn. Eugene C. Alder Est 1907 Reorganized in 1911 as Country Day School with five day boarding department
- UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Harry A. Peters Est 1890 Reorganized in 1911 as Country Day School with five day boarding department.
- COLUMBUS ACADEMY, Columbus, O. F. P. R. Van Syckel. Est 1911
- HAMDEN HALL, Whitneyville, Conn. Edwin S Taylor. Est 1912
- LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, N Y. Ward L Johnson Est 1891 Reorganized as Country Day School 1914.
- ST CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Rev John P. Williams Est 1911. Reorganized as Country Day School 1914 Full time boarding.
- ST PAUL ACADEMY, St. Paul, Minn John DeQ Briggs Est 1900. Reorganized as Country Day School 1914.
- HORACE MANN SCHOOL, N Y C. Charles C Tillinghast Est 1887 Reorganized as Country Day School 1915 Small boarding department
- RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Clarence E Allen. Est 1915
- KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, W. Hartford, Conn George R. H. Nicholson Est 1916
- WARDLAW SCHOOL, Plainfield, N J. Charles D Wardlaw. Est 1882 Reorganized as Country Day School 1916.
- MILWAUKEE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis A Gledten Santer Est 1916
- ST. LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Mo. R H B Thompson Est 1917
- POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y J D. Allen. Est 1854. Reorganized as Country Day School 1917
- PINGRY SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N J E. Laurence Springer. Est 1861. Reorganized as Country Day School 1918
- MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL, Meadowbrook, Pa. Rev. John W. Walker. Est 1919.
- SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa Roger B Merriman, Jr. Est 1881 Reorganized as Country Day School with five day boarding department 1920, full time boarding department since 1934
- HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa Cornelius B. Boocock Est 1884. Reorganized as Country Day School 1920 Full time boarding.
- PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. John R. Caldwell Est 1920
- EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Overbrook, Pa. Greville G. Haslam. Est 1785. Reorganized as Country Day School 1921
- HAWKEN SCHOOL, Cleveland, O. Carl N Holmes Est 1915 Reorganized as Country Day School 1922.
- BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass Charles F Hamilton Est 1923. Full time boarding department
- PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Providence, R I. Edward G. Lund. Est 1923.
- CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Charles Platt, Jr Est 1861. Reorganized as Country Day School 1923
- LAKEIDE SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Robert S Adams Est 1923. Bdg dept.
- DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich. F. Alden Shaw. Est 1913. Reorganized as Country Day School 1924.
- HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B. Lovell. Est 1660. Reorganized as Country Day School 1925.
- WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa John F. Gummere Est 1869. Reorganized as Country Day School 1925
- GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Conn Charles C. Buell. Est 1926
- CINCINNATI Co DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O Harwood Ellis. Est 1926
- ALLENDAL SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y. John R. Webster. Est 1926.
- PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt, N. Y Charles W. Bradlee. Est 1927.



- DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich. Lambert Whetstone Est 1899  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1928.  
PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. J. Howard Murch  
Est 1924. Reorganized as Country Day School 1930.  
ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Marshall L. Umpleby. Est 1928.  
MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J. Walter D. Head. Est 1887. Reor-  
ganized as Country Day School 1930. Full time and five day boarding.  
ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N. Y. Harold T. Stetson. Est 1913. Reor-  
ganized as a Country Day School 1931.  
TEXAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Kenneth M. Bouvé. Est 1933.  
Small boarding department.  
NEWARK ACADEMY, Newark, N. J. Clinton F. Zerweck. Est 1774. Reor-  
ganized as Country Day School 1935.

#### DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

- HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Charles H. Sampson  
BROWNE AND NICHOLS, Cambridge, Mass. Warren C. Seyfert  
ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Roxbury, Mass. George N. Northrop.  
BULKELEY SCHOOL, New London, Conn. Homer K. Underwood  
BARNARD SCHOOL, New York City. William L. Hazen.  
MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City. Thomas Hemenway.  
TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City. M. Edward Dann.  
ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Marshall L. Umpleby.  
GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa. Samuel E. Osbourn.  
BATES SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. W. T. Stokes

#### PROGRESSIVE SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

- NEWTON SCHOOL, So. Windham, Vt. David Newton.  
AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler  
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City. Charles C. Tillinghast.  
TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill.  
FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher  
MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers.

#### WESTERN RANCH SCHOOLS

- ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. W. H. Witcombe.  
GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Mrs. G. H. Atchley.  
JUDSON SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz. George A. Judson.  
LITTLE OUTFIT SCHOOL, Patagonia, Ariz. B. E. Hutchinson.  
QUARTER CIRCLE V-BAR RANCH, Mayer, Ariz. C. H. Orme.  
RUSSELL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Malcolm Marshall  
SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve.  
LOS ALAMOS SCHOOL, Los Alamos, N. M. A. J. Connell.  
LAGUNA BLANCA SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif. Edward S. Spaulding.  
STILLWATER COVE RANCH SCHOOL, Jenner, Calif. Paul P. Rudy  
THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Anson S. Thacher.

#### MIGRATORY SCHOOLS

- ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y.; Coconut Grove, Fla.  
Kenneth O. Wilson.  
RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga.; Hollywood, Fla. Sandy  
Beaver.  
KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE, Lyndon, Ky.; Siesta Key, Fla. C. B.  
Richmond.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

- BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Albert Keep. 900 feet.  
 DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. W. C. Duncan.  
 FORMAN SCHOOL, Litchfield, Conn. J. T. Forman 1200 ft.  
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. William M. Doolittle. 840 ft.  
 NORFOLK SCHOOL, Norfolk, Conn. Richard S. Leach 1240 ft.  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner. 1742 ft.  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1125 ft.  
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. E. R. W. McCabe. 1650 ft.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall 2300 ft.  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. Rev. Donald Henning 1100 ft.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher.  
 6000 ft.  
 ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. W. H. Witcombe.  
 GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Mrs. G. H. Atchley  
 LITTLE OUTFIT SCHOOL, Patagonia, Ariz. B. E. Hutchinson.  
 QUARTER CIRCLE V-BAR RANCH, Mayer, Ariz. C. H. Orme  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve 2800 ft.  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M. D. C. Pearson. 3700 ft.  
 WARING SCHOOL, Santa Fe, N. M. T. R. Waring  
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers, 1500 ft.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS ON SALT WATER

- TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.  
 PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I.  
 ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Newport, R. I.  
 ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Niles.  
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson  
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Brendan.  
 ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N. J. Samuel S. Robison.  
 PUGET SOUND NAVAL ACADEMY, Winslow, Wash.  
 CATE AND VOSBURG SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif. C. W. Cate.

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS WITH REMEDIAL READING WORK

- EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson.  
 DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. W. C. Duncan.  
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase, Jr.  
 FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn.  
 FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.  
 FORMAN SCHOOLS, Litchfield, Conn. John N. Forman  
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. W. M. Doolittle.  
 COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY, Cooperstown, N. Y. H. E. Pickett.  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. J. H. S. Fair.  
 SLADE SCHOOL, Olney, Md. Clarke Winship Slade.

## PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH REMEDIAL READING WORK

- WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. Lloyd Harvey Hatch.  
 DUBLIN SCHOOL, Dublin, N. H. Paul W. Lehman.  
 PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick.  
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L. Boyden.  
 GULL HILL SCHOOL, Orleans, Mass. Llewellyn Henson, Jr.  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. Walter Huston Lillard.  
 AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken  
 DARROW SCHOOL, New Lebanon, N. Y. Charles L. Heyniger.  
 GOW SCHOOL, South Wales, N. Y. Peter Gow.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.  
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J.  
 WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J Paul Slaybaugh.  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B. Bouton.

### SPECIAL PREPARATION FOR THE U. S. ACADEMIES

ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Niles.  
 STANTON PREPARATORY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. H. G. Stanton.  
 ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Pine Beach, N. J. S. S. Robison.  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.  
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Guy H. Baskerville.  
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker  
 BULLIS SCHOOL, Silver Spring, Md. W F. Bullis.  
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel.  
 WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J Paul Slaybaugh  
 DEVITT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. John F. Byerly.  
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.  
 RANGLES SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. B. W. Randles.  
 ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C. Rev Albert H. Lucas.  
 FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL, Waynesboro, Va. Morgan H. Hudgins.  
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. E. R. W. McCabe  
 BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. Rev. Donald Henning.  
 DREW SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. John S. Drew.  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.

### WITH COURSES IN SEAMANSHIP

TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass  
 ADM. BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Niles.  
 ADM. FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N. J. S. S. Robison.  
 BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.  
 NORTHWESTERN MILIT. AND NAVAL ACAD., Lake Geneva, Wis.

### WITH ORGANIZED MUSIC DEPARTMENTS

DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L. Boyden.  
 DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. W. C. Duncan.  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.  
 AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.  
 CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. Rev. W. D. F. Hughes.  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.  
 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Overbrook, Pa. Greville Haslam.

### WITH ORGANIZED ART DEPARTMENTS

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.  
 AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett.  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.  
 WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa. John F. Gummere.  
 ST. ALBAN'S SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio. Rev. Joel Babcock Hayden  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist.  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.

## WITH SPECIAL BUSINESS COURSES

HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Charles H. Sampson  
 CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein  
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J.  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J. Walter D. Head.  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J.  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Charles Tippetts  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.  
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker.  
 CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL, Charlotte Hall, Md. M. D. Burgee.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. L. E. Lamborn  
 FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va. John J. Wicker.  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H. J. Benchoff  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B. Bouton

## WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

NEWTON SCHOOL, So. Windham, Vt. David Newton  
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Marlboro, Mass. Lemuel Sanford.  
 AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler  
 THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn. Leonid V. Tulpa.  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn.  
 S BAR H RANCH SCHOOL, Laramie, Wyo. Thomas M. Temple

## WITH MECHANICAL AND MANUAL TRAINING SHOPS

HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric Amory Weld.  
 PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick.  
 NEWTON SCHOOL, So. Windham, Vt. David Newton.  
 FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames  
 ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.  
 ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Newport, R. I.  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn.  
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Paul Cruikshank.  
 DARROW SCHOOL, New Lebanon, N. Y. Charles L. Heyniger.  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.  
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn.  
 LONDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.  
 FARMHILL SCHOOL, Leesburg, Va. Edward C. Willcox.  
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. E. R. W. McCabe  
 MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S. J. McCallie.  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Rev. Joel B. Hayden  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.

TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock Ill. Roger Hill  
CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Murray P Brush  
SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif. Curtis W. Cate.

## WITH CRAFTS STUDIOS

HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N H. Rev. Edric Amory Weld.  
EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase, Jr  
THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn Leonid V. Tulpa  
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I. L Ralston Thomas  
THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.  
LONDON SCHOOL, Bethesda, Md.  
CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich Rudolph D. Lindquist.

## WITH COURSES IN AERONAUTICS

PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N H. J H. Gulick.  
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass Albert Keep.  
ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Pine Beach, N J. S S Robison.  
CASTLE HEIGHTS MILIT. ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn Harry Armstrong  
ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis Roy F. Farrand.  
HILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Portland, Ore Joseph A Hill.  
BLACK-FOX MILIT. INST., Hollywood, Calif. Harry L Black  
MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif E A. Rogers.  
URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.

## EMPHASIZING WINTER SPORTS

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. Lloyd Harvey Hatch.  
CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N H. Frank M. Morgan.  
EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson.  
HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric Amory Weld.  
NEW HAMPTON, New Hampton, N. H. Frederick Smith.  
PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick.  
TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. Rev. James E Coons.  
VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt. Laurence G. Leavitt.  
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass Albert Keep.  
DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass W. C. Duncan.  
EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase, Jr.  
FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.  
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. Fred Clifton Gray.  
INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn William M. Doolittle  
SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn. Conrad Hahn.  
MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y. Asa L. Singleton.  
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner.

## WITH FACILITIES FOR GOLF

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Frank M. Morgan.  
FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.  
GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass Edward W. Eames  
HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric Amory Weld.  
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. Fred Clifton Gray.  
ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass Francis Parkman.  
PORTSMOUTH PRIORY SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R I.  
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. Nelson Hume.  
TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Paul Cruikshank.

LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Brendan.  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker  
 BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter.  
 SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY, Sewanee, Tenn.  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. E. Francis Bowditch  
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo. A. M. Hitch.

### WITH SWIMMING POOLS

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.  
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Albert Keep  
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Charles H. Sampson.  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess  
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. Archibald V. Galbraith.  
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass.  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas  
 CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. Nelson Hume.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken.  
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Brendan.  
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y. Asa L. Singleton.  
 MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City. Thomas Hemenway.  
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. Frank A. Pattillo  
 PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. Alan Chidsey.  
 PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N. Y. John C. Bucher.  
 POLYTECHNIC PREP. CO. DAY SCH., Brooklyn, N. Y. J. D. Allen.  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh.  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely.  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders.  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J.  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. Charles Platt, Jr.  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. E. M. Hartman  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.  
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Charles Tippetts.  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. J. Benjamin Drake.  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H. J. Benchoff.  
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. E. R. W. McCabe  
 DARLINGTON SCHOOL, Rome, Ga. Clarence R. Wilcox.  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks.  
 COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY, Columbia, Tenn. William O. Batts.  
 OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, O. A. M. Henshaw.  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Joel B. Hayden.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. E. Francis Bowditch  
 ONARGA MILITARY SCHOOL, Onarga, Ill. J. E. Bittinger.  
 TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. Rev. Donald Henning.  
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo. A. M. Hitch.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher.  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M. D. C. Pearson.  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Murray P. Brush.

PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif. R. A. Gibbs.  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.  
 WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb

## SCHOOLS WITH CREWS

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.  
 BELMONT HILL SCH.OL, Belmont, Mass. Charles F. Hamilton  
 BROWNE AND NICHOLS SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Warren C. Seyfert.  
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry.  
 ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. William S. Chalmers.  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn.  
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. Brother Brendan.  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner.  
 ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Pine Beach, N. J. S. S. Robison  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely  
 GERMANTOWN FRIENDS SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa. Burton P. Fowler.  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.  
 WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa. John F. Gummere  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall.

## WITH STABLES

AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.  
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Edward Pulling.  
 SLADE SCHOOL, Olney, Md. Clarke W. Slade.  
 LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.  
 FARMHILL SCHOOL, Leesburg, Va. Edward C. Willcox  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCH. FOR BOYS, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve.  
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, New Mexico. A. J. Connell.  
 SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif. Curtis W. Cate.  
 THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Anson S. Thacher  
 WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb

## SCHOOLS OFFERING POLO

AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John  
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. Frank A. Pattillo  
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. John G. Hun.  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely.  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. J. H. S. Fair.  
 PENNSYLVANIA MILIT. PREP. SCH., Chester, Pa. Frank Hyatt.  
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker.  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. E. B. King.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall.  
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C. Harold A. Fletcher.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.  
 ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Wallace H. Witcombe.  
 EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Edward M. Clarke.  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve.  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M. D. C. Pearson

## WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn. Rev W. Brooke Stabler  
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C. Harold A. Fletcher  
 WEBB SCHOOL, Bell Buckle, Tenn. W. R. Webb, Jr.  
 ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Wallace H. Witcombe  
 GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz.  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Russell B. Fairgrieve.

## WITH MUSEUMS

BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. Charles F. Hamilton.  
 FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.  
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry.  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. David R. Fall  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph D. Lindquist  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach.

## SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. Lloyd H. Hatch.  
 CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Frank M. Morgan.  
 NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL, New Hampton, N. H. Frederick Smith  
 PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.  
 DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. W. C. Duncan  
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Charles H. Sampson  
 MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass. John C. Hall.  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess  
 ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.  
 CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. A. N. Sheriff.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George St. John.  
 THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn. Leonid V. Tulpa  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. William S. Chalmers.  
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken.  
 BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, New York City. Frederic L. Brown.  
 MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City. Thomas Hemenway.  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh  
 ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Pine Beach, N. J. S. S. Robison.  
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J.  
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. John G. Hun  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E. Saunders  
 CARSON LONG INSTITUTE, New Bloomfield, Pa. Edward L. Holman.  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. J. Benjamin Drake.  
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel  
 WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh.  
 DEVITT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. J. F. Byerly.  
 HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va. Aubrey H. Camden.  
 SHENANDOAH VALLEY ACADEMY, Winchester, Va. Boone D. Tillett.  
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W. Va. H. B. Moore.



BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Hendersonville, N. C. J. R. Sandifer.  
 RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga. Gen Sandy Beaver.  
 MORGAN SCHOOL, Petersburg, Tenn. R Kenneth Morgan, Jr.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W E Gregory  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B Bouton.  
 ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis. Roy F. Farrand  
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo James M. Sellers.  
 HILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Portland, Ore J. A Hill.  
 HARVARD SCHOOL, North Hollywood, Calif. Rev. Robert B. Gooden.  
 MENLO SCHOOL, Menlo Park, Calif. Lowry S Howard.  
 PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif R. A Gibbs.  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.

## SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER CAMPS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass	DUNCAN, Newport, Vt
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.	TABOR, Marion, Mass
ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn.	ADMIRAL BILLARD NAVAL CAMP, New London, Conn
THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn.	THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn.
MCTERNAN, Waterbury, Conn.	CRYSTAL BEACH, Saybrook, Conn
SAUGATUCK MIGRATING SCHOOL, Westport, Conn.	SAUGATUCK, Westport, Conn
PEEKSKILL MILITARY, Peekskill, N. Y.	POK O'MOONSHINE, Willsborough, N Y.
RIVERDALE COUNTRY, N. Y. C.	RIVERDALE, Long Lake, N. Y.
ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N J.	ADMIRAL FARRAGUT, Toms River, N J
CARSON LONG INST., New Bloomfield, Pa.	CARSON, Loysville, Pa. (not held 1943)
LONGFELLOW SCHOOL, Col Park, Md	LONGFELLOW, Annapolis, Md
MCDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md.	RED CLOUD, Long Point, Lake Champlain, N Y.
MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va	LUPTON, Woodstock, Va.
GREENBRIER MILIT. SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W. Va.	SHAW-MI-DEL-ECA, Lewisburg, W Va
CASTLE HEIGHTS MILIT. ACAD, Lebanon, Tenn.	CAMP HY-LAKE, Rock Island, Tenn
JUNIOR MILITARY ACADEMY, Bloomington Springs, Tenn.	CAMP WHOOPPEE, Bloomington Springs, Tenn
CULVER ACADEMY, Culver, Ind	CULVER, Culver, Ind
LEELANAU FOR BOYS, Glen Arbor, Mich	LEELANAU, Glen Arbor, Mich.
TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill.	TOSEBO, Manistee, Mich.
ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis.	ST JOHN'S CAMPS, Delafield, Wis.
QUARTER CIRCLE V-BAR RANCH SCHOOL, Mayer, Ariz.	QUARTER CIRCLE V-BAR RANCH CAMP, Mayer, Ariz.
BLACK-FOX MILITARY INSTITUTE, Hollywood, Calif.	BLACK-FOX BOYS CAMP, Huntington Lake, Calif
MONTEZUMA MT. SCH., Los Gatos, Calif.	CIRCLE M. COWBOY RANCH, Los Gatos, Calif.
STILLWATER COVE RANCH SCHOOL, Jenner, Calif.	STILLWATER, Jenner, Calif.

## SCHOOLS WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H.	LONG LAKE LODGE, N. Bridgton, Me.
PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H.	TIMANOUS, Raymond, Me.
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass.	ALAMOOSOOK, Bucksport, Me.
DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass.	DUNCAN, Newport, Vt.
RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	CHEWONKI, Wiscasset, Me.
GREENWICH CO. DAY SCH., Greenwich, Conn.	CAMP NEPERAN, Newport, Vt.
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, W. Hartford, Conn.	WAYEESSES, W. Charleston, Vt.
BARNARD, New York City	IROQUOIS, Mallets Bay, Vt.
BROWNING SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	GREAT OAKS, Oxford, Me.
BUCKLEY SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	LONE PINE, Paul Smith's N. Y.
COLLEGIATE, New York City.	ADIRONDACK, Glenburnie, N. Y.
COLUMBIA GRAMMAR, N. Y. C.	LAKE GEORGE, Hague, N. Y.
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	KAMP KOHUT, Oxford, Me.
LINCOLN, New York City.	MOOSILAUKE, Wentworth, N. H.
LAWRENCEVILLE, Lawrenceville, N. J.	LINCOLN, Keeseville, N. Y.
PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J.	LAKE SUNAPEE SUM SCH., N. H.
CHESTNUT HILL ACAD., Philadelphia.	KILL KARE, N. H.
THE HILL, Pottstown, Pa.	KANUKA, Lake Clear, N. Y.
LONDON, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.	HALFMOON, Valcour, N. Y.
ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C.	WOLFEBORO, Wolfeboro, N. H.
STAUNTON MILIT., Staunton, Va.	WACHUSETT, Holderness, N. H.
VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL, Lynchburg, Va.	TERRA ALTA, Terra Alta, W. Va.
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O.	WINNEPE, Eagle River, Wis.
CHICAGO LATIN SCH., Chicago, Ill.	KEEWAYDIN, Vt. and Canada.
MORGAN PARK MILITARY SCHOOL, Morgan Park, Ill.	EASTFORD, Eastford, Conn.
MISSOURI MILIT. ACAD., Mexico, Mo.	TRAVERSE, Spider Lake, Mich.
	MISMILACA, Taneycomo, Mo.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES FOR MEN

TILTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tilton, N. H.	Rev. James E. Coons
LEICESTER, Leicester, Mass.	Henry D. Tiffany, Jr.
NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass.	James L. Conrad.
EMORY AT OXFORD, Oxford, Ga.	George S. Roach.
MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala.	Walter L. Murfee.
SCHREINER INSTITUTE, Kerrville, Texas.	J. J. Delaney.
MENLO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, Calif.	Lowry S. Howard.

## PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wayne, Pa.	M. G. Baker.
SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va.	Rev. John P. Williams
OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Oak Ridge, N. C.	Earle P. Holt.
RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga.	Sandy Beaver.
CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind.	W. E. Gregory.
KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo.	A. M. Hitch.
WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo.	James M. Sellers.
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M.	D. C. Pearson.

## GIRLS SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

*For information on girls schools that in the past have prepared largely for the College Entrance Board Examinations see the explanatory paragraph preceding Boys School lists, p 597.*

### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$500 OR UNDER

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson  
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.  
SAYRE SCHOOL, Lexington, Ky.  
JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill. Margaret de Booy.  
JANE IVINSON MEMORIAL HALL, Laramie, Wyo. Josephine Whitehead.

### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$525-\$700

ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. F. A. Sisco.  
LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Rev E. F. Bachmann.  
MOUNT ALOYSIUS ACADEMY, Cresson, Pa. Sister M de Sales.  
ST. AGNES' SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs George C. Macan.  
ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va Edith Latané.  
MARGARET HALL SCHOOL, Versailles, Ky Sister Rachel.  
ST. KATHARINE'S SCHOOL, Davenport, Iowa. Sister Ethel Mary.  
ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis.  
ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. Fanny B Jones  
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash. Nettie M. Galbraith.

### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$725-\$1000

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.  
ST. MARY'S-IN-THE-MOUNTAINS, Littleton, N. H Mrs. C. A. McLane.  
BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass. Bradford M. Kingman.  
CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass Katherine G. Rusk.  
HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.  
LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Amy L. Philips  
DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y.  
ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J Florence L. Newbold.  
LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel  
MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Edwin J. Heath  
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md.  
GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, Washington, D. C. Sister M M Sheerin  
NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C. Mabel B Turner.  
FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates.  
ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va.  
ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey Brackett  
STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.  
FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Joseph Sevier.  
SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary A. Weaver  
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee.  
BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt.  
WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.  
GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.

## SCHOOLS WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H.	LONG LAKE LODGE, N. Bridgton, Me
PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H.	TIMANOUS, Raymond, Me.
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass	ALAMOOSOOK, Bucksport, Me.
DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass.	DUNCAN, Newport, Vt.
RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	CHEWONKI, Wiscasset, Me
GREENWICH CO. DAY SCH., Greenwich, Conn.	CAMP NEPERAN, Newport, Vt
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, W. Hartford, Conn.	WAYESES, W. Charleston, Vt
BARNARD, New York City.	IROQUOIS, Mallets Bay, Vt
BROWNING SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	GREAT OAKS, Oxford, Me
BUCKLEY SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	LONE PINE, Paul Smith's N. Y.
COLLEGIATE, New York City.	ADIRONDACK, Glenburnie, N. Y.
COLUMBIA GRAMMAR, N. Y. C.	LAKE GEORGE, Hague, N. Y.
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	KAMP KOHUT, Oxford, Me.
LINCOLN, New York City.	MOOSILAUKE, Wentworth, N. H
LAWRENCEVILLE, Lawrenceville, N. J.	LINCOLN, Keeseville, N. Y.
PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J.	LAKE SUNAPEE SUM SCH., N. H
CHESTNUT HILL ACAD., Philadelphia	KILL KARE, N. H
THE HILL, Pottstown, Pa.	KANUKA, Lake Clear, N. Y.
LANDON, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.	HALFMOON, Valcour, N. Y.
ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C.	WOLFEBORO, Wolfeboro, N. H.
STAUNTON MILIT., Staunton, Va.	WACHUSETT, Holderness, N. H.
VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL, Lynchburg, Va.	TERRA ALTA, Terra Alta, W. Va.
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O.	WINNEPE, Eagle River, Wis.
CHICAGO LATIN SCH., Chicago, Ill	KEEWAYDIN, Vt. and Canada.
MORGAN PARK MILITARY SCHOOL, Morgan Park, Ill.	EASTFORD, Eastford, Conn.
MISSOURI MILIT. ACAD., Mexico, Mo	TRAVERSE, Spider Lake, Mich.
	MISMILACA, Taneycomo, Mo.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES FOR MEN

TILTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tilton, N. H.	Rev. James E. Coons.
LEICESTER, Leicester, Mass.	Henry D. Tiffany, Jr.
NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass.	James L. Conrad.
EMORY AT OXFORD, Oxford, Ga.	George S. Roach.
MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala.	Walter L. Murfee.
SCHREINER INSTITUTE, Kerrville, Texas.	J. J. Delaney.
MENLO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, Calif.	Lowry S. Howard.

## PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENTS

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wayne, Pa.	M. G. Baker.
SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va.	Rev. John P. Williams
OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Oak Ridge, N. C.	Earle P. Holt.
RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga.	Sandy Beaver.
CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind.	W. E. Gregory.
KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo.	A. M. Hitch.
WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo.	James M. Sellers.
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M.	D. C. Pearson.

## GIRLS SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

*For information on girls schools that in the past have prepared largely for the College Entrance Board Examinations see the explanatory paragraph preceding Boys School lists, p. 597.*

### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$500 OR UNDER

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson.  
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.  
SAYRE SCHOOL, Lexington, Ky.  
JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill. Margaret de Booy.  
JANE IVINSON MEMORIAL HALL, Laramie, Wyo. Josephine Whitehead.

### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$525-\$700

ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. F. A. Sisco.  
LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Rev. E. F. Bachmann.  
MOUNT ALOYSIUS ACADEMY, Cresson, Pa. Sister M. de Sales.  
ST. AGNES' SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan.  
ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va. Edith Latané.  
MARGARET HALL SCHOOL, Versailles, Ky. Sister Rachel.  
ST. KATHARINE'S SCHOOL, Davenport, Iowa. Sister Ethel Mary.  
ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis.  
ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. Fanny B. Jones.  
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash. Nettie M. Galbraith.

### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$725-\$1000

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.  
ST. MARY'S-IN-THE-MOUNTAINS, Littleton, N. H. Mrs. C. A. McLane.  
BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass. Bradford M. Kingman.  
CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass. Katherine G. Rusk.  
HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.  
LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Amy L. Philips.  
DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y.  
ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J. Florence L. Newbold.  
LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel.  
MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Edwin J. Heath.  
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md.  
GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, Washington, D. C. Sister M. M. Sheerin.  
NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner.  
FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates.  
ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va.  
ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey Brackett.  
STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.  
FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Joseph Sevier.  
SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary A. Weaver.  
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee.  
BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt.  
WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.  
GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.

LOUISE S MCGEEH SCHOOL, New Orleans, La Mrs Nina P. Davis.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex Lucinda deL Templin.  
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex Katharine Lee  
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio Samuel Shellabarger.  
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill George I Rohrbough  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis Marjorie French  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb.  
 HELEN BUSH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash Helen T. Bush  
 ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Wash.  
 CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin  
 ST. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.

#### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1050-\$1200

KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N H George M Kendall  
 CHAMBERLAYNE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Mrs George W Emerson  
 BRANTWOOD HALL, Bronxville, N. Y Katherine B. Debevoise.  
 CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y Marion Reid Marsh  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Alice Ursula  
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Léa M Bouligny.  
 HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.  
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind. I Hilda Stewart.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain

#### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1250-\$1450

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.  
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay  
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies  
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C Edell.  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn.  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Lucie C Beard.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D C.  
 HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Frederika Hodder  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.  
 KENT SCHOOL, Denver, Colo. Mary L. Rathvon  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T R. Hyde.  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins

#### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1500 AND OVER

BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy.  
 CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass J. Josephine Tucker.  
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Norton, Mass Mrs Joseph K. Milliken  
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Aileen M. Farrell.  
 MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret Hall.

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Sarah B. Whitaker.  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL, Greenfield, Mass. Mrs Edith M. Lewis  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R I Mabel Van Norman.  
 ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Elliott Speer.  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn Elizabeth Roper Fox  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup.  
 THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton, Conn. Mabel Thomas  
 WESTOVER SCHOOL, Middlebury, Conn Louise B. Dillingham.  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y.  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs Russell Houghton.  
 MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce.  
 SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs Harold S Osborne  
 MISS GILL'S SCHOOL, Bernardsville, N. J. Elizabeth Gill.  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.  
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Rosamond Cross  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Karlina Holmquist.  
 MARY LYON SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa Haldy Miller Crist  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P.O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.  
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.  
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall.  
 OLDFIELDS, Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch.  
 ST TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Ella R. Watkins.  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C Maud van Woy.  
 MARET SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. The Misses Maret.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.  
 FOXCROFT SCHOOL, Middleburg, Va. Charlotte H. Noland.  
 THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va. Mrs David Laforest Wing.  
 KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur  
 SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Spgs, Colo. Mrs Robert K. Potter  
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. Liliias Bill.  
 BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FÉ, Santa Fé, N. Mex. Mary Atwell Moore.  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif.  
 FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs Gladys A. Rankin  
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine Branson.  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCH., San Francisco, Calif. Mrs E B Stanwood.  
 WESTLAKE SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700

ST FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
 ACADEMY OF ST. ELIZABETH, Convent Sta., N. J Sister Marie Josephine  
 LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Rev. E. F. Bachmann.  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md.  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va.  
 SAYRE SCHOOL, Lexington, Ky.  
 JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill. Margaret de Booy.  
 OAK HALL, St. Paul, Minn Royal A. Moore.  
 ST. KATHARINE'S SCHOOL, Davenport, Iowa. Sister Noel.  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash.

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$700-\$1000

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me Robert Owen.  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass. Bradford M. Kingman.  
 BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs John B. Tracy.  
 CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass. Katharine G. Rusk.  
 SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Mass. Faith Bickford.  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Amy L. Philips.

DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y.  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Alice Ursula  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J. Florence L. Newbold  
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Edwin J. Heath  
 MOUNT ALOYSIUS ACADEMY, Cresson, Pa. Sister M. de Sales  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner  
 ST. AGNES' SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan  
 ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va.  
 ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey R. Brackett  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Joseph R. Sevier  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee  
 MARGARET HALL SCHOOL, Versailles, Ky. Mother Rachel  
 LOUISE S. MCGEEHIE SCHOOL, New Orleans, La. Mrs. Nina P. Davis  
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Texas. Lucinda deL. Templin  
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee  
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. Samuel Shellabarger.  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis.  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb.  
 HELEN BUSH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Helen T. Bush  
 CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin  
 ST. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1050-\$1200

CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox.  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn.  
 CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y. Marion Reid Marsh  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.  
 MARET SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. The Misses Maret.  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Léa Bouligny.  
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1250-\$1450

SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta Edell.  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Sara Clarke Turner  
 MISS GILL'S SCHOOL, Bernardsville, N. J. Elizabeth Gill.  
 HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Frederika Hodder  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde.  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Margarita Espinosa

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1500 OR OVER

CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass. J. Josephine Tucker.  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mabel Van Norman  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup.  
 THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton, Conn. Mabel Thomas  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.  
 KENT PLACE, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.



BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Rosamond Cross  
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.  
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall.  
 KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur  
 SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Spgs., Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.  
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. Lilius Bill  
 BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FÉ, Santa FÉ, N. Mex. Mary Atwell Moore.  
 FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL, Altadena, Calif. Mrs. Gladys A. Rankin  
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine Branson.  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. E. B. Stanwood  
 WESTLAKE SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, \$800-\$1000

CRESTALBAN, Berkshire, Mass. Margery Whiting.  
 ARDSLEY SCHOOL, Ardsley, N. Y. Henriette E. Henschel.  
 NOBLE SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Annie E. Roberts.  
 ROSE HAVEN, Northvale, N. J. Mary Birchard.  
 HILLCREST SCHOOL, Beaver Dam, Wis. Sarah M. Davison.  
 LA REW SCHOOL, Azusa, Calif. Mrs. Ethel M. Fulton.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, \$1400-\$1800

TENACRE, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 RYDAL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby Sutherland.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH LARGE SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass. Warren R. Sargent  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup.  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde.  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.

#### WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira Wilson.  
 ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina.  
 LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Rev. E. F. Bachmann.  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel.  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Edwin J. Heath.

#### EMPHASIZING FIVE-DAY BOARDING

CHAMBERLAYNE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.  
 COLUMBIA SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y. Della E. Simpson.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.  
 SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Harold S. Osborne.  
 WINCHESTER-THURSTON SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Mary A. G. Mitchell  
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. Samuel Shellabarger  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. Fanny B. Jones

## WITH DEFENSE COURSES

BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Ruth W. Tracy  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate  
 DANA HALL SCHOOL, Wellesley, Mass. Mrs. Alnah J. Johnston  
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mabel Van Norman.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup  
 SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Harold S. Osborne  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet Larned Hunt  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain  
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine A. Branson

## BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS

CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass. Katharine G. Rusk  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate  
 CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass. J. Josephine Tucker  
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup  
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell  
 THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton, Conn. Mabel Thomas.  
 THE MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.  
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Rosamond Cross  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland  
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd  
 MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va. Lucy Madeira Wing.  
 ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey R. Brackett.  
 BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt.  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris.  
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.  
 KINGSWOOD SCH. CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.  
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson.

## COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS

*Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Features*

SUNSET HILL COUNTRY DAY, Kansas City, Mo. Mrs. Ellen C. Green. 1914  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCH., Roland Park, Md. Elizabeth M. Castle. 1916.  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith. 1921.  
 BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. Winifred H. Turner. 1924  
 Small boarding department.  
 GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Ruth West Campbell. 1925  
 PROSPECT HILL CO. DAY SCHOOL, Newark, N. J. Albert A. Hamblen. 1925

- CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin. 1925.  
 Small boarding department.  
 KIMBERLEY SCHOOL, Montclair, N. J. Mrs Carleton D Mason 1926.  
 HATHAWAY-BROWN SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Anne Cutter Coburn 1926  
 Small boarding department.  
 LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky. Dorothy Graff. 1927.  
 HILLSDALE SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio. Florence E. Fessenden. 1927.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake. 1928.  
 OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn 1929.  
 AGNES IRWIN SCHOOL, Wynnwood, Pa. Bertha M. Laws 1933.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Miriam D. Cooper 1935.

### DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

- WAYNFLETE SCHOOL, Portland, Me. Barbara Woodruff Freeman.  
 WINSOR SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Frances D. Dugan.  
 DAY SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. Julia B. Thomas.  
 MISS FINE'S SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. Elizabeth Dorwart.  
 SPRINGSIDE, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Mrs. Samuel H. Paul  
 KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky. Annie S. Waters.  
 LOUISE S. MCGEEHEE SCHOOL, New Orleans, La. Mrs. Nina P. Davis  
 GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. Elizabeth Singleton.  
 SUMMIT SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn. Sarah Converse.  
 KENT SCHOOL, Denver, Colo. Mary A. Rathvon.  
 SAINT NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Fanny C. Steele  
 MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Barbara Burke  
 WESTRIDGE SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Louise Holabird Wood.

### SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH MUSIC DEPARTMENTS

- ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey  
 BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy.  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.  
 BURNHAM SCHOOL, MARY A., Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson  
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken  
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Aileen M. Farrell  
 MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret H. Hall.  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCH., Greenfield, Mass. Mrs. Edith M. Lewis.  
 MARY C. WHEELER School, Providence, R. I. Mabel Van Norman.  
 ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Elliott Speer.  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup.  
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.  
 WESTOVER SCHOOL, Middletown, Conn. Louise B. Dillingham.  
 CATHEDRAL SCH OF ST. MARY, Garden City, L. I. Marion Reid Marsh.  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y.  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y.  
 FRENCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mlle. Jeanne Toutain.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.  
 THE MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Miriam D. Cooper.  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina.  
 SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Harold S. Osborne.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.  
 MISS GILL'S SCHOOL, Bernardsville, N. J. Elizabeth Gill.

KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N J Harriet L Hunt.  
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Karlina Holmquist.  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev F. W. Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev Edwin J Heath  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill  
 ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Ella Robinson Watkins  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Edmund J. Lee.  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C. Mrs Ernest Cruikshank  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C. Mary Vardrine McBee  
 HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday  
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL Templin.  
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee  
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. Samuel Shellabarger.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F Lake.  
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.  
 KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French.  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.  
 POTTER SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Dickson B. Potter  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline Cummins.  
 CASTILETA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Margarita Espinosa  
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCH., San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH ART DEPARTMENTS

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen  
 ST. MARY'S IN-THE-MTS., Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane.  
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey  
 BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy.  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate  
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.  
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Aileen M. Farrell.  
 MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret H. Hall.  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass. Warren R. Sargent.  
 NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Dorothy M. Bement  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCH., Greenfield, Mass. Mrs. Edith M. Lewis.  
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies.  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Marion S. Cole  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mabel Van Norman  
 ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Elliott Speer.  
 GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn. Ruth West Campbell.  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox.  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup.  
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn.  
 CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y. Marion Reid Marsh  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y.  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton

THE MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Miriam D. Cooper.  
 SAINT AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.  
 SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Harold S. Osborne.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett  
 MISS GILL'S SCHOOL, Bernardsville, N. J. Elizabeth Gill.  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica.  
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Karlina Holmquist.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill  
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Nancy J. Offutt  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md. Laura Fowler.  
 ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Ella Robinson Watkins.  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee  
 HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday  
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.  
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. Samuel Shellabarger.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake  
 TUDOR HALL SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.  
 KINGSWOOD SCH. CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.  
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. Lilius Bill.  
 POTTER SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Dickson B. Potter.  
 BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FÉ, Santa Fé, N. M. Mary A. Moore.  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Margarita Espinosa  
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson.  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. E. B. Stanwood.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS EMPHASIZING DRAMATICS

OAK GROVE SCHOOL, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.  
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.  
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox.  
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell  
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y. Marion Reid Marsh.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Alice Ursula.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.  
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.

LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.  
 TUDOR HALL SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.  
 KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.  
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. T. R. Hyde  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Margarita Espinosa  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. E. B. Stanwood

### SECONDARY SCHOOLS EMPHASIZING FRENCH

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.  
 NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Dorothy M. Bement.  
 GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Ruth West Campbell  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup.  
 MARET SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. The Misses Maret.  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Léa Boulogny.  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French  
 KATHARINE BRANSON, Ross, Calif. Katharine A. Branson

### SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH SECRETARIAL TRAINING

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.  
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson  
 CHAMBERLAYNE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.  
 CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass. Katharine G. Rusk  
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass. Warren R. Sargent  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mabel Van Norman  
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton  
 THE MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce.  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina.  
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. F. W. Stengel  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund Lee.  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.  
 CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin.

### SECONDARY SCHOOLS WITH HOMEMAKING COURSES

KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N. H. George M. Kendall.  
 ST. MARY'S IN-THE-MTS., Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane.  
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith  
 CHAPEL HILL SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass. Katharine G. Rusk.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate.

CORNISH SCHOOL, Norton, Mass. Joseph K. Milliken  
 MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret H. Hall.  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass. Warren R. Sargent  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 MARY C. WHEELER, Providence, R. I. Mabel Van Norman.  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn.  
 SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Sara Clarke Turner.  
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee.  
 HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Texas. Lucinda deL. Templin  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.  
 KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Margarita Espinosa  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### WESTERN RANCH PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter  
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. Liliias Bill.  
 POTTER SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Dickson B. Potter.  
 BROWNMOOR, Sante Fé, N. M. Mary A. Moore

#### SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N. H. George M. Kendall 1100 ft  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton. 1200 ft.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee. 828 ft  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr. 1400 ft.  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Joseph R. Sevier. 2300 ft  
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Atlanta, Ga. Emma B. Scott 1100 ft  
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin 3762 ft.  
 KENT SCHOOL, Denver, Colo. Mary A. Rathvon. 6000 ft  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter. 5978 ft  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. Fanny B. Jones. 4248 ft.  
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. Liliias Bill. 1000 ft.  
 POTTER SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Dickson B. Potter  
 BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, N. M. Mary Atwell Moore 6947 ft.

#### PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH REMEDIAL READING WORK

BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.  
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Miriam D. Cooper.  
 ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey R. Brackett.  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.

#### PREPARATORY SCHOOLS EMPHASIZING WINTER SPORTS

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.  
 KENDALL HALL SCHOOL, Peterborough, N. H. George M. Kendall.  
 ST. MARY'S IN-THE-MTS., Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane.

ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCH., Greenfield, Mass. Mrs. Edith M. Lewis  
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies.  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman  
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.

#### PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH FACILITIES FOR GOLF

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Marguerite Hearsey.  
 BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy.  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.  
 BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Sante Fé, N. M. Mrs. Mary A. Moore

#### WITH SWIMMING POOLS

KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N. H. George M. Kendall  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Dorothy M. Bell  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y.  
 GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P.O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
 ARLINGTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Carrie Sutherlin  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd  
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE FOR GIRLS, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.  
 FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates.  
 SOUTHERN SEMINARY, Buena Vista, Va. Robert Lee Durham.  
 STUART HALL, Chatham, Va. Edmund J. Lee  
 SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin.  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary Vardrine McBee.  
 BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt.  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris.  
 WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.  
 HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.  
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.  
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart.  
 FRANCES SHIMER, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.  
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. Fanny B. Jones.  
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. Liliias Bill.  
 ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Wash.  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Margarita Espinosa.  
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson



## WITH STABLES

*Practically every school for girls provides for those who wish to ride, through arrangements with a local owner or livery. Here are included only schools that have their own stables*

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen  
 BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass Mrs John B Tracy  
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Norton, Mass Mrs Joseph K. Milliken  
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke.  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCH., Greenfield, Mass Mrs Edith M. Lewis  
 ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn Mrs Elliott Speer.  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel  
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.  
 FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates.  
 FOXCROFT SCHOOL, Middleburg, Va. Charlotte H. Noland.  
 SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin.  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Lea M. Bouigny.  
 BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt.  
 WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs Robert Potter.  
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate Oesting  
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. Lilius Bill  
 POTTER SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Dickson B. Potter.  
 BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, N. Mex. Mary A. Moore.  
 MABELLE SCOTT RANCHO SCHOOL, Azusa, Calif. Mabelle Scott.

## WITH POLO

DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Léa M. Bouigny  
 BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, N. M. Mary A. Moore.  
 MABELLE SCOTT RANCHO, Azusa, Calif. Mrs. Mabelle Scott

## WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

CRESTALBAN, Berkshire, Mass Margery Whiting.  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris  
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter  
 JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Ariz. Lilius Bill.  
 POTTER SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Dickson B. Potter.  
 BROWNMOOR, Santa Fé, N. Mex. Mary A. Moore.  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.

## SCHOOLS FOR JEWISH GIRLS

CALHOUN SCHOOL, New York City. Mary E. Calhoun.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, W. Long Branch, N. J. Eugene H. Lehman.

## SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Sarah B. Whitaker.  
 BRANTWOOD HALL, Bronxville, N. Y. Katherine P. Debevoise.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, W. Long Branch, N. J. Eugene H. Lehman.

## SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER CAMPS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
SEA PINES, Brewster, Mass	SEA PINES, Brewster, Mass
BARNARD, New York City.	BARNARD, Malletts Bay, Vt
NOBLE, Mt. Kisco, N Y.	WATATIC, Ashburnham, Mass
OGONTZ SCH, Ogontz Sch., Pa	OGONTZ WHITE Mt, Lisbon, N H
GREENWOOD, Ruxton, Md	ASQUAM, Center Harbor, N H.
HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, D. C	MOUNTAIN LAKE, Mt. Lake, Va
SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va	SEQUOYA, Bristol, Va
BRENAU COLLEGE ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga.	BRENAU, Gainesville, Ga.
ACADEMY OF ST. GENEVIEVE-OF-THE-PINES, Asheville, N. C.	LITTLE FLOWER, Mount St. Louis, N. C.
FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N C	GREYSTONE, Tuxedo, N. C.
SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo.	SAN LUIS RANCH CAMP, Colorado Springs, Colo
DOUGLAS, Pebble Beach, Calif.	DOUGLAS, Pacific Grove, Calif

## SCHOOLS WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
MISS BEARD's, Orange, N J.	COTUIT, W. Barnstable, Mass.
FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt Carroll, Ill.	SHIMER WORKSHOP, Mt. Carroll, Ill.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES, UNDER \$500

ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France.  
 MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. Rev. Hugh J. Rhyné.  
 NAZARETH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nazareth, Ky. Sister Mary Ignatius  
 COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nevada, Mo. Marjorie Mitchell

## JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$525-\$700

AVERETT COLLEGE, Danville, Va. Curtis V. Bishop  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. French W Thompson.  
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N C. William C. Pressly.  
 SAINT MARY'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs Ernest Cruikshank  
 ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL COLLEGE, Vicksburg, Miss. Rev. W. G. Christian.  
 WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. Henry G. Harmon.  
 CENTRAL COLLEGE, Conway, Ark. J. S. Rogers.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$725-\$1000

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor.  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L. Sawyer.  
 ENDICOTT, Beverly, Mass. Eleanor Tupper.  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow  
 CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N J.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
 GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, Washington D. C. Sister M. M Sheerin.  
 FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates.  
 STRATFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Danville, Va. John C. Simpson.

SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin.  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. French W. Thompson  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.  
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough  
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.  
 CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James C. Miller.  
 STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood.  
 COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Denver, Colo. James E. Huchingson.

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$1050-\$1450

STONELEIGH COLLEGE, Rye, N. H. Richard D. Currier.  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Dorothy M. Bell.  
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa Leary.  
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams.  
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.  
 BRAIRCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Mrs. Ordway Tead  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, W. Long Branch, N. J. Eugene H. Lehman.  
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.  
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy T. Davis.  
 ARLINGTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Carrie Sutherland  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Marjorie F. Webster  
 HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$1500 AND OVER

GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Gladys B. Jones.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.  
 PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke  
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P.O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.  
 WILDCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. Haldy Miller Crist.  
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 HOLTON-ARMS JR. COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Frederika Hodder.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENTS

CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa Leary.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot.  
 OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ogontz School, Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pa. F. S. Magill.  
 WILDCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. Haldy Miller Crist.  
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Kendric N. Marshall.  
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.  
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick.  
 SOUTHERN SEMINARY, Buena Vista, Va. Robert L. Durham.

SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W E Martin.  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H G Noffsinger  
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. William C Pressly  
 ST. MARY'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs E. Cruikshank  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. R. G Cox.  
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.  
 FRANCES SHIMER, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.  
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.  
 HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

### JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH MUSIC COURSES

BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Dorothy M. Bell  
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams.  
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot  
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.  
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Mrs. Ordway Tead.  
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton.  
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
 ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France.  
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.  
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary B. Kerr.  
 HOLTEN-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Frederika Hodder.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.  
 BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Hopkinsville, Ky. J. W. Gaines.  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk  
 ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL COLLEGE, Vicksburg, Miss. W G. Christian.  
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.  
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.  
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.

### JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH ART COURSES

COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L. Sawyer.  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Dorothy M. Bell.  
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.  
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams.  
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot.  
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.  
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Mrs. Ordway Tead.

FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs Russell Houghton  
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum  
 OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ogontz School P O, Pa. Abby A Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis  
 ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md. M Adele France  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C  
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary B. Kerr  
 HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Frederika Hodder.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.  
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain  
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.  
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I Rohrbough.  
 HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES EMPHASIZING DRAMATICS

STONELEIGH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Rye Beach, N. H. Richard D. Currier  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Dorothy M Bell  
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa Leary  
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams  
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Mrs. Ordway Tead  
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton  
 CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J. Robert J. Trevorrow  
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C  
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary B. Kerr.  
 HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Frederika Hodder  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Marjorie F. Webster.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. French W. Thompson.  
 WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox  
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday  
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.  
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.  
 HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH RADIO TECHNIQUE COURSES

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.  
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.

KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith  
 STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood.

### JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH SECRETARIAL COURSES

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor.  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L. Sawyer.  
 STONELEIGH COLLEGE, Rye Beach, N. H. Richard D. Currier.  
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary  
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken.  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. G. M. Winslow.  
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L. Williams  
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot  
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.  
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Mrs. Ordway Tead  
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton  
 CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J.  
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.  
 OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
 ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France  
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Kendrick N. Marshall  
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary B. Kerr  
 HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Frederika Hodder.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Marjorie Webster.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd.  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.  
 ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL COLLEGE, Vicksburg, Miss. W. G. Christian  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox  
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain  
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro.  
 MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough  
 HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH MEDICAL SECRETARIAL COURSES

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor.  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L. Sawyer.  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow  
 LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. George V. Larson.  
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.  
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.

### JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH JOURNALISM COURSES

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor.  
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa Leary.  
 ENDICOTT, Pride's Crossing, Beverly, Mass. Eleanor Tupper.  
 LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. George V. Larson.  
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Mrs. Ordway Tead

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.  
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S Magill  
NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis  
CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D C  
FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates  
MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. Rev Hugh J. Rhyne.  
SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Buena Vista, Va. Robert L. Durham.  
STRATFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Danville, Va. John C. Simpson.  
SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin.  
STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH SOCIAL SERVICE COURSES

ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot  
BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N Y. Mrs Ordway Tead  
FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.  
HIGHLAND MANOR, W Long Branch, N J. Eugene H. Lehman  
NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis  
CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chevy Chase, Washington, D C. Kendric  
N. Marshall  
FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. Rev Hugh J. Rhyne  
VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H G. Noffsinger  
GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.  
STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood.

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH PHYSICAL EDUCATION COURSES

NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D C. Marjorie F. Webster  
AVERETT COLLEGE, Danville, Va. Curtis V. Bishop  
BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick.  
SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Buena Vista, Va. Robert L. Durham  
GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W Va. French W. Thompson.  
WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. E. Burk.  
GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox  
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain  
MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough  
STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood.  
COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nevada, Mo. Marjorie Mitchell.

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH COURSES IN MERCHANDISING

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor.  
ENDICOTT, Beverly, Mass. Eleanor Tupper.  
LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.  
LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. George V. Larson.  
MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot.  
BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Mrs Ordway Tead  
HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.  
CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D C.  
FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy  
BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. J. Paul Glick.  
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.  
MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. George I. Rohrbough.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH PRE-NURSING COURSES

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me Milton D Proctor  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass Guy M Winslow  
 LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn George V. Larson  
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa Mrs Jane C Maxfield  
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. J Paul Glick.  
 MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. Rev Hugh J Rhyne.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH HOME ECONOMICS COURSES

BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass Dorothy M Bell  
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass Theresa Leary.  
 ENDICOTT, Beverly, Mass Eleanor Tupper.  
 GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Mrs Gladys B Jones  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Mrs Joseph K Milliken  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass Guy M Winslow  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke.  
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn Mary L Marot.  
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N Y Courtney Carroll.  
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N Y. Mrs Ordway Tead  
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs Russell Houghton.  
 CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J  
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa Edith Harcum  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill  
 NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis.  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.  
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D C Maud van Woy.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C Mary B Kerr  
 HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D C Frederika Hodder.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D C. August King-Smith.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C. George W. Lloyd  
 FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va W B Gates  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va F. W. Thompson  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn J E Burk.  
 HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R Tremain  
 FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt Carroll, Ill Albin C Bro  
 HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH COSTUME DESIGN COURSES

CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.  
 ENDICOTT, Beyerly, Mass Eleanor Tupper.  
 GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Mrs Gladys B Jones  
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Beatrice L Williams  
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N Y. Miss Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N Y. Mrs Ordway Tead.  
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City Mrs Jessica G Cosgrave  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, W. Long Branch, N J. Eugene H. Lehman  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y Mrs Russell Houghton.  
 HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D C Kendric N. Marshall  
 FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.



---

JUNIOR COLLEGES WITH INTERIOR DECORATION COURSES

---

CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary.  
ENDICOTT, Beverly, Mass. Eleanor Tupper.  
GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Mrs Gladys B Jones.  
HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Mrs Joseph K. Milliken  
STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Beatrice L Williams  
BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll  
BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Mrs Ordway Tead  
FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs Jessica G. Cosgrave.  
HIGHLAND MANOR, W. Long Branch, N. J. Eugene H Lehman  
KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. Russell Houghton  
HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Edith Harcum.  
OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa. Abby A. Sutherland  
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.  
FAIRMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith  
MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd  
HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.  
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain  
HOLMBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif.

## COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

*For information on coeducational schools that in the past have prepared largely for the College Entrance Board Examinations see the explanatory paragraph preceding Boys School lists, p. 597*

### WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP

NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me Stanley W. Hyde  
 MEREDITH SCHOOL, Meredith, N. H. Muriel B Dawkins.  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N H Walter G. Greenall, Jr.  
 SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N H Raymond Hoyt.  
 GODDARD COLLEGE, Plainfield, Vt Royce S Pitkin  
 ST JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St Johnsbury, Vt Stanley R Oldham.  
 VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt John H Kingsley.  
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass Clarence P Quimby  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn Christina S vonH Bogoslovsky.  
 OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N Y William J. Reagan  
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N Y F Dean McClusky.  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School, Pa George A. Walton  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F Walker.  
 SPRINGDALE SCHOOL, Canton, N. C. Thomas Alexander.  
 WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis Stanley C Ross  
 CHADWICK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Rolling Hills, Calif. Mrs J H Chadwick

### BOARDING SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$400 OR UNDER

HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Charleston, Me William A Tracy.  
 NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me. Stanley W. Hyde.  
 PARSONSFIELD SEMINARY, Kezar Falls, Me  
 RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H. Walter G Greenall.  
 LELAND AND GRAY SEMINARY, Townshend, Vt. George MacKenzie.  
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O D. Mathewson.  
 THETFORD ACADEMY, Thetford, Vt Carl A Anderson.  
 CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Bronxville, N. Y.  
 HOUGHTON COLLEGE, Houghton, N Y. Stephen W. Paine  
 CAMPBELL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Buie's Creek, N C. Leslie H. Campbell.  
 MONTVERDE SCHOOL, Montverde, Fla. H P Carpenter.  
 PIKEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pikeville, Ky. Harry M. Crooks  
 BAXTER SEMINARY, Baxter, Tenn. Rev Harry L Upperman  
 FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE, Henderson, Tenn. N. B Hardeman.  
 MARTIN COLLEGE, Pulaski, Tenn. K L Rudolph  
 SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Collegedale, Tenn J C. Thompson  
 THORSBY INSTITUTE, Thorsby, Ala. Helen C. Jenkins  
 TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Austin, Tex. Walter R. Glick  
 MOUNT VERNON ACADEMY, Mt. Vernon, Ohio. C. C. Morris.  
 CONCORDIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Fort Wayne, Ind. Ottomar Kruger.  
 NORTH PARK COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Altho Ohlson.  
 OAK PARK ACADEMY, Nevada, Iowa. J. A. Tucker.  
 OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Fargo, N. D. Rev. T. H Quanbeck.  
 PLAINVIEW ACADEMY, Redfield, S. D. A L. Watt.  
 WESSINGTON SPRINGS COLLEGE, Wessington Springs, S D. W. A. Harden  
 HEBRON COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Hebron, Neb. Rev. K. F. Weltner.  
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb. Rev. Paul M. Lindberg.  
 FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE, Haviland, Kans Rev. Charles A. Beals.  
 HESSTON COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Hesston, Kans. Milo Kauffman.  
 MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Miltonvale, Kans. C. Floyd Hester.  
 ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Winfield, Kans C. S. Munding.  
 WASATCH-LOGAN ACADEMY, Mount Pleasant, Utah. Keith Throndson.  
 LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif C. Dorr Demaray.

## COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS, JUNIOR COLLEGES 637

---

### BOARDING SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$410-\$500

MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin M. Purinton.  
SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. Raymond Hoyt.  
BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY, Manchester, Vt. Ralph E. Howes  
WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill. Edward R. Schell.

### BOARDING SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES, \$525-\$700

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me. Elwood F. Ireland  
BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson.  
KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me.  
ST JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.  
VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.  
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.  
CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y.  
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W Long  
SAN MARCOS ACADEMY, San Marcos, Tex. R. M. Cavness  
WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross  
BRECK SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn. Chester H. DesRochers.

### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$725-\$1000

CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.  
ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Abraham Krasker  
THAYER ACADEMY, Braintree, Mass. Stacy B. Southworth  
DAYCROFT, Stamford, Conn. Mrs. Sara Smart.  
FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. Harold A. Nomer.  
OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan.  
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky  
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Pa. George A. Walton.  
WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck  
SANFORD PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. Mrs. E. Q. Sawin.  
SPRINGDALE SCHOOL, Canton, N. C. Thomas Alexander  
BERKELEY HALL SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Mary E. Stevens

### SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1050-\$1450

HIGH MOWING SCHOOL, Wilton, N. H. Mrs. Beulah Emmet.  
HICKORY RIDGE SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Philip Chase.  
PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.  
ALTARAZ SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Isaac M. Altaraz.  
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P. French.  
PINE COBBLE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass. Edgar W. Flinton.  
CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Euphrosyne E. Langley.  
BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. Mrs. Danforth Geer,  
GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.  
SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward, Jr.  
ARIZONA SUNSHINE SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. P. E. Hodges.  
CHADWICK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Rolling Hills, Calif. Mrs. J. H. Chadwick.

### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700

HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy.

CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y.  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
 MONTVERDE SCHOOL, Montverde, Fla. H. P. Carpenter.  
 BAXTER SEMINARY, Baxter, Tenn. Rev. Harry L. Upperman  
 BRECK SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn. Chester H. DesRochers.

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$750-\$1000

PINE COBBLE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass. Edgar W. Flinton  
 ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Abraham Krasker.  
 DAYCROFT, Stamford, Conn. Mrs. Sara Smart.  
 FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. Harold A. Nomer  
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky.  
 SPRINGDALE SCHOOL, Canton, N. C. Thomas Alexander.  
 SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward  
 BERKELEY HALL SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Mary E. Stevens

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1050-\$1500

PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton  
 ALTARAZ SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Isaac M. Altaraz.  
 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P. French.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Euphrosyne Langley  
 BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. Inex Graham.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN, UNDER \$700

BERNARR MACFADDEN FOUNDATION SCHOOL, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.  
 Bernarr Macfadden.  
 PARKWOOD LAKES SCHOOL, W. Islip, L. I., N. Y. Mary O'Dea.  
 MODERN SCHOOL, Stelton, N. J. Alexis C. Ferm.  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Westfield, N. J. Mrs. W. H. Thomas.  
 MONTESSORI COUNTRY BGD. SCH., Montessori Sch. P. O., Pa. Mrs. Anna  
 W. Paist Ryan.  
 COUNTRY DAY AND BGD. SCH., St. Petersburg, Fla. Mrs. P. Penningroth  
 SHERWOOD SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. L. M. Sherwood.  
 MOORE COUNTRY SCH., Arcadia, Calif. Mrs. Mary Roberts Moore  
 VAN HORN HOME SCHOOL, Hayward, Calif. Mrs. Mae T. Van Horn.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN, UNDER \$1000

NAUKEAG SCHOOL, Ashburnham, Mass. Mrs. Harold C. Rideout.  
 ST. HUBERT'S SCHOOL, Sudbury, Mass. Mrs. Earle Huckel.  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
 CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Md. Stanwood Cobb.  
 CLAIBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Hazel S. Johnson.  
 PENINSULA SCHOOL, Menlo Park, Calif. Mrs. Josephine W. Duveneck.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN, \$1050-\$1500

HICKORY RIDGE SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Philip Chase.  
 BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.  
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane.

ARKE, W Woodstock, Conn Mrs Clinton Taylor.  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn Rev. John H Kingsbury.  
 HILL AND HOLLOW FARM, Hyde Park, N. Y. Paul Garrigue.  
 NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Walter E. Clark.  
 SUNNY HILLS, Wilmington, Del. Mrs. E. Q Sawin.  
 THE ARK, Southern Pines, N. C. Mrs. M. A Hayes.  
 ORTHOGENIC SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. Frank N. Freeman.  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Myra R. Linn.

### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson.  
 KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me.  
 SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. Raymond Hoyt.  
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O. D. Mathewson  
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. W. Hebblethwaite.  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky.  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F. Walker.

### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS

BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.  
 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P French.  
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane.  
 ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass Abraham Krasker  
 CHERRY LAWN, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Euphrosyne Langley.  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn Rev. John H. Kingsbury.  
 FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. Harold A Nomer.  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y F. Dean McClusky.  
 BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr.  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Pa. George A. Walton.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla Inez Graham.  
 CHADWICK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Rolling Hills, Calif. Mrs. J. H. Chadwick.  
 DOUGLAS SCHOOLS, Pebble Beach, Calif. Mrs. Grace P. Douglas  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif.

### COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS

#### *Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Features*

YALE SCHOOL, Youngstown, Ohio. O. L. Reid. 1897.  
 FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. Herbert W. Smith. 1901.  
 PARK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Grace M. Cole. 1909.  
 PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO, Snyder, N. Y. M. A. Cheek, Jr. 1910.  
 HAMDEN HALL, Whitneyville, Conn. Edwin S. Taylor. 1912.  
 PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Hans Froelicher, Jr. 1912.  
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky. 1913.  
 Full time boarding department.  
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y. Horace M. Perry. 1914.  
 COMMUNITY SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Virginia Stone. 1915.  
 OAK LANE CO. DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. George Ivins. 1916.  
 KEITH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rockford, Ill. Valborg M. Hokanson. 1916  
 UNQUOWA SCHOOL, Fairfield, Conn. Frederick B. Wierk. 1916.

- CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Md. Stanwood Cobb. 1919.  
Full time boarding department.
- NORTH SHORE CO. DAY SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill. Perry D Smith. 1919.  
Boarding department.
- CHESTNUT HILL SCHOOL, Chestnut Hill, Mass. Mrs Roberts Owen. 1920
- UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Hartford, N. Y. 1920
- LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, L. I., N. Y. W. L. Johnson. 1920.
- RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder. 1921.
- DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass. Harrison M. Davis, Jr. 1922.
- SHORE COUNTRY DAY, Beverly, Mass. Raymonde Neel. 1922.
- GREEN VALE SCHOOL, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. Howard Corning, Jr. 1922.
- BUCKLEY CO. DAY SCHOOL, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y. James Hubball. 1923
- JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo. L. D. Haertter. 1923.
- OLD TRAIL SCHOOL, Akron, Ohio. Philip S. Sayles. 1923.
- TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. J. B. Guernsey. 1923
- FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L. Jones. 1924.
- SEWICKLEY ACADEMY, Sewickley, Pa. Stuart M. Link. 1925.
- COBURN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Nelson Coburn. 1926.
- PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt, N. Y. Charles W. Bradlee. 1927.
- GROSSE POINTE CO. DAY SCH., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. Lambert Whetstone. 1927.
- DEDHAM COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass. Everett W. Ladd. 1928
- METairie PARK CO. DAY SCH., New Orleans, La. Ralph E. Boothby. 1929
- MAUMEE VALLEY CO. DAY SCH., Maumee, Ohio. Willis Stork. 1931.
- FRIENDS SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Edwin C. Zavitz. 1936.

#### DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

- SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.
- ADELPHI ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N. Y. Harold C. Amos.
- BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N. Y. Mrs. Henry Neumann.
- BROOKLYN FRIENDS SCHOOL, N. Y.
- ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, New York City. V. T. Thayer.
- HALSTED SCHOOL, Yonkers, N. Y. Mrs. Ruth S. Leonard.
- STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, Staten Island, N. Y. Stephen J. Botsford.
- VINCENT SMITH SCHOOL, Port Washington, N. Y. Adelaide V. Smith.
- FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Harris G. Haviland
- SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH MUSIC DEPARTMENTS

- KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me.
- PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.
- VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.
- BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs Lewis D. Bement.
- CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.
- DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.
- EDGEWOOD SCH., Greenwich, Conn. Euphrosyne Langley. Bdg and Day
- SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. D. McClusky.
- WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long
- WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck.
- WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH ART DEPARTMENTS

- PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.
- VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.
- BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.

## COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS, JUNIOR COLLEGES 641

---

CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.  
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.  
CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. D. McClusky.  
WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long.  
WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck.

### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH BUSINESS COURSES

FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCasce.  
GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me. Elwood F. Ireland.  
KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me.  
SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. Raymond Hoyt.  
BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY, Manchester, Vt. Ralph E. Howes  
LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O. D. Mathewson.  
ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.  
VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley  
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.  
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.  
WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long.  
WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck.  
SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.  
WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross.

### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH DOMESTIC SCIENCE COURSES

FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCasce.  
GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me. Elwood F. Ireland.  
HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy.  
MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin Purinton.  
NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me. Stanley W. Hyde.  
PARSONSFIELD SEMINARY, Kezar Falls, Me.  
LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O. D. Mathewson.  
ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.  
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.  
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.  
CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan.  
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. Wilbur H. Fleck.  
SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Albert E. Rogers.

### WITH TEACHER TRAINING

SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.  
EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Euphrosyne Langley.  
DALTON SCHOOLS, New York City.  
ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, New York City. V. T. Thayer.

### WITH COURSES IN REMEDIAL READING

BUCKINGHAM SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Marian W. Vaillant.  
CAMBRIDGE ACADEMY, Cambridge, Mass. Gaetan R. Aiello.  
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P. French.  
CHESTNUT HILL SCHOOL, Newton, Mass. Mrs. Roberts Owen.  
KINGSLEY SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Edith H. Kingsley.

MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane.  
 SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.  
 WOODWARD SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Elizabeth Vanston.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Md. Stanwood Cobb.

### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me. Stanley W. Hyde.  
 PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.  
 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.  
 THETFORD ACADEMY, Thetford, Vt. Carl A. Anderson.  
 MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. William M. Fincke.  
 NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Walter E. Clark.  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
 MONTVERDE SCHOOL, Montverde, Fla. H. P. Carpenter.  
 OAK PARK ACADEMY, Nevada, Iowa. J. A. Tucker.

### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH MECHANICAL TRAINING

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me. Elwood F. Ireland.  
 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.  
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Euphrosyne Langley.  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.

### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH MANUAL TRAINING SHOPS

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me. Elwood F. Ireland.  
 FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCasce.  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H. Walter G. Greenall.  
 LELAND AND GRAY SEMINARY, Townshend, Vt. George MacKenzie.  
 PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.  
 VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley.  
 BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.  
 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P. French.  
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Euphrosyne Langley.  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
 OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif.

### PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS OFFERING COLLEGE PREPARATION

HIGH MOWING SCHOOL, Wilton, N. H. Mrs. Beulah Emmet.  
 PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton. Bdg.  
 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. John R. P. French. Bdg and Day.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCH., Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky. Bdg and Day.  
 EDGEWOOD SCH., Greenwich, Conn. Elizabeth E. Langley. Bdg and Day.  
 DALTON SCHOOLS, New York City.  
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS, New York City. V. T. Thayer. Day.  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, New York City. Will French. Day.  
 PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO, Snyder, N. Y. M. A. Cheek. Day.



RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder. Day.  
 SCARBOROUGH SCH., Scarborough, N. Y. F. Dean McClusky. Bdg and Day.  
 UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Hartford, N. Y. Day.  
 WALDEN SCHOOL, New York City. Elizabeth Goldsmith. Day.  
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y. Horace M. Perry. Day.  
 BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. Mrs. Danforth Geer.  
 Jr. Bdg and Day.  
 OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCH., Philadelphia, Pa. George H. Ivins. Day.  
 TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. J. B. Guernsey.  
 PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Hans Froelicher, Jr. Day.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. Inez Graham. Bdg and Day.  
 METAIRIE PARK CO. DAY SCH., New Orleans, La. Ralph E. Boothby. Day.  
 MAUMEE VALLEY CO. DAY SCH., Maumee, Ohio. Willis Stork.  
 OLD TRAIL SCHOOL, Akron, Ohio. Philip Sayles.  
 FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. Herbert W. Smith. Day.  
 NORTH SHORE CO. DAY SCH., Winnetka, Ill. Perry D. Smith. Bdg and Day.  
 JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo. L. D. Haertter. Day.

### PROGRESSIVE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement. Bdg and Day.  
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane. Bdg and Day.  
 SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor. Day.  
 GORDON SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mrs. John Langdon. Day.  
 BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCH., Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. H. Neumann.  
 Day.  
 CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, New York City. Caroline Pratt. Day.  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton, N. Y. Bdg and Day.  
 MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. William M. Fincke, Jr. Bdg and Day.  
 NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Walter E. Clark. Bdg, Day.  
 FALK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Day.  
 SCHOOL IN ROSE VALLEY, Moylan, Pa. Grace Rotzel. Day.  
 CHEVY CHASE CO. SCH., Chevy Chase, Md. Stanwood Cobb. Bdg and Day.  
 KALORAMA DAY SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Margery S. Hatcher. Day.  
 POTOMAC SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Carol Preston. Day.  
 LOTSPEICH SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio. Mrs. Helen G. Lotspeich. Day.  
 ORCHARD SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. Gordon H. Thompson. Day.  
 AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL, Downer's Grove, Ill. Day.  
 KEITH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rockford, Ill. Valborg M. Hokanson. Day.  
 COMMUNITY SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Virginia Stone. Day.  
 OJAI VALLEY SCH., Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Myra R. Linn. Bdg and Day.  
 PENINSULA SCHOOL, Menlo Park, Calif. Mrs. F. B. Duveneck. Bdg and Day.  
 PRESIDIO OPEN AIR SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Henry C. Fenn. Day.  
 PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF LOS ANGELES, Calif. Eleanor A. Field. Day.

### BOARDING SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby. 1100 ft.  
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. W. M. Crane. 1200 ft.  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. W. Hebblethwaite. 1250 ft.  
 NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Walter E. Clark. 2200 ft.  
 THOMAS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Winifred G. Thomas. 2600 ft.  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. 750 ft.

### WITH SWIMMING POOLS

CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.  
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P.O., Pa. George A. Walton.

WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
 SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.  
 THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo. Frederic E. Morgan.  
 MISS CRAWLEY'S SCHOOL, Rancho Santa Fé, Calif. Mrs. Rose C. Edwards

### EMPHASIZING WINTER SPORTS

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson.  
 FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCasce.  
 GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me. Elwood F. Ireland.  
 KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me.  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H. Walter G. Greenall.  
 SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. Raymond Hoyt.  
 GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P. Bogue.  
 PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.  
 VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H. Kingsley  
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby.  
 NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Walter E. Clark.

### WITH FACILITIES FOR GOLF

ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Abraham Krasker  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.  
 MISS CRAWLEY'S SCHOOL, Rancho Santa Fé, Calif. Mrs. Rose C. Edwards

### WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 COBURN SCHOOL, Miami Beach, Fla. Nelson Coburn.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.  
 NORMANDY RESIDENT AND DAY SCHOOL, Miami Beach, Fla. Leo Huberman  
 SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Myra R. Linn.

### WITH MUSEUMS

DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace.  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Euphrosyne Langley  
 NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn. Henry A. Tirrell  
 THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo. Frederic E. Morgan.

### WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton.  
 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham.  
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane  
 PINE COBBLE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass. Edgar W. Flinton.  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev. John H. Kingsbury.  
 CASCADILLA DAY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Ithaca, N. Y. C. M. Doyle  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
 HILL AND HOLLOW FARM, Hyde Park, N. Y. Paul Garrigue.  
 HOUGHTON COLLEGE, Houghton, N. Y. Stephen W. Paine.  
 MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. William M. Fincke.  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Westfield, N. J. Mrs. W. H. Thomas.

STEVENS HOBOKEN ACADEMY, Hoboken, N. J. B. F. Carter.  
 FRIENDS CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L. Jones.  
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Guy H. Baskerville  
 YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, York, Pa. Lester F. Johnson  
 EMERSON INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C. T. D. Gatchel.  
 MONTVERDE SCHOOL, Montverde, Fla. H. P. Carpenter.  
 HARRIS SCHOOLS, Chicago, Ill. Lillian I. Harris  
 CLAIBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Hazel S. Johnson  
 MISS CRAWLEY'S SCHOOL, Rancho Santa Fé, Calif. Mrs. Rose C. Edwards  
 VAN HORN HOME SCHOOL, Hayward, Calif. Mrs. Mae T. Van Horn.

### WITH SUMMER CAMPS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
HICKORY RIDGE, Putney, Vt.	HICKORY RIDGE, Putney, Vt.
PUTNEY, Putney, Vt.	PUTNEY, Putney, Vt.
FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn.	FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Conn.
ETHICAL CULTURE, New York City	ETHICAL CULTURE, Cooperstown, N. Y.
MONTESSORI, Montessori Sch., Pa.	MONTESSORI, Montessori Sch., Pa.
CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Md.	MAST COVE, Eliot, Me.
SPRINGDALE SCH., Canton, N. C.	HIGH VALLEY CAMP, Canton, N. C.

### WITH AFFILIATED SUMMER CAMPS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
ROCKWOOD PARK, Jamaica Plain, Mass.	INDIAN ACRES, Fryeburg, Me.
FRIENDS ACADEMY, Long Island	FOREST ACRES, Fryeburg, Me.
FRIENDS SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N. Y.	SNIPATUIT, Rochester, Mass.
NORTH COUNTRY SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y.	MINNEWAWA, Raymond, Me.
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, N. Y.	TREETOPS, Lake Placid, N. Y.
	KAIORA, Pike, N. H.

### PREPARATORY SCHOOLS WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE COURSES

KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me.  
 RICKER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes.  
 CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Bronxville, N. Y.  
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEM., Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long.  
 CAMPBELL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Buie's Creek, N. C. Leslie H. Campbell  
 PIKEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pikeville, Ky. Harry M. Crooks  
 FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE, Henderson, Tenn. N. B. Hardeman.  
 MARTIN COLLEGE, Pulaski, Tenn. K. L. Rudolph.  
 SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Collegedale, Tenn. J. C. Thompson.  
 CONCORDIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Fort Wayne, Ind. Ottomar Krueger  
 NORTH PARK COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Algot Ohlson.  
 WAYLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross  
 WESSINGTON SPRINGS COLLEGE, Wessington Springs, S. D. W. A. Harden  
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb. Floyd E. Lauersen  
 FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE, Haviland, Kans. Rev. Charles A. Beals.  
 HESSTON COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Hesston, Kans. Milo Kauffman.  
 MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Miltonvale, Kans. C. F. Hester  
 ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Winfield, Kans. C. S. Mundinger.  
 LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. W. C. Mavis

### FOR HARD OF HEARING CHILDREN

WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL, New York City. Matie Winston.

## SPECIAL SCHOOLS

*Defectives received no scientific care and education in this country until 1820 when idiots were admitted to the deaf and dumb asylum at Hartford, Connecticut Dr. Edouard Seguin, a young French physician, developed a method of training of the sense organs and in 1850 opened the Seguin Physiological School at Orange, New Jersey. Before that, however, his methods had been used in the first strictly private institution in the country, Elm Hill, Barre, Massachusetts, which dates back to 1848 More recently schools for the slightly deficient have developed and many of these admit no low grade defectives*

### FOR THE RETARDED

PERKINS SCHOOL, Lancaster, Mass. F H. Perkins  
POLLOCK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Morris P. Pollock  
LOCHLAND SCHOOL, Geneva, N. Y. Florence Stewart.  
BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N J Jenzia C. Cooley  
DEVEREUX TUTORING AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa  
Mrs. Helena Devereux Fentress  
WITMER SCHOOL, Devon, Pa. Lightner Witmer.  
WOODS SCHOOLS, Langhorne, Pa Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare  
THOMPSON HOMESTEAD SCHOOL, Free Union, Va. Mrs J. B Thompson  
STANDISH MANOR, Cassadaga, Fla. Alice M. Meyers  
SYLVESTER SCHOOL, Des Moines, Iowa Reuel H. Sylvester.  
MISS ALLEN'S SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif E Maud Allen  
MOORE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Arcadia, Calif Mrs Mary Roberts Moore  
WILLIAMS SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs Beatrice M. Williams

### FOR THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT

ELM HILL, Barre, Mass. George A. Brown, G. Percy Brown  
BAILEY HALL, Katonah, N Y Rudolph S. Fried.  
BINGHAMTON TRAINING SCHOOL, Binghamton, N. Y. August B Boldt.  
OTSEGO SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD CHILDREN, Edmeston, N. Y. Florence J. Chesebrough.  
EFFIE MEAD GORDON SCHOOL, Madison, N J Alan M. Gordon  
TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND, Vineland, N. J. E R Johnstone.  
DEVEREUX TUTORING AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa. Mrs Helena Devereux Fentress.  
MARTHA LLOYD SCHOOL, Troy, Pa. Martha J. Lloyd.  
ROSEHILL, Chester Heights, Pa William Fager.  
WOODS SCHOOL, Langhorne, Pa. Mrs. Mollie Woods Hare.  
STEWART HOME SCHOOL, Frankfort, Ky. John P. Stewart.  
HID-A-WA, English, Ind. Margaret Bennett.  
BEVERLY FARM HOME AND SCHOOL, Godfrey, Ill G. B. Smith.  
MARY E. POGUE SANITARIUM, Wheaton, Ill U. S. Ayer.  
ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE, Chicago, Ill. Sister Clare.  
TROWBRIDGE TRAINING SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. E. Haydn Trowbridge  
PEARSON SCHOOL, Muskogee, Okla Stella R. Pearson.  
THE CEDARS, Ross, Calif. Cora Myers.

### FOR BEHAVIOR DIFFICULTIES

NARRAGANSETT SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mrs. Jo King Walpole  
GROVE SCHOOL, Madison, Conn Jess Perlman  
ANDERSON SCHOOL, Staatsburg, N. Y. V. V Anderson.  
DEVEREUX SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa. Mrs. Helena Devereux Fentress  
WITMER SCHOOL, Devon, Pa. Lightner Witmer  
WOODS SCHOOL, Langhorne, Pa. Mollie Woods Hare

## WITH SUMMER SESSIONS OR SUMMER CAMPS

ALTARAZ SCHOOL, Monterey, Mass. Isaac M. Altaraz  
 PERKINS SCHOOL, Lancaster, Mass. Franklin H. Perkins  
 POLLOCK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Morris P. Pollock.  
 STANDISH MANOR, Halifax, Mass. Alice M. Meyers.  
 GROVE SCHOOL, Madison, Conn. Jess Perlman.  
 ANDERSON SCHOOL, Staatsburg, N. Y. V. V. Anderson.  
 BAILEY HALL, Katonah, N. Y. Rudolph S. Fried  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N. J. Jenzia C. Cooley.  
 EFFIE MEAD GORDON SCHOOL, Madison, N. J. Alan M. Gordon  
 TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND, Vineland, N. J. E. R. Johnstone  
 BROOKWOOD SCHOOL, Landsdowne, Pa. Katherine E. Campbell.  
 DEVEREUX TUTORING AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa. Mrs  
 Helena Devereux Fentress.  
 WOODS SCHOOL, Langhorne, Pa. Mrs Mollie Woods Hare  
 THOMPSON HOMESTEAD SCHOOL, Free Union, Va. Mrs. J. B. Thompson  
 ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE, Chicago, Ill. Sister Clare.  
 PEARSON SCHOOL, Muskogee, Okla. Stella R. Pearson.  
 MOORE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Arcadia, Calif. Mrs. Mary Roberts Moore

## FOR CHILDREN WITH PHYSICAL DEFECTS

SANATORIUM SCHOOL, Wawa, Pa. Claudia M. Redd.  
 BEVERLY FARM HOME AND SCHOOL, Godfrey, Ill. G. B. Smith.  
 PEARSON SCHOOL, Muskogee, Okla. Stella R. Pearson.  
 BLAKE HAMMOND MANOR, Ben Lomond, Calif. Theodore H. Smith.

## FOR BLIND CHILDREN

PERKINS INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, Watertown, Mass. Gabriel Farrell

## FOR DEAF CHILDREN

CLARKE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Northampton, Mass. Bessie Leonard.  
 ARCHBISHOP RYAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Mt. Airy, Pa. M. Wistar Wood.  
 SANATORIUM SCHOOL, Wawa, Pa. Claudia M. Redd  
 EVANGELICAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, Detroit, Mich. John A. Klein  
 CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, St. Louis, Mo. M. A. Goldstein

## FOR CHILDREN WITH SPEECH DEFECTS

PERKINS SCHOOL, Lancaster, Mass. F. H. Perkins  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N. J. Jenzia C. Cooley.  
 WITMER SCHOOL, Devon, Pa. Lightner Witmer  
 WOODS SCHOOLS, Langhorne, Pa. Mrs Mollie Woods Hare.  
 THOMPSON HOMESTEAD SCHOOL, Free Union, Va. Mrs. J. B. Thompson  
 STANDISH MANOR, Cassadaga, Fla. Alice M. Myers.  
 SYLVESTER SCHOOL, Des Moines, Iowa. Reuel H. Sylvester.  
 MISS ALLEN'S SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. E. Maud Allen

## SECTARIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

*Up to the turn of the century, most of the private schools were closely allied with various denominations and received their support and patronage. Today, of the Protestant schools, only the Episcopal have in general retained this close contact. No attempt is here made to list the Catholic schools, the more important of which are described in the critical text. The following lists include schools that claim denominational allegiance and support.*

### EPISCOPAL

#### FOR BOYS

HOLDERNESSE SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev Edric A Weld  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Norman B Nash  
 BROOKS SCHOOL, N. Andover, Mass. Frank D. Ashburn.  
 FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.  
 GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass. Rev John Crocker  
 LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Rev G Gardner Monks  
 ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.  
 ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, West Barrington, R. I. Rev. Irving A. Evans  
 S. DUNSTAN'S SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Roy W. Howard  
 ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I.  
 ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. Chauncy Beasley  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. William Scott Chalmers.  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn.  
 RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. John Brittain Bigelow.  
 SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn.  
 SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent, Conn. Samuel S. Bartlett  
 WOOSTER SCHOOL, Danbury, Conn.  
 CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. Rev. W. D. F. Hughes  
 DEVEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
 GRACE CHURCH SCHOOL, New York City. Ernest Mitchell.  
 HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N. Y. Meredith Wood  
 MALCOLM GORDON SCHOOL, Garrison, N. Y. M. K. Gordon.  
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y. Asa L. Singleton  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh.  
 ST. PETER'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Rev. Frank C. Leeming.  
 ST. THOMAS CHURCH CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. T. Tertius Noble  
 TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City. M. Edward Dann  
 FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL, Freehold, N. J. C. M. Dunca 1.  
 ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL, Gladstone, N. J. H. D. Nicholls  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. James H. S. Fair.  
 CHURCH FARM SCHOOL, Glen Loch, Pa. Rev. Charles W. Shreiner.  
 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. Greville G. Haslam.  
 MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL, Meadowbrook, Pa. Rev. John White Walker.  
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker.  
 ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Del. Rev. Walden Pell, 2nd.  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. J. Benjamin Drake  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Mt. Washington, Md. George S. Hamilton  
 ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas  
 CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL, Christchurch, Va.  
 EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. A. R. Hoxton  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. John P. Williams

VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Lynchburg, Va. Rev. Oscar deW. Randolph  
 CHRIST SCHOOL, Arden, N. C. David Page Harris.  
 PORTER MILITARY ACADEMY, Charleston, S. C. Paul M. Thrasher.  
 SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY, Sewanee, Tenn. William R. Smith.  
 ST LUKE'S SCHOOL, Austin, Tex. Walter Littell  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Burrett B. Bouton.  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Rudolph Lindquist.  
 ST JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis. Roy F. Farrand.  
 BRECK SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn. Chester H. DesRochers  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. F. E. Jenkins  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Fairbault, Minn. Donald Henning.  
 ST JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL, Salina, Kans. R. L. Clem.  
 HARVARD SCHOOL, No. Hollywood, Calif. Rev. Robert B. Gooden  
 MIDLAND SCHOOL, Los Olivos, Calif. Paul Squibb.

## FOR GIRLS

ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn.  
 CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST MARY, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Marion Reid  
 Marsh  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.  
 ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Alice Ursula  
 ST JOHN'S SCHOOL, Mountain Lakes, N. J. Mrs. Theresa L. Wilson.  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlingtong, N. J. Florence L. Newbold.  
 BURD SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Margaret Tappen.  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md. Laura Fowler.  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel E. Turner  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan  
 ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va. Elizabeth B. Cochran.  
 ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Jeffrey R. Brackett.  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va. Edith Latané.  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.  
 VALLE CRUCIS SCHOOL, Valle Crucis, N. C. Mrs. Emily T. Hopkins  
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Orlando, Fla. Mrs. Louis C. Massey.  
 MARGARET HALL SCHOOL, Versailles, Ky. Mother Rachel.  
 ST. MARY'S, Memphis, Tenn. Helen A. Loomis  
 ALL SAINTS EPISCOPAL COLLEGE, Vicksburg, Miss. W. G. Christian.  
 SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. Katharine Lee.  
 KINGSWOOD-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur.  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose.  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Margaret Robertson.  
 SAINT KATHARINE'S SCHOOL, Davenport, Iowa. Sister Noel.  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis.  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb.  
 JANE IVINSON MEMORIAL HALL, Laramie, Wyo. Josephine Whitehead.  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. Fanny B. Jones.  
 ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Wash.  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash.  
 ST. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.

## METHODIST EPISCOPAL

## FOR BOYS

TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N H James E Coons  
 WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass Charles L Stevens  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J

## FOR GIRLS

GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Poultney, Vt Jesse P Bogue  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N Y.  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y.  
 CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J.

## COEDUCATIONAL

KENTS HILL SCHOOL, Kents Hill, Me  
 VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. John H Kingsley  
 EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY, East Greenwich, R I T Arthur Mosley  
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa J W Long  
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa Wilbur H Fleck  
 BAXTER SEMINARY, Baxter, Tenn Harry L. Upperman  
 SNEAD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boaz, Ala Conway Boatman  
 JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill Margaret de Booy

## BAPTIST

## FOR BOYS

COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Waterville, Me Hugh A Smith  
 HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Me. Ralph L Hunt.  
 SUFFIELD ACADEMY, Suffield, Conn Conrad Hahn  
 COOK ACADEMY, Montour Falls, N. Y. Paul Gelinas  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J. Wilbour E Saunders  
 FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va J J Wicker  
 PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn G. R. Strayer.

## FOR GIRLS

FRANCES SHIMER, Mt. Carroll, Ill Albin C Bro  
 → STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo James M. Wood  
 CENTRAL COLLEGE, Conway, Ark J. S Rogers.  
 COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Denver, Colo. James E Huchingson.

## COEDUCATIONAL

HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy  
 MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin M. Purinton.  
 RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Houlton, Me Roy M. Hayes  
 SAN MARCOS ACADEMY, San Marcos, Tex R. M. Cavness  
 WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis. Stanley C. Ross.  
 BETHEL INSTITUTE, St. Paul, Minn. G. Arvid Hagstrom.

## PRESBYTERIAN

## FOR BOYS

WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J. P. Slaybaugh.  
 CHAMBERLAIN-HUNT ACADEMY, Port Gibson, Miss. J. W. Kennedy.  
 SCHREINER INSTITUTE, Kerrville, Tex. J. J. Delaney



FOR GIRLS

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Annie P. Hodges  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson  
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. William C. Pressly  
 NORTH AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN SCH., Atlanta, Ga. Thyrza S. Askew.  
 SAYRE SCHOOL, Lexington, Ky. John C. Hanley

COEDUCATIONAL

LINCOLN COLLEGE, Lincoln, Ill. William D. Copeland  
 WASATCH ACADEMY, Mount Pleasant, Utah. Keith Thronson.

CONGREGATIONAL

COEDUCATIONAL

THORSBY INSTITUTE, Thorsby, Ala. Helen C. Jenkins.  
 IBERIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Iberia, Mo. G. Byron Smith

FRIENDS

FOR BOYS

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.

FOR GIRLS

OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen.  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Marion S. Cole.

COEDUCATIONAL

FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. Harold A. Nomer.  
 OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan.  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School, Pa. George A. Walton.  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
 FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE, Haviland, Kans. Charles A. Beals.

MORAVIAN

FOR GIRLS

LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. F. W. Stengel.  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Edwin J. Heath.  
 SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary A. Weaver.

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

FOR BOYS

LEELANAU, Glen Arbor, Mich. William Beals.  
 CHICAGO JUNIOR SCHOOL, Elgin, Ill. George W. Kilburn.

COEDUCATIONAL

THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo. Frederic E. Morgan.  
 OPEN VISTA SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Anna M. Brueggerhoff.  
 BERKELEY HALL, Los Angeles, Calif. Mary E. Stevens  
 CLAIBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. Hazel S. Johnson  
 VAN HORN HOME SCHOOL, Hayward, Calif. Mrs. Mae T. Van Horn.

## SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST

## COEDUCATIONAL

SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Collegedale, Tenn. John C. Thompson  
 SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Keene, Tex. H. H. Hamilton  
 OAK PARK ACADEMY, Nevada, Iowa. J. A. Tucker  
 PLAINFIELD ACADEMY, Redfield, S. D. A. L. Watt

## LUTHERAN

## FOR GIRLS

LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. E. F. Bachmann.  
 MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. Hugh J. Rhyne

## COEDUCATIONAL

CONCORDIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Fort Wayne, Ind. Ottomar Krueger  
 LUTHER INSTITUTE, Chicago, Ill. John Charles Anderson  
 NORTH PARK COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Algoth Ohlson  
 MINNEHAHA ACADEMY, Minneapolis, Minn. Rev. Emanuel O. Franklin  
 WALDORF COLLEGE, Forest City, Iowa. Junald L. Rendahl.  
 OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Fargo, N. D. T. H. Quanbeck  
 HEBRON COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, Hebron, Neb. Rev. K. F. Weltner.  
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb. Floyd E. Lauersen  
 ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Winfield, Kans. Carl S. Munding

## REFORMED CHURCH

## FOR BOYS

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. E. M. Hartman  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Charles Tippetts  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H. J. Benchoff

## COEDUCATIONAL

HOPE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Holland, Mich. Edward D. Dimnent

## PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

### SCHOOLS OF MUSIC

*The conservatory system was established as early as 1853 by Eben Tourjee. Harvard was the first college to establish a music department—1862. Now almost every college and preparatory school has its department of music,—more or less upset by current conditions. Some representative boys, girls and co-educational preparatory schools and junior colleges with well organized music departments are listed among Schools Classified by Type pp 671-758. The schools listed are for special musical training.*

#### EARLY SCHOOLS

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass. 1867.  
CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1867.  
CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. 1867.  
PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Baltimore, Md. 1868.  
ZECKWER-HAHN PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACAD., Philadelphia, Pa. 1870.  
DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich. 1874.  
PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa. 1877.  
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City. 1878.  
COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1878.  
COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa. 1885.

#### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN PUBLIC SCHOOL MUSIC

EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.  
JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC, New York City.  
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City.  
COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.  
PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.  
PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Baltimore, Md.  
CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich.  
AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.  
SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.  
CORNISH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.  
CORA W. JENKINS SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Oakland, Calif.

#### WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass.  
EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.  
JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC, New York City.  
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City.  
CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.  
CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.  
CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.  
CORNISH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.

#### GRANTING DEGREES

EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.  
JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC, New York City.  
COMBS CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.

CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa  
 PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa  
 ZECKWER-HAHN PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACAD., Philadelphia, Pa  
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich  
 AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill  
 CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill  
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.

#### WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

LONGY SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Cambridge, Mass.  
 NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass.  
 EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.  
 JUILLIARD SUMMER SCHOOL, New York City.  
 SEYMOUR MUSICAL CENTER, New York City.  
 COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 ZECKWER-HAHN PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACAD., Philadelphia, Pa  
 PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Baltimore, Md.  
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich.  
 AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.  
 CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.  
 CORNISH SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.  
 CORA W. JENKINS SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Oakland, Calif.

#### SUMMER SCHOOLS

NORFLEET, Peterborough, N. H.

#### WITH DORMITORIES

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass.  
 EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.  
 COMBS COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio

### SCHOOLS OF FINE AND APPLIED ART

*The study of art as an accomplishment for young ladies was an early 19th century development. As early as 1791 Charles Willson Peale endeavored to create a school of art in Philadelphia. The attempt, though unsuccessful, led in 1805 to the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. Summer art schools, a popular recent development, are not so numerous in 1943. Secondary schools and junior colleges giving more than passing attention to the arts are under their respective classifications in this section.*

#### EARLY SCHOOLS

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS, Philadelphia, Pa. 1805  
 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, New York City. 1825.  
 ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y. 1829  
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa. 1844  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio 1869.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif. 1874.  
 CORCORAN SCHOOL OF ART, Washington, D. C. 1875.

ART STUDENTS LEAGUE, New York City 1875  
 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass 1876.  
 PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia. 1876  
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I. 1877.  
 ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. 1879  
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. 1879.  
 SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New Bedford, Mass. 1881.  
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio 1882.  
 NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn. 1890.  
 NEW YORK SCH. OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City 1892  
 CUMMING SCHOOL OF ART, Des Moines, Iowa. 1895.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City. 1896.

WITH COURSES IN COMMERCIAL ART

MODERN SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, Boston, Mass.  
 SCHOOL OF THE WORCESTER ART MUSEUM, Worcester, Mass  
 SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.  
 STUART SCHOOL DESIGN DEPARTMENT, Boston, Mass  
 SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New Bedford, Mass.  
 VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass  
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I.  
 NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn.  
 AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New York City.  
 ART STUDENTS LEAGUE, New York City.  
 GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART, New York City  
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City.  
 PRATT INSTITUTE SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.  
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa  
 NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio.  
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Toledo, Ohio.  
 ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Indianapolis, Ind  
 CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.  
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART, Chicago, Ill.  
 ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.  
 CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.  
 EVANSTON ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Evanston, Ill.  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif  
 CHOUINARD ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

WITH COURSES IN INTERIOR DECORATION

MANCHESTER INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Manchester, N. H.  
 MODERN SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, Boston, Mass  
 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass.  
 SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.  
 STUART SCHOOL DESIGN DEPARTMENT, Boston, Mass.  
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I.  
 AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New York City.

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART, New York City  
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, New York City.  
 ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y.  
 ROERICH ACADEMY OF ARTS, New York City.  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.  
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.  
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio.  
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio.  
 CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 CHOUINARD ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### WITH COURSES IN CRAFTS

MANCHESTER INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, Manchester, N. H.  
 CRAFT CENTER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 MASTER'S SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFT AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY, Boston, Mass.  
 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass.  
 SCHOOL OF THE WORCESTER ART MUSEUM, Worcester, Mass.  
 SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New Bedford, Mass.  
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I.  
 NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn.  
 ART STUDENTS LEAGUE OF NEW YORK, New York City.  
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio.  
 CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Oakland, Calif.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 LUX SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### WITH COURSES IN COSTUME DESIGN

MODERN SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, Boston, Mass.  
 STUART SCHOOL DESIGN DEPARTMENT, Boston, Mass.  
 VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.  
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I.  
 ART CAREER SCHOOL, New York City.  
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City.  
 ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y.  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.  
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia.  
 NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Toledo, Ohio  
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART, Chicago, Ill.  
 ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.  
 CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass.  
 SCHOOL OF THE WORCESTER ART MUSEUM, Worcester, Mass.  
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn.  
 ART CAREER SCHOOL, New York City  
 ART STUDENTS LEAGUE, New York City  
 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, New York City  
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF THE FINE ARTS, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio.  
 ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.  
 CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.

#### GRANTING DEGREES

RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I.  
 MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 DAYTON ART INSTITUTE, Dayton, Ohio.  
 ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 MUSEUM ART SCHOOL, Portland, Ore.  
 CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Oakland, Calif.

#### WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

MASTER'S SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 MODERN SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, Boston, Mass.  
 SACKER SCHOOL OF DECORATIVE DESIGN, Boston, Mass.  
 VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.  
 AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DESIGN, New York City.  
 ART CAREER SCHOOL, New York City.  
 ART STUDENTS LEAGUE, New York City.  
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, New York City.  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.  
 PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 CORCORAN SCHOOL OF ART, Washington, D. C.  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio.  
 ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART, Chicago, Ill.  
 ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.  
 CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.  
 EVANSTON ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Evanston, Ill.  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 CUMMING SCHOOL OF ART, Des Moines, Iowa.  
 CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Oakland, Calif.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

#### SUMMER SCHOOLS

A. K. CROSS ART SCHOOL, Boothbay Harbor, Me  
 BOOTHBAY STUDIOS SUMMER SCHOOL OF ART, Boothbay Harbor, Me.  
 COMMONWEALTH ART COLONY, Boothbay Harbor, Me.  
 CUMMINGTON SCHOOL, Cummington, Mass

### KINDERGARTEN PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

*The first kindergarten for English speaking children was started in Boston by Elizabeth P. Peabody in 1860. The first in this country was conducted in German by Mrs. Carl Schurz in her home in Watertown, Wisconsin. The first kindergarten training school was organized in Boston in 1868 by Madame Matilde Kriege and her daughter. Miss Marie Boelte opened a similar school in New York City four years later. Today, with public school enrollment down and budgets decreased, enrollment in schools training teachers of pre-school children is smaller.*

#### EARLY SCHOOLS

FANNIE A. SMITH TEACHER TR. SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn. 1885  
 NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Ill. 1886.  
 WHEELLOCK, Boston, Mass. 1888  
 MISS WOOD'S KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TR. SCH., Minneapolis, Minn. 1892.  
 PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TEACHERS COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. 1896.  
 PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1898.

#### EMPHASIZING NURSERY SCHOOL TRAINING

NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, Boston, Mass  
 ANN-RENO INSTITUTE, New York City.  
 CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION TR. SCH., New York City.

#### WITH DEMONSTRATION SCHOOLS

NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, Boston, Mass  
 FANNIE A. SMITH TEACHER TR. SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn.  
 ANN-RENO INSTITUTE, New York City  
 CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION TR. SCHOOL, New York City.  
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS, New York City.  
 FROEBEL LEAGUE SCHOOL, New York City  
 NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Ill.

#### WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, Boston, Mass.  
 MILLS SCHOOL, New York City.  
 NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Ill.

#### WITH DORMITORIES

NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, Boston, Mass  
 WHEELLOCK, Boston, Mass.  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass  
 ANN-RENO INSTITUTE, New York City  
 FROEBEL LEAGUE, New York City.  
 MILLS SCHOOL, New York City.



## SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

*Many of the leading schools of this type have been absorbed in the last two decades by four year colleges. Of the dozen physical education schools still independent, some are passing. The best have affiliated themselves with colleges and universities so that their work may be credited toward a degree.*

### EARLY SCHOOLS

- INTERNATIONAL Y M C A. COLLEGE, Springfield, Mass. 1885.  
 NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNAS TIC UNION, Indianapolis, Ind. 1886.  
 ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn. 1886  
 POSSE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass. 1890.  
 SAVAGE SCHOOL FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New York City. 1890.

### EXCLUSIVELY FOR WOMEN

- BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 POSSE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.

### FOR MEN AND WOMEN

- ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn.  
 SAVAGE SCH FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New York City.  
 NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNAS TIC UNION, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill.

### WITH COURSES IN CAMP CRAFT

- BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 POSSE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass.  
 ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNAS TIC UNION, Indianapolis, Ind.

### GRANTING DEGREES

- ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn.  
 NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNAS TIC UNION, Indianapolis, Ind

### WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill

### WITH DORMITORIES

- BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 POSSE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass  
 ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNAS TIC UNION, Indianapolis, Ind  
 AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill.

## SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION

*Developed variously from the schools of oratory and elocution of a generation ago, a few with their origins in schools of physical education, and still others more recently established for those seeking relaxation, schools of expression today are less in demand than in pre-war days*

## EARLY SCHOOLS

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa. 1874  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass 1879  
 NEFF COLLEGE, Philadelphia, Pa. 1883  
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City 1884.  
 BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa 1884  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill. 1890

## WITH COURSES IN SPEECH ARTS

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass  
 LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.  
 ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, New York City.  
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.  
 PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif

## WITH COURSES IN PUBLIC SPEAKING

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.  
 STALEY COLLEGE OF THE SPOKEN WORD, Brookline, Mass.  
 ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City  
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill  
 PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif

## WITH COURSES IN RADIO TECHNIQUE

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.  
 FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, New York City.  
 IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 NED WAYBURN'S DANCING, SINGING AND DRAMATIC SCHOOL, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.  
 PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif

## WITH COURSES IN STAGE PRODUCTION

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.  
 LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.  
 ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, New York City.  
 NED WAYBURN'S DANCING, SINGING AND DRAMATIC SCHOOL, New York City  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif

WITH COURSES FOR THE STAGE

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.  
 LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.  
 ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 HANYA HOLM STUDIO, New York City.  
 IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 TAMARA DAYKARHANOVA'S SCHOOL FOR THE STAGE, New York City.  
 PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif.

WITH "LITTLE THEATRE" COURSES

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.  
 LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.  
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City.  
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.  
 PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif.

WITH DEPARTMENTS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.  
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City.  
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

WITH COURSES IN DANCING

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.  
 ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City.  
 HANYA HOLM STUDIO, New York City.  
 NED WAYBURN'S DANCING, SINGING AND DRAMATIC SCHOOL, New York City.  
 ROERICH ACADEMY OF ARTS, New York City.  
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

WITH COURSES IN RHYTHM AND EURYTHMICS

HANYA HOLM STUDIO, New York City.  
 NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, New York City.  
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City.

WITH NORMAL TRAINING COURSES

CHALIF SCHOOL OF DANCE, New York City.  
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City.  
 NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif.

GRANTING DEGREES

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.  
 BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

## WITH COURSES FOR CHILDREN

HANYA HOLM STUDIO, New York City  
 NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, New York City  
 NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif

## WITH SUMMER SCHOOLS

ENGLISH FOLK DANCE SOCIETY, Boston, Mass  
 CHALIF SCHOOL OF DANCE, New York City.  
 NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, New York City.  
 NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif.

## WITH SUMMER COURSES

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, INC., Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.  
 ENGLISH FOLK DANCE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, Boston, Mass  
 LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Boston, Mass.  
 CHALIF SCHOOL OF DANCE, New York City.  
 FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, New York City.  
 IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, New York City.  
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City.  
 TAMARA DAYKARHANOVA'S SCHOOL FOR THE STAGE, New York City.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.  
 NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 PASADENA PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION SCH. OF THE THEATRE, Pasadena, Calif

## SUMMER SCHOOLS

STUDIO OF ACTING, Bar Harbor, Me.  
 GLOUCESTER SCHOOL OF THE LITTLE THEATRE, Gloucester, Mass.  
 WHARF PLAYERS SUMMER SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Provincetown, Mass  
 BERKSHIRE THEATRE WORKSHOP, Malden Bridge, N Y

## WITH DORMITORIES

BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 RUTH ST DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, New York City.  
 BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF DRAMA AND RADIO, Chicago, Ill.

## SCHOOLS OF HOUSEHOLD ART

*This oldest of the arts was one of the latest to acquire classrooms and methods. Comenius and Luther emphasized the educational value of household activities, and the early charity schools in England gave their girls some training. But it was the middle of the 19th century before actual recognition of the educative possibilities in the home arts was given in Europe. In the United States, Catharine Beecher published in 1840 "A Treatise on Domestic Economy." Today, with the emphasis on making women self-sufficient, opportunities in high schools and preparatory schools for girls to dabble in cookery have increased. Domestic science departments are maintained in many universities. Here are listed under various classifications specialized schools, not of secondary rank and not departments of four year colleges. Preparatory schools and junior colleges with departments of the household arts will be found classified earlier in this section.*

### EARLY SCHOOLS

GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass 1872  
 BOSTON Y.W.C.A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass 1888  
 SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCE, Chicago, Ill 1901.  
 MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass 1902.

### WITH COURSES IN HOME ECONOMICS

BOSTON Y.W.C.A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass  
 MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass  
 GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass  
 SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCES, Chicago, Ill.

### WITH COURSES IN HOME MAKING

MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass  
 GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.  
 BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City.  
 ROCHESTER ATHENAETUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y.  
 SCUDDER-COLLVER SCHOOL OF HOME MAKING, New York City.  
 SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCES, Chicago, Ill

### WITH COURSES IN COOKING

MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass  
 GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.  
 BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City.  
 SCUDDER-COLLVER SCHOOL, New York City.

### WITH DORMITORIES

BOSTON Y.W.C.A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass  
 MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass.  
 GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.  
 SCUDDER-COLLVER SCHOOL, New York City.

## SCHOOLS OF PRACTICAL ARTS FOR WOMEN

### DRESSMAKING AND MILLINERY

GRAVES DRESSMAKING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 FASHION ACADEMY, New York City.  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.  
 VOGUE SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.  
 ETHEL EATON STUDIO OF FASHION, Los Angeles, Calif.

## BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

*Private business classes existed even in Colonial times. In the '30's and '40's of the last century private classes in bookkeeping increased rapidly, forerunners of the modern business schools. In the '50's and '60's chain schools were established, remnants of which exist today independently in many cities under the old names. Business departments of standard colleges and private secondary schools are not included in this list.*

## EARLY SCHOOLS

BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, Buffalo, N. Y. 1854  
 SOULÉ COLLEGE, New Orleans, La. 1856  
 ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, Albany, N. Y. 1857.  
 PACKARD SCHOOL, New York City 1858.  
 BRYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I. 1863.  
 BRYANT AND STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1865  
 RIDER COLLEGE, Trenton, N. J. 1865  
 PEIRCE SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. 1865.  
 BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City. 1872.  
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston and Lynn, Mass. 1879  
 HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1879  
 CHANDLER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1883.  
 PIERCE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1894.  
 GREGG COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. 1896.

## WITH SECRETARIAL COURSES

BRYANT AND STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass  
 CHANDLER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 FISHER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 KATHLEEN DELL SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.  
 PIERCE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 BRYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I.  
 THE WEYLISTER, Milford, Conn.  
 ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, Albany, N. Y.  
 BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City.  
 KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOLS, Boston, Providence, New York  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, New York City.  
 PACE INSTITUTE, New York City.  
 PACKARD SCHOOL, New York City.  
 PRATT SCHOOL, New York City.  
 SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City.  
 UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City  
 PEIRCE SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.  
 STRAYER COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.  
 WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, Washington, D. C.  
 WEBBER COLLEGE, Babson Park, Fla.  
 SOULÉ COLLEGE, New Orleans, La.  
 GREGG COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.  
 ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, Berkeley, Calif.

## WITH COURSES IN ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass  
 BENTLEY SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE, Boston, Mass  
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass  
 FISHER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 BRYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I.  
 ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, Albany, N. Y.  
 PACE INSTITUTE, New York City  
 UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City.  
 RIDER COLLEGE, Trenton, N. J.  
 PEIRCE SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 STRAYER COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

WEBBER COLLEGE, Babson Park, Fla  
GREGG COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill  
ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, Berkeley, Calif

WITH COURSES IN EXECUTIVE TRAINING

BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass  
BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass  
NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass  
OXFORD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Cambridge, Mass  
BRYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I  
THE WEYLISTER, Milford, Conn.  
KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL, Boston, Providence, New York.  
PACKARD SCHOOL, New York City  
UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City  
WEBBER COLLEGE, Babson Park, Fla.  
ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, Berkeley, Calif.

WITH DORMITORIES

CHANDLER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Women  
KATHLEEN DELL SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Women  
NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass Men  
OXFORD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Cambridge, Mass. Men  
BRYANT COLLEGE, Providence, R. I. Coeducational.  
THE WEYLISTER, Milford, Conn. Women  
KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOLS, Boston, New York. Women  
SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City Women  
RIDER COLLEGE, Trenton, N. J. Coeducational  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Women.  
WEBBER COLLEGE, Babson Park, Fla. Women.

WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

BRYANT AND STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass  
CHANDLER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
FISHER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, Albany, N. Y.  
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, New York City.  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C.

TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS

*Here are listed a few of the schools with specialized technical courses. No attempt has been made to add recent developments due to the expansion of war activities, nor to include the numerous local institutions that provide day or evening instruction, nor institutes of technology and colleges requiring four years of high school preparation.*

EARLY SCHOOLS

OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1828.  
ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y.  
1829.  
VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va. 1854.  
SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa. 1857.  
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif 1875  
NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, New York City. 1881

## WITH COURSES IN MECHANIC ARTS

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass.  
MARYLAND INSTITUTE, Baltimore, Md  
VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va  
OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St Louis, Mo  
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif

## WITH TRADE COURSES

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass  
NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, New York City  
SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa  
VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va.  
OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
DUNWOODY INSTITUTE, Minneapolis, Minn  
DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St Louis, Mo  
WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif

## WITH COURSES IN ENGINEERING

FRANKLIN UNION TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass  
UNITED STATES DIESEL ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
NEWARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, Newark, N J  
BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C.  
VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va.  
OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif

## WITH COURSES IN ELECTRICITY

UNITED STATES DIESEL ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass.  
ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N Y  
SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa  
BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C  
OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.  
DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St Louis, Mo  
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif  
WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.

## WITH COURSES CONDUCTED ON THE COOPERATIVE PLAN

ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N Y  
OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St Louis, Mo  
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif  
WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.

.



SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS  
SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES

NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRECEDING PAGES

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

*These schools and junior colleges not described in the preceding pages are here classified as to type, —Secondary Boarding, Junior College, Local Day, Tutoring, etc., arranged alphabetically by towns in each state from Maine to California. A complete list of the classifications will be found in Table of Contents.*

*Included are schools on which we have inadequate information or from which we have had no recent report, and schools of lesser importance or of largely local patronage.*

*Though many of these schools may be now closed or may not reopen in the fall of 1943, we hesitate to eliminate such institutions until we have actual notification that they have been closed. If mail has not been returned the school is still included. Fuller data on many of them will be found in previous editions.*

*Because of the uncertainty of the continuance of many of the schools in this section they are not, as in former editions, included in the Index of Schools at the end of the book.*

*Addenda give such information as has been sent us recently relative to schools which were not included in the 26th edition, as well as recent changes.*

## ADDENDA

*These schools not included in the 26th edition have been reported to us as in operation 1942-43. Here too are included changes of which we have recently been notified in schools in the following Supplementary Lists. These are classified under the headings as they appear in the Supplementary Lists, e g. Secondary Schools, Tutoring Schools, Elementary Day Schools, etc.*

### SECONDARY SCHOOLS

- STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. ST. EDMUND'S SCHOOL Boys 10-18, Bdg and Day Rev. H. Boardman Jones, Head Master. Summer Camp in Vermont.
- SALISBURY, CONN. HILLCREST SCHOOL Coed 14-18, Bdg and Day Est 1936. Orville Engst, Director. Fac 6.
- NEW YORK CITY. MANHATTAN COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL, Spuyten Duyvil Pkwy. Boys 12-18, Bdg and Day. Est 1854. Col Prep. Brothers of Christian Schools, Dirs.
- NEW YORK CITY. ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON SCHOOL, 246 W 80th St.
- BABYLON, L. I., N. Y. WINNWOOD SCHOOL Coed Grades I-XII. Mr. and Mrs. E. T. Winn, Directors, Year round Tui \$600
- RIDGEWOOD, N. J. FORNACHON HALL, Bdg Day Kind Grades H S. Christian Science
- LANCASTER, PA. BOWMAN SCHOOL Boys.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. BROOKE HILL SCHOOL Girls 10-18, Day. Enr 71. Mr. and Mrs. George S. Blackburn, Directors. Tui \$250-300. Fac 8.
- PARK RIDGE, ILL. PARK RIDGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.
- LAKE GENEVA, WIS. ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL-YOUNGLANDS, Lake Shore Drive.
- CANON CITY, COLO. THE ABBEY SCHOOL Boys High Sch Jr. Col Conducted by Benedictines.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. BRANDES SCHOOL For Jewish Boys. Raphael Brandes.
- SANTA FE, N. MEX. SETON RANCH SCHOOL, Seton Village. Boys Bdg. Ernest Thompson Seton, Director.

### ELEMENTARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. HUDSON SCHOOL, Quaker Ridge Rd, Coed 4-14 Bdg Day.
- MORRISTOWN, N. J. DELBARTON SCHOOL Boys Conducted by Benedictine Monks. Grades VI-IX.
- ANNANDALE, VA. THE LEEWOOD SCHOOL Coed 2-12 Mrs. Bryton Barron, Dir.
- CHICAGO, ILL. LAKE SHORE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION, 519 Melrose St., Gladys L. Reichenback, Director. Girls Day and Bdg. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Sandstone Camp for Summer.
- BIG BEAR LAKE, CALIF. TAMARACK LODGE FOR GIRLS Ages 8-16 Est 1942. Sophie Cummings Sarkis, M.A., Director. Enr Bdg 6. Tui \$650.

### ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS

- BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH. SHERWOOD SCHOOL OF BLOOMFIELD HILLS. Coed.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 143 South Martin Avenue. Coed Elizabeth Stout and Marjorie Parfitt, Directors. Day Grades I-V.
- BURLINGAME, CALIF. LITTLE OXFORD PRIVATE SCHOOL, 560 El Camino Highway Coed. Mollie Stoffel Wilent, Director.

### NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS

- BROOKLINE, MASS. THE NURSERY SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-6 Merle Ruth Gellis, Director.
- LANCASTER, PA. WEST END NURSERY SCHOOL, 314 North West End Ave. Psyche Cattell, A.M. Cornell Univ., Ed M. and Ed.D. Harvard, Director. All-day sessions, \$200, half-day, \$100. Summer all-day \$50.

## BUSINESS SCHOOLS

- BOSTON, MASS. THE COLONIAL SCHOOL, 397 Marlborough St. Young Women. Mrs. Marion H. Thurber, Director. Enr 45. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. STENOTYPE SECRETARIAL INSTITUTE, 462 Boylston St. Coed
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. CAMBRIDGE GRADUATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 5 Chauncey Terrace. Jr Col 1-2. Secretarial Medical Secretarial
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. OXFORD SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 35 Washington St. Fred Miller, B.S. Pa Univ, M B A. Harvard, B.Litt, Oxon, Dean
- ELMIRA, N. Y. ELMIRA BUSINESS INSTITUTE Medical Secretarial
- NEW YORK CITY. BARMORE SCHOOL, 22 East 60th St. Henrietta King Richards, Leila H. Chapin, Directors
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ZWEEGMAN SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL SECRETARIES, 535 Powell St.

## SPECIAL SCHOOLS

- CHESTER, N. H. THREE MAPLES FARM. H. Millard Daniels, Director. For Handicapped Children. Speech correction.
- GROTON, MASS. HOPE ACRES, Glenna M. Stearns, Director. Year round school. Tui. \$125 month. Christian Science.
- EAST PROVIDENCE, R. I. EMMA PENDLETON BRADLEY HOME. Hospital-School for maladjusted children 4-12. Tui \$25 week and up
- PASCOAG, R. I. PINE HARBOR SCHOOL. Coed Infancy-16. Est 1930. Marjorie Shepard Gilmore, R N, Director. Enr: Bdg 30. Fac 8, Tui Bdg \$135 month.
- FAIRPORT, N. Y. NANBETH HALL, 187 S. Main St. Nell H. Ellenberger, Director. For nervous and retarded children. Outdoor summer program.
- NEWBURGH, N. Y. SYCAMORE FARM HOME SCHOOL. Est 1893. Natalie Brewster, Director. For handicapped, nervous, undeveloped.
- WEST CHESTER, PA. WINDON SCHOOL. Mrs. Erma B. Peed, Director. For exceptional children. Gardening. Outdoor activities
- BALTIMORE, MD. MATTHEWS SCHOOL, Woodbrook Govans P O. Coed 4-14. Helen Matthews, Director. Educational, emotional and speech problems.
- ANN ARBOR, MICH. ANN ARBOR SCHOOL, 1700 Broadway. A. H. Kambly, Director. Mentally retarded and Deficient, epileptics and spastics. Permanent care available.
- JONESVILLE, MICH. THE MANOR SCHOOLS. Grace Montgomery Beau, Director. Open all year. Separate units. Girls, Boys, Little Folks.
- ROMEO, MICH. PENTLAND SCHOOL. Coed. Mrs. E. W. Baumgarth, Director. Emotional and educational difficulties. Speech correction.
- ORACLE, ARIZ. LA CASA DEL ENCANTO. L. Cody Marsh, M.D., Director. Tui: \$3500-4000
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. BOYLE SCHOOL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN, 3764 So Main Street. Bdg and day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. STYLIANOU SCHOOL, 2255 W. Adams Blvd. Coed 4-16. Dr. D. S. Stylianou, Director. Bdg and Day. Individual instruction, speech correction, corrective calisthenics, special diets. Summer Camp.

# SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS OF SCHOOLS

## NOT ELSEWHERE INCLUDED

### SECONDARY SCHOOLS

*Schools here listed are supposed to have the majority of their students in the high school grades. Where elementary or advanced courses are also provided, it is so indicated. In this group will be found old New England academies that fulfill the function of local high schools. Other schools that offer but do not emphasize secondary school work will be found among Elementary Boarding Schools, pp 750-755, and Elementary Day Schools, pp 756-761.*

- BLUEHILL, ME. BLUEHILL-GEORGE STEVENS ACADEMY Coed 12-20 Est 1803. Thomas B. Langley, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- CALAIS, ME. CALAIS ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1851 Fred A. Tarbox, B.S., Colby, M.A., Me Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 292. Fac 10. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- CHERRYFIELD, ME. CHERRYFIELD ACADEMY Coed 13-19 Est 1829. Willard Dunn, A.B., Colby, Bates, Princ. Fac 3. Tui: Day \$60. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- CORINNA, ME. CORINNA UNION ACADEMY Coed. Samuel A. Thompson.
- CUMBERLAND, ME. GREELY INSTITUTE Coed 12-20 Est 1868. Linwood Crandall, B.A., Colby, Princ. Enr: Day 87. Fac 6 Tui \$100. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts Domestic Science.
- DOVER-FOXCROFT, ME. FOXCROFT ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1823. Clair E. Wood, A.B., Colby, Princ. Enr: Day 256. Fac 11. Tui \$90. High Sch 1-4. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- DRESDEN MILLS, ME. BRIDGE ACADEMY Coed 12-21 Est 1890. Willis L. MacComb, B.S., M.I.T., Bates, Princ. Enr: Day 45. Fac 3. Tui \$72. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Approved by N E Certif Bd.
- EAST CORINTH, ME. EAST CORINTH ACADEMY Coed 12- Est 1843. Ross P. Spear, B.A., M.A., Me Univ., Princ. Enr. Day 84. Fac 4. Tui \$75. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- EAST MACHIAS, ME. WASHINGTON ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1792 Gardner C. Pope, A.B., Bowdoin, Princ. Enr: Day 158. Fac 6. Tui \$50. High Sch Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- FREEDOM, ME. FREEDOM ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1836. Clayton A. Storer, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Agriculture.
- GRAY, ME. PENNELL INSTITUTE Coed 12-18 Est 1876. S. Earle Richards, A.B., Bates, Princ. Enr: Bdg 5, Day 85. Fac 5 Tui: Bdg \$60, Day Free. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- HAMPDEN, ME. HAMPDEN ACADEMY Coed 13-20 Est 1803. John A. Snell, B.S., Me Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 154. Fac 7. Tui \$70. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Accredited to Me Univ.
- HARTLAND, ME. HARTLAND ACADEMY Coed 13-21 Est 1832. C. J. Cutts, B.A., Me Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 175. Fac 8 Tui \$60. Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Business Agriculture. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- KITTERY, ME. ROBERT W. TRAP ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1897. Norman B. Dinsmore, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- LEE, ME. LEE ACADEMY Coed 13-20 Est 1845. A. M. Pottle, A.B., Colby, Princ. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$316, Day \$90. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- LIMINGTON, ME. LIMINGTON ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1848. Brainard C. Paul, Princ.

- LINCOLN, ME. MATTANAWCOOK ACADEMY Coed 12-21. Earl McGraw, Princ. High Sch 1-4
- LITCHFIELD, ME. LITCHFIELD ACADEMY Coed 14- Paul R. Given, A.B., Colby, Me Univ Sum Sch, Princ Enr: Day 45 Fac 2 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- MARS HILL, ME. AROOSTOOK CENTRAL INSTITUTE Coed Henry G Perkins, Princ. Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- MONMOUTH, ME. MONMOUTH ACADEMY Coed 14- Est 1803. Arthur J. Chick, A.B., Bates, Princ High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- MONSON, ME. MONSON ACADEMY Coed 13-18 Est 1847 Philip A Stinchfield, A.B., Colby, Princ. Enr: Day 74 Fac 4. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- ATKINSON, N. H. ATKINSON ACADEMY Coed Est 1787
- NEWCASTLE, ME. LINCOLN ACADEMY Coed 14-19 Est 1801. Robert Clunie, Jr., A.B., Dartmouth, Princ Tui: Day \$75 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- NORTH ANSON, ME. ANSON ACADEMY Coed 10-18 Ernest E Haskell, Princ Enr 87 Fac 5 Agriculture Home Economics Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- SACO, ME. THORNTON ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1813 Hollis A. Sanderson, B.P.E., Springfield, Ed M., Pittsburgh Univ, Head Master. Enr: Day 433. Fac 20 Tui \$100 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics Industrial Arts Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- SEBAGO, ME. POTTER ACADEMY Coed Est 1895 Elizabeth R. Hobbs, Princ High Sch 1-4.
- SOUTH BERWICK, ME. BERWICK ACADEMY Coed 14-20 Est 1791. Erce M. Gordon, B.S., Bates, Head Master. High Sch 1-4 Post Grad Commercial. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- SOUTH CHINA, ME. ERSKINE ACADEMY Coed. Lewis C. Tatham, Princ High Sch 1-4.
- SPRINGFIELD, ME. EASTERN MAINE INSTITUTE Coed 13-18 John N. Laugh-ton, B.S., Colby, Princ. Enr: Day 50. Fac 3. Tui: \$90. High Sch 1-4.
- TURNER CENTER, ME. LEAVITT INSTITUTE Coed 14-20 Est 1896. Everett P. Smith, B.S., Colby, Princ. Enr: Bdg 18, Day 116. Tui: Bdg \$252, Day \$82. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- WEST LEBANON, ME. LEBANON ACADEMY. Howard R. Washburn, Princ
- WILTON, ME. WILTON ACADEMY Coed 14-19 Est 1867. Maurice L. Earle, A.B., M.Ed., Bates, Principal. Enr: Day 206. Fac 10. Tui \$60. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Appr by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- WISCASSET, ME. WISCASSET ACADEMY. Charles S. Sewall, Princ.
- CENTER STRAFFORD, N. H. AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY Coed 14- Est 1833. Clarence Cummings, B.S., N H Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 35. Day 30. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture.
- FRANCONIA, N. H. DOW ACADEMY Coed 6- Est 1884 Gilbert R. Rhoades, B.A., M.A., Bates, Head Master. Tui: Day \$74. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Business. Now controlled by the school board of Franconia
- MILTON, N. H. NUTE HIGH SCHOOL. Philip R. Burlingame, Princ.
- NORTHWOOD, N. H. COE-BROWN NORTHWOOD ACADEMY Coed 14-20 Est 1867. L. F. Foote, B.S., M.Ed., N H Univ, Head Master. Enr: Day 80. Fac 5. Tui \$80. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Home Economics.
- REED'S FERRY, N. H. MCGAW INSTITUTE Richard P. Hodsdon, Princ.
- MCINDOE FALLS, VT. MCINDOE ACADEMY Coed. Chandler B. Mosher.
- ASHFIELD, MASS. SANDERSON ACADEMY Coed. C. E. Vose, Princ. Enr 60 Fac 5 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

- BARNSTABLE, MASS EASTBOURNE Girls 1-18 Mrs Constance B Lovell, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$35 mo Public schools nearby Sandy Neck Camp for girls and Merry Days for boys affiliated
- BARNSTABLE, MASS. SEDGEMOOR COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 6-18 Mrs Clara B Thurston, Princ Tui \$275-300 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- BOSTON, MASS WHEELER SCHOOL, 5 Park St Boys, Girls Ages 12- Est 1906. C N Wheeler, LL B., LL.M., Sorbonne, Trinity Col (Dublin), Dir Tui: Day \$300- , Eve \$15 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Commercial
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS THE CAMBRIDGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 5 Chauncy Terr Girls 13- Est 1922 Annett Rutter, A B, Vassar, Princ. Enr Bdg 5, Day 43, Fac 8 Tui. Bdg Day Col Prep Grad 1-2
- HARVARD, MASS BROMFIELD SCHOOL Coed 14- Est 1877 J Albion Dunlap, A B, Bates, Princ. Enr: Day 40. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- NANTUCKET, MASS. COFFIN SCHOOL Coed 12- Est 1827. Albert G. Brock, Pres Manual Training Home Economics Founded by Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, English baronet, this school now maintains day classes for the local boys and girls and evening for townspeople.
- NEW SALEM, MASS. NEW SALEM ACADEMY Coed 13-20 Est 1795 David C Bowen, B.S., Dartmouth, Ed M., Harvard, Princ Enr: Day 50 Fac 6 Tui \$200. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Vocational Agriculture Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- NEWTON, MASS. DAMON HALL, 16 Fairmount Ave Girls 15-20 Est 1926. Frank H Damon, B.S., Me Univ, Dir; Mrs. Willard F. Richards, Dean. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2 Art Music Business Secretarial
- QUINCY, MASS EASTERN NAZARENE ACADEMY, Wollaston P. O. Coed 15- Est 1900. Evangelos Soteriades, A M., Princ. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Bdg and Day.
- QUINCY, MASS. WOODWARD INSTITUTE Girls 14-18 Est 1894 Katherine Bacon, A B, A M., Boston Univ, Princ Enr: Day 100. Fac 9. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- SHERBORN, MASS. SAWIN ACADEMY Coed. Approved by N E Certif Bd.
- SOUTH LANCASTER, MASS. SOUTH LANCASTER ACADEMY Coed 13- Est 1882. Linton G. Sevens, A B, A.M., Wash Miss Col, Boston Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 55, Day 66. Fac 12 Tui. Bdg \$400, Day \$125. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to all Seventh-day Adventist Col. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. This is the preparatory department of Atlantic Union Col.
- PROVIDENCE, R. I. TULLER PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL, 463 Angell St. Coed 3- Est 1926. Abbie Loveland Tuller, A B, Ph.D., Radcliffe, Harvard, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$600-1000, Day \$200-400. Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2.
- ANSONIA, CONN. WOODBRIDGE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages Bdg 8-14. Day 4-14 Est 1933 Rev. George A Barrow, Ph D, Harvard, Dean; Mrs. Helen R Barrow, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress Enr: Bdg 10. Day 30. Fac 10. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$200-275 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Operated by faculty.
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN. THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL Ages 14-18 Est 1892. Mark M. Richardson, B S., Mass Agri Col, Head Master. Tui: Bdg \$900 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- HARTFORD, CONN. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 487 Main St. Coed 13-21 Est 1928. H. B. Hendler, B.S., Yale, M.A., Columbia, Head Master. Tui: Day \$700. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- HARTFORD, CONN WATKINSON SCHOOL, 180 Bloomfield Ave. Boys 12-18 Est 1900 Edward B. Williston, A.B., Bates, B.D., Hartford Theol Sem, Ed.M., Harvard, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$20 mo. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Practical Agriculture.

- NEW HAVEN, CONN. LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed 15-21 Est 1923. Max Small, B.A., M.A., Clark Univ., Columbia, Dir. Enr: Day 30. Fac 5 Tui \$480. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Accredited to Lehigh, Holy Cross, Providence, Fordham.
- NEW LONDON, CONN. CHAPMAN TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL Ages 12-18. Horace G. Westcott, Princ Enr 750 Fac 36. Approved by N.E. Col Ent Certif Bd.
- BELMONT, N. Y. FELLOWSHIP Boys Christian Science
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. BORO HALL ACADEMY, 382 Flatbush Ave Extension Coed 14- Est 1920 Harvey Lee, B.S., M.A., LL.B., LL.M., J.D.S., NY Univ., N.Y. Law, Brooklyn Law, Dir. Enr: Day 125, Eve 250. Fac 19 Tui \$250. High Sch Col Prep Business
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. COLBY ACADEMY, 2301 Snyder Ave. Coed 12- Est 1927. Walter S. Meyer, B.S., C.C.N.Y., Head Master. Enr: Day 95, Eve 85 Fac 16. Tui variable. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Summer session.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. CULTURE AND HEALTH SCHOOL, 22 Buckingham Rd Coed 2-20 Est 1910. Henry Schacht, A.B., Cornell, Mrs Schacht, Dirs Enr: Bdg 100, Day 100. Fac 28 Tui variable Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Summer school and camp.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. GREATER NEW YORK ACADEMY, 484 Washington Ave Coed 13-21 Est 1920 H. J. Alcock, B.A., Princ. Enr Day 77. Fac 6. Tui \$75. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Manual Arts Home Economics Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to all New York Col and all Seventh-day Adventist Col
- BUFFALO, N. Y. THE NARDIN ACADEMY Girls 14-18, Boys 4-14 Est 1857. Alice M. Vale, B.S.Ed., M.A., Fordham, Princ Enr: Day 172. Fac 20. Tui variable. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- CLINTON, N. Y. COLLEGE HILL SCHOOL Coed 14-18 Est 1921. Mrs. H. P. Saunders, Head Mistress Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$ . High Sch.
- FLUSHING, L. I., N. Y. THE KIRPAL-LINDORFF PRIVATE DAY SCHOOL, 143-49 Barclay Ave. Coed 5-18 Mrs Margaretha Kirpal, Princ. Fac 6 Tui: Day \$135-360. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- FREEVILLE, N. Y. GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC Coed 14-19 Est 1898 Donald T. Urquhart, Exec Dir. Enr: Day 85. Tui \$350-900. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Vocational training also offered in carpentry, plumbing, farming, printing, aeronautical mechanics.
- JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y. ELEKTOR ACADEMY, 8474 169th St. Coed 5-17 Est 1921. Mrs. Maude B. Clarke, B.A., Hunter, Princ. Enr: Day 50 Fac 9. Tui \$135-270. Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Manual Arts. Affiliated summer camp
- LIMA, N. Y. GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY Coed Ages 8- Est 1932
- MARLBORO, N. Y. MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL Boys 9-18 Est 1940. William J. Meenaghan, M.A., St. Laurence, Head Master. Fac 4 Tui: Bdg \$985, Day \$400. Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen.
- MOHEGAN LAKE, N. Y. MOHEGAN LAKE SCHOOL Boys 6-18. John W. Wayland, Princ. Tui \$600. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- MOHEGAN LAKE, N. Y. WESTCHESTER ACADEMY Boys 8-18. Col Prep Business. Bdg.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 730 Webster Ave. Coed 15-20 Est 1930 F. F. Bergman B.S.Ed., Dean. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced 1. Bdg and Day.
- NEW YORK CITY. ARMY AND NAVY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 76 Beaver St. Capt. Theodore Nelson, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE BERKELEY-IRVING SCHOOL, 251 W. 100th St. Boys 4-20 Est 1880. Tui: Day \$300-500. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- NEW YORK CITY. EDENWALD SCHOOL, Ely Ave. Separate schools for boys and girls.



- NEW YORK CITY. FIFTH AVENUE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1035 Fifth Ave. Ages 10-21. Est 1933. Margaret L. Brown, B.M., Drake Univ, Head Mistress. Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced.
- NEW YORK CITY. ERON PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 853 Broadway. Coed Est 1900. J. E. Eron, Princ. High Sch Col Prep Business Day.
- NEW YORK CITY. HILLTOP SCHOOL, 1739 Grand Concourse. Coed 3-17 Est 1927. Eva A. Silver, B.S., M.A., Teachers Col, Dir. Tui \$250. Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Bdg and Day. Camp Shawangie affiliated.
- NEW YORK CITY. ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON SCHOOL, 306 W. 88th St. Girls 4-18, Coed 4-14 Est 1908. Annette T. Rubinstein, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., N.Y. Univ, Columbia, Head Mistress. Enr. Day 150. Fac 15. Tui \$300-400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Accredited to all N.Y. State Col.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF TEN, 113 W. 57th St. Men 16-21 Est 1938. John C. Martin, A.B., Johns Hopkins, Dir. Enr. Bdg 5, Day and Eve 17. Fac 2. Tui: Bdg \$90 mo, Day \$45 mo. Preparation for West Point, Annapolis, Coast Guard Academy. Resident students live in approved homes nearby.
- NEW YORK CITY. YMCA EVENING HIGH SCHOOL, 5 W. 63d St. Coed 16-40 Est 1927. W. I. Pearman, Ph.D., Columbia, Princ. Enr 180. Fac 7. Tui \$50-140 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- NORTH CHILI, N.Y. A.M. CHESBOROUGH SEMINARY Coed Est 1867. G.W. Garlock, A.B., Greenville, Pres. Tui \$289-369 Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2. Methodist.
- PEEKSKILL, N.Y. JONATHAN EDWARDS SCHOOL Boys 6- Est 1939. Louis A. Humphries, Richmond Univ, Teachers Col, Dir. Grades I-VIII Col Prep Bdg and Day. Eastern ranch school.
- ROME, N.Y. MCFARLAND SCHOOL.
- SCARSDALE, N.Y. THE JENSEN SCHOOL Coed. Col Prep. Bdg accommodations for younger boys.
- STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. ASCENSION DAY SCHOOL, 215 Manor Rd. Coed 6-16 Est 1932. Rev. C. Avery Mason, A.B., B.D., Washington Univ, Va Theol Sem, Temple Univ, Rector; Rev. Theodore Patton, B.A., B.D., Univ of the South, Gen Theol Sem, Union Theol Sem, Columbia, Head Master. Tui \$80-150. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep Manual Arts Music. Episcopal.
- UNION SPRINGS, N.Y. UNION SPRINGS ACADEMY Coed 14- Tui: Bdg ca \$330, Day \$87-175. High Sch 1-4 Home Economics Agriculture Printing Woodworking Nursing. Adventist.
- WATERVLIET, N.Y. WATERVLIET ACADEMY Coed.
- HACKENSACK, N.J. ESSIE OLIVE ABEEL PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed Bdg 1½-15. Day 1½-18 Est 1920. Essie Olive Abeel, Princ. Enr. Bdg 5, Day 35. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$60-70 mo, Day \$100-250 yr. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch Business.
- JERSEY CITY, N.J. JERSEY CITY PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed 13- Est 1924. Robert Lustgarten, Princ. Tui \$200. High Sch Col Prep.
- LAKEWOOD, N.J. MRS. CECILE FISCHER'S BOARDING SCHOOL, Madison Ave at 11th St. Coed Bdg 4-17, Day 4-14 Est 1915. Mrs. Cecile Fischer, Dir. Enr. Bdg 60, Day 20. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$30 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- MORRISTOWN, N.J. BAYLEY SCHOOL Coed.
- NEWARK, N.J. ESSEX PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 951 Broad St. Coed 14-24 Est 1926. Le Roy Stein, LL.B., N.J. Col of Law, Dir. Tui \$200. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- NEWARK, N.J. NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1002 Broad St. Coed 14-18 Est 1917. Leon Terry, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Princ. Tui \$200. Col Prep.

- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK SEMINARY, 117 Clinton Ave Girls 6-20, Boys 6-10  
Est 1881 Mrs Anne C. Berton, Head Mistress Grades I-VIII H S
- OAKLAND, N. J. OAKLAND MILITARY ACADEMY Boys 5-18 Est 1934. John  
Sarcka, B S., Colgate, Princ Enr: Bdg 60, Day 1. Fac 8 Tui: Bdg  
\$540, Day \$200. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Camp  
Preakness, Paterson, N J., affiliated.
- OCEAN GATE, N. J. PINE RIDGE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages Bdg 7-17, Day  
10-12 Est 1935 T Warner Lee, Pres. Enr: Bdg 23, Day 2 Fac 5.  
Tui: Bdg \$360, Day \$75. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Summer school and camp affiliated.
- PATERSON, N. J. EASTERN ACADEMY Coed 14- Est 1919. John R Bos,  
A.M., Princ Tui \$63-108. Grades IX-XII. Christian Reformed
- PATERSON, N. J. PATERSON PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 175 Market St. Coed  
15-25 Est 1922. Kurt O Klaessig, A B., Cornell, Dir. Tui: Eve \$12  
mo. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- PATERSON, N. J. MISS STILES' SCHOOL Girls
- RALSTON, N. J. ST. MARGUERITE'S HOME SCHOOL Girls 6-18 Est 1908 Tui:  
Bdg \$30 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Domestic Science Year  
round school for children from broken homes, preferably from N J
- RIDGEWOOD, N. J. FORNACHON HALL, 271 Godwin Ave Girls 4-18, Boys  
3-10 Est 1915. Mrs Louise Fornachon Carr, Pd B, B Sc, Wellesley,  
Princ. Tui: Bdg \$900
- SOUTH ORANGE, N J ROSEMONT HALL SCHOOL, Brookside Rd. Girls 6-18.  
Mary K. MacMahon, Dir Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Bdg and Day
- ZAREPHATH, N. J. ALMA PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed Bdg 12- , Day 6-  
Est 1912. Arthur K White, A.B, M A, D D, Columbia, Princeton,  
Pres Fac 20 Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$10 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Physical Educa-  
tion. Pillar of Fire Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Alma  
White College and Zarephath Bible Seminary under same direction
- CORAOPOLIS, PA. CARNOT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys 16-18 Est 1920  
Edward P. Hawes, A B, Princeton, Princ. Tui. Co Day \$1200.
- FREELAND, PA. MINING AND MECHANICAL INSTITUTE Boys 13-20 Est 1893.  
Lambert E Broad, B.A., Lehigh Univ, M A, Pittsburgh Univ, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 2, Day 102. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics Languages Technological  
Manual Arts Belying its name, this is a college preparatory school
- OLD CONCORD, PA. INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL ARTS Boys 8- Est 1920. John  
Hamilton Walker, Supt. Tui. Bdg 85c a day Grades I-VIII High  
Sch 1-4 Radio Operating and Repairing Sketching Lettering Me-  
chanical Drawing Machine Shop Auto Mechanics Carpentry  
Masonry Pattern Making Manual Arts Printing Laundry Instruc-  
tion Tailoring Butchering Dairying Agriculture Landscaping  
Paperhanging Painting Upholstering Handicrafts Cooking Horti-  
culture Barbering
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1311 Spruce St. Coed  
14-30 Est 1912. Manfred E Lapayowker. D D S, Princ Tui:  
Day \$150. Eve \$ . High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- SUSQUEHANNA, PA. LAUREL HILL ACADEMY Coed Est 1862. Rev. D J.  
Bustin, Princ. Enr 386 Fac 13. Courses 12 yrs
- WEST CHESTER, PA. MAPLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 5-18 Est 1862  
J. Chauncey Shortlidge, A B, Swarthmore, Harvard, Princ. Tui  
\$600 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts
- ANNAPOLIS, MD. THE ANNAPOLIS PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys 15-22 Est  
1928 Lt. Com. S. Cochran, U S N. (Ret.), B.S., Annapolis, M A.,  
Columbia, Johns Hopkins; Lt. A. W Bryan, U S N. (Ret.), B S.,  
Annapolis, Johns Hopkins, Dirs Enr: Bdg 50, Day 20. Fac 4. Tui:  
Bdg \$750, Day \$400 Sr High Sch Col Prep Advanced. Accredited  
to Mass Inst Tech, Lehigh, Rensselaer, St. Johns, Md Univ, etc.

- ANNAPOLIS, MD. UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY PREPARATORY SCHOOL  
Ages 16-20 Est 1888 Robert L. Werntz, Founder, A. Werntz Ogle,  
Dir. Prepares for U. S. academies Bdg and Day
- BALTIMORE, MD. FRANKLIN DAY SCHOOL, 24 W Franklin St. Boys 11-20  
Est 1915. W Bird Terwilliger, A.B., Grove City, M A., Md Univ,  
Cornell, Johns Hopkins, Head Master Enr. Day 101 Fac 13. Tui  
\$200-250. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Ac-  
credited to Col admitting by certif Summer session
- BALTIMORE, MD. MISS MILLER'S SCHOOL, 838 Park Ave Girls Bdg 12-20,  
Day 4-20. Elizabeth M. Miller, A B., A M., Wellesley, Pa Univ,  
Cornell, Head Mistress. Tui: Bdg \$800-1400, Day \$100-400. Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced.
- BALTIMORE, MD. SAMUEL READY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 5100 Old Frederick  
Rd. Col Prep.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. COLUMBIAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1443 Rhode Island  
Ave, N. W. Boys 16- Est 1909 Paul W Puhl, A.B., Princeton,  
Princ. Enr: Bdg 45, Day 20. Fac 4. Tui Bdg \$800-900, Day \$375-  
400 Preparation for West Point and Annapolis
- WASHINGTON, D. C. MARTHA WASHINGTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, 3640 16th St,  
N.W. Girls 14-20 Est 1905. Edward W Thompson, Pres Tui  
Bdg \$875-1250, Day \$350. High Sch 1-4 Liberal Arts 1-2 Secretarial  
Home Economics
- WASHINGTON, D. C. MILLARD SCHOOL, 1918 N St Boys 16-21 Est 1925  
Homer B Millard, U S M.A., Princ Enr: Bdg 130, Day 30 Fac 4.  
Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$420. Preparation for West Point.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE SHERWOOD SCHOOL, 2128 Wyoming Ave, N W  
Boys 6- . R C. Henderson, A.B., Trinity Col, Head Master;  
William W. Arbuckle, A.B., Hampden-Sydney, Princ Tui: B.lg \$850,  
Day \$250-350. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- BLACKSTONE, VA. BLACKSTONE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 14-18 Est 1939  
Thomas M. Temple, Chicago Univ, Sorbonne, Supt. Fac 10 Tui:  
Bdg \$750 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- FERRUM, VA. FERRUM TRAINING SCHOOL Coed 14- . Rev. J A Chapman,  
Princ Tui: Bdg \$377, Day \$57. High Sch 1-4 Home Economics  
M. E. South
- FOREST DEPOT, VA. NEW LONDON ACADEMY Coed. Col Prep
- MOUNT HERON, VA. TRIANGULAR MOUNTAIN INSTITUTE Coed 7-21. J W  
Arthur, Randolph-Macon, Princ Tui: Bdg \$135, Day \$10 Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 M E South
- NORFOLK, VA. MCMURRAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- NORFOLK, VA. U. S. NAUTICAL COLLEGE, 353 W Bute St Boys 14- .  
Capt. William J. Blue, Princ. Individual coaching for Annapolis,  
Coast Guard, and West Point Home study courses.
- PENNINGTON GAP, VA. LEE BAPTIST INSTITUTE Coed.
- RICHMOND, VA. PEGRAM'S SEMINARY, 2400 Grove Ave Coed 6-22 Est 1905  
William B Eddington, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$20 mo Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced 1-2
- SHACKLESFORD, VA. BEULAH HOLINESS ACADEMY Coed Int Holiness  
Church.
- VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. THE EVERETT SCHOOL Bdg Girls 8-14, Coed Day 4-14  
Est 1924. Helena A. Everett, Princ. Enr. Bdg 6, Day 30 Fac 6  
Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-2 Col Prep
- MADISON, W. VA. WEST VIRGINIA SYNODICAL SCHOOL Coed 10- . Rev.  
W. M. McDonald, A B., D D., Hampden-Sydney, Union Theol Sem,  
Supt. Tui: Bdg \$220, Day \$60 Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- BLUE RIDGE, N. C. CRAGMORE Girls 12-17 Est 1941 Willa R Young, A.B.,  
Smith, London Univ, Geneva Univ, Head. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day  
\$300. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.

- HOT SPRINGS, N. C. DORLAND BELL SCHOOL. Ruth I. Taylor, Princ.  
 LEGERWOOD, N. C. PATTERSON SCHOOL Boys 12- Est 1910 George F Wiese, Supt. Enr: Bdg 54 Fac 8. Tui \$270. Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep French Business Industrial Arts Vocational Agriculture. Episcopal.
- MISENHEIMER, N. C. MITCHELL HOME SCHOOL Coed.  
 SALEMURG, N. C. EDWARDS MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 6-18 Est 1932 Mr. and Mrs W. J. Jones, Co-Pres. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$75 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Affiliated with Pineland College Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- WASHINGTON, N. C. WASHINGTON COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed 11-18 Est 1913. Maynard O. Fletcher, M.A., Columbia, D D, Chattanooga Univ, Pres Tui: Bdg \$245, Day \$72. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- CLINTON, S. C. THORNWELL SCHOOL L. Ross Lynn, Head Master. Enr 117 Fac 7. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- COLUMBIA, S. C. COLUMBIA COLLEGE ACADEMY Girls. Col Prep.  
 COLUMBIA, S. C. DAVIS SCHOOL. Mrs. George W. Davis, Princ.  
 GREENVILLE, S. C. MRS. HAYNESWORTH'S SCHOOL. Mrs. M. B Haynesworth, Princ.
- NEWBERRY, S. C. NEWBERRY ACADEMY Coed. Dr. S. J. Derrich, Princ  
 ATLANTA, GA. PEACOCK SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 9-18 Est 1924 J. H Peacock, B.Ph, Ga Univ, Dir Enr: Bdg 15, Day 50 Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$135-250. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Accred to all southern Col
- CLERMONT, GA. CHATTAHOOCHEE HIGH SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-30 Est 1901. W. L. Walker, A B., Ga Univ, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$36, Day \$ . High Sch 1-4. Baptist.
- DEMOREST, GA. PIEDMONT ACADEMY Coed. Col Prep  
 EPWORTH, GA. EPWORTH SEMINARY Coed 12- Est 1897. Thomas H. Roach, A.B., Princ. Grades VI-VII Vocational Agriculture Home Economics Bible. Methodist Episcopal.
- MILLEDGEVILLE, GA. GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 12- Est 1879. Col. J H Jenkins, Pres. Enr 279. Fac 16. Tui: Bdg \$495. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Four year college affiliated.
- THOMASVILLE, GA. VASHTI SCHOOL Girls 10-18. Daisy Ritter, Supt  
 TOCCOA FALLS, GA. TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE Coed 16-20. Rev. R. A. Forrest, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Bible.
- CLEARWATER, FLA. CLEARWATER BEACH SCHOOL, 563 Gulf Blvd. Coed 5-18. J. A. Lewis, B S., M.A., Dir Tui: Bdg \$800-900, Day \$5-11 wk. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Tourist children follow their home text books
- DE LAND, FLA. BEELAR PRIVATE SCHOOLS Coed 6- Est 1890. Benjamin Franklin Beelar, Pres. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Business. For winter tourists.
- MAITLAND, FLA. FOREST LAKE ACADEMY. K. A Wright, Dir. Enr 156. Fac 11 Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA. CARSON TROPIC SCHOOL, 951 Washington Ave. Coed 6-20 Est 1930. C. C. Carson, Ed.D., M.A., B.A., Dir. Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Advanced 1-2. Affiliated with Miami Beach Junior College as its preparatory school.
- NAPLES, FLA. KEEWAYDIN WINTER SCHOOL Coed 4-18 Est 1936. John H. Rush, A.B., B.S, Princeton, Grinnell Col, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 8, Day 20. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$150 mo, Day \$10-18 wk. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenom.
- NEW SMYRNA, FLA. INDIAN RIVER SCHOOL Boys 10-18 Est 1925. Wayne E. Connor, Princeton, Dir. Bdg and Day.
- ORLANDO, FLA. CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 5-16 Est 1900. Mrs. Louis C. Massey, Head Mistress Tui \$590. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Episcopal. Bdg and Day.

- ST. CLOUD, FLA. GREYLOCKS, Box 603. Girls 4-18 Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. GAULT PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed 6-20 Est 1921. Mrs B. H. Gault, Princ. Enr: Day 30 Fac 5 Tui \$200. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business
- WINTER HAVEN, FLA. THE GIBSON SCHOOL, 623 Avenue H, N. W. Coed 5-18 Est 1914. Harold E. McGrath, B.S., M.Ed., Head Master. Tui: Day \$81-240. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- BEREA, KY. FOUNDATION SCHOOL Coed 15- Est 1854. W. Jesse Baird, A.B., M.A., Berea, Cornell, Ky Univ, Dean. Fac 35. Tui Free, board and room \$3.40 wk. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Business Auto Mechanics General Shop Drafting Home Economics Paper Hanging Painting Printing Linotype Weaving Upholstering Woodworking. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Enrollment limited to Appalachian Mountain people
- FRENCHBURG, KY. FRENCHBURG SCHOOL Coed Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20 Est 1909. H. Glenn Stephens, B.A., Muskingum, Th B., Pittsburgh, Xenia Sem, Supt. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 170. Fac 12 Tui: Bdg \$14 mo, Day \$2 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Manual Arts. United Presbyterian
- HAZEL GREEN, KY. HAZEL GREEN ACADEMY Coed 12-21 Est 1880. Henry A. Stovall, B.A., Transylvania, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$15 mo, Day \$2 50 mo. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. PORTLAND CHRISTIAN SCHOOL, 2500 Portland Ave. Coed 6-18 Est 1924. Claude Neal, A.B., Louisiana Univ, Princ.
- PHELPS, KY. M. T. SCOTT JUNIOR ACADEMY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL. Coed.
- SKY, KY. MAGOFFIN INSTITUTE Coed 14- Est 1904 Frank A. Clark, B.A., Johns Hopkins, B.D., Crozer Sem, Pres Enr: Bdg 69, Day 60. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$148, Day \$31 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Expression Baptist
- BUTLER, TENN. WATAUGA ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1900. C. A. Todd, B.A., Simmons Univ, Th.M., Southwestern, Head. Tui: Bdg \$138. High Sch 1-4.
- CLEVELAND, TENN. BOB JONES COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 14- Est 1927. Bob Jones, D.D., Pres Enr 500 Fac 36. Tui: Bdg \$432.50, Day \$185. High Sch 1-4 Business. Four year college affiliated.
- FRIENDSVILLE, TENN. FRIENDSVILLE ACADEMY Coed Bdg 12-18, Day 6-18 Est 1857. Marvin H. Jones, B.A., Earlham, Pennsylvania, Princ. Enr: Bdg 37, Day 30. Fac 9. Tui: Bdg \$169, Day \$30. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Friends.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. DUNCAN COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 11-19. Marvin T. Duncan, B.A., Vanderbilt Univ, Princ. Enr 85. Fac 7. Tui: Day \$160. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. WALLACE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 2006 West End Ave. Boys 11- Est 1886 C. B. Wallace, A.B., Hampden-Sydney, M.A., Va Univ, LL.D., Hampden-Sydney, Princ. Enr 66. Fac 4. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Member So Assoc. Day
- NASHVILLE, TENN. WATKINS INSTITUTE Coed 6- Est 1889. W. D. Strayhorn, A.B., Vanderbilt, Supt. Enr: Day 3500. Fac 54. Tui Free Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Costume Design and Illustration Commercial Lip Reading Salesmanship Astronomy Home Economics Foods and Home Management Clothing Millinery Languages Science Social Psychology Blue Print Reading Mechanical Drawing Electricity Journalism Short Story Writing Music.
- ST. ANDREWS, TENN. SAINT ANDREWS SCHOOL Boys 12-20 Est 1905. Rt. Rev. Robert E. Campbell, D.D., S.T.D., D.C.L., Columbia Univ, Univ of the South, Gen Theol Sem, Liberia Col, Prior. Enr: Bdg 92, Day 10. Fac 9. Tui: Bdg \$490, Day \$75. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Episcopal. Member Southern Assoc.

- SEWANEE, TENN. ST MARY'S SCHOOL Girls 6-18 Est 1902 Enr Bdg 50, Day 10 Fac 18. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$75 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Episcopal Conducted by the Sisters of St. Mary, the self-help plan is followed here
- SEYMOUR, TENN. HARRISON CHILHOWEE BAPTIST ACADEMY Coed 8-30 Est 1881. Roy Anderson, B.A., Princ Enr: Bdg 100 Fac 6 Tui \$180 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Baptist Accredited to Tennessee Univ.
- SPENCER, TENN. BURRITT COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 14- H E Scott, Pres. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Church of Christ Four year college affiliated.
- ANNISTON, ALA. ANNISTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL Boys Est 1905.
- ATHENS, ALA. RIVERS ACADEMY Girls 14-18 Est 1908 Florence Tilman, A.B., Ala Univ, Princ Tui: Bdg \$400 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- ATHENS, ALA. TRINITY SCHOOL Coed 12-20 Est 1865 Louise H Allyn, B.L.I., Emerson Col, Teachers Col, Princ Enr Day 128 Fac 8 Tui \$2 50 mo High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Congreg
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. LOULIE COMPTON SEMINARY Girls 6-20 Est 1897. Mrs Louis E. Heinmiller, Acting Princ Fac 7 Tui. Bdg \$350, Day \$180. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Member Southern Assoc.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. SOUTH HIGHLANDS SCHOOL Girls. Mrs J. M. Spencer Pres. Primary and Preparatory departments
- BREWTON, ALA. DOWNING-SHOFFNER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 12-18 Est 1905. Ilda Elrod, Pres. Tui. Bdg \$200, Day \$27 Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4
- ELDRIDGE, ALA. ELDRIDGE BAPTIST ACADEMY
- MILLERVILLE, ALA. OAK HILL SCHOOL
- MONTGOMERY, ALA. THE BARNES SCHOOL Boys 10-18 Est 1856 E. R Barnes, A.B., Highland Home Col, Princ. Tui: Day \$180. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- MONTGOMERY, ALA. STARKE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 109 Houston St Ages 11-20 Est 1887 Lt-Col J M Vanderford, M.A., Chicago, Supt Enr 70. Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$180. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Boys are prepared for college and government schools
- BLUE MOUNTAIN, MISS. MISSISSIPPI HEIGHTS ACADEMY Boys Est 1904. J. E. Brown, Princ. Bdg.
- TUPELO, MISS. TUPELO MILITARY INSTITUTE Est 1913.
- VICKSBURG, MISS. CULKIN ACADEMY Girls
- WASHINGTON, MISS. JEFFERSON MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 14-18 Est 1802 R. D. Walser, Supt Tui: Bdg \$375. High Sch 1-4 Gen Commercial.
- GRAND COTEAU, LA. ST. CHARLES COLLEGE Boys. Bdg.
- HOUMA, LA. LORTON PREPARATORY SCHOOL. Coed. Sarah G Winder, Princ
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. NEW ORLEANS ACADEMY, 3023 Carondelet St. Military Ages 6-18 Est 1913 C. E. La Prairie, Princ Tui: Day \$126-186 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep This is an affiliated school of Tulane Univ, but boys are prepared for other universities.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. RUGBY ACADEMY Boys 8-18 Est 1894 W Edwards Walls, M.A., Princ Fac 6. Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary. Bdg and Day.
- UNIVERSITY, LA. UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL Coed 6-17 Est 1914. J. B. Shoptaugh, A.B., M.A., Culver-Stockton, La State Univ, Princ Enr: Day 363 Tui \$20. Grades I-XII High Sch Col Prep Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- LAREDO, TEX. HOLDING INSTITUTE Coed 6-20 Est 1880. Anton Deschner, A.B., So Methodist Univ, M.A., Boston Univ, Supt Enr: Bdg 173, Day 17 Fac 19 Tui: Bdg \$20.50 mo, Day \$4.50 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics Methodist The enrollment is largely Mexican.

- SAN ANTONIO, TEX BONN-AVON, 117 Madison St. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-7 Est 1912. Carrie J Estes, Walter Dunham, Dir Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$ Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. CARROLL COLLEGE ACADEMY Girls 14- Est 1926. H R Carroll, Pres High Sch 1-4 Baptist College affiliated.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX GALLAGHER RANCH SCHOOL Boys
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX THE THOMAS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Crestholme. Ages 6-18 Est 1900. A A. Thomas, A M., Princ Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Bdg and Day
- BARNESVILLE, OHIO FRIENDS BOARDING SCHOOL Coed 14-18 Est 1837. Blanche E Schofield, Princ. Enr: Bdg 73 Fac 7. Tui \$125. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Friends
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. CENTRAL INSTITUTE, 5200 Euclid Ave. Coed 16- Est 1888 Neva M Oldt, Princ. Fac 5. Tui: Day \$125. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- GLENDAL, OHIO BETHANY HOME SCHOOL Girls 6-18 Est 1898. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Episcopal
- NEW LYME, OHIO NEW LYME INSTITUTE Coed Est 1878 Courses 4 yrs Bdg
- SPRINGFIELD, OHIO RIDGWOOD SCHOOL.
- TOLEDO, OHIO LONGFELLOW SCHOOL Boys.
- YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO RAYEN SCHOOL Coed 12-20 Est 1866 F. F. Herr Princ Enr: Day 1711. Tui \$3 wk High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND INDIANAPOLIS YMCA EVENING SCHOOLS, 310 N. Illinois St Coed 17-60 Est 1865. R. Warren Fisher, Ed Dir. Enr ca 500. Fac 20 High Sch Business Commerce Tech and Trade.
- MEROM, IND UNION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY Coed. Col Prep.
- TERRE HAUTE, IND KING CLASSICAL SCHOOL, 903 South St. Coed 3-18 Est 1906 Bertha Pratt King, A B, Smith, Princ Enr: Day 93 Fac 7. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- DETROIT, MICH. CARSON MILITARY AND NAVAL PREPARATORY INSTITUTE, 13934 Plainview Ages 16-24 Maj. Roy K. Carson, Supt. Enr: Bdg 24 Tui \$100-125 mo Preparatory to West Point, Annapolis, U S Air Corps, Coast Guard Acad. Home study courses, \$66. Summer session cruise on Detroit River and Lake St. Clair.
- ANNA, ILL UNION COLLEGE Coed Presbyterian
- CHICAGO, ILL. COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 23 E. Jackson Blvd. Coed 16-60 Est 1925. Henry G Greenberg, LL B, Northwestern Univ, Princ Tui. Day and Eve \$20 mo. High Sch 1-4.
- CHICAGO, ILL THE DODD-HARRIS SCHOOLS, 190 N State Coed 16-60 Est 1892. Donald F. Dodd, LL B., LL.M., Chicago Law Sch; Walter D. Harris, B.S. Carlton Col, M.A., Neb Univ, Ed Dirs. Enr: Day 100, Eve 325. Fac 15. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE HEWITT SCHOOL FOR CONTINUED EDUCATION, 720 N. Michigan Ave. Coed Est 1936 Mrs Ma ga et Hewitt, A B Neb Univ, Dir. Grammar Human Relations Literature Secretarial Speech. Day and Eve
- CHICAGO, ILL. JEWISH PEOPLE'S INSTITUTE, 3500 Douglas Blvd. Coed Est 1903 Philip L. Seman, Ph.D., Lib Church of Am, B.S., Adelphi Col LL.B., Wash Univ, Gen Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 7067. Fac 74. Tui variable. Grades High Sch 1-4 Gen Acad. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- CHICAGO, ILL. KERSHAW SCHOOL, 6431 S. Union Ave
- CHICAGO, ILL. LAWRENCE HALL, 4833 N. Francisco Ave. Boys 6-18. Raymond H. Barrows, Supt. Tui \$35 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- CHICAGO, ILL. PARENTAL SCHOOL, N Central Park and Berwyn St Coed
- CHICAGO, ILL. PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF ENGLISH, 3508 W. Roosevelt Rd.
- CHICAGO, ILL. QUIGLEY PREPARATORY SEMINARY, 103 E Chestnut St.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE SHELDON SCHOOL, 36 S. State St.

- CHICAGO, ILL. ST GEORGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 4545 Drexel Blvd. Ages 5-18  
Est 1919. Mrs. Madeline Seymour, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$500-600, Day \$ .  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- FLOSSMOOR, ILL. STANLEY SCHOOL Coed 6-18. M. Austine Stanley, Dir.  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Day
- OLIVET, ILL. OLIVET COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 14-22 Est 1907. T. W. Willingham, D.D., Pres. Tui: Bdg \$265-275, Day \$95-105 High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep. Church of the Nazarene. Four year college affiliated.
- OTTAWA, ILL. PLEASANT VIEW LUTHER COLLEGE Coed 14-20 Est 1896  
Rev. Orlando Ingvaldstad, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$324, Day \$84. High Sch  
1-4 Advanced 1-2 Lutheran
- RANTOUL, ILL. DONOVAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL Coed Col Prep.
- WINNETKA, ILL. NORTH SHORE SCHOOL OF CONCENTRATION Coed 10-20  
Est 1928. B. F. Anderson-Swedelius, B.A., Upsala (Sweden), Ph.D.,  
Columbia, Head Master. Enr: Day 20. Fac 3 Tui \$500-1200  
Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- SCANDINAVIA, WIS. CENTRAL WISCONSIN COLLEGE Coed 14-18 Est 1893  
A. O. B. Mollidrem, M.A., Pres. Tui: Bdg \$215 High Sch 1-4 Do-  
mestic Science Agriculture.
- WINONA, MINN. CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL Coed Col Prep
- NORA SPRINGS, IOWA. NORA SPRINGS SEMINARY Coed. Col Prep
- COLUMBIA, MO. UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL Coed 10- Est 1905. L. G.  
Townsend, Princ. Tui: Day \$20 Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4.  
Affiliated with University of Missouri. Member North Central Assoc  
Col and Secondary Sch.
- MORRISVILLE, MO. SCARRIT-MORRISVILLE ACADEMY Coed
- IMBODEN, ARK. SLOAN-HENDRIX ACADEMY Coed. Tui. Bdg \$225, Day \$54  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. M. E. South.
- JONESBORO, ARK. JONESBORO BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed 12- Est 1924.  
Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced 1-2. Baptist.  
Accredited to Ark Univ. Bdg and Day.
- SEARCY, ARK. HARDING COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 6- Est 1915. George S.  
Benson, A.B., B.S., B.M., Pres. Enr: Bdg 200, Day 220 Fac 34. Tui:  
Bdg \$360, Day \$163. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Church  
of Christ. Accredited to all State Col and Univ.
- SHERIDAN, ARK. MISSIONARY BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed 15- Est 1919.  
John W. Overall, A.B., Baylor, Pres. Tui: Day \$60 High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Missionary Baptist Accredited to Ark Univ.
- SEWARD, NEB. CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed 14- Est  
1894. C. F. Brommer, D.D., Concordia Col, Concordia Theol Sem,  
Pres. Enr: Bdg 127, Day 30. Fac 13. Tui: Bdg \$160-200, Day \$40-80.  
High Sch 1-4. Lutheran. Member North Central Assoc Col and  
Secondary Sch. Four year college affiliated
- SHELTON, NEB. SHELTON ACADEMY Coed 12- Est 1919. Melvin Oss,  
Th.B., M.A., Princ. Tui: Bdg \$257-266, Day \$95. High Sch 1-4.  
Seventh-day Adventist.
- DURANT, OKLA. OKLAHOMA PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE ACADEMY Girls 14-  
Ebenezer Hotchkin, Pres. High Sch 1-4. Presbyterian. Four year  
college affiliated
- DENVER, COLO. BELLEVIEW JUNIOR COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL,  
1845 Champa St. Coed 7- Est 1920. Rev. Ray B. White, A.M.,  
D.D., Pres. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$5 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch  
1-4 Jr Col.
- DENVER, COLO. COLORADO VOCATIONAL COLLEGE Coed 12-18 Est 1925.  
Rolland M. Shreves, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$150. Grades VII-  
VIII High Sch 1-4 Advanced 1-2.
- STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO. MAD CREEK RANCH FOR BOYS Ages 12-18 Est  
1927. H. D. Alexander, Dir.



- AMERICAN FORK, UTAH. LATTER-DAY SAINTS SEMINARY Coed. Courses 4 yrs. Mormon Day.
- LEHI, UTAH. LEHI SEMINARY Coed. Courses 4 yrs. Mormon Day.
- GALLATIN GATEWAY, MONT. YELLOWSTONE PARK SCHOOL Girls 14- Est 1939. Jeffrey Jennings, Ph.D., D.D., LL.D., Pres. Enr. Bdg 20.
- BISBEE, ARIZ. EL CORONADO RANCH AND SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 12-18. R. E. Souers, M.A., Head Master. Tui: Bdg \$1500. Col Prep.
- MESA, ARIZ. MESA RANCH SCHOOL Boys 14-19 Est 1922. Bishop Mitchell, Pres. Tui \$1600. Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Purchased in 1940 by Bishop Mitchell of the Episcopal Church.
- MESA, ARIZ. PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL Boys 8-18 Est 1929. James S. Hutchinson, A.B., Stanford, Dir. Enr: Bdg 30 Fac 8. Tui \$1500. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1929, patrons own stock. Undenominational. Alumni 100.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. ARIZONA ACADEMY, 1325 N. 14th St. Est 1920 Clarence O. Trubey, A.B., Pres. Bdg and Day.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. GEARY SCHOOL, 820 N. 3d St.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2605 N. 3d Ave. Ages 6-18 Est 1930. Adelaide B. Preston, B.L., Smith, Princ.
- ALBUQUERQUE, N. M. MENAUL SCHOOL Coed 15-21 Est 1881. H. C. Donaldson, B.S., Muskingum, M.A., Columbia Univ, Supt. Enr: Bdg 170. Fac 21 Tui \$153.50. Col Prep 1-4 Commercial Manual Training Auto Mechanics. Presbyterian.
- BATTLE GROUND, WASH. COLUMBIA ACADEMY. G. L. Beane, Princ.
- GRANGER, WASH. YAKIMA VALLEY ACADEMY. O. E. Schnepfer, Princ.
- SEATTLE, WASH. SEATTLE Y.M.C.A. SCHOOLS, 4th Ave. and Madison St. Coed. H. R. York, Dir. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- TACOMA, WASH. BELLARMI HIGH SCHOOL. C. V. Mullen, Princ. Accredited by Northwest Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- GASTON, ORE. LAURELWOOD ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1904. G. H. Simpson, A.B., Princ. Tui: Bdg \$300 Day \$100. High Sch 1-4.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. BENTLEY SCHOOL, 2722 Benvenue Ave. Girls 3-19, Boys 3-14 Est 1920. Mrs. Gerald Branch, B.Sc., Liverpool Univ M.A., Calif Univ; Mrs. Rowena Demeter, B.A., Vassar, Princs. Enr: Day 70 Fac 17. Tui \$90-300. Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. GOLDEN GATE ACADEMY, 1709 Alcatraz Ave. Coed 6-20 Est 1923. W. O. Baldwin, A.B., Pacific Union Col, Princ. Enr: Day 210. Fac 11. Tui \$2.75-10 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Manual Arts. Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to Pacific Union and all Seventh-day Adventist Col.
- CLAREMONT, CALIF. HORACE MANN SCHOOL, 381 Baseline Rd. Coed 6- Est 1936. K. A. Sarafian, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Ph.D., So Calif Univ, Pres. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$50, Day \$20. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Remedial instruction available.
- EAGLE ROCK, CALIF. SIERRA MILITARY ACADEMY, 1833 Linda Rosa Ave. Ages 6-18. Lt. W. E. Sparling, Dir. Tui \$45-50 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- FALLBROOK, CALIF. EMILY JOHNSON DUFFY RANCH SCHOOL Girls 9-18 Est 1932. Mrs. Emily J. Duffy, A.B., M.A., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress. Tui: Bdg \$1200. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Until 1938 The Lilac Ranch School at Escondido.
- FORT WINFIELD SCOTT, CALIF. WEST POINT PREPARATORY SCHOOL Men 18-21 Est 1931. Capt. George R. Carey, B.S., USMA, Asst Com. Enr: Bdg 34. Fac 3. Tui Free. Accredited to USMA.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL CHILDREN'S SCHOOL, 5400 Hollywood Blvd. Coed 6-20. Mary Anderssen, B.S., M.A., So Calif Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 150. Fac 15. Tui \$135. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Accredited to Chapman Col. Hollywood Conservatory of Music and Arts affiliated.

- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. MAR-KEN SCHOOL, 6107 Franklin Ave. Coed Ages 6-20  
Est 1923. M. Ethel Bessire, Dir. Enr. Day 180. Fac 17. Tui \$15 mo.  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced Art Music Lan-  
guages. Accredited to So Calif Univ, Occidental. Primarily for chil-  
dren connected with motion pictures and the stage.
- LAKE ELSINORE, CALIF. ELSINORE NAVAL AND MILITARY SCHOOL. Ages 6-20  
Est 1933. Maj G R Conklin, Pres. Enr. Bdg 135. Fac 14. Tui  
\$900. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Advanced.
- LODI, CALIF. LODI ACADEMY. Coed 14-20. Est 1908. Lowell R Rasmussen,  
B A, Princ. Enr. Bdg 100, Day 100. Fac 14. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to Pacific Union Col, Calif Univ.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. MRS. PORTER'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1256 East Ocean  
Blvd. Ages 4-17. Est 1914. Mrs. Grace B Porter, Princ. Tui. Day  
\$150-350. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY. Ages 6-18  
Est 1924. Maj. W J. Watkins, Supt. Enr. Bdg 112, Day 101. Fac  
17. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$240. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Accredited to Calif Univ.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD MILITARY ACADEMY, 12745 San Vincente  
Blvd, Brentwood Hgts. Ages 6-18. Est 1923. Harold A Bishop,  
Princ. Tui Bdg \$720, Day \$450. Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. KENSINGTON SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 542 S.  
Mariposa Ave. Helene Tubey, Princ. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SILVER PEAK RANCH SCHOOL, Valley Blvd, Walnut  
P.O. Coed 6-18. Lillian Curry Rigg, Princ. Tui \$35 mo. Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Poultry Raising Landscape Garden-  
ing Workshop Domestic Art.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. WESTMONT ACADEMY, 231 S Westmoreland Ave.  
Formerly known as Culter Academy. Coed 6-18 Col Prep.
- LYNWOOD, CALIF. LYNWOOD UNION ACADEMY. Coed 14-. Est 1938. W B  
Dart, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. This school is carrying on the  
work of the former Los Angeles Union Academy and the Long Beach  
Academy.
- MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF. MOUNTAIN VIEW ACADEMY. Coed 14-18. Est 1919.  
H. E. Westermeyer, M A, Col of the Pacific, Princ. Enr. Day 85.  
Fac 6. Tui \$11 mo. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Business Home Eco-  
nomics. Seventh-day Adventist. Accredited to Calif Univ, Pacific  
Union Col.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL, 531 21st St. Coed 5-20. Mlle.  
E. M Tighe, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Day and Eve. Summer session.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. PARSONS' SCHOOL, 886 34th St. Coed 6-18. Anna J.  
Parsons, Dir.
- PALM SPRINGS, CALIF. SMOKE TREE RANCH SCHOOL. Coed 6-18. Est 1930.  
C. E. Gordon, Supt. Enr. Bdg 10, Day 14. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$250  
mo, Day \$50 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Incorporated Undenominational.
- PASADENA, CALIF. PASADENA ACADEMY, 1601 E Howard St. Coed 15-25.  
Est 1910. Miss Pallen I. Mayberry, Princ. Enr 104. Fac 12.  
Tui: Bdg \$270-330, Day \$100. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business.  
Church of the Nazarene. Accredited to Calif Univ. Four year college  
affiliated.
- POINT LOMA, CALIF. LOMALAND SCHOOL. Coed 3-18. Est 1900. Gertrude W.  
Van Pelt, M.D., M A., D Litt., Pres, Florence Collisson, M.A., Princ.  
Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Bdg and Day.
- REDLANDS, CALIF. REDLANDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1015 Crescent Ave.  
Coed 6-18. Est 1928. Mrs. Nellie Westland Suess, Mich State

- Teachers Col, Ypsilanti, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$450 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. THE BEACH SCHOOL, Coronado P O Coed 6-18 Mrs Frank W. Owers, Princ Tui \$200-500
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. WILKINS PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOL, 728 26th Ave Coed Ages 14- Est 1909 Ruth Wilkins Raymond, B.L., Calif Univ, Princ Enr. Day 25 Fac 5 Tui \$25 mo High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Summer session
- SAN MARINO, CALIF. THE MEADE SCHOOL, 405 Huntington Dr. Boys 14-19 Est 1934 Lt.-Com. B V. Meade, U.S.N. Ret., B.S., U S Naval Acad, Stanford Sch Ed, Head Master. Enr: Day 28. Fac 6. Tui \$400. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Accredited to Calif Univ.
- SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF. RAENFORD MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 6-18 Maj. L V. Lewis, Pres Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF. SAN MARINO HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 6-18 Est 1926. Mrs Ralph A. Clark, Supt; Beatrice Clark Wright, Princ Enr: Bdg 70, Day 15. Fac 12 Tui: Bdg \$600-1000, Day \$300. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Accredited to Calif Univ. Camp Romany affiliated
- WATSONVILLE, CALIF. MONTE VISTA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL Coed 10-18 Est 1926 R. O Price, A B., Col of Pacific, San Jose State, Dir. Enr: Bdg 57, Day 1 Fac 6 Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$100. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Pentecostal.
- WHITTIER, CALIF. PARNELL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1511 Scott Ave. Elizabeth Yoder, M.A., Princ. Parnell Summer Camp affiliated.

## TUTORING SCHOOLS

*Tutoring schools in college towns continue to flourish in spite of disapprobation of the authorities. Emphasis on individual instruction in regulation 'prep' schools during the last two decades has cut the number and enrollment of the college preparatory tutoring schools. Some of the survivors not elsewhere included in this Handbook are here listed.*

- BRIGHTON, MASS. GREYCLIFF READING AND TUTORING SCHOOL, 15 Greycliff Rd Mrs George F. Sullivan, Dir. Remedial Work Arithmetic Geography History. Year round.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. TUTORING SCHOOL, 55 Greenough St. Coed. Miss A. L. Paige, Princ. Col Prep.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. FAIRFAX HALL SCHOOL, 1306 Massachusetts Ave. Coed Marcus Horblit, A B., Dir. High Sch Col Prep Formerly Horblit's Preparatory School
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. MISS JOHNSON'S SCHOOL, Phillips Pl. Girls. Edith Morse Johnson, Princ. Col Prep. Day.
- MADISON, CONN. CHATFIELD HOUSE GROUP Boys 12-18 Norman Brunell, Dir Col Prep
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. ELM CITY TUTORING SCHOOL, 17 Broadway. Coed Est 1912. Nathaniel R. Francis, Yale, Dir. Tui \$3500-5000. Col Prep Individual. Formerly the Roxbury Tutoring School, this was later known as the New Haven Branch of the Roxbury School
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, 1 DeKalb Ave. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. MASSEE TUTORING SCHOOL, 19 E. 98th St Coed 7-20 Est 1908. W. Wellington Massee, Litt B., A.M., Ph.D., Head Master Fac 8. Tui \$2- hr. Grades High Sch Col Prep. Year round
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. MARSHALL TUTORING SCHOOL, 31 Berkshire St.
- MONTCLAIR, N. J. HARGROVE School Boys 10-20 Est 1926. Pinckney S. Hargrove, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master. Enr. Day 20. Fac 4. Tui \$3 hr. Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col.

- BERRYVILLE, VA BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL Coed 5-14 Est 1940. John Schaffner, 3d, A B., Bowdoin, Duke, Head Master Grades I-VIII
- CORAL GABLES, FLA RADCLIFFE CLUB AT CORAL GABLES, 814 Milan Ave Coed. Mabelle Foster Abbott Pease, Dir. Tui. Bdg \$3000 Oct-May Summer travel session, \$500
- ORLANDO, FLA. THE HIGHLAND SCHOOL Boys 16- Est 1936. C. R Schmitkin, A B., Hanover Col, Princ Tui Bdg \$1100, Day \$450 Offers a one year orientation course between high school and college, review for C.E.B examinations
- ST. PETERSBURG, FLA GREER TUTORING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 3801 Fourth Ave., N. G. M Greer, Dir Bdg.
- FORT WORTH, TEX SIMS SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1509 W 7th St. Ages 11-16 Est 1906 John G Sims, Jr., A B., Princeton, Head Master. Tui. Day \$200 Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep.
- TOLEDO, OHIO ELLSWORTH TUTORING SCHOOL, 2412 Detroit Ave
- CHICAGO, Ill CHICAGO COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 25 E Washington St. Coed 12-55 Est 1914 A L Odenweller, Ph B., Chicago Univ, Ph D., Columbia, Princ. Enr. Day and Eve 36. Fac 5. Tui \$1.50-\$3 hr. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. ST. PAUL INSTITUTE EVENING HIGH SCHOOL, Mechanic Arts High Sch Bldg Coed 16-60. W. H. Orme, Princ. Enr 1981 Tui \$7.50 subj. High Sch 1-4.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. DODSON SCHOOL OF PRIVATE TUTORING, 5337 Cabanne Ave. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Day and Eve.
- SEATTLE, WASH. UNIVERSITY COACHING SCHOOL, 4502 20th Ave, N E Coed Est 1927. Charles W. Van de Walker, A B., Harvard, Dir. Fac 20. Tui \$2 hr High Sch Col Prep.
- PORTLAND, ORE. THE TOWNSEND SCHOOL, 2346 N. W Glisan St. Coed 10-20 Est 1925. Grace B. Townsend, B A., Wellesley, Ore Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 20. Fac 5 Tui \$600. Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- BALBOA ISLAND, CALIF. MORTIMER TUTORING SCHOOL, 302 Coral Ave. Coed 8-18 Est 1918. George A Mortimer, M A., Oxford, Princ. Enr: Day 32. Fac 5. Tui \$40 mo. High Sch Col Prep Prep for West Point, Annapolis, Coast Guard. Accredited to Occidental, Pasadena Jr Col.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. DODD SCHOOL, 2419 Haste St. Coed 17- Est 1901. Frank L. Dodd, A.B., Calif Univ, St. Mary's Col, Dir. Fac 5. Tui \$300. Col Prep Prep for West Point, Annapolis, Civil Service.

## TUTORS

*Before organized boarding schools were numerous, sons of gentlemen were often sent to live in the homes of clergymen to be grounded in the classics and mathematics. Many of these have passed. Most of the tutors listed here are retired teachers to whom students attending regular schools come for special help.*

- AMHERST, N H. CHARLES A TRACY Coed. Former head of Kimball Union Academy takes pupils into his home for special work.
- DURHAM, N H. WILLIAM YALE, Ph.B., M.A Boys 15-19 Tui \$25 mo for 3 hrs of individual tutoring weekly. Col Prep Literature Art History Languages. Professor Yale, assistant professor of history at the University of New Hampshire, provides resident accommodations in faculty homes; summer tutoring at his home in Chester, N. H
- NASHUA, N H. THE REV. OTTO LYDING, 78 Concord St. Normal home life and tutoring for one or two boys.
- BELMONT, MASS. GEORGE FRANKLIN HOYSRADT, A M., Harvard, 60 Kilburn Rd If desired, instruction will be given at pupil's residence.
- BOSTON, MASS. MME HUGLI-CAMP, 506 Beacon St French.
- BOSTON, MASS. MARSHALL FANNING, 222 Marlborough St.
- BOSTON, MASS. ABIGAIL C. LAZELLE, Ph.B., M A., Gralyn Hotel.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS DR. WALTER C LANGER, 41 Brattle St.
- FALL RIVER, MASS HENRY S. ASHTON, 67 Warren St. Boys.

- FRAMINGHAM CENTRE, MASS. RICHARD S. TWITCHELL, P.O. Box 28  
 NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS. THE MISSES SMITH, 47 Harrison St. Col Prep  
 SANDWICH, MASS. JONATHAN LEONARD. A few "rusticated" college students  
 for special tutoring. Bdg  
 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. THE EDUCATIONAL LABORATORY, 100 Maple St. Coed  
 Est 1940. Edward Soles, B.S., M.Ed., Dir. Psychological, Achieve-  
 ment and Aptitude Testing. Arithmetic Reading  
 WAYLAND, MASS. MRS. ESTELLE BILL. Boys. Tui: Bdg \$35 wk., \$2.50 hr  
 WEST SOMERVILLE, MASS. EARL M. WOODWARD, B.S., 56 Upland Rd. Al-  
 gebra, geometry, trigonometry, navigation  
 GREENWICH, CONN. THE WERNERS, 34 Benedict Pl. Coed. Paul E. Werner,  
 Ann Sanford Werner. Mathematics. Languages.  
 NEW YORK CITY. THE MATHEMATICS TUTOR, 856 Lexington Ave. Donald  
 H. Miller, Dir.  
 SCARSDALE, N.Y. SIDNEY MARINE, M.I.T. Mathematics. Coed  
 PRINCETON, N.J. R. WARNER WOOD, A.M. Boys. Tui \$500 mo. Students  
 live in Mr. Wood's home and use Princeton grounds for exercise.  
 HAVERFORD, PA. GUYSBERT B. V. JORDAN, 403 Lancaster Ave.  
 SAMARKAND, N.C. ELLEN E. MERROW. Two or three children are tutored by  
 Miss Merrow in her home.  
 FORT PIERCE, FLA. S. W. HARDWICK.  
 DENVER, COLO. K. D. BENEDICT, 2026 S. Pennsylvania. Coed. Tui \$1800  
 CASA GRANDE, ARIZ. CHARLES W. DISBROW, B.A., Amherst. Mr. Disbrow,  
 a former teacher, operates the Casa Sahuaro Ranch.

## ELEMENTARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

- BIDDEFORD, ME. RIVERVIEW SCHOOL. Coed 4-12. Mrs. J. M. Hooper, Dir.  
 Tui \$50 mo. Riverview Camp during July and August.  
 LISBON, ME. NAGARDA. Coed 4-10. Est 1932. Ethel Winifred Wagg, Robert  
 A. Wagg, Dirs. Tui \$75 mo. Pre-Sch Grades I-IV. Developed from  
 a summer camp started in 1924 by Mrs. Wagg, this is now a year  
 round school-camp.  
 MONT VERNON, N.H. THE LODGE. Coed 3-10. Est 1938. Mrs. Arthur F.  
 Stearns, Dir.  
 NASHUA, N.H. THURSTON HALL. Coed 6-14. Est 1913. Mrs. J. M. Mac-  
 Duffie, Dir. Grades I-VIII. Small boarding department for girls.  
 CHICOPEE, MASS. AMES FAMILY SCHOOL. Coed 3-12. Est 1918. Mrs. E. W.  
 Hale, Princ. Tui \$800. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.  
 MENDON, MASS. THE SEABURY-PARKER SCHOOL. Boys 9-13. Est 1935.  
 Reginald Seabury Parker, Dir. Tui \$1000.  
 STOW, MASS. F. MATTHIAS ALEXANDER TRUST FUND SCHOOL. Coed 6-14.  
 Est 1941. Miss E. A. M. Goldie, Head. Established in Kent. Eng.,  
 this school moved to Stow early in 1941.  
 SOUTH ROYALSTON, MASS. HIGH VIEW SCHOOL. Girls 12-16. George M.  
 Lemon, Princ.  
 WINCHENDON, MASS. CHANRUDOMA. Boys 6-14. Est 1918. C. F. Russell,  
 Princ. Grades I-VIII. Year round.  
 NEWPORT, R.I. MRS. DWIGHT MOWERY'S SCHOOL. Coed 5-10. Est 1924.  
 Mrs. Dwight Mowery, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$675, Day \$100-135. Kinder-  
 garden Grades I-IV.  
 CHESTER, CONN. THE ESTES SCHOOL. Coed 3-12. Est 1938. Stockton M.  
 Estes, N.Y. Univ.; Cecilia S. Estes, B.A., Tulane Univ., Dirs. Enr:  
 Bdg 4, Day 2. Fac 2. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$300. Pre-Sch Kinder-  
 garden Grades I-VI. Affiliated with The Estes Camp.  
 NOROTON, CONN. PLUMFIELD SCHOOL. Coed 2-13. Mrs. Mary Rose Hilton,  
 Dir. Enr: Bdg 15, Day 20. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$850. Pre-Sch Kinder-  
 garden Grades I-VIII.  
 RIDGEFIELD, CONN. FAIRHOPE COUNTRY SCHOOL. Coed 4-12. Est 1919. Mr.  
 and Mrs. John H. Conroy, Dirs. Tui \$1000. Nursery Kindergarten  
 Grades I-VIII. Summer session.

- BABYLON, L. I., N. Y. UNKEWAY HALL Girls 6-12 Est 1922 Mrs Anna E Rubino, Dir. Tui \$1200 Grades I-VI Christian Science
- BURLINGHAM, N. Y. ECHO WINTER CAMP AND SCHOOL Coed 3-14 Est 1932 Dr. and Mrs S. Seidlin, Dirs Tui \$50 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Year round
- CARMEL, N. Y. THE MODERN SCHOOL Coed 4-14 Est 1934 Mr and Mrs James H. Dick, Princs. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII This outgrowth of the Lakewood, N. J., Modern School, now offers year round supervision through its summer camp, Smiling Hills
- CEDARHURST, L. I., N. Y. THE FORKER SCHOOL Coed 3-12 Est 1925 Mrs Violet W. Forker, Princ Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$720, Day \$150-350 Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII Methodist. Camp Nestledown affiliated.
- GREAT NECK, L. I., N. Y. THE BRUNDAGE SCHOOL Coed 1 1/2-12 Est 1934 Esther Brundage Wadhams, Dir. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 30 Fac 4 Tui: Bdg \$440, Day \$150-210 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V Year round.
- GREENWOOD LAKE, N. Y. STETSON SCHOOL Boys 5-14 Est 1932. Rev Leon E. Cartmell, M.A., Columbia, S.T.B., Gen Theol Sem, Head Master Tui \$700. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Episcopal
- HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N. Y. EDITH MORRIS SCHOOL FOR LITTLE FOLKS Coed Est 1915 Edith Morris, Dir. Tui \$85 mo.
- HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N. Y. HILL TOP Coed 3-10 Est 1914. Agnes Adams, Dir. Tui \$60-85 mo. Camp Meadow Brook affiliated.
- LYNBROOK, L. I., N. Y. NORWOOD SCHOOL CAMPS, 111 Merrick Rd Coed Bdg 2-12, Day 2-6 Est 1929 Mr and Mrs. James V. Gatteau, Dirs Enr: Bdg 25, Day 70. Fac 10 Tui: Bdg \$660 (12 mos), Day \$15 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades Year round Children from 6-12 attend the local public schools.
- NEWBURGH, N. Y. THE HUTCHINSON SCHOOL, New Windsor Coed 3-12 Mrs. G. M. Hutchinson, Princ. Affiliated summer camp.
- NYACK, N. Y. NYACK JUNIOR SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1935. John B. Karkos, B.S., Bates, Head Master Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$375.
- NEW YORK CITY. ROSLYN BOARDING SCHOOL, Country Club Rd.
- PEEKSKILL, N. Y. GRAYLOCK SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN Coed 2-10 Est 1919. Mrs Margaret L. Burt, Dir; Sylvia Clarke, Boston Univ, Royal Sch of Music, London, Princ Enr: Bdg 25, Day 30. Fac 4 Tui: Bdg \$55 mo, Day \$15-30 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Formerly known as Mrs. Burt's School for Tiny Tots
- PIERMONT, N. Y. LOCKHART SCHOOL Coed 2-6 Est 1927 Florence Babcock, B.S., Teachers Col, Columbia Univ, Chicago Teachers Col, So Calif Univ, Princ Enr: Bdg 5, Day 20. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200-300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Summer camp at Martha's Vineyard, Mass.
- SUFFERN, N. Y. SUFFERN ACADEMY Boys 6-16. A. W. Eames, Head Master. Grades I-VIII Military and Agricultural Training. Summer Camp affiliated.
- ALLENDALE, N. J. OAKLEY HALL Girls 5-15 Mrs Ethel Veronica Bender, Princ Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$400 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Episcopal.
- BRIELLE, N. J. BRIELLE ACADEMY Boys Bdg 5-14, Coed Day 5-14 Est 1939 M. J. Fish, A.B., A.M., Head. Enr. Bdg 10, Day 15. Fac 4 Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$200 Grades I-VIII.
- FANWOOD, N. J. MRS. ANDERSEN'S HOME SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 135 Martine Ave. Ages 2-10 Est 1931 Mrs Helen Gildersleeve Andersen, B.S., Columbia, Dir. Enr. Bdg 6, Day 20 Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$10 mo. Pre-Sch Grades I-VI Year round
- LAKEWOOD, N. J. THE MODERN SCHOOL Coed 4-14 Est 1934. Mr. and Mrs. James H. Dick, Princs

- MORGANVILLE, N. J. DE VITTE MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 6-14 Est 1917  
Maj. Leopold De Vitte, Head Master Enr Bdg 100 Fac 8. Tui  
\$450 Grades I-VIII
- NESHANIC, N. J. HOMESTEAD SCHOOL Girls 8-14 Est 1928 Mrs. Florence  
E Sutphin, Dir Tui \$600 Grades III-VIII
- PLAINFIELD, N. J. THE HOME SCHOOL Coed 5-13 Est 1926. I Steinbaum,  
Dir Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Year  
round
- PRINCETON, N. J. HIGHFIELD Coed Mr. and Mrs V A Butcher. Farm  
home for small group of boys and girls Affiliated with Buttonwood  
Tutoring School
- AMBLER, PA. TRINITY HOUSE Boys 7- Est 1924. Rev W. Filler Lutz,  
A B, M A, Pa Univ, Princ Enr: Bdg 4 Fac 2. Tui \$60 mo Grades  
I-IX. Episcopal
- EVERETT, PA DUNLAP COURT Coed 6-1. Bldg.
- BALTIMORE, MD THE GARDEN SCHOOL, 1525 Bolton St Coed. Cora C.  
Schumacher, Dir Bdg and Day
- EASTON, MD. THE TALBOT SCHOOL Coed 5-10 Mrs Joseph B Seth, Dir  
Kindergarten Grades I-IV Year round
- SILVER SPRING, MD JOHN CARROLL BOYS SCHOOL Ages 5-14. Paul J.  
Lynch, Head Grades I-VIII
- SILVER SPRING, MD THE COUNTRYSIDE SCHOOL, 9401 Georgia Ave. Coed  
2-12 Est 1932 Mrs Lucile L. Miller, No Tex Teachers Col, Wilson  
Teachers Col, Dir Enr Bdg 30, Co Day 35 Fac 6 Tui: Bdg \$400,  
Day \$225 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Year round school-  
camp.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. DUPONT CIRCLE SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN, 1601 New  
Hampshire Ave, N W. Coed 4-16 Regina Ladd, Dir Tui \$400-500  
Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades Jr High Sch Year round
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE NELSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 2401 15th St, N W.  
Ages 6-14 Est 1931. Harvey N. Smith, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day  
\$360. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- HAMPDEN-SYDNEY, VA. HOME SCHOOL Coed 6-12 Est 1933. Mrs Asa  
Dupuy Watkins, A.B, Bryn Mawr, Dir. Tui \$700 Grades I-VIII
- MANASSAS, VA. THE TEMPLE SCHOOL Coed 3-13 Tui \$600. Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII.
- DE LAND, FLA. THE LAKE FLORIDA CREATIVE SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 5-15  
Est 1926. Huber William Hurt, S B, A M, LL D, Iowa Wesleyan,  
Ph.D., Columbia, Pres. Tui: Bdg \$885, Day \$350. Grades Jr High  
Sch Crafts Art Music Manual Arts
- MIAMI, FLA. MARY M. BLACK BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL, 666 S.W Fourth  
St Coed 4-12 Est 1918. Mr and Mrs. Conway Floyd, Dirs Year  
round.
- MIAMI, FLA. ELSIE K. POE SCHOOL, 2195 Bayshore Dr Coed 3- Est 1926.  
Mrs Elsie K. Poe, Princ. Enr: Bdg 5, Day 70. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg  
\$440-600, Day \$100-250. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA. FLORENCE D. STERN PRIVATE SCHOOL, 725 W 40th St  
Coed 6-16. Florence D. Stern, Dir. Tui \$25-50 month Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-2. A tutoring department is maintained, and  
boarding accommodations provided
- CINCINNATI, OHIO THE WATERMAN SCHOOL, 724 Oak St. Coed 2-11 Est  
1920. Mrs. Edna M. Castle, A B, B.S, M.S, Cincinnati Col Medi-  
cine, Miami Univ, Cincinnati Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 50.  
Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$600-800, Day \$150-400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten  
Grades. Summer session
- COLUMBUS, OHIO. THE WALLACE JUNIOR SCHOOL, 82 Jefferson Ave. Coed  
Est 1918. Miss L. M. Wallace, Dir. Tu \$650 Year round
- RENSSELAER, IND. MONNETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages Bdg 6-14, Day 3-5  
Est 1911. Cora E. Foltz, Princ. Enr: Bdg 9, Day 10. Fac 4. Tui:  
Bdg \$270, Day \$130. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Methodist.

- GROSSE POINTE, MICH. ETHEL FRUEHAUF SCHOOL, 821 Vernier Rd. Coed 2-12 Est 1929. Ethel B. Fruehauf, Dir. Enr: Bdg 30, Day 12 Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$45-50 mo, Day \$25 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades
- ONEKAMA, MICH. TRINITY EPISCOPAL SCHOOL Boys 9-16. Tui \$550. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-2.
- CHICAGO, ILL. BOYESEN SCHOOL, 4815 Drexel Blvd Coed 6-14 Est 1917 Augusta Boyesen, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Christian Science Bdg and Day.
- CHICAGO, ILL. HOME CENTRE SCHOOL, 5026 Blackstone Ave Coed 5-14 Est 1928. Mrs. Beatrice W. Ffoulks, Dir. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- CHICAGO, ILL. JUNIOR HALL, 5817 N. Kenmore. Coed 2-10 Est 1928. Rita Weisse, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades Bdg and Day.
- CHICAGO, ILL. JUNIOR MILITARY ACADEMY, 3952 S. Ellis Ave Ages 5-15 Est 1932 Col. Robert W. Coe, A. B., A. M., Western State Teachers Col, Chicago Univ. Supt. Enr: Bdg 40, Day 20 Fac 6. Tui. Bdg \$45 mo, Day \$25 mo. Kindergarten Grades
- CHICAGO, ILL. SOUTH SHORE SCHOOL, 7212 Jeffry Blvd Coed Bdg 6-12, Day 3-12 Est 1917. Mae L. Carle, Princ. Tui Bdg \$525, Day \$105-215 Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- CLINTON, ILL. KENDALL HALL Tui: Bdg \$40 Grades I-VIII
- GLENWOOD, ILL. GLENWOOD MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL Boys 8-16 Est 1887. W. A. Michael, Supt. Enr: Bdg 280, Day 11. Fac 71. Tui adjusted to individual needs. Grades II-VIII. Boys who so desire may attend local public high school. Military training in uniforms is offered.
- ROCKFORD, ILL. THE PLAY HOUSE, 1031 E. State St Coed Bdg 3-10, Day 3-13. Adah Worden Yates, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-IV.
- LAKE GENEVA, WIS. ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Lake Shore Drive Ages 6-15 Est 1929. Sister Mary Magdalen, O. S. A., Dir. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 30 Fac 8 Tui: Bdg \$500 Day \$100-300. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Episcopal Little boys are accepted in the kindergarten and lower grades. The first three months of the year are spent in Florida. A summer camp is maintained.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. HILLCREST DAY SCHOOL, 7444 State Line Rd. Coed 4-12. Ralph H. Stewart, Dir. Nursery Sch Grades I-VI Bdg and Day Summer session
- ST. LOUIS, MO. HAWTHORNE HALL DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL, 5526 Cabanne Ave Coed 2½-14 Est 1919. Mrs. Vance Omohundro, A. B., M. A., Harris Teachers, Northwestern, Columbia, Princ. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 15. Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$360-500, Day \$135-225. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- WIND RIVER, WYO. SHOSHONE INDIAN MISSION BOARDING SCHOOL. Girls 6-16 Est 1890 Mrs. Laura A. Roberts, Supt. Grades I-X
- TUCSON, ARIZ. THE BURTON SCHOOL Coed. Marvin L. Burton, Dir. Tui \$1700. Grades. Delicate, but not subnormal children accepted.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. CORONADO SCHOOL IN TUCSON, 816 E. Fifth St. Ages 4-12 Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Hunting, Dirs. Tui: Bdg \$100 mo incl.
- SANTA FE, N. M. ALLISON-JAMES SCHOOL Coed. Joseph A. Poncel, Princ. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1.
- ALTADENA, CALIF. ELTERICH AND CHAPMAN SCHOOL, 2819 N. Marengo St. Coed 6-12. Year round.
- BANNING, CALIF. MISS LOVELL'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 5-15 Est 1939. Hazel J. Lovell, B. S. Ed., Ohio State, Ohio Univ, Dir. Fac 3. Tui \$2000. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- BURBANK, CALIF. BURBANK MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 5-15 Est 1932. C. S. De Monbrun, Supt. Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$60 mo, Day \$35 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-X
- BURLINGAME, CALIF. LITTLE OXFORD PRIVATE SCHOOL, 560 El Camino Highway. Coed 5-14. Maud M. Stoffel, Oxford, Dir. Grades I-VIII Bdg and Day



- EAGLE ROCK, CALIF. SOUTHWEST MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 5-16 Est 1924. Kenneth M. Barager, Dir Enr Bdg 75, Day 10 Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$300 Grades I-VIII Jr High Sch.
- GLENDORA, CALIF. HARDING MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 5-15 Est 1933 William G Harding, A B, S.T B, Simpson, Iowa, Boston Univ, Supt Enr: Bdg 32. Fac 4 Tui \$45 mo Kindergarten Grades Jr High Sch
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. THE EUNICE SAUNDERS SCHOOL, 1411 N. Havenhurst Dr Coed 5-12. Eunice Knight Saunders, Dir. Kindergarten Grades I-VI Bdg and Day.
- LAGUNA BEACH, CALIF. WARWICK HOUSE Coed 5-14. Mrs O W. Jones, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$85. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Year round
- LA JOLLA, CALIF. THE BALMER SCHOOL, 939 Coast Blvd Coed 2-12. Louise C. Balmer, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Princ Tui \$90-200 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. CALLAWAY HALL, 525 Terraine. Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. AMBASSADOR SCHOOLS, 619 S. Kenmore Ave. Coed Bdg 4-12, Day 2-12 Est 1936. Maybelle Atwood, Dir Enr: Bdg 25, Day 40 Fac 8 Tui: Bdg \$75. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades Children of nursery school and kindergarten age, 528 S Normandie Ave. A summer camp is affiliated
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CALIFORNIA MILITARY ACADEMY, 5300 Angeles Vista Blvd. Ages 5-15. Kindergarten Grades I-IX Summer session
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. DELL LODGE SCHOOL, 4819 Beverly Blvd Coed 5-10. Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MISS GINETTE'S SCHOOL, 7118 Hollywood Blvd. Coed. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. GREENE GARDENS SCHOOL, 131 S. Occidental Blvd Coed 4-14 Est 1935. Mrs Albertine J Greene, Dir. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 15 Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$25 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. JOY MIDGE SCHOOL, 8471 Blackburn Ave. Coed 3-10. Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Bdg and Day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SELECT ACADEMY FOR LITTLE FOLK, 311 S. Normandie Ave. Coed 4-15 Est 1937. Ludwig B. Bernstein, A.M., Ph D., Columbia, Dir Enr: Bdg 16, Day 20. Fac 7 Tui: Bdg \$40-50 mo, Day \$25-30 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades.
- MECCA, CALIF. DESERT SUN SCHOOL Coed 5-14 Est 1930. Mrs. R. W. Elliott, Calif Univ, Dir Enr: Bdg 15, Day 12 Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$1050, Day \$200. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades. Summer camp affiliated.
- MONROVIA, CALIF. MONROVIA HEALTH CAMP, 1225 Norumbega Dr. Boys 6-14. I. D. Yoder, Mgr. Enr: Bdg 82. Tui \$45 mo. Grades I-VIII This is a year round school-camp for delicate boys
- MONTROSE, CALIF. TRUSSELL HILL Coed 3-9 Est 1938. Thomas E. Hill, Harvard; Mrs. Edith Trussell Hill, B.A., Smith, Columbia, Princs. Enr: Bdg 8, Day 6. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$45-60 mo, Day \$25-35 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- MONTROSE, CALIF. WEST COAST SCHOOL Boys 6-12. J. A. Smale, A.B., LL.B., Head Master. Tui \$75 mo Grades I-VII.
- MOUNTAIN RANCH, CALIF. RANCH 888 Boys. Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Campbell, Dirs.
- NUEVO, CALIF. BAR V. RANCH SCHOOL Boys 7-15 Est 1935. Neil V. Bullion, Owner. Enr: Bdg 36. Fac 4. Tui \$40 mo. Grades Jr High Sch.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. HUFFMAN SCHOOL, 1740 E 19th St. Coed 6-18. Josephine B. Huffman, Princ. Grades I-IX. Speech correction given as needed.
- ORANGE, CALIF. BILLINGSLEY RANCH SCHOOL, N. Center Dr, Villa Park. Girls 6-16. Helen Billingsley Flintham, Princ. Tui \$50 mo. Grades V-VIII. Year round.

- PALM SPRINGS, CALIF. LA CLASE Coed 4-14 Helen Thomas, M.A., Columbia, Princ. Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII Bdg and Day
- PASADENA, CALIF. HANSEL AND GRETEL SCHOOL, 120 Arroyo Blvd Coed 2-8 Est 1926 Mrs. Irma S Ford, Dir. Tui Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$45 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-IV Conducted on the grounds of the Vista del Arroyo Hotel, this school was transferred in 1939 from Glendale
- PASADENA, CALIF. MT. LOWE MILITARY ACADEMY, 2900 Lincoln Ave. Ages 6-14 Est 1935. Capt. J H. Dargin, B.S., C.E., Columbia, Supt. Enr Bdg 100, Day 32 Fac 14 Tui Bdg \$750, Day \$300 Grades I-VIII. Summer travel camp for boys 8-13.
- PERRIS, CALIF. PALOMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 6-16 Est 1936 E. H. Mohan, B.A., Ill Univ, Pres Enr: Bdg 21. Fac 4 Tui \$800. Grades
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. THE SARA SCROGGS SCHOOL, 3945 Clay St Coed 5-12 Sara Scroggs, Calif Teachers Col, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$150-300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Manual Arts
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. THE HOWARD SCHOOL, Montecito Coed 5-14 Est 1911. Mrs. John F Howard, Toronto Normal Sch, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-350 Kindergarten Grades I-VII.
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF. THE FRENCH AMERICAN SCHOOL, 416 San Vincente Blvd. Coed 5-14 Therese Boivin, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$55-60 mo, Day \$30 mo Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII French
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF. RAMSEY MILITARY SCHOOL, 1315 20th St Ages 5-16 Est 1932. Ralph M. Ramsey, Pres. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 10 Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$225. Kindergarten Grades I-IX Summer camp affiliated.
- SPRING VALLEY, CALIF. THE OAKS Boys 6-14 Est 1930 E. M. Riddle, Dir. Enr: Bdg 25 Fac 3. Tui \$40-50 mo Grades I-VIII
- TOPANGA, CALIF. BARTON SCHOOL Coed 6-14 Est 1932. Sven H. Barton, B.A., U C L A, Princ Enr: Bdg 30. Fac 9 Tui \$675 Grades I-IX This is a ranch school
- TUJUNGA, CALIF. WORTH MANOR, 6658 Day St. Coed 4-12 Est 1938. Constance Chesworth, Naomi Chesworth, Co-Dirs Enr Bdg 10, Day 10. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$50 mo. Kindergarten Grades. For delicate children.
- WEST ALTADENA, CALIF. MARCELL MILITARY ACADEMY, 2900 Lincoln Ave Ages 5-14.
- WEST LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HELEN MACCLOON'S SCHOOL FOR LITTLE PEOPLE, 1642 Westwood Blvd. Coed 4-12. Helen MacCloon, Princ Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Bdg and Day

## STUDENT RESIDENCES

- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON STUDENTS UNION, 96 The Fenway. Mrs. Katherine Osborne, Dir. Enr: Bdg ca 250 Fee \$12-17 wk. Conducted for students attending the various college and professional schools in Boston. Open during July and August for summer students.
- BROAD BROOK, CONN. COLONIAL SCHOOL Coed 2-12 Mrs. Roberta S Davieau, Dir. Fee \$60 mo. Nursery Sch Kindergarten. Children attend local public schools Year round
- BATAVIA, N Y. GUEST HOUSE Girls 3-12. Elizabeth Rumsey, Dir. Fee \$100 mo Children attend local public schools.
- KINDERHOOK, N. Y. LAURA F SICKELS
- NEW YORK CITY A SEASON IN NEW YORK, 950 Park Ave. Women Est 1939 Mary Scott Skinker, B.S., Teachers Col, Columbia, M.A., Columbia, Dir. Fee \$1800-2000 Courses in various institutions in the city, trips, amusements, etc., are extra.
- NEW YORK CITY, MRS BOSWELL'S RESIDENCE, 489 West End Ave. Girls 18- Est 1916. Mrs. Henry H Boswell, Dir.

- NEW YORK CITY. MRS FARMER'S RESIDENCE, 48 E 68th St Girls 18-30  
Est 1924 Mrs. Alice Stone Farmer, Dir Fee \$690-850
- NEW YORK CITY THE FERGUSON RESIDENCE, 309 W 82d St and 35 E 68th  
St Girls 18-25 Est 1915 Phebe-Warren Andrews, Sec. Fee \$13-15 wk
- NEW YORK CITY. MISS POSTON'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 544 E. 86th St Ages  
17- Adele Poston, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY RESIDENCE FOR YOUNG WOMEN, 1000 Park Avenue  
TICONDEROGA, N. Y CAMP CARILLON Girls 5-16 Mae I. Nally, Dir. Girls  
live here and attend the local public schools.
- VERONA, N. J. MARIDOR, 116 Lakeside Ave. Coed 2-10 Lilla G Work,  
R N, Dir. Enr: Bdg 12-14. Fee \$10 wk. Children attend the local  
public school. Year round.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MRS AUGUSTUS KORNDOEFFER, JR, 1634 Latimer St  
Tui \$1800 Two girls are taken into Mrs. Korndoeffer's home and  
given various cultural advantages.
- BALTIMORE, MD. GAWYN, Greenspring Ave. Girls. Frederic Collins Lee,  
Ph D.; Mrs Lee, Dirs Fee \$1000 Girls attend Roland Park Co. Sch
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE MISSES STONE'S, 1748 Rhode Island Ave. Girls.  
Isabelle Stone, Harriet Stone, Dirs Up to 1934 a preparatory school  
for girls, this has since offered residence facilities only
- WASHINGTON, D. C. SCOTT HALL, 1515 Mass Ave, N. W.
- DELRAY BEACH, FLA. THE SANDPIPERS Coed 6-11. Ethel A Sanford, Dir  
This is a home for children in need of a warm climate. The academic  
work is carried on in a nearby private school
- FARNER, TENN. BACHMAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL HOME Coed 6-20. Mrs W.  
O. Brownlee, Acting Supt. Enr: Bdg 63. Fac 8. Presbyterian Chil-  
dren attend the local public schools.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. DESERTHAVEN, 1137 Tucson Blvd Coed Sophia M  
Schwartz, Dir. Est 1940 Jewish children live here while attending  
the local schools.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. DESERT SUNSHINE LODGE, 2248 E. First St. Coed. Mrs.  
George Adams, Dir. Fee \$75-100 mo. Primarily for asthmatic and  
delicate boys and girls, the children here attend public or private  
day schools nearby
- MERCER ISLAND, WASH. CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, Route 1,  
Box 135. Coed 4-12. Rt Rev. S Arthur Huston, Dir. Tui \$20 mo  
Episcopal. Children attend the local public schools

## ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS

*The dame school of Colonial days still persists in many communities in the form of the neighborhood day school, directed usually by a spinster of good local family. Most of the outstanding modern elementary schools are described in the main section of this book. Here are listed others of some local importance*

- CONCORD, N. H. MISSES SCULLY SCHOOL Coed 4-12 Est 1926 Mrs. Marie  
Scully McSwiney, Princ. Enr 20. Fac 4. Tui \$150-200. Pre-Sch  
Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- BENNINGTON, VT., THE GENEVIEVE PHILLIPS SCHOOL Coed 4-15 Est 1930.  
Mrs. Genevieve Phillips, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS. TACONIC DAY SCHOOL Coed 5-13 Est 1930.  
Ruth A. Mills, A B., Smith, Dir. Enr 30. Fac 5 Tui \$125-375.  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- LONGMEADOW, MASS. JESSIE LEWIS SCHOOL, 148 Bliss St Coed 6-12  
Grades I-VI French.
- LOWELL, MASS. BELVIDERE SCHOOL, 19 Astor St Coed 3-14 Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII.
- NEWTON, MASS. THE NEWTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 272 Lake Ave Clara  
Lewinthal, Harriet M Marcy, Princs.
- NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. MISS ELLIS' SCHOOL, 139 Sumner St. Coed 5-12.  
Marion K. Shaw, Princ.

- SPRINGFIELD, MASS. MISS BARKER'S SCHOOL, 309 Central St Coed 2-15  
Est 1928 Laura F. Barker, Pauline F. LaCroix, Co-Princs. Nursing  
Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Jr High Sch. Training School for  
nursery and primary teachers maintained
- WEST NEWTON, MASS. CARROLL SCHOOL, 147 Prince St. Girls 5-14, Boys 5-  
11 Est 1884. Mary S. Barbour, B.A., Wellesley, Princ Enr 52  
Fac 7 Tui \$100-250. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- EAST GREENWICH, R I ROCKY HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 4-14  
Dorothy K. Marshall, Head Mistress Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII.  
Students may reside in master's home
- LAKEVILLE, CONN. THE TOWN HILL SCHOOL Coed 6-12 Est 1938. Penelope  
Oyen, A.B., Wash Univ, Wash State Normal Sch, Head Mistress  
Enr 25. Fac 2. Tui \$200-250. Grades I-VIII. Trustees elected  
annually by Hotchkiss School faculty who have children enrolled.
- NEW BRITAIN, CONN. MOORELAND HILL SCHOOL Coed 12-16 Est 1931.  
Philip H. Thomas, Head Master. Enr 30 Fac 4.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. THE FOOTE SCHOOL, 315 St. Ronan St. Coed 4-14 Est  
1916. Mrs. Winifred Sturley, Princ. Tui \$125-370.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, 135 Prospect St. Mary B  
Thompson, Princ. Tui \$400 Grades IX-XII Col Prep.
- NEW LONDON, CONN. MISS ALLEN'S SCHOOL. Agnes Allen, Princ
- RIDGEFIELD, CONN. WEST MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Margaret B. Squibbs, Princ.
- SHELTON, CONN. MRS. FOWLER'S SCHOOL Coed 3-15 Est 1920. Grace B.  
Fowler, Princ. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades.
- STAMFORD, CONN. RED GABLES SCHOOL, Strawberry Hill Ave. Girls 2½-14,  
Boys 2½-9 Est 1932. Mrs. Jesse A. B. Smith, Miss Marian Avery,  
Head Mistresses Enr 63 Fac 7. Tui \$90-225 Pre-Sch Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VI. Boys are prepared for the King School and  
girls go on to Low-Heywood.
- STONINGTON, CONN. TAYLOR SCHOOL. Jane Taylor, Princ.
- STRATFORD, CONN. MRS. LEWIS' SCHOOL Mrs. William Lewis, Princ.
- WATERTOWN, CONN. WATERTOWN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 3-10 Est  
1929 Florence Porter, Head Mistress Fac 14. Tui \$150-200. Nurs-  
ery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV. A small boarding department is  
maintained for children 5-10.
- WESTPORT, CONN. GEORGE MITCHELL SCHOOL Boys 6-15, Girls 6-12 Est  
1927. George Mitchell, Jr., Head Master. This country day school  
takes girls through the sixth grade, boys through the ninth. It is  
located on Wolfpit Ave., Norwalk.
- WESTPORT, CONN. WESTPORT OUTDOOR SCHOOL. Muriel Paul, Princ.
- WINCHESTER, CONN. GILBERT HOME SCHOOL. Elsie M. Koenig, Princ.
- WINDSOR, CONN. WARHAM COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed. Leah Yates, Dir.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE COMMUNITY SCHOOL, 2059 Bedford Ave. Coed 4-13  
Est 1936. Augusta Alpert, Ph.D., Cornell, Columbia, Dir. Tui \$325.  
Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. PROSPECT HEIGHTS SCHOOL, 24 Kenilworth Pl Boys  
5-16 Est 1899. William K. Lane, A.B., Williams, Princ. Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE WOODWARD SCHOOL, 321 Clinton Ave. Coed 2-14  
Est 1928 E. Frances Woodward, Dir. Fac 20. Tui \$250-450. Pre-  
Sch Kindergarten Grades Jr High Sch.
- FLUSHING, L. I., N. Y. FLUSHING PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL, 140-25 Franklin Pl.  
Coed 2-14 Est 1927. Mrs. Georgia Tucker, Princ. Enr: Co Day 50.  
Fac 6. Tui \$200 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. THE THORNTON-DONOVAN SCHOOL, 200 Centre Ave.  
Coed 3-15 Est 1901. Emily S. Thornton, Cleophe Donovan, Co-  
Princs. Enr 80. Fac 11. Tui variable. Pre-Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII.

- NEW YORK CITY. THE CARDEN SCHOOL, 43 E 67th St. Coed 3-10 Est 1934 Mae Carden, A B, M A., Vassar, Columbia, Head Mistress. Enr 8 Fac 4. Tui \$200-500. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE DUNHAM DAY SCHOOL, 2852 Webb Ave., West Bronx. Coed 3-13 Est 1924. Beatrice D Dunham, Dir Enr 50 Fac 8. Tui \$75-135 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Mornings only. Special afternoon class for the slower child
- NEW YORK CITY. THE EMERSON SCHOOL, 12 E 96th St. Coed 2-12 Est 1930 Marie H. Schuster, B.S., M.A., Teachers Col, Columbia, Ed Dir Enr 52. Fac 9. Tui \$300-450. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI After school activities include art, music, shop work, etc. Special tutoring and remedial work available. Formerly the Durlach School.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE JUMEL SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN, 870 Riverside Dr. Coed 3-14 Est 1918. George M. Sharrard, A.B., A.M., Kans Univ, Ph.D., Cornell, Dir. Enr 40. Fac 7. Tui \$150-250. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE LIVINGSTON SCHOOL, 608 West End Ave. Coed 2-12 Est 1923. Viola Eckstein, Dir. Fac 8. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE OBERLIN SCHOOL, 171 E. 80th St. Coed 3-14 Est 1920. Mrs. George Y. Glave, Col of Preceptors, Oxford, Princ Enr 35. Fac 6. Tui \$250-600 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Afternoon classes and play groups conducted.
- NEW YORK CITY. RAMAZ ACADEMY, 117 E 85th St Coed 5-13 Est 1937 Rabbi Joseph H. Lookstein, A B, A.M., Ph.D., CCNY, Columbia, Princ. Enr 60. Fac 10. Tui \$100-200 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Sponsored by Congregation Kehilath Jeshurun.
- NEW YORK CITY. MISS TRAVERS DAY SCHOOL, 340 E 43d St. Coed 5-14 Kindergarten Elementary.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE VILLAGE SCHOOL, 118 W. 11th St. Coed 2-12. Ninette Emma Blanc, A.B., Mich Univ, M.A., Columbia, Dir. Tui \$200-370. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. POUGHKEEPSIE ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOL, 140 S. Hamilton St. Coed 5-13 Est 1934. Mrs B. Franklin Gilkeson, A B, Vassar, M A, Columbia, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- RYE, N. Y. CRESTLEA, 459 Boston Post Rd. Girls.
- STONY BROOK, L. I., N. Y. OLD FIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed 3-15 Est 1920. Charles A. Lea, LL.B., Columbia, N Y Univ, Head. Tui \$250-350. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- TROY, N. Y. MARY WARREN FREE INSTITUTE, 142 8th St. Girls 6-16 Est 1844. Rev. Clarence W. Jones, S.T.B., Columbia, Kings Col, Gen Theol Sem, Princ. Enr 38. Fac 4. Tui free. Grades I-VIII Episcopal. A day choir school, the girls sing in the Church of the Holy Cross to pay for their schooling.
- TUXEDO PARK, N. Y. TUXEDO PARK SCHOOL. Coed Est 1908. Arthur Eneboe, Head Master.
- WEST NEW BRIGHTON, STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. ASCENSION DAY SCHOOL, 215 Manor Rd. Coed 4-15 Est 1932. Rev. Theodore Patton, B.A., B.D., Univ of South, Gen Theol Sem, Head Master. Enr 65 Fac 7. Tui \$80-150. Kindergarten Grades I-X. Episcopal.
- ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. FRIENDS' SCHOOL, S. Carolina and Pacific Ave. Coed 4-14 Est 1900. Charlotte R. Bickerton, A.B., Mt Holyoke, London Univ, Middlebury Col, Pa Univ, Princ. Enr 72. Fac 6 Tui \$100-225. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Friends.
- BERNARDSVILLE, N. J. MT. KEMBLE SCHOOL Coed 3-13 Est 1929. Mrs. Grier Bartol, Dir. Fac 6. Tui \$225-400.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J. CLARK SCHOOL, 671 Park Ave. Coed 4-14 Est 1910. Mary M. Clark, Ida L. Clark, Co-Princs. Tui \$96-300. Nursery Grades I-VIII.

- HADDONFIELD, N J HADDONFIELD FRIENDS' SCHOOL, 47 Haddon Ave  
Coed 4-12 Est 1790 Ruth M Outland, A B, A.M., Mt Holyoke,  
Teachers Col, Columbia, Princ Enr 30 Fac 6 Tui \$100-180 Pre-  
Sch Kindergarten Grades Friends
- LAMBERTVILLE, N. J SEVENOAKS SCHOOL Coed 5-14 Est 1932 Alfred S  
Campbell, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Tui \$300 Grades I-VIII
- MORRISTOWN, N J THE PECK SCHOOL Coed 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ -16 Est 1917. L. T Peck,  
Ph B, Brown, Princ Enr 125 Fac 14 Tui \$130-400 Kindergarten  
Grades I-IX. From the fourth through the ninth grades, boys and  
girls are taught in separate classes
- PLAINFIELD, N. J THE HEIMSHUL Coed 5-12 Kindergarten Grades
- RIVERTON, N. J. WESTFIELD FRIENDS SCHOOL Coed Naomi Bausman
- SUMMIT, N J. MISS HOOD'S SCHOOL, 96 Hobart Ave. Coed 5-12 Jeanette  
Hood, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- TRENTON, N J. LARCHWOOD SCHOOL, Parkway Ave Coed 4-14 Mrs Adele  
W D Wright, Dir Tui \$80-160 Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII
- BRYN MAWR, PA MISS WHARTON'S SCHOOL, 642 Montgomery Ave Girls  
3-14, Boys 3-8 Est 1905 Rosa N Wharton, Ellen C. Wharton,  
Princs. Tui \$100-400 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- HAVERFORD, PA. HAVERFORD FRIENDS' SCHOOL Coed 4-13 Est 1885  
Frances C. Ferris, Bryn Mawr, Princ Enr 136 Fac 20 Tui \$150-  
350 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII Friends
- PHILADELPHIA, PA MISS JENNIE WILSON'S SCHOOL, 2222 Pine St Coed  
4-12. Miss Jennie Wilson, Princ Tui \$125-200 Pre-Sch Kinder-  
garten Grades I-V
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MRS PLOWMAN'S SCHOOL, 5937 Washington Ave
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. SAINT PETER'S CHOIR SCHOOL, 319 Lombard St Boys  
9-16 Est 1834. Harold W Gilbert, Mus B, Pa Univ, Head Master  
Enr 45 Fac 9 Tui \$50-75 Grades IV-IX Music Episcopal
- UPPER DARBY, PA. HILLTOP PRIVATE SCHOOL, 765 Wayne Ave Girls Elva  
F Hayes, Princ
- CATONSVILLE, MD. CROSBY'S SCHOOL Coed. Grades I-VI.
- CHEVY CHASE, MD MISS LIBBEY'S SCHOOL, 5906 Connecticut Ave. Coed  
4-12 Est 1935 May Libbey, Princ Enr 20 Fac 7 Tui \$16-20 mo  
Kindergarten Grades I-VI Miss Libbey is a charter member and  
one of the founders of the Progressive Education Association
- GOVANS, MD. MORVEN SCHOOL, 503 Orkney Rd Coed 5-12 Est 1899  
Marie Scott, Dir
- WASHINGTON, D C. PEIRCE ORME SCHOOL OF NATURAL EDUCATION, 1620  
19th St, N.W. Ages 4-14. Mrs Margaret Peirce Orme Tui \$180
- CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA THE STONEFIELD Coed 6-14 Est 1911. Nancy  
B Gordon, Princ Enr 70 Fac 7 Tui \$105. Grades I-VIII Epis
- TRYON, N. C. TRYON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Est 1935. Fac 3. Tui  
\$15-20 mo Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-X.
- AIKEN, S C AIKEN DAY SCHOOL Coed 5-12 Est 1932 Louise Whetstone,  
Princ Enr 27 Fac 4 Tui \$250-600 Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- CAMDEN, S. C. CAMDEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed 6-15 Est 1937. E W.  
Pritchard, Mrs J B Zemp, Dirs Enr 15 Fac 3. Tui \$25-50 mo  
Kindergarten Grades
- MIAMI, FLA. THE CUSHMAN SCHOOL Coed 2-14 Est 1924 Laura Cushman,  
A B, Morningside Col, Princ Enr 200 Fac 20 Tui \$150-300. Pre-  
Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- MIAMI, FLA MIAMI COUNTRY DAY AND RESIDENT SCHOOL, Box 904, Little  
River Sta. Boys 6-16 Est 1937. L B. Sommers, A B, Bluffton,  
M A. Peabody, Head. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$500. Grades I-IX.
- MIAMI BEACH, FLA. THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 1838 Bay Rd. Coed 2-10 Est  
1933 Marjone S. Kulp, Pa State Teachers Col, Dir. Enr 50 Fac 6.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN. THE BRIGHT SCHOOL Coed 4-12 Est 1914 Mary G.  
Bright, Princ Enr 135 Fac 14 Tui \$200 Kindergarten Grades I-VI.

- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. THE MISSES HOWARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 3075 Highland Ave Bonnie and Pearl Howard, Princs Tui \$125
- SHREVEPORT, LA. SOUTHFIELD SCHOOL Coed 5-12 Est 1936 Ellsworth O Van Slate, Milwaukee Teachers Col, B E., Northwestern Univ, Dir Enr Day 105 Fac 12 Tui \$125-225 Kindergarten Grades I-IX
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. THE RIVER ROAD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 825 E Magnolia Ave Coed 2-12 Est 1926. Mrs. Hetty Browne, Dir
- MUNCIE, IND. EMERSON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 1416 E Main St. Coed 4-14 Est 1917. Mrs Warren Emerson, Columbia, Colo Univ, Princ Tui \$108-350. Nursery Sch Grades I-IX.
- DETROIT, MICH. THE SHAW DAY SCHOOL, 80 Blaine.
- DETROIT, MICH. PALMWOOD PRIVATE SCHOOL Est 1926 Gertrude L Urbank, Mary Belle Herbon, Dirs Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Fac 5 Tui \$25 mo.
- DETROIT, MICH. WAVERLY SCHOOL, 639 Webb Ave Coed 6-14 Est 1913 George L Bixby, S M., M I T., Dir Tui \$200
- NAZARETH, MICH. BARBOUR HALL Boys 3-12 Tui \$150
- CHICAGO, ILL. NORTH SHORE SCHOOL OF CHILDHOOD, 6326 Sheridan Rd Coed Ages 3-12 Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE EDWARDS DAY SCHOOL, 651 Sheridan Rd Coed 4-16 Est 1930. Miss Benner Edwards, B.E., Western Reserve, Chicago, Dir Fac 4. Tui \$138-220 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE MIDWAY SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN, 6216 Kimbark Ave. Coed 5-14 Est 1920 Mildred H. Thompson, B S., Wisconsin, Princ. Enr 100. Fac 11. Tui \$90-180 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- GLENCOE, ILL. THE PICKETT SCHOOL, Glencoe Union Church. Mrs. A E Pickett, Princ Enr ca 25
- GLENCOE, ILL. THE VILLAGE AND FARM SCHOOL, 717 Greenwood Ave Coed 3-12 Est 1923. Lettie L. Johnston, Wanda Greineisen, Dirs Fac 8. Tui \$300-400 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI The Farm School is at Northbrook, Ill.
- LAKE FOREST, ILL. THE BELL SCHOOL Allen C. Bell, Dir
- MARENGO, ILL. MISS LOOFBOURROW'S FARM SCHOOL Coed 4-12 Claire L. Loofbourrow, Princ.
- MADISON, WIS. MADISON DAY SCHOOL Coed Paul C. Greene, Princ.
- MENASHA, WIS. WINNEBAGO DAY SCHOOL Coed 3-14 Est 1931. Richard H Bell, B E., State Teachers Col, Dir Enr 50 Fac 6. Tui \$150-250 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- DES MOINES, IOWA. WINDSOR DAY SCHOOL Coed 5-14 Est 1919 Alice P. Hamlin, A.B., Simpson, Drake, Columbia, Princ Enr 60 Fac 10. Tui \$100-300 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- SULPHUR SPRINGS, ARK. JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY ACADEMY Coed 5-14 Paul Townsend, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-IX
- TUCSON, ARIZ. HARTHOVER HOUSE AND SCHOOL.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. SHADY LAWN SCHOOL, 1126 N 4th Ave.
- AUBURN, WASH. AUBURN ACADEMY A. J Olsen, Princ
- SEATTLE, WASH. WASHINGTON PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 10-15 H R York, Dir. Enr 136 Fac 16 Grades V-VIII Jr High Sch. YMCA
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MISS GRACE'S SCHOOL, 335 South Wilton Pl. Coed 5-14. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- LOS GATOS, CALIF. THE CHILDREN'S COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed 4-12. Nursery Sch Grades I-VI. Summer camp.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ASHBURY HEIGHTS ACADEMY, 24 Beulah St Coed 3-13. Eva A. Bradshaw, Princ.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. HARBOR HILL SCHOOL, 2010 Pacific Ave Coed 6-14 Est 1937. M. Jacqueline Sutor, B A., Pomona, Dir Enr 50. Fac 8. Tui \$300. Grades I-VIII Children progress according to ability

## KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY SCHOOLS

*The private kindergarten has assumed less importance in many communities since the advent of the newer nursery school which takes children as young as one year and keeps them until they are ready for the first grade. Here, however, are listed a few conventional kindergarten-primary schools enrolling children from four to about eight years.*

- AUBURN, ME. MARGARET MARSHALL MONK PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN, Elm Hill, Winterport, Me Coed 4-10 E Ruth Young, Princ.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. LE JARDIN D'ENFANTS, 5 Gracewood Park Coed 4-8 Est 1922. Mme Alice G. Marlbor, Princ Enr 35 Fac 4. Tui \$195-300 Kindergarten Grades I-III
- LYNN, MASS. LYNNHOLM SCHOOL Coed 4-7 Est 1906 Rachael Osgood, A.B., Boston Univ, Dir. Enr 30 Fac 2. Tui \$90 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II
- PITTSFIELD, MASS. MORNINGSIDE PREPARATORY SCHOOL
- ROXBURY, MASS. BROMFIELD SCHOOL, 22 Elm Hill Ave. Coed 2½-6. Mollie Ruth Bromfield, B S Ed, Dir Nursery Sch Grade I.
- WELLESLEY, MASS. THE ANNE L PAGE MEMORIAL SCHOOL, Wellesley College Campus Coed 4-9. Dr. Laura Hooper, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Conducted under the supervision of the Wellesley College Education Department
- BRANFORD, CONN. POSIE PLACE SCHOOL. Mrs Charles Bush, Princ.
- DANBURY, CONN. MISS LYONS' SCHOOL Jennie E Lyons, Princ.
- FAIRFIELD, CONN. MISS BRADIN'S SCHOOL Imogene M Bradin, Princ
- HADDAM, CONN. MISS LEWIS' SCHOOL. Winifred M Lewis, Princ
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. BARNES SCHOOL, 128 Alden Ave Mrs L. B Barnes
- STRATFORD, CONN. HELEN KING REYNOLDS SCHOOL, 1585 S. Main St. Coed 3-8. Mrs John Reynolds, Princ. Tui \$100-150. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. THE AUSTIN SCHOOL Coed 3-10 Est 1932 Helen W Austin, Supervising Princ Enr Co Day 40. Fac 4. Tui \$110-125 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV Formerly known as the West Hartford Nursery Sch
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. JUNIOR SCHOOL, 950 Trout Brook Dr. Coed 3-10 Est 1935. Mrs. William Ainsworth Greene, A B., Wheaton, Head Mistress Enr Co Day 108. Fac 15 Tui \$100-400.
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. THE FERNWOOD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Fenn St. Boys 6-12 Est 1930 Austin L Whittey, Head Master Grades
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. WESTFORD SCHOOL Loreto D. Barto, Princ
- WEST HAVEN, CONN. THE TERRACE SCHOOL. Mrs Joseph Terranova, Princ.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE MILLER SCHOOL, 103 79th St. Coed 3-10.
- FLUSHING, L I, N. Y. FRENCH NURSERY DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL, 168-20 Northern Blvd. Coed Infancy- Est 1930. Mme Michael Sorbonne, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$40 mo, Day \$15 mo. Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-II
- LARCHMONT, N. Y. CHILDREN'S MONTESSORI SCHOOL, 137 Palmer Ave Coed 2-10 Est 1928 Wilhelmina MacPhail, Princ Tui \$150-250. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. THE PAYSON SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 69 Locust Est 1789 Marguerite M Beattie, Princ. Pre-Sch Grades I-IV.
- NEW YORK CITY. ALEXANDER ROBERTSON SCHOOL, 3 W 95th St. Coed 2-9 Est 1789. Marguerite M. Beattie, Princ. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV
- NEW YORK CITY. MRS. CHRISTINE SMITH'S SCHOOL, 21 E. 73d St Coed 4-10 Est 1930. Mrs Christine Smith, Princ. Tui \$250-400 Pre-Primary Grades I-IV. Episcopal. An afternoon play session is conducted.



- NEW YORK CITY. THE DAY SCHOOL OF THE CHURCH OF THE HEAVENLY REST, 2 E 90th St Coed 3½-8 Est 1930. Henry Darlington, D.D., Columbia Univ, Head Master. Enr 48. Fac 7 Tui \$250. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II. Incorporated 1932 not for profit Episcopal. Alumni ca 75.
- NEW YORK CITY ECOLE FRANÇAISE, 223 E 61st St. Coed 3-7 Est 1934. Mlle. Alice Maneval, Dir. Tui \$200-250 Kindergarten Grades I-II Episcopal. Children are prepared for the lycee français or for an American school
- NEW YORK CITY. FRANZ SIGEL SCHOOL, 910 Gerard Ave. Coed 2-8. Anne Tutelman, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE HAMILTON SCHOOL, 6 E 82d St Coed 2-8 Est 1933 Mrs Eleanor Hamilton, M A.; A E Hamilton, M.A., Dirs Enr 60. Fac 10 Tui \$300-400 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II
- NEW YORK CITY. HANSEL AND GRETEL SCHOOL, 370 Central Park W. at 97th St. Coed 2-7 Est 1936 Sylvia R. Fischer, B.S Ed., CCNY. Cornell, Dir. Fac 5. Tui \$300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II. Recreational development groups afternoons and on Saturdays.
- NEW YORK CITY MISS MATTISON'S CLASSES, 12 E. 86th St. Coed 3-10 Est 1932. Alice Mattison, Dir. Enr 16. Fac 3. Tui \$175-300 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III Afternoon play groups and Saturday morning dancing classes conducted.
- NEW YORK CITY. PARK AVENUE SCHOOL, 114 E 64th St. Coed 4-10 Mlle. Freda R. Coumy, Dir Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- NEW YORK CITY. PENTHOUSE SCHOOL, 139 W 82d St. Coed 2-8. Mlle. Anne Gradaux. Dir Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- NEW YORK CITY. WHYTEHILL SCHOOL, 2 E 65th St Coed 4-9 Est 1923. Mrs Mary C Whyte, Dir Tui \$250-350 Pre-Sch Grades I-III
- ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N Y. WOODFIELD, 185 N. Village Ave Coed 2-10 Est 1931. Marjorie H. Rowe, Gladys H. Liddle, Dirs. Enr 40. Fac 3. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- SCARSDALE, N. Y. HOME SCHOOL OF SCARSDALE, 30 Old Army Rd. Coed 18 mos-7 yrs Est 1927 Catharine L. Hicks, A.B., Ohio State Univ, Head Mistress Enr 40 Fac 8 Tui \$175-225. Pre-Sch Grades I-II
- SUNNYSIDE, L. I., N. Y. SUNNYSIDE PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL Coed 2-7 Est 1926. Enr 55 Fac 8. Tui \$280. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II.
- WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. THE HIGHLAND SCHOOL, 3 Cobb Ave. Coed 4-10 Est 1930 Edna Hallett-Ewerts, Dir. Nursery Sch Grades I-III
- MOUNTAIN LAKE, S N J. CROASDALE NURSERY SCHOOL FOR TINY TOTS Coed Ages Bdg 2-6, Day 4-6 Est 1922 Mrs Louis C. Le Prohon, Temple Univ, Dir Enr: Bdg 13, Day 6. Fac 2 Tui Bdg \$600-900. Day \$20 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Year round.
- ORANGE, N. J. MISS HEDDEN'S AND MISS WATERSTONE'S SCHOOL, 505 Argyle Ave Coed 5-9 Kindergarten Grades I-III
- RUTHERFORD, N. J. JACK AND JILL SCHOOL, 93 Orient Way Coed 3-10. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III Bdg and Day.
- BALTIMORE, MD CHAPEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, York and Cedarcroft Rds Coed 5-10 Est 1925. Margaret Gillaspey, Anna Lee, Dirs. Tui \$56 Kindergarten Grades I-III. Chapel School Camp at Otter Point, Md., affiliated.
- WOODLAWN, MD. MISS CRATER'S COUNTRY SCHOOL, Nubery Ave. at Liberty Rd. Coed 3-8 Est 1929. Alice M. Crater, M E., State Teachers Col, Princ. Tui \$85-150 Pre-Sch Grades I-II.
- CHARLESTON, W VA. THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 1308 Quarrier St. Mrs. Ruth M. Ballentine, Dir. Tui \$12 mo. Kindergarten Nursery Sch Grades I-III Affiliated with Mason College of Music and Fine Arts, Inc.
- HARRIS, N. C. ROSEMONT Coed 2-10 Mrs. Rose G. Moss, Dir. Year round.
- CHICAGO, ILL. HYDE PARK SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 5445 Hyde Park Blvd. Coed 2-8 Est 1915. Juanita Stapp, Chicago Univ, Princ. Fac 4. Tui \$144-162. Pre-Sch Grades I-III.

- WINNETKA, ILL. THE NORTH SHORE MONTESSORI SCHOOL, 761 Cherry St. Coed 3-7 Est 1916 Tui \$175-225. Pre-Sch Grades I-II.
- FERRON, UTAH. FERRON-WASATCH COMMUNITY CENTER Coed 5-7 Est 1906 Kindergarten Grade I Presbyterian.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. MISS O'NEILL'S SCHOOL, 346 E Coronado Rd. Coed 2-10 Est 1928 Nancy O'Neill, Princ Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Accommodations available for several resident pupils
- TACOMA, WASH. MARGARET K. GOULD SCHOOL, 209 South J St. Coed 3½-7 Est 1926 Lola R Smith, Marie B Bornek, Dirs Fac 5 Tui \$75-115 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. WEE TOTS' VILLA, 1520 N Formosa Ave. Coed 3-8 Est 1925. Elizabeth W. Emmersen, Princ Enr 15. Fac 3. Tui \$10 20 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MARY'S KINDERGARTEN AND SCHOOL, 877 S Crenshaw Blvd. Coed 4-8 Est 1928 Kindergarten Grades I-II. Bdg and Day
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SCHOOL FOR LITTLE FOLK, 2855 Olive St, Walnut Pk Mrs. Anne Dahlberg, Princ. Nursery Kindergarten Grades.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. CHARING CROSS OUTDOOR SCHOOL, 1900 Jackson St Coed 2-8. Corabel Cushman Stone, Dir Nursery Sch Grades I-III

### NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN SCHOOLS

*The number of local nursery and kindergarten schools that care during the morning hours for children from eighteen months to six years is legion. The State Education Department of Connecticut is unique in registering and listing such schools.*

- BOSTON, MASS. RUGGLES STREET NURSERY SCHOOL, 147 Ruggles St. Coed 2½-4½ Martha H Chandler, Ed M. Harvard, Dir Tui \$1-5 wk. Demonstration school of Nursery Training School of Boston.
- BRAINTREE, MASS. BRAINTREE PRE-SCHOOL, 7 Ellsworth St. Coed 2-6. Mrs Gladys P Cotton, Dir.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. FRANCES STERN NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 178 Mason Ter. Coed 2-6 Est 1928 Enr 35 Fac 2 Tui \$150-200 Nursery Sch Kindergarten
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. BRATTLE STREET NURSERY SCHOOL, 197 Brattle St. Mrs. Edward P. Herring, Mrs. Calvert Magruder, Dirs
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. CAMBRIDGE NURSERY SCHOOL (two groups): 20 Farrar St, Mrs Edward B. Thomas, Dir, 6 Hillside Pl, Mrs Giles M. Bolinger, Dir. Coed 2-4 Est 1923 Enr 20 in each group. Tui \$125
- WELLESLEY, MASS. WELLESLEY NURSERY SCHOOL Coed 2-4 Est 1925 Marjorie D. Sanger, B.A., Wellesley, Dir Enr 15 Fac 3 Tui \$125. Pre-Sch Affiliated with Wellesley College Department of Education
- BETHEL, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN Mrs Charles Golder, Princ.
- CLINTON, CONN. LANE KINDERGARTEN Renee Sutherland, Princ
- DANIELSON, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN Georgia A Burroughs, Princ.
- DARIEN, CONN. GREENLAWN SCHOOL Coed 2½-6½ Est 1929 Mrs. A B Kellogg, Mrs. D. N Doolittle, Dirs Enr 30. Fac 3 Tui \$120. Pre-Sch Kindergarten
- DERBY, CONN. LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE. Margaret Mahoney, Princ
- EAST HARTFORD, CONN. MRS. BEMONT'S PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN, 22 Richard Rd. Coed 4-5. Mrs. D C Bemont, Princ Tui \$5 mo.
- FARMINGTON, CONN. Mrs E. V KEEP'S KINDERGARTEN Mrs E. D. Jenner.
- GLASTONBURY, CONN. PLAY SCHOOL Amy M Grant, Princ.
- GREENWICH, CONN. NURSERY SCHOOL Mrs J W. Teal, Princ.
- GROTON, CONN. BABIES' HAVEN Coed Infancy-2 yrs Mrs. Elizabeth C Taber, Head. Tui: Bdg \$50 mo A nursery home
- HARTFORD, CONN. AVON STREET-COMMUNITY KINDERGARTEN Roselle Latimer, Princ.

- HARTFORD, CONN. HARTFORD SEMINARY FOUNDATION NURSERY SCHOOL. Karl R. Stolz, Dir.
- HARTFORD, CONN. MITCHELL HOUSE PRE-SCHOOL, 38 Lawrence St. Coed 3-4 Betty Hanlon, Dir. A social settlement school.
- MANCHESTER, CONN. THE PLAY SCHOOL Coed 3-5 Est 1933. Emily L. House, Laura C. House, Co-Dirs. Fac 2 Tui \$100. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- MILFORD, CONN. JEAN GORDON NURSERY SCHOOL Coed 2-5 Est 1937 Jean Gordon, Dir. Enr 15 Fac 3. Tui \$135. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Music.
- NEW BRITAIN, CONN. NURSERY SCHOOL. Mrs. R. C. Newmann, Princ.
- NEW CANAAN, CONN. CHERRYCROFT Coed 4-10.
- NEW CANAAN, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Mrs Frank Mollenhaur.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. LEILA DAY NURSERY, 155 Greene St Coed. Mrs. Winifred Allen, Dir.
- NEW LONDON, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Mrs. Earle E. Murphy.
- NEW MILFORD, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Edith Barton, Princ.
- NEWTOWN, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Sarah C. Farrell, Princ.
- NORTH HAVEN, CONN. COMMUNITY HOUSE KINDERGARTEN. Doris Smart
- NORWALK, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Gertrude Carney, Princ.
- NORWALK, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Mrs C. G Sartain, Princ.
- NORWICH, CONN. NORWICH NURSERY SCHOOL. Margaret L Sayles, Princ
- SAYBROOK, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Elizabeth Bushnell, Princ.
- SIMSBURY, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN Miriam L Hall, Princ
- STAMFORD, CONN. JUST-A-HOME, 286 Summer St. Coed Infancy- Est 1924. Mrs. Flora D. Whitford, Ph.B., Alfred Univ, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$18 wk. Nursery Sch Kindergarten. Protestant.
- TORRINGTON, CONN. MERRIE COURTE. Mrs. Catherine Phelps, Princ.
- TORRINGTON, CONN. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN. Jeannette Goodwin, Princ.
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. LANCASTER NURSERY SCHOOL. Mrs Shum, Princ
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. MARGARET LAIDLAW SCHOOL, 1179 Farmington Ave. Coed 3-6 Est 1912. Margaret Laidlaw, Princ Enr 16. Fac 2. Tui \$100. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I.
- WESTPORT, CONN. PLASKOOL. Madeleine F Orr, Princ
- BRONX, N. Y. THE ROCKWOOD SCHOOL, 1530 Walton Ave Coed 3-6.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. SUNNY CREST, 750 Pelhamdale Ave Coed 2-6. Edith D. Marsden, Dir. Year round
- NEW YORK CITY THE CHILDREN'S STUDIO, 412 E 88th St Coed 2-7 Est 1934. Marguerite Myers, Princ Fac 4 Tui \$25-35 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Established in Canada, moved to New York in 1938
- NEW YORK CITY THE DAY SCHOOL, 2 E. 90th St Coed 4-7 Est 1930 Rev. Henry Darlington, D.D., Dir. Tui \$250 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I Episcopal.
- NEW YORK CITY, ÉCOLE FRANCAISE, 231 E 76th St Coed 2-10 Est 1934. Mlle. Alice Maneval, Dir. Tui \$220-300 Kindergarten Grades I-V
- NEW YORK CITY. THE GATEWAY SCHOOL, 120 E. 75th St Coed 2½-6. Mary de Nio, Elinor Kley, Dirs Nursery Sch Kindergarten
- NEW YORK CITY. THE GRACIE SQUARE PLAY GROUP, 526 E. 89th St Coed 2-4 Elizabeth Leacock, Princ.
- NEW YORK CITY. LILLIPUT PLAY SCHOOL, 63 E 87th St. Coed 2-6. Est 1936. Anne Josephson, B A., Barnard, Dir. Tui \$225. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Morning, afternoon, all day groups. Summer camp.
- SYRACUSE, N. Y. THE UNIVERSITY HILL SCHOOL FOR PRESCHOOL CHILDREN, 119 Victoria Pl. Coed 2-5 Est 1926. Gertrude S. Hayes, Dir. Enr 17. Fac 5. Tui \$250. Pre-Sch. A demonstration and practice school
- WOODHAVEN, L. I., N. Y., WOODHAVEN NURSERY AND PRE-KINDERGARTEN SCHOOL, 88-41 77th St. Coed 2-6. Mrs. Marie A. Licht, Dir Half or full day sessions as desired.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J. THE PLAYHOUSE NURSERY SCHOOL, 74 Eastwood St. Mrs. Thatcher Ayres, Mrs. John Ball, Dirs.

- MILLINGTON, N. J. POLLYANNA HOME SCHOOL Coed 3-7. M. Grubb, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I. Year round.
- MONTCLAIR, N. J. CARTER KINDERGARTEN AND NURSERY SCHOOL, 41 The Crescent. Dorothea O. Davis, Dir.
- MOUNTAIN LALES, N. J. CROASDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR LITTLE FOLKS Coed Ages Bdg 2-8, Day 4-6 Est 1922 Mrs Louis C Le Prohon, Temple Univ, Dir Enr. Bdg 10, Day 10 Fac 3. Summer camp
- ORADELL, N. J. ORADELL NURSERY SCHOOL, 684 Lotus Ave. Coed 2-4. Est 1932. Elizabeth Richardson Garrabrants, Dir Fac 4. Tui \$100
- RIDGEWOOD, N. J. CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL, (Two Groups) Monroe St and Hillside Pl. Coed 2-6 Est 1930. Barbara Evans, Child Educ Found; Elizabeth Williams, B.S., Teachers Col, Columbia, Co-Dirs. Enr 17. Fac 3. Tui \$115. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- RUTHERFORD, N. J. JACK AND JILL SCHOOL, 93 Orient Way Coed 3-10 Tui Bdg \$45 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III
- SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. MRS. TISDALE'S NURSERY SCHOOL, Community House. Coed 2-5.
- WEST ORANGE, N. J. RIDGEVIEW KINDERGARTEN, 35 Park Ave. Mrs. Laura R. Perkinpine, Princ.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. INSTITUTE NURSERY SCHOOL, 111 N. 49th St. Coed 2-4 Est 1934. Dr. L. H. Smith, Dir; Mrs. Marian S Paul, Supervisor Fac 3. Pre-Sch. Affiliated with this school is an Extension Department for children with emotional disturbances
- EAST FALLS, VA. SUNNY VIEW. Lois F. Lovejoy, Dir.
- DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. HANEY KINDERGARTEN.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. NEW ORLEANS NURSERY SCHOOL, 1308 Audubon St
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 123 E Craig Pl. Coed 2-6 Est 1933. Helen G. Havey, Dir. Tui \$135
- EVANSTON, ILL. FONDEROC SCHOOL, 1418 Central St. Coed 2-10. Glenna L. Griffith, Princ. Kindergarten Nursery Sch. Summer session.
- DENVER, COLO. CHILD VILLAGE, 705 Ash. Coed 1½-6 Est 1932. T. W Marshall, A.B., Colo Univ, Denver Univ, Dir. Enr: Bdg 6, Day 40 Fac 6. Tui: Bdg \$45 mo, Day \$12.50-20 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Year round.
- OLYMPIA, WASH. TWINING KINDERGARTEN Mrs D. C Twining, Princ.
- ARCADIA, CALIF. MOORE NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN Coed 2-6 Est 1928. Mary Roberts Moore, N H Normal Sch, Dir. Enr. Bdg 7, Day 10. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Camp Arcadia under same direction.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. HELEN HEWITT SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 3030 Benvenue Ave. Coed 4-7 Est 1923. Helen Hewitt, Dir. Tui \$200. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grade I.
- HAYWARD, CALIF. DELANCY PLAY SCHOOL, 21656 Montgomery Ave Coed 2-7 Est 1931. Hazel H. Delancy, Dir Fac 3.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HAPPYLAND FOR TINY TOTS, 2041 Hillhurst Ave Coed 3-6 Est 1925. Catherine T. Fulkerson, Princ. Nursery Sch Kindergarten. Bdg and Day. Year round.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HARVARD NURSERY SCHOOL, 758 S. Harvard Coed 4-8. Mrs. Marga Eilrich, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$40 mo, Day \$20 mo.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MRS. LAMBERT'S NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 2105 S. Rimpau Blvd. Coed 2-5 Est 1935. Mrs. Marvin Lambert, B.E., M.A., Dir. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 5. Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$45 mo, Day \$25 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. THE PARENTS' CO-OPERATIVE NURSERY SCHOOL, 1725 Third Ave. Coed 2-6 Est 1931. Mrs. Rebekah Earle, Dir. Tui \$25 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- SAUSALITO, CALIF. MRS. RUTLEDGE FULLERTON. Coed 1-4. Bdg.
- SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF. SAN PASQUAL NURSERY SCHOOL, 1300 Lyndon St. Coed 2-5 Est 1933. Mrs. James T. Harlan, A.B., Vassar, M.F., Broadoaks Sch of Ed of Whittier Col, Dir. Enr 28. Fac 4 Tui \$15.

## CHARITABLE SCHOOLS

*Other charitable and eleemosynary institutions will be found more fully described in the main body of the book. Many of these schools charge a small fee where parents or friends can pay. Their chief support, however, comes from private endowments, donations and subscriptions.*

- HINCKLEY, ME. GOOD WILL HOMES AND SCHOOLS Coed 9-17 Est 1889. Leon A. Martin, Dir. Enr 109. Fac 4. Tui \$0-175. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. This was established by George W Hinckley, a poor preacher who took three homeless boys into his family, as a nucleus of over two thousand boys and girls since educated under his direction. Mr. Hinckley was one of the pioneers in the summer camp movement. Needy boys and girls are given industrial training and schooling.
- BURLINGTON, VT BISHOP HOPKINS HALL Girls 12- . Amy L. Burt, Princ. Grades VII-VIII High Sch. A school for underprivileged girls under the direction of the Episcopal Diocese of Vermont.
- WESTMINSTER, VT NEW ENGLAND KURN HATTIN HOMES Coed 7-14 Est 1893. W. Irving Mayo, Jr., B.S., Mass State Col, Dir. Enr: Bdg 136. Fac 25. Tui arranged to fit individual financial circumstances. Grades I-VIII Printing Carpentry Sheet Metal Work Cooking Sewing Agriculture Laundry A year round farm home and school.
- BOSTON, MASS. ORCHARD HOME SCHOOL, 31 Mt. Vernon St. Girls 13-16. Kate B. Lee, Exec Sec. Enr: Bdg 15. Fac 4. Tui \$0-500. Grade VI High Sch 1-3 Domestic Science. Year round.
- DORCHESTER, MASS. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 232 Center St. Ages 10-18 Est 1853. Mr. and Mrs. Christian Henriksen, Supts. Enr: Bdg 24. Fac 5. Tui arranged to fit individual financial circumstances. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Domestic Science. Year round.
- MARLBORO, MASS HILLSIDE SCHOOL Boys 5-15 Est 1901. Lemuel Sanford, Yale, Supt. Enr: Bdg 72. Grades I-VIII. Originally in Greenwich, Mass, this all year farm, home and school for underprivileged boys is maintained largely by contributions.
- REVERE, MASS. INGLESIDE HOME FOR GIRLS, 148 Prospect Ave. Ages 12-16. Grades High Sch Business Household Arts.
- SHARON, MASS. OPEN AIR BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE SHARON SANITARIUM Coed 6-14. Ingersoll Bowditch, Pres; Vincent Y. Bowditch, Med Dir. Tui: Moderate. Grades I-VIII. A tuberculosis preventorium.
- SOUTH SUDBURY, MASS. WAYSIDE INN BOYS SCHOOL Ages 12-18 Est 1928 William F. Young, Jr., B.S., Norwich, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 51. Fac 8. Tui free. Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Agriculture. Endowed by Henry Ford for socially handicapped boys who want an education. Boys over 16 are not accepted.
- WALTHAM, MASS. MT. PROSPECT SCHOOL Boys 12-18 Est 1924. Lester C. Wing, Dean. Enr: Bdg 6. Fac 3. Tui free. Col Prep. This is a home school for six boys who remain six years.
- WEST BARRINGTON, R. I. ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL Boys 8-18 Est 1893. Rev. Irving Andrew Evans, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 80. Fac 13. Tui \$0-360. Grades III-XII Col Prep Manual Arts. Episcopal.
- CANAAN, N. Y. BERKSHIRE INDUSTRIAL FARM SCHOOL Boys 12-14 Est 1886. Byron D. Paddon, Buffalo State Teachers Col, Supt. Enr: Bdg 150. Fac 45. Tui \$10 wk (according to financial status of parent). Grades V-VIII; Trade School (at Berkshire Farm); High Sch 1-4 (at New Lebanon). This is a national farm and home school for problem boys.
- DOBBS FERRY, N. Y. THE CHILDREN'S VILLAGE Coed 9-17 Est 1851. Col. Leon C. Faulkner, Mgr Dir. Enr: Bdg 440. Fac 140. Tui variable. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Trades. For boys and girls who have

- developed disorganized behavior patterns and become unadjusted in school, at home, or in the community.
- NEW YORK CITY. TRADE SCHOOL, 304 E 67th St H V. Brill, Supt  
 SPRING VALLEY, N Y. LAKESIDE SCHOOL Girls 6-16 Mrs A Raymond  
 Travis, Princ Tui arranged to meet individual financial circumstances
- MILLINGTON, N. J. BONNIE BRAE FARM FOR BOYS Ages 9-15. Mrs G. S Berresford, Supt. Tui arranged to fit individual financial circumstances. Supported by voluntary contributions from residents of New Jersey, this is a home school for needy and neglected New Jersey boys
- ELIZABETHTOWN, PA. THOMAS RANKEN PATTON MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR BOYS Ages 15-18 Est 1923. Samuel E. Dibble, Supt. Enr: Bdg 60 Fac 5 Tui free High Sch 1-4 Trades. Bible is taught as a regular subject because Mr Patton's will requires that boys must be taught "the sacred truths of the Bible".
- FARM SCHOOL, BUCKS CO., PA. THE NATIONAL FARM SCHOOL Boys 17- Est 1896 Harold B. Allen, B S, M Sc, Litt D, Rutgers, Pres Fac 23 Agriculture There is no tuition fee, but incidental expenses amount to \$150 for the first year and \$100 for the second and third years. An efficiently organized agricultural school founded by Joseph Krauskopf for underprivileged Jewish boys.
- OAKDALE, ALLEGHENY CO., PA. THE BOYS' INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL Ages 6-18 Est 1900. Rev W. R. McMunn, A B., D D., Supt. Enr 150 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Shop Work. For state boys only.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BURD SCHOOL, 4226 Baltimore Ave. Girls 4-20 Est 1856 Margaret Tappen, Princ Enr: Bdg 45. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Vocational Episcopal Fatherless girls live here and attend the Philadelphia public schools
- BALTIMORE, MD. ST. MARY'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Wilkens Ave Boys 9-20 Est 1866 Brother Gerard Joseph, C.F.X., Supt. Enr: Bdg 700. Fac 35. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Roman Catholic.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.
- BRIS, VA. BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Coed 7- Est 1909 Rev. George P. Mayo, M.A., Princeton, D.D., Roanoke, Va Theol Sem, Founder and Supt Enr: Bdg 160, Day 40. Fac 14. Tui. Bdg \$15 mo, Day \$2 Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Agriculture Manual Arts Home Economics Handcraft Commercial Episcopal For underprivileged children, many work their way through this year round school.
- CALLAWAY, VA. ST PHOEBE'S HALL, St Peter's-in-the-Mountains Coed Est 1907 Mary Louise Wood, Princ. Grades I-VIII. Episcopal.
- COVINGTON, VA BOYS HOME Ages 5-16 E Reinhold Rogers, Rector Tui \$200-300 Acad Printing Carpentry Automobile Repairs Steam Laundry Dairying Power-Plant Work
- THE HOLLOW, VA. BLUE RIDGE ACADEMY Coed 6-20 Est 1918. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 120. Fac 7. Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Presbyterian.
- KONNAROCK, VA. IRON MOUNTAIN LUTHERAN SCHOOL Boys 12-20 Est 1931 F. W. Kirsch, Head Master. Enr Bdg 14. Tui \$50. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Practical Agriculture. Founded by the Brotherhood of the United Lutheran Church for mountain boys only, this is now supported and directed by the Board of American Missions of the United Lutheran Church in America.
- KONNAROCK, VA. KONNAROCK TRAINING SCHOOL Girls 12-20 Est 1924 Katrina Umberger, B.S, Va Univ, Acting Princ Enr: Bdg 34 Fac 6. Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4 Home Economics Nursing Music Leadership. A mountain missions school for mountain girls only, supported by the Women's Missionary Society of the United Lutheran Church, this is governed by the Board of American Missions of the United Lutheran Church.

- MILLER SCHOOL, VA. THE MILLER MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL OF ALBEMARLE Boys 9-18 Est 1878. James W Lapsley, Supt. Endowed by Samuel Miller for boys from Albemarle County and Charlottesville
- MADISON, W. VA MADISON INSTITUTE. Rev. C. W. McDanald, Dir. Presbyterian
- GLADE VALLEY, N C. GLADE VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL Coed 12-18 Est 1909 E. B. Eldridge, B S., N C State Col, Supt Enr Bdg 60, Day 15 Fac 5. Tui: Bdg \$130, Day \$20. High Sch 1-4 Bible. Presbyterian This mountain mission school is supported by the Church
- PENLAND, N. C. APPALACHIAN SCHOOL Coed Bdg 2-12, Day 6-12 Est 1917 Rev. P W. Lambert, Jr., B A., B D., Univ of the South, Rector; Gladys Chisholm, Princ. Enr. Bdg 60, Day 6. Fac 12. Tui: Bdg \$5 wk, Day \$3 mo. Episcopal.
- SWANNANOVA, N C. ASHEVILLE FARM SCHOOL Boys 14-25 Est 1894 Arthur M Bannerman, A B., Lafayette, Wis Univ, N C Univ, Exec Chairman. Enr: Bdg 140, Day 4. Fac 23. Tui: Bdg \$75, Day \$50 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts Business For southern mountain rural boys only, Asheville Farm School specializes in vocational education rather than in college preparation. It is conducted by the Board of National Missions of the Presbyterian Church.
- MOUNT BERRY, GA. BERRY SCHOOLS AND COLLEGE Coed 14- Est 1902. Enr: Bdg 1196, Day 64. Fac 157. Tui varies. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Agriculture Animal Husbandry Floriculture Bible Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc of Col and Univ. The enrollment here is limited to boys and girls from the mountains and rural districts, over ninety per cent of whom pay nothing but work their way in various school industries. The waiting list averages 5000 a year.
- RABUN GAP, GA. RABUN GAP-NACOOCHEE SCHOOL Coed Bdg 15- , Day 6- Est 1928. Dr. A. J. Ritchie, Rev. Dr. J. K. Coit, Supts. Enr: Bdg 120, Day 250. Fac 30. Tui \$100. Bdg, High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Bible Domestic Science Vocational Agriculture. This school is the result of a merger in 1928 of Rabun Gap Farm School and Nacoochee Institute. Families with a large number of children are given a five year term of residence on the rotating farm settlement.
- BLACKKEY, KY. STUART ROBINSON SCHOOL Coed Bdg 7-19, Day 6-19 Est 1914. Rev Williamson Lee Cooper, A B., N C Univ, M.A., N C State Col of Agriculture and Engineering, Supt. Enr: Bdg 58, Day 275. Fac 22. Tui \$23 for six wks. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Agriculture Manual Arts Home Economics Bible. Presbyterian. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Primarily for mountain children, this school is controlled by the Executive Committee of Home Missions of the Southern Presbyterian Church.
- GUERRANT, KY. THE HIGHLAND INSTITUTION Coed 6-21 Est 1908 Y M. Jackson, B.S., S.T.C., M.A., Mo Univ, Supt. Enr 117. Fac 15 Tui: Bdg \$100. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Home Economics Agriculture Bible Shop Physical Education Commerce. Conducted by the executive Committee of Home Missions of the Southern Presbyterian Church.
- HINDMAN, KY. HINDMAN SETTLEMENT SCHOOL Coed Bdg 10-20, Day 6-20 Est 1902. May Stone, Elizabeth Watts, Exec Committee. Fac 32. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Typing Home Economics Weaving Manual Arts Boys and girls of southeastern Kentucky mountains are here given opportunity for an education.
- MIDWAY, KY. KENTUCKY FEMALE ORPHAN SCHOOL. Mrs. Gene Bridges Wilder, Princ. Enr 211. Fac 13. Member Southern Association.
- PINE MOUNTAIN, HARLAN Co, KY. PINE MOUNTAIN SETTLEMENT SCHOOL Coed 14- Est 1913. Glyn A. Morris, B.D., Union Theol Sem, Dir.

- Enr: Bdg 95, Day 25. Fac 23 Tui \$77 50 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Dairying Poultry Care Auto Mechanics Printing Carpentry Woodworking Furniture Making Business Arts and Crafts Practical Nurses Training
- FOUNTAIN HEAD, TENN. FOUNTAIN HEAD RURAL SCHOOL Coed 6-18 R. W. Martin, B.S., Princ. Tui. Bdg \$20-22 mo, Day \$1 25-4 per subject per mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Industrial Commercial Agriculture.
- JAMESTOWN, TENN. THE ALVAN C YORK INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE Est 1926 Sargent York, Pres. Scientific farming and industrial training
- PLEASANT HILL, TENN. PLEASANT HILL ACADEMY Coed Bdg 14- , Day 6-14 Est 1884 Oscar M. Fogle, A.B., A.M., Ed M., Roanoke, Columbia, Harvard, Princ. Enr: Bdg 99, Day 13 Fac 18 Tui: Bdg \$162, Day \$18 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Domestic Science Agriculture Technological Manual Arts Five hours of work a week about the institution and on the farm are required of all
- CALHOUN, LOWNDES CO, ALA. CALHOUN SCHOOL Coed 6-18 Est 1892. Jerome F. Kidder, Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg ca 100, Day ca 180. Tui free Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Housekeeping Cooking Sewing Farming Carpentry Cobbling Blacksmithing. Established for negro children by Charlotte R. Thorn of New Haven and Mabel W. Dillingham of Boston, this school has always had the interest and support of northerners and has many northerners on its board. Mr Kidder was formerly head of Mohonk School, New York.
- CAMP HILL, ALA. THE SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE Coed 16- . Lyman Ward, Princ. Enr: Bdg and Day 125. Fac 14. Tui \$150-200. Accredited High School. Beginners and elementary classes. Income derived from farm, benefactions and bequests. Students may work on the farm to earn part expenses
- FRENCH CAMP, MISS. FRENCH CAMP ACADEMY Coed 13-21 Est 1885. H V Cain, A.B., Pres. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 78. Fac 8. Tui: Bdg \$150, Day \$2 50. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Bible. Presbyterian.
- UTICA INSTITUTE, MISS. UTICA NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE Coed W. H. Holtzclaw, Princ. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 250. Fac 22. Tui: Bdg \$16, Day \$8. Kindergarten Grades High Sch Jr Col Bible Training Home Economics Manual Arts. This school is conducted "for the training of colored young men and women".
- VAN WERT, OHIO. MARSH FOUNDATION SCHOOL Coed Bdg 5-21, Day 14-21 Est 1924. J. H. Weaver, B.S., Miami Univ, Dean Enr: Bdg 111, Day 100. Fac 16. Tui free. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts Domestic Science Vocational Mechanics Welding Cabinet Making Agriculture Electricity Machine Shop. This privately endowed school is for dependent and semi-dependent children from northwestern Ohio.
- DEARBORN, MICH. HENRY FORD TRADE SCHOOL Boys 12-19 Est 1916. Frederick E. Searle, M.A., Williams, Supt. Enr: Day 1800 Fac 125. Tui free. High Sch 1-4 English Mathematics Mechanical Drawing Civics Auto Mechanics Commercial Geography Science. The course covers 3½ years of academic work and 4 years of shop.
- GERMAN VALLEY, ILL. PLEASANT PRAIRIE ACADEMY Coed 14- Est 1893 Enr: Bdg 14, Day 27. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$143, Day \$25. High Sch 1-4
- MOOSEHEART, ILL. MOOSEHEART Coed 1-18 Est 1913. W. J. Leinweber, Supt. Enr: Bdg 1000 Fac 175. Tui free. Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Business. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Owned and administered by the Loyal Order of Moose for children of their members.
- DES MOINES, IOWA. ST. MONICA'S SCHOOL, 1011 Park Ave. Girls 12-18 Est 1914. Mrs. Rose C. Devin, Supt. Grades VII-XII. For underprivileged girls. Supported largely by the Community Chest and Polk County.



ELDORA, IOWA. IOWA TRAINING SCHOOL.

POINT LOOKOUT, MO THE SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS Coed 13-23 Est 1906  
R. M. Good, B.S., M.A., LL.D., Miss Univ, Westminster, Pres Enr:  
Bdg 210 Fac 25. Tui \$150 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Man-  
ual Arts Nurses Training Presbyterian Accredited to Mo Univ  
Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Boys and  
girls of the Ozarks hills are here given opportunity to secure an educa-  
tion and learn a trade

OMAHA, NEB FATHER FLANAGAN'S BOYS' HOME Sister Concordia, Princ.  
YORK, NEB MOTHER'S JEWELS HOME. Mattie W. Dick, Princ.

## MUSIC SCHOOLS

*With the increased interest in music in the public schools, the formation of orchestras, and the promotion of inter-school and regional musical contests with the nation-wide broadcasts of the successful contestants, the number of children taking music lessons has increased. But many of the 17,000 music schools listed in 1929 have faded, for the orchestra or band leader in the school frequently "teaches" all the instruments. The demand for degrees has caused many music schools to apply for degree granting charters. Others have affiliated themselves with nearby colleges or universities. The major colleges, according to a bulletin recently published by the U. S. Department of Interior show an increase in music majors of over 100% from 1928 to 1935.*

BOSTON, MASS BOSTON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 26 The Fenway Coed  
Bdg 16-25, Day 6- Est 1867 Albert Alphin, B Mus, Pres Enr:  
Bdg 50, Day 150. Fac 35. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$350-. Music  
Voice Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing.

BOSTON, MASS BOSTON MUSIC SCHOOL SETTLEMENT, 41 Allen St Coed  
Est 1910. Courtenay Crocker, Pres. Fac 13. Day and Eve

BOSTON, MASS. FAELTEN PIANOFORTE SCHOOL, 30 Huntington Ave. Coed  
4- Est 1897. Reinhold Faelten, Dir Enr: Day 170 Fac 8. Tui \$30-.

BOSTON, MASS. MALKIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 299 Beacon St. Coed  
Est 1933. Joseph Malkin, B.Mus, Dir. Fac 28. Tui \$15-500.  
Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Degree granting.

BOSTON, MASS. SOUTH END MUSIC SCHOOL, 32 Rutland St Coed 4-60  
Est 1910. George Faulkner, Dir. Enr 250. Fac 27. Tui 75c-\$1.50  
per lesson Day and Eve

EAST BREWSTER, MASS CAPE COD INSTITUTE OF MUSIC Coed Ages Bdg  
10- , Day 6- Est 1937. Mrs Martha Atwood Baker, Dir. Enr:  
Bdg 74, Day 110 Fac 22 Tui: Bdg \$250, Day variable. Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Dancing Art Expression Dramatics

EAST NORWALK, CONN. SASQUA HILLS STUDIOS, Old Saugatuck Rd. Music  
Correlated Arts Col Prep. Summer residence session

NEW HAVEN, CONN. THE NEW HAVEN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 890 Chapel St  
Est 1910. Harold Huni, Mus Dir. Enr 165 Fac 7.

ALBANY, N. Y. MORRIS-HUMMEL CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 42 Dove St  
Coed Est 1935 Edward Morris, Peabody Inst, Dir, Edward French,  
Assoc Dir. Fac 12. Piano Violin Voice Theory Harmony History  
of Music.

BROOKLYN, N. Y. BROOKLYN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 226 Lefferts Pl.  
Coed Est 1897. Edward Adolf Whitelaw, LL.B., Harvard, Cinn  
Col, Mus Dir. Enr 500. Fac 32. Tui. \$15 for 10 wks. Individual  
and class instruction

BROOKLYN, N. Y. MABEL COREY WATT SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1702 Newkirk  
Ave. Violin Piano Voice

BROOKLYN, N. Y. SACRED HEART CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 495 Hicks St.  
Theoretical and practical courses. Roman Catholic

- BUFFALO, N. Y. BUFFALO SYMPHONY SOCIETY, 625 Delaware Ave. Louise Michael, Princ.
- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MUSIC, 853 7th Ave. Est 1886 Kate S. Chittenden, Dean.
- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE PIANO SCHOOL, Steinway Hall Est 1917. Gustave L. Becker, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY. CHATHAM SQUARE MUSIC SCHOOL, 211 Clinton St. Coed 6-30 Est 1937 Samuel Chotzinoff, Dir, Ruth L. Bergman, Asst Dir Enr 75 Fac 23 Full or partial scholarships available in piano, voice, violin, viola, woodwinds, etc
- NEW YORK CITY. THE COMMUNITY SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 480 West End Ave. Coed 3- Leonora Boswell Pardee, Dir Piano Violin Violoncello Theory Music Appreciation Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. CONSERVATORY FOR PROGRESSIVE MUSIC-EDUCATION, 2680 Morris Ave. Emanuel Elston, M.A., Dir Rhythmics Orchestra Piano Violin Teacher Training.
- NEW YORK CITY. DALCROZE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 9 E 59th St Coed 4- Est 1910. Paul Boepple, Dir. Enr 92. Fac 19 Preparatory Instrumental and Vocal Composition and Allied Subjects Teacher Training Courses here include training in the dance for summer camp councilors Authorized Dalcroze School in United States
- NEW YORK CITY. HARDING MUSIC STUDIOS, 171 W 71st St Est 1885 M. Adelaide Harding, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. HARTNETT SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 71 W 23d St. Est 1898. D. E. Hartnett, Dir. Instruction in all musical instruments
- NEW YORK CITY. MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 238 E 105th St Coed 4- Est 1913. Janet D. Schenck, Dir Enr 500 Fac 50. Tui \$1 50-2 50 wk. Instruction in all instruments, applied music, theory, composition, pedagogy; experience in orchestra work and ensemble playing A community music school for students of limited means who contribute about 40% of cost, the balance comes from public contributions and endowment Formerly the Neighborhood Music School.
- NEW YORK CITY. MARTIN-SMITH MUSIC SCHOOL, 139 W. 136th St. Eugene M. Martin, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. MUSIC-EDUCATION STUDIOS, 120 E 79th St. Jessie B. Gibbes, Margaret Hopkins, Dirs. Children and adults. Branch school at 90 Morningside Drive
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, 114 E. 85th St. Est 1878. Carl Hein, Dir. Tui \$80-
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS, 310 W 92d St. Ralfe L. Sterner, Pres Dormitory accommodations available. Summer session maintained.
- NEW YORK CITY. EFFA ELLIS PERFIELD MUSIC SCHOOL, 103 E. 86th St. Effa Ellis Perfield, Princ Pedagogy Rhythm Harmony Piano
- NEW YORK CITY. PLATT SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Carnegie Hall. Est 1922. Estelle G. Platt, Charlotte R. Hull, Dirs.
- NEW YORK CITY. ANNETTE ROYAK, 410 W E. Ave.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF MUSIC EDUCATION, 160 W. 73d St Coed. Carolyn M. Carmp, M.A., F.A.G.O., Cornell, N.Y. Univ, Columbia, Dir. Tui \$3 hr Piano Voice Violin Organ Harmony:
- NEW YORK CITY. SEYMOUR MUSICAL CENTER, 191 W 58th St. Est 1915. Mrs. Harriet A. Seymour, Princ; Marshall Bartholomew, Asst. Instrumental Correspondence Normal.
- NEW YORK CITY. WILDERMANN INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Steinway Hall. Est 1917. Maria B. Wildermann, Dir. Tui \$20-100 ten wks.
- ORANGE, N. J. AGNES MILES MUSIC SCHOOL Girls Agnes Tiers Miles, Dir.
- ORANGE, N. J. THE NEW JERSEY SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS, 350 Main St Coed Est 1932. Clarence Wells, Dir Dancing Music Dramatic Art Art. Affiliated with the Edith Young Art School.

## SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. ARTHUR BAECHE MUSIC STUDIO

PHILADELPHIA, PA. HAMILTON SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 1714 Chestnut St. Coed. G. May Hamilton, B.Mus., Dir. Piano Violin Voice Organ Violoncello Trumpet Harmony Composition Orchestration and Arranging History of Music Dictation and Sight Singing Pedagogy and Practice Teaching Sight Playing Chorus. The Dramatic Art School is directed by Salome Gaynor. Suburban school at Upper Darby, Pa. Day and Eve.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. HENTON-KNECHT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 1734 Market St. H. Benne Henton, Albert A. Knecht, Dirs.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. HYPERION SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1714 Chestnut St. Est 1901. Franklin E. Cresson, Dir. Music Elocution Teacher Training. Individual and class instruction.

PHILADELPHIA, PA. LEEFSON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 1924 Chestnut St. Julius Leefson, Dir.

PITTSBURGH, PA. PITTSBURGH MUSIC INSTITUTE, 131 Bellefield Ave. Dallmeyer Russell, W. J. Oetting, Dirs. Enr ca 1000. Fac 40. Private and class lessons, day and evening. 12 branch studios.

POTTSVILLE, PA. THE BRAUN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 607 Mahantongo St. Robert Braun, Dir.

WILMINGTON, DEL. DELAWARE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 803 N. Broom St. Coed. Mr. and Mrs. W. Creary Woods, Dir. Piano Voice Violin Cello Clarinet Flute Harmony Theory Composition. "Authorized by The Curtis Institute of Music."

WASHINGTON, D. C. WASHINGTON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 1408 New Hampshire Ave. Ernst Wladimir Ladovich, Pres.

WASHINGTON, D. C. VON UNSCHULD UNIVERSITY OF MUSIC, 1644 Columbia Rd. N. W. Mme. Marie Von Unschuld, Mus. D., Dir. Tui \$400.

MANASSAS, VA. TEMPLE SCHOOL OF MUSIC Coed 2-10. Margaret Hopkins, Princ. Nursery Kindergarten Grades 1-5. Music Dancing. Bdg and Day. Year round.

WARRENTON, VA. THE FAUQUIER SCHOOL OF MUSIC Coed Marguerite Ruggles, Dir. Piano Voice Violin Theory Harmony History of Music. Students may board at the Institute and attend the private or public schools of Warrenton.

CHARLESTON, W. VA. MASON COLLEGE OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS Coed Est 1911. William S. Mason, Mus. D., Pres. Tui \$100-. Prep Gen. Col. Sch. of Ballet and Kindergarten, Piano Voice Violin Theory Harmony History of Music Appreciation Dramatic Expression Art. Bachelor degree granted. The Little School for young children is affiliated.

ATLANTA, GA. THE ATLANTA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Peachtree and Broad Sts. Est 1907. George F. Lindner, Dir.

MACON, GA. WESLEYAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS. Dice R. Anderson, Pres. Tui \$160. Courses 4 yrs.

WAYCROSS, GA. WARE CONSERVATORY OF ART AND MUSIC

BIRMINGHAM, ALA. BIRMINGHAM CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 2323 7th Ave. Coed Est 1895. Dorsey Whittington, Mus. D., Inst. of Mus. Art., Pres. Enr 498. Fac 42. Tui: Prep \$80-200, Reg \$200-600. Prep; Degree Granting, B.M., M.M. 11 other branches in the city.

AUSTIN, TEX. TEXAS SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS Coed Est 1928. Miriam G. Landrum, Anita S. Gaedcke, Assoc. Dirs. Enr: Day 300. Fac 15. Piano Voice Violin Violoncello Organ Harp Art Speech Vocal and Instrumental Ensemble Public Sch Music Radio Technic.

ALLIANCE, OHIO. MT. UNION COLLEGE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Coed Bdg 17-31, Day 11-35. Est 1865. W. H. Hodgson, A.B., Minn. Univ. M.A., Ph.D., Iowa Univ. Dir. of Music. Enr: Bdg 22, Day 56. Fac 10. Piano Voice Violin Orchestra School Music Theory.

CLEVELAND, OHIO. THE CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, 3411 Euclid Ave. Coed 4-. Est 1920. Beryl Rubinstein, B.Mus., M.Mus., D.Mus.,

- Western Reserve, Dir. Enr: Bdg 65, Day 575. Fac 43. Tui: Bdg \$360, Day \$1 50-6 50 per lesson Preparatory Intermediate Collegiate Public Sch Music. Bachelor and master degrees awarded
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. WEST SIDE MUSICAL COLLEGE, 1900 W 25th St Est 1901. Stephen Commery, Pres.
- TOLEDO, OHIO TOLEDO MUSICAL COLLEGE, 1927 Linwood Ave. Mrs. Nellie B. Martin, Dir.
- WARREN, OHIO. DANA'S MUSICAL INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE OF MUSIC Est 1869. Lynn B. Dana, Mus.B., M.A.M., R.A.M., Pres Courses 4 yrs
- KOKOMO, IND. THE TURECHEK SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 114 W. Walnut St. Est 1927. Edward Turechek, Dir Piano Voice Violin Theory Band Instruments Dramatic Art Dancing
- MARION, IND MARION SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 718 S. Washington St. Est 1918 Edward Turechek, Dir. Piano Voice Violin Theory Band Instruments Dramatic Art Dancing.
- SOUTH BEND, IND SOUTH BEND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 207 S. Main St Est 1906 F. H. Ingersoll, Mus B., Oberlin Cons, Dir Fac 16.
- DETROIT, MICH. THE DETROIT FOUNDATION MUSIC SCHOOL, 7930 E Jefferson Ave. Elizabeth Johnson, Pres Preparatory and normal courses Degrees and teachers certificates awarded.
- DETROIT, MICH DETROIT INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL ART, 52 Putnam Ave Coed Est 1897 Francis L. York, M.A., Mus D., Chn of Board Music English Psychology Dalcroze Eurythmics Solfege Dramatic Art Dancing Teacher Training. Master and bachelor degrees, artists and graduate diplomas are granted. Summer session. Three branch schools are maintained in the city
- CHICAGO, ILL. ANNA BALATKA ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, Kimball Bldg. Est 1897. Anna Balatka, Pres Instrumental Music Theory Languages Public Sch Music Dramatic Art Expression Motion Picture Work. Evening classes, summer school.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CALUMET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 11331 S. Michigan Ave. Est 1911. Edwin L. Stephen, Pres. Music Expression Dramatics Dancing.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 25 E Jackson Est 1857 Loro Gooch, Mgr. Fac 150. Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Physical Education Voice Training for radio or public speaking Saturday classes for children in piano and dancing
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO MUSICAL SEMINARY, 3905 W. Madison St. Coed Music Dancing Ventriloquism.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO PIANO COLLEGE, 57 E. Jackson. Harmon H. Watt, Pres.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE COSMOPOLITAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 306 S Wabash Ave Est 1904. Mr Shirley M. K. Gandell, Pres; Edwin L. Stephen, Mgr Music Dramatic Art. Courses for children and for special students and collegiate department offering degree-granting courses.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE EDNA WINIFRED COOKINGHAM SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 3984 Avondale Ave. Edna Winifred Cookingham
- CHICAGO, ILL. MENDELSSOHN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 910 Kimball Hall Bldg. Carrie Scott, M.Mus., Chicago Music Col, Pres. Fac 14.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MIESSNER INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Kimball Bldg. W. Otto Miessner, Dir.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MUSICAL DRAMATIC CONSERVATORY OF CHICAGO, 727 Kimball Hall Bldg. Coed Est 1909. Karl Buren Stein, Mus.D., Pres Music Dramatic Art. Fac 16.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. WISCONSIN COLLEGE OF MUSIC, 1584 N. Prospect Ave. Coed Est 1899. Clarke Wooddell, Pres. Music Expression Dramatic Art. Degree granting.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. WISCONSIN CONSERVATORY, 840 N. Third St Coed Est 1899. Theodore Dammann, Pres. Piano Voice Organ Violin Violoncello Theory and History Dramatic Art Post Grad. Bachelor

and master's degrees of music, bachelor of oratory degree, diploma and certificates are granted.

- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MACPHAIL SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1128 La Salle Ave. Coed Bdg 17-25, Day 3- Est 1907 William MacPhail, Trinity Col, London, Pres. Enr Bdg 145, Day 2800. Fac 110. Tui variable. Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. ST. AGATHA'S CONSERVATORY, Exchange and Cedar Sts Est 1884. Sisters of St Joseph. Music Art Expression.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. BOEDDECKER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. Emily Boeddecker.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. KROEGER SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 459 N. Boyle Ave. Est 1904 Mrs. E. R. Kroeger, Dir.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. LOUIS RETTER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.
- TACOMA, WASH. EVANS' SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 411 S. 11th St. Est 1921. Harry W Evans, B M., Boston Cons Music, Imperial Cons Leipzig, Pres. Instrumental Public Sch Music Artist Coaching Conducting Teaching Methods.

## SCHOOLS OF FINE ART

*Most art schools affiliated with large museums are described in the main portion of this book. Here are listed other schools that place special emphasis on sculpture, painting, architecture, design, though some practical courses may be offered. Many of these are conducted by artists in their studios, by small groups connected with fine arts clubs, most of them in the large cities.*

- BOSTON, MASS. BEACON HILL SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 72 Myrtle St. Coed 18- Est 1928. Frank J. Robinson, S.B., A.I.A., Mass Inst Tech, Dir. Tui \$250. Architectural Design Interior Design.
- BOSTON, MASS. BENEDICTIS SCHOOL OF ART, 476 Boylston St. Coed Est 1910. Prof. J. DeBenedictis, Dir. Tui: All day \$215, Half day \$130, Saturday afternoon \$6 mo. Drawing and Painting from Life Portrait Painting Poster Art Pen and Ink Pastel Watercolor. Evening classes
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON ARCHITECTURAL CLUB, 16 Somerset St. Bert C. Buffey, Exec Sec. Architectural Design History of Architecture Drawing Cast and Life.
- BOSTON, MASS. BUTERA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, 1088 Boylston St. Coed 17- Joseph Butera, Dir. Far: Day 12. Fac 5. Tui \$300. Art Music Languages Interior Decoration. Summer session with outdoor classes at Hyannis, Mass.
- BOSTON, MASS. COPLEY SOCIETY OF BOSTON, 296 Commonwealth Ave. John Wilson, Dir. Drawing Painting Modeling. Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. THURN SCHOOL OF MODERN ART, 38 Joy St. Coed Est 1927. Ernest Thurn, Dir. Enr: Day 20. Fine Arts Drawing Painting Fac 1 Tui \$250.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART, 81 Brattle St. Coed. George Hamilton, Dir. Tui \$40-230 Drawing and Life Study Oil Painting Watercolor Design Techniques Commercial Art Interior Decoration Costume Design History and Appreciation of Art. Day, Eve and Summer.
- HARTFORD, CONN. HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, 25 Atheneum Sq., N. Coed 8- Est 1877. Frederic S. Hynd, Dir. Fac 6. Tui \$190.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE ARDSLEY SCHOOL OF MODERN ART, 106 Columbia Hgts. Est 1916. Hamilton E. Field, Dir. Life Drawing Landscape Portrait Painting Wood Carving. The Thurnscoe School, Ogunquit, Me., is the summer branch.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, 1231 Elmwood Ave., Est 1885. Urquhart Wilcox, Dir. Tui \$100 Courses 3-4 yrs: Drawing Painting Modeling Designing Interior Decoration Normal. Day, evening and Saturday morning classes.
- NEW YORK CITY. ACADEMY OF ALLIED ARTS, 349 W. 86th St. Coed Est 1932. Leo Nadon, Dir. Enr 250. Fac 40. Music Singing Drama Dance Painting Sculpture Fine Arts Commercial Art. Summer.

- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN ARTISTS SCHOOL, 131 W 14th St Coed Est 1936. Enr 100 Fac 12 Tui \$6 50-10 per mo
- NEW YORK CITY. BEAUX-ARTS INSTITUTE OF DESIGN, 304 E 44th St Coed Architectural Design Sculpture Mural Decoration
- NEW YORK CITY. BRONX OPEN AIR SKETCHING CLASSES, 3015 Bronx Blvd. Harry W. Newman, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. COOPER UNION ART SCHOOLS, Cooper Sq Coed 18-30 Est 1859. Guy Gayler Clark, Art Dir. Enr: Day 200, Eve 300 Fac 37. Tui free. Courses 4 yrs: Art Architecture.
- NEW YORK CITY. FLORENCE CANE SCHOOL OF ART, Rockefeller Center 1270 Sixth Ave. Coed Est 1934. Mrs. Florence Cane, Dir. Tui \$10-25 mo.
- NEW YORK CITY. LEONARDO DA VINCI ART SCHOOL, 130 E. 16th St. Coed Attilio Piccirilli, Dir. Drawing Painting Sculpture Interior Decoration Costume Design Commercial Art.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE LUCY D TAYLOR STUDIO OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 114 E 47th St. Coed Est 1932 Lucy D Taylor, Dir Fac 5 Tui \$350. Course 3 yrs Architecture and Ornament History of Furniture Textiles Accessories Design Architectural Drawing Color.
- NEW YORK CITY. THOMAS JAMES DELBRIDGE SCHOOL OF ART, 258 W. 12th St. Coed Thomas James Delbridge, Dir. Drawing Painting Art.
- PLAINFIELD, N. J. THE VAN EMBURGH SCHOOL OF ART Coed. Marjorie Van Emburgh, Dir. Tui \$35-175.
- NEW HOPE, PA. CLASSES IN PAINTING C F. Ramsey
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. GRAPHIC SKETCH CLUB, 711-19 Catherine St. Coed Est 1899. Pauline R Mitchell, Sec. Tui free Day and Eve.
- BALTIMORE, MD. MARTINET STUDIO SCHOOL OF ART, 10 E. Franklin St Marjorie D. Martinet, Dir. Portrait Life Landscape Costume Model Interior Decoration Illustration Drawing Painting.
- LYNCHBURG, VA. LYNCHBURG ART SCHOOL, 700 Church St. Est 1911. George W. Morgan, Dir. Tui \$54. Drawing Painting Illustration, Poster Work History of Art.
- RICHMOND, VA. RICHMOND SCHOOL OF ART, 222 Shafer St. Dr. H. H. Hibbs, Jr., Dir. Tui \$560-580. Courses: 2 yrs professional; 4 yrs leading to B. F. A. Affiliated with William and Mary Col Dormitories
- ORLANDO, FLA. THE NEWMAN SCHOOL OF ART, 646 Cathcott St. Coed 15-60. Est 1931. Joseph Borden Newman, A.B., M.A., Goldsmith's Univ of London, Dir. Enr: Day 70. Fac 8. Tui \$25 mo Drawing and Painting Commercial Art Illustration Fashion Illustration Industrial Design Cartooning. Day and Eve
- ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. ANSON K. CROSS VISION TRAINING ART SCHOOLS Coed Est 1926. Anson K. Cross, Dir Enr 40 Fac 4. Tui: \$60, 6 wks; \$100, 3 mos. Illustration Landscape Portraiture Appreciation. Summer session Boothbay Harbor, Me.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. SCHOOL OF ART AND APPLIED DESIGN, 2712 W. End Ave Est 1907. L. Pearl Saunders, Dir. Drawing Painting Design Illustration Interior Decoration.
- DALLAS, TEX. ART INSTITUTE OF DALLAS, Fine Arts Bldg. Centennial Pk Coed Est 1926. Olin H Travis, Dean. Tui. Day \$200. Drawing Painting Design Illustration.
- HOUSTON, TEX. HAMMARGREN'S SCHOOL OF ART, 1004 Truxillo. Sculpture Drawing Painting Wood Carving. Day and Eve. Formerly conducted in New York and New Jersey.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. KEANE ART SCHOOL, 206 Michigan. Est 1929. Theodore J. Keane, Dir. Portrait Illustration Advertising Art.
- YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. SCHOOL OF THE BUTLER ART INSTITUTE Est 1921 Margaret Evans, Dir.

- DETROIT, MICH. THE GREASON SCHOOL OF PAINTING, 58 Adams Ave. W  
Coed 9- . William Greason, Dir. College Art Drawing from  
Cast Life Painting Design Landscape. Summer session at Douglas,  
Mich
- CHICAGO, ILL. FREDERIC MIZEN ACADEMY OF ART, 75 E Wacker Dr. Coed  
Est 1936 Frederic Mizen, Dir Tui \$325.
- EVANSTON, ILL THE EVANSTON ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, 636 Church St.  
Coed Est 1927. Carl Scheffler, Pres. Enr 199 Fac 4. Tui \$20-325  
Art Fundamentals Painting Design Industrial and Advertising  
Design Drawing Illustration. Saturday classes for children.
- ST PAUL, MINN SAINT PAUL SCHOOL OF ART, 476 Summit Ave. Coed 17-  
Est 1926 Cameron Booth, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 125. Fac 8.  
Tui \$100. Drawing Painting Still Life Portrait Life and Costume  
Drawing and Painting Design Composition Lettering Commercial  
Saturday afternoon classes.
- COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Colorado Col. Est  
1911 Susan F Leaming, Charlotte Leaming, Dirs. Tui \$35.
- COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO COLORADO SPRINGS FINE ARTS CENTER, W  
Dale St Coed Paul Parker, Gen Dir; Boardman Robinson, Dir of  
Art Sch Tui \$20 mo. Life Drawing Landscape Painting Etching  
and Lithography Mural Decoration. Affiliated with Colorado  
College since 1926. Winter and summer sessions. Formerly Broad-  
moor Art Academy.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. SCHOOL OF ALLIED ARTS. Mrs. Maud P. Cate, Dir.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF SAN DIEGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Balboa Park.  
Est 1921 Eugene DeVol, Dir. Tui \$160

## SCHOOLS OF APPLIED ART

*Thousands of young people today enroll in schools of interior decoration, poster art, illustration—most with practical intent. Schools here listed run the gamut from the fine arts to lithography, but give major emphasis to the practical*

- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 240 Common-  
wealth Ave. Coed 18- Est 1926 William B. Summers, Dir.  
Tui \$50-400. Travel \$600-1050. Interior Decoration Domestic  
Architecture Practical Planning and Decoration Problems Day,  
Eve and Summer Sessions.
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL AND WORKSHOP OF CREATIVE DESIGN, 175 Dart-  
mouth St. Ethel Williams, Dir. Interior Decoration Textile and Rug  
Design Illustration Finger Painting and other branches of design  
applied to modern needs
- DUBOIS, PA. DECORATIVE AND ART PAINTING SCHOOL.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART Coed 16- . Tui: Day \$250,  
Eve \$45. Courses 1-4 yrs: Advertising Design Costume Design  
Interior and Furniture Design Illustration Pictorial Expression  
Teacher Training Woodworking Wrought Iron Pottery Jewelry  
Metal Work Architectural Drawing and Design.
- SANDUSKY, OHIO. INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF ART, 507 Wayne St. Elma  
Pratt, Dir. Decorative Art Lecture Courses Music Choral Orches-  
tral Groups. Six weeks summer course in painting and applied art.
- CHICAGO, ILL. FRANCES HARRINGTON PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF INTERIOR  
DECORATION, 225 N. Michigan Ave. Day and Eve
- ST. LOUIS, MO. SAINT LOUIS SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS OF WASHINGTON UNI-  
VERSITY, Skinder Rd. Coed Est 1879. Kenneth E. Hudson, Dir.  
Enr 278. Fac 22. Tui: Bdg \$280-355, Day \$200. Painting Sculpture

- Illustration Advertising Design Decorative Design Dress Design  
Fashion Illustration Ceramics Weaving Leather Jewelry and  
Metalry Teacher Training
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD ART CENTER SCHOOL, 1905 N. Highland Ave. Est 1912. Henry Lovins, Dir. Tui. Day \$325, Eve \$100 for adults. Drawing Painting Sculpture Commercial Art Costume Design Fashion Illustration Interior Decoration Mural Painting. Saturday morning classes for children 9-15.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL, 5400 Hollywood Coed 5-18. Est 1922. Mary Anderssen, B.S., M.A., So Calif Univ, Princ. Enr. Day 150. Fac 14. Tui \$135 semester.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. RUDOLPH SCHAEFFER SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 136 St Anne St. Coed. Rudolph Schaeffer, Dir. Tui \$150. Fac 4. Day, Eve. and children's Saturday classes. Summer.
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS, 914 Santa Barbara St. Est 1920. John M. Gamble, Pres; Belmore Brown, A.N.A., Dir. Tui \$150.

## SCHOOLS OF COMMERCIAL ART

*Schools here listed emphasize training in those branches of art that have actual commercial value—advertising, display, lettering, etc.*

- BOSTON, MASS. COPLEY SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL ART, 25 Huntington Ave. Coed.
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ART, 10 Newbury St. Est 1912. Harold C. Pollock, Dir. Enr: Day 125. Fac 14. Tui \$240. Commercial Art. Illustration. Design. Fashion. Figure. Painting. Industrial Design. Day, Eve, Summer.
- BOSTON, MASS. WAGNER SCHOOL OF SIGN AND COMMERCIAL ART, 477 Stuart St. Coed. Est 1910. Charles L. H. Wagner, Dir. Poster. Painting. Sign. Writing. Show Card. Writing. Commercial Art. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN ARTISTS SCHOOL, 131 W. 14th St. Coed. Est 1936. Louise Redfield, Exec Sec. Enr 200. Fac 25. Tui \$12.50-62.50 for 5 mos. Training in the plastic arts, photography. Day, Eve and Summer.
- NEW YORK CITY. CAVANAGH SCHOOL, 19 W. 44th St. J. Albert Cavanagh, Dir. Commercial Art. Illustration. Lettering. Still Life. Teacher Training. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. COMMERCIAL ILLUSTRATION SCHOOL, 175 Fifth Ave. Coed. Est 1926. Charles H. Baumann, Penrhyn Stanlaws, Dirs. Enr: Day 200. Fac 9. Tui \$260 for 9 mos. Advertising Art. Illustration. Fashion Art. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. DISPLAY INSTITUTE, 119 W. 57th St. Coed 16-40. Est 1933. J. Allen Bramson, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 100. Fac 15. Tui variable. Window and Interior Store Display. Display Design. Showcard Writing. Retail Advertising. Fashion Sales Promotion.
- NEW YORK CITY. DROGKAMP STUDIO OF ART INSTRUCTION, 325 W. 57th St. Charles Drogkamp, Dir. Drawing. Painting. Design. Fashion Art. Illustration.
- NEW YORK CITY. EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE ART SCHOOL, 197 E. Broadway. Est 1914. Abbo Ostrowsky, Dir. Drawing. Painting. Modeling. Interior Decoration. Etching. Lithography.
- NEW YORK CITY. LABORATORY SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 116 E. 16th St. Textiles. Advertising. Display. Formerly Design Laboratory.



- NEW YORK CITY. McLANE ART INSTITUTE, 1755 Broadway. Coed Est 1935 Miss M. McLane, B S., M A., George Peabody Col, Chicago Art Inst, Columbia Univ, Dir Enr 125 Fac 10 Tui \$125-225. Art Modern Design Advertising Arts Fashion Illustration Interior Decoration Textile Design Drawing Painting
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK SCHOOL OF DISPLAY, 14 W. 48th St. Coed 18-50 Est 1934. Polly Pettit, Pres Enr 92. Fac 8. Tui: Day \$320, Eve \$240.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE, 350 Madison Ave. Coed Est 1925. L. M. Phoenix, Pres. Fac 12. Tui \$35-350. Commercial Art Story and Fashion Illustration Fine Arts Airbrush. Day, Eve, Sat and summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL ARTS, 400 Madison Ave. Jamesine Franklin, Pres. Courses 2-3 yrs: Advertising Interior and Costume Design Life Drawing Painting Book and Magazine Illustrating. Summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY. WINOLD REISS ART SCHOOL, 108 W. 16th St. Winold and Hans Reiss, Dirs. Tui \$40 mo. Commercial and Fine Arts. Summer
- PITTSBURGH, PA. ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH, 132 Stanwix St. Willis Shook, Dir. Advertising Art Illustration Fashion Drawing Interior Decoration. Day, Eve, Sat, and summer classes.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. CENTRAL ACADEMY OF COMMERCIAL ART, 1649 Clayton St. Jackson G. Storey, Dir.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. INDIANAPOLIS ACADEMY OF COMMERCIAL ART, 1441 N. Delaware Harold Prunty, Dir. Advertising Art Fashions Illustration Dress Design Poster.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING AND ACADEMY OF ADVERTISING ART, 2019 W. Grand Blvd. Ages 16- . Tui \$50-500. Sign and Show-card Writing Pictorial Bulletin Poster Designing Silk Screen Process Photo Retouching Automotive Illustration Advertising Layouts Merchandise Illustration Carton and Label Designing.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT SCHOOL OF MODELING, 506 Fox Theater Bldg. Ages 18- . Tui \$15. Commercial Modeling Photo Painting.
- DETROIT, MICH. MICHIGAN LETTERING AND POSTER SCHOOL, 2019 W. Grand Blvd. Coed. W. G. Burno, Pres. Show-Card Creation Layout Design Advertising Lettering Poster and Sign Display. Day and Eve
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF ART, 100 E. Ohio St. Coed 17-22 Est 1937. Vivian Browne Boron, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 250. Fac 11. Tui: Day \$325. Commercial Art Fashion Illustration Dress Design Cartooning Industrial Design Interior Decorating Illustration.
- CHICAGO, ILL. STUDIO SCHOOL OF ART, 225 N. Michigan Ave. Est 1925. Wallace A. Montgomery, Dir. Tui \$400. Drawing Painting Poster Design Fashion Illustration Commercial Art Illustration Composition Photo Retouching Layouts. Day, Evening, Sat, Sun, and spare time courses.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. FEDERAL SCHOOLS, Federal Schools Bldg. Commercial Design Composition Drawing Theory of Color Illustrating and Cartooning.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ART CENTER SCHOOL, 2544 W. 7th St. Coed 18- Est 1931. Edward A. Adams, Dir. Enr: Day 285, Eve 215. Fac 35. Tui: Day 300, Eve \$275. Advertising Design and Illustration Fashion Illustration Industrial and Interior Design Motion Picture Set Design Painting and Photography. A high school diploma or its equivalent necessary for entrance.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SOCIAL HOSTESS PROFESSIONAL AND FINISHING SCHOOL, 2505 W. 6th St.

## SCHOOLS OF CRAFTS

*The craftsman with pride in his skill is provided for in various ways from well established schools with one specialty to hobby schools offering opportunities for self expression in almost any medium. Various handicrafts are taught in schools of applied and commercial art. Here are listed some schools that specialize in crafts work.*

- BOSTON, MASS. THE CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD, 15 Fayette St. Needlework classes in Canvaswork and Crewel embroidery. Six lessons \$10.
- BRIGHTON, MASS. PAUL REVERE POTTERY SCHOOL, 80 Nottinghill Rd. Est 1927. M. Rosamund Coolidge, Dir. Morning, afternoon, evening classes.
- NEWTON, MASS. THE HOBBY SCHOOL, 2306 Washington St. Coed. Kay Peterson, Hoyland Bettinger, Dirs. Painting Handicrafts Woodcarving Pottery Furniture Tray Decoration. Outdoor drawing classes for children.
- QUINCY, MASS. THE SCHOLA PICTORUM Meta K Hannay, Dir. Marionettes Puppet Sh ws Summer session
- NEW YORK CITY. UNIVERSAL SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFTS, Rockefeller Center, 1270 Sixth Ave. Coed. Edward T Hall, Dir. Tui \$7-70 mo. Weaving Tapestry Jewelry Woodcarving Ceramics Bookbinding Leather Painting Modeling Occupational Therapy Crafts. Day and Eve. Year round.
- NEW YORK CITY. WILLIAM DIXON SCHOOL OF METAL ARTS, 36 W. 47th St. Est 1935. Rudolph Schumacher, Jr, Dir. Art Metal Silversmithing Jewelry Lapidary.
- TROY, N. Y. TROY SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS. Emilie C. Adams, Dir.
- DETROIT, MICH. THE ART SCHOOL OF THE CRAFTS GUILD, 278 E. Grand Blvd. Coed 6- Est 1927. Alleene L Fisher, R I Sch of Design, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 100. Fac 4. Tui \$2-25 mo. Drawing Painting Sculpture Design Crafts Commercial Art Etching Lithography. The Country School and Vacation Farm, established 1938, offers year round instruction—\$1000, Sept.-May; \$300, July, Aug.
- DETROIT, MICH. ART SCHOOL OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, 48 Watson St. Coed 18- Est 1926. Jay Boorsma, Dir. Enr: Day 220 Fac 10. Tui \$200.
- DETROIT, MICH. THE POTTERY AND SCULPTURE SCHOOL, 478 Merrick Ave. Coed Est 1934. Margaret Martin Vokes, A.B., M.S., Wayne Univ, Chicago Univ, Dir. Enr 85. Fac 2. Pottery Modeling Sculpture Firing and Glazing. Classes for children and adults.

## SCHOOLS OF FASHION ART

*Fashion as a practical art is no longer confined to dressmakers and professional mannequins. Graduates of leading women's colleges clamor for jobs on fashion magazines. Society women and 'debs' enthusiastically do their bit of philanthropy by modelling in campaigns for charitable organizations. Some of the better established of the schools training for such work are here listed.*

- BOSTON, MASS. ALLEN SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 480 Beacon St. Costume Design Pattern Making Fashion Illustrating. Branch at 348 W. 36th St, New York City. Summer session.
- BOSTON, MASS. COPLEY FASHION SCHOOL, 661 Boylston St. Girls. Josephine L Merriam, Dir. Enr: Day 50. Fac 14. Art Fashion Design Styling Illustration Millinery Sewing. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. FASHION SCHOOL OF NEW ENGLAND, 186 Massachusetts Ave. Coed 17-23. Est 1923. Bertram C. Hargraves, Dir. Enr: Day 171. Fac 16. Tui \$240. Fashion Illustration Costume Design. Day, Eve and Sat. Division of the New England School of Art

- BOSTON, MASS. GRAVES SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 59 Temple Pl. Est 1923 Ruth Ann Hadley, Sec. Costume Designing Dressmaking Tailoring. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. JACKSON-VON LADAU SCHOOL OF FASHION, 248 Boylston St. Evelina Jackson-Von Ladau, Dir. Tui \$250. Color Theory Drawing Fundamental Design Fashion Psychology Historical Costume and Art Appreciation Sewing and Draping Fashion Illustration Textiles Layout Lettering Printing Reproduction Copywriting Merchandising. Day, Eve and Summer.
- BOSTON, MASS. MODERN SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGN, 725 Boylston St. Winifred Gundry, Dir. Designing Pattern-Drafting Dressmaking Fashion Illustration. Day and Eve
- BROOKLINE, MASS. PEARL ATKINSON SCHOOL OF FASHION MODELING, 358 Chestnut Hill Ave. Girls 16-60 Est 1937. Pearl Atkinson, B L I., Emerson Col of Oratory, Dir. Tui: Eve \$50-100. Voice Expression Physical Education.
- NEW YORK CITY. BARBIZON STUDIO OF FASHION MODELING, 576 Fifth Ave. Women. Allan Krasnow, Dir. Tui \$50-75. Retail Modeling Personality Make-up. Day and Eve
- NEW YORK CITY. ELIZABETH STUART CLOSE, 113 W. 57th St. Coed. Costume, textile, stage and trade designing. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. EMPIRE MANNEQUIN SCHOOL, 2 W. 45th St. Girls 17- Est 1935 Mrs. Mariana Smillie, Dir. Fashion Modelling.
- NEW YORK CITY. MALLON-FRIEL FASHION MODELING STUDIOS, 1270 6th Ave. Est 1922. Jack B. Mallon, Dir. Branch in Chicago.
- NEW YORK CITY. MAYFAIR MANNEQUIN ACADEMY, 545 Fifth Ave. Fashion Modeling Commercial Photograph Posing Style Advice Makeup Harmony Poise Charm.
- NEW YORK CITY. McDOWELL SCHOOL, 71 W. 45th St. Est 1876 Rosina McDowell Lynn, A.B., Barnard, Dir. Costume Design Draping Fashion Illustration Pattern Making Dressmaking Millinery. Day, Eve and Summer.
- NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MODERN MILLINERY, 1680 Broadway. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. TOBE-COBURN SCHOOL FOR FASHION CAREERS, 9 Rockefeller Plaza. Women 20-30 Est 1937. Julia C. Coburn, A.B., Vassar, Pres. Enr: Day 80. Fac 15. Tui \$700. Fashion Buying Merchandising Fashion Reporting Advertising Display Fashion History Fabrics Salesmanship Color and Design Public Speaking. Day and Eve.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BERGE FASHION STUDIO, 1955 Locust St. Berte Abramson, Dir. Tui \$250-300 Costume Design Fashion Illustration. Day and Eve.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, 1138 Connecticut Ave. Coed 14- Est 1867. Mrs. Jessica Livingstone Dickinson, Pres. Tui \$75-225. Art Fashion Illustration Costume Design Dressmaking Millinery Cartooning.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. STUART SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGN, 1701 Conn. Ave.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. STUDIO-SCHOOL OF FASHION ART, 704 Race St. Isabel Affleck, Dir. Life Drawing Croquis Fashion Drawing Costume Accessories Housewares Drapery Color Theory and Harmony Fashion Layouts and Comprehensives History and Art Appreciation
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. DARVAS SCHOOL OF FASHION ARTS Coed Est 1910. Elizabeth Kardos, Dir.
- DETROIT, MICH. ACADEMY SAPHO, 107 Clifford St. Coed 16-45 Est 1923 Nevart S. Hampikian, T.P., M.A., Constantinople Univ, Daydou Acad, N Y Univ, Dir. Tui \$120 French Dress Designing Millinery.
- DETROIT, MICH. ARTCRAFT SCHOOL OF MILLINERY DESIGN, 148 Bagley St. Women 16- . George F. Brennan, Pres.

- DETROIT, MICH. THE NELSON DRESSMAKING SCHOOL, 115 E Grand River Ave. Women 18- . Tui \$50 Dressmaking Ladies Tailoring
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. KEISTER'S DRESS DESIGNING SCHOOL, 1502 Nicollet Ave Coed 16- Est 1912 Sadie Walter, Dir. Tui \$100 Pattern Making Costume Designing Dressmaking Proprietary
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. PEPIN ACADEMY OF FASHION, 1004 Marquette Ave Est 1934 Harriet Pepin, Dir Fac 6 Costume Design Millinery
- KANSAS CITY, MO KEISTER COLLEGE, Walnut at Eleventh Est 1902 Mrs J F Frazier, Mgr Tui \$75 Designing Patterns Ladies Tailoring
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CHARETTE SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGN, 2525 W 7th St. Mme Elly M Charette, Princ. Professional Costume Design Art Fashion Illustration Day, Eve and Summer sessions
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. JEAN CARROLL SCHOOL, 2511 Wilshire Blvd. Costume Designing Fashion Illustrating Day, Eve
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LIPSON'S SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 3142 Wilshire Blvd Coed L Lipson, Dir Tui \$25-500 Commercial Art Life Drawing Millinery Dressmaking Day and Eve.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MILLER MERRILL SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGN, 2512 S. Vermont Ave. Costume Design Sewing. Day and Eve.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. WOLFE SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 724 S Flower St Coed Est 1920. Mme Ethel Wolfe, Princ Tui \$50-600. Professional Costume Designing Fashion Sketching and Painting Pattern Making Dressmaking Millinery. Day and Eve.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. FASHION ART SCHOOL, Sutter and Van Ness Sts Est 1918. Anna A. Gallagher, B A., Columbia, Dir. Costume Design Commercial Art Stylist Fashion Illustration.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. LIVINGSTON ADVERTISING ART SCHOOL, 406 Geary St Coed Est 1923. H. L. Livingston, Dir. Tui \$20 mo. Commercial Art Fashion Illustration Layouts Rough Sketching for Interior Decorators and Furniture Salesmen.

### SCHOOLS OF PHOTOGRAPHY

*The candid camera and the pictorial magazines have made every second adolescent a camera fan. Books on the subject abound. For those who would go further, some well established schools of photography are available.*

- NEW YORK CITY, CLARENCE H WHITE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 32 W 74th St. Coed 16- Est 1910. Mrs Clarence H. White, Dir. Tui \$60-300.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 10 W 33d St. Coed 16- Est 1910 Samuel F Falk, Pres. Fac 10. Commercial Advertising News Portraiture Natural Color and Motion Picture.
- NEW YORK CITY. RABINOVITCH SCHOOL AND WORKSHOP OF ART PHOTOGRAPHY, 40 W. 56th St Photographic Art and Science.
- DETROIT, MICH NATIONAL ART STUDIO, 2033 Park Ave Ages 16- Tui \$500. Portrait Photography Day and Eve.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ETIENNE NOIR STUDIO AND SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 2514 W 7th St. Bruce Cox, Mgr. Tui \$150 for 3 mos, \$250 for 6 mos. Commercial Advertising Layout and Lettering Portrait Pictorial.

### SCHOOLS OF HOUSEHOLD AND INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT

*The leading schools of homemaking and home management are to be found in state universities. There are few others worth mentioning except those included in the main portion of this book.*

- FLORENCE, MASS. HILL INSTITUTE Coed Est 1876. O. D. Thayer, Princ. Tui: Free. Cooking Sewing Dressmaking Woodwork Weaving
- NEW YORK CITY. THE IRIDOR SCHOOL, 831 Lexington Ave. Training for tea room managers, hostesses, food specialists, chefs, bakers, candy makers.

- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF DIETETICS, 660 Madison Ave. Coed. Walter K. Abell, B.A., Ph.D., Yale, Am Acad in Rome, Dir. Course 1 yr: Food Chemistry Nutrition Scientific Food Management Institutional Management.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCIENTIFIC HOUSEKEEPING, INC., 133 E. 65th St. Cookery Serving Budgeting Gen Household Management.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE, 2200 Locust St. Mary J. Laffoley, Dir. Tui \$12-250. Home Economics Costume Design Dressmaking Interior Decoration Millinery Secretarial Engraving Watch Repairing Commercial Art Sketching Show Card Writing Lettering Sign Painting. Day, Eve and Summer.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL Coed 18-60 Est 1916. Clifford Lewis, Pres. Tui: Day \$275, Home Study \$130. Preparation for hotel, club, restaurant, apartment house and institutional management.
- CHICAGO, ILL. AMERICAN SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS, 850 E. 58th St. Maurice LeBosquet, S.B., Dir. Home study courses in cookery, candy, dietetics.
- CHICAGO, ILL. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCE, 350 Belden Ave. Women 16-60 Est 1901. Mrs. Mary Koll Heiner, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 210 Fac 6. Tui \$350-500 yr, \$10-65 per course. Course 1 yr: Homemaking Community Food Service Courses for brides, butlers.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HERBINSON SCHOOL OF COOKERY, 643 S. New Hampshire Ave. Est 1929. Cookery Care of the Table and Home.

## SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION, THEATRE, DANCE

*As the drama grew out of the dance and as both tend to agglomerate today, no attempt is made here to distinguish one type from the other. The School of the Dance, in which in the early '30's thousands of women cavorted in bits of gauze, today takes a less sentimental turn and robes its pupils in abbreviated shirts and shorts. The schools of elocution and oratory that flourished in the early 1900's have become schools of expression and schools of the theatre, their courses largely reorganized to prepare for the microphone and stage.*

- PORTLAND, ME. DOROTHY MASON SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 73 Oak St. Coed Est 1921. Dorothy Mason, Dir. Fac 3. Day and Eve. Formerly known as the Emerson Mason School of the Dance.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC SPEAKING, 283 Beacon St. Coed Ages 16- . Mrs. Florence Evans, Dir.
- BOSTON, MASS. COPLEY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 324 Commonwealth Ave. Est 1914. Emma Grinnell Tunnicliff, Dir. Expression and Dancing Public Speaking Psychology of Personality Elementary and Advanced English Physical Culture Languages Chorus Dramatic Plays and Operettas. Normal training course for college graduates in practice correction speech training. Boston Speech School for Crippled Children is under the same direction.
- BOSTON, MASS. THE COUNTRY DANCE SOCIETY, 87 Beacon St. Coed Est 1911 by Cecil Sharp. Mrs. Richard K. Conant, Dir; Miss Louise B. Chapin, Head Teacher. Country Dance American Square Dance Sword Dance Morris Dance. Classes for children and adults. Summer school at Long Pond, Plymouth.
- BOSTON, MASS. DANCECRAFT STUDIO, 739 Boylston St. Coed 6- . Mrs. Lilla Viles Wyman, Dir. Tui \$8 for 10 lessons, \$18 for season. Morning, afternoon, evening and Saturday classes.
- BOSTON, MASS. HANS WIENER STUDIO OF DANCE, 295 Huntington Ave. Coed Hans Wiener (Jan Veen), Dir. Fac 5. Tui \$325.
- BOSTON, MASS. PAULINE CHELLIS SCHOOL OF DANCE, 88 Exeter St. Coed 4- Est 1929. Pauline Chellis, Dir. Modern dance for teachers and work shop productions. Classes for children.

- BOSTON, MASS. RUSSELL SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND LITERATURE, 711 Boylston St. Pauline Russell, Dir.
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF ENGLISH SPEECH AND EXPRESSION, 541 Boylston St. Est 1896. Marie Ware Laughton, Princ
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF LITERATURE AND EXPRESSIVE SPEECH, 39 Newbury St. Est 1924. Leonora Austin, Dir. Dramatic Expression Rhythmic Movement Dancing. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. WHITEHOUSE ACADEMY, 115 Newbury St. Coed 5- Est 1915. Mrs Doris B. Whitehouse, Dir. Enr 35. Dramatic Interpretation Effective Speech Personality Development. Mrs. Whitehouse is head of the Speech Department of Portia College, and instructor in the University Extension Courses of the State Depart of Ed.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. MARY FRANCES ROONEY SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION, 1408 Beacon St. Est 1911. Mary Frances Rooney, B.O., N E Cons Col of Oratory, Dir. Normal Training.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. STALEY COLLEGE OF THE SPOKEN WORD, 162 Babcock St. Est 1905. Delbert M. Staley, A.M., Ph.D., LL.B., Pres. Tui: Bdg \$1200-2500, Day \$275.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. ART SCHOOL IN CAMBRIDGE, 11 Waterhouse St. Catharene G. Arapoff, Dir. Work in French phonetics, diction, poetry.
- NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. MISS ANNA M. DEAN SCHOOL OF ART, 38 Braeland Ave. Coed Camp Councilor's Course Stagecraft. Day and Eve.
- PLYMOUTH, MASS. PLYMOUTH DRAMA FESTIVAL TRAINING SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE Coed 18-36 Est 1933. A. Franklin Trask, Harvard, Boston Univ, N Y Univ, Mgr Dir Enr: Bdg 120 Fac 17 Tui \$ . Speech Dramatics Makeup Dancing Fencing \*
- QUINCY, MASS. HAYDEN SCHOOL OF DANCING AND EXPRESSION, 4 Maple St. Coed Est 1921. Blanche Bradford Hayden, Dir. Enr 150. Fac 3. Tui \$18 for 30 lessons. Day and Eve.
- QUINCY, MASS. WOLLASTON SCHOOL OF THE SPOKEN WORD, 576 Hancock St.
- RIDGEFIELD, CONN. CHEKHOV THEATRE STUDIO Coed. Michael Chekhov, Dir. Fac 11. Tui: Bdg \$1200. Established in England in 1936, this school was moved to Connecticut three years later
- NEW YORK CITY. FANNY BRADSHAW, 136 E. 67th St. Dramatic Art Diction Expression. Summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY. BUTLER SCHOOL OF DANCE AND BODY EDUCATION, 66 E. 56th St. Coed Est 1923. Albert and Josephine Butler, Dirs. Social Dancing Development of Body Balance Rhythm Poise. Summer normal course for teachers of social dancing.
- NEW YORK CITY. CHILDREN'S ART THEATRE, 708 Carnegie Hall. Professional and cultural courses.
- NEW YORK CITY. DE REVUELTA STUDIOS, 133 E. 61st St. Coed Est 1924. Prof. De Revuelta, Dir. Spanish and American Dances. Jiu-Jitsu Fencing Languages School of the Theatre Music.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE RUTH DOING SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, 204 Central Park, S. Ruth Doing, Dir. Summer session. Paul Smith's, N. Y.
- NEW YORK CITY. GELLENDRE THEATRE STUDIO, 157 W. 54th St Coed 16-35. Est 1931 Herbert V Gellendre, Temple Univ, Director. Enr 35. Fac 8. Tui \$350. Art Music Expression Acting Technique Pantomime Body Technique Dancing
- NEW YORK CITY. DRAMA GUILDHOUSE SCHOOL OF PLAYWRITING, 214 W. 42d St. Coed. Edward Sargent Brown, Dir. Courses 3½ mos: Playwriting Play Reading Play Adapting Play Doctoring Construction Analysis Plotting Dialogue Audience Psychology.
- NEW YORK CITY. OSCAR DURYEA SCHOOL OF DANCING, DRAMATICS, SPEECH ARTS AND BRIDGE, Hotel Ansonia, Broadway and 73d St. Coed. Oscar Duryea; Mrs. Duryea, B.A., M.A., Syracuse, Columbia, Dirs.

- NEW YORK CITY. ELLEN COLE FETTER, 38 E. 38th St. Stage Preparation Speed Training.
- NEW YORK CITY. CHESTER HALE SCHOOL, 1697 Broadway. Dance.
- NEW YORK CITY. KING-COIT SCHOOL, 135 E. 40th St. Coed 4-12. Dorothy Coit, Edith King, Dirs. Enr 50. Fac 5. Acting Dancing Drawing Painting Modeling. Plays produced in Children's Theatre.
- NEW YORK CITY. HARRISON LEWIS SCREEN AND STAGE SCHOOL, Steinway Hall. Coed Est 1931. Harrison Lewis, Dir. Tui \$145-350. Expression Dramatics Music Dancing
- NEW YORK CITY. ELIZABETH MACK STUDIOS, 58 W. 57th St. Madeline Hicks, Assoc Dir. Theatre Routine Coaching Voice Diction.
- NEW YORK CITY. JANE MANNER STUDIO OF SPEECH AND DRAMA, Steinway Hall. Coed 6-76 Est 1900. Jane Manner, B.L., Cincinnati Univ, Dir. Fac 3. Tui \$20-400. Individual attention in preparation for radio, stage, platform or teaching.
- NEW YORK CITY. ARTHUR MURRAY SCHOOL OF DANCING, 7 E. 43d St.
- NEW YORK CITY. NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, 66 Fifth Ave. Est 1912 Valeria Ladd, B.A., Wellesley, Exec Dir. Tui variable. Technical training in movement and dance. Normal course for teachers. Affiliated camp for children in Cobalt, Conn.
- NEW YORK CITY. PERRY-MANSFIELD THEATRE WORKSHOP, c/o Lenox School, 170 E. 70th St. Coed 8-16 Est 1940. Portia Mansfield, A.B., Smith, M.A., N Y Univ; Charlotte Perry, A.B., Smith; Ruth McAneny Loud, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Dirs. Fac 6. Tui \$50 term Drama Modern Dance Body Mechanics Stage Production. Miss Perry and Miss Mansfield teach in five private schools in New York and vicinity; direct the Theatre Workshop for Adults, and conduct the Perry-Mansfield Theatre Workshop and Recreation Camps, Steamboat Springs, Colo.
- NEW YORK CITY. CURTIS BURNLEY RAILING, 2345 Broadway. Est 1908. Voice Placement Concert and Radio Repertoire Teacher Training.
- NEW YORK CITY. FRANCES ROBINSON-DUFF, 235 E. 62d St. Coed. Frances Robinson-Duff, Dir. Technical training in all branches of theatre art for actors, singers, teachers, public speakers. Training for stage, screen, radio, television and opera. Class and private instruction. Summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY. SARA MILDRED STRAUSS SCHOOL OF DANCE, Carnegie Hall. Coed. Sara Mildred Strauss, Dir. Proprietary
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF AMERICAN BALLET, 637 Madison Ave Coed Est 1934. Lincoln Kirstein, Pres. Tui \$400 Classical Ballet Toe Variations Adagio Character Plastique Dance Composition Courses for beginners, intermediate and advanced students. Special classes for men.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF GOOD SPEECH, 250 W. 57th St. E S. Quimby, Pres; Walter J. Fifer, Dir. Articulation and Resonance Phonetics Public Speaking Grammar Composition.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF RADIO TECHNIQUE, R.K.O. Bldg. Coed Est 1935. George M. Durante, Dir. Piano Radio Singing Voice Placement Writing. Summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY. BETTY WHITE SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 66 Fifth Ave. For adults and children.
- NEW YORK CITY. ANNETTE WOLTER ACADEMY OF SPEECH AND DRAMA, Carnegie Hall. Drama Stage Screen Radio.
- NEW YORK CITY. ANITA ZAHN SCHOOL OF THE DUNCAN DANCE, 24 E. 82d St. Girls. Anita Zahn, Dir. Special classes for professional women and children. Five branch schools in New Jersey and summer session at East Hampton, L. I. Miss Zahn was for many years director of the Elizabeth Duncan School.

- WOODSTOCK, N. Y. STUDIO OF DANCE Est 1915 Alexis Kosloff, Dir. Tui \$250 for 12 wks. Classic Folk National Character Ballet Interpretative Pantomime Stage Normal Eccentric Plastique Solo Toe. Day, Eve and Saturday classes.
- MILBURN, N. J. PAPER MILL PLAYHOUSE THEATRE SCHOOL, Brookside Dr. Coed. Frank Carrington, Supervising Dir. Fac 9. Tui \$15-25 single course of 8 wks, \$30-50 single course of 16 wks, \$100 semester of 8 wks, \$175 semester of 16 wks. Acting Speaking Makeup Dancing Fencing.
- PRINCETON, N. J. MILA GIBBONS SCHOOL OF DANCE, 50 Stockton St. Coed 8-17. Course for women in physical culture and reducing.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BESSIE V. HICKS SCHOOL, 1714 Chestnut St. Expression Dramatic Art Radio.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. EMILIE KRIDER NORRIS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND THEATRE ART, 1714 Chestnut St. Est 1900 Emilie K. Norris, Dir. Tui \$325. High school graduates are offered preparation for teaching.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEFF COLLEGE, 1924 Chestnut St. Est 1883. Dr. R. Pomeroy Crum, Pres. Tui \$45 per course. Degrees granted in elocution and oratory.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MISS SHALET'S SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 1821 Ransstead St. Preparation for stage. Day, Eve, and children's classes.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE SUTTON SCHOOL, 1714 Chestnut St. Gladys Sutton, Dir. Dramatic Art Singing.
- BALTIMORE, MD. ATHENA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 2220 Eutaw Pl. Coed 6- Est 1930. Charlotte B. Katsoff, Dir. Tui \$20-50. Classes for children and adults. Day and Eve.
- BALTIMORE, MD. CAROL LYNN SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 926 St. Paul St. Coed 5- Est 1918. Carol Lynn, Dir. Fac 4. Classic Ballet and Toe Tap and Musical Comedy Spanish. Morning classes for women and evening classes for business girls.
- BALTIMORE, MD. RAMSAY STREETT SCHOOL OF ACTING, 15 W. Biddle St. William Ramsay Streett, Dir. Branch school at 206 W. 52d St., New York City.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. GREET ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART, 1028 Connecticut Ave. Coed. Maurice Greet, Dir. Tui \$200. State Business Speech Dramatic Art Physical Grace Fencing Production. Summer session. Branch of Ben Greet School of Acting in London.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. RENSHAW SCHOOL OF SPEECH, 1739 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Men and Women Est 1920. Mrs. Anne Tillery Renshaw, Pres. Tui \$50 semester. Public Address Conversation Expressive Psychology English Fundamentals Vocal Technique Creative Writing.
- ASHEVILLE, N. C. PLONK SCHOOL OF CREATIVE ARTS, 83 Edgemont Rd. Coed Est 1924. Laura Plonk, Lillian Plonk, Dirs. Expression Dramatics Dancing Music Painting. Grove Park School, Asheville, affiliated.
- ATLANTA, GA. ATLANTA INSTITUTE OF SPEECH AND EXPRESSION, 2 Auburn Ave. N.E. Coed Est 1920 James F. Watson, A.B., D.B., LL D. Instructor. Speech Expression Dramatic Art Personality.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL OF THE DRAMA, Kemper Lane. Est 1896. Mrs. Helen Schuster-Martin, Founder. Tui \$350. Expression Drama Dance Radio. Evening courses and six weeks summer session. A dormitory and a stock company with its own little theatre are features.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. FLORENCE KLINE STUDIO OF DANCE ART, 1220 Huron Rd. Florence Kline, Dir. Tui \$3-7 50 mo. Teacher Training Stage.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. TUCKER SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 11430 Bellflower Rd. Coed 6- Est 1889. Florence L. Donley, Alice Tucker-West, Co-Princs. Fac 7. Tui \$250. Music Expression Dramatics Languages



- Dancing Psycho-physical Culture Voice Culture English. Day and Eve.
- DETROIT, MICH. CHAFFEE NOBLE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 254 Holbrook Ave. Coed Est 1877. Mrs. Helen Chaffee Workman, Mrs. Emilie Clark Chaffee, Dirs. Fac 3. Expression Drama Radio Motion Pictures Gen Culture.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. BEASLEY SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND DRAMATIC ART, 37 Quigley Blvd. Est 1891. Mrs. Marie Wilson Beasley, Princ Tui \$250. Expression Dramatics Physical Education. Year round.
- LANSING, MICH. VIRGILINE SIMMONS SCHOOL, 38 Strand Arcade. Coed 2½- Est 1917. Virgiline Simmons, Dir. Enr 200. Fac 3. Dancing Expression Dramatics.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 410 S. Michigan Ave. Coed Est 1917. Letitia V. Barnum, B.O., M.O.A., Pres. Fac 8. Tui \$400. Expression Dramatics Dancing French. Affiliated with Packard Institute, New York City. Saturday and evening classes, summer normal course.
- CHICAGO, ILL. GLADYS HIGHT SCHOOL OF DANCING, 159 N. Michigan Ave. Coed Est 1918. Gladys Hight, Dir. Summer sessions in New York and Chicago.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MACLEAN COLLEGE, 25 E. Jackson. Coed. Singing Acting Speech. Professional, children's, mothers, and teachers classes.
- CHICAGO, ILL. PHELPS SCHOOL OF SPEECH, 185 N. Wabash Ave. Coed Est 1931. J. Manley Phelps, A.M., Northwestern, Illinois, Pres. Dramatic Art Broadcasting Literary Interpretation Public Speaking Personal Proficiency Voice Production Pantomime Dancing Stage Platform Technique.
- CHICAGO, ILL. STAGE ARTS SCHOOL, 64 E. Jackson Blvd. Peggy Lou Snyder, Princ.
- MADISON, WIS. KEHL SCHOOL OF DANCING AND RELATED ARTS, 113 E. Mifflin St. Leo T. Kehl, Princ.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. FLAUGH-LEWIS SCHOOL OF DANCING, 4050 Main at 41st. Ballet Tap Acrobatic Adagio Novelty Character Ballroom Exhibition.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 457 N. Boyle Ave. Elizabeth Morse, Pres.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. THE ST. LOUIS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Lake and Waterman. Coed 10-60 Est 1939. Harold Bassage, B.A., Wash Univ, M.A., Harvard, Dir. Enr 342. Fac 11. Tui \$15-250. Three courses: a full time professional course of training in acting and the allied arts; once a week classes in acting, voice and diction and other theatre arts; and six courses given to Washington University students for which credit is granted toward a degree.
- BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. MAURICE KOSLOFF, INC., 8800 Wilshire Blvd. Maurice Kosloff, Dir. Theatrical Training Motion Picture Technique Diction Voice Placement Dramatics Radio Announcing Drama Production Dance Singing.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. MAX REINHARDT WORKSHOP Coed 16- Est 1938. Max Reinhardt, LL.D., Frankfort on Main, Kiel, Oxford, Dir. Enr 50. Fac 12. Tui \$100 mo. Theory and Technique of Acting Stage Production and Play Directing History of the Theatre Interpretive Speech Motion Picture Techniques Radio Theory and Practice Voice Dancing Fencing. Summer courses for teachers and Little Theatre directors.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD-BRITISH SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, 1320 S Figueroa St. Coed 18- Est 1937. Carmen Balfour, King's Col, Univ of London, England, Dir. Enr 50. Fac 5. Tui: Day \$1000, Eve \$300. Radio Screen Stage Public Speaking. Day and Eve Special classes for children.

- WOODSTOCK, N. Y. STUDIO OF DANCE Est 1915 Alexis Kosloff, Dir. Tui \$250 for 12 wks. Classic Folk National Character Ballet Interpretative Pantomime Stage Normal Eccentric Plastique Solo Toe. Day, Eve and Saturday classes.
- MILBURN, N. J. PAPER MILL PLAYHOUSE THEATRE SCHOOL, Brookside Dr. Coed. Frank Carrington, Supervising Dir. Fac 9. Tui \$15-25 single course of 8 wks, \$30-50 single course of 16 wks, \$100 semester of 8 wks, \$175 semester of 16 wks. Acting Speaking Makeup Dancing Fencing.
- PRINCETON, N. J. MILA GIBBONS SCHOOL OF DANCE, 50 Stockton St. Coed 8-17. Course for women in physical culture and reducing
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BESSIE V. HICKS SCHOOL, 1714 Chestnut St. Expression Dramatic Art Radio.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. EMILIE KRIDER NORRIS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND THEATRE ART, 1714 Chestnut St Est 1900. Emilie K. Norris, Dir. Tui \$325. High school graduates are offered preparation for teaching
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. NEFF COLLEGE, 1924 Chestnut St. Est 1883. Dr. R. Pomeroy Crum, Pres. Tui \$45 per course Degrees granted in elocution and oratory.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MISS SHALET'S SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 1821 Ranstead St. Preparation for stage. Day, Eve, and children's classes.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE SUTTON SCHOOL, 1714 Chestnut St. Gladys Sutton, Dir. Dramatic Art Singing.
- BALTIMORE, MD. ATHENA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 2220 Eutaw Pl. Coed 6- Est 1930. Charlotte B. Katzoff, Dir. Tui \$20-50. Classes for children and adults. Day and Eve.
- BALTIMORE, MD. CAROL LYNN SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 926 St. Paul St. Coed 5- Est 1918. Carol Lynn, Dir. Fac 4. Classic Ballet and Toe Tap and Musical Comedy Spanish. Morning classes for women and evening classes for business girls.
- BALTIMORE, MD. RAMSAY STRETT SCHOOL OF ACTING, 15 W. Biddle St. William Ramsay Streтт, Dir. Branch school at 206 W. 52d St., New York City.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. GREET ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART, 1028 Connecticut Ave. Coed. Maurice Greet, Dir. Tui \$200. State Business Speech Dramatic Art Physical Grace Fencing Production. Summer session. Branch of Ben Greet School of Acting in London.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. RENSHAW SCHOOL OF SPEECH, 1739 Connecticut Ave., N. W. Men and Women Est 1920. Mrs. Anne Tillery Renshaw, Pres. Tui \$50 semester. Public Address Conversation Expressive Psychology English Fundamentals Vocal Technique Creative Writing.
- ASHEVILLE, N. C. PLONK SCHOOL OF CREATIVE ARTS, 83 Edgemont Rd. Coed Est 1924. Laura Plonk, Lillian Plonk, Dirs. Expression Dramatics Dancing Music Painting. Grove Park School, Asheville, affiliated.
- ATLANTA, GA ATLANTA INSTITUTE OF SPEECH AND EXPRESSION, 2 Auburn Ave., N. E. Coed Est 1920. James F. Watson, A.B., D.B., LL D., Instructor. Speech Expression Dramatic Art Personality.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL OF THE DRAMA, Kemper Lane. Est 1896. Mrs. Helen Schuster-Martin, Founder. Tui \$350. Expression Drama Dance Radio. Evening courses and six weeks summer session. A dormitory and a stock company with its own little theatre are features.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. FLORENCE KLINE STUDIO OF DANCE ART, 1220 Huron Rd. Florence Kline, Dir. Tui \$3-7.50 mo. Teacher Training Stage.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. TUCKER SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 11430 Bellflower Rd. Coed 6- Est 1889. Florence L. Donley, Alice Tucker-West, Co-Princs. Fac 7. Tui \$250. Music Expression Dramatics Languages

- Dancing Psycho-physical Culture Voice Culture English. Day and Eve.
- DETROIT, MICH. CHAFFEE NOBLE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 254 Holbrook Ave. Coed Est 1877. Mrs Helen Chaffee Workman, Mrs. Emilie Clark Chaffee, Dirs Fac 3. Expression Drama Radio Motion Pictures Gen Culture.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. BEASLEY SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND DRAMATIC ART, 37 Quigley Blvd Est 1891. Mrs. Marie Wilson Beasley, Princ Tui \$250. Expression Dramatics Physical Education. Year round.
- LANSING, MICH. VIRGILINE SIMMONS SCHOOL, 38 Strand Arcade. Coed 2½- Est 1917. Virgiline Simmons, Dir. Enr 200. Fac 3. Dancing Expression Dramatics.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 410 S. Michigan Ave. Coed Est 1917. Letitia V. Barnum, B.O., M.O.A., Pres. Fac 8. Tui \$400. Expression Dramatics Dancing French. Affiliated with Packard Institute, New York City. Saturday and evening classes, summer normal course.
- CHICAGO, ILL. GLADYS HIGHT SCHOOL OF DANCING, 159 N. Michigan Ave. Coed Est 1918. Gladys Hight, Dir. Summer sessions in New York and Chicago.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MACLEAN COLLEGE, 25 E. Jackson. Coed. Singing Acting Speech. Professional, children's, mothers, and teachers classes.
- CHICAGO, ILL. PHELPS SCHOOL OF SPEECH, 185 N. Wabash Ave. Coed Est 1931. J. Manley Phelps, A.M., Northwestern, Illinois, Pres. Dramatic Art Broadcasting Literary Interpretation Public Speaking Personal Proficiency Voice Production Pantomime Dancing Stage Platform Technique.
- CHICAGO, ILL. STAGE ARTS SCHOOL, 64 E Jackson Blvd Peggy Lou Snyder, Princ.
- MADISON, WIS. KEHL SCHOOL OF DANCING AND RELATED ARTS, 113 E. Mifflin St Leo T. Kehl, Princ.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. FLAUGH-LEWIS SCHOOL OF DANCING, 4050 Main at 41st. Ballet Tap Acrobatic Adagio Novelty Character Ballroom Exhibition
- ST. LOUIS, MO MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 457 N. Boyle Ave. Elizabeth Morse, Pres
- ST LOUIS, MO. THE ST LOUIS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, Lake and Waterman Coed 10-60 Est 1939. Harold Bassage, B A., Wash Univ, M A., Harvard, Dir Enr 342. Fac 11. Tui \$15-250. Three courses: a full time professional course of training in acting and the allied arts; once a week classes in acting, voice and diction and other theatre arts; and six courses given to Washington University students for which credit is granted toward a degree.
- BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. MAURICE KOSLOFF, INC., 8800 Wilshire Blvd. Maurice Kosloff, Dir. Theatrical Training Motion Picture Technique Diction Voice Placement Dramatics Radio Announcing Drama Production Dance Singing.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. MAX REINHARDT WORKSHOP Coed 16- Est 1938. Max Reinhardt, LL D., Frankfort on Main, Kiel, Oxford, Dir. Enr 50. Fac 12. Tui \$100 mo. Theory and Technique of Acting Stage Production and Play Directing History of the Theatre Interpretive Speech Motion Picture Techniques Radio Theory and Practice Voice Dancing Fencing. Summer courses for teachers and Little Theatre directors.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD-BRITISH SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, 1320 S. Figueroa St. Coed 18- Est 1937. Carmen Balfour, King's Col, Univ of London, England, Dir. Enr 50 Fac 5. Tui: Day \$1000, Eve \$300. Radio Screen Stage Public Speaking. Day and Eve. Special classes for children

- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 831 S La Brea Ave. Coed. Norma Gould, Dir. Modern Ballet Spanish Oriental Character Special classes for professionals, women, children and babies Day and Eve
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. WALLIS SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, 233 S Broadway Est 1908. C W Wallis, B S, LL B., Harvard, Kans Univ, Pres Tui \$10 mo Music Expression Dramatics Dancing Physical Education. Year round
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. RATLIFF'S ACADEMY OF DANCING, 1106 Broadway Mrs Jessie Ratliff, Princ.

### SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

*With public school insistence on college degrees for its teachers and supervisors of specialized subjects, most of the schools of physical education have in the last decade become four year degree granting institutions. Only a few schools of fencing and specialized training still function independently.*

- NEW YORK CITY. THE MENSENDIECK SYSTEM, 36 W 59th St. Bess Mendsendieck, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. SALLE D'ARMES VINCE, 202 E. 44th St. Day and Eve
- NEW YORK CITY. SANTELLI SCHOOL OF FENCING, 434 Lafayette. Coed Est 1930. George Santelli, B A, Acad of Commerce, Budapest, Dir.

### KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOLS

*The kindergarten, the first progressive innovation in our perfectly Prussianized school system, also came from Germany. Modern progressive methods in the teaching of young children, resulting in the nursery school and the activity school, have made the orthodox Froebelian method archaic, so most of the old-line kindergarten training schools have passed.*

- NEW YORK CITY. JENNY HUNTER TRAINING SCHOOL, 70 Central Park W. Est 1891. Jenny Hunter, Dir. Course 3 yrs: Kindergarten and Primary Training. Model coeducational school.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. LUCY WEBB HAYES NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Kindergarten Department, 1150 N. Capitol St. Est 1893. Charles S. Cole, D.D., Pres
- COLUMBUS, GA. COLUMBUS FREE KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1896. Edwina Wood, Dir
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. CINCINNATI KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION TRAINING SCHOOL, 6 Linton St. Est 1880. Lillian H. Stone, Princ.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. WILSON KINDERGARTEN PRIMARY INSTITUTE, 5460 Delmar Blvd. Women 18- , Coed 4-8 Est 1913. Elise Beck, Princ. Tui \$150-225. Normal Kindergarten Grades I-II.

### SCHOOLS OF JOURNALISM

*Journalism, newspaper propaganda, control of the press, as exposed by Irwin, Seldes, Riegel, Lasswell, and others, have made the schools of journalism something of a joke.*

- WELLESLEY, MASS. MAWSON EDITORIAL SCHOOL Est 1922. C. O. Sylvester Mawson, Litt.D., Ph D., Dir. Correspondence Professional Bookwork.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, 1903 Times Bldg. Coed 17- Est 1921. Elydia Shipman, B.A., Colby, Boston Univ, George Wash Univ, Dir Tui variable. Courses 1-2 yrs: Creative Writing Journalism Versification Background Work. Summer session.

NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, 1903 Times Bldg. Est 1921.  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. MULVEY INSTITUTE OF ADVERTISING, JOURNALISM,  
 BUSINESS, 1207 Chestnut St. Coed 17- Est 1934. Thomas J.  
 Mulvey, M.A., Ph D., N Y Univ, Dean Day and Eve. Combined  
 with The Taylor Business School in 1937.

## TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS

*Except for a few charitable institutions, technological and trade schools are largely local and provide no living accommodations for their students. Such courses offered in the private preparatory schools are with one or two notable exceptions makeshifts, hobby courses.*

- BOSTON, MASS THE BLANCHARD LINOTYPE SCHOOL, 41 Hanover St. Coed Linotype Operating. Tui: Day \$25 wk, Eve \$5 wk.
- BOSTON, MASS. EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE, 899 Boylston St. Men 18-22 Est 1913. Theodore J. Moore, Ph.B., Yale, Pres Enr 60. Fac 4. Tui \$320. Prepares high school graduates for radio work.
- BOSTON, MASS FRANKLIN UNION TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, 41 Berkeley St. Men 17- Est 1908. Brackett K. Thorogood, Dir. Enr. Day 125, Eve 1500. Fac. Day 18, Eve 70 Tui: Day \$185, Eve \$15-50. Courses (Day) 1-2 yrs: Industrial Mechanical Industrial Electricity Electrical Maintenance Industrial Chemistry Commercial Pharmacy Automobile Service Management; (Eve) over 30 classes covering technical subjects from elementary to post graduate engineering
- BOSTON, MASS. THE KLUGE SCHOOL, 27 Doane St. Instruction in the operation of the Kluge Automatic Press and the Kluge Feeder. Classes on Monday and Friday.
- BOSTON, MASS. MASSACHUSETTS RADIO AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL, 18 Boylston St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1899. G. R. Entwistle, Pres. Enr: Day 150, Eve 200. Fac 11. Tui: Day \$30 mo, Eve \$10-12 mo. Training for radio operating and service.
- BOSTON, MASS. NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF X-RAY TECHNIQUE, 295 Huntington Ave. Coed 18- Est 1936 Carlton D. Bruya, R.T., A.S.X.T., Dir. Tui: Day and Eve \$150.
- BOSTON, MASS. THE WILSON SCHOOL, 285 Huntington Ave. Coed. S. C. Wilson, Dir. Medical Secretarial Laboratory Technique Physiotherapy X-Ray Technique.
- WALTHAM, MASS. MIDDLESEX UNIVERSITY JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Est 1917. C. Ruggles Smith, A.B., A.M., B Litt., LL B., Harvard, Columbia, Pres. Enr: Day 74. Fac 15 Tui \$200. Pre-Veterinary (2 yrs). Incorporated not for profit.
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN. BRIDGEPORT ENGINEERING INSTITUTE Men 18-43 Est 1924. A. E. Keating, B.S., Mass Inst Tech, Pres. Tui \$90. This evening school was established to give residents of Bridgeport and vicinity thorough instruction in engineering fundamentals.
- ALBANY, N. Y. NEW YORK DIESEL INSTITUTION, 737 Broadway. Men. Tui \$125. Day and correspondence courses.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. BROOKLYN YMCA TRADE SCHOOL, 1121 Bedford Ave. Men 17-60 Est 1909. Charles E. Conway, M.E., Lehigh, Ed Dir. Enr 817. Fac 19. Tui \$50-600. Courses 1-2 yrs: Aeronautics Diesel Automotive Air Conditioning.
- COLLEGE POINT, L.I., N.Y. POPPENHUSEN INSTITUTE, 114-24 14th Rd. Coed 16- Est 1868. Gerald G. Pugh, B.Ed., M.A., Ph.D., Bradley Inst, Columbia, Dir. Enr: Eve 550. Fac 15. Architectural Drawing Mechanical Drawing Machine Shop Practice Applied Art Commercial Art Interior Decoration Dressmaking Stenography Typewriting Business English Accounting Spanish German. A registration fee of \$2.50 is charged for each course.
- FORT SCHUYLER, BRONX, N. Y. NEW YORK STATE MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY Men 20- Est 1875. Capt. J. H. Tomb, U.S.N. Ret.,

- Supt. Enr: Bdg 176. Fac 20 Tui \$300. Navigation Marine Engineering Young men prepared for careers as officers in the American merchant marine
- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL TRAINING, Broadway at 156th St. Men. O. M. Miller, Head. Tui variable. Field Astronomy Surveying Mapping Reconnaissance Mapping Individual instruction.
- NEW YORK CITY. DENTAL ASSISTANTS TRAINING INSTITUTE, 11 W. 42d St. Women 16-40 George F. Allen, Pres. Tui Day \$160, Eve \$75 Branch schools. 671 Broad St, Newark, N. J ; 121 N. Broad St, Philadelphia.
- NEW YORK CITY. EASTERN SCHOOL FOR PHYSICIAN'S AIDES, 667 Madison Ave. Ages 18- Est 1931. Heinrich F. Wolf, M.D., Dean. Fac 12. Tui \$125-300. Physiotherapy X-ray Laboratory Technique Medical Secretarial.
- NEW YORK CITY. EMPIRE LINOTYPE SCHOOL, 206 E. 19th St. Coed 17- Est 1906. Frank F Arnold, Mgr. Fac 5. Tui \$200. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. HERKIMER INSTITUTE, 1819 Broadway. Est 1908. Herbert Herkimer, M.E., Cornell, Dir. Fac 5. Air Conditioning Refrigeration Heating Oil Burners Drafting.
- NEW YORK CITY. MANDL SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL OFFICE ASSISTANTS, 62 W. 45th St. Women (Day), Coed (Eve) Ages 17-35 Est 1924. M. M. Mandl, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Pres. Enr: Day 86 Fac 7. Tui \$360. Courses 1 yr: Laboratory Techniques Diagnostic Apparatus Medical Secretarial. Evening courses, with the exception of shorthand and typewriting, are given in units of four and a half months.
- NEW YORK CITY. MECHANICS INSTITUTE, 20 W. 44th St. Men 16- Est 1785. Louis Rouillion, M.A., Cornell, Dir. Enr: Eve 3954. Tui free. Technical.
- NEW YORK CITY. MERCHANT MARINE SCHOOL, 80 Centre St. Men. Tui nominal. Navigation Marine Engineering Avigation Seamanship Knotting and Splicing Wire Splicing. Primarily for New York state boys, 30 outsiders are accepted.
- NEW YORK CITY. MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE SCHOOL, 244 W. 23d St. Coed 17- Est 1890. Alfred Johnson, B.S., N Y Univ, Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 60 Fac 5. Tui \$200.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 39 W. 17th St. Men 16-60 Est 1902. Frank McKenna, Pres. Tui \$195. Applied Electrical Engineering Automotive Electrotechnics and Mechanics. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, 19 W. 44th St. Constant Scholer, Dir. Textile analysis and construction. Day, Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, 108 Fifth Ave. Est 1910. Air Conditioning Refrigeration Oil Burners Heating Radio Electric Motors Wiring Aircraft Automobile Mechanics Welding by electricity and gas
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, 304-326 E. 67th St. Men 17- Est 1881. George E. McLaughlin, Supt. Enr 876. Fac 35. Tui: Day \$75-150, Eve \$25-90. Heating and Air Conditioning Automobile Mechanics Carpentry Electrical House Painting Elementary Decorating Lithography Plumbing and Heating Printing Sheet Metal Work Sign Painting Welding.
- NEW YORK CITY. R. C. A. INSTITUTES, 75 Varick St. Coed 16- Est 1909. W. F. Aufenanger, Supt. Enr: Day 600. Fac 15. Technological radio and allied electronic arts Chicago branch.
- NEW YORK CITY. STEWART TECHNICAL SCHOOL, 253 W. 64th St. Men 17-30 Est 1909. William H. Stewart, A.B., Rutgers, Pres. Enr: Day 250. Fac 18 Tui \$275-600. Automotive Mechanics Automotive Service Engineering Master Mechanics. The School of Aeronautics founded in 1929 offers drafting and design, sheet metal work and master mechanics courses.

- NEW YORK CITY THERMO AIR CONDITIONING INSTITUTE, 1775 Broadway Air Conditioning Refrigeration. Branch schools: 125 W. Hubbard St, Chicago, Ill., 188 S Alvarado St, Los Angeles.
- UTICA, N. Y. EASTERN ACADEMY OF LABORATORY TECHNIQUE, 1416 Genesee St. Coed 17- Est 1933. Frances Farrelly, Dir, Susanna Jacobus, A.B., M.S., Salem Col, Mich Univ, Asst Dir. Enr: Bdg 7, Day 20. Fac 7. Tui. Bdg \$900, Day \$500 Course 10 mos. Laboratory Technique X-Ray Basal Metabolism Electrocardiography Typewriting
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Coed 18- Est 1919. Allan R. Cullimore, S.B., Mass Inst Tech, Pres. Tui: Day \$130-175 The Newark Technical School, established 1885, is under the same direction.
- EAST PITTSBURGH, PA. WESTINGHOUSE TECHNICAL NIGHT SCHOOL Coed Est 1902 R. A McPherson, Mgr. Tui \$22-26 4 mos. Courses 1, 3 and 4 yrs Preparatory Commercial Accounting Engineering
- LANCASTER, PA. THADDEUS STEVENS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Boys 16-18 Est 1908. Walter M. Arnold, B.S., M.Ed., Pa State Col, Supt. Enr: Bdg 101. Fac 8 Tui free. Carpentry Electricity Machine Shop Mechanical Drawing Related Mathematics and Sciences The state annually appropriates money towards the support of this school
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MCCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY, 207 N. Broad St. Coed. J. Mayer, Pres. Tui \$260. Day and Eve.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY, 1533 Pine St. Men 20-40 Est 1908. J. C. Van Horn, Drexel Inst, Pres. Enr: Day 35. Fac 4. Tui \$75-250. Radio Operating Radio Broadcast Operating Radio Repairing Television Electric Refrigeration. Day and Eve.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SCHOOL, Broad and Pine Sts. Est 1884. J. Stogdell Stokes, Pres. Tui: Day \$315, Eve \$30-45.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Broad and Spring Garden Sts. Coed 16- Est 1850. Howard W. Gross, Dean. Fac 48. Tui \$15-200. Drawing Machine Shop Practice Electricity Mathematics Automobile Art Home Education Practical Arts Day and Eve.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. PITTSBURGH SCHOOL OF TRADES, 405 Penn Ave. Tui \$20-500. Aviation Refrigeration Radio Welding Automobile. Day, Eve.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. WESTINGHOUSE TECHNICAL NIGHT SCHOOL Men and Women. Tui \$19-26. Electrical or Mechanical Engineering Accounting Secretarial and Office Machines.
- SCRANTON, PA. JOHNSON SCHOOL, Richmond Hill. Coed 14- G. W. Weaver, Dir. Household Arts and Science Machine Shop Practice Carpentry Cabinetmaking.
- WILLIAMSON SCHOOL, PA. THE WILLIAMSON FREE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES Boys 16-18 Est 1888. J. Harvey Byers, Pres. Tui: Bdg free (including clothing). Brickmasonry Carpentry Machinist Painting, Decorating and Wood Finishing Power Plant Operation Architectural and Mechanical Drawing Acad.
- WYOMISSING, PA. WYOMISSING POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Est 1927. Arthur C. Harper, M.E., M.S., Pres. Enr: Day 213, Eve 603. Fac 18. Tui. Day \$85 term, Eve \$10 yr. Courses: 2 yrs, Jr Col Engineering; 2½ yrs, cooperative plan for employees of durable goods industries—machinery manufacturing plants, steel mills, etc.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Takoma Park. Men 17- Est 1893. Louis D. Bliss, Pres. Enr: Bdg 175, Day 21. Fac 15. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$500 Electrical Engineering
- WASHINGTON, D. C. CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, 3224 16th St., N. W. Men 18- Est 1927. E. H. Rietzke, Pres. This school offers a 1 yr. residence day course, a 2 yr residence evening course, a 10 wk. television course, and a home study course.
- RICHMOND, VA. VIRGINIA MECHANICS' INSTITUTE Men, Women Ages 15- Est 1854. H. L. Davidson, B.S., M.S., Va Polytechnic Inst, Supt.

- Enr 1442. Fac 69. Tui variable Courses (Men) Trades Industrial Technology Business; (Women) Art Business Gen
- AYNOR, S C. HARRY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
- FOUNTAIN HEAD, TENN. FOUNTAIN HEAD RURAL SCHOOL Coed 15- Est 1909. R. W. Martin, Pres. Enr Bdg 45, Day 25 Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$25 mo, Day \$2 50-5 mo Woodwork. Seventh-day Adventist
- NASHVILLE, TENN. SOUTHERN SCHOOL OF PRINTING, 1514-16 South St Coed Est 1919. V C Garriott, Sec-Treas Enr 125 Fac 3 Tui \$15 mo Mechanics of Printing Linotype Monotype Keyboards and Casters Presswork Hand Composition Bindery Support from the American Newspaper Publishers Association, individual book, job and commercial printers
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. JOHN HUNTINGTON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Coed 17- Est 1918. Alfred Mewett, Dean Tui free Architecture Technology Applied Arts Interior Decoration. The enrollment of this evening school is restricted to employed adults resident in Cleveland
- COLUMBUS, OHIO. FRANKLIN UNIVERSITY OF THE YMCA Men Est 1902. R A Witchey, Dir Enr: Eve ca 600, Day ca 150 Tui Eve \$10-40, Day \$18-95. High Sch Business Trade Commerce or Arts Col Law Auto Mechanics Degrees B S. and LL B granted All courses with the exception of auto mechanics and business are in the evening
- FORT WAYNE, IND. INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE Men Est 1930. A T Keene. A B, A M, Valparaiso Univ, Indiana Univ, Pres Fac 12 Tui \$240 for 48 wks. Courses 2 yrs: Engineering Electrical Civil Mechanical Mechanical Radio and Television Aeronautical. B S degree granted for this two year course. A one year course is offered in mechanical drafting
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. CENTRAL Y. M. C. A. TECHNICAL SCHOOL, 310 N Illinois St. Coed Mechanical Drafting Architectural Drafting Welding Radio Construction Chemistry Show-Card Writing Window Trimming. Eve.
- VALPARAISO, IND. DODGE'S TELEGRAPH AND RADIO INSTITUTE, 19th St Est 1874. G. M. Dodge, Pres
- CEDAR LAKE, MICH. CEDAR LAKE INDUSTRIAL ACADEMY Coed 12- . Tui \$260 Cooking Sewing Typing Agriculture
- DETROIT, MICH. BURBAN WELDING SCHOOL, 4902 Larkins St Men 18- . Tui \$35. Acetylene and Electric Welding.
- DETROIT, MICH. CRANE WELDING SCHOOL, 4538 Crane Ave. Men 18- . Tui \$120. Acetylene and Arc Welding.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 8203 Woodward Ave. Men 18- Est 1926. O B Jones, Mgr Tui: Day and Eve \$75-125. Drafting Machine Design Tool and Production Engineering Mathematics through Integral Calculus Shop Methods and Mechanics.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Y.M.C.A. Building. Men Est 1891. Paul Hickey, Chancellor.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT SCHOOL OF REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING, 4215 Grand River Ave. Men Est 1934 George Haynes Clark, B.S.M.E., Mich Univ, Dir Practical Refrigeration. Part or full time courses
- DETROIT, MICH. MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF RADIO SCIENCE, 13535 Woodward Ave Ages 18- . K. Jennings Buck, Dean Tui: Day and Eve \$195-500. Aircraft Marine Wireless Sound Television Amplification Police Communication Radio Service Engineering Broadcast Commercial Operating.
- DETROIT, MICH. MICHIGAN TECHNICAL SCHOOL, 19125 Mount Elliott Ave. Ages 18- Tui: Day and Eve \$25-200. Production Engineering Tool Engineering Tool and Die Design.
- DETROIT, MICH. MICHIGAN TRADE SCHOOL, 37 Selden Ave. James F. Butler, Pres. Men 18- . Tui: Day and Eve \$25-160. Auto-Diesel-



- Aviation Mechanics Art and Acetylene Welding Body Collision work including Metal Finishing Body and Fender Bumping Torch Soldering and Spray Painting
- DETROIT, MICH. SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL DESIGN**, 4464 Cass Ave. Ages 18- Tui. Day and Eve \$150-200. Tool Designing Mechanical Drawing Die Designing Auto Body Drafting
- DETROIT, MICH. WOLVERINE SCHOOL OF TRADES**, 1400 W. Fort St. Men 17- Est 1926. Arthur E. Haines, Pres. Tui. Day and Eve \$35-200. General Machinist Tool and Die Making Lathe Milling Machine Shaper Planer Acetylene Welding Electric Arc Welding Auto Body Welding Metal Finishing Torch Soldering Body and Fender Collision and Repair Branch at 332 N. Capitol St. Indianapolis
- KALAMAZOO, MICH. MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF RADIO SCIENCE**, 813 W. South St. Ages 18- . Kenneth J. Buck, Pres. Tui. Day and Eve \$300. Aircraft Marine Wireless Sound Television Amplification Police Communication Radio Service Engineering Broadcast Commercial Operating. Formerly conducted in Detroit.
- LANSING, MICH. GLEASON SCHOOL OF WELDING**, 118 W. Washtenaw. Men 18- Est 1933. George I. Gleason, Owner. Tui \$50-150. Acetylene Welding Electric Welding Advanced.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO PAINTING SCHOOL**, 435 N. Clark St. Painting Paperhanging Decorating Sign Painting Showcard Writing Graining Marbling.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHY**, 610 Federal St. Men 16-30 Est 1915. Harold E. Sanger, Ill. Univ. Lewis Inst. Dir. Enr: Day and Eve 285. Fac 16. Tui \$25-200. Elementary and Advanced Estimating Lettering and Layout Advanced Make-ready Printed Advertising Procedure Printing Plant Management Proofreading Survey of Graphic Arts Processes Camera and Platemaking Offset Presswork. Composing Letterpress Binder.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**, 2000 S. Michigan Ave. Men 16- Est 1904. Charles W. Morey, B.S. in E.E., LL.D., Purdue Univ. Pres. Enr: Day 200, Eve 850. Tui \$315.
- CHICAGO, ILL. COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**, 500 S. Paulina St. Men 16-60 Est 1899. Harold C. Lewis, Pres. Tui \$295. Electricity Radio Television Sound Pictures. The affiliated Coyne School of Radio and Television trains for various positions connected with the radio Day and Eve.
- CHICAGO, ILL. GREER SHOP TRAINING**, 2024 S. Wabash Ave. Men Est 1902. Erwin Greer, Pres. Enr: Day and Eve ca 1000. Tui variable. Automotive Mechanics and Ignition Auto Body and Fender Repairing Diesel Engines Mechanics and Service Machine Shop Tool and Die Making Automatic Screw Machine Operation and Setup Work Welding Machine Drawing and Drafting.
- CHICAGO, ILL. R. C. A. INSTITUTES, INC.**, 222 N. Bank Drive. Men Est 1909. Charles J. Pannill, Pres. Technological radio and allied electronic arts. New York City branch.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**, 1020 N. Broadway. Men 16-60 Est 1903. Oscar Werwath, Pres. Fac 26. Tui \$180-500. Electrical Engineering Commercial Welding Electrical Refrigeration Air Conditioning Master Electrician Radio. Owned by Milwaukee industrialists and business men. Day and Eve.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. DIESEL POWER ENGINEERING SCHOOLS**, 524 Tenth St., S. Tui \$50-250. Eve and corres courses.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. DUNWOODY INSTITUTE**, 818 Superior Blvd. Men Est 1914. C. A. Prosser, Dir.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. UNITED TRADES SCHOOL**, 5 N. 15th St. Men Ages 16-50. Walter W. Kershner, Pres. Diesel Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Welding. Day, evening and correspondence courses. Formerly the Diesel Power Engineering Schools.

- KANSAS CITY, MO. DIESEL POWER-UNITED SCHOOLS, 1520 McGee St. Men 16-50 Est 1935 R. W. Harriman, B S, Kans Univ, Mgr. Enr Day 215 Fac 4 Tui \$290 Diesel-electric and air conditioning-refrigeration Day, evening, home study.
- KANSAS CITY, MO FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Tenth St Men 16-21 Est 1900 Henry Finlay, B S, Pres Enr Day 80, Eve 250 Fac 15 Tui Day \$195-290 Electrical Engineering Mechanical Engineering Architectural and Structural Engineering Civil Aeronautical
- KANSAS CITY, MO FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION AND RADIO INSTITUTE, 816 Locus St. Men 17-45 Est 1931 J G Suor, Pres Fac 10 Tui Day \$375-425, Corres \$226-239 50. Fundamentals of Electricity Radio Receivers and Servicing Broadcast and Transmitter Operation Television Broadcast and Operation
- ST. LOUIS, MO. SCHLEICHER'S PRACTICAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL, 3601-7 California Ave. Men Tui \$15 mo Drawing Engineering Mathematics. Day and Eve.
- FARGO, N. D. HANSON AUTO, DIESEL AND WELDING SCHOOL, 65 Third St. Coed 16-60 Est 1918. August Hanson, Pres. Enr ca 300. Fac 10. Tui \$75-140. Auto and Diesel Mechanics Welding Top and Body Repair and Painting.
- SEATTLE, WASH. WASHINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, YMCA. Men Est 1876. H. R. York, Dir. Tui variable Courses 18-32 wks Auto Mechanics Auto Electricity Diesel Engineering Aviation Radio Navigation Drafting Commercial Day and Eve. The College Preparatory School for Adults and the Washington Preparatory School for boys are affiliated.
- PORTLAND, ORE. L. L. ADCOX TRADE SCHOOL, 237 Northeast Broadway. Men Est 1909. L. L. Adcox, Pres Fac 15. Tui \$85-415. Diesel Engines Automotive and Body and Fender.
- PORTLAND, ORE OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Coed 16-40 Est 1897 Edward L. Clark, A.B., Evansville, A.M., Oregon, LL.D., Willamette, Pres. Fac 57. Tui \$140-275 Col Prep 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Business Evening Accountancy Diesel Engines Automotive Aviation Body and Fender Radio. Day and Eve Affiliated with Multnomah College.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. AMERICAN SCHOOL, 524 S. Spring St. Training for draftsmen and designers in the mechanical, architectural, structural, automotive or electrical fields.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ANDERSON DIESEL SCHOOL, 1100 S. Flower St. Est 1934. J. I. Anderson, Pres. Tui: Day \$385, Corres \$197.50.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF DIESEL ENGINEERING SCHOOLS, 400 S. Figueroa St.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. NATIONAL SCHOOLS, 4008 S Figueroa St Men 17- Est 1905. J. A. Rosenkranz, Pres. Fac 22. Tui \$250-400. Diesel and Gas Engines Radio and Television Air Conditioning Refrigeration Auto Mechanics Applied Electricity Machine Shop.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, 1310 Madison St W E Gibson, Pres. Tui \$250 Courses 1-3 yrs Civil Electrical Mechanical Mining Aeronautical Structural Diesel and Radio Engineering Machine Shop Surveying Mechanical and Architectural Drafting Building Estimating Airplane Mechanics
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. COGSWELL POLYTECHNICAL COLLEGE Coed Est 1887. George B. Miller, Pres. Enr: Day 200 Fac 13 Tui free.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF DIESEL POWER ENGINEERING SCHOOLS, 3320 Twentieth St. Tui \$200-250. Day and Eve.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. UNITED SCHOOLS, 200 Van Ness Ave. Roy Hemphill, Mgr. Tui \$175-300 Diesel Welding Refrigeration Air Conditioning Metal Aircraft. Day and Eve.

## BUSINESS SCHOOLS

*Practically every public high school offers some business courses but there are still thousands of private so-called business colleges, some operating in one crowded city office room. Only about 600 of these answered a recent questionnaire of the U. S. Department of the Interior. A national association has done something to set up standards for the larger of these private institutions. Among the schools that furnish us with information, the more important are listed elsewhere in the book. Here are others, smaller or about which we have less data. Many will close from lack of enrollment during war time.*

- BANGOR, ME. BEAL BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. W. Hamlin, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- LEWISTON, ME. BLISS COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Coed 18- Est 1909 O D Bliss, Pres Enr: Day 125 Fac 5 Tui \$20 mo Business Administration Secretarial Member Nat Assoc.
- WATERVILLE, ME. THOMAS BUSINESS COLLEGE. John L Thomas, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- CONCORD, N H CONCORD COLLEGE OF BUSINESS T. E. Tefft, Harry L O'Coin, Dirs Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- BENNINGTON, VT BENNINGTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE Coed 18-34 Est 1935 Claire H. Williams, Me Univ, Vt Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 12, Eve 12 Fac 3. Tui: Day \$220, Eve \$8 Accounting Executive Secretarial Business Administration Jun Secretarial Stenotypy
- BURLINGTON, VT. BURLINGTON BUSINESS COLLEGE. A G Tittmore, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- BOSTON, MASS BACON SCHOOL FOR BUSINESS MACHINE TRAINING, 85 Newbury St Girls 16- Christine A Bacon, Dir Day, Eve
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON CALCULATING SCHOOL, 136 Federal St. Girls 16- Est 1914. Ceil S. Skelton, Mary F. Ward, Dirs. Tui \$75 Business Secretarial Filing Dictaphone
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 136 Federal St Shorthand Typewriting Dictaphone Filing. Day and Eve
- BOSTON, MASS BOSTON FILING AND INDEXING INSTITUTE, 176 Federal St Girls 18-30 Est 1929. Mrs Norma L Coffren, Dir Enr: Day 90. Fac 4 Tui \$130 Business Day, evening and private.
- BOSTON, MASS HIGGINS COMMERCIAL MACHINE SCHOOL, 234 Boylston St. Girls 16- Est 1912. Roger W Higgins, Princ. Fac 5 Tui \$60 for 12 wks. Instruction in all makes of adding, calculating, billing and typewriting machines Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 100 Boylston St Girls 16- Est 1914. A. V. Manchester, Treas Instruction in various types of office machines Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS MARY BROOKS SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 105 Marlborough St Girls 17- Est 1925 Jane Brooks, Pres. Tui: Day \$250 Secretarial Medical Secretarial Legal Secretarial.
- BOSTON, MASS. MISS MICHAUD'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 88 Tremont St Est 1925. Frances G. Michaud, Princ.
- BOSTON, MASS. NEW ENGLAND BUSINESS SCHOOL, 470 Boylston St. Coed Ages 17- Charles H. LaDue, B S., B A, Boston Univ, Princ. Fac 5. Tui: Day \$300 Typewriting Shorthand Business Mathematics
- BOSTON, MASS. REMINGTON RAND SCHOOL, 114 Federal St. Est 1928. Gladys G Boyce, Princ. Instruction on Remington and Dalton adding, billing and bookkeeping machines Day and Eve
- BOSTON, MASS. MISS SHERMAN'S SCHOOL, 10 High St Coed 16- Est 1905. Beatrice E. Anderson, Dir. Enr: Day 36, Eve 36 Fac 2. Tui: Day \$25 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Shorthand Typewriting. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. SPRING SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 755 Boylston St. Coed 16- Est 1921. Mrs. Carolyn Graves, Princ. Tui \$30 mo Speedwriting.
- BOSTON, MASS THE TYPEWRITING SCHOOL, 127 Federal St. Coed Est 1937. Hazel P. Williams, Dir Fac 2. Tui variable. Instruction in Comptometer and Burroughs Calculator, and typewriting. Year round.

- CAMBRIDGE, MASS THE CHARLES SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, 1 Francis Ave  
Girls 17- Est 1936 Geraldine Rickard, A B, Vassar, Dir. Tui  
\$350 yr. \$120 short course for college graduates
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS THE DARLING SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 1384 Massachu-  
setts Ave. Coed Day and Eve.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS THE LANE SCHOOL, 31 Wendell St. Agnes Lane Gla-  
sheen, Dir. Tui \$150 Secretarial Day and Eve.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS THE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 5 Chauncy Terrace Girls  
Tui \$300. Secretarial Science
- LOWELL, MASS BRADSHAW BUSINESS SCHOOL, 24 Merrimack St. Coed  
17- Est 1935. Mrs Edna B Hutchins, James Chalmers, Jr., Dirs  
Fac 7 Tui \$20 mo Day and Eve.
- LOWELL, MASS. LOWELL COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 226 Central St. Coed 18-  
25 Est 1859. Harry U Quinn, Pres Tui \$20 mo
- MALDEN, MASS MALDEN COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 6 Pleasant St. Coed 16-  
Est 1903. Mrs. Adaline W. Kerr, Pres Tui \$70 for 10 wks.
- MELROSE, MASS JORDAN SECRETARIAL-TUTORIAL SCHOOL, 69 Myrtle St.  
Coed Est 1922. Mrs. E. Jordan-Lossone, Princ Tui: Bdg \$800,  
Day \$200 for 40 wks Shorthand Court Stenography Civil Service  
Typewriting Teacher Training Dramatic Art Music. Day and Eve
- NEWTON, MASS. NEWTON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 392 Centre St. Coed. Mrs  
Esther C Blackburn, B.S in P A L, Ed M., Boston Univ, Dir. Tui  
\$25 mo. Shorthand Typewriting Accounting Business English and  
Correspondence Secretarial Practice Business Ethics Day and Eve.
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS. NORTHAMPTON COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 72 Pleasant  
St Coed 18-25 Est 1896 John C Pickett, A B, Yale, Pres. Enr:  
Day 250 Tui \$250. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc.
- SALEM, MASS. HAWTHORNE INSTITUTE, 1 Cambridge St. Coed 16-20 Est  
1928. Henry E. Sargent, B C S, Ed M., C.P.A., Harvard, North-  
eastern, Pres. Enr Day 40 Fac 5. Tui \$265.
- SPRINGFIELD, MASS. SPRINGFIELD CIVIL SERVICE AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,  
1123 Main St. Coed Est 1909 Rose B Murphy, Princ. Tui \$22  
mo Commercial Secretarial Civil Service Prep Day and Eve.
- WORCESTER, MASS. BECKER COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND  
SECRETARIAL SCIENCE Coed 18-35 Est 1887. W. C Lane, B.C.S.,  
Bowling Green Col, Pres. Tui \$260. Member Nat Assoc.
- WORCESTER, MASS. FAIRCHILD OFFICE SCHOOL, 332 Main St. Coed Est  
1908 John B. Smith, B S. R I State, Dir Enr 70. Fac 5. Tui \$250.
- WORCESTER, MASS SALTER SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 45 Cedar St. Girls 18-  
Est 1937. Mrs Dorothy L Salter, Dir. Enr Day 80. Fac 11. Tui  
\$275. Shorthand Typewriting English Speech Arts Business.
- WOONSOCKET, R I. HILL COLLEGE Coed 18- Est 1897 Edwin B. Hill,  
Pres Enr: Day 148. Fac 10 Tui \$288 Business Secretarial  
Absorbed local School of Commercial Science. Bachelor degree
- HARTFORD, CONN. CAMBRIDGE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 750 Main St. Girls  
18-24. Est 1924 Miss D. E. Marchant, Princ. Enr: Day 70. Fac 3.  
Tui \$250. Secretarial Science Special course for college students.
- HARTFORD, CONN. MERCHANTS AND BANKERS BUSINESS SCHOOL, 29 Pearl  
St. Frederick N. Jarvis, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Commercial.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. STONE COLLEGE. Nathan B. Stone, Dir. Member Nat  
Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- NEW LONDON, CONN. NEW LONDON BUSINESS COLLEGE. Charles E. Cline,  
Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- STAMFORD, CONN. THE MERRILL SCHOOLS, 79 Prospect St. Est 1888.  
Virginia Drew Munson, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$65 mo, Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8.
- WATERBURY, CONN. POST JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed 17- Est 1890. Harry  
C. Post, A.S., Dean Enr: Day 350. Fac 9 Tui \$23 mo Business  
Secretarial Jun Col. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BINGHAMTON, N. Y. BINGHAMTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE, Washington and E.  
Clinton Sts Coed Est 1936.

- BINGHAMTON, N. Y. LOWELL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. John E. Bloomer, Jr., Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. MISS DUNBAR'S SCHOOL, 186 Joralemon St. Ages 18- Margaret E. Dunbar, Princ. Tui \$25 mo.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. EAST NEW YORK BUSINESS SCHOOL, 1632 Pitkin Ave. Est 1918. David Schneeberg, B S, Pa Univ, Princ. Tui \$125.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. EUCLID SCHOOL, 1305 Fulton St. Coed Est 1903. Fac 16. Tui \$15 mo. Secretarial Business Eve.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. HEFFLEY SCHOOL, 1 Hanson Pl. Coed Est 1888. Mrs. Eva Heffley Blakey, Pres; Miss Grace Ary, Princ. Enr: Day 400. Fac 14. Tui \$22 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE C F YOUNG SCHOOL, 24 Sidney Pl. Girls Est 1884. Glenfield S. Young, Pres. Tui \$160. Stenography Typewriting Filing and Indexing Bookkeeping Office Practice Business Law.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 1028 Main St. Coed 17- Est 1854. George A. Spaulding, B.B.A., C.P.A., J.D., Boston Univ, Mgr. Enr 625. Fac 21. Tui \$300. Business Administration Secretarial Science Bookkeeping Accounting Shorthand.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. CHOWN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 734-50 Main St. Fred E. Peters, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. HURST'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, Hurst Bldg. Coed 16- Est 1896. Mrs C. Henrietta Hurst, Pres. Tui \$270. Business Administration Secretarial Accountancy Gregg Shorthand Stenotypy Typewriting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ELMIRA, N. Y. ELMIRA BUSINESS INSTITUTE. Coed 19-20 Est 1895. E. R. Brown, Prs. Enr: Day 210. Fac 10. Tui \$20 for 4 wks. Business Administration Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Com Schs.
- JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y. BROWNE'S BUSINESS SCHOOL, 149-18 Jamaica Ave. Coed 16- Est 1913. Byron T. Browne, B.A., Pa Univ, Princ. Fac 14. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Branch schools at 266 Fulton Ave, Hempstead; Sunrise Highway, Lynbrook. Summer session.
- JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y. DRAKE BUSINESS SCHOOL, 90-53 Sutphin Blvd. Coed 16- Est 1924. Charles H. Forrest, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Business-Secretarial Accounting. Branch schools at 9034 Jamaica Ave, Woodhaven; 38-11 Main St, Flushing; 154 Nassau St, New York City.
- JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y. HEFFLEY QUEENSBORO SCHOOL, 160-16 Jamaica Ave. J. Leslie White, Princ. Commercial. Day and Eve. Branch at 852 Cypress Ave, Brooklyn. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JAMESTOWN, N. Y. JAMESTOWN BUSINESS COLLEGE. Coed 17-30 Est 1886. Robert J. McKechnie, Pres. Fac 11. Tui \$250 for 20 wks. Business Secretarial Medical-Dental Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc
- MOUNT VERNON, N. Y. SHERMAN'S BUSINESS SCHOOL. Coed Est 1895. Charles F. Sherman, Princ. Enr: Day 75. Fac 4. Tui \$20 mo.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. WESTCHESTER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 529 Main St. Coed 17- Est 1915. Charles A. Robertson, Princ. Enr: Day 157. Fac 5. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Year round. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. BROWN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 221 Fourth Ave. Girls 17- Est 1921. John J. Brown, LL.M., Dir. Tui \$175. Secretarial Business Administration.
- NEW YORK CITY. COLLEGIATE SECRETARIAL INSTITUTE, 41 E. 42d St. Coed 17- Miss S. E. Brown, Princ. Tui \$225. Business.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE DELEHANTY INSTITUTE, 120 W. 42d St. Business Secretarial. Day and Eve. Branch at 90-14 Sutphin Blvd, Jamaica.
- NEW YORK CITY. EASTMAN SCHOOL, 441 Lexington Ave. Coed 18-25 Est 1853. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Gaines, A.B., Hunter, Pres. Tui \$20 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. FRANKLIN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, New York Times Bldg, Times Sq. Coed Est 1907. Joseph Becker, A.B., CCNY, N Y Univ, Princ. Fac 12. Stenography Typewriting Bookkeeping.

- NEW YORK CITY. GAINES SCHOOL, 501 Madison Ave Coed 16- Est 1931  
Henry V. Gaines, Princ. Enr: Day 180 Fac 12. Tui \$25 mo
- NEW YORK CITY. INTERBORO INSTITUTE, 152 W 42d St. Coed. Day, Eve
- NEW YORK CITY. KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS BUSINESS SCHOOL, 316 W. 57th  
St Coed Est 1919 Joseph C. Fountain, A.B, Princ Tui variable  
Bookkeeping Stenography Typewriting Real Estate and Insurance.
- NEW YORK CITY. LATIN AMERICAN INSTITUTE, 11 W. 42nd St Coed Est  
1938. Juvenal Augel, Ph.D, Dir Enr 110 Fac 8. Tui Day \$20 mo.  
Spanish Stenography International Trade Latin American Com-  
mercial Law Portuguese Spanish Day and Eve
- NEW YORK CITY. LITTLEST SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 160 E. 48th St. Esther  
K. Lynch, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. MERCHANTS & BANKERS BUSINESS SCHOOL, 220 E. 42d  
St. Coed Est 1901 Sherman C. Estey, Dir Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve  
\$8 mo Business Secretarial Commercial. Member Nat Assoc.
- NEW YORK CITY. MILLER INSTITUTE OF SHORTHAND, 1450 Broadway. Coed  
18-30 Est 1921. Charles Miller, A.B, LL B, LL.M, Princ. Tui  
\$125 mo.
- NEW YORK CITY. MILLER SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS, 50 E 42d St Coed Est  
1894 Branch schools at 270 Broadway and Broadway at 112th St
- NEW YORK CITY. MOON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 521 Fifth Ave Coed Est  
1901. William T. Moon, Princ Fac 10. Tui \$75-350. Secretarial  
Finishing Accountancy Day, Eve and summer
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK BUSINESS INSTITUTE, (YMCA), 5 W 63d St  
Coed Est 1907 Edgar M. Stover, M A, Columbia, Dir. Enr: Eve  
350 Fac 20 Tui \$138 Accountancy Business Administration
- NEW YORK CITY. PACE INSTITUTE, 225 Broadway Coed Est 1904. Homer  
S. Pace, C.P.A., Pres. Enr: Day 500, Eve 3000 Fac 90. Tui: Day  
\$160 semester, Eve variable. Accountancy Business Administration  
Secretarial Reporting Advertising Selling Photography
- NEW YORK CITY. PAINE-HALL SCHOOL, 101 W 31st St Coed 17- Est  
1849. Chauncey R Porter, Princ Fac 10 Tui: Day \$350, Eve \$176  
Medical Secretarial Laboratory Technique Bacteriology X-ray
- NEW YORK CITY. PROGRESS SCHOOL, 401 Broadway. Legal Secretarial
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF BUSINESS PRACTICE AND SPEECH, 2118 RKO  
Bldg. Coed Est 1935 Daniel F. O'Shea, Mgr Dir Enr: Day 35.  
Fac 5. Tui \$50 mo Secretarial Business Practice Speech.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE WOOD SCHOOL, 347 Madison Ave. Coed 17- Est  
1879. Joseph A. LeLash, Pres. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8 mo Secre-  
tarial Accountancy. Day and Eve
- NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y. KELLEY BUSINESS INSTITUTE Leslie G Kelley, Dir  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- OLEAN, N. Y. WESTBROOK COMMERCIAL ACADEMY. E. D Westbrook, Dir  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. DARROW-MAY SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 154 E Ave. Coed  
Est 1921 Conrad F. May, B.A, M.A., Rochester Univ, Columbia
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. MCKECHNIE-LUNGER SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 362 East  
Ave. Henry J Lunger, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Com Sch.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. ROCHESTER BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 172 Clinton Ave, S.  
Coed Est 1863. Ernest W. Veigel, Jr., A.B., Pres Executive Busi-  
ness Administration and Accountancy Executive Secretarial Busi-  
ness Administration-Secretarial Stenographic and Office Machines  
College Secretarial Business Administration and Advertising, Selling  
and Marketing Affiliated are the Central City Business Institute,  
Syracuse; Binghamton Business Institute, Binghamton, N. Y., and  
branches in Batavia, Oswego and Wellsville, N. Y. Day and Eve.,  
Member Nat Asso Accred Commercial Sch.
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y. SPENCER BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 243  
State St. Coed 15- Warren R Hill, Princ. Tui: Day \$17 mo,  
Eve \$6 mo. Business Secretarial Teachers.

- SOUTHOLD, N. Y. SOUTHOLD ACADEMY Coed Mrs Nancy B Richmond, Princ Tui \$40 Business Secretarial
- SYRACUSE, N. Y. CENTRAL CITY BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 632 S. Warren St. Coed 17- Est 1904. William J. Veigel, B.S in Ed., Buffalo Univ, Dir. Enr: Day 300 Fac 21 Tui \$300 Accounting Business Secretarial. Affiliated with Rochester Business Institute. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SYRACUSE, N. Y. ONONDAGA BUSINESS SCHOOL, S. Salina and Adams Sts. Coed Est 1921. C. Nell Eigabroadt, Princ. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$5 mo. Business Secretarial.
- TROY, N. Y. TROY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1858. W. H. Aderhold, A. B. Backensto, Princs. Enr: Day and Eve ca 500. Fac 10. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$6 mo. Accounting Stenographic. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- UTICA, N. Y. EXCELSIOR SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. H. J. Conkling, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- UTICA, N. Y. UTICA SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. W. S. Risinger, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WATERTOWN, N. Y. WATERTOWN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. Roy W. Parker, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J. BERKELEY SCHOOL, 22 Prospect St Girls 17- Est 1931 A. M. Brick, Dir. Enr: Day 230 Fac 11. Tui \$375. Secretarial Branch: Berkeley-Llewellyn School of Secretarial Training, New York City.
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, 106 Halsey St. Madeline S. Strony, Dir. Summer session.
- NEWARK, N. J. SMALL SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 31 Central Ave Girls 18-24 Est 1900 Ida M. Tooshelt, Princ Business Secretarial.
- NEWARK, N. J. MISS WHITMAN'S SCHOOL, 121 Clinton Ave. Executive Secretarial Academic. Day and Eve.
- PASSAIC, N. J. DRAKE BUSINESS COLLEGE. L. M. Arbaugh, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- PATERSON, N. J. DRAKE SCHOOL, 175 Market St Coed 16-21 Est 1916 Roger R. Burnham, Princ. Fac 6. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8. Business Secretarial.
- PATERSON, N. J. SHERWOOD SCHOOL OF SECRETARIAL TRAINING, 175 Market St. Girls 17-20 Est 1934. Nelle Anderson Frazier, Dir. Enr: Day 90. Fac 8. Tui \$275. Secretarial
- BETHELEHEM, PA. BETHELEHEM BUSINESS COLLEGE W F Magee, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- BUTLER, PA. BUTLER BUSINESS COLLEGE. A. F. Regal, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DUBOIS, PA. DUBOIS BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18- Est 1885. C. G. Krise, B.A., Valparaiso Univ, Pres. Enr: Day 85 Fac 4. Tui \$125-400. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Com Sch.
- EASTON, PA. CHURCHMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 20-22 South 4th St. Coed 17-26 Est 1911 W. E. Churchman, Princ. Enr: Day 228, Eve 218. Fac 11. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$7 Secretarial Business Administration Accounting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- GREENSBURG, PA. GREENSBURG BUSINESS SCHOOL Coed Est 1931. M. H. Burgess, Dir Enr: Day 90. Fac 5 Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HARRISBURG, PA. CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA BUSINESS COLLEGE. Mrs S. T. Hartsock, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HAZLETON, PA. McCANN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. D. G. McCann, Dir.
- JOHNSTOWN, PA. CAMBRIA-ROWE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18- Est 1890. Gerald Devaux, Pres. Enr. Day 210, Eve 75. Fac 7. Tui \$21 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- LANCASTER, PA. LANCASTER BUSINESS COLLEGE, 48 N. Queen St. Coed Est 1855. J. G. Dommy, Princ. Enr: Day 150, Eve 80. Fac 6. Tui:

- Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- LEBANON, PA. LEBANON BUSINESS COLLEGE Robert E Hower, Dir  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- MAHONOV CITY, PA. MCCANN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS D G McCann, Dir  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- MEADVILLE, PA. MEADVILLE COMMERCIAL COLLEGE E. H. Akerswald, Dir.  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BANKS COLLEGE, 1200 Walnut St Coed Est 1885.  
Edward M. Hull, M A , Pd D., M D , Pres Enr Day 400, Eve 140.  
Fac 19. Tui Day \$25 mo, Eve \$8 Secretarial Stenographic Business Administration Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE CENTRAL YMCA SCHOOLS, 1421 Arch St Coed  
Harry A Rowe, Exec Sec Vocational and cultural subjects Late afternoon and evening classes
- PHILADELPHIA, PA THE STENOTYPE INSTITUTE OF PHILADELPHIA, 201-203 S. 13th St.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. STRAYER'S BUSINESS SCHOOL, 801-809 Chestnut St
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. TAYLOR SCHOOL, 1207 Chestnut St Coed 18-30 Est 1898. C. W Taylor, Pres. Enr Day 340. Fac 26 Tui \$25 for 4 wks Business Secretarial Advertising Journalism Marketing and Merchandising Public Speaking Real Estate. Absorbed the Mulvey Institute in 1937. Member Nat Assoc Accred Coml Schs.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. DUFFS-IRON CITY COLLEGE, 424 Duquesne Way. Coed 18- Est 1839. P. S. Spangler, LL.D., Otterbein, Pres. Enr: Day and Eve 1125 Fac 22 Tui: Day \$25 mo, Eve \$8 mo. Business Secretarial Commercial Accounting Law Salesmanship Office Machines. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. ROBERT MORRIS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 429 Fourth Ave. Coed 17- Est 1921. Richard Khuen, Pres Enr 1000. Tui \$125-300 Accountancy Applied Business Secretarial Science. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- READING, PA. MCCANN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. C. R. McCann, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SCRANTON, PA SCRANTON-LACKAWANNA COLLEGE, 631-639 Linden St Coed Est 1894. J. H. Seeley, Dir. Higher Accounting Advanced Secretarial Bookkeeping Business Management Stenography Typewriting Banking Business Law Office Machines. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- WARREN, PA HOFF BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed. L J. Holmes, Dir. Enr 85. Fac 5. Tui \$18 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- WASHINGTON, PA PENN COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. Coed Est 1930. Rhoda B. Muntzing, Princ Enr: Day 100, Eve 30 Fac 4. Tui \$110 semester. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Until 1939 known as Penn State Commercial College.
- WILKES-BARRE, PA. WILKES-BARRE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1857. Victor Lee Dodson, Pres. Fac 6. Tui \$22.50 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WILMINGTON, DEL. BEACOM COLLEGE, Jefferson St at Tenth. Coed Est 1900. J. W. Hiron, Pres Enr: Day 500. Accounting and Finance Business Administration Commercial Teacher Training Secretarial Stenographic. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WILMINGTON, DEL. GOLDEY COLLEGE, 9th St at Tatnall. Est 1886. W. E. Douglas, Pres. Executive-Secretarial Accounting Teacher Training General Business Secretarial Dictatyp Salesmanship Banking. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BALTIMORE, MD. BALTIMORE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Baltimore and Light Sts Coed 16- Est 1895. E. H. Norman, Pres. Tui: Day \$260, Eve \$80. Bookkeeping and Accounting Stenographic Secretarial Commercial Civil Service. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.



- BALTIMORE, MD EATON AND BURNETT BUSINESS COLLEGE, 306 N Charles St Coed 16-25 Est 1878 C J Eaton, LL.B., Maryland Univ, Pres Enr 180. Fac 12 Secretarial Junior Secretarial Stenographic Legal Medical Bookkeeping Accounting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- BALTIMORE, MD PARK BUSINESS COLLEGE, 2735 Maryland Ave Mrs. Hannah G Ramsay, Princ.
- BALTIMORE, MD STRAYER-BRYANT & STRATTON COLLEGE, 18 N Charles St. Coed 16-22 Est 1864 Edmond S Donoho, A B., Johns Hopkins, Pres Tui: \$25 mo Business Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- BALTIMORE, MD WATSON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 2102 Maryland Ave Girls 16-25 Est 1925. Mrs Mary Watson Reik, Dir Enr 30 Fac 3 Tui \$25 mo Training for secretarial positions in the fields of law and medicine
- CUMBERLAND, MD CATHERMAN'S BUSINESS SCHOOL Charles Catherman, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- HAGERSTOWN, MD HAGERSTOWN BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. J Hajek, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- WASHINGTON, D. C BOYD BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 1333 F St, N. W. Coed Est 1917. A C Wright, Dir Tui Day \$25-37 50, Eve \$10-20.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. POTEET'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, 14th and Eye Sts. Coed Est 1927. Walter C. Poteet, Pres Fac 4 Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$10 mo Commercial Secretarial Shorthand English Civil Service. Year round. Day and Eve.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE TEMPLE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 1420 K St, N. W. Coed. Mrs. Caroline B Stephen, Pres Tui. Day \$26 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Secretarial Business Afternoon and evening. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LYNCHBURG, VA. PHILLIPS SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 1000 Church St. Coed Est 1929. Mrs Herbert Phillips, Pres Enr: Day 200. Fac 6. Tui \$20 mo. Accounting Shorthand Typewriting Commercial Law Business English Business Mathematics Salesmanship Office Machines Medical Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc.
- LYNCHBURG, VA. VIRGINIA COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. S. P. Brown, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- NEWPORT NEWS, VA. NEWPORT NEWS BUSINESS COLLEGE. Delf J. Gaines, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- NORFOLK, VA. KEE'S SECRETARIAL COLLEGE. Mrs Ida D. Kee, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- NORFOLK, VA. NORFOLK COLLEGE Coed 18-35 Est 1923 M. G James, A B., M A., LL.B., Pres. Enr: Day 200. Fac 8. Tui: Day \$25 mo. Eve \$7.50 mo. Accountancy Business Secretarial Law (Virginia Bar) Medical Secretarial Salesmanship Medical Technology. Chartered by State to confer degrees. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- RICHMOND, VA. PAN-AMERICAN SCHOOL, Fourth and Grace Sts. Coed Ages 17- Est 1927. Sylvia Carneiro Leao, Dir. Fac 13. Secretarial Languages.
- RICHMOND, VA RICHMOND BUSINESS COLLEGE, Franklin at Second. Coed Est 1922. Charles Woodford Mylius, Pres. Business Secretarial Medical Secretarial Law (Virginia Bar).
- RICHMOND, VA. SMITHDEAL-MASSEY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1867. V. E. Jernigan, Dir. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial.
- ROANOKE, VA NATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1886. E M. Coulter, B.C.S., B.S.S., Pres Enr: Day 600. Fac 24. Tui \$225 for 48 wks Business Secretarial Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BLUEFIELD, W. VA. WEST VIRGINIA BUSINESS COLLEGE. T. B. Cain, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Branch school of similar name in Clarksburg.

- CHARLESTON, W. VA. CAPITAL CITY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. W. L. Holt, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CHARLESTON, W. VA. CHARLESTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE Coed Est 1919. E. C. Stotts, M Accts, Marion Col; A. H. Daingerfield, M Accts, Princeton Acad, Mgrs Enr Day 300. Fac 8 Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CLARKSBURG, W. VA. WEST VIRGINIA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1889. T. B. Cain, Pres. Enr 350. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Branch school of similar name in Bluefield
- FAIRMONT, W. VA. WEST VIRGINIA BUSINESS COLLEGE. C. F. Prickett, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HUNTINGTON, W. VA. HUNTINGTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. Chester A. Riley, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- HUNTINGTON, W. VA. STELLA E. BOOTHE BUSINESS SCHOOL. Mrs. Stella E. Boothe, Dir.
- PARKERSBURG, W. VA. MOUNTAIN STATE COLLEGE Coed 16- Est 1888. Don E. Wiseman, Pres Fac 9. Tui \$240. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WHEELING, W. VA. THE ELLIOTT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS Coed Est 1900. W. B. Elliott, Pres. Enr: Day 225. Fac 8. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ASHEVILLE, N. C. CECIL'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. R. T. Cecil, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CHARLOTTE, N. C. CAROLINA BUSINESS SCHOOL. F. D. Tillotson, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DURHAM, N. C. CROFT SECRETARIAL AND ACCOUNTING SCHOOL. C. A. Croft, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HENDERSON, N. C. HENDERSON BUSINESS COLLEGE. Mrs. E. G. Everritt, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- RALEIGH, N. C. MISS HARDBARGER'S SECRETARIAL AND BUSINESS SCHOOL. Miss Chess Hardbarger, Princ. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- RALEIGH, N. C. KING'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. L. Layfield, Dir.
- WINSTON-SALEM, N. C. DRAUGHON BUSINESS COLLEGE. W. R. Middleton, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- COLUMBIA, S. C. BOWEN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. M. H. Bowen, Dir.
- COLUMBIA, S. C. DRAUGHON'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. Frank W. Lykes, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SPARTANBURG, S. C. CECIL'S BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1910. L. M. Cecil, C.P.A., Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ATLANTA, GA. CRICHTON'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. Katherine Reid, Princ. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ATLANTA, GA. SOUTHERN SHORTHAND AND BUSINESS UNIVERSITY. L. W. Arnold, Dir.
- MACON, GA. G. A. B. SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. James A. Knott, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA. JONES BUSINESS COLLEGE. Mrs. McD. Jones, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSONVILLE, FLA. MASSEY BUSINESS COLLEGE. F. C. Browning, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MIAMI, FLA. WALSH SCHOOL OF BUSINESS SCIENCE Coed Est 1927. Catherine S. Walsh, Dir. Enr: Day 250. Fac 6. Business Secretarial.
- ORLANDO, FLA. THE SOUTHERN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 9 W. Pine St. Coed Est 1912. G. S. Gaston, Pres. Tui \$12.50-20 mo. Business Secretarial Junior Secretarial Business Administration Stenotypy Office Machines Salesmanship.
- ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. THE BIXBY BUSINESS SCHOOL, Times Bldg. Coed Est 1930. E. M. Bixby, Dir. Tui \$20 mo. Stenographic Secretarial Bookkeeping Accounting.
- WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. BELL ILES COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 226 S. Olive Ave. Mrs. Bell Iles, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- BOWLING GREEN, KY. BOWLING GREEN BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1874. J. L. Harman, LL.D., Pres. Enr ca 1200. Fac 35. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LEXINGTON, KY. SOUTHERN BROS. FUGAZZI SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. Anna P. Mitchell, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 333 Guthrie St. Est 1864. G. A. Bergen, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. CLARK COLLEGE OF COMMERCE. P. W. Clark, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. SPENCERIAN COMMERCIAL SCHOOL. James W. Drye, S. E. Ruley, Dirs. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN. EDMONDSON SCHOOL OF BUSINESS Coed Est 1915. C. W. Edmondson, LL.B., M.Accts, Pres. Enr Day 325. Fac 6. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial Member Nat Assoc
- CHATTANOOGA, TENN. MCKENZIE SCHOOL Coed 18- Est 1885 Roy E. McKenzie, LL.B., Chattanooga Col of Law, Pres. Enr. Bdg 185, Day 178. Fac 10. Tui \$200. Member Nat Assoc.
- COLUMBIA, TENN. COLUMBIA BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. A. Cole, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSON, TENN. WEST TENNESSEE BUSINESS COLLEGE. Romus W. Massey, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JOHNSON CITY, TENN. JOHNSON CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE. I. R. Thornberry, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KNOXVILLE, TENN. KNOXVILLE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1882. Wiley M. Luttrell, Acting Pres. Fac 4. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MEMPHIS, TENN. OFFICE TRAINING SCHOOL. Alice V Wylie, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MEMPHIS, TENN. THE PRIVATE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Columbia Tower. Coed. Mamie C. Schoultz, Dir Shorthand Typewriting Office Training Switchboard Accounting Office Machines Commercial Law Speedscript. Day and Eve.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. FALL'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. Houston W. Fall, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. MASSEY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1887. A. M. Bruce, Pres. Fac 8. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. WHEELER BUSINESS COLLEGE. Willard J. Wheeler, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSON, MISS., Jackson Commercial College. T. C. Schilling, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BATON ROUGE, LA. BATON ROUGE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1912. Gerald B. Batte, Pres. Enr: Day 250. Fac 8. Tui \$17 50-22.50 mo Stenographic Accounting Bookkeeping. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. SPENCER BUSINESS COLLEGE. Coed Est 1892. L. C. Spencer, A.M., Tex Univ, Dir. Tui \$180. Bookkeeping Shorthand Typewriting Commercial Law Commercial English Rapid Calculation.
- SHREVEPORT, LA. MEADOWS-DRAUGHON BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1900. George A. Meadows, Pres. Fac 10. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- AUSTIN, TEX. AUSTIN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. C. R. Belman, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DALLAS, TEX. MCBRIDE BUSINESS SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, Allen Bldg. Girls 17-30 Est 1909. Mattie McBride, Baylor Univ, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial.
- DALLAS, TEX. METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1887. A. Ragland, Pres. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 150. Fac 8. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- EL PASO, TEX. INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS COLLEGE. Mrs. M. E. Roll, Dir.  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- FORT WORTH, TEX. BRANTLEY-DRAUGHON BUSINESS COLLEGE. C W Reed,  
Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- HOUSTON, TEX. HOUSTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 2708 Main St. Coed. V. E  
Bailey, Pres. Tui \$15 mo Secretarial Business Year round.
- PORT ARTHUR, TEX. PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE Coed Est 1908 Carl Vaughan,  
Pres. Tui: Bdg \$23 mo, Day \$15 mo. Business Secretarial Radio.  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. ALAMO CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE Est 1885. W C.  
Hankins, Dir.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. DRAUGHON'S BUSINESS COLLEGE G W Parish, Dir  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. THE LOUISE DIMALINE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINIS-  
TRATION Coed. Louise Dimaline, Dir Secretarial Executive
- TYLER, TEX. TYLER COMMERCIAL COLLEGE W. M. Roberts, Dir. Member  
Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WACO, TEX. CENTRAL CITY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed 16-30 Est 1924  
Sam S. Knight, Dir. Enr Day 205. Fac 6. Tui \$20 mo. Business  
Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- AKRON, OHIO. ACTUAL BUSINESS COLLEGE E A Brown, Dir. Member Nat  
Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- AKRON, OHIO. HAMMEL BUSINESS UNIVERSITY C A Neale, Dir Member  
Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- ASHTABULA, OHIO. ASHTABULA BUSINESS COLLEGE F C. Williams, Dir  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- CANTON, OHIO. CANTON ACTUAL BUSINESS COLLEGE, 428 Market Ave, N  
Coed Est 1876. S. E. Hedges, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Com-  
mercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. LITTLEFORD-NELSON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 4th at Race  
St. Coed 18-20 Est 1853. G E. McClellan, Pres. Enr: Day 300  
Fac 10. Tui \$22 mo. McClellan Institute of Accountancy and Busi-  
ness Administration is a division of this school. Member Nat Assoc  
Accred Commercial Sch.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO. MILLER SCHOOL OF BUSINESS. D. D. Miller, Dir. Mem-  
ber Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. DYKE SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. Katherine M. Edwards,  
Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- CLEVELAND, OHIO. SPENCERIAN COLLEGE, 3201 Euclid Ave. Coed Est 1848  
Ernest E. Merville, M.B.A., Spencerian Col, LL.M., Lake Erie Law  
Sch, Pres. Tui: Day \$70 for 10 wks, Eve \$13 for 5 wks. Private and  
Executive Secretarial Business Administration Higher Accounting  
Auditing. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- COLUMBUS, OHIO. BLISS COLLEGE C A Bliss, Dir Member Nat Assoc  
Accred Commercial Sch
- DAYTON, OHIO. MIAMI-JACOBS COLLEGE Coed 17- Est 1860. W. E. Har-  
bottle, Pres Enr. Day 450 Fac 14 Tui \$25 mo. Business Secre-  
tarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- ELYRIA, OHIO. ELYRIA BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. T. Reese, Dir.
- MANSFIELD, OHIO. THE MANSFIELD BUSINESS TRAINING SCHOOL Coed 18-  
Est 1935. D L. Burns, Dir Fac 4 Business Secretarial. Incor-  
porated. Directors 7. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- SANDUSKY, OHIO. SANDUSKY BUSINESS COLLEGE. W. O. Loudenslagel, Dir.  
Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- STUEBENVILLE, OHIO. STUEBENVILLE BUSINESS COLLEGE, 185 N. Fourth  
St. Coed Est 1896. J T. Thompson, Pres Tui \$20 mo. Account-  
ing Secretarial Stenographic. Member Nat Assoc Accred Com-  
mercial Sch.
- TOLEDO, OHIO. DAVIS BUSINESS COLLEGE AND PRIVATE SECRETARIAL  
SCHOOL, Huron and Adams Sts. Coed 19- Est 1882. Thurber P.

- Davis, Princ. Enr. Day 400 Fac 7 Tui \$22 mo. Business Secretarial Accounting Typewriting Office Machines Day and Eve. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- TOLEDO, OHIO STAUTZENBERGER'S PRIVATE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 317 Huron St Coed 18- Est 1926. William H. Stautzenberger, Pres Fac 5. Tui \$5 50 wk Business Secretarial
- TOLEDO, OHIO TRI-STATE UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1884. R. L. Melchior, Dir. Tui \$22 mo Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- ZANESVILLE, OHIO. MEREDITH COLLEGE. C. E. Border, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- ELKHART, IND. ELKHART BUSINESS COLLEGE H. B. Elliott, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- EVANSVILLE, IND. LOCKYEAR'S BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1887. W. M. Wootton, Pres Tui \$20 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- FT. WAYNE, IND. INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE. J. Lyle Tucker, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. INDIANA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 17-25 Est 1902. Ora E Butz, Pres Tui: Day \$22.50, Eve \$6 Commerce Jun Executive Executive Secretarial Standard Secretarial Senior Accounting Jun Accounting Stenographic. Ten branch schools in Indiana
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND SANDERSON BUSINESS SCHOOL. Miss L. A. Sanderson
- NEW ALBANY, IND. NEW ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE Est 1865 R. A. Wooldridge, Dir. Secretarial Stenographic Bookkeeping and Accounting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- SOUTH BEND, IND. SOUTH BEND COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, M. D. Puterbaugh, Dir.
- TERRE HAUTE, IND. TERRE HAUTE COMMERCIAL COLLEGE M. M. Sigler, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- DETROIT MICH. THE BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 220 Bagley Ave Coed Est 1906. A. F. Tull, Pres. Enr: Day 1500 Fac ca 70 Tui \$25 for 4 wks. Business Administration Accountancy Executive Secretarial Shorthand Stenotypy Office Machines Bachelor of Commercial Science degree granted on completion of senior grade course. Branch schools at 5040 Joy Rd and 3240 Gratiot Ave, Detroit; 7 W. Lawrence St, Pontiac; Board of Commerce Bldg, Saginaw. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 154 Bagley Ave Coed Est 1850 E. R. Shaw, Pres Business Administration Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- FLINT, MICH. BAKER BUSINESS UNIVERSITY E. E. Baker, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- JACKSON, MICH. JACKSON BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1899. Bruce L. Vass, Pres. Enr: Day 168. Fac 5 Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial Higher Accounting Executive Secretarial Stenographic Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KALAMAZOO, MICH. PARSONS BUSINESS SCHOOL Edgar C. Stewart, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LANSING, MICH. ACME BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. Arthur Ebersol, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LANSING, MICH. LANSING BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1867 R. W. Toaz, A.B., Mich State Col, Mgr Fac 6. Tui \$24 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- AURORA, ILL. RITCHIE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 518 Downer Pl. A. H. Ritchie, Dir. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$8 mo Stenographic-Secretarial Review Beginner's Secretarial Intensive Course for college graduates.
- BLOOMINGTON, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. L. Hubble, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CHAMPAIGN, ILL. ILLINOIS COMMERCIAL COLLEGE J. R. Colbert, Pres Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- CHICAGO, ILL. BRYANT AND STRATTON COLLEGE, 18 S Michigan Ave Coed 16- Est 1856. W. R Bryant, Pres; T C Swiger, Mgr. Enr 1000 Fac 30 Tui: Day \$20-35 mo, Eve \$8-12 mo Accountancy Executive-Secretarial Stenographic Stenotypy Court and Convention Reporting Office Machines
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE CAREER INSTITUTE, 720 N Michigan Ave. Women. Ralph A Bard, Pres.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CENTURY BUSINESS COLLEGE, 30 E. Adams St Coed 17-35 Est 1918 Frank S Winslow, Dean Enr. Day 300 Fac 15 Tui \$25 mo Business Secretarial.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO BUSINESS COLLEGE, 190 N. State St Coed Est 1885 Walter D. Harris, B S, M.A., Carleton Col, Neb Univ, Pres Fac 15 Day and Eve
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 127 N Dearborn St. Est 1936 Razelle Nadler, Dir Fac 6 Business Secretarial.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF FILING AND INDEXING, 25 E Jackson Blvd. Coed Est 1915 Bertha M Weeks, Dir Enr ca 300 Tui \$37 50 course Day and Eve
- CHICAGO, ILL. COMPTOMETER COMPANY SCHOOL, 1735 N Paulina St Coed. Tui \$65 Day and Eve Branch School in Boston
- CHICAGO, ILL. FOX SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 79th and Halsted Sts. Coed Est 1932. Earl L Fox, Mgr. Enr. Day 280 Fac 11. Tui \$25 mo.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, 3260 W. Madison St Coed Est 1896 Benjamin F Bellis B Accts, Valparaiso, Pres Fac 10. Tui. Day \$25, Eve \$8. Business Secretarial Accountancy Advertising Journalism.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MACCORMAC SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 1170 E. 63d St. Est 1906. Mrs Mary E. MacCormac, Pres Fac 5. Business Secretarial Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- CHICAGO, ILL. METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 37 S. Wabash Ave Coed 17-30 Est 1873 C. W Reynolds, Pres. Fac 39 Tui: Day \$20
- CHICAGO, ILL. MOSER BUSINESS COLLEGE, 116 S Michigan Ave Paul Moser, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- CHICAGO, ILL. NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 2539 Kedzie Blvd.
- CHICAGO, ILL. VICTORY BUSINESS SCHOOL, 4305 S. Parkway. Est 1909 Sarah Sabolsky, Dir. Business Secretarial.
- CHICAGO, ILL. WALTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 332 S. Michigan Ave. Coed 18- Est 1908. Charles H. Langer, Ph B., C.P.A., Pres. Tui: Day \$25
- CHICAGO, ILL. WATSON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 638 W. Garfield Blvd. D. W Krueger, Princ
- DANVILLE, ILL. UTTERBACK-BROWN BUSINESS COLLEGE. R. M. Utterback, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- DECATUR, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1884 H. M. Owen, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- EAST ST LOUIS, ILL. SUMMERS COLLEGE OF COMMERCE Coed 19- Est 1893. C C. Starnes, Mgr Enr: Day 150 Fac 6. Tui: Day \$17.50, Eve \$10 Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- GALESBURG, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1866. J. H. Cox, LL.B., Western Normal Col, Pres. Fac 5. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- JACKSONVILLE, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18-35 Est 1866. D L. Hardin, Princ. Enr: Day 240. Fac 5. Tui \$23 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KANKAKEE, ILL. GALLAGHER SCHOOL. Mary M. Gallagher, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- PEORIA, ILL. BROWN'S PEORIA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS W M. Gallagher, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- QUINCY, ILL. GEM CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18- Est 1870. D. L. Musselman, M.Accts, Pres. Fac 24. Tui variable. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- ROCKFORD, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE E. L. Lyons, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SHELBYVILLE, ILL. SPARKS BUSINESS COLLEGE H. D. Sparks, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SPRINGFIELD, ILL. BROWN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE S. I. Gresham, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SPRINGFIELD, ILL. ILLINOIS BUSINESS COLLEGE J. T. Stockton, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WHEATON, ILL. DU PAGE BUSINESS COLLEGE, 108 N Main St. Coed Est 1932. Tui: Day \$18 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Shorthand Typewriting Bookkeeping Business English Comptometry.
- FOND DU LAC, WIS. FOUNTAIN CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE G. W. Puffer, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- GREEN BAY, WIS. BADGER-GREEN BAY BUSINESS COLLEGE S. P. Randall, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MADISON, WIS. MADISON COLLEGE G. E. Spohn, Dir Member Nat Assoc
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. MISS BROWN'S SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, Milwaukee and E. Wells Sts. Est 1903. Josephine Wilson, Pres Tui \$22.50 mo. Post Grad High Sch. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Special courses for college women.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. PROSPECT HALL, 1437 N Prospect Ave. Girls Elizabeth S. Doge, Pres. Tui \$125 semester. Medical Secretarial Legal Secretarial. Winter session in Miami.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. SPENCERIAN COLLEGE, 606 E. Wisconsin Ave. Coed Est 1863. Miss E. M. Bennett, Mgr. Enr: Day 300. Fac 12 Tui \$20 mo. Business Administration Junior Accounting Business Secretarial. Proprietary. Member Nat Assoc Accred Com Sch.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. WISCONSIN COMMERCIAL ACADEMY, Wisconsin Ave Coed. A. E. Rowland, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Commercial Secretarial Accounting.
- OSHKOSH, WIS. OSHKOSH BUSINESS COLLEGE W. C. Springgate, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DULUTH, MINN. DULUTH BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Coed. B. M. Winkleman, Dir. Enr: Day 300. Fac 8. Tui \$22 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MANKATO, MINN. MANKATO COMMERCIAL COLLEGE J. R. Brandrup, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MINNEAPOLIS BUSINESS COLLEGE J. H. Mosher, Dir Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MINNESOTA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 24 S. 7th St. Coed 18- Est 1877. O. M. Correll, Pres. Enr: Day 700. Fac ca 30. Tui \$22.50 mo. Business Administration Executive Secretarial Stenographic Secretarial Accounting Teacher Training Office Machines Civil Service. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. GLOBE BUSINESS COLLEGE Govert S. Stephens, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. RASMUSSEN PRACTICAL BUSINESS SCHOOL Walter Rasmussen, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WINONA, MINN. WINONA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1878. P. H. Rieks, M A, Pres. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc.
- CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA. CEDAR RAPIDS BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1879. W. C. Henning, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DES MOINES, IOWA. CAPITAL CITY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed. B. F. Williams, Pres. Tui \$240. High school graduates only are accepted. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DUBUQUE, IOWA. BAYLESS BUSINESS COLLEGE E. B. Lyons, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- FORT DODGE, IOWA. FORT DODGE-TOBIN BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 17- Est 1892. W. F. McDaniel, Pres. Tui \$20 for 4 wks. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- FORT MADISON, IOWA. FORT MADISON BUSINESS COLLEGE. Ray D Warren, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA. CENTRAL IOWA BUSINESS COLLEGE H H Hunt, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- MASON CITY, IOWA. HAMILTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE W R. Hamilton, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- OTTUMWA, IOWA. IOWA SUCCESS SCHOOL Coed 18-25 Est 1910 W. W. Toole, Pres. Enr: Day 150 Fac 6. Tui \$48 for 10 wks. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SIoux CITY, IOWA. NATIONAL BUSINESS TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1902. Allan W. Houghton, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- WATERLOO, IOWA. GATES COLLEGE Coed 17-30 Est 1884. Bruce F Gates, Pres. Enr: Day 187 Fac 7. Tui \$22 50 for 4 wks. Business Secretarial Accounting Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. MAUDE E FRANK SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 3619 Broadway Coed Est 1920. Mrs. Maude E Frank, Pres.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. DICKINSON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 330 Altman Bldg. Coed. H. R. Frazell, Dir. Tui Day and Eve \$45-225. Shorthand Typewriting Bookkeeping Stenographic Business. Day and Eve.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. HUFF COLLEGE, 320 W. 47th Coed Ages 16- Est 1907. Nettie M. Huff, Princ. Tui \$250. Business Secretarial Walton Accounting Stenotypy Public Speaking Business Administration. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. KANSAS CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE. C. T. Smith, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. JOSEPH, MO. PLATT-GARD BUSINESS UNIVERSITY Est 1879. E. E. Gard, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. BROWN'S BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 818 Olive St. Coed 17-30 Est 1866. Charles W. Hanke, Dir. Enr: Day 300. Fac 10. Tui \$205. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. MISS HICKEY'S TRAINING SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, 560 N. Skinker. Girls 17-25 Est 1933. Margaret A. Hickey, LL.B., Princ. Enr: Day 240. Fac 10. Business Secretarial
- ST. LOUIS, MO. ST. LOUIS BUSINESS COLLEGE. A. G. Schreiber, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. SANFORD BROWN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 5924 Easton Ave. Coed Est 1866. W. S. Sanford, M.A., Ped D., LL.B., Central Normal Col, Pres. Enr: Day and Eve 450. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Business Administration Secretarial Stenographic Accounting Office Machines Typewriting Post Grad. Summer session. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SPRINGFIELD, MO. GOLDEN RULE PRIVATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, Woodruff Bldg. Coed. Colleen A. Garard, Dir. Tui \$12.50 mo. Secretarial Stenographic. Day and Eve.
- FORT SMITH, ARK. DRAUGHON'S BUSINESS COLLEGE. D. C. Smith, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- LITTLE ROCK, ARK. DRAUGHON SCHOOL OF BUSINESS J. T. Hamilton, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BISMARCK, N. D. CAPITAL COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. Robert E. Jack, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- FARGO, N. D. INTERSTATE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1916. O. C. Heilman, Pres Enr 420. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- GRAND FORKS, N. D. UNION COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. G. F. Thacker, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HURON, S. D. NORTHWEST COLLEGE OF COMMERCE. Nora V. Hanson, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MITCHELL, S. D. MITCHELL BUSINESS COLLEGE. F. D. Reynolds, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.



- SIoux FALLS, S. D. NETTLETON COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed Est 1919 W M. Oates, Registrar. Enr 441. Fac 8. Tui \$135. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WATERTOWN, S D WATERTOWN COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. W. L. Shelton, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- LINCOLN, NEB LINCOLN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE. W. A. Robbins, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- OMAHA, NEB BOYLES COLLEGE V. W. Boyles, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- OMAHA, NEB OMAHA "Y" SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Coed 18- Est 1868 Russell Bouyer, Dir. Business Secretarial Technological. This is one of four coeducational schools conducted in the afternoon and evening by the Y.M.C.A.
- OMAHA, NEB VAN SANT SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 207 S. 19th St. Coed Est 1891 Ione C. Duffy, Dir. Tui \$12 per subject. Accounting Stenography Office Practice Office Machines. Year round. Day and Eve
- ATCHISON, KANS ATCHISON BUSINESS COLLEGE. M. J. Morrissey, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- HUTCHINSON, KANS. SALT CITY BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. D. Conrad, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- LAWRENCE, KANS. LAWRENCE BUSINESS COLLEGE Est 1869. W. H. Quakenbush, Dir.
- TOPEKA, KANS. TOPEKA BUSINESS COLLEGE. S. J. Shook, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- WICHITA, KANS WICHITA BUSINESS COLLEGE. W. I. Crum, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BARTLESVILLE, OKLA. BARTLESVILLE BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1908. S. Maxwell Smith, E. A. Guise, Dirs Tui \$20 mo. Accounting Secretarial. Under the same direction as Tulsa Business College
- ENID, OKLA. ENID BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1899 J. E. George, Pres. Enr: Day 358. Fac 6. Tui \$22.50 mo Gen Business Secretarial Advanced Accounting Stenographic Commercial Bookkeeping Executive-Secretarial Business Administration Executive Accounting Degree granting. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. HILL'S BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 619 W. Main St. Coed Est 1907. Claude W. Stone, Pres. Member Nat Assoc
- TULSA, OKLA. TULSA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1900. S. Maxwell Smith, E. A. Guise, Dirs. Enr 800. Tui \$25 mo. Accounting Secretarial • Science. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Degree granting. Affiliated with Bartlesville, Okla., Business College.
- BILLINGS, MONT. BILLINGS BUSINESS COLLEGE. Coed Est 1910. H. E. Biddinger, Mgr. Tui \$18 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BUTTE, MONT BUTTE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Owsley Block. Coed Est 1890. A. F. Rice, J. L. Scott, Princs. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT. GREAT FALLS COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. F. S. Wolfe, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- MISSOULA, MONT. MODERN BUSINESS COLLEGE. E. T. Aasheim, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. BLAIR BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1888. Charles E. Gloss, Pres. Enr: Day 310. Tui \$20 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- DENVER, COLO. BARNES SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 14th and Glenarm Sts. Coed 18-30 Est 1904. H. E. Barnes, Pres. Enr: Day 1200. Fac 25. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial Accounting and Business Administration Office Machines Salesmanship and Advertising. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- GRAND JUNCTION, COLO. ROSS BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18-30 Est 1906. C. H. Buttolph, B.S., Mich State Col, Dir. Enr: Day 165. Fac 5.

- Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PUEBLO, COLO. AMERICAN BUSINESS COLLEGE. J. A. Clark, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BOISE, IDAHO. LINK'S SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 1015 Idaho St. Coed Est 1906. B. C. Beetham, Mgr. Tui Day \$22 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Business Secretarial Public Accounting Auditing. Three branch schools.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. LATTER-DAY SAINTS COLLEGE, 700 N. Main St. Coed Est 1886. Feramorz Y. Fox, A.B., M.L., Ph.D., Utah Univ, Northwestern, Calif Univ, Pres. Fac 16. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch Day and Eve.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. GREAT WESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, Heard Bldg.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. GREGG SCHOOL OF SHORTHAND, 134 S. Central Ave.
- PHOENIX, ARIZ. LAMSON BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18-25 Est 1889 H. E. Dickey, Dir Enr: Day 125. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Year round.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. ARIZONA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, 38 E. Broadway. S. B. Dykes, Pres.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. COX COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 79 S. Stone Ave. Coed Est 1929. Amanda Schultz, B.A., Chicago Univ, Mgr. Fac 4. Business Secretarial.
- ABERDEEN, WASH. GRAYS HARBOR BUSINESS COLLEGE W. R. Bartmess, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ABERDEEN, WASH. TRIPLE CITIES INSTITUTE Coed Est 1924. J. William Caunt, Princ Secretarial Business Administration Bookkeeping Accounting Office Appliances Junior and Senior Accounting. Day and Eve.
- BELLINGHAM, WASH. BELLINGHAM BUSINESS COLLEGE. Carl Laudenbach.
- BELLINGHAM, WASH. SUCCESS BUSINESS COLLEGE. R. I. Wise, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- CENTRALIA, WASH. CENTRALIA BUSINESS COLLEGE Est 1910. R. J. Fletcher, Pres. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- EVERETT, WASH. ROGERS BUSINESS COLLEGE. Mrs. Laura Rogers, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LONGVIEW, WASH. LONGVIEW BUSINESS COLLEGE. S. E. Hill, Dir.
- SEATTLE, WASH. GRAGG-LANGLOW BUSINESS SCHOOL, 5th and Union St. Helen Gragg, Pres. Tui \$10-20 mo Typewriting Bookkeeping Secretarial Shorthand
- SEATTLE, WASH. GRIFFIN-MURPHY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1910. J. F. Griffin, Pres. Fac 6. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc.
- SEATTLE, WASH. HAZEL MILBOURN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, Dexter Horton Bldg. Coed. Bertha K. Landes, Pres. Affiliated with Julia Dickinson's School of Calculating Machines.
- SEATTLE, WASH. METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE. Florence G. Douglas, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SEATTLE, WASH. THE A. A. PETERSON PRIVATE COMMERCIAL SCHOOL Coed Est 1933. A. A. Peterson, Pres. Enr: Day 300, Eve 100. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- SEATTLE, WASH. SUCCESS BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 921 Pike St. Coed Est 1910 Sam A. Nave, Pres. Tui Day \$20 mo, Eve \$5 mo.
- SEATTLE, WASH. WILSON'S MODERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 2005 Fifth Ave Coed Est 1895 S. F. Racine, Pres Member Nat Assoc.
- SPOKANE, WASH. KELSEY-BAIRD SECRETARIAL SCHOOL. Ruth Kelsey, Princ.
- SPOKANE, WASH. KINMAN BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 110 S. Howard. Coed 17-54 Est 1926. J. I. Kinman, C.P.A., B.C.S., Pres. Enr 1400. Fac 40. Tui \$21 mo. Accountancy Business Secretarial.
- SPOKANE, WASH. NORTHWESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 317 S. Howard St. Coed Est 1899. Dr. W. M. Falkenreck, Pres. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- TACOMA, WASH. BEUTEL BUSINESS COLLEGE, 937 Broadway Coed Est 1887. W. B. Barger, Dir. Tui: Day \$20 mo Commercial Auditing Secretarial Civil Service.
- TACOMA, WASH. KNAPP'S MODERN BUSINESS COLLEGE. V. D. Patterson, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- TACOMA, WASH. TACOMA SECRETARIAL SCHOOL. Lyle Lemley, Dir.
- VANCOUVER, WASH. KIMM'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, 707 Main St J J. Kimm, Dir. Secretarial Stenographic Business Administration.
- VANCOUVER, WASH. VANCOUVER BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1917. W. B. Barger, Pres. Fac 3. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$7 mo. Commercial Salesmanship Office Machines Public Speaking Shorthand Tax Accounting Typewriting.
- WALLA WALLA, WASH. WALLA WALLA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed 18-40 Est 1890 E. C. Campbell, Mgr. Tui \$20 mo.
- WENATCHEE, WASH. WENATCHEE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Ellis Bldg Coed 16- Est 1906. George Benson, North Dakota Univ, Princ. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial Civil Service Member Nat Assoc
- YAKIMA, WASH. TORELL SCHOOL OF SHORTHAND. Marie Torell, Princ.
- EUGENE, ORE. EUGENE BUSINESS COLLEGE. A. E. Roberts, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PORTLAND, ORE. BALDWIN SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 519 S. W. Park Ave. Coed Est 1925. Mrs. Pearl M. Baldwin, Pres Day and Eve.
- PORTLAND, ORE. BEHNKE-WALKER BUSINESS COLLEGE, 1022 S. W. Salmon at 11th Ave. Est 1902. I. M. Walker, Pres; G. S. Johnson, Princ. Business Administration Business and Accounting Secretarial Stenographic Civil Service. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PORTLAND, ORE. NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 109 S. W. Salmon St. Charles F. Walker, Dir Member Nat Assoc.
- PORTLAND, ORE. THE REPORTER SCHOOL, 710 S. W. Madison St. Coed 16-50 Est 1938. Virginia Bilyeu, B.S.S., Oregon State, Princ Enr Day 40. Fac 4. Tui \$89 50 for 4 mos. Business Secretarial Training in Machine Reporting.
- SALEM, ORE. CAPITAL BUSINESS COLLEGE. O. F. McIntyre, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BAKERSFIELD, CALIF. LUFKIN'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, 1306 L St. Coed Est 1907. H. R. Lufkin, Princ. Tui: Day \$20 mo.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. THE HELEN WAKEMAN SCHOOL, Center and Oxford Sts. Coed. Typing Shorthand French Spanish.
- BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. BEVERLY HILLS SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 455 N. Rodeo Drive. Coed Est 1927. Carrie E. Tackley, Mgr. Fac 3. Tui \$25 mo Business Secretarial.
- BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. WRIGHT MACMAHON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL Girls 19-25 Est 1929. Margaret Wright MacMahon, Pres. Fac 6. Business Secretarial Office Machines Languages Accounting.
- FRESNO, CALIF. CENTRAL CALIFORNIA COMMERCIAL COLLEGE. W. C. Shrewsbury, Dir.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 1655 N. Cherokee Ave. D. L. Holman, Dir. Formerly Holman Business College, this is affiliated with Hollywood Commercial College and Western Business College.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, 110 E. 6th St. Coed Est 1921. V. E. Nielson, B.B.A., B.C.S., H.G.B., Pres. Enr Day 200. Fac 7. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. High school diploma necessary.
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. LONG BEACH SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 404 American Ave. Coed Est 1905. A. B. Lane, A.B., Calif Univ, Mgr. Enr 250. Fac 8. Tui \$20 mo. Business Secretarial Office Machines.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CALIFORNIA COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 729 S. Figueroa St. Coed Est 1899. Florence Pepin, Mgr. Fac 30. Business Secretarial.

- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LOS ANGELES BUSINESS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 815 South Hill. Mrs Frank Dee Sawyer, Dir Tui \$10 wk. Legal Medical Civil Service Bookkeeping Comptometry Court Reporting Laboratory Technician
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MACKEY BUSINESS COLLEGE, 612 S Figueroa St Coed Est 1905 Frank D MacKay, Dir and Founder Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial Traffic Management Transportation Accounting
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. THE MCBRIDE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 707 S. Hill St. Coed. Mattie McBride, Dir. Secretarial Stenographic Legal and Medical Secretarial Court Reporting Switchboard
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SAWYER SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 812 W. 8th St. Coed W. O. Anderson, Pres Enr 800 Fac 35 Tui \$25 mo Business Secretarial Branch schools: 941 Westwood Blvd, W Los Angeles; 117 E Colorado, Pasadena; 205 E Broadway, Long Beach Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. WEBSTER COLLEGE, 405 S Hill St Tui \$5-25 mo Secretarial Comptometer Hostess or Apartment Manager P.B.X. Switchboard.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. WILLIS COLLEGE OF BUSINESS Coed Est 1927 David E Henry, Pres Enr: Day 150 Fac 4 Tui \$20. Business Secretarial.
- SACRAMENTO, CALIF. WESTERN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS Neal C. Keltner, Dir. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. KELSEY-JENNEY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed Est 1887 K. M. Barager, Pres. Enr: Day 100 Fac 5
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. THE GRACE BALL SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 58 Sutter St. Est 1933. Grace E. Ball, A B, Colorado Col, Dir. Business Secretarial.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. CALIFORNIA SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Russ Bldg Coed 18- Est 1920. Benjamin F Priest, Pres Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch. Day and Eve.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. HEALD COLLEGE, Van Ess and Post Sts. Coed Business Administration Higher Accountancy Secretarial.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MUNSON SCHOOL FOR PRIVATE SECRETARIES, 600 Sutter St. Coed Est 1907. Juliet M Smith, Pres Tui \$22 50 mo. Commercial Law Economics Office Appliances Bookkeeping General Business
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. POST SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Mills Tower, 220 Bush St. Dorothy Marden, Dir. Secretarial Bookkeeping Typing Filing. Day and Eve.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ZWEEGMAN SCHOOL FOR MEDICAL SECRETARIES, 431 Sutter St. Coed 21- Est 1933 Claude E Yates, Bus Mgr. Enr: Day 132. Fac 5. Tui \$400. Secretarial Anatomy and Physiology Applied Psychology. Classes start January, June and September.
- STOCKTON, CALIF. HUMPHREYS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 108 N. California St Coed Est 1896. John R. Humphreys, Jr., A.B., Col of the Pacific, Calif Univ, Stanford Univ, Dir. Enr: Day 145 Fac 10 Tui \$225 Business Secretarial Accountancy Business Administration Civil Service. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

### SCHOOLS OF LANGUAGES

- BOSTON, MASS. BERLITZ SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 140 Newbury St. Coed Est 1878 C. F. Berlitz, A.B., M.C.L., Yale, Dir. Enr ca 500 Fac 22. Tui \$35-250. All modern languages. Day and Eve Home office 630 Fifth Ave, New York City Branches in Brooklyn, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit.
- NEW YORK CITY. BARBIZON SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 20 E. 57th St.

- NEW YORK CITY THE BENEDICT SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 592 Seventh Ave  
Coed Est 1911. Dr G Benedict, Dir Branch school at San Juan.
- NEW YORK CITY. BUCCINI SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 5 Columbus Circle Coed  
Est 1909. Emma M. Buccini, Princ Tui \$20-150
- NEW YORK CITY. FISHER SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 104 W 40th St.
- NEW YORK CITY. MILE T GOUGOLTZ, 124 E 40th St French Private.
- NEW YORK CITY. LANGUAGE SERVICE CENTER, 18 E. 41st St. Coed. Lewis  
Bertrand. Dir. Foreign Languages Foreign Language Stenotypv.
- NEW YORK CITY. LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE, R.C.A Bldg Coed. Languages  
by the use of Linguaphone records
- NEW YORK CITY SERGIO SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 624 Madison Ave Prof  
A Sergio, Dir Day and Eve.
- NEW YORK CITY. DR STROER'S SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 147 E. 86th St. Dr  
Bernard Stroer, Princ

## SPECIAL SCHOOLS

*For children blind, deaf, crippled and with speech defects there are few private schools. But for the mentally defective there are institutions in great variety. Here are listed some schools not included in the main portion of this book, for boys and girls varying in some way from the normal.—physically or mentally.*

- CONWAY, N H SHAR-BOON BOYS SCHOOL Ages 8-18 Est 1926 J Dunton  
Sharman, Head Master Fac 6 Tui: Bdg \$100 mo Grades High  
Sch Manual Arts Year round school for boys with behavior and  
other difficulties Tutoring. Formerly in Fryeburg, Me.
- BARRE, MASS ELM HILL HOME SCHOOL Coed 5- Est 1848 Dr. George A  
Brown; G Percy Brown, Yale, A B, Harvard, M.D., Princs Tui  
\$1500. First institution in this country for backward children
- BEVERLY, MASS. BEVERLY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, 6 Echo Ave. Coed 6-16  
Est 1879. Nettie McDaniel, Princ. Tui. free. Incorporated 1879.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SPEECH SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, 324 Com-  
monwealth Ave Coed Est 1919 Emma Grinnell Tunnicliff, Dir.  
Fac 4. Tui \$15 wk. Resident and day school for children handicapped  
by birth injuries, cleft palate, stammering and stuttering, lisping,  
poor articulation. Children kept up to academic level for their age  
Copley School of Expression is under the same direction.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON STAMMERERS' INSTITUTE, 419 Boylston St. Coed  
3-60 Est 1867. Samuel D. Robbins, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Dir Enr:  
Day 50. Fac 3. Tui \$150- . Correction of stammering, stuttering,  
lisping, and other speech disorders.
- BOSTON, MASS. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHIL-  
DREN, 241 St Botolph St Coed Est 1893. Vernon K. Brackett, Supt  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Vocational.
- BOSTON, MASS. INSTITUTE FOR SPEECH CORRECTION, 419 Boylston St. Coed  
3-60 Est 1867. Samuel D. Robbins, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Managing  
Trustee. Enr: Day 60 Fac 2. Correction of stammering, lisping,  
and other speech disorders.
- BOSTON, MASS. NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF SPEECH READING, Trinity Court.  
Coed 12- Est 1919 Anna L Staples, Clara M. Ziegler, Princs. Tui  
\$100. Lip Reading.
- EAST PEPPERELL, MASS. HOPE ACRES. Glenna Stearns, Dir. For physically  
and mentally handicapped children. Year round.
- MILTON, MASS. THE SMITH SCHOOL, 68 Smith Rd. Coed 6-16 Est 1935  
Mark A. Laurie, Mrs. Rose S. Laurie, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 20.  
Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$375. Acad Speech Development Muscle  
Training Handicrafts
- NEWTON, MASS. CLARKE SCHOOL, 16 Summit St. Coed 3-12. Edith G.  
Clarke, B.S., Maine Univ, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$900. For men-  
tal defectives. Summer session on Cape Cod

- NORTHAMPTON, MASS.** THE CLARKE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF Coed 4-21 Est 1867. Frank H. Reiter, A B., M.A., Ph D, Muhlenberg, Pa Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 149, Day 1. Fac 32. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$400 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Pre-vocational Manual and Industrial Arts Domestic Science Household Arts
- RANDOLPH, MASS.** BOSTON SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, N Main St Coed 4-20 Est 1898. Francis L. Phelan, S.T.L., LL D, Supt Enr. Bdg 156 Fac 26.
- TYNGSBOROUGH, MASS.** DR. FREDERICK D LAMBERT, Middlesex Rd Boys
- WATERTOWN, MASS.** PERKINS INSTITUTION AND MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND Coed 5-19 Est 1829 Gabriel Farrell, B.S., B.D., D D, Dartmouth, Harvard, Dir. Enr: Bdg 251, Day 9. Fac 67. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$400. Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-9 Sr High Sch 10-12 Col Prep Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- ESSEX, CONN** THE DAVIS TRAINING SCHOOL, Box 7 Coed 4-15 Charles C. Davis, M.D., Yale, Dir. Tui \$1500 for 12 mos The mentally defective child is given instruction and medical care.
- NEWINGTON, CONN.** NEWINGTON HOME FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN Coed 2-16 Est 1898. Constance Leigh, R N., D Ed, Supt Enr: Bdg 180 Home, school and hospital care provided physically handicapped boys and girls of sound mind Enrollment limited to residents of Connecticut.
- NORWALK, CONN.** ALDERBROOK Est 1921 Dr S. W. Sherwood, Dir. Farm and training school for ten incorrigible boys, 16-21.
- NORWALK, CONN.** THE JAYNE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 22 N. Ave. Coed 2-12 Est 1926. Blanche D. Nelson, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$100, Day \$2. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. For physically helpless children.
- SHELTON, CONN** THE DEANWOOD SCHOOL Coed Est 1921. Isabelle F. Miller, Helen Adams, Head Mistresses A year round school.
- ALBANY, N. Y.** THE EVERGREENS, 51 Menand Rd. Coed 1- Est 1919. William B. Cornell, A B., Chicago Univ, M D., Johns Hopkins, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1200. Special Classes Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Sanatorium and school for nervous, backward, psychopathic, atypical, difficult, convalescent, undernourished children.
- BINGHAMTON, N. Y.** BINGHAMTON TRAINING SCHOOL Coed 1- Est 1881. August A. Boldt, Supt Fac 15. Tui \$65-125 mo. In this private school for backward children, the public school program is followed.
- BRONX, N. Y.** FORDHAM PARK SCHOOL, 265 E Kingsbridge Rd. Coed 4-12 Est 1923. William A. Julien, Dir. Enr: Day 30. Fac 3. Tui \$35 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V. For children of retarded mentality or maladjusted personality.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y.** BROOKLYN TRAINING SCHOOL FOR SPECIAL CHILDREN, 506 Washington Ave. Coed 4- Est 1910 Mrs Henry Thomas, B.A., Cornell, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades High Sch Manual Arts Bdg and Day.
- CAMILLUS, N. Y.** HILL CREST. Mrs. A. Cora Harmon, Princ. For nervous and backward children
- DOVER PLAINS, N. Y.** LOSSING Coed 1-12 Est 1938. Gladys Barnett, Bryn Mawr, Dir. Tui Bdg \$150 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V. For physically and mentally handicapped children.
- EDMESTON, N. Y.** OTSEGO SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD CHILDREN Coed 1-12 Est 1922. Florence J. Chesebrough, R.N., Dir. Enr: Bdg 25. Fac 10. Year round. Specializes in the care of mongoloid children and spastics.
- FULTON, N. Y.** SHUTE SCHOOL, 319 Oneida St. For children who need in dividual care and training.
- HEMPSTEAD, L. I., N. Y.** NASSAU DAY SCHOOL, 52 Cruikshank Ave. Coed 4- Est 1937. Ebba Moller, Emma Moller, Co-Dirs. Enr: Day 7. Fac 3. Tui \$250. For mentally retarded children of the neighborhood.
- LAKE RONKONKOMA, L. I., N. Y.** CLEARY ORAL SCHOOL Coed 3- . Irene Cleary, B.A., Adelphi, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$750- , Day \$250. Nursery

- Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Country day and boarding school for children retarded by deafness or speech defects. Camp Peter Pan affiliated.
- NEW YORK CITY. INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT GROUP, 411 W. 115th St. Girls 14-21. Amanda R. Rohde, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$2700, Day \$1200-1800. For mentally retarded girls.
- NEW YORK CITY. MANHATTAN DAY SCHOOL, 17 W. 71st St. Clare O'Gorman, Dir. For children of retarded mentality.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE NITCHE SCHOOL OF LIP READING, 342 Madison Ave. Coed Est 1903. For children and adults with defective hearing.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE ROSA MUNDE SCHOOL OF CORRECTIVE GYMNASICS, 140 W. 34th St. Rosa Munde, Dir. For children afflicted with spinal curvatures, infantile paralysis, spastic cases and other forms of physical handicaps.
- NEW YORK CITY. PARKSIDE SPECIAL SCHOOL, 325 W 100th St. Coed 3-15 Est 1927. Marion B. Herrschaft, Dir. Enr. Bdg 6, Day ca 15. Fac 4. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1500, Day \$400-750. Kindergarten Grades I-VI. For nervous, retarded and slightly deficient children.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE SUPPLEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR LIP READING AND SPEECH CORRECTION, 523 E 77th St. Coed Est 1927. Ella M Braunlich, Dir. For children and adults hard of hearing, deaf, or with speech defects, especially stammering and stuttering.
- PITTSFORD, N. Y. THE FRANCES SCHOOL. Mabel A. Taylor, Harriet C. Neafie, Princs. A home school for nervous and backward children.
- VALLEY STREAM, L. I., N. Y. IRMA PARK SCHOOL Boys 4-16 Est 1930. K. Millicent Meszaros, M.D., Columbia, Chicago Col of Medicine and Surgery, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$40 mo. This year round school for retarded and mentally deficient boys does not accept insane or epileptic cases.
- YONKERS, N. Y. GRAHAM-WELLS SCHOOL, 15 Glenbrook Ave. Coed 1- Est 1937. Mabel M. Wells, Grace M. Graham, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 8. Fac 4. Tui \$720. For retarded children.
- YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, N. Y. SOUND VIEW SCHOOL, Lafayette Ave. Coed 3-18 Est 1919. Mrs. Jennie M. Berault, Princ. Enr: Bdg 22. Tui \$900-. For mentally deficient children.
- ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. HALLOWELL SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT, Margate Park. Coed 3- Est 1919. Madeline A. Hallowell, M.D., Dir. Year round school for retarded children.
- BELMAR, N. J. DORETHY-HALL SCHOOL Coed 4- Est 1909. Kathryn M. Dorethy, Princ. Enr: Bdg 8. Fac 3. Tui \$1800-2400 for 12 mos. For children of retarded mentality.
- BRIDGETON, N. J. SEVEN GABLES Girls. Dr. Berta Whaland, Dir. Tui \$100 mo. Haughton House for Boys. Separate schools specializing in the care and training of the epileptic and lower grade mentally retarded, and physically handicapped.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J. VARICK SCHOOL FOR THE INDIVIDUAL CHILD, 162 S. Clinton St. Coed 4- Est 1917. Mrs. S. F. Varick, Vineland Tr Sch, Princ. Enr: Day 10. Fac 3. For children in need of speech training and adjustment. Speech classes for adults.
- PORT MURRAY, N. J. POHATCONG NURSERY SCHOOL Coed 2-5 Est 1932. Pauline A. Lunt, A.B., Syracuse, Columbia, Smith, Princ. Enr: Bdg 3. Fac 3. Tui \$75 mo. Pre-Sch. Year round. For blind and visually handicapped children.
- SEA ISLE CITY, N. J. SEA SHORE HOME SCHOOL Coed. Lillian M. Sudderth, Dir. For nervous and backward children of all ages.
- SOUTH ORANGE, N. J. SCHOOL FOR INDIVIDUAL TEACHING FOR MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN Coed 2-10 Est 1914. Charlotte Hoskins-Miner, Princ. Fac 4. Enr limited to 10.
- VINELAND, N. J. MAPLEHURST SCHOOL Coed Est 1909. Ameline Berault Arnade, Princ. For mental defectives.

- CHALFONT, PA. PINE TREE MANOR Coed. Bernice E Smith, B.S., Dir. For mentally retarded children.
- CHESTER HEIGHTS, PA. ROSEHILL Coed. William Fager, Dir. Enr: Bdg 20 Fac 5. Corrective medical treatment and individual instruction for mentally retarded and nervous children
- ELWYN, PA. ELWYN TRAINING SCHOOL Coed 7-15 Est 1852. E. Arthur Whitney, M.D., Supt Fac 20. Tui: Bdg \$600 For the education and training of subnormal children
- KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. ROYER-GREAVES SCHOOL FOR BLIND Coed 6-23 Est 1921. Mrs. Jessie Royer Greaves, B.S., Ursinus, Emerson Col of Oratory, Ped.D., Dir. Year round school for mentally and physically retarded blind children including epileptics and those suffering from speech defects and behavior difficulties.
- LANSDOWNE, PA. BROOKWOOD SCHOOL Coed 1-30 Est 1903. Vera Nelson, Katherine E Campbell, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 12 Fac 3. Year round school for nervous and backward children. Summer spent at the seashore
- LANGHORNE, PA. MARYDELL SCHOOL Coed 5-15 Est 1920. T Frank Devlin, A.B., M.D., Pa Univ, Dir. Enr: Bdg 34. Fac 4. Year round school for the mentally deficient.
- MEDIA, PA. CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL Coed 4-21 Est 1920. Mrs. Marion Chamberlain Kelley, Princ. Enr 17. Fac 4. For mental defectives
- MILFORD, PA. SCHOOL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN Girls 5-16 Boys 5-12 Est 1931. Margaret Duer Judge, Dir. Enr 38 Fac 7.
- NORRISTOWN, PA. THE CHILDREN'S ACADEMY Coed 2-15 Est 1941 Robert M. Grassman, Bard College of Columbia, Training School at Vineland, Head Master Fac 2 Tui \$75 mo minimum Private tutoring for retarded children Boarding and day
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. ARCHBISHOP RYAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, 3509 Spring Garden St. Coed 6-16 Est 1912. Sister Joseph de Sales, Princ. Roman Catholic.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. EXTENSION DEPARTMENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF THE PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL, 111 N. 49th St. Coed 2-5 Mrs. Marian S. Paul, Dir. Special classes for children with emotional disturbances
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE TRASK AND PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOLS OF LIP READING, 1420 Walnut St Coed Est 1913 Mrs John E D. Trask, Kinzie Inst, Princ; Margaret L. Crawley, Co-Princ. Kinzie method of graded instruction followed in the teaching of deafened adults and children. The Trask School merged in 1937 with the Pennsylvania School of Lip Reading.
- POTTSTOWN, PA. THE EVERGREENS Coed 3- Est 1923. Anna E. Yorgey, R.N., Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1200- . For defectives.
- SCHWENKSVILLE, PA. THE MARGARET FREEMAN SCHOOL Boys 1- . Bertha F. Thomas, Dir. Specializing in spastic cases.
- SCRANTON, PA. SCHOOL FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN Girls 5-16, Boys 5-12 Est 1931. Margaret Duer Judge, Dir. Enr 38. Fac 7.
- SWARTHMORE, PA. THE STEWART SCHOOL, Box 26. Coed 3- . Gertrude A. Stewart, Dir. Enr: Bdg 16 Fac 4. Tui \$1500- . Psychological training and individual instruction for the retarded child. Specializes in correcting speech defects. Custodial cases accepted.
- ANNAPOLIS, MD. THE 24-HOUR DAY SCHOOL, INC., Wild Rose Shores. Coed 2-12 Est 1928 Mrs Beulah Shull Barnes, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$60-80, Day \$25. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. For maladjusted.
- BALTIMORE, MD. TWIN MAPLES, 5718 Park Heights Ave. Coed 4-16 Est 1923. Helen I. Eyster, Head. Enr: Bdg 7, Day 5. Fac 6. Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Boys and girls with mental or behavior difficulties are enrolled in this year round school. A camp program is followed in the summer, one month of which is spent at the seashore.
- KENSINGTON, MD. REINHARDT SCHOOL FOR DEAF CHILDREN Coed 2-14 Est 1908. Anna B. Peck, Pres. Enr: Bdg 10. Fac 3. Tui \$900. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.



- REISTERSTOWN, MD. CHILDREN'S REHABILITATION INSTITUTE Coed Est 1937. Benjamin M. Walpole, Jr., Ed Dir; Winthrop M. Phelps, M.D., Med Dir. Enr: Bdg 35. Fac 6. Tui \$1800. For children of normal intellect with physical handicaps Physiotherapeutic treatments.
- REISTERSTOWN, MD SEVEN HILLS Coed Ages 6- Est 1935 Ethel McCleary Whitmore, Dir. Grades High Sch. Tui \$100 mo. For retarded children.
- WASHINGTON, D C BLOOMFIELD SCHOOL, 2437 15th St. N W. Girls 6-20, Coed 6-9 Est 1939 Pearl Hicks, B E, A B., A M, Thomas Normal, Wis Univ, George Washington Univ, Dir Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$45 mo. For the mentally retarded.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. GALLAUDET COLLEGE FOR THE DEAF, Kendall Green Ages 16-25 Est 1864. Percival Hall, B A., M A., Litt D., Harvard, George Washington Univ, Pres Enr: Bdg 133. Fac 17. Tui \$600
- WASHINGTON, D C ST. GERTRUDE'S SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Sargent Rd, Brookland Girls 6-18 Est 1926 Rev T. V. Moore, O.S.B., M D., Ph D., Dir. Enr: Bdg 31, Day 1. Fac 7. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo
- ASHLAND, VA. SCHERMERHORN HOME SCHOOL Coed 4-14 Sue I. Schermerhorn, Dir Tui \$50-75 mo Crafts Shop Work Decorative Arts
- FALLS CHURCH, VA GUNDRY HOME AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR EMBLE MINDED Coed 2- Est 1893. Miss M. Gundry, Dir. Enr: Bdg 76, Day 2. Fac 4 Tui: Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$25.
- HOLLINS, VA BELLEVUE SCHOOL Coed Est 1938 Leah C. Knoche, Dir For children in need of individual help. Year round.
- MURFREESBORO, TENN THE BRISTOL-NELSON PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL Girls 6- , Boys 6-12 Est 1895. Mrs Cora Bristol-Nelson, A.B., Columbia Univ, Supt. Tui \$900-1500. Mentally retarded.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA THE WHITE SCHOOL Coed 4-15 Lee M. White, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$900. For spastic children Speech training offered.
- TYLER, TEX. TYLER STAMMERER'S SCHOOL Coed. J L Booty, Princ.
- MARIETTA, OHIO. RIVERVIEW PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed 3-12. Mary Meredith.
- ENGLISH, IND. HID-A-WA Coed Margaret Bennett, Dir.
- NEW ROSS, IND WEDGE ACRES SCHOOL Coed Emmett S. Tolle, Dir. Tui \$100 mo. For handicapped or retarded children.
- DETROIT, MICH BABCOCK SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN, 9344 Littlefield St. Coed. Lyndon Babcock, Dir.
- HILLSDALE, MICH MONT-STAFF MANOR-SCHOOL Boys. Grace Bean, Dir
- KALAMAZOO, MICH. WILBUR HOME AND SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED Est 1884. Mrs Joseph W Wilbur, Supt
- OLIVET, MICH. TANGLEWOOD SCHOOL Coed 5-15 Est 1909 Doremus Davis, Hazle Davis, Dirs Enr: Bdg 30 Fac 7. Tui \$100 mo. For handicapped, emotionally unstable, endocrine, spastic and speech defect cases. November through June spent at Fort Lauderdale, Fla
- CHICAGO, ILL. ELIZABETH HULL SCHOOL, 1801 Prairie Ave. Coed. Daisy Hull, Pres Tui \$50 mo For handicapped children.
- CHICAGO, ILL. PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 64 East Lake St. Eugene Feuchtinger, Dir Speech defectives
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE, 4242 N. Austin Ave., for handicapped girls. Enr 91. Fac 22. Daughters of St. Mary of Providence.
- CICERO, ILL. E. A. BOOS SCHOOL, 5740 W 22d Pl. For the mentally and physically handicapped. Bdg and Day.
- QUINCY, ILL. KORDSIEMON HOME SCHOOL Girls 5- . Anna M. Kordsiemon, Dir. Tui \$75 mo. For retarded girls. Hand work, domestic science.
- DELAVER, WIS. THE PINES Coed 2-15. Est 1938. Mrs. Mary Gibbons Turnbull, Dir. Enr: Bdg 10 Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$110. Day \$75. Year round
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. MILLARD INSTITUTE OF NORMAL SPEECH, 2303 W. Wisconsin Ave. Coed Est 1903. Lee Wells Millard, Dir. Tui variable.
- RICE LAKE, WIS. STANFELD Coed. Rev. H Teuwise, Dir.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. HAMMER SCHOOL, 3004 Humboldt Ave, So Alvina H Rutzen, Supt. For retarded children. Boarding school maintained

- NORTHFIELD, MINN. THE LAURA BAKER SCHOOL Girls 5-20, Boys 5-14 Est 1897. Laura B. Baker, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1800. For feeble minded. Instruction given in the various crafts
- RED OAK, IOWA. POWELL SCHOOL, Oak Hill. Coed 5- Est 1903. Velura E. Powell, M.D., Mich Univ, Dir Enr: Bdg 50. Fac 5 Tui variable Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Speech Music Physical Training.
- ST LOUIS, MO. HAWTHORNE HALL, 5526 Cabanne. Coed Est 1919. Mrs Vance Omohundro, Dir. Pre-kindergarten to High Sch. For mental defectives.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. SEBAGO SCHOOL, 5521 Cates Ave Coed 5-18 Est 1931 Matt Werner, Dir; Mrs. Frances K. Goodall, Princ Tui: Bdg \$5000, Day \$1000. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. For children of normal or supernormal mentality with behavior problems.
- LITTLE ROCK, ARK. MRS WATSON'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 800 Battery St Coed. Mrs. Ben Watson, Princ. For backward girls.
- DENVER, COLO. MEEKER HOME, 5187 Lowell Blvd. Coed Lydia G. Meeker, Dir. Small, semi-charitable school for subnormal children.
- GLENDALE, ARIZ BRENTONS' EL RANCHO SCHOOL Boys Est 1939 Mr and Mrs. Richard J. Brenton, Dirs. Tui \$150 mo. For the exceptional.
- PLENTY, ARIZ. M BAR V RANCH SCHOOL Boys. M. W. Sides, A B., Dir. For incipient tuberculosis cases Christian.
- ARCADIA, CALIF MOORE NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN Coed 2-6 Est 1928. Mary Roberts Moore, N H Normal Sch, Dir. Enr: Bdg 7, Day 10 Fac 3 Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$300 Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- BURLINGAME, CALIF. THE SARAH TRENCHARD SCHOOL, 19 Highland Ave. Coed. Grades I-VIII. For over-nervous, slightly deaf, and timid.
- EL MONTE, CALIF. SEEMAN SCHOOL, Arden Drive and Lower Azusa Rd. For handicapped and retarded boys
- ENCINO, VAN NUYS, CALIF. MILTON H. BERRY, JR. SCHOOL FOR PARALYSIS AND SPASTIC CORRECTION Coed 3-25 Est 1928. Milton H. Berry, Jr., Dir. Fac 6. Pupils live in private homes nearby.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ADAMS SCHOOLS, 2662 Ellendale Pl. Coed Est 1918 Mrs Elizabeth Adams, Dir. For backward children.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MISS ALLEN'S SCHOOL, 1307 W 105th St. Coed 4-14 Est 1894 E. Maud Allen, Princ. Tui \$1200. For maladjusted and backward children.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF HILL-YOUNG SCHOOL OF SPEECH, 2716 Ellendale Pl Coed 2-10 Est 1923. Edna Hill Young, Dir. Fac 12. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Teacher training class affiliated. Candidates practice in demonstration school
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LEWIS SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, 530 S Kingsley Dr. Est 1904. C. Gordon Lewis, Dir. Fac 3. Private or class instruction. "Natural Fluent Speech" method followed.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF ROSEHILL SCHOOL FOR RETARDED GIRLS, 5129 Almaden Dr Girls 5- Est 1929. Mrs Katherine Haig, Minnesota Univ, Dir Tui: Bdg \$75-100 mo, Day \$25 mo.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SUNNYCREST SCHOOL, 3440 Manning Ave. Boys. C. H. Masterson, Dir. For mentally deficient boys.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. THE DAVIS SCHOOL, 2736 Grande Vista Ave. Coed. Mrs. Ida M. Davis, Dir. Bdg and day school for backward children.
- PASADENA, CALIF. THE BOSCA SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1955 El Sereno Ave. Individual tutoring, speech development and correction, corrective calisthenics for problem boys.
- PASADENA, CALIF. THE WILLIAMS SCHOOL, 449 N. Madison Ave. Coed 3-20 Est 1922. Beatrice M. Williams, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$1800- . Speech correction For handicapped children.
- ROSS, CALIF. THE CEDARS DEVELOPMENT SCHOOL Coed 4-12 Est 1919 Marie L. Whiting, A B, Stephen Col, Denver Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 33. Fac 16. Tui \$100 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. For retarded and handicapped children. Speech correction also available.

## CANADIAN SCHOOLS ACCEPTING BOYS AND GIRLS FROM THE U. S.

*The excellent scholastic standing and low rate of Canadian schools have long attracted students from the States. Even in war time some of these have indicated interest in enrolling Americans. Fuller information with illustrated announcements of some will be found in the "Brief School Guide," 1937.*

### NOVA SCOTIA

- HALIFAX. HALIFAX LADIES' COLLEGE Ages 4-30 Est 1887. E. Florence Blackwood, B.A., Dalhousie, Princ. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 140, Cons 400 Fac 40. Tui: Bdg \$360. Col Prep Dom Science Music Art.
- WINDSOR KING'S COLLEGIATE SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1788. Rev. Gerard White, B.A., M.A., Head Master. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 10. Fac 7 Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Col Prep Music Art
- WOLFVILLE ACADIA LADIES' SEMINARY Ages 14-19 Est 1879. C. Scott.

### NEW BRUNSWICK

- ROTHESAY. NETHERWOOD SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18.
- ROTHESAY. ROTHESAY COLLEGIATE SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1877. W. R. Hibberd, B.A., M.A., D.C.L., Bishop's, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 65, Day 20. Tui: Bdg \$525, Day \$100 Grades V-VII Col Prep.
- SACKVILLE. MT. ALLISON LADIES' COLLEGE Ages 14-22 Est 1854. Rev. William C. Ross, B.A., Princ
- SACKVILLE. MT. ALLISON ACADEMY AND COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Boys, Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1840. Rev. W. T. Ross Flemington, M.A., B.Paed., Mt. Allison Univ, Toronto Univ, Columbia Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 80 Day 107. Fac 13. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$100. Col Prep Commercial.

### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

- DUNHAM. ST. HELEN'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 14-19 Est 1875.
- LENNOXVILLE. BISHOP'S COLLEGE SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1837. C. G. M. Grier, M.A., Oxon, Head Master. Tui: Bdg \$750.
- MONTREAL, QUEBEC. MISS EDGAR'S AND MISS CRAMP'S SCHOOL, 2035 Guy St. Girls Ages 6-19. Est 1909. Maysie S. MacSporran, Princ. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$100-250.
- MONTREAL. LOWER CANADA COLLEGE, NOTRE DAME DE GRACE Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1909. C. S. Fosbery, M.A., Princ.
- MONTREAL. SAINTE GÉNEVIÈVE, 1675 Lincoln Ave. Girls Ages 14-20. Mrs. S. T. Ritchie. French school.
- MONTREAL. TRAFALGAR INSTITUTE, 83 Simpson St. Girls Ages 14-19.

### ONTARIO

- AURORA ST. ANDREW'S COLLEGE Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1899. Kenneth G. B. Ketchum, B.A., Toronto Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 135. Fac 16. Tui \$750. Curriculum follows that of the public schools, preparing for Ontario Matriculation.
- BARRIE. OVENDEN SCHOOL, Blake St. Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1915. Miss E. M. Elgood, Head. Enr: Bdg 24. Fac 9. Tui \$650-685 Col Prep.
- BELLEVILLE. ALBERT COLLEGE Coed Ages 10-22 Est 1857. Rev. Bert Howard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 75. Fac 16. Tui \$480. Col Prep.
- BROCKVILLE. ST. ALBAN'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-18 Est 1901. A. G. M. Mainwaring, M.A., Trinity Col, Cambridge, Eng., Head Master. Enr: Bdg 56. Fac 5. Tui \$700. Col Prep.
- COBOURG. HATFIELD HALL Girls Ages 9-19 Est 1929. Miss W. M. Wilson, B.A., London; Miss W. M. Ellis, B.Sc., London, Head Mistresses,

- Enr: Bdg 42, Day 7 Fac 11. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200. Grades III-VIII Col Prep Anglican
- NEWMARKET. PICKERING COLLEGE Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1842, Re-est 1927 Joseph McCulley, B A, University Col, Toronto Univ, Christchurch, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 107. Fac 18 Tui \$750 Col Prep Incorporated 1917 not for profit Society of Friends
- OAKVILLE. APPLEBY SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1911
- OTTAWA. ASHBURY COLLEGE Boys 8-20 Est 1891 N. M. Archdale, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 21. Fac 7 Tui \$750 Col Prep.
- OTTAWA. ELMWOOD SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18
- OTTAWA. L'ACADEMIE DE BRISAY, 414 Bank St. Est 1895 C T. de Brisay
- OTTAWA. OTTAWA LADIES' COLLEGE Ages 7-18 Est 1869
- PORT HOPE. TRINITY COLLEGE SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1865. Episcopal. Rev. F. G. Orchard, M A, Head Master.
- ST. CATHERINE. RIDLEY COLLEGE Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1889 H. C. Griffith
- ST THOMAS. ALMA COLLEGE Girls Ages 6-30 Est 1877. Rev. P. S. Dobson, M.A., D.D., Oxford, McGill, Princ. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 150. Fac 20 Tui: Bdg \$660, Day \$160 Col Prep Dom Science Jr Col Secretarial Music Art Dramatics
- TORONTO. THE BISHOP STRACHAN SCHOOL, Lonsdale Rd Girls Ages 8-18 Est 1867. Miss E. M. Lowe, Princ Enr: Bdg 83. Tui \$700
- TORONTO. BRANKSOME HALL Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1903 Edith M. Read
- TORONTO. HAVERGAL COLLEGE, 354 Jarvis St. Girls Ages 5-19 Est 1894. Miss Marian Wood, B A., Princ. Enr: Bdg 80. Tui \$700.
- TORONTO. MOULTON COLLEGE, 88 Bloor St, East Girls Est 1888. Marjorie Trotter, Head Mistress Enr: Bdg 29 Fac 19 Tui \$525. Col Prep
- TORONTO. UPPER CANADA COLLEGE Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1829. T. W. L. MacDermot, M A, Princ
- WHITBY. ONTARIO LADIES' COLLEGE Ages 10-21 Est 1874. Rev C R. Carscadden, Princ. Enr: Bdg 63. Fac 17. Tui \$600. Col Prep.

## WESTERN PROVINCES

- CALGARY, ALBERTA. MOUNT ROYAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 10-30 Est 1910 George W. Kerby, Princ. Enr: Bdg 55. Fac 18. Tui \$500. Col Prep Col 1-2.
- CALGARY, ALBERTA. ST HILDA'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 6-19 Est 1924. Sara E. G. Macdonald, Princ. Enr. Bdg 17. Fac 12. Tui \$500-600
- DUNCAN, B C. QUEEN MARGARET'S SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-17 Est 1921 Miss N C. Denny, Miss D. R. Geoghegan, Princs. Enr: Bdg 40 Fac 10. Tui \$475.
- SHAWNIGAN LAKE, B C. SHAWNIGAN LAKE SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1913. C. W. Lonsdale, Princ. Enr: Bdg 100. Tui \$825.
- SHAWNIGAN LAKE, B C. STRATHCONA LODGE Girls.
- VANCOUVER, B. C. CROFTON HOUSE SCHOOL, 1005 Jervis St. Girls
- VANCOUVER, B. C. ST CLARE SCHOOL Girls
- VICTORIA, B. C. BRENTWOOD COLLEGE Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1924. M. H. Ellis, B.A. Head Master. Enr: Bdg 44. Fac 6. Tui \$735. Col Prep
- VICTORIA, B. C. ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL Girls 8-18 Est 1909.
- VICTORIA, B. C. ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL HOUSE Boys Ages 8- Est 1910. Kyrle C. Symons, M A., Head Master.
- VICTORIA, B C. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Mt Tolmie. Boys. G. M. Billings.
- WINNIPEG, MAN. RAVENSCOURT, South Drive, Fort Garry. Boys 8-17 Est 1929. Norman Young, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 24. Fac 9. Tui \$600 Col Prep.
- WINNIPEG, MAN. RIVERBEND SCHOOL Girls Ages 14-18.
- WINNIPEG, MAN. RUPERT'S LAND COLLEGE.
- WINNIPEG, MAN. ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE Boys Ages 6-22 Est 1820. A D Baker, Dir.

EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS  
MEMBERSHIP LISTS

*School and College members of some Educational Associations of national scope are here included as of interest to parents and those who advise about schools.*

*Addenda show recent additions to membership lists, and removals in 1943 from the 1942 lists, insofar as they have been reported to us.*

*A list of these Associations will be found in the Table of Contents.*

## THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

*The Association of American Universities is currently composed of 34 institutions with large graduate schools, the most recently elected, the University of Rochester. In 1941 this association set its stamp of approval on 281 colleges. Success in stimulating scholarly interest in students and in preparing them for more advanced scholarly endeavor is important among its criteria.*

*Officers, 1941—President, University of California; Vice-President, Duke University; Secretary, Dean E. B. Stouffer, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.*

### MEMBERS AS OF JANUARY 1942

BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence, R. I. Henry M. Wriston, Pres.  
 CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (M), Pasadena, Calif. Robert A. Millikan, Chmn. Exec. Council.  
 CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, Washington, D. C. Joseph M. Corrigan, Rector.  
 CLARK UNIVERSITY (M), Worcester, Mass. Wallace W. Atwood, Pres.  
 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York, N. Y. Nicholas M. Butler, Pres.  
 CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, N. Y. Edmund E. Day, Pres.  
 DUKE UNIVERSITY, Durham, N. C. R. L. Flowers, Pres.  
 HARVARD UNIVERSITY (M), Cambridge, Mass. James Bryant Conant, Pres.  
 INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, Ind. Herman B. Wells, Pres.  
 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Md. Isaiah Bowman, Pres.  
 MCGILL UNIVERSITY, Montreal, Can.  
 MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Karl T. Compton, Pres.  
 NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston, Ill. Franklyn Bliss Snyder, Pres.  
 OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, Columbus, O. Howard L. Bevis, Pres.  
 PRINCETON UNIVERSITY (M), Princeton, N. J. Harold Willis Dodds, Pres.  
 STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres.  
 STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City, Ia. Virgil M. Hancher, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, Berkeley, Calif. Robert G. Sproul, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill. Robert M. Hutchins, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana, Ill. Arthur Cutts Willard, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, Lawrence, Kan. Deane W. Malott, Chanc.  
 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor, Mich. Alexander G. Ruthven, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Minn. Guy Stanton Ford, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia, Mo. Frederick A. Middlebush, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln, Neb. C. S. Boucher, Chanc.  
 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill, N. C. Frank P. Graham, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Pa. Thomas S. Gates, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, Rochester, N. Y. Alan Valentine, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin, Tex. Homer P. Rainey, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, Toronto, Can.  
 UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA (M), Charlottesville, Va. John L. Newcomb, Pres.  
 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis. Clarence A. Dykstra, Pres.  
 WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis, Mo. George R. Throop, Chanc.  
 YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Conn. Charles Seymour, Pres.

# THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES

*Of the 663 members of this Association, January 1942, 264 were members of or approved by the Association of American Universities.*

*Officers, 1942—Executive Director, Guy E. Snavely, 10 West 44th St., New York City; President, Remsen D. Bird, Occidental College, Vice-President, Charles E. Diehl, Southwestern; Treasurer, LeRoy E. Kimball, New York University.*

## MEMBERS AS OF JANUARY, 1942

### ALABAMA

ALABAMA COLLEGE, Montevallo. A. F. Harman  
ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Auburn. L. N. Duncan  
BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Birmingham. R. R. Paty.  
HOWARD COLLEGE, Birmingham. Harwell G. Davis.  
HUNTINGDON COLLEGE, Montgomery. Hubert Searcy  
JUDSON COLLEGE, Marion. Leroy R. Priest.  
SPRING HILL COLLEGE, Spring Hill. W. D. O'Leary.  
TALLADEGA COLLEGE, Talladega. B. G. Gallagher  
TUSKEGEE NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, Tuskegee Institute. Frederick D. Patterson.  
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University. George H. Denny.

### ARIZONA

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA, Tucson. Alfred Atkinson.

### ARKANSAS

AGRICULTURAL, MECHANICAL AND NORMAL COLLEGE, Pine Bluff. John B. Watson.  
ARKANSAS STATE COLLEGE, Jonesboro. V. C. Kays.  
COLLEGE OF THE OZARKS, Clarksville. Wiley Lin Hurie.  
HENDRIX COLLEGE, Conway. J. H. Reynolds  
OUACHITA COLLEGE, Arkadelphia. James R. Grant.  
PHILANDER SMITH COLLEGE, Little Rock. M. LaFayette Harris.

### CALIFORNIA

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Pasadena. Robert A. Millikan.  
COLLEGE OF THE HOLY NAMES, Oakland. Sister Mary Austin, Dean.  
COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC, Stockton. Tully C. Knoles.  
DOMINICAN COLLEGE, San Rafael. Mother M. Raymond.  
GEORGE PEPPERDINE COLLEGE, Los Angeles. Hugh M. Tiner  
IMMACULATE HEART COLLEGE, Hollywood. Sister Mary Eucharia.  
LA VERNE COLLEGE, La Verne. C. Ernest Davis.  
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY, Los Angeles. Charles A. McQuillan.  
MILLS COLLEGE, Mills College. Aurelia H. Reinhardt.  
MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Los Angeles. Mother Dolorosa.  
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE, Los Angeles. Remsen duBois Bird.  
POMONA COLLEGE, Claremont Colleges, Claremont. E. Wilson Lyon.  
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, St. Mary's College P. O. Brother Austin.  
SAN FRANCISCO COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, San Francisco. Mother Leonor Mejia  
SCRIPPS COLLEGE, CLAREMONT COLLEGES, Claremont. E. J. Jaqua.  
STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University. Ray Lyman Wilbur.  
UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS, Redlands. Elam J. Anderson.  
UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, San Francisco. William J. Dunne.  
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles. R. B. von Klein Smid.  
WHITTIER COLLEGE, Whittier. W. O. Mendenhall.



## COLORADO

COLORADO COLLEGE, Colorado Springs. Thurston J Davies  
UNIVERSITY OF DENVER, Denver. Caleb Frank Gates, Jr

## CONNECTICUT

ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE, New Haven Sister Uriel.  
CONNECTICUT COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, New London  
ST. JOSEPH COLLEGE, West Hartford Sister M Rosa, Dean  
TRINITY COLLEGE, Hartford Remsen B Ogilby  
UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT, Storrs Albert N. Jorgensen.  
WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Middletown. James L McConaughy.  
YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven. Charles Seymour

## DELAWARE

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE, Newark. Walter Hullihen.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY, Washington Paul F Douglass  
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, Washington Joseph M. Corrigan  
DUNBARTON COLLEGE OF HOLY CROSS, Washington Sister M. Rose Elizabeth  
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, Washington C H Marvin.  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, Washington. Arthur A. O'Leary.  
HOWARD UNIVERSITY, Washington. Mordecai W. Johnson

## FLORIDA

FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Tallahassee J R. E. Lee.  
FLORIDA-SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Lakeland. Ludd M. Spivey.  
FLORIDA STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Tallahassee Doak S. Campbell.  
JOHN B. STETSON UNIVERSITY, De Land W. S. Allen.  
ROLLINS COLLEGE, Winter Park. Hamilton Holt  
UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville. John J. Tigert.  
UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Coral Gables. Bowman F. Ashe.

## GEORGIA

AGNES SCOTT COLLEGE, Decatur. James R. McCain  
ATLANTA UNIVERSITY, Atlanta. Rufus E. Clement  
BERRY COLLEGE, Mount Berry. G. Leland Green.  
BESSIE TIFT COLLEGE, Forsyth. C. L. McGinty.  
BRENAU COLLEGE, Gainesville. H. J. Pearce  
CLARK COLLEGE, Atlanta. James P. Brawley.  
EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University. Harvey W. Cox.  
GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Milledgeville Guy H Wells  
GEORGIA STATE WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Valdosta. Frank R. Reade.  
MERCER UNIVERSITY, Macon. Spright Dowell.  
MOREHOUSE COLLEGE, Atlanta. Benjamin E. Mays.  
MORRIS BROWN COLLEGE, Atlanta. Wm. A. Fountain, Jr  
PAINE COLLEGE, Augusta. E. C. Peters.  
PIEDMONT COLLEGE, Demorest. Malcolm B. Dana.  
SHORTER COLLEGE, Rome. Paul M. Cousins.  
SPELMAN COLLEGE, Atlanta. Florence M. Read  
UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens. Harmon W. Caldwell.  
WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Macon. Arthur Moore, Acting

## IDAHO

COLLEGE OF IDAHO, Caldwell. William Webster Hall, Jr.  
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COLLEGE, Nampa. Russell V. DeLong.

## ILLINOIS

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, Rock Island. Conrad Bergendoff.  
AURORA COLLEGE, Aurora. Theodore Pierson Stephens  
BARAT COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART, Lake Forest. Mother Eleanor Regan  
BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Peoria. F. R. Hamilton.  
CARTHAGE COLLEGE, Carthage. Rudolph G. Schulz, Jr.  
CENTRAL Y. M. C. A. COLLEGE, Chicago. Edward J. Sparling  
COLLEGE OF ST. FRANCIS, Joliet. Sister M. Aniceta  
DE PAUL UNIVERSITY, Chicago. Michael J. O'Connell.  
ELMHURST COLLEGE, Elmhurst. Timothy Lehmann.  
EUREKA COLLEGE, Eureka. Burrus Dickinson.  
GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Chicago. Harold C. Coffman.  
GREENVILLE COLLEGE, Greenville. Henry J. Long  
ILLINOIS COLLEGE, Jacksonville. H. Gary Hudson  
ILLINOIS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Bloomington. W. E. Shaw  
JAMES MILLIKEN UNIVERSITY, Decatur. John C. Hessler.  
KNOX COLLEGE, Galesburg. Carter Davidson.  
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest. Herbert M. Moore.  
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY, Chicago. Samuel K. Wilson  
MACMURRAY COLLEGE, Jacksonville. Clarence P. McClelland.  
MCKENDREE COLLEGE, Lebanon. Clark R. Yost  
MONMOUTH COLLEGE, Monmouth. J. H. Grier.  
MUNDELEIN COLLEGE, Chicago. Sister Mary Justitia.  
NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE, Naperville. E. E. Rall  
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Evanston. Franklin Bliss Snyder.  
QUINCY COLLEGE, Quincy. John Koebele  
ROCKFORD COLLEGE, Rockford. Mary Ashby Cheek.  
ROSAHY COLLEGE, River Forest. Sister M. Evelyn.  
ST. XAVIER COLLEGE, Chicago. Sister Mary Genevieve Crane.  
SHURTLEFF COLLEGE, Alton. Guy Wimmer.  
THE PRINCIPIA, Elmhurst. F. E. Morgan.  
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago. A. J. Braumbaugh, Dean.  
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, Urbana. M. T. McClure, Dean.  
WHEATON COLLEGE, Wheaton. V. R. Edman.

## INDIANA

BUTLER UNIVERSITY, Indianapolis. Daniel Sommer Robinson.  
DEPAUW UNIVERSITY, Greencastle. Clyde E. Wildman.  
EARLEHAM COLLEGE, Richmond. William C. Dennis.  
EVANSVILLE COLLEGE, Evansville. Lincoln B. Hale  
FRANKLIN COLLEGE, Franklin. Wm. G. Spencer.  
GOSHEN COLLEGE, Goshen. Ernest E. Miller.  
HANOVER COLLEGE, Hanover. Albert G. Parker, Jr.  
INDIANA CENTRAL COLLEGE, Indianapolis. I. J. Good.  
INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington. Herman B. Wells.  
MANCHESTER COLLEGE, North Manchester. V. F. Schwalm.  
ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Terre Haute. Donald B. Prentice.  
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, Notre Dame. Sister M. Madeleva.  
ST. MARY-OF-THE-WOODS COLLEGE, St. Mary-of-the-Woods. Mother Mary Bernard.  
UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, Notre Dame. J. Hugh O'Donnell.

## IOWA

CENTRAL COLLEGE, Pella. Irwin J. Lubbers.  
CLARKE COLLEGE, Dubuque. Sister Mary Ambrose  
COE COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids. C. Harve Geiger, *Acting*.  
CORNELL COLLEGE, Mt. Vernon. John B. Magee.  
DRAKE UNIVERSITY, Des Moines. Henry Gadd Harmon.  
GRINNELL COLLEGE, Grinnell. Samuel Nowell Stevens.  
IOWA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Mt. Pleasant. Stanley B. Niles.

LORAS COLLEGE, Dubuque. M. J. Martin.  
LUTHER COLLEGE, Decorah. O. J. H. Preus.  
MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE, Sioux City. Earl A. Roadman  
PARSONS COLLEGE, Fairfield. Hubert C. Mayer  
ST. AMBROSE COLLEGE, Davenport. Ambrose J. Burke.  
SIMPSON COLLEGE, Indianola. John O. Gross  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Iowa City. Virgil M. Hancher.  
UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE, Dubuque. Dale D. Welch.  
UPPER IOWA UNIVERSITY, Fayette. Vivian T. Smith  
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE, Oskaloosa. Henry E. McGrew.

## KANSAS

BAKER UNIVERSITY, Baldwin City. Nelson P. Horn  
BETHEL COLLEGE, North Newton. Edmund G. Kaufman.  
COLLEGE OF EMPORIA, Emporia.  
FRIENDS UNIVERSITY, Wichita. W. A. Young  
KANSAS WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Salina. Edgar K. Morrow.  
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, Salina. Mother Rose Waller.  
MCIPHERSON COLLEGE, McPherson. W. W. Peters.  
MOUNT ST. SCHOLASTICA COLLEGE, Atchison. Mother Lucy Dooley.  
MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY OF WICHITA, Wichita. W. M. Jardine.  
OTTAWA UNIVERSITY, Ottawa. Andrew B. Martin  
SAINT MARY COLLEGE, Leavenworth. A. M. Murphy  
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE, Winfield. Frank E. Mossman.  
STERLING COLLEGE, Sterling. H. A. Kelsey.  
WASHBURN MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY, Topeka. Arthur G. Sellen, *Acting*

## KENTUCKY

ASBURY COLLEGE, Wilmore. Z. T. Johnson.  
BEREA COLLEGE, Berea. Francis Stephenson Hutchins  
CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville. Robt. L. McLeod, Jr.  
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, Georgetown. Henry N. Sherwood.  
NAZARETH COLLEGE, Louisville. Sister M. Anastasia Coady.  
TRANSYLVANIA COLLEGE, Lexington. Raymond F. McLain.  
UNION COLLEGE, Barbourville. Conway Boatman.  
UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY, Lexington. Herman Lee Donovan.  
UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE, Louisville. R. A. Kent.

## LOUISIANA

CENTENARY COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA, Shreveport. Pierce Cline.  
DILLARD UNIVERSITY, New Orleans. Albert W. Dent.  
H. SOPHIE NEWCOMB COLLEGE, New Orleans. Frederick Hard, Dean.  
LOUISIANA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Ruston. Claybrook Cottingham  
LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, University. Campbell B. Hodges.  
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY, New Orleans. Percy A. Roy.  
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA INSTITUTE, Lafayette. Joel L. Fletcher.  
TULANE UNIVERSITY, New Orleans. R. C. Harris.  
BRESCIA COLLEGE, New Orleans. Mother Mary Loretta.  
XAVIER UNIVERSITY, New Orleans. Mother M. Agatha.

## MAINE

BATES COLLEGE, Lewiston. Clifton D. Gray.  
BOWDOIN COLLEGE, Brunswick. Kenneth C. M. Sills.  
COLBY COLLEGE, Waterville. Julius Seelye Bixler.  
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Portland. George H. Derry.  
UNIVERSITY OF MAINE, Orono. Arthur A. Hauck.

## MARYLAND

COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND, Baltimore. Sister Mary Frances  
GOUCHER COLLEGE, Baltimore. David A. Robertson.

HOOD COLLEGE, Frederick. Henry I. Stahr  
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore. Isaiah Bowman.  
LOYOLA COLLEGE, Baltimore. Edward B. Bunn  
MORGAN STATE COLLEGE, Baltimore. D O. W Holmes.  
MOUNT ST MARY'S COLLEGE, Emmitsburg J L. Sheridan.  
ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, Annapolis Stringfellow Barr.  
ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Emmitsburg. Sister Paula Dunn.  
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park H C. Byrd  
WASHINGTON COLLEGE, Chestertown Gilbert W Mead.  
WESTERN MARYLAND COLLEGE, Westminster. Fred G Holloway.

## MASSACHUSETTS

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE, Springfield. Chester S McGown.  
AMHERST COLLEGE, Amherst Stanley King.  
BOSTON COLLEGE, Chestnut Hill William J Murphy.  
BOSTON UNIVERSITY, Boston Daniel L Marsh.  
CLARK UNIVERSITY, Worcester. Wallace W. Atwood.  
COLLEGE OF OUR LADY OF THE ELMS, Chicopee. John R. Rooney, Vice-Pres  
COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS, Worcester Joseph R. N. Maxwell  
EMMANUEL COLLEGE, Boston. Sister Agnes Cecilia.  
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge. James B. Conant.  
MASSACHUSETTS STATE COLLEGE, Amherst. Hugh P. Baker.  
MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, South Hadley. Roswell G. Ham  
REGIS COLLEGE, Weston. Sister Honora  
SIMMONS COLLEGE, Boston. Bancroft Beatley  
SMITH COLLEGE, Northampton. Herbert J. Davis  
SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE, Springfield Ernest M. Best  
TUFTS COLLEGE, Tufts College. Leonard Carmichael  
WELLESLEY COLLEGE, Wellesley. Mildred H. McAfee.  
WHEATON COLLEGE, Norton. J. Edgar Park.  
WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Williamstown. James P Baxter, 3rd.  
WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Worcester. Watt Tyler Cluverius.

## MICHIGAN

ADRIAN COLLEGE, Adrian Samuel J. Harrison.  
ALBION COLLEGE, Albion. John L. Seaton  
ALMA COLLEGE, Alma. John Wirt Dunning.  
EMMANUEL MISSIONARY COLLEGE, Berrien Springs. H J. Klooster.  
HILLSDALE COLLEGE, Hillsdale. Willfred Mauck.  
HOPE COLLEGE, Holland. Wynand Wichers  
KALAMAZOO COLLEGE, Kalamazoo. Paul L. Thompson.  
MARYGROVE COLLEGE, Detroit. Sister M Honora.  
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND APPLIED SCIENCE, East  
Lansing. John A. Hannah.  
NAZARETH COLLEGE, Nazareth. Sister M. Kevin.  
OLIVET COLLEGE, Olivet. Joseph H Brewer.  
SENA HEIGHTS COLLEGE, Adrian. Mother M. Gerald.  
UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT, Detroit. Charles H. Cloud.  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, Ann Arbor. Edward H. Kraus, Dean.  
WAYNE UNIVERSITY, Detroit. Frank Cody.

## MINNESOTA

AUGSBURG COLLEGE, Minneapolis Bernhard Christensen.  
CARLETON COLLEGE, Northfield. D J Cowling.  
COLLEGE OF ST BENEDICT, St. Joseph. Sister Claire, Dean.  
COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE, St. Paul. Sister Eucharista.  
COLLEGE OF ST SCHOLASTICA, Duluth. Mother M Agnes Somers.  
COLLEGE OF ST. TERESA, Winona. Sister Mary A. Molloy.  
COLLEGE OF ST. THOMAS, St. Paul. James H. Moynihan.  
CONCORDIA COLLEGE, Moorhead. J. N. Brown.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE, St. Peter. O J. Johnson  
HAMLINE UNIVERSITY, St. Paul. Charles N. Pace.  
MACALESTER COLLEGE, St Paul. Charles J Turck.  
ST MARY'S COLLEGE, Winona. Brother Leopold.  
ST. OLAF COLLEGE, Northfield L. W. Boe.  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, Minneapolis. Walter C Coffey, *Acting*.

## MISSISSIPPI

BELHAVEN COLLEGE, Jackson G. T. Gillespie.  
BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE, Blue Mountain. Lawrence T. Lowrey.  
MILLSAPS COLLEGE, Jackson. Marion L Smith.  
MISSISSIPPI COLLEGE, Clinton. D M. Nelson  
MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE, State College G. D Humphrey  
MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Columbus. B. L Parkinson  
UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI, University. A. B. Butts.

## MISSOURI

CENTRAL COLLEGE, Fayette. Robert H Ruff  
CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE, Canton W. H. McDonald  
DRURY COLLEGE, Springfield. James Franklin Findlay.  
FONTBONNE COLLEGE, St Louis. Mother Joseph Aloysius.  
LINDENWOOD COLLEGE, St. Charles. Harry M. Gage.  
MARYVILLE COLLEGE, St. Louis Mother Marie-Odéide Mouton.  
MISSOURI VALLEY COLLEGE, Marshall Thos. W Bibb.  
PARK COLLEGE, Parkville. William L Young.  
ROCKHURST COLLEGE, Kansas City. Wm. H. McCabe.  
ST LOUIS UNIVERSITY, St. Louis. Harry B. Crimmins  
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, Columbia. F. A. Middlebush.  
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, St. Louis. George R. Throop.  
WEBSTER COLLEGE, Webster Groves. George F Donovan.  
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Fulton. Franc L. McCluer.  
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, Liberty. John F. Herget.  
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CITY, Kansas City. C. R. Decker.

## MONTANA

CARROLL COLLEGE, Helena. Emmet J. Riley.

## NEBRASKA

CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY, Omaha. J. P. Zuercher.  
DOANE COLLEGE, Crete. Bryan S. Stoffer.  
DUCHESNE COLLEGE, Omaha. Mother Helen Casey.  
HASTINGS COLLEGE, Hastings John W. Creighton.  
NEBRASKA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Lincoln. B. F Schwartz.  
UNION COLLEGE, Lincoln. A H. Rulkoetter.  
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln. C. S. Boucher.  
UNIVERSITY OF OMAHA, Omaha. Rowland Haynes  
YORK COLLEGE, York. J. R. Overmiller.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE, Hanover. Ernest M. Hopkins  
ST. ANSELM'S COLLEGE, Manchester. Bertrand C. Dolan  
UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham. Fred Engelhardt.

## NEW JERSEY

BROTHERS COLLEGE, DREW UNIVERSITY, Madison. Arlo A. Brown.  
COLLEGE OF ST. ELIZABETH, Convent Station. Sister Marie José Byrne.  
GEORGIAN COURT COLLEGE, Lakewood. Mother Mary John.  
NEW JERSEY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, New Brunswick.  
Margaret T. Corwin, Dean.  
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton. Harold W. Dodds.  
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, New Brunswick. Robert C. Clothier.

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, Jersey City. Dennis J. Comey.  
SETON HALL COLLEGE, South Orange. James F. Kelley  
UNIVERSITY OF NEWARK, Newark. George H. Black.  
UPSALA COLLEGE, East Orange. Evald B. Lawson

## NEW MEXICO

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque. J. F. Zimmerman.

## NEW YORK

ADELPHI COLLEGE, Garden City. Paul D. Eddy.  
ALFRED UNIVERSITY, Alfred. J. Nelson Norwood  
BARD COLLEGE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, Annandale-on-Hudson. Charles  
Harold Gray, Dean.  
BARNARD COLLEGE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York. Virginia C. Gilder-  
sleeve, Dean  
BROOKLYN COLLEGE, Brooklyn. Harry David Gideonse.  
CANISIUS COLLEGE, Buffalo. Timothy J. Coughlin.  
CLARKSON COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, Potsdam. John A. Ross, Jr.  
COLGATE UNIVERSITY, Hamilton. Everett Case.  
COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, New York. Harry N. Wright, *Acting*.  
COLLEGE OF MT. ST. VINCENT, New York. Sister Catherine Marie, Dean.  
COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE, New Rochelle. Francis W. Walsh  
COLLEGE OF ST. ROSE, Albany. Sister M. Rosina, Dean  
COLUMBIA COLLEGE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York. Herbert E. Hawkes,  
Dean.  
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca. Robert M. Ogden, Dean  
D'YOUVILLE COLLEGE, Buffalo. Sister Grace of the Sacred Heart.  
ELMIRA COLLEGE, Elmira. Wm. S. A. Pott.  
FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, New York. Robert I. Gannon.  
GOOD COUNSEL COLLEGE, White Plains. Mother M. Aloysia.  
HAMILTON COLLEGE, Clinton. Wm. H. Cowley  
HARTWICK COLLEGE, Oneonta. Henry J. Arnold  
HOBART COLLEGE, Geneva. John E. Lansing, *Acting*.  
HOFSTRA COLLEGE, Hempstead. Truesdel Peck Calkins.  
HOUGHTON COLLEGE, Houghton. Stephen W. Paine.  
HUNTER COLLEGE, New York. George N. Shuster  
KEUKA COLLEGE, Keuka Park. Henry E. Allen.  
MANHATTAN COLLEGE, New York. Brother Victor.  
MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE OF THE SACRED HEART, New York. Mother  
Grace C. Dammann.  
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, Tarrytown-on-Hudson. Mother M. Gerard  
NAZARETH COLLEGE, Rochester. Sister Teresa Marie, Dean.  
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, New York. Harold O. Voorhis, Sec.  
NIAGARA UNIVERSITY, Niagara Falls. Joseph M. Noonan.  
POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF BROOKLYN. Harry S. Rogers.  
QUEENS COLLEGE, Flushing. Paul Klapper.  
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, Troy. J. L. Meader.  
SAINT BONAVENTURE COLLEGE, Saint Bonaventure. Thomas Plassman.  
ST. FRANCIS COLLEGE, Brooklyn. Brother Columbia.  
ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, Brooklyn. Edward J. Walsh.  
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Brooklyn. William T. Dillon, Dean.  
ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, Canton. Edward J. Noble  
SARAH LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Bronxville. Constance Warren.  
SKIDMORE COLLEGE, Saratoga Springs. Henry T. Moore.  
SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse. W. P. Graham  
UNION COLLEGE, SCHENECTADY. Dixon Ryan Fox.  
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, West Point. Robert L. Eichelberger.  
UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO, Buffalo. Samuel P. Capen.  
UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER, Rochester. Alan C. Valentine.  
VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie. Henry N. MacCracken.

WAGNER COLLEGE, Staten Island. Clarence C. Stoughton.  
WELLS COLLEGE, Aurora. William E. Weld  
YESHIVA COLLEGE, New York. Jacob I. Hartstein, Registrar.

## NORTH CAROLINA

AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Greensboro. F. D. Bluford  
BENNETT COLLEGE, Greensboro. David D. Jones.  
CATAWBA COLLEGE, Salisbury. Howard R. Omwake  
DAVIDSON COLLEGE, Davidson. John R. Cunningham.  
DUKE UNIVERSITY, Durham. Robert L. Flowers.  
ELON COLLEGE, Elon College. L. E. Smith.  
FLORA MACDONALD COLLEGE, Red Springs. Henry G. Bedinger.  
GREENSBORO COLLEGE, Greensboro. Luther L. Gobbel.  
GUILFORD COLLEGE, Guilford College. Clyde A. Milner  
HIGH POINT COLLEGE, High Point. Gideon I. Humphreys.  
JOHNSON C. SMITH UNIVERSITY, Charlotte. H. L. McCrorey.  
LENOIR RHYNE COLLEGE, Hickory. P. E. Monroe.  
LIVINGSTONE COLLEGE, Salisbury. W. J. Trent.  
MEREDITH COLLEGE, Raleigh. Carlyle Campbell.  
NORTH CAROLINA COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, Durham. James E. Shepard.  
QUEENS COLLEGE, Charlotte. Hunter B. Blakely  
SALEM COLLEGE, Winston-Salem. H. E. Rondthaler.  
SHAW UNIVERSITY, Raleigh. Robert P. Daniel.  
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, Chapel Hill. Frank P. Graham.  
WAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Wake Forest. Thurman D. Kitchin.

## NORTH DAKOTA

JAMESTOWN COLLEGE, Jamestown. B. H. Kroeze.

## OHIO

ANTIOCH COLLEGE, Yellow Springs. A. D. Henderson.  
ASHLAND COLLEGE, Ashland. Edward G. Mason.  
BALDWIN-WALLACE COLLEGE, Berea. Louis C. Wright.  
BLUFFTON COLLEGE, Bluffton. Lloyd L. Ramseyer.  
CAPITAL UNIVERSITY, Columbus. Otto Mees.  
COLLEGE OF MOUNT ST. JOSEPH, Mount St. Joseph. Sister Maria Corona,  
Dean.  
COLLEGE OF WOOSTER, Wooster. C. F. Wishart.  
DEFIANCE COLLEGE, Defiance. John W. Claxton.  
FENN COLLEGE, Cleveland. C. V. Thomas.  
DENISON UNIVERSITY, Granville. Kenneth I. Brown.  
FINDLAY COLLEGE, Findlay. Homer R. Dunathan.  
HEIDELBERG COLLEGE, Tiffin. Clarence E. Josephson.  
HIRAM COLLEGE, Hiram. Paul H. Fall.  
JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY, Cleveland. E. C. Horne.  
KENT STATE UNIVERSITY, Kent. Karl C. Leebrick.  
KENYON COLLEGE, Gambier. Gordon Keith Chalmers.  
LAKE ERIE COLLEGE, Painesville. Helen D. Bragdon.  
MARIETTA COLLEGE, Marietta. Harry Kelso Eversull.  
MARY MANSE COLLEGE, Toledo. Sister M. Catherine Raynor.  
MOUNT UNION COLLEGE, Alliance. Chas. B. Ketcham  
MUSKINGUM COLLEGE, New Concord. Robert N. Montgomery.  
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE, South Euclid. Mother Mary Evarista.  
OBERLIN COLLEGE, Oberlin. Ernest H. Wilkins.  
OHIO NORTHERN UNIVERSITY, Ada. Robert Williams  
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Delaware. Herbert J. Burgstahler.  
OTTERBEIN COLLEGE, Westerville. J. Ruskin Howe.  
ST. MARY OF THE SPRINGS COLLEGE, Columbus. Sister Mary Aloyse.  
UNIVERSITY OF AKRON, Akron. H. E. Simmons.  
UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati. Raymond Walters.

URSULINE COLLEGE, Cleveland Mother M Veronica  
WESTERN COLLEGE, Oxford. Mrs. Alexander Thomson, Sr., *Acting*  
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY, Cleveland W G Leutner  
WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY, Wilberforce. R R Wright, *Acting*  
WILMINGTON COLLEGE, Wilmington Arthur Watson.  
WITTENBERG COLLEGE, Springfield Rees E Tulloss  
XAVIER UNIVERSITY, Cincinnati C J Steiner  
YOUNGSTOWN COLLEGE, Youngstown Howard W. Jones.

## OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Stillwater H G Bennett.  
OKLAHOMA CITY UNIVERSITY, Oklahoma City. C Q Smith  
PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY, Enid Eugene S Briggs  
UNIVERSITY OF TULSA, Tulsa C I Pontius

## OREGON

ALBANY COLLEGE, Portland C. W. Greene.  
LINFELD COLLEGE, McMinnville Wm G Everson  
PACIFIC UNIVERSITY, Forest Grove Walter C Giersbach.  
REED COLLEGE, Portland. Dexter M Keezer  
UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND, Portland Charles C Miltner  
WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem. Carl Sumner Knopf.

## PENNSYLVANIA

ALBRIGHT COLLEGE, Reading Harry V Masters  
ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville William P Tolley  
BEAVER COLLEGE, Jenkintown Raymon M Kistler  
BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, Lewisburg A C Marts  
CEDAR CREST COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Allentown.  
COLLEGE MISERICORDIA, Dallas Sister Mary Pierre Desmond.  
COLLEGE OF CHESTNUT HILL, Chestnut Hill. Sister Maria Kostka, Dean  
DICKINSON COLLEGE, Carlisle Fred P Corson.  
DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Philadelphia.  
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY, Pittsburgh. Raymond V Kirk  
ELIZABETHTOWN COLLEGE, Elizabethtown A. C. Baugher.  
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE, Lancaster. Theodore A. Distler.  
GENEVA COLLEGE, Beaver Falls McLeod M. Pearce  
GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg Henry W. A Hanson.  
GROVE CITY COLLEGE, Grove City Weir C. Ketler.  
HAVERFORD COLLEGE, Haverford Felix Morley.  
IMMACULATA COLLEGE, Immaculata. Francis J. Furey.  
JUNIATA COLLEGE, Huntingdon. Charles C Ellis.  
LAFAYETTE COLLEGE, Easton. William Mather Lewis.  
LA SALLE COLLEGE, Philadelphia. Brother Emilian.  
LEBANON VALLEY COLLEGE, Annville. Clyde A. Lynch  
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, Bethlehem Clement C. Williams  
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY, Lincoln University. Walter L Wright  
MARYWOOD COLLEGE, Scranton. Sister M. Marcella, *Acting*.  
MERCYHURST COLLEGE, Erie. Mother M. Borgia Egan, Dean.  
MORAVIAN COLLEGE, Bethlehem William N. Schwarze  
MORAVIAN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Bethlehem. Edwin J. Heath  
MOUNT MERCY COLLEGE, Pittsburgh. Mother M Irenaeus  
MUHLENBERG COLLEGE, Allentown. Levering Tyson.  
PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Pittsburgh Herbert L. Spencer  
PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE, State College. R. D. Hetzel.  
ROSEMONT COLLEGE, Rosemont. Mother Mary Cleophas  
St. FRANCIS COLLEGE, Loretto. John P Sullivan.  
St. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Philadelphia Thomas J. Love  
St. VINCENT COLLEGE, Latrobe. Alfred Koch.



SETON HILL COLLEGE, Greensburg. James A W Reeves.  
SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY, Selinsgrove G Morris Smith.  
SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore John W. Nason  
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia Robert L Johnson  
THIEL COLLEGE, Greenville. George H Rowley, *Acting*  
UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia Thomas S. Gates  
UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH, Pittsburgh. John G Bowman  
UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON, Scranton Brother E. Leonard.  
URSINUS COLLEGE, Collegeville Norman E McClure  
VILLA MARIA COLLEGE, Erie Sister Doloreth Thorn, Dean  
VILLANOVA COLLEGE, Villanova Edward V Stanford.  
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE, Washington Ralph C Hutchinson  
WAYNESBURG COLLEGE, Waynesburg Paul R. Stewart  
WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, New Wilmington Robert F Galbreath  
WILSON COLLEGE, Chambersburg Paul Swain Havens

## PUERTO RICO

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF PUERTO RICO, San German Jarvis S Morris.

## RHODE ISLAND

BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence. Henry M. Wriston.  
PEMBROKE COLLEGE, BROWN UNIVERSITY, Providence. Margaret S Morriss,  
Dean.  
PROVIDENCE COLLEGE, Providence. John J Dillon.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

COKER COLLEGE, Hartsville. Charles S. Green.  
COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON, Charleston. Harrison Randolph  
COLUMBIA COLLEGE, Columbia. J. Caldwell Guilds.  
CONVERSE COLLEGE, Spartanburg. Edward M. Gwathmey.  
ERSKINE COLLEGE, Due West. Robert C. Grier.  
FURMAN UNIVERSITY, Greenville. John L. Plyler.  
LANDER COLLEGE, Greenwood. John Marvin Rust.  
LIMESTONE COLLEGE, Gaffney. R. C Granberry.  
NEWBERRY COLLEGE, Newberry. James C. Kinard  
PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Clinton. William P. Jacobs  
STATE AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Orangeburg M F. Whit-  
taker.  
THE CITADEL, Charleston. C. P Summerall.  
WINTHROP COLLEGE, Rock Hill. Shelton J Phelps  
WOFFORD COLLEGE, Spartanburg. Henry N. Snyder.

## SOUTH DAKOTA

AUGUSTANA COLLEGE, Sioux Falls. Clemens M. Granskou.  
DAKOTA WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY, Mitchell Joseph H Edge.  
HURON COLLEGE, Huron. George F. McDougall.  
SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE, Sioux Falls. Barrett Lowe.  
YANKTON COLLEGE, Yankton. Joseph L. McCorison

## TENNESSEE

CUMBERLAND UNIVERSITY, Lebanon. L L. Rice.  
FISK UNIVERSITY, Nashville Thomas E. Jones.  
KING COLLEGE, Bristol. Thos P. Johnston.  
KNOXVILLE COLLEGE, Knoxville. John A. Cotton, *Acting*.  
LANE COLLEGE, Jackson. J. F. Lane.  
LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY, Harrogate. S. W. McClelland.  
MARYVILLE COLLEGE, Maryville. Ralph W. Lloyd.  
MILLIGAN COLLEGE, Milligan. Charles E. Burns, *Acting*.  
SOUTHWESTERN, Memphis. Charles E. Diehl.  
TENNESSEE COLLEGE, Murfreesboro. Merrill D. Moore.

TUSCULUM COLLEGE, Greeneville Charles A Anderson.  
UNION UNIVERSITY, Jackson. John J Hurt.  
UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga Archie M Palmer.  
UNIVERSITY OF THE SOUTH, Sewanee Alexander Guerry.  
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, Knoxville James D. Hoskins  
VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY, Nashville. O. C. Carmichael.

## TEXAS

ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Abilene Don H. Morris  
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY, Waco. Pat M. Neff  
HARDIN-SIMMONS UNIVERSITY, Abilene W R White  
HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE, Brownwood Thomas H Taylor  
INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE, San Antonio Sister M. Columkille.  
MARY HARDIN-BAYLOR COLLEGE, Belton Gordon G Singleton  
MCMURRY COLLEGE, Abilene Frank L Turner.  
OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COLLEGE, San Antonio John LaSalle McMahon.  
RICE INSTITUTE, Houston. E O Lovett.  
ST. EDWARD'S UNIVERSITY, Austin Stanislaus F. Lisewski  
ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY OF SAN ANTONIO, San Antonio. Walter F Golatka  
SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY, Dallas Umphrey Lee.  
SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown. J. W Bergin  
TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, Forth Worth. M. E. Sadler.  
TEXAS COLLEGE, Tyler. D R. Glass  
TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, Kingsville J L. Nierman, *Acting*.  
TEXAS STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Denton. L H Hubbard.  
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Lubbock. Clifford B Jones.  
TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Fort Worth Law Sone.  
TRINITY UNIVERSITY, Waxahachie. Frank L. Wear.  
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, Austin. Homer P. Rainey.  
WILEY COLLEGE, Marshall M. W. Dogan.

## UTAH

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY, Provo F S. Harris.  
UNIVERSITY OF UTAH, Salt Lake City. LeRoy Cowles

## VERMONT

BENNINGTON COLLEGE, Bennington. Lewis Webster Jones  
MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE, Middlebury. Paul D Moody.  
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, Winooski James H. Petty  
UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, Burlington John S. Millis.

## VIRGINIA

BRIDGEWATER COLLEGE, Bridgewater Paul H Bowman.  
COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, Williamsburg. John S Bryan.  
EMORY AND HENRY COLLEGE, Emory Foye G. Gibson  
HAMPDEN-SYDNEY COLLEGE, Hampden-Sydney. Edgar Graham Gammon.  
HAMPTON INSTITUTE, Hampton. Malcolm S MacLean.  
HOLLINS COLLEGE, Hollins. Bessie C Randolph.  
LYNCHBURG COLLEGE, Lynchburg. R. B. Montgomery  
MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE, Staunton L. Wilson Jarman  
RANDOLPH-MACON COLLEGE, Ashland J. Earl Moreland.  
RANDOLPH-MACON WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Lynchburg Theodore H. Jack  
ROANOKE COLLEGE, Salem. Charles J. Smith  
SWEET BRIAR COLLEGE, Sweet Briar. Meta Glass  
UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND, Richmond F. W. Boatwright  
UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, Charlottesville. John L. Newcomb.  
VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, Lexington. Charles E. Kilbourne.  
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Blacksburg. Julian A. Burruss.  
VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, Ettrick. John M. Gandy.

VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY, Richmond. J. Marcus Ellison  
WASHINGTON AND LEE UNIVERSITY, Lexington. Francis P. Gaines.

## WASHINGTON

COLLEGE OF PUGET SOUND, Tacoma. Edward H. Todd.  
GONZAGA UNIVERSITY, Spokane. Leo G. Robinson.  
SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE, Seattle. C. Hoyt Watson.  
WHITMAN COLLEGE, Walla Walla. Winslow S. Anderson.  
WHITWORTH COLLEGE, Spokane. Frank F. Warren.

## WEST VIRGINIA

BETHANY COLLEGE, Bethany. W. H. Cramblet.  
DAVIS AND ELKINS COLLEGE, Elkins. R. T. L. Liston.  
MARSHALL COLLEGE, Huntington. James E. Allen.  
SALEM COLLEGE, Salem. S. O. Bond.  
WEST VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE, Institute. John W. Davis.  
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown. Chas. E. Lawall.  
WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Buckhannon. Wallace B. Fleming,  
*Acting.*

## WISCONSIN

BELOIT COLLEGE, Beloit.  
CARROLL COLLEGE, Waukesha. G. T. Vander Lugt.  
LAWRENCE COLLEGE, Appleton. Thomas N. Barrows.  
MILTON COLLEGE, Milton. J. G. Meyer.  
MILWAUKEE-DOWNER COLLEGE, Milwaukee. Lucia R. Briggs.  
MOUNT MARY COLLEGE, Milwaukee. Edward A. Fitzpatrick.  
NORTHLAND COLLEGE, Ashland. J. D. Brownell.  
RIPON COLLEGE, Ripon. Silas Evans.

## CANADA

ACADIA UNIVERSITY, Wolfville, Nova Scotia. F. W. Patterson.  
MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY, Sackville, New Brunswick. George J. True-  
man.  
UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, London, Ontario. W. Sherwood Fox.

## ADDENDUM

*Officers, 1943—Executive Director, Guy E. Snavelly, 19 West 44th St., New York City; President, William P. Tolley, Chancellor of Syracuse University; Vice-President, Francis P. Gaines, President of Washington and Lee University; Treasurer, LeRoy E. Kimball, New York University.*

*The following Colleges were not included in the foregoing 1942 list of members of this Association:*

SCRIPPS COLLEGE, CLAREMONT COLLEGES, Claremont, Calif. Mrs. Elbert W. Shirk, *Acting.*  
TRINITY COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Sister Catherine Dorothea.  
LA GRANGE COLLEGE, LaGrange, Ga. H. T. Quillian.  
VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY, Valparaiso, Ind. O. P. Kretzmann.  
WABASH COLLEGE, Crawfordsville, Ind. Frank Hugh Sparks.  
UNIVERSITY OF WICHITA, Wichita, Kansas. W. M. Jardine.  
KENTUCKY WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Winchester, Ky. Paul S. Powell.  
SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Scotlandville, La. F. G. Clark.  
MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Cambridge, Mass. Karl Compton.  
NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY, Boston, Mass. Carl S. Ell.  
LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE, Portland, Oregon. Morgan S. Odell.  
RHODE ISLAND STATE COLLEGE, Kingston, R. I. Carl R. Woodward.  
MARY WASHINGTON COLLEGE, Fredericksburg, Va. M. L. Combs.  
SEATTLE COLLEGE, Seattle, Wash. Francis E. Corkery.

*The following Colleges included in the 1942 membership of this Association were not on the 1943 list:*

ALBANY COLLEGE, Portland, Oregon  
SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE, Sioux Falls, S D

*The following members of this Association reported changes in head for 1943:*

BIRMINGHAM-SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Birmingham, Ala George R Stuart  
UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA, University, Ala Raymond R Paty  
AGRICULTURAL, MECHANICAL AND NORMAL COLLEGE, Pine Bluff, Ark  
Lawrence A. Davis  
DOMINICAN COLLEGE, San Rafael, Calif Sister Mary Thomas  
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY, Los Angeles, Calif Edward J Whelan  
STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Stanford University, Calif Donald B. Tresidder  
(June 1943)  
CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA, Washington, D C. P J McCormick,  
*Acting.*  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, Washington, D C Lawrence C Gorman  
EMORY UNIVERSITY, Emory University, Ga Goodrich C White  
WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Macon, Ga. N C. McPherson, Jr.  
NORTHWEST NAZARENE COLLEGE, Nampa, Idaho L T. Corlett  
LAKE FOREST COLLEGE, Lake Forest, Ill Ernest A. Johnson, *Acting*  
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY, Chicago, Ill. Joseph M Egan.  
QUINCY COLLEGE, Quincy, Ill Seraphin Tibesar.  
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Chicago, Ill Sister Mary Inez  
Bogan.  
BUTLER UNIVERSITY, Indianapolis, Ind Maurice O Ross.  
COE COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa Charles A. Anderson  
SIMPSON COLLEGE, Indianola, Iowa Edward E Voigt  
WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE, Oskaloosa, Iowa, Errol T. Elliott  
COLLEGE OF EMPORIA, Emporia, Kansas Daniel A Hirschler  
MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, Salina, Kansas Mother Mary Chrysostom Wynn  
SOUTHWESTERN COLLEGE, Winfield, Kansas Charles E Schofield  
WASHBURN MUNICIPAL UNIVERSITY, Topeka, Kansas Bryan S. Stoffer  
CENTRE COLLEGE, Danville, Ky James H Hewlett, *Acting*  
GEORGETOWN COLLEGE, Georgetown, Ky Samuel S Hill  
ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, Portland, Me Sister Mary Honoratus, *Dean.*  
EMMANUEL COLLEGE, Boston, Mass Sister Teresa Patricia  
ALMA COLLEGE, Alma, Mich Roy W. Hamilton, *Acting*  
HILLSDALE COLLEGE, Hillsdale, Mich. Harvey L. Turner  
WAYNE UNIVERSITY, Detroit, Mich David D Henry, Exec Vice-pres  
COLLEGE OF ST. BENEDICT, St Joseph, Minn Sister Incarnata Girgen  
*Dean*  
GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE, St. Peter, Minn Walter A. Lunden.  
ST OLAF COLLEGE, Northfield, Minn J Jorgen Thompson, *Acting*  
UNIVERSITY OF MINNEAPOLIS, Minn T. Raymond McConnell, *Acting*  
*Dean.*  
CENTRAL COLLEGE, Fayette, Mo. Harry S. DeVore  
FONTBONNE COLLEGE, St Louis, Mo. Mother M. Bernice O'Neill.  
ST LOUIS UNIVERSITY, St Louis, Mo Robert M Kelley, *Acting*  
WILLIAM JEWELL COLLEGE, Liberty, Mo H I. Hester, *Acting.*  
DOANE COLLEGE, Crete, Neb Bryant Drake  
UNION COLLEGE, Lincoln, Neb E. E. Cossentine.  
YORK COLLEGE, York, Neb. D E. Weidler.  
COLLEGE OF ST. ROSE, Albany, N Y Sister Rose of Lima, *Dean.*  
HOBART COLLEGE, Geneva, N Y. John Milton Potter  
HOFSTRA COLLEGE, Hempstead, N Y. Howard S. Brower, *Acting.*  
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, Troy, N Y. Helen M. McKinstry, *Acting.*  
ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY, Brooklyn, N Y William J Mahoney  
ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY, Canton, N Y. Millard H. Jencks.

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY, Syracuse, N. Y. William P. Tolley.  
 UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, West Point, N. Y. Francis B. Wilby.  
 YESHIVA COLLEGE, N. Y. C. Moses L. Isaacs, *Dean*  
 CATAWBA COLLEGE, Salisbury, N. C. Alvin R. Keppel  
 JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY, Cleveland, Ohio Thomas J. Donnelly.  
 MARIETTA COLLEGE, Marietta, Ohio Draper T. Schoonover  
 URSULINE COLLEGE, Cleveland, Ohio. Mother Marie  
 WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY, Wilberforce, Ohio Charles H. Wesley.  
 REED COLLEGE, Portland, Oregon Charles C. Miltner  
 WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY, Salem, Oregon G. Herbert Smith  
 ALLEGHENY COLLEGE, Meadville, Pa. J. Richie Schultz, *Acting*  
 CEDAR CREST COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Allentown, Pa. Dale H. Moore  
 DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Philadelphia, Pa. George P. Rea.  
 THIEL COLLEGE, Greenville, Pa. William F. Zimmerman  
 UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON, Scranton, Pa. W. Coleman Nevils.  
 VILLA MARIA COLLEGE, Erie, Pa. Sister Mary Stella  
 COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON, Charleston, S. C. George D. Grice, *Acting*  
 WOFFORD COLLEGE, Spartanburg, S. C. Walter K. Greene  
 KING COLLEGE, Bristol, Tenn. George W. Pierson, *Treas.*  
 KNOXVILLE COLLEGE, Knoxville, Tenn. William L. Imes  
 TENNESSEE COLLEGE, Murfreesboro, Tenn. John B. Clark.  
 TUSCULUM COLLEGE, Greeneville, Tenn. John McSweeney.  
 UNIVERSITY OF CHATTANOOGA, Chattanooga, Tenn. David A. Lockmiller.  
 McMURRAY COLLEGE, Abilene, Tex. Harold Cooke  
 SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, Georgetown, Tex. J. N. R. Score  
 TEXAS COLLEGE OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, Kingsville, Tex. Edward N. Jones.  
 TRINITY UNIVERSITY, San Antonio, Tex. Monroe G. Everett  
 MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE, Middlebury, Vt. Samuel S. Stratton  
 COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY, Williamsburg, Va. John E. Pomfret.  
 HAMPTON INSTITUTE, Hampton, Va. R. O'Hara Lanier, *Acting*  
 VIRGINIA STATE COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, Ettrick, Va. L. H. Foster, *Acting*  
 COLLEGE OF PUGET SOUND, Tacoma Wash. Robert F. Thompson  
 MARSHALL COLLEGE, Huntington, W. Va. John D. Williams  
 WEST VIRGINIA WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Buckhannon, Joseph W. Broyles.  
 BELOIT COLLEGE, Beloit, Wis. W. B. Tyrell, *Acting*  
 NORTHLAND COLLEGE, Ashland, Wis. John A. Reuling  
 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, Madison, Wis. Mark H. Ingraham, *Dean*

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES

*This list includes only private junior colleges not supported by taxation which  
are active members of the Association, 1942 M, Men; W, Women, C, Coed*

PORTLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Luther I. Bonney. C  
 RICKER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes. C  
 WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me. Milton D. Proctor. W  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. H. Leslie Sawyer. W  
 STONELEIGH COLLEGE, Rye Beach, N. H. Richard D. Currier. W  
 TILTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tilton, N. H. James E. Coons. M  
 GODDARD COLLEGE, Plainfield, Vt. Royce S. Pitkin. C  
 GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, Vt. Jesse P. Bogue. C  
 VERMONT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Montpelier, Vt. J. H. Kingsley. C  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Dorothy M. Bell. W  
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. C. Fred Burdett. C  
 CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary. W  
 DEAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace. C  
 GARLAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones. W  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES JR. COLL., Norton, Mass. Mrs. J. K. Milliken. W  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow. W  
 LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Leicester, Mass. H. D. Tiffany, Jr. M  
 NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass. James L. Conrad. M  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Mrs. M. W. Potter. W  
 WORCESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Worcester, Mass. W. A. Lotz. C  
 HILLYER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hartford, Conn. Alan S. Wilson. C  
 JUNIOR COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, New Haven, Conn. Samuel W. Tator. C  
 JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CONNECTICUT, Bridgeport, Conn. E. E. Cortright. C  
 JUNIOR COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL THERAPY, New Haven, Conn. Harry E. Stewart. C  
 LARSON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. George V. Larson. W  
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot. W  
 NEW HAVEN YMCA JUNIOR COLLEGE, New Haven, Conn. L. L. Bethel. C  
 NEW LONDON JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, Conn. Richard P. Saunders. C  
 WEYLISTER SECRETARIAL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Milford, Conn. Mrs. M. W. S. Beach. W  
 BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll. W  
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick. W  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. Burritt C. Harrington. C  
 CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Bronxville, N. Y. A. J. Doege. C  
 FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City. Mrs. J. G. Cosgrave. W  
 PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N. Y. Paul D. Shafer. W  
 BERGEN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Teaneck, N. J. C. L. Littell. C  
 CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J. R. J. Trevorrow. W  
 COLLEGE OF SOUTH JERSEY, Camden, N. J. A. E. Armitage. C  
 ALLIANCE COLLEGE, Cambridge Springs, Pa. John J. Kolasa. M  
 BUCKNELL UNIV. JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. E. S. Farley. C  
 ERIE CENTER, UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, Erie, Pa. J. L. Mahony. C  
 JOHNSTOWN CENTER, UNIV. OF PITTSBURGH, Johnstown, Pa. V. W. Adams  
 MESSIAH BIBLE COLLEGE, Grantham, Pa. A. W. Climenhaga. C  
 MT. ALOYSIUS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Cresson, Pa. Sister M. de Sales. W  
 OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE, Rydal, Pa. Abby A. Sutherland. W  
 PENN HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pa. F. S. Magill. W  
 SCRANTON-KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE, La Plume, Pa. B. S. Hollinshead  
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY, Wayne, Pa. Milton G. Baker. M  
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long. C  
 ST. MARY'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France. W

- JUNIOR COLLEGE OF UNIV OF BALTIMORE, Md Theodore H Wilson C  
 Mt St AGNES JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mt Washington, Md Sister M. Placide C
- NATIONAL PARK COLLEGE, Forest Glen, Md. Roy Tasco Davis. W  
 ARLINGTON HALL, Washington, D. C Carrie Sutherland. W  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. Kendric N. Marshall  
 COLUMBIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. B G Wilkinson. C  
 COLUMBUS UNIV JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. F. J Mullen. C  
 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIV. JUN. COLLEGE, D C W C Johnstone. C  
 GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONV., Washington, D. C. Sr. M. M Sheerin W  
 HOLTON-ARMS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C Mrs J. M Holton W  
 IMMACULATA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D C Sister St. Philomene W  
 JUNIOR COLLEGE OF NATIONAL UNIV, Washington, D. C. Eugene Carusi. C  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. George W. Lloyd. W  
 SOUTHEASTERN UNIV. JUNIOR COLLEGE, Washington, D. C. James A Bell. C
- AVERETT COLLEGE, Danville, Va. Curtis V Bishop W  
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. J Paul Glick W  
 BLUEFIELD COLLEGE, Bluefield, Va. Edwin C. Wade C  
 FAIRFAX HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates W  
 FERRUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ferrum, Va. J. A. Chapman. C  
 MARION COLLEGE, Marion, Va. H J. Rhyne W  
 SHENANDOAH COLLEGE, Dayton, Va. Wade S Miller. C  
 SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Petersburg, Va. Arthur K. Davis W  
 SOUTHERN SEMINARY, Buena Vista, Va. Robert L. Durham. W  
 STRATFORD COLLEGE, Danville, Va. J C Simpson. W  
 SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W E Martin. W  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Nofsinger. W  
 BECKLEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Beckley, W. Va. J. L. Bumgardner C  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson. W  
 BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE, Belmont, N. C. Cuthbert E Allen. M  
 BREVARD COLLEGE, Brevard, N. C. E. J. Coltrane. C  
 CAMPBELL COLLEGE, Buie's Creek, N. C. L. H. Campbell. C  
 LEES-MCRAE COLLEGE, Banner Elk, N. C. Edgar H. Tufts. C  
 LOUISBURG COLLEGE, Louisburg, N. C. Walter Patten. C  
 MARS HILL COLLEGE, Mars Hill, N. C. Hoyt Blackwell. C  
 MITCHELL COLLEGE, Statesville, N. C. Grace K Ramsey. C  
 MONTREAT COLLEGE, Montreat, N. C. R. C Anderson. C  
 OAK RIDGE MILITARY INST, Oak Ridge, N. C. T. O. Wright. M  
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. W. C. Pressly. W  
 PFEIFFER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Misenheimer, N. C. W. S. Sharp. C  
 PINELAND COLLEGE, Salemburg, N. C. Mr. and Mrs W. Jones W  
 PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Maxton, N. C. L. C. LaMotte. M  
 SACRED HEART JUNIOR COLLEGE, Belmont, N. C. Sister M. Raphael. W  
 St MARY'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C Mrs. E Cruikshank. W  
 WINGATE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wingate, N. C. C. C. Burris. C  
 ANDERSON COLLEGE, Anderson, S. C. Annie D. Denmark. C  
 NORTH GREENVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tigerville, S. C. M C Donnan. C  
 OUR LADY OF MERCY JR COLLEGE, Charleston, S. C. Sr M. Genevieve W  
 TEXTILE INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE, Spartanburg, S. C. R. B Burgess. C  
 ANDREW COLLEGE, Cuthbert, Ga. S C. Olliff W  
 EMMANUEL COLLEGE, Franklin Springs, Ga. T L. Aaron. C  
 RABUN GAP-NACOCHEE SCHOOL, Rabun Gap, Ga. G. C. Bellingrath C  
 JACKSONVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Fla. J R. Grether C  
 ORLANDO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Orlando, Fla. Judson B Walker. C  
 St PETERSBURG JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Petersburg, Fla. Robert B. Reed. C  
 BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Hopkinsville, Ky. K. R. Patterson. W  
 CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE, Campbellsville, Ky. D. J. Wright. C  
 CUMBERLAND COLLEGE, Williamsburg, Ky. J. L. Creech. C  
 LEES JUNIOR COLLEGE, Jackson, Ky. J. O. Van Meter. C

Mt. St. JOSEPH JR. COL., Maple Mount, Ky.	Mother M. Thompson	W
NAZARETH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nazareth, Ky.	Sister M. Gertrude	W
PIKEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pikeville, Ky.	A A Page	C
St. CATHARINE JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Catharine, Ky.	Mother M. Louis	W
CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn.	H L. Armstrong	M
DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE, Nashville, Tenn.	E H. Ijams	C
FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE, Henderson, Tenn.	N B. Hardeman	C
HIWASSEE COLLEGE, Madisonville, Tenn.	T A. Frick	C
PEABODY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nashville, Tenn.	Joseph Roemer	C
SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Collegedale, Tenn.	J C. Thompson	C
TENNESSEE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Athens, Tenn.	J L. Robb	C
WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn.	Joseph E. Burk.	W
MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala.	W L. Murfee	M
St. BERNARD JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Bernard, Ala.	Boniface Seng	M
SNEAD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boaz, Ala.	J W. Broyles	C
GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss.	Richard G. Cox	W
HILLMAN COLLEGE, Clinton, Miss.	M P. L. Berry	W
WHITWORTH COLLEGE, Brookhaven, Miss.	Sinclair Daniel	W
WOOD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Mathiston, Miss.	Edward W. Seay.	C
HOCKADAY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dallas, Tex.	Ela Hockaday.	W
St. PHILIP'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, San Antonio, Tex.	Artemesia Bowden	C
SCHREINER INSTITUTE, Kerrville, Tex.	J J. Delaney	M
TEXAS LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Seguin, Tex.	W. Kraushaar.	C
WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE, Plainview, Tex.	G. W. McDonald.	C
MOUNT MARIE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Canton, Ohio.	Sister M. Annunciata	W
OVERLIN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, Oberlin, Ohio.	J. H. Kutscher	C
OFFICE TRAINING SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio.	R E. Hoffhines.	C
TIFFIN UNIVERSITY, Tiffin, Ohio.	F J. Miller.	C
URBANA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Urbana, Ohio.	Russell Eaton.	C
KOKOMO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Kokomo, Ind.	Hurd A. Drake.	C
FERRIS INSTITUTE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Big Rapids, Mich.	Roy Newton	C
PRESENTATION JUNIOR COLLEGE, Plymouth, Mich.	Sister M. Annunciata	W
SPRING ARBOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Spring Arbor, Mich.	LeRoy M. Lowell.	C
BLACKBURN COLLEGE, Carlinville, Ill.	W. M. Hudson.	C
EVANSTON COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Evanston, Ill.	T. Otmann Firing	C
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill.	Eloise R. Tremain	W
FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL, Mt. Carroll, Ill.	Albin C. Bro.	W
GEORGE WILLIAMS COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.	Harold C. Coffman	C
LINCOLN COLLEGE, Lincoln, Ill.	W. D. Copeland.	C
MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Godfrey, Ill.	George I. Rohrbough	W
MORGAN PARK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Morgan Park, Ill.	Albert G. Dodd.	C
NORTH PARK COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.	Algoth Ohlson.	C
St. BEDE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Peru, Ill.	Bernard Zimmer	M
SPRINGFIELD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Springfield, Ill.	E R. Dougherty.	C
SALVATORIAN SEMINARY, St. Nazianz, Wis.	Solanus Freischmidt.	M
WAYLAND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Beaver Dam, Wis.	Stanley C. Ross.	C
BETHEL JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Paul, Minn.	E A. Johnson	C
CONCORDIA COLLEGE, St. Paul, Minn.	Martin Graebner	M
DOWLING COLLEGE, Des Moines, Iowa.	J. J. Boyland.	C
GRACELAND COLLEGE, Lamoni, Iowa.	G. N. Briggs.	C
Mt. MERCY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	Sister M. Eleanor.	W
Mt. St. CLARE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Clinton, Iowa.	Mother M. Carrico.	W
NORTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Orange City, Iowa.	Jacob Heemstra	C
OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE, Ottumwa, Iowa.	Mother M. Geraldine.	W
WALDORF COLLEGE, Forest City, Iowa.	J L. Rendahl.	C
CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo.	James C. Miller.	W
COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nevada, Mo.	Marjorie Mitchell.	W
HANNIBAL-LA GRANGE College, Hannibal, Mo.	W. A. Kleckner.	C
KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo.	A. M. Hitch	M
SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE, Bolivar, Mo.	Courts Redford.	C



STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood. W  
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo. James M Sellers M  
 WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo. H. G. Harmon. W  
 SIOUX FALLS COLLEGE, Sioux Falls, S D Barrett Lowe C  
 HEBRON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hebron, Neb K. F. Weltner C  
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb Paul M Lindberg C  
 ST MARY'S COLLEGE, Omaha, Neb Mother M Gerard W  
 CENTRAL COLLEGE, McPherson, Kans Orville S Walters. C  
 PAOLA COLLEGE, Paola, Kans Mother J Schaub. W  
 ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Winfield, Kans. C S. Munding C  
 ST JOSEPH'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hays, Tenn Terende Moffatt M  
 TABOR COLLEGE, Hillsboro, Kans A E. Janzen C  
 BACONE COLLEGE, Bacone, Okla B D. Weeks C  
 MONTE CASSINO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Tulsa, Okla Sister M Ursula W  
 SPOKANE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Spokane, Wash G H Schlauch C  
 ARMSTRONG JUNIOR COLLEGE, Berkeley, Calif J. Evan Armstrong. C  
 BEULAH COLLEGE, Upland, Calif. A. M. Climenhaga C  
 LA SIERRA COLLEGE, Arlington, Calif. E E. Cossentine C  
 LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif C. Dorr Demaray. C  
 MARYMOUNT COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Mother M. Gertrude. W  
 MENLO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, Calif. Lowry S Howard. M  
 STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Lower Div., Stanford Univ., Calif. R. L. Wilbur. C

## ADDENDUM

*The following Junior Colleges were not included in the foregoing 1942 list of members of this Association.*

SOUTHERN UNION COLLEGE, Wadley, Ala. Ross Ensminger.  
 STILLMAN INSTITUTE, Tuscaloosa, Ala. A. L. Jackson  
 BETHUNE-COOKMAN COLLEGE, Daytona Beach, Fla James A Colston, Pres.  
 FLORIDA NORMAL & INDUSTRIAL INST, St. Augustine, Fla Wm. H Gray, Jr.  
 ANDREW COLLEGE, Cuthbert, Ga S C Olliff.  
 RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga. L. D. Watson, Jr, Chm.  
 HESSTON COLLEGE AND BIBLE SCHOOL, Hesston, Kan. Milo Kauffman.  
 SACRED HEART JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wichita, Kan Leon A. McNeill  
 MIDDLESEX UNIVERSITY, JR. COLLEGE, Waltham, Mass C Ruggles Smith.  
 SUOMI COLLEGE, Hancock, Mich V. K. Nikander  
 FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON JR. COLLEGE, Rutherford, N J Peter Sammartino.  
 IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, JR. COLLEGE, Lodi, N J. Sister M. Simplicita,  
 Dean.  
 BARBER-SCOTIA JR COLLEGE, Concord, N C. L. S. Cozart.  
 EDWARDS MILITARY INSTITUTE, Salemburg, N. C. Mr & Mrs W. J. Jones.  
 DAYTON YMCA COLLEGE, Dayton, Ohio Theo. J. Christensen, Dir  
 COULTER MEMORIAL JR COLLEGE, Cheraw, S. C G. W. Long.  
 FRIENDSHIP JUNIOR COLLEGE, Rock Hill, S. C. James H. Goudlock.  
 SPARTANBURG JUNIOR COLLEGE, Spartanburg, S. C. R. B. Burgess.  
 VOORHEES N AND I. SCHOOL, Denmark, S. C. J E. Blanton, Prin.  
 MARTIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pulaski, Tenn. R. B. Stone.  
 CLIFTON JUNIOR COLLEGE, Clifton, Texas. C Tyssen.  
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W. Va. H. B. Moore.

*The following active members of this Association reported changes in head for 1943:*

SNEAD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Boaz, Ala. F. M. Cook.  
 LA SIERRA COLLEGE, Arlington, Calif. L. R. Rasmussen.  
 NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, JR. COLLEGE OF, Washington, D. C. Frank Smith,  
 Acting.  
 ST. BEDE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Peru, Ill. James Lauer.

- 
- SPRINGFIELD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Springfield, Ill. A. A. O'Laughlin  
 MT. ST. CLARE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Clinton, Iowa Sister M. R. Cleary  
 PAOLA, COLLEGE OF, Paola, Kan Mother T. Reichert.  
 CAMPBELLSVILLE COLLEGE, Campbellsville, Ky Warren F. Jones  
 ST. CATHARINE JR. COLLEGE, St. Catharine, Ky Mother M. Elizabeth.  
 CHEVY CHASE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chevy Chase, Md Carrie Sutherlin  
 WORCESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Worcester, Mass I. R. Hobby, *Acting*  
 FERRIS INSTITUTE JR. COLLEGE, Big Rapids, Mich G. MacGregor.  
 HANNIBAL-LA GRANGE COLLEGE, Hannibal, Mo A. E. Prince.  
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb Floyd E. Lauersen  
 CENTENARY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Hackettstown, N. J.  
 BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Mrs. Clara M. Tead  
 CAZENOVIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Cazenovia, N. Y. Isabel Phisterer  
 CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Bronxville, N. Y. Albert E. Meyer,  
*Acting*  
 LEFFS-McRAE COLLEGE, Banner Elk, N. C. W. C. Tate  
 SACRED HEART JUNIOR COLLEGE, Belmont, N. C. Mother M. Maura  
 BACONE COLLEGE (Indian), Bacone, Okla. M. J. Smith, *Acting*  
 HIWASSEE COLLEGE, Madisonville, Tenn D. R. Youell  
 SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Collegedale, Tenn D. E. Rebok.

# SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD

MEMBERS AS OF APRIL, 1942

EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson.  
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H. William R. Brewster.  
PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.  
PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick.  
ST. MARY'S-IN-THE-MOUNTAINS, Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane  
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Rev. Norman Nash.

VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt. Laurence G. Leavitt.

BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.  
BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. Charles F. Hamilton  
BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.  
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Albert Keep  
BROOKS SCHOOL, No. Andover, Mass. Frank D. Ashburn  
BROWNE AND NICHOLS SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.  
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L. Boyden.  
DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass. Harrison M. Davis, Jr.  
THE DEXTER SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Francis A. Caswell.  
EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase.  
FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Edward W. Fay.  
FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn  
FESSENDEN SCHOOL, W. Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden.  
FRIENDS' ACADEMY, New Bedford, Mass. Ruby B. Litchfield.  
GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames.  
GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass. Rev. John Crocker.  
MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret Hall.  
MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry.  
MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass. William L. W. Field.  
MT. HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass. David R. Porter.  
NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins.  
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass. Dorothy M. Bement  
THE PARK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Grace M. Cole.  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.  
RIVERS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Clarence E. Allen.  
ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Francis Parkman.  
SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.  
SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Swampscott, Mass. Raymonde Neel.  
STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Greenfield, Mass. Mrs. Edith M. Lewis.  
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. A. V. Galbraith.  
WISE SCHOOL, THE HAROLD W., Beverly, Mass. Harold W. Wise.  
LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Marion S. Cole.  
MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mabel Van Norman.  
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas  
PORTSMOUTH PRIORY SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. Rev. J. Hugh Diman  
ROCKY HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, East Greenwich, R. I. Nathan Hale.  
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick.  
ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. Palmer A. Niles  
AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler.  
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. Nelson Hume.  
CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Conn. A. N. Sheriff.  
CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. George C. St. John.  
DAYCROFT, Stamford, Conn. Mrs. Sara Smart.  
ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Elliott Spear

FORMAN SCHOOLS, Litchfield, Conn. John N. Forman  
 GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Charles C. Buell  
 THE GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. R. S. Bartlett  
 HAMDEN HALL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. Edwin S. Taylor

HITCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord  
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. William M. Doolittle  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. Rev. William S. Chalmers  
 KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn. George R. H. Nicholson  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Elizabeth Roper Fox  
 MOORELAND HILL SCHOOL, New Britain, Conn. Roger W. Pease  
 NEW CANAAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, New Canaan, Conn. Henry H. Welles  
 OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn.  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts.  
 RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. John B. Bigelow  
 ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Paul L. Cornell  
 RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn. Louis H. Schutte  
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell.  
 SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn.  
 SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent, Conn. Samuel S. Bartlett.  
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Paul Cruikshank.  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken  
 WYSTOVER SCHOOL, Middlebury, Conn. Louise B. Dillingham.  
 WYKLHAM RISE SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Sara M. GUTHER.

ACADEMY OF MOUNT SAINT VINCENT, New York City. Sister Mary Angelica  
 ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y. Kenneth O. Wilson.  
 ALLENDALE SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y. John R. Webster.  
 ALLEN-STEVENSON SCHOOL, New York City. Francis B. Allen  
 BARNARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City. Mrs. Margaret D. Gillette.  
 THE BEDFORD-RIPPOWAM SCHOOL, INC., Bedford, N. Y. Henry W. Scherschewsky

BREARLEY SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Rustin McIntosh.  
 BROWNING SCHOOL, New York City. Arthur J. Jones.  
 BUCKLEY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Great Neck, Long Island, N. Y. James M. Hubball.

BUCKLEY SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Evelyn W. Adams  
 CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. Rev. W. D. F. Hughes.  
 CHAPIN SCHOOL, New York City. Ethel G. Stringfellow.  
 COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New York City. Wilson Parkhill  
 COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY, Cooperstown, N. Y. Herbert E. Pickett  
 DALTON SCHOOLS, New York City. Helen Parkhurst.  
 DARROW SCHOOL, New Lebanon, N. Y. Charles L. Heyniger.  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y.  
 FOXWOOD SCHOOLS, Flushing, L. I., N. Y. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Dresser.  
 GRACE CHURCH SCHOOL, New York City. Ernest Mitchell.  
 GREEN VALE SCHOOL, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. Howard Corning, Jr.  
 HARVEY SCHOOL, Hawthorne, N. Y. Leverett T. Smith.  
 MISS HEWITT'S CLASSES, New York City. Caroline D. Hewitt.  
 LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, L. I., N. Y. Ward L. Johnson.  
 MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce.  
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Edward Pulling.  
 NICHOLS SCHOOL, Buffalo, N. Y. Philip M. B. Boocock.  
 NIGHTINGALE-BAMFORD SCHOOL, New York City. Frances N. Nightingale  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner  
 PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Syracuse, N. Y. Charles W. Bradlee.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOLS, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett  
 RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder.  
 ST. BERNARD'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New York City. John C. Jenkins  
 SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Dorothy B. Osborne.

BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H Breed.  
 CARTERET ACADEMY, West Orange, N. J. Eugene M Hinton  
 ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Englewood, N. J. M. L. Umpleby  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet Larned Hunt  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Allan V. Heely.  
 NEWARK ACADEMY, Newark, N. J. H. Paul Abbott.  
 NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J.  
 OXFORD ACADEMY, Pleasantville, N. J. Joseph M Weidberg  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Wilbour E Saunders.  
 PINGRY SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N. J. E Laurence Springer.  
 PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCH., Princeton, N. J. J. Howard Murch.  
 SHORT HILLS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. A E Banning  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOLS, Far Hills, N. J. Rev James H S Fair  
 WARDLAW SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J. Charles D Wardlaw.

BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Elizabeth F. Johnson  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. Charles Platt, Jr  
 COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Scranton, Pa. A. Cameron Mann.  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. Edwin M Hartman  
 THE EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Overbrook, Pa. Greville Haslam.  
 FRIENDS CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L. Jones.  
 FRIENDS SELECT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Harris G. Haviland.  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School, Pa. George A. Walton.  
 GERMANTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa. Burton P. Fowler.  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Cornelius B. Boocock.  
 HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Charles S Tippetts  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. Roger B. Merriman, Jr.  
 SEWICKLEY ACADEMY, Sewickley, Pa. Stuart M Link.  
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Eleanor O. Brownell  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
 WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. John F. Gummere

TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. James S Guernsey  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn.  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch, Jr.  
 ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Ella Robinson Watkins  
 SLADE SCHOOL, Olney, Md. Clarke Winship Slade.

LANDON SCHOOL, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield  
 ST. ALBAN'S SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. A H Lucas.  
 SIDWELL FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Albert E. Rogers

FARMHILL SCHOOL, Leesburg, Va. Edward C Willcox.  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King.

ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville School, N. C. David R. Fall.

AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C. Harold Fletcher.

BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter.  
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Orlando, Fla.  
 GRAHAM ECKES SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. Inez Grahm  
 PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. Karl B. Dearborn  
 SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward

RUGBY UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky.

McCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S J McCallie.  
 THE BROOK HILL SCHOOL, Birmingham, Ala. Mr. and Mrs. George S  
 Blackburn.

- KINKAID SCHOOL, Houston, Tex Mrs Margaret H Kinkaid Assoc member.
- TEXAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex Kenneth M Bouve, Assoc member
- COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio Samuel Shellabarger.
- HATHAWAY-BROWN SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Anne Cutter Coburn
- HAWKEN SCHOOL, South Euclid, Ohio Carl N Holmes
- LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Edna F Lake
- SUMMIT SCHOOLS, Cincinnati, Ohio Sister Mary Francis
- UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Harry A Peters
- WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio Joel B Hayden
- CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. W. E. Gregory.
- GROS E POINTE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Grosse Point Farms, Mich Lambert F Whetstone.
- BELL SCHOOL, Lake Forest, Ill Allen C Bell.
- CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill James O Wood.
- CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill James O Wood
- THE HARRIS SCHOOLS, Chicago, Ill Lilian I Harris
- LAKE FOREST DAY SCHOOL, Lake Forest, Ill Robert T Hall.
- NORTH SHORE SCHOOL OF CONCENTRATION, Winnetka, Ill B. F Anderson
- ST LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Robert H B Thompson.
- TAYLOR SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo. Edgar C. Taylor.
- FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Francis M Froelicher.
- RANDELL-COLORADO MILIT SCHOOLS, Denver, Colo Mrs Anne R. Randell.
- SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs Robert K. Potter.
- ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz Wallace H. Witcombe. Assoc member.
- FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Bryan F. Peters Assoc. member.
- GREEN FIELDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz G H. Atchley. Assoc. member.
- JUDSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Phoenix, Ariz. George A Judson. Assoc. member.
- POTTER SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz Dickson B. Potter
- SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Russell B Fairgrieve Assoc member.
- LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Los Alamos, N. Mex A J. Connell Assoc. member.
- LAKESIDE SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash Robert S Adams, Assoc. member.
- DESERT SUN SCHOOL, Mecca, Calif Mrs R. W. Elliott Assoc member
- DOUGLAS SCHOOLS, Pebble Beach, Calif Mrs. Grace P Douglas. Assoc member.
- RUSSELL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz Robert M Russell.
- KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson. Assoc. member.
- POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY AND JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Grace Henley
- SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria Calif. Curtis W Cate Assoc member
- SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif Mrs Edward Babson Stanwood Assoc. member.
- TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif Charles J. Keppel. Assoc. member.
- THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Anson S. Thacher. Assoc member
- TOWN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, San Francisco, Calif E M Rich. Assoc. member.
- WESTRIDGE SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif Louise H Wood, Assoc. member.

## ADDENDUM

*These member schools were not included in the foregoing 1942 list of members of this Association.*

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Marguerite C Hearsey.

ALL SAINTS' EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Torresdale, Philadelphia, Pa Mrs. Charles M Higbee

THE CALHOUN SCHOOL, INC , 309 W 92nd St., N Y. C. Ella C Levis

CATE-VOSBURG SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif. Curtis W. Cate.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, Noroton, Conn. Mother Ellen C Green

THE NORTON SCHOOL, Padua Hills Rd , Claremont, Calif

STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I , N Y. Frank E. Gaebelein.

TUXEDO PARK COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Tuxedo Park, N. Y. Anthony V. Barber.

## SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE

*Membership in Associations*

*There are normally many changes in the memberships each year in all these educational associations.*

*With the closing of so many schools and colleges, the taking over of others by the government, and the enlistment of school and college heads in various government or military services, such changes at this time naturally will be more numerous than in ordinary years.*

*These lists therefore, should not be taken as finally authoritative without the latest information from the secretary of the association. This will be particularly true of the Secondary Education Board.*

## ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF THE U. S.

MEMBERS AS OF 1942

NORWICH UNIVERSITY, Northfield, Vt John M. Thomas.  
 ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn Lt -Com Palmer A Niles  
 LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L I, N Y Brother Brendan  
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N Y Brig Gen Asa Singleton  
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N Y. Lieut -Col  
 Frank A. Pattillo.  
 ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N J Rear Adm S S Robison  
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N J Harold M Smith  
 PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Chester, Pa Col Frank  
 K. Hyatt.  
 VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. Col M G. Baker.  
 AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY, Fort Defiance, Va Col Thomas J Roller.  
 FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL, Waynesboro, Va. Col Morgan H Hudgins.  
 FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va. Dr. John J. Wicker  
 HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va Col Aubrey H. Camden.  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va Dr H. J. Benchoff  
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va Col E R. W. McCabe.  
 VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, Lexington, Va Charles E Kilbourne.  
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W. Va Col J M Moore  
 OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Oak Ridge, N C Col Earle P. Holt.  
 THE CITADEL, Charleston, S C Gen Charles P Summerall  
 GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY, Atlanta, Ga. Col W S Brewster.  
 GORDON MILITARY COLLEGE, Barnesville, Ga Col J E Guillebeau  
 RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga Gen. Sandy Beaver  
 FLORIDA MILITARY ACADEMY, St. Petersburg, Fla Col W B Mendels  
 KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE, Lyndon, Ky Col Charles B Richmond.  
 CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn Col Harry L.  
 Armstrong.  
 COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY, Columbia, Tenn Col. William O. Batts.  
 SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY, Sewanee, Tenn. Maj -Gen Wm R Smith.  
 TENNESSEE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Sweetwater, Tenn. Col. C. R. Endsley  
 MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala. Col Walter L. Murfee.  
 GULF COAST MILITARY ACADEMY, Gulfport, Miss Col Nat Owen.  
 TEXAS MILITARY INSTITUTE, San Antonio, Tex Dr W W. Bondurant.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind Col W E Gregory  
 HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL, Howe, Ind Col Burrett B Bouton  
 MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY, Morgan Park, Ill Col Harry D Abells  
 WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Alton, Ill. Col Ralph L Jackson  
 MARMION MILITARY ACADEMY, Aurora, Ill. Rev. F. Norbert  
 NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY, Lake Geneva, Wis  
 Col. R. P. Davidson.  
 ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis Col Roy F. Farrand  
 ST THOMAS MILITARY ACADEMY, St Paul, Minn. Rev James H Moynihan.  
 SEATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. Rev. Donald Henning  
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo. Col. A M. Hitch  
 MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY, Mexico, Mo. Col Charles R. Stribling.  
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo. Col. James M. Sellers.  
 OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACADEMY, Claremore, Okla. Col Walter E Downs.  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M. Col. D. C. Pearson  
 BROWN MILITARY ACADEMY, Pacific Beach, Calif. Dr. John E. Brown.



ILLUSTRATED  
ANNOUNCEMENTS

### ILLUSTRATED ANNOUNCEMENTS

*The schools here included (pp. 792-914) make a distinguished group. The invitation to this section is not extended to all, and all that are invited do not accept.*

*These are the schools' own statements, written or approved by them and illustrated with photographs they supply. This year special courses and activities connected with or influenced by the war are described in considerable detail by many schools.*

*In the critical text section (pp. 131-592) a bold face cross reference at the end of the descriptive notice of each of these schools refers to this fuller statement. Most of them will be found further classified in the various lists of Schools to Meet Special Needs (pp. 597-666).*

*Boys, girls, and coeducational preparatory and elementary schools, junior colleges, and schools for specialized training are grouped together in geographical proximity to facilitate comparison.*

*Parents and school advisers will find it interesting and illuminating to thumb these illustrated pages in a preliminary survey of school opportunities available in various regions.*

## INDEX TO ANNOUNCEMENTS

	PAGE
ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. . . . .	852
ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, New London, Conn. . . . .	812
ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N. J. . . . .	825
AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C. . . . .	835
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City . . . . .	913
ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, THE, Berkeley, Calif. . . . .	882
ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. . . . .	847
ARKE, West Woodstock, Conn. . . . .	890
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. . . . .	872
AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Conn. . . . .	816
BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Fla. . . . .	872
BEMENT SCHOOL, THE, Deerfield, Mass. . . . .	889
BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Millbrook, N. Y. . . . .	903
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. . . . .	802
BISHOP'S SCHOOL, THE, La Jolla, Calif. . . . .	880
BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. . . . .	822
BLAKE SCHOOL, THE, Hopkins, Minn. . . . .	848
BOLLES SCHOOL, THE Jacksonville, Fla. . . . .	837
BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N. J. . . . .	827
BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. . . . .	901
BRANSON SCHOOL, THE KATHERINE, Ross, Calif. . . . .	879
BRANTWOOD HALL SCHOOL, Bronxville, N. Y. . . . .	865
BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. . . . .	904
BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, N. M. . . . .	878
BURNHAM SCHOOL, THE MARY A., Northampton, Mass. . . . .	854
CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS, Los Angeles, Calif. . . . .	849
CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. . . . .	847
CAMBRIDGE ACADEMY, Cambridge, Mass. . . . .	884
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, THE, Kendal Green, Mass. . . . .	893
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn. . . . .	810
CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn. . . . .	836
CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y. . . . .	865
CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. . . . .	887
CHESHIRE ACADEMY, THE, Cheshire, Conn. . . . .	815
CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. . . . .	858
CHOATE SCHOOL, THE, Wallingford, Conn. . . . .	814
CLARK SCHOOL, THE, Hanover, N. H. . . . .	795
COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, THE, Columbus, O. . . . .	874
COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY, Cooperstown, N. Y. . . . .	821
CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. . . . .	842

	PAGE
CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. . . . .	839
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. . . . .	884
DANA HALL SCHOOL, Wellesley, Mass. . . . .	855
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. . . . .	801
DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe, Mich. . . . .	895
DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOLS, Devon, Pa. . . . .	898
DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. . . . .	811
DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. . . . .	867
EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. . . . .	804
EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, THE, Greenwich, Conn. . . . .	894
ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. . . . .	843
EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Exeter, N. H. . . . .	794
EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. . . . .	862
ENDICOTT, Pride's Crossing, Beverly, Mass. . . . .	899
ERSKINE SCHOOL, THE, Boston, Mass. . . . .	899
FAIRFAX HALL, Waynesboro, Va. . . . .	910
FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. . . . .	805
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. . . . .	909
FESSENDEN SCHOOL, THE, West Newton, Mass. . . . .	803
FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE, New York City . . . . .	904
FIRESIDE, THE, Plainfield, Conn. . . . .	811
FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va. . . . .	834
FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL OF COLORADO, Colorado Spgs. . . . .	846
FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. . . . .	886
FROEBEL LEAGUE, New York City . . . . .	914
GARLAND SCHOOL, THE, Boston, Mass. . . . .	900
GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. . . . .	869
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Bucks Co., Pa. . . . .	885
GIBBS SCHOOLS, KATHARINE, Boston, Providence, N. Y. C. . . . .	912
GILL'S SCHOOL, Miss, Bernardsville, N. J. . . . .	868
GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me . . . . .	883
GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass. . . . .	800
GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va . . . . .	910
GRIER SCHOOL, THE, Birmingham, Pa. . . . .	868
GROSSE POINTE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Mich. . . . .	895
HACKLEY SCHOOL, THE, Tarrytown, N. Y. . . . .	819
HALL'S SCHOOL, Miss, Pittsfield, Mass. . . . .	860
HAMLIN SCHOOL, SARAH DIX, San Francisco, Calif. . . . .	881
HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. . . . .	906
HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. . . . .	828
HICKORY RIDGE SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. . . . .	889
HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. . . . .	913

	PAGE
HIGH MOWING SCHOOL, Wilton, N. H. . . . .	888
HILL SCHOOL, THE, Pottstown, Pa. . . . .	828
HOCKADAY SCHOOL, THE, Dallas, Texas . . . . .	877
HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, THE, Plymouth, N. H. . . . .	796
HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wash- ington, D. C. . . . .	907
HOPELANDS, East Greenwich, R. I. . . . .	891
HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, New York City	820
HOUSE IN THE PINES SCHOOLS, Norton, Mass. . . . .	857
HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. . . . .	843
HUNTINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Boston, Mass. . . . .	798
JOKAKE SCHOOL, THE, Jokake, Ariz. . . . .	880
KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, THE, Ross, Calif. . . . .	879
KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOLS, Boston, Providence, N.Y.C.	912
KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis. . . . .	875
KENDALL HALL, Peterborough, N. H. . . . .	851
KENT PLACE, Summit, N. J. . . . .	866
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	873
KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL, Saltsburg, Pa. . . . .	829
KNOX SCHOOL, THE, Cooperstown, N. Y. . . . .	863
LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. . . . .	841
LAKE GROVE SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L. I., N. Y. . . . .	821
LONDON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C.	832
LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y. . . . .	817
LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio . . . . .	873
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. . . . .	807
LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, THE, Lawrenceville, N. J. . . . .	823
LEICESTER, Leicester, Mass. . . . .	911
LINCOLN SCHOOL, THE, Providence, R. I. . . . .	859
LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, THE, Stamford, Conn. . . . .	861
MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass. . . . .	806
MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala. . . . .	837
MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. . . . .	832
MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. . . . .	860
MCCALLIE SCHOOL, THE, Chattanooga, Tenn. . . . .	836
MENLO SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, Calif.	848
MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, THE, Mercersburg, Pa. . . . .	824
MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. . . . .	892
MILFORD SCHOOL, THE, Milford, Conn. . . . .	812
MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. . . . .	875
MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Mass. . . . .	800

	PAGE
MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Ill. . . . .	909
MORAVIAN SEMINARY AND COLLEGE, Bethlehem, Pa. . . . .	870
MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, THE, Mt. Hermon, Mass. . . . .	798
MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wash- ington, D. C. . . . .	908
NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. . . . .	869
NAUKEAG SCHOOL, Ashburnham, Mass. . . . .	890
NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New Hampton, N. H. . . . .	797
NEWTON SCHOOL, THE, So. Windham, Vt. . . . .	792
NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. . . . .	817
NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass. . . . .	911
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass. . . . .	853
NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. . . . .	851
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. . . . .	818
OAK GROVE SCHOOL, Vassalboro, Me. . . . .	850
OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. . . . .	886
OGONTZ SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, Rydal, Pa. . . . .	907
OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. . . . .	896
OXFORD ACADEMY, Pleasantville, N. J. . . . .	830
 PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOL, Palm Beach, Fla. . . . .	 896
PEDDIE SCHOOL, THE, Hightstown, N. J. . . . .	822
PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. . . . .	844
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. . . . .	905
PERKINS SCHOOL, Lancaster, Mass. . . . .	897
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. . . . .	793
PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass. . . . .	902
POLLOCK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. . . . .	897
POTTER SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. . . . .	877
PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. . . . .	809
PRINCIPIA, THE, St. Louis, Mo. . . . .	914
PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. . . . .	796
PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vt. . . . .	888
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex. . . . .	 879
RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY, Front Royal, Va. . . . .	834
RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. . . . .	820
RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY, Gainesville, Ga., and Hollywood, Fla. . . . .	838
ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass. . . . .	887
ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. . . . .	856
ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah . . . . .	881
RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn. . . . .	882
ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va. . . . .	871
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. . . . .	864
ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C. . . . .	831

	PAGE
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Newport, R. I. . . . .	808
ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James School P. O., Md. . . . .	829
ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. . . . .	867
ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis. . . . .	839
SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. . . . .	857
ST. MARY'S HALL, Fairbault, Minn. . . . .	876
SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex. . . . .	876
SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. . . . .	864
SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C. . . . .	870
SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. . . . .	883
SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. . . . .	878
SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. . . . .	881
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. . . . .	893
SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Fairbault, Minn. . . . .	844
SLADE SCHOOL, THE, Olney, Md. . . . .	830
SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Tucson, Ariz. . . . .	845
SPRINGDALE SCHOOL, Canton, N. C. . . . .	894
STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va. . . . .	835
STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Greenfield, Mass. . . . .	856
STONY BROOK SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Stony Brook, L. I. . . . .	819
STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. . . . .	871
STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. . . . .	833
SUNSHINE ACRES, Mays Landing, N. J. . . . .	892
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. . . . .	807
TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Woodstock, Ill. . . . .	840
TUDOR HALL SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. . . . .	874
VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pa. . . . .	826
VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt. . . . .	797
WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. . . . .	853
WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. . . . .	792
WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio . . . . .	841
WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. . . . .	813
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. . . . .	885
WEYLISTER SECRETARIAL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Milford, Conn. . . . .	900
WHEELER SCHOOL, MARY C., Providence, R. I. . . . .	859
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. . . . .	799



**WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Bryant Hill, Dexter, Me.**  
**LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, Head Master.**

The peace-time program developed at the School and the School-Camp has continued the year round since 1928. Flexible in methods and structure, it has become a pattern for war, and the current expansion of the accelerated idea in school and college indicates that the "year-round" system will influence the educational design of the future. By beginning with the freshman or sophomore year, schoolboys save a year without sacrificing sound standards. Separate campuses for summer and winter.



**THE NEWTON SCHOOL, South Windham, Vt.**  
**DAVID NEWTON, A.B., Head Master.**

On a 275 acre hillside farm this small school offers sound and adequate college preparation but welcomes also boys intelligently indifferent to college. In place of entrance examinations all candidates spend a week or so at the school before enrolling, to be sure they are suited to the life.

Responsibility and dependability are developed through varied supervised jobs for all students. They handle the horses, cows, chickens; provide all fuel, pack ice, help slaughter; do the lumbering, building, shop and forge work. Students must study the Bible, keep good accounts, and, unless real monotones, sing in the choir. Available each year are four scholarships.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





BULFINCH HALL (1818)

**PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Massachusetts.**

CLAUDE M. FUESS, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Head Master

Phillips Academy, founded in 1778 by members of the Phillips family, is the oldest incorporated academy in the U. S.

It is international in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit. Its essential appeal is to students of serious educational purpose and high moral standards.

To be eligible for entrance, candidates must present satisfactory school records and evidence of good character, and must take examinations for assignment to classes.

Dormitory accommodations and supervision enable students to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom of college. Classroom sections are small, and there is one teacher to every nine boys.

Williams Hall and Rockwell House, with their close supervision, offer attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career.

The latest additions to the school plant, designed by Guy Lowell and Charles A. Platt, include a recitation building, dormitories, a library, an art gallery, a hospital, a church, an auditorium and administration building, and an inn.

Extensive playgrounds and athletic fields are available for the use of students. All the boys are required to take regular gymnasium work or engage in sports. The Gymnasium, the Swimming Pool, and the Case Memorial Building, providing complete facilities for athletic activities during the winter, are in charge of a physical director and several assistants.

Endowments and scholarship funds are available, providing pecuniary aid for more than a hundred scholarly and ambitious boys of limited means.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



## EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Exeter, N. H.

EDWARD E. EMERSON, A.B., Head Master.

The Emerson School for Boys 8-16 has a course of study beginning with the third grade. Thorough preparation is offered for the first or second years of Exeter, Andover, and other leading Secondary Schools. While the majority of the graduates go to Phillips Exeter Academy, many alumni have entered various other well-known preparatory schools. The curriculum is based on the requirements of the Secondary Education Board.

The location is in the historic school town of Exeter, N. H. There is direct train service from Boston, 50 miles distant.

A major aim of the school is to provide a happy and homelike atmosphere for younger boys while they are receiving sound scholastic training. Boys are closely supervised in respect to their studies, health, character training, and sports. The classes average about nine students in each. A tradition of the school is the close comradeship between the masters and the boys.

The school equipment includes spacious houses of Colonial design, a new annex, and a 12-acre Athletic Field. Sports include football, soccer, boxing, baseball, and tennis. Winter Sports are especially popular, in a climate well suited for them. A daily program of calisthenics to promote physical welfare is held. Coached athletics are available for all boys. There is a wide range of opportunities for hobbies and extra-curriculum activities.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, New Hampshire.

CLIFFORD PEASE CLARK, Ph.D., Founder.

FRANK MILLETT MORGAN, Ph.D., Head Master.

Clark school is operating on an accelerated program of three semesters to the school year. This makes it possible for a student entering as a Freshman to complete his four years of preparatory work in three.

Upper classmen may also save time in preparing for college and thus enter college before being subject to the draft.

The school is maintaining its high standards of instruction and inculcating in each boy those basic principles and high ideals which tend toward the development of manly character.

In addition to the regular college preparatory subjects the school offers courses in advanced mathematics, navigation, radio, and meteorology.

With enrollment limited to eighty and an average of six students to a class, individual attention is assured. The Instructors, specialists in their subjects, are chosen for fitness to lead young men as well as for scholastic ability.

Under the supervision of the Athletic Director every student takes daily exercise. The School is represented in Football, Basketball, Baseball, Hockey, Golf, Tennis, and Winter Sports.

Proximity to Dartmouth College affords opportunity for the activities of a college community.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H.****REV. EDRIC AMORY WELD, Rector.**

Holderness School offers a program designed to prepare boys physically, intellectually, and through cooperative living, to give the maximum service to their country. The regular course gives a thorough foundation in English, Mathematics and Science, and provides the approach through History, Sociology and Geography for a sympathetic understanding of the problems of world reconstruction. Special pre-induction courses are optional.



Besides physical conditioning exercises there are all team-sports, and the country is especially good for skiing. As part of the "self help" program, all boys have jobs which change weekly. Small classes mean close association with the faculty.

**PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H.****J. HALSEY GULICK, Head Master.**

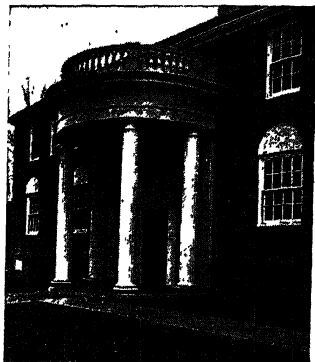
Besides the fully accredited College Preparatory Course, the Academy features for those not going to college a varied curriculum designed to develop latent capacities.

Older boys may take a Ground School Course, under the direction of the head master, an experienced flyer, and Flying Lessons at a nearby Airport.

The Academy is limited to fifty boys which assures small classes and individual work.

There is an intimate relation between the masters and boys, not only in the class room, but in all phases of the school life.

Besides the regular seasonal sports, sailing is offered and many of the boys build their own boats. During the winter months the school is particularly known for its skiing.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS,**  
New Hampton, New Hampshire.

**FREDERICK SMITH, A.M., Head Master.**

Under normal conditions, New Hampton graduates enter some twenty different colleges each year. Emphasis on thoroughness and a genuine interest in the welfare of each boy have produced excellent college preparatory results. These same factors have also effected a quick adjustment to the demands of the war.

Summer sessions permit boys to accelerate their courses in order to graduate at seventeen or younger. Physics, Mathematics, English, Aeronautics, Physical Fitness receive new emphasis.

**VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vermont.**

**LAURENCE G. LEAVITT, B.S., A.M., Head Master.**



Vermont Academy is a college preparatory school with a curriculum adjusted to war-time demands. Traditional courses in Languages, Science, Mathematics, Government are supplemented by pre-flight Aeronautics, War Photography, Riflery, Seamanship, First Aid.

The life of the school is designed to prepare the boy on graduation to hold his own as a responsible member of society, in college, or in the armed forces.

The 11 buildings and 36-acre campus provide for many Activities and Sports. Skiing is emphasized. The study of Music and Dramatics is encouraged, and a School Paper is published. The social life is simple and friendly.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



**MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mount Hermon, Mass.**  
**DAVID R. PORTER, M.A., L.H.D., Head Master.**

Student participation in work of both School and Farm, with endowment and annual gifts, makes it possible to offer earnest Boys exceptional opportunity for College Preparation at low rate. Recently upwards of 80% have entered College.

Extra-curricular interests and activities supplement the regular curriculum. Every Boy is urged to participate in a comprehensive plan of intramural Sports in addition to an inter-scholastic sports program. (*See also page 851.*)

**THE HUNTINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS,**  
**320 Huntington Ave., Boston, Massachusetts.**  
**CHARLES H. SAMPSON, B.S., Ed.M., Head Master.**

A well-equipped Independent Day School of the conservatively progressive type, the student body is divided into four forms beginning with the ninth grade. Boys are thoroughly prepared for the leading colleges in New England and throughout the country. The School is fully accredited and boys enrolled in it will find the opportunity to be adequately prepared, under experienced teachers, to meet any college entrance situation.

The equipment includes Classrooms of standard size, Science Laboratories, Gymnasium with three Basketball Courts, Swimming Pool, Running Track, Bowling Alleys, and six acres of Playing Fields. Boys have the use of an excellent library.

In the co-educational Summer Session (established in 1912) intensive preparation by regular staff members is offered in grammar and high school subjects. Some boys can by attending the summer session and the first semester of 1943-44 earn the needed units for entrance to college in February 1944 and at the same time a Huntington School diploma. In 1943-44 special courses will be offered in Practical Mathematics, Drafting, Electricity and Physics particularly related to Aeronautics. Saturday morning courses (co-educational) will also be offered.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass.****ARCHIBALD V. GALBRAITH, Head Master.**

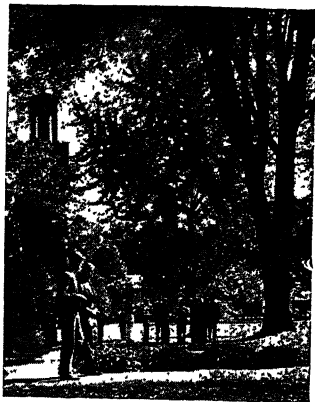
Williston was founded in 1841. During its hundred years it has sent thousands of students to college, well prepared to cope successfully with the problems of college life. Today it stands as one of the few well-endowed New England Schools maintaining the high college preparatory standards now urged by the Armed Forces. A newly-established summer session, covering the work of a half year, permits earlier graduation.

Williston is located on the college Highway, fifteen miles north of Springfield. Noteworthy among its equipment is the new Recreation Center, with rooms devoted to student activities, the gymnasium, and an excellent swimming pool.

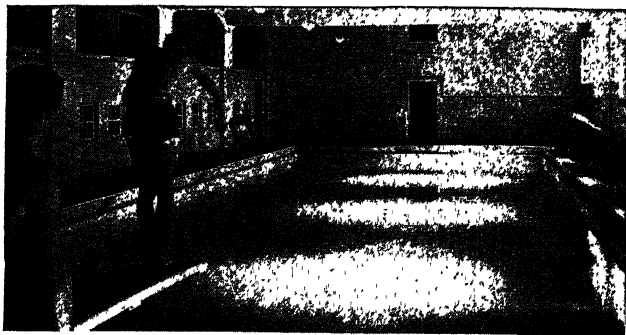
The atmosphere of Williston is wholesome, democratic, and sincere. The School encourages hard work and fair play. Of utmost importance are the experience and ability of masters devoted to the best interests of the boys under them.

Scholarship aid is awarded on the basis of need, character, and high standing.

The Junior School has its own Head Master and Buildings.



ON THE OLD CAMPUS



POOL IN THE RECREATION CENTER ON THE NEW CAMPUS

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY,**

South Byfield, Massachusetts.

**EDWARD W. EAMES, M.A., Head Master.**

The oldest boarding school for boys in the United States, Governor Dummer is in the North Shore country, thirty miles north of Boston. There it retains much of the charm and tradition of New England.

A high ratio of masters to students makes for a friendly, homelike life and personal attention to each boy. Stressing hard work and high scholarship, the school has a national patronage. Most of the boys enter the leading colleges and universities of the East.

The oil painting of Lieutenant-Governor William Dummer of the Massachusetts Bay Colony, here reproduced, hangs in the Mansion House which he built, now occupied by the head master.

**MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Massachusetts.****GEORGE E. ROGERS, A.B., Head Master.**

For one hundred thirty-nine years Monson has provided thorough preparation for college and for life, its program being adapted to the special needs of each boy. The enrollment is limited to seventy boys, almost all of whom enter college, by certificate or by entrance examinations.

Monson features unusually small classes, personal attention, and a homelike atmosphere in a typical, small New England town, 75 miles west of Boston.

The broad program of extracurricular activities is supervised entirely by faculty members, all of whom are in residence at the school, and whose personal interest it is to prepare each boy for success in college or in business.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





**DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Massachusetts.**  
**FRANK L. BOYDEN, Amherst; Ped.D., LL.D., Director.**

Deerfield, founded in 1797, is one of the leading Schools for boys. Several of its buildings date from Pre-Revolutionary days. Its ideals are true to the old traditions of scholarship and moral training, but the Academy of today is thoroughly modernized and completely in touch with the life of the times.

The four year Course of Study corresponds to that of the senior high school, and prepares students for any College or University. The School Certificate is accepted by all Colleges admitting without examination. The Boarding Department is exclusively for boys.



Dormitories are splendidly equipped, as are the recently completed Science and Academy Buildings and the Gymnasium.

Fields, hills, and streams are part of the School Campus, and each student participates in some form of daily athletic exercise and sport,—Baseball, Hockey, Football, Tennis or Basketball.

Glee Club and Dramatics are popular extra-curricular activities. Each year members of the Senior Class present a Shakespearean comedy as part of the regular Commencement exercises.

A Deerfield boy is offered thorough College Preparation and a wholesome social life with his fellows.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### **BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Massachusetts.**

**ALBERT KEEP, A.B., M.A., Head Master.**

Now offering an accelerated, streamlined program with four ten-week terms in each calendar year, Berkshire continues its tradition of careful consideration of the individual needs of its students. Boys may do four years work in three, to complete their preparatory work before entering the armed forces; courses may be reviewed with loss of only a term, not a year as formerly; and the average student may continue the customary long summer vacation if it seems advisable.

An Aeronautics course helps boys to qualify for commissions in Army, Navy, and Marines, and gives them the training in safe flying that will be needed in peace time. Flight Training in a nearby accredited flying school is given in a C.A.A. "controlled" course similar to the elementary course required of Army and Navy flying cadets. It is spread over thirty weeks to permit of greater care and thoroughness. Ground School Training, under members of the staff who have trained Army Air Cadets, gives intensive work in science, mathematics, navigation, gasoline motors, radio and meteorology which equips students for any branch of the service they may wish to enter.

The school occupies an estate of 350 acres, four miles from Sheffield at an elevation of 900 ft. on the eastern slope of Mt. Everett. Opportunity is given to every boy to take part in some sport, competitive or otherwise, best suited to his physical development and interest. Skiing and outing club activities have been part of the Berkshire scene for thirty years.

The sports include football, hockey, baseball, soccer, track, tennis and basketball. Unless excused by the school physician, each boy is required to participate daily in vigorous exercise.

Scholarships in limited number are awarded yearly to deserving students.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass.**  
**HART FESSENDEN, M.A., Head Master.**

Since 1903 The Fessenden School has prepared boys for the secondary schools. Its purpose is to build in, at an early age, habits of good work and square play and responsible citizenship that will carry over to the years ahead. Its educational policy rests on the theory of small classes and graded divisions, so that a boy, with others of like attainment, can progress without boredom or discouragement at his own best rate. A large and experienced faculty makes it possible for the masters to concern themselves with each separate boy. One member of the faculty, with long training in this important field, devotes all her time to remedial work in reading and spelling. Music, art, manual training, and current events are part of the regular curriculum. Extra-curriculum activities include the dramatic club, the glee club, the press, science, and electric train clubs, and the machine shop.

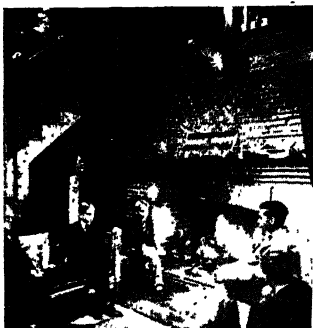
In their athletics, as well as in their studies, the boys have the encouragement of working with others of their own group. There are five squads in football and baseball; soccer for those who prefer it; junior and senior golf and tennis tournaments; basketball, squash, wrestling, and boxing in the gymnasium; hockey and roller skating on the rinks; coasting and skiing on the hill. The boys must take part in some form of athletics, and the manner of their playing is considered as important as their skill.

The health routine is under the direction of an eminent Boston pediatrician.

Within ten miles of Boston, the school is easily accessible, and parents and friends of the boys are always welcome. The property includes forty acres of land and is on a hill overlooking the Albemarle golf course.

This year there are in the school 10 sons of old boys, 67 brothers of boys in the school or of alumni, 23 other sorts of relatives, and 22 sons or grandsons of camp, school, or college people.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Massachusetts.****C. THURSTON CHASE, JR., A.B., Head Master.**

Eaglebrook boys enjoy a safe, normal, and wholesome life on a secluded mountain-side overlooking historic Old Deerfield. The School is easily accessible to parents and friends of students by main railroad and motor routes, and their visits are welcomed.

The setting provides opportunity for a wide variety of sports, woodcraft, nature study, and constructive work which strengthens its students for eager participation in today's world.

Eaglebrook boys receive expert academic preparation for the leading secondary schools, and an unusually large Faculty assist the Head Master in a sympathetic study and guidance of each boy's potentialities and development. The School feels strongly its responsibility to develop realistic, rugged boys with understanding and faith in the American tradition.

The Lower School—first six grades—enjoys a separate school building. The new main School House is devoted to grades seven, eight, and nine. Extra curricular activities include music (piano, instrumental, band, orchestra, singing); arts and crafts, dancing; first aid; science; journalism; library work; photography, mechanics; navigation, and other constructive hobbies. The Town Council, *The Hearth*, School Bank, School Store, and work projects contribute to development of character and personality.

Physical development and medical care are provided for by a Resident Physician, two resident nurses, and modern medical facilities of the completely-equipped Allen-Chase Infirmary.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Massachusetts.

HARRISON L. REINKE, A.B., A.M. Head Master.

Fay School, the oldest elementary boarding school in the United States, is also in a sense the newest. It is the purpose of the head master and the faculty to keep the School, once a pioneer of its kind, always in the fore-front of American education. "Prove all things; hold fast that which is good" is a saying which guides the life of the School now and which will take on newer and larger meaning in the future.

With a beautiful and fully-equipped physical plant, an experienced and skillful faculty, and a vital tradition, the School is primarily dedicated to the task of preparing young boys to furnish leadership for the country of tomorrow. Between the ages of seven and fourteen the foundations of character can best be laid. Character, rather than technical or vocational skills, will be the quality most useful to America when the war is over and the peace remains to be won.

While preparing its boys for the curricula of the leading secondary schools, the School teaches them to think for themselves. Sports and outdoor activities of all kinds have as their chief aim the physical development of individuals. A program of manual work in which all the boys take part develops personal independence and a sense of responsibility; and things of the spirit are made meaningful even to the youngest by being put into terms which they can comprehend and appreciate. The School's motto is "Poteris modo velis," which can perhaps be freely translated as "You can do as much as you are determined to do."



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



**MANTER HALL SCHOOL, 71 Mt. Auburn at Holyoke St., Cambridge, Mass.**

**JOHN C. HALL, Head Master.**

Founded in 1886 by William Whiting Nolen, well known to many generations of Harvard men for his efficient and successful methods of instruction, Manter Hall is one of the oldest and best known unendowed schools in America. An exceptional curriculum prepares boys and girls for College Entrance.

Pre-induction courses planned and adapted to the needs of each student are emphasized today. The school enjoys a high reputation for overcoming successfully special difficulties.

Each instructor is a specialist and has an exhaustive knowledge of the special requirements for College Entrance in his subject. Of the sixteen thoroughly competent instructors, each of the following has taught in the School ten years or more: Courtney Bruerton, Ph.D.; John C. Hall, B.S.; Charles A. Hobbs, A.M.; Charles H. Mergendahl, Ed.M.; James A. Reeves, A.B.; Hollis Webster, A.M.; and J. Rowe Webster, A.B.

The building, designed for the unusual purposes of Manter Hall, offers dormitory accommodations. Classrooms and laboratories are small, well lighted and ventilated, intended for Manter Hall's small group teaching method.

Facilities for exercise comprise tennis, squash, swimming and rowing. Because of the School's exacting scholastic standards, no organized teams which require intensive application and exhausting practice are allowed to represent the School.

The fall term opens in September, 1943. Summer sessions are held during July and August, in Cambridge and in Wianno on Cape Cod. The School is, however, open throughout the year, and students may enter at any time for any period of time.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### **TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Massachusetts.**

**JAMES H. WICKENDEN, A.B., M.A., Head Master.**

Located in the old whaling town of Marion, Tabor has earned its recognition as an Honor Naval School. Here a boy is not only thoroughly prepared for any college in a wholesome friendly atmosphere but also is given basic naval training to help him qualify for leadership when called to national service.

A summer term operates during July and August.



### **THE LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass.**

**FRED CLIFTON GRAY, A.M., Principal.**

Founded in 1793 in an attractive New England town 36 miles from Boston, this School, with an excellent and enthusiastic teaching staff, successfully prepares Boys 12-19 for College. Each Boy's courses are determined by his individual need. The Certificate is accepted by Colleges so admitting and the work is approved by the New England Certificate Board.

Athletics, although compulsory, are not over emphasized or commercialized and great care is exercised for the physical comfort and well being of the student body so that the atmosphere of the Academy may be pleasant, wholesome and inspiring. Board and tuition \$1000. Scholarships for many Colleges.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I.****WILLET L. ECCLES, Ph.D., Head Master.**

The procedures and policies of the School are based on the assumption that its main reason for existence is to produce a quality product. This is best done by careful attention to the individual, his character, aptitudes, interests and accomplishments. St. George's is small enough to study effectively the needs of each student. It is large enough to provide the competition in class work and in extra-curricular activities necessary for the development of self-confidence and maturity.

A primary objective is "to implant and strengthen in the boys' minds motives to right action which shall permanently control their lives." The boys' behavior outside of the classroom, therefore, is fully as important as success in their studies.

Classes are small; the ratio of teachers to boys is high. The faculty is experienced and among its members are men of outstanding reputation in their fields. Proficiency in the fundamentals of each subject is stressed. Boys are taught how to work in the supervised study hall. To the individual of high ability, accomplishment and maturity in any field, special opportunity is given whereby he is relieved of classroom work. No longer is the top-notch boy forced to do an average job. Instead he studies under the Preceptorial System which, although firmly established in collegiate education, is, for the first time, available in a secondary school of this type. Thus he pursues his major interest independently, thereby gaining advanced knowledge and familiarity with techniques he will use in college.

For those who wish to emphasize specialized training for the war effort, courses in aeronautics, navigation and meteorology as well as higher mathematics, physics, chemistry and mechanical drawing are available.

Frequent reports are sent to parents not only on each boy's academic accomplishment but also on his personal development.

The School is in the country but is close enough to Providence and Newport to enjoy the cultural advantages of these cities and, if necessary, to obtain the best medical advice. The health record has been exceptionally good. The life is simple and regular. Good health habits are taught and early bed hours are the rule. Everyone participates in the work-for-all program and the assigned chores must be well done.

Ample funds are provided for scholarship aid to those whose character, attainment and need warrant awards. For years the school has considered it a duty to assist members of the armed services to stabilize the education of their sons by making grants when necessity demanded. No distinction of any nature is made between scholarship and non-scholarship boys.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





**PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL,**  
Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

**VERY REV. DOM E. GREGORY BORGSTEDT, O.S.B.,**  
Prior and Head Master.

**REV. DOM. J. HUGH DIMAN, O.S.B.,** Head Master  
Emeritus.

**FRANCIS I. BRADY, Ph.D.,** Assistant Head.

The Priory School, opened in September 1926, is attached to Portsmouth Priory, a daughter house of Fort Augustus Abbey in Scotland belonging to the English Benedictine Congregation.

The School trains Catholic boys thoroughly in their religion and provides a general education equal to that of the best non-Catholic schools. The courses lay the foundations of a genuinely liberal education. As a secondary and more concrete goal boys are prepared for college entrance

For the duration of the war, special attention is paid to requirements for those entering the various branches of the Service, and for those going to technical schools. Special emphasis is given to Mathematics and Chemistry.

Under the "House Plan", the Lower School (Forms I, II, and III), is in a House by itself; the Upper School has two Houses.

Boys take care of their own rooms, wait on table, and do work in buildings and on the grounds, and on the school farm which provides some of the provisions.

On the Island of Rhode Island, 22 miles south of Providence and 8 miles north of Newport, the school occupies 120 acres of beautiful country overlooking Narragansett Bay. There is every facility for Football, Soccer, Baseball, Basketball, Skating, Tennis, Sailing and Water Sports, Boxing, Track, and Cross Country Running, and for Golf in a nearby club.

The school conducts a Summer School and a Camp.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn.

NELSON HUME, Ph.D., Head Master.

MOST REV. MAURICE F. McAULIFFE, D.D.,  
Bishop of Hartford, Patron.

Canterbury School, founded in 1915, is a College Preparatory Boarding School for Catholic boys. It is conducted by a Corporation of prominent Catholic laymen: Henry O. Havemeyer, Terence F. Carmody, Nelson Hume, James Cox Brady, Jr., Hubert McDonnell, John S. Burke, and Carlton J. H. Hayes. It maintains the highest standards of discipline and scholarship, and gives a sound training in the doctrines and practices of the Catholic religion.

The Head Master and all the teachers are laymen. The chapel and religious services are under the direction of a diocesan priest appointed by the Bishop. The boys, from eleven to eighteen years old, represent the best type of American youth.

The school grounds, 135 acres at an elevation of 500 feet, are beautifully and healthfully situated, and provide space for Football, Baseball, Hockey, Track, Tennis, and Golf. There are three dormitories: North, built in 1928; Middle, completed in 1937; South, built in 1927. A Gothic Chapel was finished in 1928. The Gymnasium (1924) contains locker-rooms, basketball floor, squash courts, and a 75-foot swimming pool. A new Classroom and Laboratory building was completed in 1939.

Enrollment is limited to 100 boys. The School is remarkable for its excellent spirit of discipline and study, its pleasant and home-like atmosphere, its fine equipment, the character of its boys and masters, and its success in college entrance examinations.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE FIRESIDE, Plainfield, Connecticut.

LEONID V. TULPA, Ed.M.; MRS. TULPA, Directors.

From its delightful Colonial farmstead on a high rocky hill, this home school for boys from 7 years to college preparation commands a beautiful view of the countryside.

With the fireside as its focal point, the individualized life and activities of home, farm, classroom, studio, laboratory and shop are planned to build health, scholarship, character.

Under the thoughtful guidance of Mr. and Mrs. Tulpa, on 100 acres of woodland, field, pond and stream, the boys learn to live wholesomely, thoughtfully, and happily. Summer session.



### THE DUNCAN SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass.

WILLIAM C. DUNCAN, Head Master.

Highly individualized education emphasizing the development of each boy's special talents is the outstanding characteristic of Duncan School. It is primarily a Junior School for Boys, preparing for the leading boys' secondary schools such as Choate, Andover, Exeter, etc.

There is also a Summer Session in Great Barrington and a Camp in Vermont.

The country setting of the school in the Berkshires provides facilities for sports and outdoor activities of all kinds, while its proximity to Great Barrington, South Egremont, Stockbridge, and Lenox provides stimulating cultural experiences.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### ADMIRAL BILLARD ACADEMY, By the Sea, New London, Connecticut.

LT. COMMANDER PALMER A. NILES, U.S.C.G., Supt.  
FREDERIC D. LEYSER, A.B., M.C.S., Head Master.

This naval preparatory school combines thorough academic instruction with naval training, closely following the routine of the Government academies. Graduates are now in the Naval and Coast Guard Academies, in over 30 different colleges, and in the Merchant Marine. Cadets are accepted from the sixth grade through high school and post graduate work.

Ideally located, the Academy possesses 1200 feet of sandy sea beach, 35 acres of landscaped grounds, complete modern facilities, the 92-ft. schooner *Yankee*, and a fleet of water craft.



### THE MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn.

WILLIAM D. PEARSON, A.B., M.A., Head Master.

Milford's program, coordinated with present national needs, provides thorough preparation for college with emphasis on Mathematics and Science. Attention to individual needs is featured, the average class including four or five boys. A balanced education engages interest, enlarges ability, and prepares for effective living.

The well equipped buildings occupy an attractive estate in an old town. A modern gymnasium, six tennis courts, and a ten-acre athletic field provide for all sports. The Junior School admits boys who have completed sixth grade work.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Connecticut.**  
**ARTHUR MILLIKEN, B.A., Head Master.**

Westminster is in its second half century of preparing boys for success in College and later life. The introduction of an optional Summer Semester provides acceleration of course for those who need it in order to complete their schooling prior to call for military service. The curriculum includes pre-induction training.

A small school for 130 boarding boys, Westminster offers a six-year college preparatory course. One master for every nine boys makes individual attention possible at all times, especially in the classroom where the ability of each boy to work and think for himself is of equal importance with the subject matter.



Boys are trained to find satisfaction in hard work and in a simple friendly, Christian way of life, and are given increasing responsibility and freedom as they show themselves ready for them. Good taste is stimulated in art and music, and boys are encouraged to develop their talents.

The well rounded plant includes separate dormitory buildings, chapel, gymnasium, swimming pool, squash courts. Important features are the quiet country location, easy access to Hartford, and every facility for outdoor sports.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

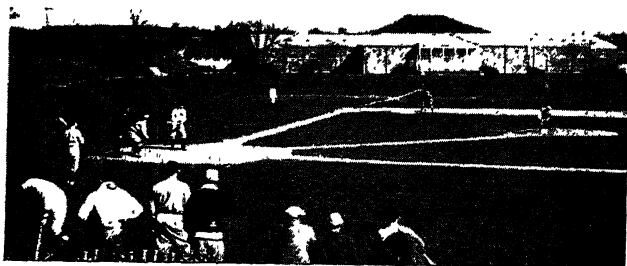


### THE CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Connecticut.

GEORGE C. ST. JOHN, Head Master.

The underlying purpose in the foundation of Choate was the desire to prove that the life of a family and the life of a school may be effectively combined; that a boy, while gaining the benefits that any good school must provide—efficient teaching, manly discipline, systematic exercise, and association with boys of purpose—need not lose the intimate, personal influence that should characterize his home. Each boy's course is planned for his own best individual development. All classes are small; there are special Honors sections for brilliant students, enabling them in some subjects to anticipate college work; there are laboratories for advanced work in Science; special training in Art and Music, Shop work and Forestry. To meet the present crisis, Choate is offering in addition to the regular curriculum, courses in meteorology, navigation, radio, mechanics, camouflage and aviation, including flying and ground school.

Above all the School's purpose is to instil habits of efficiency, hard work, self-discipline and a spirit of public service.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**THE CHESHIRE ACADEMY, Cheshire, Connecticut.**  
(Formerly Roxbury School)

**A. N. SHERIFF, M.A., Head Master.**

Sending most of its boys on to college, Cheshire aims to insure a thorough development of body, mind and character by helping each boy to use his abilities and develop his resources, to reach the maximum discipline within his capacity.

Boys are grouped, in Junior and Senior departments, according to scholastic ability or social maturity.

An accelerated program, enabling certain boys to complete the four-year course in three years, includes a Summer Session and elective courses helpful to those who will enter the government services—Mathematics, Science, History, Pre-flight Aviation and Radio. Instruction in very small groups, long a characteristic of Cheshire, make possible this acceleration.

The 80 acre New England campus, scene of scholastic activity for nearly 150 years, is 15 miles north of New Haven.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### AVON SCHOOL, Avon, Connecticut.

THE REV. W. BROOKE STABLER, M.A., B.D., Rector.

Avon is completely equipped for College Preparation, yet also offers thorough training for active work after graduation. Special war courses and pre-service training have been instituted. An intimate interest in each boy's individuality is always maintained, and there is one master for every six boys.

The School is concerned with the development of the whole boy. Believing that Religion is the mainspring in the development of character, Avon furnishes sound Christian education. Its unique form of Student Government, in which student officers are not merely a sub-committee of the faculty, provides excellent training for citizenship and democracy. Its program of Community Service supplements classroom and laboratory activities by work on the farm and in the shops and forest.

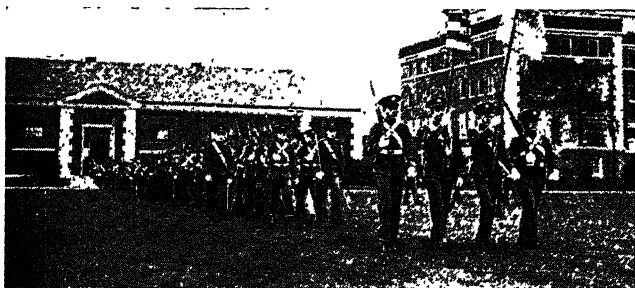
The property comprises 3000 acres of fields, forest, and land developed for organized athletics and outdoor sports—a beautiful portion of Connecticut countryside along the Farmington River. The School's remarkable physical facilities contribute immeasurably to its outstanding educational program.

The School was founded and built by Theodate Pope Riddle.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





### LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY,

Route 27, Oakdale, L. I., New York.

BROTHER BRENDAN, F.S.C., Head Master.

This fully accredited Catholic Boarding School offers College Preparatory and General courses under experienced Religious men, as well as Military Training under resident Army Officers.

Facilities for all sports and many extra-curricular activities are available on the 160-acre estate. The equipment includes laboratories, library, gymnasium, and cadet hospital.

La Salle develops latent physical, intellectual, moral and spiritual capacities, to produce the cultured Catholic gentleman.

### NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY,

Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York.

LT. COLONEL FRANK A. PATTILLO, D.S.C., P.H., Ph.B.,  
Superintendent.

Since 1889 this Academy has offered a well organized Academic Program and a carefully administered Military System. Primarily College Preparatory, the school's program of studies is adjusted to individual needs and equips for successful work in leading Colleges and Technical Schools. The Practical Commercial Course is for those Cadets who wish a thorough and systematic preparation for business.

The Academy has three units: Bard Hall, the junior school for Boys from the third to sixth grades; Wright Hall, the intermediate school for Boys from the seventh through the ninth grade; Main Barracks for Boys fourteen years upward. Instructors are chosen for their interest in, understanding of, and ability to train youth, insuring intelligent boy-guidance.

The physical development of each Boy is carefully supervised, and all take part in some form of Athletics under the supervision of the physical director. Twenty Sports are conducted on the inter-class and intramural bases. Extra-Curricular Activities in great variety provide for recreational and hobby interests. Cavalry, Infantry, Artillery, and Band training is provided.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

IRA A. FLINNER, A.M., Ed.D., Harvard, Head Master.

The School prepares for Colleges and Technical Schools and gives a broad general training in a six year course of study. It is conservatively progressive and uses in its study of individuals and in instruction means at the disposal of scientific education.

The School Plant consisting of 4 units includes modern living, educational and indoor recreational facilities for 80 boys. On the School Grounds and the Lake Placid Club's 10,000 acre estate are opportunities for a wide variety of Outdoor Sports.

The School is under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation which awards annual scholarships of varying amounts to boys of high ability who are otherwise acceptable.

Boys are admitted to the first five forms of the six year course and are classified by mental tests and scholastic examinations. Promotion to the next class and admission to college are by Examinations.

Grades 3-6 have been offered since September, 1942.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### **HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, New York.**

**MITCHELL GRATWICK, A.B., M.D., Head Master.**

In April, 1942, Hackley, a boys' college preparatory school, became affiliated with the Air Training Corps of America and organized a two-year course in aeronautics for juniors and seniors. These courses which include structure and design, engines, aerodynamics, meteorology, communications and air navigation, satisfy ground school requirements for aviation. New physical fitness and maintenance programs also form part of the war effort this school is making. Along with these war measures, Hackley has continued to provide, as the backbone of her curriculum, college preparatory courses in English, history, languages, mathematics and the sciences.

### **STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.**

**FRANK E. GAEBELEIN, Litt.D., Head Master.**



Among the boarding schools for boys, Stony Brook is known for its outstanding work in Christian education. Undenominational in organization, it welcomes students of various churches, aims to develop not only mind and body, but sincere Christian character.

The School covers 8 years (fifth grade through high school). War-time adjustments include emphasis on science and mathematics, aeronautics, physical fitness and elements of military training. Classes are comparatively small; the work is fully accredited. The student body represents many states and foreign countries.

The forty-five acre campus, with its nine buildings, is on the north shore of Long Island less than two hours from New York.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



**RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL,**  
Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City.

**FRANK S. HACKETT, A M ,** Head Master.

In an open stretch of country near New York City, Riverdale Country School (Boarding and Day) combines sound training for College with a complete program of sports for all boys. Metropolitan opportunities in Music, Art, and Drama are used.

Cooperating units are the Riverdale Country School for Girls, Riverdale Neighborhood School, and Riverdale School of Music. Camp Riverdale in the Adirondacks, the summer camp, offers an interesting program under the direction of Mr. Hackett.

For catalog, address the head master.



**HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS,**  
West 246th Street, New York City.

**CHARLES C. TILLINGHAST,** Principal.

This Country Day School, with boarding facilities, is located on a campus of fourteen acres, easily accessible from all sections of upper Manhattan, the Bronx, and Westchester.

The six year Course of Study, while it has successfully prepared boys for any College or Technical institution, has sought to embody the most approved teaching practices, and has concerned itself especially with thoroughness of intellectual endeavor, sensible and vigorous physical expression, the development of every possible resource for intelligent and satisfying use of leisure time. A Summer Semester of 10 weeks, for older boys, was instituted for the summer of 1943.

For entrance requirements and rates, address the Principal.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE LAKE GROVE SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L.I., N.Y.

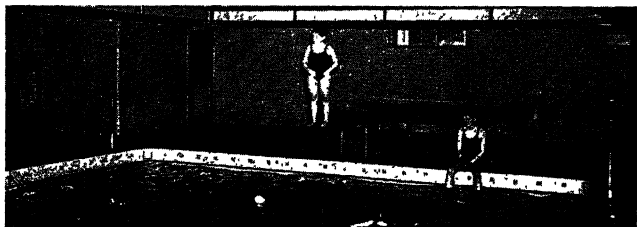
RONALD L. BARRY, A.B., A.M., Head Master.

In the beautiful Pine Belt of Long Island, Lake Grove offers boys, 6-19, College Preparatory and General Academic work. Thoroughness, small classes, and a distinctive, individualized program of personal guidance are features of the school.

The 11 buildings on the 150-acre campus include modern fire-proof living accommodations and a large gymnasium.

Basic air training and other pre-induction courses are provided for Juniors and Seniors. A work program and practical projects, hobbies and sports, parallel the academic work.

Summer sessions with special or advanced work are offered.



### COOPERSTOWN ACADEMY, Cooperstown, N. Y.

HERBERT E. PICKETT, Head Master.

This Junior School was founded in 1940 to take advantage of the unusual features of historic Cooperstown. It enjoys the facilities of an excellent gymnasium and is three blocks from an outstanding hospital. Designed to accommodate but thirty boys, the school is housed informally in three old Cooperstown houses. The initial enrollment was thirteen boys. Full use is made of the surrounding country, including the facilities of Hyde Bay Camp, and local advantages for winter sports. The main educational objective is the Secondary Board Examination. The Academy endeavors to exploit its stimulating literary and historical surroundings.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

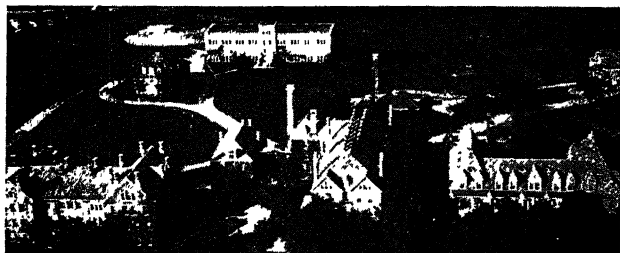


### THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J.

WILBOUR E. SAUNDERS, D.D., Ed.D., Head Master.

This Endowed School with moderate rates offers Boys an eight-year Course including four Grammar Grades. Peddie Boys maintain high standing in Colleges. The enrollment this year represents 19 states and 11 foreign countries. An Accelerated Program offered. Service School preparation, radio, aviation ground course.

The 200-acre campus offers unusual facilities for outdoor sports—a 9-hole Golf Course, Football Gridirons, Baseball Diamonds, Tennis and Squash Courts. Physical Fitness Program. 21 modern buildings. Summer session.



### BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, New Jersey.

CHARLES H. BREED, A.M., Ed.D., Head Master.

Blair Academy provides an environment ideal from the standpoint of beauty, health, and outdoor activities. The primary purpose is development of the individual boy in sound preparation for college or business life.

The School is distinctly democratic, with a spirit of friendliness. There is a wide choice of sports and extra-curricular activities to develop each boy's interests.

Blair has a high record of success in the leading colleges. Opportunities for self-help are available.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## THE LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL,

Lawrenceville, New Jersey.

ALLAN V. HEELY, LL.D., Litt.D., Head Master.

In the main stream of American democratic education throughout its long and vivid history, Lawrenceville has since 1810 drawn boys from all parts of this country and abroad, and from a diversity of social and economic backgrounds. The objective is to fit selected boys for leadership in American life.

The School accommodates four hundred seventy-five boarding pupils in buildings supervised by resident masters. For the youngest boys the Lower House provides a special regime. Seniors, separately housed, are expected to exhibit the self reliance necessary for successful College achievement.

The House System, which makes for a friendly, informal life, with close relations between boys and masters, is extended in principle to the classwork—a round-table method of instruction encouraging free discussion and individual initiative in an informal setting.

A Summer Session, instituted in 1943 to advance the date of graduation of older boys, is open to boys from other private schools and from public schools.

Lawrenceville is non-sectarian. A number of scholarships are available.

Parents and boys should if possible visit the School before applying.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

## THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Founded 1836.

CHARLES S. TIPPETTS, Ph.D., Litt.D., Head Master.



Beautifully located in the historic Cumberland Valley, only seven miles from the Mason-Dixon Line, Mercersburg offers a boy an opportunity to prepare for college in a setting of great natural charm. The Academy buildings, located on high ground, face West toward the first range of the Alleghenies, 3 miles distant.

The Campus of nearly 300 acres is dominated by the Academy Chapel, designed by Ralph Adams Cram, and visible for miles around.

In its spire hang the great bells of Mercersburg, 43 in number, one of the famous carillons of America, nationally broadcast on Christmas.

Nearly 10,000 boys from every state in the country and from thirty foreign nations have studied here during the past fifty years. Twenty Olympic champions and many Rhodes' scholars are among its graduates. Its athletic teams are famous, but scholastic standards come first.

The atmosphere is democratic. Snobbishness is not tolerated. Regardless of family, wealth or influence, boys must stand on their own feet, judged by what they are and what they do.

Mercersburg exists for the boy. His interests come first. He should be happy but he must learn to work. This is not a school for boys who have been spoiled or indulged at home, or for boys who are disciplinary problems.

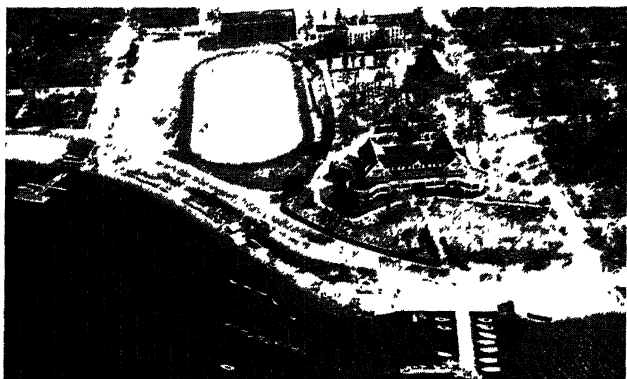
Classes are small. Close personal supervision of each boy's work is assured. Debating, public speaking, student publications, music and dramatics are the chief non-athletic activities. Every boy is required to take part in the athletic or physical training program.

Believing that, in time of war, a good foundation is particularly essential, Mercersburg will continue to emphasize fundamental subjects. A first summer session is offered in 1943.

The school is located mid-way between Philadelphia and Pittsburgh, 85 miles from Baltimore and Washington, on through Greyhound bus routes. Special Penna. R.R. trains are run to and from Harrisburg on opening and closing of school.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





**THE ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY,**  
on Toms River, Pine Beach, N. J.

ADMIRAL S. S. ROBISON, U.S.N., Retired, Supt.

BRIG. GEN. CYRUS S. RADFORD, U.S.M.C. Retired,  
Assoc. Supt.

Established in 1933 as a Preparatory School with Naval Training, this academy has a well founded academic program in preparation for the Government Academies, all colleges and technical schools.

Cadets in the Senior School occupy the dormitories in Farragut Hall and DuPont Hall. The Junior School Cadets, 5 to 8 grades, have quarters in their own separate building.

Two modern gymnasium buildings, rifle range, two spacious athletic fields; complete athletic program includes varsity and intramural sports, on both land and water.

A fleet of over sixty boats provides the opportunity for naval training.

Extensive extra-curricula activities, a band and orchestra round out a well balanced schedule.



A summer camp and school is operated during July and August. The complete facilities of the Winter School are available to the Summer Cadets under supervision of the regular Winter School staff.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



## VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Wayne, Pennsylvania.

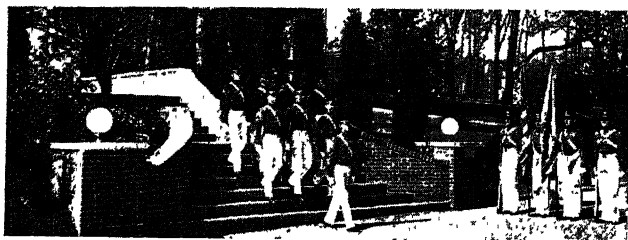
**COL. MILTON G. BAKER, LL.D., Superintendent.**

In the historic Radnor foothills adjoining America's sacred shrine, Valley Forge annually prepares 600 Cadets for College and life, under a faculty of carefully selected specialists.

This fully accredited institution offers young gentlemen 12-18 a carefully planned program. 482 graduates were enrolled in Universities, Colleges, West Point and Annapolis. Valley Forge is one of the four essentially preparatory military institutions in the country with a Senior Unit, R.O.T.C. During this emergency, special courses are offered which assist the cadet to be a successful leader in the Army. Over 1000 graduates are now serving as commissioned officers in the armed forces.

In addition to the Infantry and the famous Cavalry Troop of 60 horses, there is a fully equipped Motorized Field Artillery Unit, with some twenty vehicles and extensive Field Artillery equipment. All major sports are available in which each boy participates daily. There is a complete course in Physical Training and Body Building under an expert staff. Cadets must also qualify on the modern Commando Combat Course.

Twenty modern fireproof buildings make this one of America's most modern educational institutions and provide every facility for molding the boy into a fine young man.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, New Jersey.

J. HAROLD LUCAS, B.C.S., Registrar  
DAVID STYER, C.E., Administrative Officer } Co-Princs.  
HAROLD MORRISON SMITH, A.B., Dean }



Nationally known for its high standards of military and academic training, Bordentown boys are prepared for national service and for intelligent, useful and disciplined citizenship in College Preparatory, General or Business Courses. Today the emphasis is upon objectives recommended by the War and Navy Departments for pre-induction training.

The individual is the all-important consideration. Each boy is carefully studied and his schedule adjusted to meet his individual requirements.

The Bordentown Plan, a scientific course in Study Technique, involving daily conference periods for instruction and guidance, really teaches a boy how to study. There is constant evaluation of progress and reports to parents are frequent.

The Lower School is separately organized to meet the academic, physical and military abilities and needs of the pre-adolescent boy.

The regular Summer Session permits reasonable acceleration.

Interesting features are the House System and Athletics for all.

Near Trenton, the 100-acre campus, with its ten school buildings, and athletic fields, is on historic ground, bordered on the north by the famous Bonaparte Park.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pennsylvania.****JAMES I. WENDELL, LL.D., Head Master.**

An endowed institution, conducted not for profit, The Hill School is administered by a Board of Trustees composed of alumni and friends through a Head Master appointed by the Board.

Thorough College Preparation is supplemented by opportunities for cultural development. The wide variety of courses includes Music, Art and Handicrafts. Daily periods are provided Boys needing extra help. Special stress is given the careful direction of extra-curricular activities—Debating, Musical, Dramatic and Literary Clubs, and three School Publications.

The material equipment of The Hill, outstanding among Preparatory Schools, includes Classrooms, Laboratories, Dormitories, Gymnasium, Athletic Fields, Swimming Pools, a recently completed Science Building, and a Hobbies Building which encourages the wise use of leisure time.

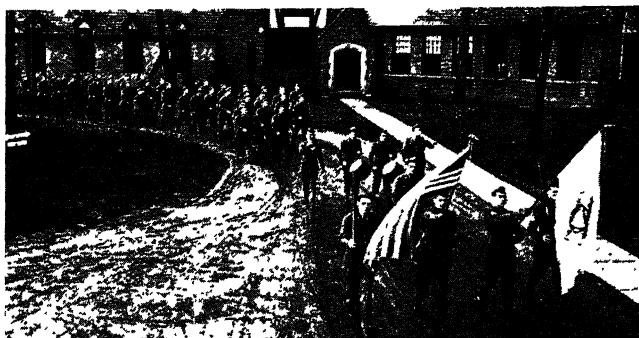
Applications for admission must bear the favorable endorsement of, or satisfactory reference to, alumni or parents of present or past members of the School. Generous scholarship aid is available through the Alumni Association Foundation Fund of \$2,500,000, part of which is devoted to this purpose.

**THE HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.****LESLIE R. SEVERINGHAUS, M.A., Head Master.**

Primarily College Preparatory, Haverford sends most of its graduates on to the leading colleges and universities where they have had marked success in maintaining high standing. A thorough general training is also offered. Classroom instruction is in small groups. There are six forms in the Senior School. The Junior School has Pre-School and six grades for day boys.

An eight weeks summer session is maintained which is open to pupils of other schools. Ample grounds for all sports.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

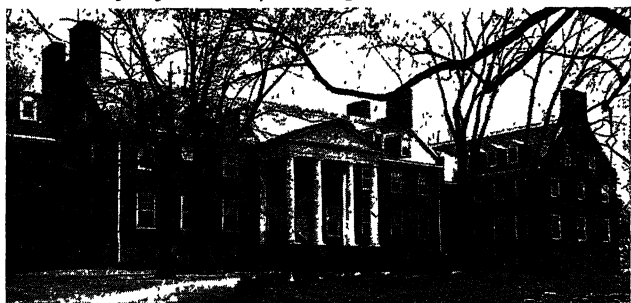


### KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL, Saltsburg, Pa.

L. M. CLARK, President.

Until victory is won, Kiski will devote its entire effort to three objectives: (1) Thorough preparation for any college; (2) Aviation military training; (3) A farm work project.

The Military Course features aviation. Kiski seniors steadily enter aviation cadet ranks. For over fifty years Kiski graduates have regularly entered leading colleges and West Point or Annapolis. The achievements and reputation of the 3600 alumni, and their loyalty to Kiski, are its greatest recommendations.



### ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James School, Maryland.

JAMES B. DRAKE, M.A., Head Master.

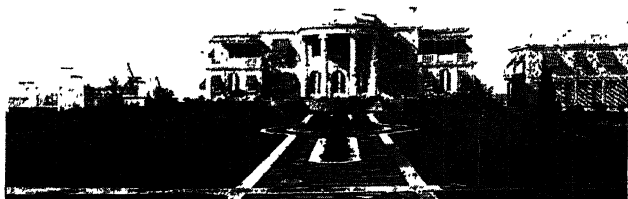
St. James School is in the Cumberland Valley, six miles from Hagerstown and seventy from Washington and Baltimore.

Individual attention is assured and personal responsibility encouraged by close relation of pupils and masters.

A broad general education leads to College Entrance.

A Four-Term Plan is available for the duration. Maximum tuition and board, including incidentals, \$850.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### THE OXFORD ACADEMY, Pleasantville, N. J.

JOSEPH M. WEIDBERG, Head Master.

The Oxford Academy assures boys, failing with class instruction, if accepted, admission to and continued success at College. For over thirty years Mr. Weidberg, discoverer of the Socratic-psychological method of Individualized Education, assisted by a staff trained in this method, has had no failure.

Education to fit the individual boy who is taught to study and to concentrate, enables him to meet an ever-increasing mental challenge developing character, initiative, and self-assurance.

The Academy occupies its own beautiful mansion in a country location overlooking a bay. Water and land sports are provided.

### THE SLADE SCHOOL, Olney P. O., Maryland.

CLARKE WINSHIP SLADE, Head Master.

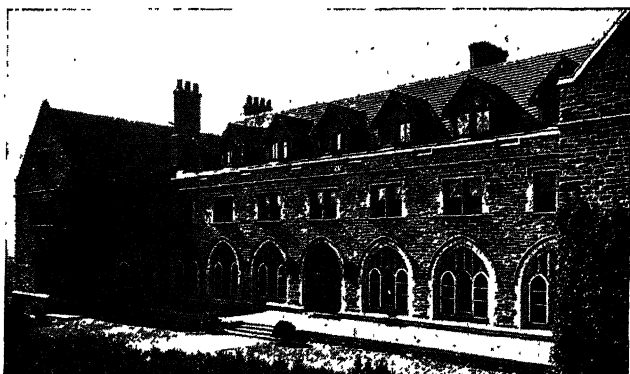


The Slade School, organized 1931 for boys seven to fifteen, is on a 243-acre farm 21 miles from Washington. Looking after the stock, planting the gardens, many simple homely chores complement the traditional school boy activities.

The School is a member of the Secondary Education Board and Educational Records Bureau. It has prepared boys for Andover, Avon, Berkshire, Brooks, Episcopal High, Exeter, Groton, Kent, Lawrenceville, Mercersburg, St. Albans, St. Mark's, St. Paul's, Taft and Woodberry Forest

and it meets the requirements of other similar schools.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.**

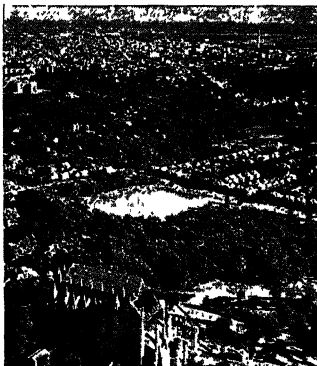
**BISHOP OF WASHINGTON, President.**

**REV. ALBERT HAWLEY LUCAS, M.A., D.C.L., D.D.,  
Head Master.**

St. Albans, The National Cathedral School for Boys, is a part of the Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia. It is located four miles northwest of the Capitol in the Close of Washington Cathedral with its 67 acres of playing fields and woodland. The School overlooks the City of Washington and beyond to the hills of the Potomac.

The Plant includes a Chapel, Upper and Lower Schools, and an Activities Building, which has everything from a photographic dark room to the finest basketball court in Washington.

The School possesses the largest athletic field in the city, ten tennis courts, soft ball and outdoor handball courts.



The Government Class in the Frank B. Kellogg Memorial Room is unique in secondary education. Selected members of the two upper Forms study the machinery of their Government, not as an abstract subject, but as a living, operating entity which they can understand by watching it work. Nothing is more important to intelligent citizenship than to appraise national issues.

The Faculty is in residence.

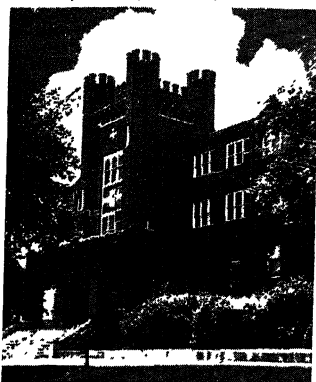
*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va.****Col. HOWARD J. BENCHOFF, A.M., Pd.D., Head.**

Stressing thorough College preparation in Classical and Technical courses, this accredited 200 Boy School has a teacher for each group of 12, maintaining close teacher-student relationship and providing individual tutoring when necessary. Accredited to certificating colleges, graduates enter leading Eastern colleges and universities. Business and Music courses. Separate Junior Department.

One hundred miles from Washington on the Shenandoah River abutting The George Washington National Forest is the 300-acre site of the summer session, Camp Lupton.

Thorough religious training. Well-rounded development.

**THE LANDON SCHOOL FOR BOYS,****Edgemoor P.O., Washington, D. C.****ALBERT E. ROGERS, A.B., A.M., Head Master.**

On a hundred acres just outside Washington, this Boarding and Day School enrolls boys from 3d grade through High School, successfully preparing them for S.E.B. exams or college entrance. Each boy's program is rich in Sports, Music, Art, Handicraft. Courses in Aeronautics and Meteorology, and a Summer Session for acceleration, meet current demands.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





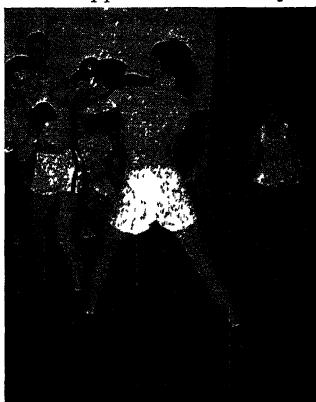
## STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Virginia.

EDWIN B. KING, M.A., Yale, Head Master.

An hour by automobile from Washington, Stuyvesant is on high ground in the beautiful Piedmont section of Virginia—healthful, accessible, a section renowned for its fox-hunting and other outdoor sports. These the boys of Stuyvesant enjoy.

The six year course of study as outlined by the Secondary Education Board prepares for college or service requirements. Each boy has his individual needs and abilities considered, and his course of study outlined accordingly.

A Lower School for boys from ten to twelve prepares not only for the Upper School at Stuyvesant, but also for the larger New England schools such as St. Paul's and St. Mark's.

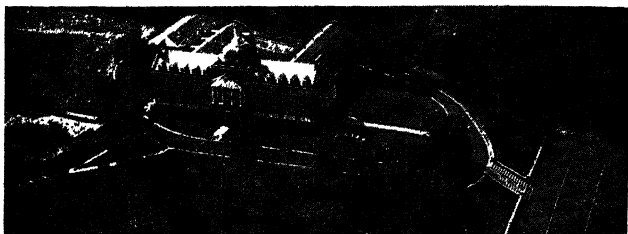


New athletic fields, obstacle courses, and tennis courts give ample opportunity for, and skilled supervision and instruction insure proper body building to meet, the new demands of physical preparedness.

Riding, hiking and camping give added zest to outdoor life, and an indoor range makes rifle practice possible as a part of the program for older boys.

The home atmosphere is strong, happy, and wholesome.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



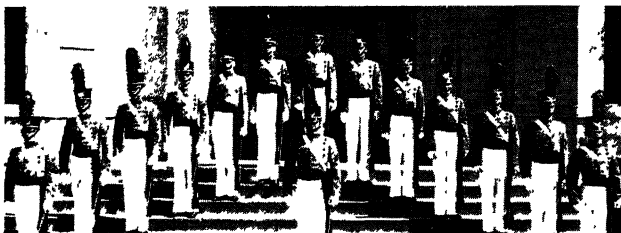
## RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY, Front Royal, Va.

COLONEL JOHN C. BOGGS, Principal.

Established in 1892 and enrolling boys from all over the United States, this accredited college preparatory school combines all phases of school activity to make for well rounded development. Superior methods of study and personal supervision by a carefully chosen faculty keep the scholastic standards high.

The military program, teaching mental and physical discipline, develops habits of promptness and alertness.

The modern, fireproof buildings include an indoor swimming pool and gymnasium. Participation in some form of athletics is required of all students.



## FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Virginia.

J. J. WICKER, Th.G., D.D., President.

A Christian school for Boys and Young Men, located in the heart of Virginia, Fork Union prepares for college or for business.

R. O. T. C. Honor School. High School and Post-graduate students comprise the Upper School. The Lower School, from 1st grade to high school entrance, has its own new building and a competent faculty, administration and housemother.

Fully accredited, the school stresses its able faculty, small classes, supervised study, fireproof buildings, indoor swimming pool, all athletics, excellent health record.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### **STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va.**

For over 81 years this distinguished Military School in the Shenandoah Valley has been educating boys to be resourceful, self-reliant and independent, preparing not only for college but for real living. Dedicated to sound scholarship, it endeavors to stimulate intellectual curiosity and cultivate the imagination.

The program of military instruction is prescribed and the equipment is furnished by the War Department. The Academy's ROTC unit has for many years been awarded the War Department's highest rating and is fully accredited.

Athletic facilities are ample and each boy is trained in some sport. The modern fireproof buildings include two gymnasiums, large swimming pool, excellent library and laboratories. There is a separate Junior School for young boys.



### **AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C.**

**HAROLD A. FLETCHER, A.B., Head Master.**

This Day and Boarding School for young boys, 7-14, in a healthful and stimulating climate, prepares for the leading secondary schools. In a simple, wholesome environment, the boys find a way of life based on sound Christian living that enables them to meet new problems with clear minds and determination.

Health is given careful attention, with supervised diet and rest periods. Open-air classrooms, sleeping porches, and extensive athletic facilities ensure a maximum of fresh air.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### THE McCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn.

S. J. AND J. P. McCALLIE, M.A., Ph.D., Head Masters.

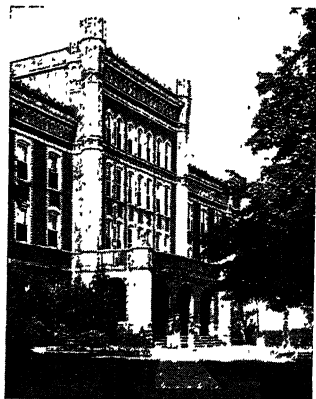
One of the outstanding schools of the South, McCallie endeavors to maintain standards of scholarship on a par with those of the best preparatory schools in the country. Good teaching by experienced instructors from grade A colleges is combined with firm discipline and training in Christian character. Bible has a place in the curriculum second to none.

On beautiful and historic Missionary Ridge near Lookout Mountain, McCallie has excellent equipment in buildings, and an outdoor Swimming Pool. Summer Camps are operated.

### CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tennessee.

COL. HARRY L. ARMSTRONG, B.S., M.A., President.

Maintaining separate Junior and Senior Schools, Castle Heights for Boys 8-18 combines College Preparation with training in those habits of study, industry, and perseverance which will enable graduates to remain in College after they have entered. By association with right-minded men, by high ideals of scholarship, and by wise use of the military, Castle Heights aims to build the spiritually, mentally, and physically developed boy. Junior College courses are now a part of the curriculum.



A carefully regulated Diet and participation in varied Sports help maintain an excellent Health Record.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE BOLLES SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Florida.

ROGER M. PAINTER, Executive Head.

ELVIN S. LIGON, A.B., M.A., Principal.

Ideally located in the northern part of Florida, seven miles from Jacksonville on the St. Johns River, this School offers military and naval training, full athletic program and excellent scholastic preparation for college. Small classes, capable instructors and individual attention result in high academic standards preparatory to college entrance.

Accredited by the Southern Association. The healthful climate permits year round outdoor sports, Football, Basketball, Baseball, Tennis, Golf, Boating.



### MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Alabama.

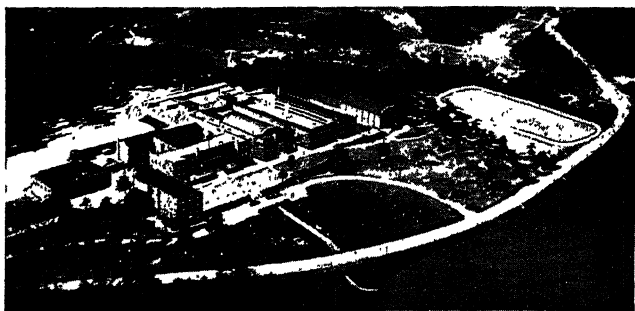
COL. WALTER LEE MURFEE, President.

Marion Institute maintains three departments: Junior College, two years of accredited standard college work; High School, following the work prescribed by the C.E.E.B.; Army and Navy College, offering Coaching for entrance examinations to Annapolis and West Point, and College Courses to meet the requirements for admission to the Academies by certificate.

The Institute is comfortably equipped and up to date, and there is every opportunity for Sports.

The Military Department, under supervision of the War Department, operating concurrently on the twelve months schedule, has attained the highest possible rating as "Honor Military School."

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



HEADQUARTERS IN GEORGIA

**THE RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY,**  
Gainesville, Ga.—Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla.  
**GENERAL SANDY BEAVER, A.B., Pd.D., President.**

One of the nation's largest and most distinguished military schools, Riverside is operating throughout the present emergency on a year-round basis at the Academy's permanent quarters in the Blue Ridge foothills. ("For the duration" Riverside's Winter Home at Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Florida, has been turned over to the U. S. Navy as a gunnery school.)

The curriculum prepares for all colleges, universities, technical schools, and government academies, or for business. The separate, efficient Junior School is for boys 10-14.

A Junior College department was added in 1941.

Program accelerated by 6-day a week operation so that three semesters are completed each calendar year. An optional feature offered in the interest of maximum service to the nation and to older boys—three semesters annually—opening fall, winter and summer.

An essentially military school, Riverside conducts an R.O.T.C. unit. Qualified graduates receive Army commissions.

Complete participation of all cadets in a comprehensive and excellent physical fitness program.

Individual attention of faculty officers who live in same buildings and eat at same tables with cadets, helps develop well rounded boys in whom no one trait is stressed at the expense of others.

Efficient management makes it possible for the economical rate of \$1094 to cover every necessary expense of the two-semester school year—uniforms, books, spending money, etc.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Indiana.

### THE CULVER EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION.

Culver was founded in 1894 by Henry Harrison Culver. In June 1933 it was transferred by his family from their private ownership to The Culver Educational Foundation in perpetuity.

Without thought of profit, Culver has devoted its energies and resources to the *Education of the Whole Boy*. Its training is broad enough to prepare a boy for any college. Each boy's program of studies is designed to meet his individual aptitudes, interests and future plans.

The educational features of military training have been utilized at Culver since its beginning in developing character and in teaching the value of discipline and cooperation.

## ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wisconsin.

BRIG.-GEN. ROY F. FARRAND, President.

This great School, famous for the *esprit* of its students and loyalty of its graduates, has a national patronage, the enrollment during recent years extending to every State and Territory, as well as to Mexico, Canada and South America.

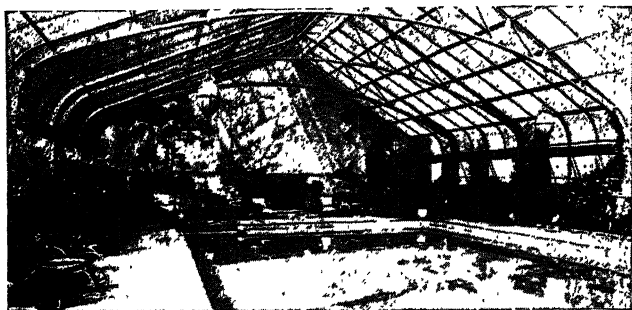
The School is an Episcopal School and all students are required to attend the services of the Episcopal Church. Boys of all denominations are in attendance, however, and the annual religious census of the School shows that practically all denominations are represented.

The United States Government makes an annual inspection of the School, and has repeatedly given it the highest possible rating. Its standing from the standpoint of scholastic work is equally high, and it is accredited to the North Central Association of Schools and Colleges.

St. John's offers courses of study leading to the Classical, Scientific, or Technical Courses of the Universities, and also a Commercial Course of exceptional value.

The attendance is limited and early application is necessary. For Catalog, address Box 333, Delafield, Wisconsin.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



## TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Woodstock, Ill.

ROGER HILL, Head Master.

Todd is a school where each boy's education is the product of his own activities. It is a school in which each boy is made to feel, from the outset, that he is a useful part of the world.

Activity is the keynote, but fundamental subjects are not neglected, nor is college preparation considered secondary. Both are emphasized and the 60% of Todd graduates who enter large eastern institutions testify to the adequacy of the rich, progressive program, vitalized to the highest possible degree. Standardized achievement tests show Todd boys well above the average Illinois public school boy. Classes are from Grade I through high school.

Each boy works hard along some line of useful or artistic endeavor. A shop for textiles, for woodworking and model yacht building, studios for art, painting, camera club, the Farm with its kennel and actual experience in animal husbandry, the printing press on which the boys publish their own illustrated catalog,—all offer fields for colorful activity.

Five full scholarships for gifted boys were established in 1942 by Orson Welles, an alumnus. Nominated by public school principals throughout the country, they are to be chosen by the Head Master without regard to race, creed, or economic status.

The fifteen acre campus is just fifty miles from Chicago. Included in the unusual equipment are ten buildings, a 170-acre farm, separate hospital cottage, music building, glass covered swimming pool, theatre with modern stage equipment, toboggan slide, a stable for twelve horses, large athletic fields, gymnasium.

Founded ninety years ago as a home school, Todd is still that, providing a hundred boys with opportunity for joyous profitable living and development of native talents and interests.

Camp Tosebo in Michigan is conducted during the summer.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





### LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Illinois.

**E. FRANCIS BOWDITCH, A.B.,** Head Master.

This College Preparatory School for boys has fulfilled since 1857 its motto: "For building men."

Headmaster Bowditch states: "Slack attitudes, moral or intellectual, will not serve today, our educational institutions must produce men versed in our common cultural heritage, thoroughly trained in fundamentals, and keenly cognizant of civic responsibilities." Skilled faculty seeks to discover the fields in which each boy is best qualified for leadership.

Activities and physical development stressed for every boy.

### WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio.

**JOEL B. HAYDEN, B.A., B.D., D.D.,** Head Master.



The beautiful Colonial setting of the Academy's 50-acre campus is one of the chief attractions that makes Western Reserve outstanding as a non-military boarding school emphasizing College Preparation.

A 500-acre estate and farm adjoin the campus, situated between Cleveland and Akron. A well-trained and experienced staff cares for the 200 boys selected from homes throughout the country and abroad.

The School is fully accredited and well endorsed.

Known as the "Yale of the West" when founded by Connecticut pioneers, this school has expanded under the Ellsworth Foundation.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



**CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Michigan.**

**RUDOLPH D. LINDQUIST, Ed.D., Head Master.**

Cranbrook, a boarding and day school for boys founded and endowed by Mr. and Mrs. George G. Booth in 1926, offers college preparatory and general courses in grades 7 through 12. A postgraduate year is also given. Dr. Lindquist, Head Master since 1938, has developed exceptional opportunities in fine and industrial arts, music, and sciences. The faculty, averaging one teacher for every nine boys, has been selected because of personality, training, and ability to win the confidence and respect of boys of preparatory school age. An intelligent guidance program aids teachers in directing instruction and supervision toward the all around development of each boy.

Every student participates daily in the physical fitness program which is conducted by the teachers who work, play, and live with their students. Two gymnasiums, football, baseball, and soccer fields, tennis courts, hockey rinks, and natural facilities for canoeing, swimming, and winter sports encourage healthful year round physical activity. Student health is safeguarded by a resident physician assisted by a graduate nurse and a laboratory technician. A well-equipped infirmary is the center of the health program. Two college trained dietitians plan and supervise the preparation of wholesome meals. All students devote an hour and a half each week to work on the buildings, grounds, or in the commissary.

A Summer Session of eight weeks in 1943 enrolls boys of high school and junior high school age.

Cranbrook is affiliated with the Episcopal Church but does not emphasize sectarianism. The school is one of six cultural and educational institutions making up the Cranbrook community, all of which have won recognition for their high standards of achievement as well as for their architectural beauty.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL, Howe, Indiana.

COLONEL BURRETT B. BOUTON, M.A., Superintendent.

One of the oldest boys' schools of the mid-west, this prominent Episcopal School has been preparing boys for the better colleges and universities for 57 years.

Its academic program, supplemented by carefully planned athletics and military training (R.O.T.C.), is the result of years of experience and its aim is to develop all of the qualities most desirable in a boy.

A restricted enrollment insures a close, personal relationship between master and boy. Graduates make easy adjustment to the demands of service in the armed forces.

The separate Junior School has its own buildings and faculty.

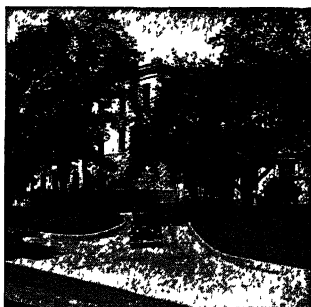
### ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Illinois.

EARL G. LEINBACH, A.M., Head Master.

This distinguished Academy, the oldest endowed College Preparatory School in the Midwest, enrolls boys from the seventh grade through high school. Curriculum and standards meet the requirements of all Colleges and Scientific Schools.

Chartered in 1839, during the past 40 years 95% of the graduates have enrolled in leading Colleges and Universities. A rotating daily schedule stimulates interest and insures systematic study. An Art Gallery, Shop and Conservatory of Music offer opportunities unusual for a preparatory school.

To meet increasing demands, a new modern dormitory with recreation rooms, etc., supplemented other new facilities in 1940. Adequate facilities for athletics include Fields, Tennis Courts, Gymnasium, Golf Course and Swimming Pool.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minnesota.

DONALD HENNING, D.D., Rector. (On Military Leave.)

To carry out its purpose as a college preparatory school for boys, Shattuck provides 18 buildings, 640 acres of land, a stable faculty of over 20, plus 80 years experience under the aegis of the Episcopal Church. Since 1869 a regular army officer has been on detail at Shattuck to supervise its military instruction. The success of the "Shattuck plan" is evidenced by the record of its graduates in college, in the Army and Navy, the Church, in the professions, and in business life.

Twelve sports are offered, including golf, riding, indoor track, swimming, and trapshooting.

### PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL,

Kansas City, Missouri.

LLEWELLYN MILLS, JR., Ph.B., Head Master.

Founded in 1910, third oldest of the Country Day Schools of the country, Pembroke-Country Day School has a twenty-acre campus easily accessible to the city, with six buildings, adequate playgrounds and playing fields.



Schuyler Ashley Hall, the dormitory, makes facilities of this excellent day school available to other than local boys on a five day or full time basis.

Sound academic work is now supplemented by a course in Aviation Mechanics and one in Meteorology. There are special courses in public speaking and corrective speech, and in remedial reading. The intensified physical education courses are in keeping with the recommendations of the U. S. Government.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Arizona.

CAPTAIN RUSSELL B. FAIRGRIEVE, B.S., Head Master.

This modern Ranch School for boys 10-18 offers thorough College Preparation in the warm, dry climate of Southern Arizona, under conditions most helpful for physical, social and academic development. In the foothills of the Santa Catalinas, 12 miles from Tucson, adjacent to the Coronado National Forest, the attractive, steam heated, Hopi Indian Lodges provide living quarters with warmth, conveniences and comforts necessary for growing boys. Infirmary and nurse are provided.

The needs of each boy are studied, individual attention provided, and thorough preparation for college entrance given. Ten masters supervise the fifty boys drawn from all parts of the country. New students are selected by the Head Master who travels extensively in June and September. Special railroad cars, supervised by the School, bring students from New York in September and return them in May.

Each boy owns a horse. Polo, camp and pack trips, and other recreational activities with horses, Riflery under careful supervision, Tennis, Basketball and various contact sports are enjoyed. Fishing and exploration trips are taken to interesting Arizona points, as well as to Old Mexico. Boys with communicable diseases cannot be considered for enrollment.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



## THE FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL OF COLORADO, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

**FRANCIS MITCHELL FROELICHER, Head Master.**

This Six-Form College Preparatory Boarding School for 100 normal, healthy boys 12-18, organized under joint East and West auspices, is ideally located. It offers a mild and dry climate for boys in their formative years, and familiarizes them with a magnificent mountain country among people of liberalizing customs and traditions. It is not a ranch school.

The School was founded to offer boys a wider experience than can be secured by continuous school and college work in the East or elsewhere. It presents sound preparation for colleges and universities east and west.

An attempt is made to breed a general interest in the Social and Political Institutions of the Country. A tutorial system ensures close, friendly relationship, homelike atmosphere.

Athletic opportunities include Football, Baseball, Gymnasium, Tennis, Swimming, Ice Hockey, Skiing. Horses are kept in the School Stables. A log cabin in Rock Creek Canyon (9000 ft.) is used for weekends and as a base for mountain climbing.

Write the Head Master or Mrs. Frederick A. Dewey, 45 North Drive, Great Neck, Long Island, New York.





### ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Arizona.

WALLACE H. WITCOMBE, A.B., A.M., Head Master.

Organized 1927 for boys 8-15, the school's limited enrollment and large faculty makes possible special individual attention to the studies, health and general development of each boy. Courses are based on the Secondary Education Board requirements. Educational Records Bureau tests are used. The school's location in the desert at the foot of the Catalina Mountains permits outdoor activities throughout the winter. Riding and a healthy outdoor life are stressed. The school furnishes each boy with his own horse. No boy suffering from a communicable disease is admitted.



### CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Ojai, California.

MURRAY PEABODY BRUSH, Ph.D., Head Master.

After twenty-five years at Pasadena and Covina, the school moved in June, 1942, to a beautiful site overlooking the famed Ojai Valley, where it continues to give the same fundamental grounding and maintains the same high standards of scholarship for which it has always been known. Instruction is by thoroughly trained teachers, each a specialist in his department. The equable climate of the Valley permits outdoor sports, riding and hiking the year round. The school is a member of the California Association of Independent Secondary Schools.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**MENLO SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE,**  
Menlo Park, California.

**LOWRY S. HOWARD, B.A., M.A., President.**

A boarding and day school and junior college for boys, Menlo celebrated its silver anniversary in 1941. Its graduates have made impressive records in universities, business, the professions, and public life. The excellent school library and the counseling program are nationally recognized. Visitors are always welcome at the school and its beautiful twenty-acre campus near the affiliated Stanford University.



**THE BLAKE SCHOOL, Hopkins, Minnesota.**

**EUGENE C. ALDER, M.A., Head Master.**

Blake is a progressive, democratic Country Day School for boys, with a Boarding Department accommodating fifteen. Its sixty-seven acre campus, with eight Tennis Courts, three Hockey Rinks and four Athletic Fields, is 7 miles from the city.

College preparation, sixth grade through high school, is offered. The Junior School, on the Country School grounds, is for boys in third, fourth and fifth grades. Blake is essentially a character-building school that cares for the boy all day.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT SECONDARY SCHOOLS

To support high standards in the Private Schools of California twenty-one schools of various types throughout the state are banded together in this Association.

Boarding and day, country and city, military and non-military schools are represented, with work ranging from junior high school through junior college.

These schools, all with a record of successful operation over a period of years, are selected for membership by a Board of Standards composed of faculty members of the University of California, Stanford University and Pomona College, appointed by their presidents. Among the considerations for membership are: School Ethics and Practices; High Academic Standards; properly qualified Faculty; Achievement by Graduates in the leading American Universities and Colleges; Adequate Equipment, especially in Libraries and Laboratories.

All member schools are accredited and prepare for eastern and western colleges. They are officially endorsed by the leading California universities, colleges and technical schools.

### BOYS' SCHOOLS

Black-Foxe Military Institute, Melrose at Wilcox, Los Angeles; California Preparatory School, Ojai; The Cate and Vosburg School, Carpinteria; Flintridge Preparatory School, Pasadena; Harvard School, 3700 Coldwater Canyon Ave., North Hollywood; Loyola High School, 1901 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles; Menlo School and Junior College, Menlo Park; Midland School, Los Olivos; Thacher School, Ojai; Webb School of California, Claremont.

### GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Anna Head School, Berkeley; Bishop's School, La Jolla; The Katharine Branson School, Ross; Miss Burke's School, 306 Jackson St., San Francisco; Castilleja School, Palo Alto; Anoakia-Flintridge School, Arcadia; Sarah Dix Hamlin School, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco; Marlborough School, 5029 West Third St., Los Angeles; Westlake School and Holmby College, 700 N. Faring Road, Los Angeles; Westridge School, Pasadena.

### COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS

Chadwick Seaside School, Rolling Hills, Via Lomita.

Any of these schools will be glad to give all inquiries personal, individual consideration. For detailed information about the Association or any of its members, address:

K. L. Walker, Executive Secretary, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



## OAK GROVE SCHOOL, Vassalboro, Maine.

MR. AND MRS. ROBERT OWEN, Principals.

Oak Grove is distinguished for its homelike atmosphere, and a Personnel Program which develops leadership, graciousness and character in the individual.

Essentially College Preparatory, with scholarship emphasized under highly trained and devoted teachers, Oak Grove is accredited to all Colleges which admit by Certificate, and prepares thoroughly for those requiring examinations.

A General Academic Course includes credit for Music, Art, and Dramatics with a wide choice of electives. The Lower School gives much individual attention to the younger girls.

The Junior College now offers the advantages of boarding school with intensive vocational training in Secretarial Science

or Medical Secretary Curricula besides a General Course.

Oak Grove has a stately Tudor Quadrangle of fireproof buildings (Class A construction) with separate halls for older and younger students, besides a Recitation Hall, and the impressive Administration Building with an entire floor for the Conservatory.

A spacious Gymnasium is well equipped. The Physical Education and Recreation are directed by experts who emphasize skill, grace, and good sportsmanship.

An attractive Campus, new Athletic Fields, a new Skating Rink in the pine grove, and woodland Bridle Paths encourage a joyous outdoor life featuring Riding and Winter Sports.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### KENDALL HALL SCHOOL, Peterborough, N. H.

MR. AND MRS. GEORGE M. KENDALL.

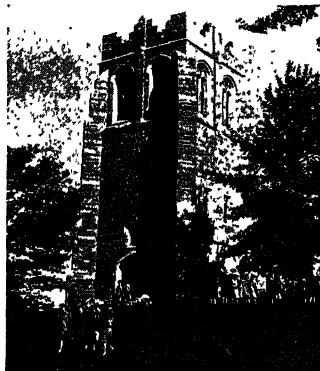
In the high hills of southern New Hampshire, Kendall Hall offers to a limited number of girls a realistic and well-rounded program. Graduates enter leading eastern colleges. Non-college girls follow a diversified program which includes Music, Cooking, Sewing, Social Studies, and Science.

Girls pursue their work in a school environment which, though exacting of their best efforts, is also human, lively, and varied. Superb opportunities for skiing, skating, tennis, swimming, and other sports are close at hand on Kendall Hall's 200-acre hill top property. A graduate nurse is in residence.

### NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, East Northfield, Mass.

MIRA B. WILSON, A.B., B.D., LL.D., Principal.

Northfield was founded in 1879 by D. L. Moody who also instituted the nearby Mount Hermon School for Boys. Undenominational, Northfield stresses a program of constructive Christian education. There is an excellent College Preparatory



Course, and a broad General Course for those finishing their formal education or planning to go into technical training after graduation.

Twelve dormitory units provide a homelike environment. Each student shares in the care of her dormitory.

On the 200 acre campus bordered by wooded hills and the Connecticut river, are many separate buildings—classroom, home economics, music, library, gymnasium, pool, chapel.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. 1829-1943.

MARGUERITE HEARSEY, Ph.D., Principal.

In a beautiful setting in historic Andover, Abbot, though well launched in its second century, is as young as its youngest student, for its traditions are reinterpreted into terms of contemporary life and are found to be invigorating and satisfying for the modern girl.

The School grounds of twenty-five acres include lawns, woods, playing fields, and a private pond. There are excellent facilities for Golf, Riding, and Skiing, as well as the usual sports.

Both the four and the five year course lead to college entrance, but the latter offers opportunity for emphasis on Art or Music, and provides a general cultural education for those not going to college, as well as opportunity to strengthen foundation work in college preparatory subjects. Students may enter at any year, though preference is given those enrolling for more than one year.

The Arts—Music, Art, Dramatics, and the great heritage of the humanist tradition—literature, modern and ancient history, science, are so presented as to prepare girls not only for college but for the specific demands of our contemporary democratic society so far as they can be foreseen.

The basic principle in the conduct of the School is the development, under the guidance of wise friendly teachers, of tolerance, imagination, clear thinking, and self reliance.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Massachusetts.

Miss FLORENCE BIGELOW, M.A., Principal Emerita.

Miss HESTER R. DAVIES, A.M., Principal.

An efficient Boarding and Day Preparatory School, Walnut Hill is well known for its excellent equipment and high standard of instruction, successfully preparing girls for College since 1893. A General Course with Music and Art is also offered.

The School, beautifully situated on Walnut Hill, is 17 miles from Boston. On the fifty acre campus are Laboratories, Gymnasium, Schoolrooms, Play-house, Dormitories, a Grove, two Basketball Fields, a Hockey Field, Skating Pond and Tennis Courts.

Students attend the Theatre and Symphony Concerts in Boston, Lectures and Concerts at Wellesley College.

### NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Northampton, Massachusetts.

Miss DOROTHY M. BEMENT

Miss SARAH B. WHITAKER

} Principals.



In 18 years this school, though relatively small, has sent over 500 girls to the leading colleges and universities. Their success is due to inspiring teachers, a happy and varied school life, and a sincere personal interest in each girl.

Some students enroll for a year or two of preparation before college entrance; others enter at earlier grades and complete their entire preparation under most favorable conditions.

Nearby Smith College provides stimulating educational advantages, and a 12-acre campus offers excellent opportunity for outdoor sports, war gardening, and farming.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,  
Northampton, Massachusetts.

SUSAN MABEL HOOD EMERSON, A.B., Principal.

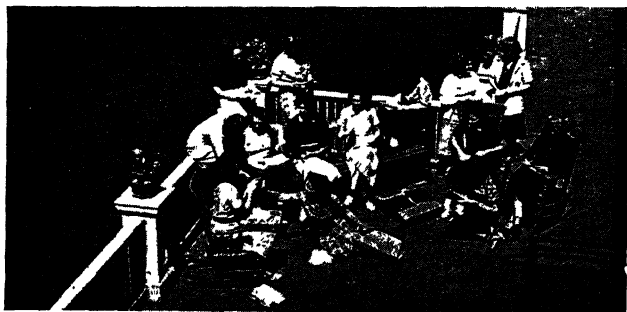
This old New England School offers College Preparatory and General Courses, as well as a one year Liberal Arts Course for high school graduates, and emphasizes vocational guidance and sound work in music, art, literature, and secretarial science.

The Principal, a graduate of the School and Smith College, heads a strong Faculty chosen for their inspirational qualities and for their experience in preparing Girls for college. Preserving all that is best of the School's rich traditions, they bring to the Burnham Girl the advantages of approved modern methods and contact with those amenities of life which reflect good breeding and foster fine taste.

In a region famous for its educational institutions, the School faces the campus of Smith College and is privileged to enjoy many of its cultural opportunities.

A variety of activities,—Sports, Games, Excursions, Clubs, and Social Events,—are provided for the health and enjoyment of each Girl. Golf, Riding, and Swimming, all under competent instruction, are features of the School life.

The school is alert to the requirements of new programs of colleges and vocational schools throughout the country.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## THE DANA HALL SCHOOLS, Wellesley, Mass.

MISS HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, Head.

TENACRE, the Junior School department of Dana Hall, is for young girls between five and fifteen years of age. The curriculum corresponds to that required in the elementary and grammar grades, and the first year of high school.

On the beautiful country estate, about ten minutes from Dana Hall, are several well equipped, modern homes providing accommodation for sixty pupils. The individual needs of the girls are carefully met. A Gymnasium, Outdoor Sports and Horseback Riding under trained teachers provide for physical welfare.

DANA HALL offers thorough preparation for all the leading Colleges for Women, and a broad General Course for those girls who do not wish to enter College. The School stands for thorough scholarship and general culture.

Located in a New England college town, fourteen miles from Boston, and possessing extensive grounds, Dana Hall affords to an unusual degree the advantages of both city and country life. Leading outdoor sports are offered including Tennis, Field Hockey, etc. The School stables provide fine horses for cross country riding, under an experienced master.

Under proper chaperonage pupils enjoy the rare opportunities Boston offers in Music and Art. (*See also p. 902.*)



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**ROGERS HALL SCHOOL, Lowell, Massachusetts.**  
**MRS. KATHARINE WHITTEN McGAY, B.A., Princ.**



Now in its 50th year, Rogers Hall offers its students College Preparatory and General Courses; Courses in Liberal Arts, and Secretarial Training; and opportunities in Music, Dramatic Art, and Home Economics.

The old Colonial home, in a delightful New England setting, serves as the main dormitory. Its attractive interiors, with charming old portraits, antique furniture, quaint shuttered windows, fire-places and

many books, aid the girl, often away from home for the first time, to adjust herself easily to boarding school life. Pleasant events are planned to develop normal social contacts.

A comprehensive Health Program stimulates interest in all sports: Riding, Swimming, Tennis, Hockey, and Basketball.



**STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL, Greenfield, Mass.**  
**MRS. EDITH MATTSON LEWIS, B.A., M.A.,**  
**Principal.**

Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill School represents the best traditions of New England for sound scholarship and College Preparation. Graduates enter Colleges requiring College Board Examinations, and those admitting by Certificate.

New buildings of fireproof construction were erected in 1930. On the 150 acre estate are a private stable, open bridle paths for winter riding, meadows for skiing, and pond for skating. Art and music are stressed.

The tuition rate includes Riding and Mensendieck.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn.**  
MISS ALBERTA C. EDELL, A.M., Principal.



Every successful school must offer pleasant surroundings, adequate facilities, capable instructors, thorough training, and a wide range of courses and extra-curricular opportunities.

This is true of Saint Margaret's. A visit to the School would convince one of its obvious physical qualities; records in most of the well known women's colleges show the emphasis on College Training and the thoroughness of the preparation.

Saint Margaret's offers more: Encouragement to each girl through the drama, the dance, writing, or some other field of activity to discover and develop within herself something worthy of expression. Hard work, clear thinking, reasonable living, wide interests, and sincerity of purpose are stressed.

**THE HOUSE IN THE PINES SCHOOLS,**

Norton, Massachusetts.

GERTRUDE CORNISH MILLIKEN, M.A., Director.

Thirty miles from Boston, House in the Pines provides metropolitan opportunities in Art, Music, and Drama, and healthful, enjoyable country living. Important is the home-like atmosphere maintained.

Numerous beautiful bridle paths, indoor riding ring, a stable of 20 fine horses appeal to girls interested in riding.



HOUSE IN THE PINES JUNIOR COLLEGE. Graduates of high or private school find here a two-year curriculum offering a wide choice of electives with opportunity to specialize in some chosen field—Dramatics, Music, Art, Household Arts, Secretarial or Medical Secretarial work. The Junior College also offers a review year before senior college.

CORNISH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS is the secondary school division for girls preparing for college or taking a general course.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**CHOATE SCHOOL,****1600 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.****Miss AUGUSTA CHOATE, A.B., A.M., Vassar.**

Choate School, a Boarding and Day School for girls, is within easy reach of Boston. In a spacious Mansion are the living rooms, sleeping rooms, and classrooms. A large and well equipped Gymnasium looks out upon the School Tennis Court and Playground.

College Preparatory and General Courses are offered with Elective Courses in Art, Domestic Science, Music, Psychology, History, Spanish, French and Current Events.

The Lower School has an all day program including rest hour, games and proctored study, and begins with Class I.

Girls enjoy Tennis, Hockey and Basketball, and Horseback Riding on bridle paths in the lovely parkways about Boston.

The School fosters a spirit of high devotion to work and to responsibility, so that girls as individuals may give valuable service as members of any social group.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, Rhode Island.****MARION S. COLE, M.A., Head Mistress.**

This Country Day and Boarding School on the outskirts of Providence stresses preparation for College in small classes under competent specialists.

A General Course of cultural studies with Art and Music, a two year Junior High School, and a Lower School including a Pre-Primary department and the six Elementary grades are offered.

The modern fireproof buildings combine the appointments of a beautiful home with excellent equipment for training in Science, Music, Art, and Dramatics. A spacious gymnasium

and extensive grounds provide for a varied Athletic Program. The sports include Hockey, Basketball, Tennis, Swimming, Skating, and Horseback Riding.

**THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL,  
Providence, Rhode Island.****MABEL VAN NORMAN, A.M., Head Mistress.**

This boarding and day school tries to equip students to live constructively in the present and post-war world. Serious, purposeful work is done in the college preparatory, general and practical courses; expression through art, music, drama and the dance quickens imagination; and the cooperative school government develops initiative, stability and social responsibility, as does student participation in household tasks and in social service. Similar aims, suitably adapted,



direct the work of the elementary and nursery schools. The nearby farm, site of the sports fields and of the younger girls' home, adds the peace of the country to the stimulus of the city.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**CHOATE SCHOOL,****1600 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.****Miss AUGUSTA CHOATE, A.B., A.M., Vassar.**

Choate School, a Boarding and Day School for girls, is within easy reach of Boston. In a spacious Mansion are the living rooms, sleeping rooms, and classrooms. A large and well equipped Gymnasium looks out upon the School Tennis Court and Playground.

College Preparatory and General Courses are offered with Elective Courses in Art, Domestic Science, Music, Psychology, History, Spanish, French and Current Events.

The Lower School has an all day program including rest hour, games and proctored study, and begins with Class I.

Girls enjoy Tennis, Hockey and Basketball, and Horseback Riding on bridle paths in the lovely parkways about Boston.

The School fosters a spirit of high devotion to work and to responsibility, so that girls as individuals may give valuable service as members of any social group.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, Rhode Island.****MARION S. COLE, M.A., Head Mistress.**

This Country Day and Boarding School on the outskirts of Providence stresses preparation for College in small classes under competent specialists.

A General Course of cultural studies with Art and Music, a two year Junior High School, and a Lower School including a Pre-Primary department and the six Elementary grades are offered.

The modern fireproof buildings combine the appointments of a beautiful home with excellent equipment for training in Science, Music, Art, and Dramatics. A spacious gymnasium

and extensive grounds provide for a varied Athletic Program. The sports include Hockey, Basketball, Tennis, Swimming, Skating, and Horseback Riding.

**THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL,  
Providence, Rhode Island.****MABEL VAN NORMAN, A.M., Head Mistress.**

This boarding and day school tries to equip students to live constructively in the present and post-war world. Serious, purposeful work is done in the college preparatory, general and practical courses; expression through art, music, drama and the dance quickens imagination; and the cooperative school government develops initiative, stability and social responsibility, as does student participation in household tasks and in social service. Similar aims, suitably adapted,



direct the work of the elementary and nursery schools. The nearby farm, site of the sports fields and of the younger girls' home, adds the peace of the country to the stimulus of the city.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### THE MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, New York.

EVELINA PIERCE, B.A., Head Mistress.

MARGARET H. STEEN, B.A., Associate Head Mistress.

The Masters School overlooks the beautiful Hudson Valley twenty miles north of New York. Now in its sixty-sixth year, it offers sound academic training enriched by the unusual cultural advantages of a great city. Emphasis is placed on the development of initiative and training in social responsibility. To its college preparatory and general courses it added in 1942 a one year post-graduate course with opportunities in Art, Music, Domestic Science, and Typing.

### MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass.

MARGARET H. HALL, Head Mistress.

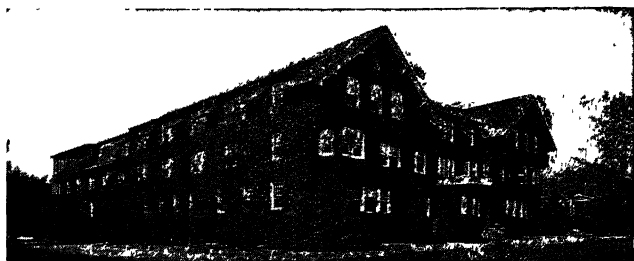


Girls are here given a thorough education and the careful training of gentlewomen, under experienced teachers. In both the General Course and the College Preparatory Course there is time for cultural interests outside the regular requirements. Each student follows an individual program, and is classified according to her attainments.

Students are selected with reference to scholarship, age, and the locality from which they come, in order to have a well-rounded family group.

Skiing and skating, under expert instructors, are available on the school grounds. Glee, Dramatic, French, and Art Clubs, as well as concerts and lectures by artists and speakers of distinction, provide entertainment throughout the year.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,  
Shippan Point, Stamford, Connecticut.**

MISS MARJORIE L. TILLEY }  
MRS. HENRY HEYWOOD FOX } Principals.

The Low-Heywood School, founded more than seventy-five years ago, is beautifully located three miles from Stamford on Long Island Sound. Mrs. Fox, one of the principals, is the sister of Mary Rogers Roper, Head Mistress for many years until her death in September 1939. She is also the niece of Edith Heywood and grand-niece of Louisa Low, the founders of the school.

Stamford is within an hour of New York, yet the spacious grounds and playing fields make it possible to stress hockey, tennis, basketball, lacrosse, badminton and riding.

The sciences are stressed and a course in Economic Geography is popular.

College Preparation is emphasized and a one year review offered high school graduates. Low-Heywood girls have made excellent records for themselves and for the school in the leading women's colleges of the East. There is also a General Course, and special departments of music, art, choral singing, dramatics.

The school accommodates fifty boarding pupils. This number provides competition in work, agreeable companionship in play, and enables the staff to know each girl as an individual, and to guide her in a friendly and personal way.

In the Main Building are the living rooms, dining room, bedrooms for the older girls, classrooms, study hall, laboratories, studio and gymnasium. A Junior Cottage houses the girls from ten to thirteen years. In 1929 Mary Rogers Roper built a beautiful Chapel in memory of her aunts, Louisa Low and Edith Heywood.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, New York.

MISS ANNE WELLINGTON, A.B., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Thoroughly modern and completely in touch with the life of the times, Emma Willard School remains true to the ideals of scholarship and character training upon which it was founded a hundred and twenty-nine years ago. Today as always its essential appeal is to girls of serious educational purpose and high personal standards.

Candidates for entrance must present satisfactory school records and evidence of good character. Assignment to classes is made on the basis of previous records. A faculty of over forty permits instruction in small sections to which girls are assigned according to their aptitude.

The school prepares students for any College or University, and its certificate is accepted by all colleges admitting without examination. There is also a broad General Course, including such subjects as art, music, business, and home making.

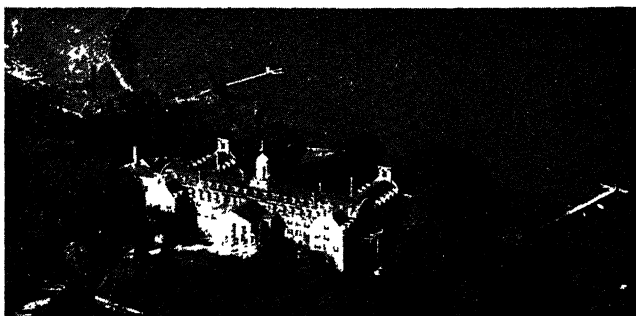
Emma Willard aims to combine with scholastic efficiency, consideration of each girl's individual needs. Correction and direction of physical tendencies, formation of right habits of study, and the development of fine character are especially stressed. Extra-curricular activities—musical, art and dramatic clubs, and school publications—play an important part in the program for the development of the individual.

Physical training is required of all. The equipment, providing unusual opportunities for recreation and physical development, includes a modern gymnasium, swimming pool, two bowling alleys, nine tennis courts, four badminton courts, hockey fields, soccer fields, archery range, basketball courts, an indoor as well as an outdoor riding ring, and roller-skating hall.

If possible parents and prospective pupils should visit the school before making application.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





### THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, New York.

Mrs. RUSSELL HOUGHTON, Principal.

The Knox School is meeting the challenge of preparation for war work. In the Post Graduate Department there is a thorough business course; the training of medical secretaries and laboratory technicians in connection with the Bassett Hospital is thorough and efficient.

In an environment of exceptional beauty and healthful outdoor country life, Knox girls, from 14 to 20 years of age, receive a thorough and unusual training — physically, morally and mentally. The life and activities of girls from 11 to 14 in the separate Junior High School are under careful supervision.

The High School offers College Preparatory and General Courses under the supervision of University trained specialists.

Two years of Advanced Courses prepare students to enter Universities and Colleges with advanced standing. Interesting work in Music, Art, Home Economics, Interior Decorating, Theatre Arts, Dancing and Secretarial Training is available.

The equipment at Knox School includes a spacious, fireproof Home of Colonial style, Gymnasium, indoor Riding Ring, Skating Rink, Golf Course and Tennis Courts, and use of a new Swimming Pool.

Location in a fertile valley far from factories and Army camps assures an ample supply of beef and dairy products.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, New York.****BLANCHE PITTMAN, B.A., Toronto, M.A., Columbia.**

Enriched by the traditions and experiences of over half a century, this rapidly growing Preparatory School sends its graduates on to the leading Women's Colleges. General Courses for non-college girls, Art, Music and Needlework are available. Emphasis is on scholarship, character development, and physical fitness. Country Day Pupils are accepted in the Kindergarten, Primary, and High School.

Modern fireproof buildings have been occupied since 1931 in Loudonville, an attractive Albany suburb. The extensive grounds afford opportunity for varied healthful outdoorsports.

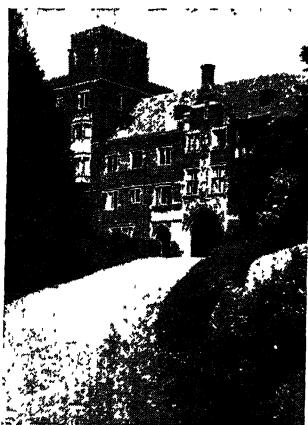
**SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, New York.****SISTER MARY REGINA, C.S.M., Superior.**

One of the leading Episcopal schools, Saint Mary's is under the direction of the Sisters of Saint Mary. Simplicity of life is stressed. The Kent Plan, in operation for nearly ten years, provides for participation in the domestic duties of the house. Red Cross courses, gardening, dressmaking, cooking, carpentry, telephone switchboard, and civic projects in the village, all are timely activities.

Accredited by the Middle States Association, college preparatory and general courses from the seventh grade through high school are offered.

Girls are prepared for the leading colleges.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## THE CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST. MARY, Garden City, Long Island, New York.

MARION REID MARSH, A.B., Acadia, A.M., Columbia,  
Principal.

In an attractive residential town twenty-three miles from New York City, this Episcopal School enrolls Girls between the ages of ten and twenty in the Boarding Department and from four to twenty years in the Day School.

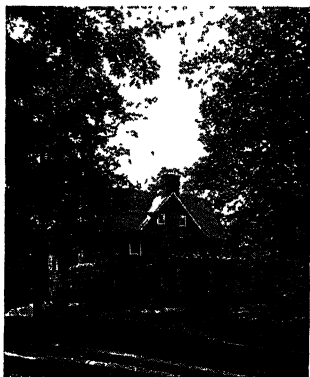
Thorough College Preparation, a general Cultural Course, and Dramatics, Music and Art are offered. Proximity to New York affords many advantages.

Spacious grounds give opportunity for healthful outdoor life. Sports include Basketball, Riding, Swimming, Lacrosse, Hockey, and Dancing.



## BRANTWOOD HALL SCHOOL, Bronxville, N.Y.

KATHERINE P. DEBEVOISE, M.A., Head Mistress.



Brantwood Hall School was founded in response to the demand of parents with high educational ideals for their daughters. The consolidation with Skywood Hall in February 1943 has but strengthened the purpose of sound intellectual training coupled with the building of emotional poise and dynamic purpose. Art, music, and drama are part of each girl's program in both the college preparatory and general courses. Health and athletics are stressed for the part they play in the develop-

ment of a well rounded individual.

Brantwood Hall is open the entire year, with an accredited summer high school. Courses prepare for Regents and college examinations. Schedules are arranged for individual needs.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, New Jersey.**

**HARRIET LARNED HUNT, A.B.,** Smith, Head Mistress.  
**REBECCA LOCKE MIXNER, A.B.,** Mt. Holyoke, Asst.

Sound in academic training from Primary Grades through College Preparation, Kent Place has been especially successful and is highly recommended by the leading Eastern Colleges for Women. Although about ninety percent of the Girls prepare for College, Kent Place offers a General Course to those who do not plan to enter a major college. Emphasis is placed on the Arts. Individual instruction is given in voice, piano, and violin. The Glee Club and Dramatic Club are unusually active.

The combined advantages of proximity to New York City and opportunity for wholesome outdoor life are available to girls at Kent Place. The nine buildings on the twenty-two acre estate include a School House with skylight studio, a spacious Gymnasium, and Mabie House, a modern fireproof Dormitory, in which most suites are arranged with connecting baths.

Health, poise, and the spirit of fair play are emphasized in all athletics—field hockey, tennis, soccer, basketball, skating, coasting, skiing and riding.

The purpose of the School is to achieve high standards of scholarship and character, and Kent Place girls have acquired the reputation for doing well whatever they attempt to do.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J.

MISS FRANCES LEGGETT }  
MRS. CHARLES W. HULST } Co-Principals.

Dwight School, founded in 1889, offers College Preparatory and special courses to girls from the First Grade through High School. It has always maintained a high standard of scholarship and its home life is happy and wholesome.

The unusual opportunities afforded by its nearness to New York, as well as its location in the country, present special advantages in Music, Art, Drama and Physical Education.



ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J.

Accepting fifty Resident Girls, this School emphasizes College Preparation but also offers General Cultural Courses in Music, Dramatics and Art. Accredited by the State of New Jersey, the School is also accredited by the Middle States Association. Interesting extra-curricular activities supplement academic work.

On a commanding site among the New Jersey hills, nearly 700 feet above sea level, the School occupies a new fireproof building of Georgian design. The 26-acre estate offers opportunities for a healthful outdoor life. Girls are required to participate in some form of athletics daily,—Basketball, Tennis, Hockey, Archery, Riding, etc. Winter Sports a specialty.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**MISS GILL'S SCHOOL, Bernardsville, New Jersey.**

**ELIZABETH GILL, A.M., Head Mistress.**

Simple life in beautiful surroundings has given this school an unusually friendly spirit. Small classes make possible the emphasis on thoroughness and concentration so necessary to develop independence of thought and character and the fortitude to meet a changing world. The aim in college preparation is to find for each girl the wisest college and build for her success therein. For the non-college girl the goal is practical self-reliance and an interest that will motivate her after-school life.



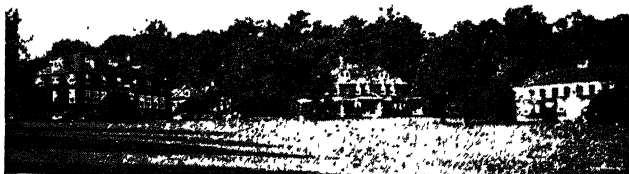
**THE GRIER SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pennsylvania.**

**THOMAS C. GRIER, Director.**

This Country Boarding School for Girls, beautifully located in the heart of the wooded Alleghenies, offers seventh and eighth grade work, College Preparatory and General Courses. Academic standards are high, and excellent work is available in Art, Music and Secretarial Subjects.

The 800 acres afford numerous opportunities for outdoor sports. The school owns two farms, which supply all of its fowl, dairy products, and most of its meat. It is on the main line of the Pennsylvania R.R. three miles from Tyrone station.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Maryland.

MISS NANCY J. OFFUTT }  
MISS JEAN G. MARSHALL } Head Mistresses.

This Country School for 60 Boarding Girls is in the Green Spring Valley, a beautiful rural section easily accessible to Baltimore. A school bus transports the Day Girls.

The curriculum includes College Preparation with special courses in Music and Art for those who do not wish to go to College. Outdoor sports, especially Riding, receive much attention. The School maintains its own stable. Dramatic and Glee Clubs; opportunity to hear good Music and see good Plays in Baltimore; trips to Washington, Gettysburg and Annapolis form stimulating and pleasant interludes in the school life.



### NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

BISHOP OF WASHINGTON, President.  
MABEL B. TURNER, A.M., Principal.

The National Cathedral School, established in 1900, is located on the 58 acres of the Cathedral Close. Easily accessible to the many educational advantages of Washington, its location affords unusual facilities for outdoor sports.

Four-year college preparatory and general courses, also one-year postgraduate course with special diploma, are offered. Individual growth and responsibility are stressed throughout.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

## MORAVIAN SEMINARY AND COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Bethlehem, Pa.

EDWIN J. HEATH, D.D., LL.D., President.

Founded in 1742, Moravian is America's oldest Protestant boarding school for girls. Traditionally high standards of scholarship and character building are maintained.

SEMINARY: The Lower School, comprising grades 1 to 6, through individualized teaching assures an excellent educational foundation.

The Upper School, grades 7 to 12 and post-graduates, offers accredited college preparatory and general courses.

COLLEGE: Degree and certificate courses in liberal arts, teaching, laboratory technique, nursing, business, home economics, art, music, dramatics are provided. Special war minors.

A friendly campus life, well planned activities and social programs and facilities for many sports characterize all departments of the school.



## SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C.

MARY A. WEAVER, M.A., Principal.



With the enviable background of 172 years of uninterrupted service in education, Salem Academy offers a four-year College Preparatory and a General Course, a strong post-graduate year and outstanding training in music. Accredited by the Southern Association, Salem Academy prepares for colleges admitting by Certificate or College Board Examinations. To meet the demands of fast-changing conditions, certain academic departments are receiving new emphases, and the physical

education program has been revised to contribute to the national movement for physical fitness. The modern buildings are on a beautiful 56-acre campus where outdoor sports are enjoyed practically the entire year. Each student is given personal supervision to prepare her for college, community and home life.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





### ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Virginia.

ELIZABETH B. COCHRAN, A.B., M.A., Head Mistress.

This Episcopal School was founded in 1910. A generous bequest made possible, in 1939, the purchase of Greenway Rise, an estate of twenty-three acres one-half mile from Charlottesville, and the erection of modern fireproof buildings for the Boarding and Country Day school. The residences accommodate forty-eight girls. Emphasis is placed on college preparation. The mild climate makes riding and other sports possible the year round.



### STUART HALL, Staunton, Virginia.

OPHELIA S. T. CARR, Principal.

Maintaining the best Virginia traditions of culture and refinement, this Episcopal School offers thorough College Preparation, a General Course for the non-college Girl, and excellent work in Music, Art, Dramatics, Home Economics and Secretarial Science. The separately housed Lower School, grades 4-8, offers ideal living conditions and care outside of school hours.

The modern equipment includes a splendid gymnasium, pool, tennis courts and playing field. Riding is a popular sport.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

## ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, South Carolina.

MARY VARDRINE McBEE, A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., Princ.



Widely recognized for its sound scholastic standing and fine cultural social influence, this resident and day school for girls was established over thirty years ago by Miss McBee. Accredited by the Southern Association, it prepares for the C.E.B. Exams. Besides the regular work in Art, Music and Dramatics, pupils have access to the artistic and cultural opportunities of Charleston.

The main building, one of the city's spacious old private homes, has been long known for its beautiful architectural features and large surrounding gardens. The property includes tennis courts, playgrounds, swimming pool, archery range. Golf at the Country Club and Riding at a nearby Academy are available the year round.



## BARTRAM SCHOOL, Jacksonville, Florida.

OLGA L. PRATT, M.A., Director.

An accredited College Preparatory School with Boarding and Country Day facilities, Bartram has Graduates in leading Women's Colleges. The Lower School, grades 5 through 8, maintains the same high standards that characterize the Upper School.

The Girls live and work in an atmosphere of friendliness and personal responsibility. Activities and Sports—Tennis, Swimming, Riding, Games—encourage individual interests.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**LAUREL SCHOOL, Shaker Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.**

**EDNA F. LAKE, A.B., Principal.**

Laurel School has a strong College Preparatory Department, and in addition General Courses in art, music, dramatics, and secretarial studies.

The Resident Department, limited in number, offers a well balanced program of work, sports and cultural opportunities.

On its fifteen acre campus in the Shaker Heights section of Cleveland, opportunities are offered for tennis, hockey, badminton, lacrosse and winter sports.

A strong Alumnae Association with a membership of 1850 takes an active interest in all school events.



**KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK,**

**Bloomfield Hills, Michigan.**

**MARGARET A. AUGUR, B.A., Head Mistress.**

This School for girls is one of five educational institutions at Cranbrook, the gifts of Mr. and Mrs. George G. Booth. Its buildings, designed by Eliel Saarinen, are located on Cranbrook Lake in Bloomfield Hills, a beautiful residential suburb of Detroit. Boarding and Day Students, grades VII through XII, and an optional year of Post Graduate Study.

Thorough preparation for College as well as a General Course are provided. Unusual opportunities in Science and the Fine and Applied Arts, as well as in Dramatics, Typing, and Sports.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### TUDOR HALL SCHOOL,

Meridian and 32d Streets, Indianapolis, Indiana.

I. HILDA STEWART, A.B., Ed M, Principal.

HAZEL D. McKEE, A.B., M.A., Asst. Principal.

This Accredited School has its Certificate accepted by all colleges so admitting. Excellent preparation for Eastern Colleges and General Courses are supplemented by Music, Art, Dramatics, Dancing and Sports. A physical fitness program is emphasized. The Residence Department provides a well-balanced schedule of work and recreation as well as the concerts, theatres, and art exhibits Indianapolis affords. A large Alumnae Association takes an active interest. The aim of Tudor Hall is to establish for its students a way of living and of working that will fit them to take their places in the complicated life of today.

### COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio.

SAMUEL SHELLABARGER, A.B., Ph.D., Head Master.

Established 1898.

This School is widely known through the excellent college records of its graduates, many of whom have won scholarships in leading women's colleges. Classes are limited so that individual attention is possible. There is an able faculty. The atmosphere of the School is distinguished and cosmopolitan.

There are strong departments in art, dancing, music.

Hockey, Tennis, Fencing, Riflery, Soccer and Baseball on the extensive School Farm round out the vigorous educational life.

In addition to day pupils a limited number of girls is enrolled in the School Residence.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

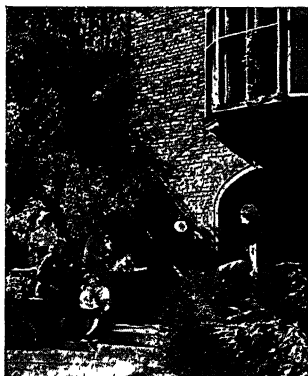
SISTER MARY AMBROSE, Mother Superior.

A distinguished Episcopal Church School with a modern educational plan, Kemper Hall gives thorough College Preparatory and General Courses, supplemented by work in music, art, dramatics and domestic science, and a full sports program. Both Upper and Lower Schools maintain high scholastic standards. Graduates have won scholarships in Wellesley, Bryn Mawr, Mt. Holyoke, Vassar, Barnard, Mills, Rockford and Bennington.

### MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY,

Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MARJORIE FRENCH, M.A., Head Mistress.



Maintaining high scholastic standards, this school builds a fine influence in the lives of its girls, who enjoy a sound, well-rounded, individualized educational and health program under the direction of a friendly, well-trained, experienced staff.

Preparation for outstanding colleges, and, for girls not preparing for college, a wide choice of courses in History, English, Languages, Science, Art, Music, Journalism, Dramatics, and Speech are offered.

The girls have the advantages of student organizations, activities, and sports on the ten-acre campus, as well as concerts, theatres, lectures, and art exhibits in Milwaukee and Chicago.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### SAINT MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minnesota.

MARGARET ROBERTSON, A.B., M.A., Head Mistress.

Beautiful buildings on a bluff overlook a stretch of lake country in southern Minnesota. Founded in 1866 in the home of the Rt. Rev. Henry Benjamin Whipple, Saint Mary's has always maintained high standards and enviable traditions.

Accredited by the North Central Association, it prepares for college by certificate or College Boards. A general course with fine arts and music stresses individual needs and integrated academic, health, and social program.

Ideal home school for girls, 7th grade through high school.

### SAINT MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Texas.

KATHARINE LEE, B.A., M.A., Head Mistress.

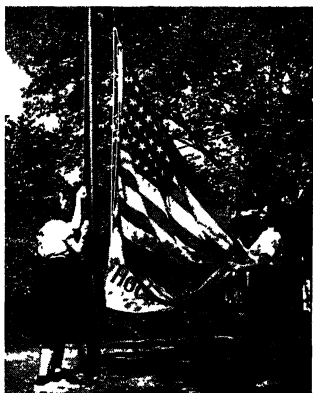
This Boarding and Day School offers girls a carefully planned curriculum from the primary through the College Preparatory and high school years. Small classes and a large well-trained faculty make use of the best progressive methods while meeting the requirements of colleges throughout the country. High standards of academic work, sportsmanship, and comradeship are maintained. The atmosphere is that of a well-ordered home where unselfishness, attention to duty, and consideration for others prevail. The girls enjoy indoor and outdoor activities in a delightful setting.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## THE HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas.

ELA HOCKADAY, President.



Superior training and character building are supplemented by well planned social schedules, outdoor sports, cultural activities and student government. These experiences aid in developing the highest type of young womanhood.

The school offers a carefully planned curriculum from the first grade through the junior college. Graduates both from the College Preparatory School and from the Junior College are now in leading senior colleges throughout the country.

The Fine Arts Department offers exceptional training in music, art, dramatics, and secretarial training.



## THE POTTER SCHOOL, Tucson, Arizona.

DICKSON B. POTTER, Head Master.

This is an accredited college preparatory school, sixth through twelfth grades. Expert, understanding teachers and small classes prepare students for effective college work and general courses. The School offers its students 11-18 a wholesome atmosphere and develops high spiritual and intellectual training. School curriculum includes study of the Bible, music, art, dramatics, cooking, and sewing. Situated on the outskirts of Tucson, the warm, dry desert climate permits outdoor study and play throughout the winter. Sports include riding, swimming, and tennis. The School combines the advantages of country life with the intellectual opportunities of a University community. Pupils attend concerts and plays of merit.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo.****MARIE F. POTTER, A.B., Head Mistress.**

Combining the freedom and interest of western ranch life with the best eastern school standards, San Luis offers thorough College Preparatory and General Courses. The limited enrollment makes possible a flexible curriculum and individual attention.

The ranch garden, dairy and herds insure ample food supplies. The dry sunny climate permits year round open air activities, and the girls lead a stimulating outdoor life. Students may care for the chickens, stock or gardens. Each girl has her own horse, and frequent weekend outings and pack trips are enjoyed. Proximity to the mountains makes winter sports available. The seven buildings are modern, the equipment complete, with science laboratories and athletic fields. A Summer Ranch Camp for Girls six to twenty is maintained.

**BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, New Mexico.**

**Mrs. MARY A. MOORE, A.M.** } **Directors.**  
**JUSTINE AMES BROWN, A.B.** }



Brownmoor School offers an opportunity to carry on serious work either in preparation for College or in the Arts, in an ideal climate.

The School carefully supervises the health of every Girl. Interest is developed in those sports which improve posture and health, and can be carried on into adult life—riding, golf, tennis, archery. Each Girl has her own horse.

The School is on a ranch three miles from Santa Fé. The buildings are modern in equipment and comfortably furnished. The life of the School is simple and harmonious, and the social and intellectual standards of the best Eastern Schools are maintained.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





### THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, California.

KATHARINE F. BRANSON, A.B., Head Mistress.

This is an accredited college preparatory school whose aim is to teach its girls to be aware that it is both their responsibility and their privilege to share generously in the process of learning; to know, to make use of, and to enjoy the advantages of the environment in which they find themselves; to develop the ability to use time constructively and happily; to participate constructively in community enterprises; and to have actively unselfish and kind consideration for others.

### RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Formerly El Paso School, El Paso, Texas.

LUCINDA DEL. TEMPLIN, Ph.D., Principal.



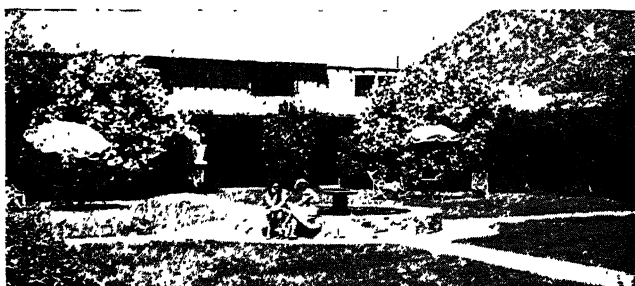
A Boarding and Day School for Girls, Radford limits its resident enrollment to insure a real home life. \$315,000 spent since 1931 on improvements and equipment.

Accredited by the Southern Association and the State Education Department, Radford offers College Preparatory and General Academic courses. Advanced work offered in Music, Art, Dramatic Art, and Secretarial.

The School is in a Mountain Pass, 3792 feet high, on the outskirts of El Paso. Proximity to Mexico, invigorating climate and brilliant sunshine, outdoor classes, sports, camping and riding add to the attractiveness.

The mutual cooperation of a big family prevails.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### JOKAKE SCHOOL, Jokake, Arizona.

MISS LILIAS S. BILL, M.A., Principal.  
 GEORGE T. ASHFORTH, Director.

This desert School for Girls, in an ideal dry winter climate, offers thorough preparation for all Colleges and a modified General course, maintaining Eastern scholastic standards. The School has had a capacity enrollment since its establishment.

On the southern slope of Camelback Mountain, 11 miles from Phoenix, the School occupies modern, fireproof, adobe buildings. Sports include riding, swimming, tennis, and pack trips.



### THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif.

CAROLINE S. CUMMINS, A.M., Head Mistress.

This Episcopal Church School offers Resident and Day girls 12 to 18 spiritual, moral, intellectual and physical training of highest standard. Preparation for Eastern Colleges and General Courses are supplemented by work in Dramatics, Expression, Music and Art. The Lower School corresponds to Grades 6-8. Individual attention is stressed under experienced teachers.

The girls study, play and sleep outdoors. Ample facilities are provided for all sports including Riding, Swimming, Golf.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### **ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah.**

**FANNY B. JONES, Acting Principal.**

This Episcopal school with its large day department and small boarding group prepares girls for both eastern and western colleges, by entrance examinations or certificate.

French begins in the first grade. Musical taste is developed and the vested choir, chosen from among the students, assists in the daily chapel services, conducted by clergy of the city.

The canyons and mountains invite picnics, riding and skiing. Tennis courts, a tile swimming pool, play courts and a well-equipped gymnasium provide for all sports.

### **THE SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.**

**MRS. EDWARD B. STANWOOD, B.L., Principal.**

This Boarding and Day School offers girls thorough training from Kindergarten through High School. While special emphasis is placed on preparation for Colleges, East and West, a general course is offered.

The afternoon is organized for study, athletics, and studio activities: painting, drawing, dancing, and dramatics.

The building and grounds provide a home of unusual charm and distinction. The sports offered are Tennis, Archery, Basketball, Badminton, Swimming, Horseback Riding, Ice Skating.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### THE ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif.

T. R. HYDE, M.A., Head Master.

Established in 1887, this homelike resident and day school for girls 6 to 20 is in a University Town across the Bay from San Francisco.

Preparation is offered for the C.E.B. Examinations and the work is accredited to all certificating Colleges. Post Graduate Courses are available in Music, Art, Literature, Modern Languages, and Home Economics.

Development of character and personality is stressed through the well-balanced life of earnest study, outdoor sports, and the cultivation of a delight in music and the other arts.

The mild climate affords year round outdoor life. Physical exercise and sports are supervised by a specialist.



### RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Connecticut.

JOHN F. SCHERESCHEWSKY, A.B., Director.

For forty years Rumsey Hall has successfully prepared Boys, 7-15, for all the leading Secondary Schools. Careful supervision in small classes with a maximum of individual attention insures a preparation more than adequate.

Sympathetic attention to each Boy's happiness and general development is made possible by the intimate home life and by constant association of Boys with the Head and his Assistants.

Clubs and Extra-Curricular Activities develop special interests including hobbies. Outdoor exercise under careful supervision is required. The School has an excellent health record.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Maine.****ELWOOD F. IRELAND, B.S., A.M., Principal.**

Since 1836 Gould has been educating Boys and Girls who appreciate the simplicity and wholesomeness of New England country life. Standards and equipment equal to those of schools of much higher rate.

The Faculty, men and women of scholarship and character, offer Preparation for College and practical training in Home Economics, Manual Art, and Business. Instruction is individualized by the round table conference method.

Rich Sports and Activity programs are carefully supervised. Unusual opportunities make the Winter Sports Carnival a highlight of the year.

**SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H.****RAYMOND A. HOYT, Ed.M., Principal.**

A Preparatory School for boys and girls from 12 to 20, Sanborn Seminary in all its activities challenges every student to live his best and to develop those finer qualities of character and mind which will enable him to play an effective part in this new social order. Sanborn prepares for leading colleges and technical schools. Today the war program includes aeronautics, a review of math fundamentals, a stiffened physical education program.

In a small village, our boys and girls live, work, and play in stimulating surroundings, free from city distractions and unwholesome influences, yet within easy reach of city advantages.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

## CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Massachusetts.

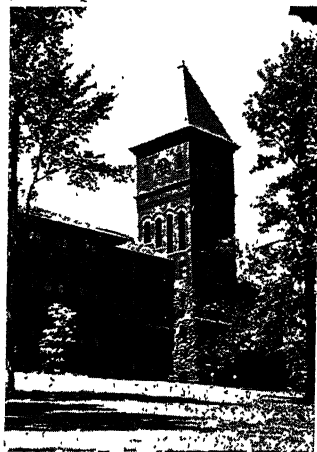
CLARENCE P. QUIMBY, Principal.

On a country campus of twenty acres, 57 miles from Boston, Cushing provides excellent preparation for college and an enriched school life, with ample opportunity for students to enjoy extra-curricular activities.

For sixty-nine years Cushing has been proving that co-education under the proper auspices encourages boys and girls to develop naturally, normally. Parents have learned to have confidence in the Cushing educational plan.

Students may review work for college entrance or take pre-nursing, art, music, journalism, dramatic, secretarial or business courses.

Each student receives personal and vocational guidance.



## CAMBRIDGE ACADEMY, Cambridge, Mass.

GAETAN R. AIELLO, A.B., Amherst, M.A., Univ of Ill., M.A., Ph.D., Harvard, Head Master.



IN THE LABORATORY

Distinguished for its home-like atmosphere and expert teachers, the Academy now supplements its effective college preparatory work with pre-service courses.

As a war emergency program, the school operates on a 12 month basis, three 16 week semesters, allowing completion of a 4 year course in 3 years.

Small classes permit a conference type of instruction in a curriculum covering all sec-

ondary school work required by leading Colleges and Technical Schools.

The Academy is approved by the New England College Admissions Board.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

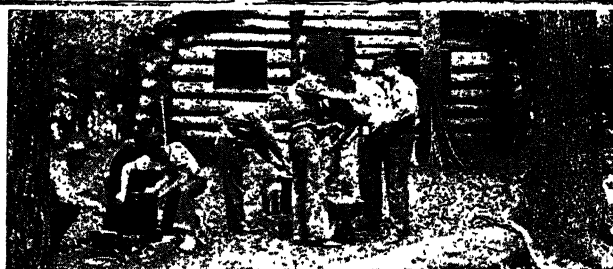
**GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P.O., Pa.**

**GEORGE A. WALTON, A.M., Univ. of Pa., Principal.**

This coeducational Friends' school occupies a 242-acre tract of land—campus, athletic fields, woods, and farm. It is 25 miles northeast of Philadelphia, 11 miles west of Trenton.

About one-half of the 414 students are following a new "sequence" curriculum method of secondary education and the rest have plans of studies made up of year-courses. Various sequence curriculums—in languages, social studies, or citizenship—allow a three-year concentration in fields particularly suited to a student's natural abilities and ambitions.

The respect of boy for girl and girl for boy is valuable in the school life.

**WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pennsylvania.**

**JAMES F. WALKER, B.S., Ed.M., Principal.**

Westtown is a Quaker, coeducational, country boarding and day school. A background of over 140 years of educational work anchors an ever constant desire for the development of young people who have the fundamental training in scholarship and in character to make useful citizens whether it be in the world of today or of tomorrow. A 600-acre farm (about 24 miles from Philadelphia) with dairy, orchards, lake, wood-lots, playing fields, and tennis courts provides opportunities for wholesome, cooperative living in sports, work and play. Full and thorough preparation is offered for any college or university. Boys are in residence from 7th grade, girls from 9th.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

WILLIAM J. REAGAN, A.M., Principal.

Characterized by a friendly, wholesome Christian atmosphere, Oakwood School plans for the education of boys and girls from the eighth grade on through high school. College Preparation and a General Course allowing greater freedom in choice of subjects are offered. Excellent work is available in Homemaking, Music, Art.

An interesting variety of Athletics is available to both boys and girls. The School aims to develop true sportsmanship through these activities, and to improve the general health of the Students.



### FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.

HAROLD A. NOMER, A.M., LL.D., Principal.

This Friends Coeducational Boarding School founded in 1877 accepts in residence Boys and Girls over ten. The Country Day Plan offers continuous schooling from Pre-Primary to College to children living within motoring distance. A College Board Center, the Academy emphasizes high scholarship.

Excellent athletic facilities are provided,—three Playing Fields, two Gymnasiums, five Tennis Courts. Accessibility to New York affords contact with the best in Music and Drama.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





**ROCKWOOD PARK SCHOOL, Jamaica Plain, Mass.**  
**ABRAHAM KRASKER, Ph.D., Director.**

Unusual educational opportunities are offered in this Progressive Country Day and Boarding School which carries Boys and Girls from kindergarten through College Preparation.

Under the management of prominent Educators, the use of Teaching Aids is widely emphasized and every classroom is fully equipped for Visual Education. Music, Art, Dancing, and Crafts are offered. The School is undenominational and is approved by the New England College Admissions Board.

A complete health and sports program is planned for every student. Golf, Tennis, and Riding are featured.

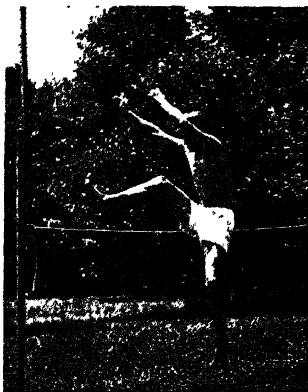
**CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Connecticut.**

**DR. CHRISTINA STAEL v H. BOGOSLOVSKY**  
**DR. BORIS B. BOGOSLOVSKY** } Directors.

This progressive open air country boarding and day school, 38 miles from New York, for boys and girls 6-18, provides thorough college preparation, music, arts, dramatics, and athletics.

A flexible schedule and large staff provide small groups of the same social age with unusual opportunities for instruction and creative work. Their eager attitude and thorough preparation have enabled Cherry Lawn students to achieve enviable college records.

Younger students sleep on screened and sheltered porches with study and play outdoors. New dormitories designed by William Lescaze provide sleeping quarters, social rooms, and study halls for older students.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### THE PUTNEY SCHOOL, Putney, Vermont.

Mrs. SEBASTIAN HINTON, Director.

On an 850 acre farm Putney School students (80 boys and 70 girls from 12 to 18 years old) engage in the physical work of country life and train for the practical aspects of a changing world while preparing for college or the services.

In addition to strict college preparatory work, all students follow their interests in evening activity groups—music, art, discussion groups studying contemporary problems, shop, photography, farm management, auto mechanics, First Aid, pre-flight aeronautics, radio, Morse code, riflery, etc. Athletics include team games, and individual sports, especially skiing, are stressed.

### HIGH MOWING SCHOOL, Wilton, New Hampshire.

Mrs. BEULAH EMMET, Principal.



An unusually well-qualified faculty, after years of work together, has moved to this beautiful setting under the leadership of Mrs. Emmet. At the end of the first year the school is well established with more than fifty pupils.

The academic program, 7th and 8th grades, college preparatory and general high school courses, is arranged with intensive units of study and longer class periods in the major subjects.

Winter sports, riding, country activities and farm work, now directed toward increased production, make up the outdoor program.

The school is coeducational.

*For School and College Information and Catalogs*

**THE HICKORY RIDGE SCHOOL, Putney, Vt.****PHILIP B. CHASE, Executive Head.**

Growing along with The Putney School has been an increasing group of younger children which has established the need for a separate school. For these younger boys and girls, grades one through seven, a farm of 450 acres has been purchased four miles away in a lovely village.

The Hickory Ridge School believes farm and family living important in building responsible, resourceful persons. It tries to make education socially effective through the following ways: rigorous academic study; use of the hand as well as the mind in work jobs and in a well-equipped shop; active participation in the arts with an orchestra, string group, dramatics, folk-dancing, etc.; recreation through camping, skiing, riding, swimming as well as games; emphasis on building self-control; a sense of community responsibility in identifying itself with the village in meaningful ways.

**THE BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Massachusetts.****Mrs. LEWIS D. BEMENT, A.B., Principal.**

The all-day program of this Boarding and Day school offers, in the morning, individual instruction in Academic Work, and in the afternoon, Sports, Folk-and Social-Dancing, Music, Art, Dramatics, and Handcrafts. The teachers handle subjects rather than grades.

Each girl and boy receives individual attention and is encouraged to develop his personality through his own initiative, and at a rate according to his capacities.

Free from 'institutionalism' and with a wholesome simplicity of living, the atmosphere of the School, in this beautiful old New England village, is thoroughly conducive to the happiness and all around development of each Child.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**ARKE, West Woodstock, Connecticut.****MRS. CLINTON TAYLOR, Director**

Arke is a school in the country for a small group of boys and girls six to twelve years. Here, in surroundings like the old time large family, a sound education and much helpful activity in work and play on the farm are afforded the children enrolled.

Small classes make the academic work so thorough and interesting that the children are unusually well prepared for secondary schools. Development of responsibility, thoroughness, and real intellectual interests are stressed. Among the sports are skiing, skating, swimming, fishing and riding; the latter is especially popular.

**NAUKEAG SCHOOL for Little Children,  
Ashburnham, Massachusetts.****MRS. HAROLD CUSHING RIDEOUT, A.B., Director.**

The School offers a home, either temporary or permanent, for a small group of little children two to six years old, who for one reason or another cannot be cared for in their own homes.

The children live a normal, well ordered life under the watchful eyes of kindergarten teacher, nurse and dietitian, and develop skills according to each child's ability. A balanced program of handwork, music and free play supplements the daily routine.

For summer months, outdoor and camp activities are stressed.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



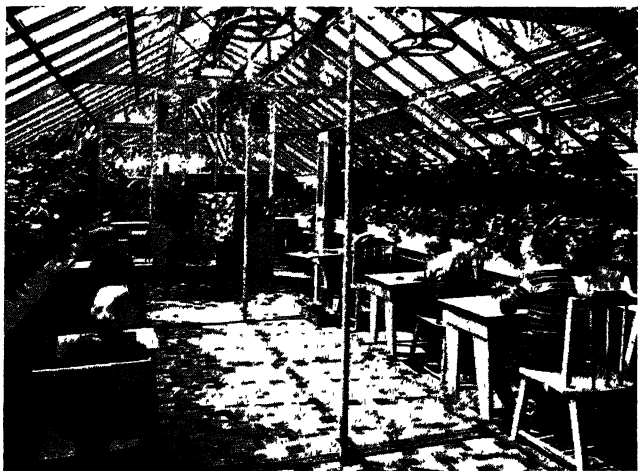
THE SCHOOL HOME

**HOPELANDS, East Greenwich, Rhode Island.**

**MRS. JO KING WALPOLE, Principal.**

This is a school for the child whose parents feel sure of his ability, but who has been unfortunate in his school experiences. Special attention is given to any individual interest the child may exhibit. A summer camp is maintained.

On the school farm, a beautiful private estate bordering on Narragansett Bay, boys and girls have opportunity for Floriculture, Nature Study, Water Sports, Golf, Tennis and Horseback Riding.



LESSONS AMID THE FLOWERS

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



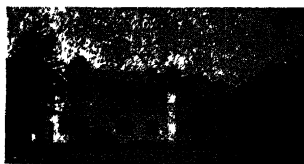
### MERRICOURT, Berlin, Connecticut.

MRS. RUTH BEARDSLEE KINGSBURY, B.A. } Dirs.  
REV. JOHN H. KINGSBURY, M.A.

Open all the year, Merricourt is a real home for a small select group of boys and girls, 3-12 years, who come for various lengths of time. The school, 11 miles from Hartford, overlooks a quiet valley on the edge of a fine residential town. The buildings are designed and equipped for children's requirements. The educational plan allows youngsters to progress at their own best rate. Through modern schooling, outdoor life, real parental care, and shared home life they develop into poised individuals. The atmosphere of happiness and security makes Merricourt "just the place for children".

### SUNSHINE ACRES, Mays Landing, New Jersey.

ILSLEY BOONE, Director.



Established after a year's survey of free schools in England, France and the U. S., this School of the New Education was opened in 1939. It is chiefly concerned with the building of character, self-

confidence, resourcefulness and health. The normal processes and interests of natural growth are utilized as the foundation upon which the cultural and emotional life is fashioned.

Pupils are admitted from three to twelve years of age and are retained up through their eighteenth year. A balanced and unified curriculum allows a wide choice for the children to find their special bent, and freedom to develop it fully.

The rates are moderate and the "self help" plan provides opportunities for older pupils to earn a portion of the fee. Travel without extra cost is included.

On the banks of the Great Egg Harbor River near Mays Landing, there is every opportunity for a healthful outdoor life.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass.

JOHN R. P. FRENCH, A.M., Head Master.

A thoroughly modern school in beautiful country surroundings, easily accessible for day pupils from all parts of the metropolitan district north and west of Boston and Cambridge.

Full time or five day boarding for boys and girls, in separate houses. Successful college preparation: special attention to individual needs and capacities. Lower School, for day pupils only, through Grade VI, 34 Concord Ave., Cambridge.



### SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, New York.

F. DEAN McCLUSKY, Ph.D., Director.

This Country Day School, in a setting of the greatest natural beauty on the Hudson, has a Boarding Department for boys and girls 12-18. Full or five day boarding may be arranged.

Scarborough successfully prepares for College and is fully accredited by Colleges admitting by Certificate. Progressive but not extreme, its curriculum has breadth and depth. Classes range in size from 10-25. Students are taught how to study.

Courses in Auto-mechanics and Aeronautics, which have been given at the school for eight years by an Ex-A.E.F. Major, with two airplane engines to work with, make the current pre-induction courses unusually effective.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



BOYS DORMITORY

**EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Connecticut.**  
**EUPHROSINE LANGLEY, M.A., Principal.**

This progressive Boarding and Day School for boys and girls from kindergarten to college is a leader in successful modern preparation for college, developing imagination and initiative and providing an enriched cultural foundation and perspective on present day problems.

To meet current needs a Summer Camp with recreation for the younger children, tutoring for the older group is announced for 1943.

Aeronautical Mathematics for older boys is being successfully taught and the school is a Red Cross training station in first aid, home nursing and nutrition work, which is made an integral part of the course of study.

**SPRINGDALE SCHOOL, Canton, North Carolina.**  
**DR. THOMAS ALEXANDER, Director.**

Boys and girls from 10 to 18 are prepared for college at this country home school in the Smoky Mountain region, twelve miles from Waynesville, North Carolina.

The program fits children to meet life's problems by having them participate in actual life situations, each according to his ability and stage of development. Effectiveness,—what a student is and can do, rather than what he knows,—is of primary importance at Springdale.

A month each year is devoted to travel, an important part of the curriculum. In 1940 one group travelled to New York City where they studied the artistic resources, museums, concerts, etc., and with an architect laid plans for a new house at the school. A second group went through the South and studied the social and economic problems of the region, emphasizing particularly the culture of New Orleans. The educational value of careful planning, the setting of definite objectives, the keeping of diaries, and making of substantial reports at the close of trips is stressed throughout.

HIGH VALLEY CAMP for boys and girls, also near Canton, is under the same direction.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





**THE GROSSE POINTE COUNTRY DAY  
SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe Farms, Michigan.**  
**LAMBERT F. WHETSTONE, B.S., Head Master.**

Established in 1915 for boys and girls of the community, this was a coeducational country day school for twenty-five years. In 1942 the Intermediate and Upper Schools were reorganized for girls only, the boys attending the affiliated Detroit University School. The Lower School continues coeducational.

Modern in methods, the curriculum through Grade 10 is based on the Secondary Education Board requirements, though exceeding them in scope. Exceptional Sports facilities.



**DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL,**  
**Grosse Pointe Woods, Michigan.**  
**LAMBERT F. WHETSTONE, B.S., Head Master.**

This country day school for boys in the Intermediate and High School years was founded to provide the community with a school that could give its boys thorough college preparation in the same healthful surroundings and with the same expert attention that is offered by the best boarding schools.

Eighteen acres of playing fields with facilities for all sports enable the school to conduct a full country day program.

Through the merger with the Grosse Pointe Country Day School the two act as one in many extracurricular activities.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOL,**  
Seaview Avenue, Palm Beach, Florida.

CHARLES E. PARRISH, A.B., Head Master.

Primarily for the children of winter visitors, Palm Beach Private School, established in 1921, accepts boys and girls in the kindergarten and carries them through high school. The season extends from November 1 to May 1. Solution of the problem of coordinating its work with that of the northern schools has proved extremely successful. The School is a member of the Secondary Education Board and Educational Records Bureau.

Ample equipment and play fields are provided for Sports.

**OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Siesta Key,**  
Sarasota, Florida.

A. P. KEPHART, Ph.D., Univ. of Penna.; MARGARET D. KEPHART, A.B., Hood College, Directors and Owners.

This progressive school offers the unusual advantages of a 650 foot beach front in the tropical setting of Siesta Key, an island on the Gulf of Mexico where full realization of all the name implies is a primary objective.

An experienced faculty meets the challenge of all types of both boys and girls from the nursery school through high school by relating all work to daily experiences while insisting on superior scholarship and independence of action.

The school day includes academic studies, physical education, sports, entertainment, inspiration, and cultural influences with religious emphasis.

There are open air dormitories, cottage classrooms for unfavorable weather, crafts shops, auditorium-theatre, gardens, library, laboratory, and well equipped infirmary with resident graduate nurse.

Dr. and Mrs. Kephart also own and direct Camp Yonahlossee for Girls at Blowing Rock, North Carolina.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**POLLOCK SCHOOL, INC., 28 Alton Place,  
Brookline, Mass.**

**MORRIS P. POLLOCK, Director.**



The Pollock School has endeavored to give the retarded child as many normal activities and experiences as possible, to develop him to the maximum of his mental ability, to enrich his life as much as possible and to adjust him to his home and society to the best of his ability. It has tried to make him fit into society instead of being a misfit, and to give each child the kind of education which will enable him to become the kind of person he has it in him to be.

CAMP POLLOCK makes possible year round supervision.

This is a licensed Massachusetts school. Catalog on request.



**PERKINS SCHOOL, Lancaster, Massachusetts.**

**FRANKLIN H. PERKINS, M.D. } Directors.  
GRACE WYMAN PERKINS }**

This is a special school for the scientific study and education of children of retarded development. Each child is examined medically and psychologically and given constant sympathetic supervision. All training is individual.

The five homelike and attractive buildings are surrounded by seventy-two acres of Campus and Gardens. The Summer is spent at Camp Oceanward, Friendship, Maine.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**DEVEREUX SCHOOLS, Devon, Pennsylvania.****HELENA T. DEVEREUX, Director.****JOHN M. BARCLAY, Registrar.**

Devereux Schools, under the Devereux Foundation, provide specialized education to meet the academic, vocational, cultural, social, and health needs of children who fail to make the usual progress in the average school. Especially in solving the problem of the emotionally maladjusted child and of the slow learner, Devereux has made an excellent record.

The students range in age from the pre-school child to young adults and are enrolled from almost every state. They live and study in small homogeneous groups, with individual instruction and schedules. The Director and Staff collaborate with the Psychiatrist, Resident Physician, and Psychologist in the study of each child.

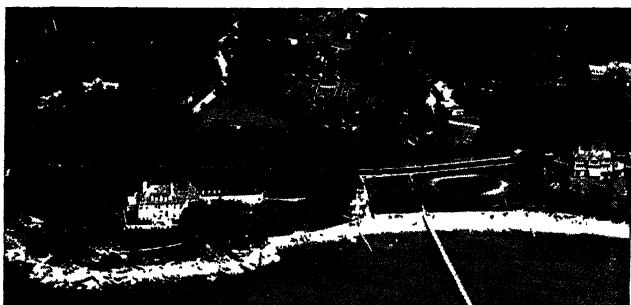
The schools are located from one to twenty miles apart in the suburbs, just west of Philadelphia, with convenient transportation from all points.

Summer Camps are maintained in Maine, at North Anson on Lake Umbagog. Boys and girls may be enrolled for the camp alone, but most of the campers are school students whose parents, by means of the camp, insure for their children Devereux's care all year round.

A catalogue of the school; a one-hundred-page view book showing the children in the classroom, in the school's homes, and at work on various projects; and the publication *Medical Consultants* of Devereux Schools are available on request.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**"ENDICOTT",** Pride's Crossing (near Beverly), Mass.

GEORGE O. BIERKOE, M.A., B.D., President.

ELEANOR TUPPER, M.A., Ph.D., Dean.

Endicott, an accredited two-year college of liberal and vocational arts, offers career preparation programs of instruction for business and professional occupations, for transfer to the junior year in the university, responsibilities of daily life, including civic, cultural and recreational interests and is adjusted to the needs of individual students. The 95 acre campus on picturesque Massachusetts Bay offers all sports.

**ERSKINE SCHOOL,** 111 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

ANNE M. YOUNG, A.B., Director.



A non-profit educational institution, Erskine offers courses in liberal arts and fine arts of junior college standing, as well as secretarial training, introduction to social service, and other professional and semi-professional training in combination with general cultural courses.

Students usually enroll for a two-year period. Programs are individually arranged and every effort is made in assisting the student to find for herself an intellectual interest or vocation.

The faculty is drawn from the surrounding colleges and universities.

Students are given instruction in various Red Cross courses.

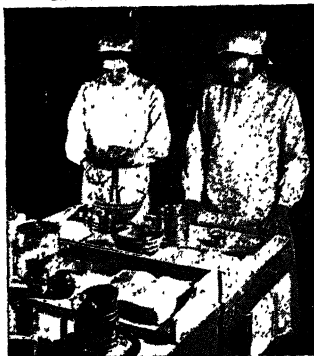
Delightful living accommodations for resident students, conducted field trips, and opportunities for tennis, riding, dancing, and swimming are available.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

## THE GARLAND SCHOOL,

409 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Mrs. GLADYS BECKETT JONES, M.S., President.



Garland School offers secondary school graduates a two-year course which includes Income Management, Cookery, Marketing, Nutrition, Sewing, Textiles, Costume Design, Art Appreciation, Household Management, Child Development, Psychology, General Science, Literature. For mature student a one-year course stresses practical work. Newly established Art Center with distinguished faculty. Art Orientation, Painting, Interior Decoration, Costume Design, Workshop, Galleries.

Resident students in the four practice houses have practical training in the administration of a modern home.

Member of The American Association of Junior Colleges.

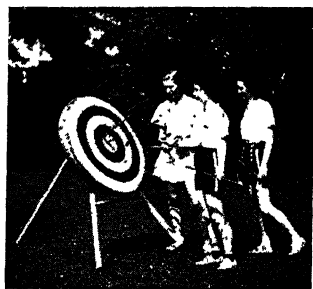
## WEYLISTER SECRETARIAL JUNIOR COLLEGE,

Milford, Connecticut.

Mrs. MARIAN W. S. BEACH, A M., President.

Combining intensive business training and the advantages of suburban campus and college life, this Secretarial Junior College offers to secondary school graduates a two-year course, and to college students a special one-year course. Completion of these courses brings an A.S. Degree.

A one-year course in technical skill adequate for good positions is also offered.



Broad interests, familiarity with business practices, and training for personal efficiency, for care of personal income and for self-support are stressed. Weylister ranked first in the nation in a 1940 contest for business and secretarial schools, and offers a course in personality also. The opening date for 1943 is August 16. Weylister placement results have long been outstandingly high.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



ARCHITECT'S SKETCH OF NEW BUILDINGS

**BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.****DOROTHY M. BELL, A.B., A.M., President.**

Bradford Junior College, founded in 1803 as Bradford Academy and located thirty-two miles from Boston, is the oldest institution in New England and next to the oldest in the United States for the higher education of women. It was the first junior college for women to be admitted to the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Incorporated from the beginning as a non-profit-making institution, Bradford has endowment and trust funds. It attracts students from all parts of the United States.

Not only is Bradford an accredited two-year college of liberal arts, but it also offers extensive instruction and opportunities in fine and applied arts, music, speech and dramatics, and home economics. The educational program differentiates work for students finishing at Bradford, for students transferring to other colleges, and for students transferring to specialized schools.

Five members of the highly trained and experienced faculty have the degree of Ph.D., and twelve are men. Courses and equipment are thoroughly modern. During 1939-1940 resources were greatly augmented by the completion of two new buildings, one housing classrooms and laboratories, the other a large auditorium, with pipe organ and fully equipped stage. Ample provision is made for all sports, including swimming, riding, and golf.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



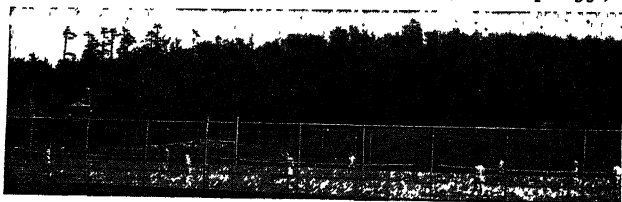
### PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass.

Mrs. MARIE WARREN POTTER, President.

This fully accredited junior college offers to secondary school graduates an individualized educational experience, under especially favorable conditions of residence and opportunity, in preparation for thoughtful and constructive citizenship. The Academic Course is a well-rounded two-year unit, with a wide choice of electives, and is acceptable in transfer to major colleges and universities; the two-year Homemaking Course combines with a cultural background a modern approach to home economics and practical experience in home management; the Music Course, three years, specializes in vocal or instrumental music with allied academic subjects. The French Center and the Homemaking Practice Cottage present unusual opportunities. Eminent musicians and artists in many fields visit the college, and Boston, with its varied educational advantages, is only fifteen miles distant.

The college life emphasizes the maintenance of high academic and social standards and the development of individual responsibility. Small classes, an influential faculty, small house groups, and integrating social centers are significant features. Student organizations permit stimulating group activities. Excellent physical training opportunities include Riding.

This is a unit of the Dana Hall Schools, established 1881, re-incorporated not for profit 1938, with Miss Helen Temple Cooke as Head and President of the Board. (*See also p. 855.*)



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





**BENNETT JUNIOR COLLEGE,**  
Millbrook, New York.

Miss COURTNEY CARROLL, A.B., President.

Bennett Junior College, offering a broad curriculum with instruction adapted to individual needs, enables each student to secure a sound cultural education while emphasizing the work of her choice and showing how it may lead to a vocation.

Courses are planned around a field of major interest in the Dance, Dramatic Art, Music, the Fine Arts, the Applied Arts, the Practical Arts, and Academic Studies. Upon successful completion of two years' work in Academic Studies, transfer to a four year college with full credit is possible.

Fully accredited by National, State and Regional Associations, the College has a large faculty, men and women of experience, reputation and skill.

Surrounded by beautiful open country, the 40-acre campus with its outdoor theatre and playing fields offers every opportunity for enjoyment of free outdoor life. The riding academy, with its Virginia thoroughbreds, is especially attractive.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**FINCH JUNIOR COLLEGE,****52 East 78th Street, New York City.****JESSICA G. COSGRAVE, A.B., LL.B., President.**

This modern, fully accredited junior college enrolls graduates of secondary schools from all over the country who are interested in a two-year course combining academic college subjects with vocational training. Qualified students taking academic work may transfer to senior colleges.

In addition to the usual vocational and semi-professional courses Finch offers for the first time this year newly organized courses in Music, Medical Technology and Post-War Reconstruction, the last in collaboration with the Quaker Emergency Service and The Friends of Greece.

Special emphasis is placed on correlating with classroom and studio work the many valuable opportunities which New York offers in concerts, opera, the theatre, art museums and galleries, and as a laboratory for social and civic studies.

There is ample opportunity for Swimming (Junior League Pool), Riding (Riding and Polo Club for indoor, Central Park for outdoor riding), Skating, Tennis, Badminton, Body Mechanics.

**BRIARCLIFF JUNIOR COLLEGE,****Briarcliff Manor, New York.****MRS. ORDWAY TEAD, B.A., President.**

Located in Westchester County thirty-five miles from New York City and three miles inland from the Hudson River, this chartered junior college offers to secondary school graduates liberal arts studies, college transfer and vocational courses. Geared to meet the necessities of the war emergency, Briarcliff is training girls to take their part in the increasingly important role which American women are assuming in war time. To the major courses in Secretarial and Medical Secretarial training, Home Economics, Child Development, Fine Arts, College Transfer, Interior Decoration, Costume Design and Merchandising have been added war-work courses in Mechanical Drawing and Drafting, Nutrition, Radio Communications, First Aid, Motor Mechanics, and Home Nursing.

Day and resident students enjoy the College's splendid facilities for many outdoor and indoor sports under expert direction. New York City, only an hour away by train or motor, provides a valuable laboratory for field work projects and research as well as endless cultural resources in music, drama and the arts.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.****FRANK S. MAGILL, A.M., LL.D., President.**

PENN HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, a member of the American Association of Junior Colleges, is recognized and accredited by many of the leading Colleges and Universities throughout the Country. Courses of College Grade offered are: the Classical, for girls who wish to transfer at the end of two years to degree-granting Colleges and Universities; General, Art, Costume Design, Interior Decoration, Expression, Business Education, Pre-Journalism, Pre-

medical, Pre-Nursing, Medical Secretary and Technician, Home Economics, Physical Education. Post Graduate work is available.

College Preparation in small classes with much individual instruction is offered girls at Penn Hall. On completion of the college preparatory course, students are admitted to all Certificate Colleges without examinations. College Board Examinations are held at the School. For the non-college girl there are unusually strong General Academic, Home Economics, Dramatics, Art, Interior Decorating, and Secretarial Courses.

The separately housed Conservatory of Music offers Conservatory and Pre-Conservatory Courses.

The large campus, athletic field, golf course, gymnasium, swimming pool, and canoeing stream offer opportunities for wholesome sport. Horseback riding is also provided. Every May the School transfers to Hotel Flanders, Ocean City, N. J.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

EDITH HARCUM, President.

Beautifully situated in a college community of tradition and charm, Harcum offers to girls who are graduates of preparatory schools, two-year courses in liberal arts, fine and applied arts, and vocational training.

Each girl's course is specifically pointed toward usefulness in the present emergency.

Because of a well organized vocational guidance program, the professional quality of the work, the cultural advantages available in this locality, and the efficiency of the placement service, Harcum girls secure outstanding and interesting positions in business and professional fields.

The social and athletic life of the college is directed toward wholesome recreation, self-reliance and assurance.

The courses offered are Academic, Defense Courses with emphasis on Secretarial Science, Medical Secretarial Training and Nursery School Work, Music, Art, Costume Design, Merchandising, Dramatics and Home-Making.

An outstanding tradition at Harcum is the weekly gathering of faculty and students, held in the large studios, where work of every department is discussed and criticized from a professional standpoint. These informal occasions have the atmosphere of a salon and are broadly cultural and stimulating.

Opera, Concerts, Theatre, Art Exhibits, and balanced delightful weekends with cultural opportunities, social experiences and outdoor sports all make life at Harcum stimulating.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**THE HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, 2125 S Street, Washington, D. C.**

**FREDERIKA HODDER, M.A., Principal.**

Sixty-five resident girls at Holton-Arms are offered a well-rounded training for college and later life. Three courses are available: College Preparatory, a General Course in cultural subjects, and two years of Junior College. Each girl is given individual attention, and her program is adapted to her particular needs.

The Lower School accepts day girls from Kindergarten to High School.



**OGONTZ JUNIOR COLLEGE, Ogontz School, Pa.**

**ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, Ph.D., Principal.**

Standing for the best in traditional education and culture, Ogontz Junior College provides two year courses, preparatory to senior college or terminal. The life is colorful and vital.

In Home-Making, girls assume the entire care of a home,—food, furnishings, infant care, and dressmaking. Liberal Arts, Music, Art, Dramatics, and Secretarial Courses are offered.

Separately organized with their own faculty and equipment are the Preparatory School and Rydal School for Younger Girls.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C.

GEORGE W. LLOYD, A.M., Clark University, President.

OLWEN LLOYD, M.A., University of Cambridge, England,  
Head Mistress.

It is the conviction at Mount Vernon that among the girls who enjoy special educational advantages must be found the community leaders of the future. The program of this school is accordingly directed toward developing a consciousness of civic responsibility, a knowledge of the significant problems of this changing world, and a power to analyze such problems constructively.

The School offers three years of high school—General and College Preparatory,—and two years of Junior College. The curriculum provides a large number of electives to be chosen according to each girl's individual needs. The College bases its



program of work and social activity upon these premises: That preparation for marriage should be more than a by-product of education; that girls should be equipped to exercise their political privileges intelligently; that self-discipline is an essential prerequisite of democratic leadership.

A new Residence Group of eight houses in the Spring Valley and a large Academic Building nearby were occupied in 1943 when the Navy took over the former plant.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

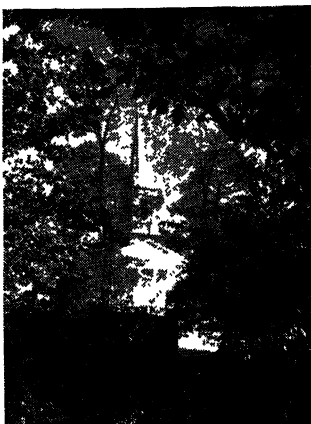
**MONTICELLO COLLEGE, Alton, Illinois.****GEORGE IRWIN ROHRBOUGH, D.Ped., President.**

Founded in 1835, Monticello Junior College will continue to stress a sound academic curriculum, adding only such courses as are directly contributory to the war effort.

Work in practical subjects like drafting, typing, and shorthand, as well as a stepped-up regime in physical fitness have been added to the basic offering this year.

Instruction in the creative arts will continue along with special emphasis on the Bible, Ethics, and Geography to bring to the students an awareness of the world about them, and an understanding of its problems.

Proximity to St. Louis, one hour by hourly interurban, makes possible a satisfactory social program.

**FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Illinois.****ELOISE R. TREMAIN, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A. (Hon.)**

Ferry Hall, which celebrated its 70th anniversary October 1939, offers Junior College courses permitting girls to enter higher institutions as Juniors, and terminal programs. College preparatory work and general courses stressing secretarial studies, home economics, music, art, dramatics, are offered in the High School Department.

The five buildings, including two modern Georgian structures, are in a wooded, lakeside campus which affords facilities for outdoor sports. Riding is available at the Country Club nearby. The swimming pool is indoors.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**FAIRFAX HALL, Park Sta., Waynesboro, Va.**

**WILLIAM B. GATES, M.A., President.**

This old Virginia school, noted for high scholastic standards and beauty of campus, is in the lovely Shenandoah Valley, near the Skyline Drive. It offers liberal and fine arts, secretarial and journalism courses in the two college years, preparatory and elective work in the four high school years.

The school has its own stables, and indoor and outdoor pools.



**GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va.**

**FRENCH W. THOMPSON, President.**

Accredited by State University and Education Department, Greenbrier offers standard College and Preparatory Courses, and a wide choice of electives. Preparatory Graduates enter without examination as freshmen; Junior College Graduates with advanced standing. Greenbrier has occupied its healthful location in the mountains near White Sulphur since 1812.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





## LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE,

Leicester, Massachusetts.

HENRY D. TIFFANY, JR., M.B.A., Director.

This school of business administration has adapted its course to meet war conditions. Many of the students are in the Navy and Marine Corps reserves. Both those in the reserves and those regularly enrolled as civilians may elect such courses as navigation, physics, and cartography.

Students who physically cannot qualify for the armed forces may take the business administration course with special emphasis on training for the branches of business and industry that will aid in the war effort.

## NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE,

Dudley, Massachusetts.

JAMES LAWSON CONRAD, B.B.A., President.

This degree granting Junior College of Business Administration and Executive Training was first in the East for Men and first of its type with full campus and dormitory equipment.

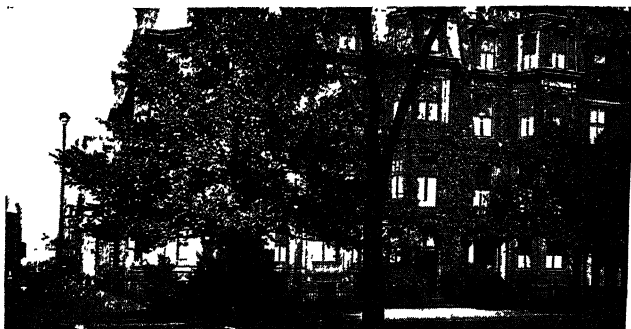
The college has provided courses in Military training.

Attractively situated in the Dudley Hills of Massachusetts, Nichols is readily accessible but apart from the distractions of the large cities. The spacious 75 acre Campus lends itself to participation in all phases of college life.

With a discriminating patronage and students from many states and foreign countries provincialism has been avoided.

Nichols has contributed substantially to educational progress in numerous ways. One of the most vital factors is the functioning of an Advisory Council of about forty outstanding business executives grouped in sections representing a complete cycle of business activity. These executives have analyzed the curricula and have prescribed the background courses necessary for an outlet insuring absolute soundness in preparation for specific fields.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL,  
Boston, New York, and Providence.**

**GORDON GIBBS, President.**

These well-known schools were established to train young women for representative secretarial positions in business, professional, and government offices. Courses are open to graduates of approved secondary schools. The One Year course centers in technical training, with supplemental business subjects. The Two-Year Course offers a balanced combination of selected college subjects and technical training.

Special courses are available to college women, training for executive secretarial practice, regularly attracting students from 150 to 175 colleges and universities. Openings at all three schools in September. Additional openings for technical courses in Boston and New York, February and July.

Delightful school residences are available the year round at the Boston and New York schools. Illustrated catalog and other descriptive literature on request.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**THE HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL,**  
12 Huntington Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.  
**MRS. EDINA CAMPBELL-DOVER, Principal.**



Sixty years ago the Hickox School was founded on a principle unique in business education—close personal contact constantly maintained between instructor and student and the student's individual tendencies faithfully watched and guided. The essentials in secretarial training are retained—the non-essentials omitted. By this program the secretarial course at Hickox may be completed in from seven to ten months; while a sound working knowledge of two subjects—shorthand and typing—can be acquired in a much shorter time. The School has a limited enrollment and a placement record of practically 100%. Beginning or advanced students are accepted, if vacancies permit, on any Monday throughout the year.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS,**  
Carnegie Hall, 154 W. 57th St., New York City.

Founded in 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent.

This Academy is the first institution founded in this country for the purpose of giving a complete course in Dramatic Training. The School is chartered as a private corporation by the Regents of the State of New York. On the Board of Trustees are Owen Davis and Howard Lindsay; on the Faculty, instructors chosen for their special knowledge and skill in imparting it.

The Junior Course covers all essentials in technical training for stage, directing, and teaching. The Senior Course, organized as the Academy Stock Company, includes advanced study and supplies fundamental experience. Courses are given in Voice, Physical Training, Pantomime, Life Study, Vocal Expression, Dramatic Reading, Modern and Standard Drama, Dramatic Analysis, Radio Technique, Dancing, Fencing, Make-up, etc.

The work of the School is of special value also to those who are in professions, other than the Theatre, which require effective speech and action.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Missouri.

FREDERIC E. MORGAN, Ed.M., President.

Four coeducational departments, all accredited, limited to the sons and daughters of Christian Scientists, are maintained.

THE SENIOR COLLEGE, Elsau, Illinois, offers a four-year course leading to an A.B. or B.S. degree.

THE JUNIOR COLLEGE: two years of accredited work.

THE UPPER SCHOOL offers four plans of study: College Preparatory, General, Commercial, Special, for students who wish to devote extra time to art or music.

THE LOWER SCHOOL: pre-kindergarten, kindergarten and 8 grades. Students in grades 6-8 accepted as boarders.

### THE FROEBEL LEAGUE

112 East 71st Street, New York City.

ILSE FOREST, Ph.D., Director.

The Froebel League, which is incorporated under the University of the State of New York, conducts a professional school for the preparation of teachers for Nursery School, Kindergarten and Primary School. It attempts to develop teachers who will help children do better in all those wholesome activities in which they normally engage and thereby assist them to grow into their social and intellectual heritage.

Since New York State requires four years of professional preparation for those who would teach in the public schools of the state, The Froebel League through collaboration with New York University now offers, in addition to its own diploma program, a four-year curriculum leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science at New York University. This combination four-year curriculum has been approved by the Teacher Certification Division of the New York State Department of Education. A one-year course is offered for graduates of accredited colleges. A demonstration school and numerous day nurseries and elementary schools offer ample facilities for practice teaching.

SELECTED CAMPS  
FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

### SELECTED CAMPS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

*The following camps for boys and girls have been selected as of the class that can successfully appeal to the private school clientele.*

*It has been difficult to get reports this year from the camps. Many that operated in 1942 will not open this summer. The difficulties for the most part are in supplying staff and councilors, and in some cases the government has taken over camp properties.*

*THE SUMMER CAMP GUIDE and A BRIEF SCHOOL GUIDE, separately published for years and last year combined in one, A GUIDE TO SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND CAMPS, will not be published for the duration. A few copies of these Guides are still available.*

*The Handbook of SUMMER CAMPS, 12th edition, 1935, 734 pages, with maps and illustrations, published at \$6.00, lists or describes 3500 private and organization camps. Now out of print.*

*Mail inquiries in regard to summer camps, clearly worded, will be answered, advice given and booklets furnished without charge.*

*A blank form on which to indicate exactly the kind of camp wanted will be sent on request.*

*For extended correspondence or investigation and for personal consultation a fee is charged those who are able to pay.*

## INDEX TO THIS DIRECTORY

	PAGE
Aloha Camps, Fairlee, Vt. Est 1905 . . . . .	931
Directed by Mrs. Edward Leeds Gulick and family.	
Arbutus, Mayfield, Mich. Est 1915 . . . . .	941
Edith A. Steere, 55 girls 7-18, \$260.	
Big Bear Boys' Camp, Big Bear Lake, Calif. Est 1922 . . . . .	945
Fred M. Johnson, 75 boys 6-16, \$190-225.	
Bob-White, Ashland, Mass. Est 1915 . . . . .	934
Mrs. Sara B. Hayes, 60 boys 4-15, \$300.	
Brown Ledge, Mallets Bay, Vt. Est 1927 . . . . .	930
Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Brown, 75 girls 7-20, \$350.	
Bueno, North Sutton, N. H. Est 1922 . . . . .	930
Mildred Lefferts, 80 girls 7-20, \$350.	
Chappa Challa, Duxbury, Mass. Est 1922 . . . . .	933
Elizabeth M. Carleton, 50 girls 6-18, boys 6-15, \$300.	
Chenango-on-Otsego, Cooperstown, N. Y. Est 1914 . . . . .	936
Lynn Fisher, 50 boys 6-15, \$275.	
Cimarroncita, Ute Park, N. M. Est 1930 . . . . .	944
Minnette Thompson Burk, 60 girls 7-20, \$350.	
Cody, West Ossipee, N. H. Est 1926 . . . . .	926
Philip Axman, 100 boys 4-15, \$350.	
Culver Summer Schools, Culver, Ind. Est 1902 . . . . .	940
Col. W. E. Gregory, 800 boys 9-19, \$300-350.	
Dunmore Keewaydin, Salisbury, Vt. Est 1908 . . . . .	932
John H. Rush, 160 boys 10-18, \$300.	
Fairwood, Bellaire, Mich. Est 1918 . . . . .	942
M. F. Eder, 85 boys 8-16, \$285.	
Forest Acres, Fryeburg, Me. Est 1929 . . . . .	923
Mrs. Abraham Krasker, 100 girls 5-18, \$400.	
Four-Way Lodge, Central Lake, Mich. Est 1922 . . . . .	942
Mrs. M. F. Eder, 90 girls 7-18, \$325.	
High Valley, Canton, N. C. . . . .	940
Dr. Thomas Alexander, 56 boys and girls 6-18, \$210.	

	PAGE
Hill Camp, Chesham, N. H. Est 1936 . . . . .	927
Mrs. R. J. Shortlidge, 50 girls 8-16, \$300.	
Indian Acres, Fryeburg, Me. Est 1924 . . . . .	923
Abraham Krasker, 100 boys 5-18, \$400.	
Indian Brook, Plymouth, Vt. Est 1942 . . . . .	932
Mrs. Kenneth B. Webb, 30 girls 7-12, \$200.	
Kaiora, Pike, N. H. Est 1916 . . . . .	926
Frances Sheridan, 50 boys and girls 5-13, \$335.	
Kindercamp, Medomak, Me. Est 1931 . . . . .	921
Elizabeth W. Bartlett, boys and girls 3-6, \$300.	
Kineowatha, Wilton, Me. Est 1912 . . . . .	921
Elisabeth Bass, 75 girls 7-17, \$325.	
Kiniya, Milton, Vt. Est 1919 . . . . .	931
Helen C. Van Buren, 65 girls 7-18, \$300.	
Len-A-Pe, Tafton, Pa. Est 1920 . . . . .	939
David S. Keiser, 89 boys 3-17, \$330.	
Longfellow, Annapolis, Md. Est 1934 . . . . .	938
Reese L. Sewell, 60 boys 8-14, \$175.	
Luther Gulick Camps, So. Casco, Me. Est 1907 . . . . .	922
Mr. and Mrs. J. Halsey Gulick, 125 girls 7-18, \$350-400.	
Maranacook, Readfield, Me. Est 1908 . . . . .	922
W. H. Morgan, 100 boys 7-17, \$300.	
Marienfeld, Chesham, N. H. Est 1896. . . . .	927
R. J. Shortlidge, 130 boys 8-18, \$300.	
Mast Cove, Eliot, Me. Est 1925 . . . . .	923
Mr. and Mrs. Stanwood Cobb, 30 boys, girls 5-14, \$250.	
Mon-O-Moy, East Brewster, Mass. Est 1918 . . . . .	933
Harriman C. Dodd, R. J. Delahanty, boys 6-18, \$290.	
O-At-Ka, East Sebago, Me. Est 1906 . . . . .	924
Rev. Arthur O. Phinney, 180 boys 7-17, \$200.	
Ocean Wave, Avalon, New Jersey. Est 1921 . . . . .	938
Rev. Wm. Filler Lutz, Ph.D., 50 boys 6-15.	



	PAGE
Ogontz White Mountain, Lisbon, N. H. Est 1923 . . .	927
Abby A. Sutherland, 200 girls 6-18, \$350.	
Peak and Pine, Idyllwild, Calif. Est 1923 . . .	945
Harriet A. Snyder, 35 girls 8-16, \$300.	
Pet-O-Se-Ga, Petoskey, Mich. Est 1934 . . .	942
H. J. Templin, 65 boys 7-17, \$250-275.	
Pettaquamscutt, Saunderstown, R. I. . . .	936
John R. Griffith, boys 7-14, girls 7-12, \$300.	
Pine Island Camp, Belgrade Lakes, Me. Est 1902 . . .	923
Dr. Eugene L. Swan, 50 boys 5-16, \$325.	
Po-Ne-Mah, South Kent, Conn. Est 1915 . . .	937
Mrs. Elisabeth Allen Williams, 85 girls 6-18, \$275.	
Red Fox, Bristol, N. H. . . . .	929
Mrs. Virginia Parker Lewis, 40 boys, girls 3-12, \$325.	
Riverdale, Long Lake, N. Y. Est 1912 . . . . .	938
Frank S. Hackett, 60 boys 9-18, \$275.	
St. Johnsbury Academy, St. Johnsbury, Vt. . . . .	932
Stanley S. Oldham, boys and girls, \$175-200.	
Sandy Neck, Barnstable, Mass. Est 1926 . . . . .	935
Mrs. Constance P. Lovell, 145 girls 2-17, \$125.	
San Luis Ranch, Colorado Springs, Colo. Est 1932 . . .	944
Mrs. Robert K. Potter, 50 girls 6-21, \$360.	
Sargent, Peterborough, N. H. Est 1912 . . . . .	928
Nelson S. Walke, 150 girls 5-19, \$300.	
Sea Pines, East Brewster, Mass. Est 1907 . . . . .	934
Faith Bickford, 100 girls 5-20, \$300.	
Snipatuit, Rochester, Mass. . . . .	935
Margaret Hall, 20 boys and girls 4-10, \$250.	
Timanous, Raymond, Me. Est 1916. . . . .	922
J. Halsey Gulick, 40 boys 7-14, \$350.	
Timberlake, Plymouth, Vt. Est 1939 . . . . .	932
Kenneth B. Webb, 60 boys 7-17, \$250.	
Tivoli, Cecil, Wis. Est 1925 . . . . .	943
Rev. P. N. Butler, 50 boys 7-17, \$200.	

	PAGE
Tosebo, Manistee, Mich. Est 1912 . . .	941
Roger Hill, 45 boys 6-14, \$250.	
Vistamont, Bristol, N. H. Est 1926 . . .	929
F. H. Lewis, 60 girls 13-15, \$275.	
Wadaga, Weirs, N. H. Est 1935 . . .	928
Mrs. C. E. Tower, Lowie Grundy, boys, girls 3-16, \$160-190.	
Wahtonah, Brewster, Mass. Est 1917 . . .	936
Mrs. Frederick T. Burdett, 75 girls 5-18, \$300.	
Wassookeag School-Camp, Dexter, Me. Est 1926 . . .	925
Lloyd Harvey Hatch, 40 boys 13-19, \$325-400.	
Waukeela, Conway, N. H. Est 1922 . . . . .	929
Hope Allen, F. B. Philbrick, 80 girls 6-18, \$200-275.	
Waya-Awi, Rangeley, Me. Est 1933 . . . . .	924
Page Sharp, 60 boys 12-21, \$450.	
West Nottingham Summer Academy, Colora, Md. . .	939
J. Paul Slaybaugh, 30 boys 10-19, \$125.	
We-Ha-Kee, Marinette, Wis. Est 1923 . . . . .	943
Sister David, 75 girls 7-18, \$250.	
Winnemont, West Ossipee, N. H. Est 1920 . . . . .	930
Rae Frances Baldwin, Mrs. Walter H. Bentley, 90 girls 7-18, \$300.	
Wyanoke, Wolfeboro, N. H. Est 1909 . . . . .	930
Walter H. Bentley, 180 boys 7-17, \$300.	
Wyodaho, Ashton, Idaho. Est 1932 . . . . .	945
J. A. Young, 24 boys 13-18, \$350.	

## SELECTED CAMPS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

### *Appealing to the Private School Clientele*

**The Kinder (camp) Farm**, Medomak P. O., Me. Est. 1931.

Elizabeth W. Bartlett, Director, boys and girls 3-6, \$300.

Winter Address: 29 Arlington Street, Newton, Mass.

Marian L. Richardson, Assistant, 342 East 34th Street, New York City.

A children's paradise—the freedom of woods, of fields, and of seashore—where natural simplicity is the key to happiness. Sanitary conditions, grade-A. Intelligent supervision. Enrollment membership 10. For detailed information call Miss Bartlett, BIG 3032 or Miss Richardson, LEXington 2-8850.

**Camp Kineowatha**, Wilton, Me. Est. 1912.

Elisabeth Bass, 75 girls 7-17, \$325.

Winter Address: The Barclay, 111 E. 48th St., N. Y. C.

The program includes all usual sports. Camp Service Organization constitutes a "Share-the-Work" program. Girls contribute to the war effort by work on neighboring farms. KINEOWATHA TUTORING UNIT provides instruction in preparatory school subjects.

## WHICH IS THE BEST CAMP

### For Your Boy? For Your Girl?

Choosing a camp,—the selection of the twenty-four hour environment, of the personalities, that will surround a boy or girl all summer long,—is one of the most responsible functions parents are called on to perform.

In questions of law, in questions of health, in matters of architecture, one would not think of committing himself to a definite course without expert advice.

The outlook, the psychological attitude, the intellectual slant, the associations and the character of a son or daughter are of more importance than the plan of a house or a clause in a will.

It may have been the best camp for your neighbor's son, but your boy may be entirely different.

Perhaps it takes a different type of woman to handle your girl, to understand her and to succeed with her.

Write Mr. Sargent fully about your child's temperament, tastes and tendencies, and tell him what you want a camp to do. He can tell you where to find the right camp. State clearly the difficulty and the needs, the size of camp and region preferred and the expense limit.



### LUTHER GULICK CAMPS, South Casco, Maine.

J. HALSEY GULICK, Director,  
Proctor Academy, Andover, New Hampshire.

Founded in 1908 by the late Dr. and Mrs. Luther Halsey Gulick, the camps have continued to pioneer in the field of camp education. There are separate camps for older girls, younger girls, and, six miles distant, a group of young boys. The camps now have an alumni of some eighteen hundred boys and girls but the three separate camps have continued to remain small. Only fifty young girls are accepted and the older girls camp is divided into five groups of fifteen each. The boys camp is limited to forty.

Water Sports, Sailing, Riding, Crafts, Music, Camping Trips are stressed. Each camper is allowed much freedom in order that he or she may gain in independence and self reliance.

### CAMP MARANACOOK, Readfield, Maine.

WILLIAM H. MORGAN, Director,  
Readfield, Maine.

Maranacook, in its 35th season, is well organized and equipped. Junior, Intermediate, and Senior groups are entirely separate.

All campers are given a complete change and opportunity for mountain climbing at the auxiliary Camp in Weld.

The councilors, all educators, are experienced in boy leadership, which makes possible character building as well as educational advantages. Special arrangements can be made for a moderate amount of tutoring.

Cabins are permanent, fully screened and well ventilated.

Craft Shop, Boat Building, Horseback Riding, Sailing, as well as Ocean and Mountain Trips are featured.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**Mast Cove, Eliot, Me. Est. 1925.**

Mr. and Mrs. Stanwood Cobb, 30 boys, girls 5-14, \$250.

Chevy Chase Country School, Chevy Chase, Maryland. Mast Cove is an extension of home environment and home care with the added attractions of camp activities. Campers are under personal care of Mr. and Mrs. Cobb and their staff of teacher-councilors who have had training in camp and in school. Intimate study of each child emphasized. Usual Camp Sports plus Beach and Mountain Trips.

**Pine Island Camp, Belgrade Lakes, Me. Est 1902.**

Dr. Eugene L. Swan, 50 boys 5-16, \$325.

Winter Address: 140 E. 46th Street, New York City. This progressive camp is on a beautifully wooded island. The flexible program includes all sports and numerous canoe trips. Dr. Swan has practised medicine for years and has had wide experience in the character training of boys. Weekly cruises along the Maine coast on the camp yacht "White Heather" as well as sailing in smaller boats on the Belgrade Lakes are extremely popular. The clientele is unusually carefully selected.



**INDIAN ACRES for Boys FOREST ACRES for Girls**  
Fryeburg, Maine.

**DR. AND MRS. ABRAHAM KRASKER, Directors,**  
Rockwood Park School, Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts.

Indian Acres for Boys and Forest Acres for Girls, although under the same direction, are  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles apart. Each is supervised by a staff of able, mature and versatile personalities.

All sports are offered with riding available for all at no extra cost. Auxiliary camp affords real backwoods camping. Well planned canoe and mountain trips. Unusually fine rifle range. Military Science. Girls find opportunity for self expression in music, dancing, dramatics and crafts in the well equipped Craftshop and Theatre.

Modern buildings insure comfort and convenience.

Career Colony for Older Girls trains in careers, develops ability, poise, personality plus camp life.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### CAMP O-AT-KA, East Sebago, Maine.

REV. ARTHUR O. PHINNEY, Director,  
26 Temple Place, Boston, Massachusetts.

Trained staff of experts, coaches and guides. All camp activities including sailing, horseback riding and track. Well equipped hospital—doctor and nurse. Program adapted to fit needs of individual boys. Junior, Middler, and Senior Units. 38th season.

The Director will gladly send full information on request.



### WAYA-AWI, Rangeley, Maine.

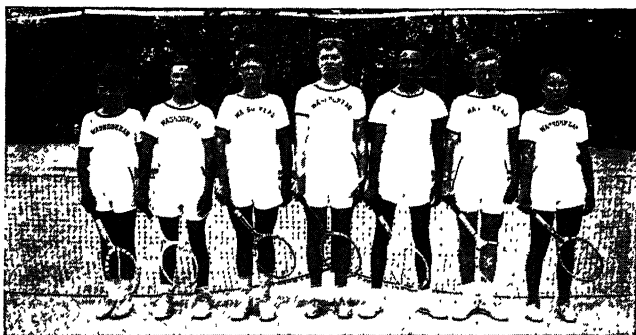
PAGE SHARP, Director,  
74 Forest Street, Hartford, Connecticut.

Sixty boys, 12-21, \$450.

Waya-Awi is a school-camp for boys which emphasizes language retraining in reading, spelling and writing. In addition, all secondary school subjects are taught either for make-up or advanced credit. Special accelerated war study program for older boys to fit in with requirements of individual schools.

Individual instruction provided through staff of thirty teachers. All recreational camp activities are available. Fee includes instruction for two tutorial periods daily, six days per week.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



# **WASSOOKEAG—The School-Camp, Dexter, Maine.**

**LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, Lake Wassookeag, Dexter, Me.**

Wassookeag was the first school-camp offering the scholastic facilities of an accredited summer session and the stimulus of outdoor activities developed on a summer campus. The experience of 17 consecutive summers points toward a nicely-balanced program, blending education and recreation, as essential to constructive use of the vacation months.

Health is the first standard. Sports for junior and senior groups—Aquatics, Tennis, Badminton, Basketball, Baseball.

The Wassookeag program was extended to a year-round educational system in 1928. By beginning at 13, 14, or 15 and by making the summer months a co-ordinated part of a year-round scholastic system, schoolboys complete the standard four-year course in three calendar years. Boys who must forego the usual college experience deserve a sound high-school course completed in time to get a head start on the government-sponsored college program.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### CAMP CODY, West Ossipee, New Hampshire.

PHILIP AXMAN, Director,  
Madison Hotel, Baltimore, Maryland.

An outstanding camp for Jewish boys, ages 4 to 15. Now in its 18th season of highly successful operation.

Located high in the White Mountains on beautiful Lake Ossipee—8 miles long and 3 miles wide. New England's grandest scenic wonders at your boy's front door!

Mile-long sandy beach, modern buildings, electric refrigeration, hot showers, finest athletic facilities and equipment.

Complete program of well-balanced activities: all sports, dramatics, crafts, interesting overnight trips.

Trained counselors, understanding supervision, physician and nurses, wholesome food.

100 boys—\$350.

### CAMP KAIORA, Pike, New Hampshire.

Miss FRANCES SHERIDAN, } Directors  
Miss ETHEL DANIELS, }  
Pines Bridge Road, Ossining, New York.



In the White Mountains, with beautiful woods, fields, and a private lake, Camp Kaiora provides a joyous, active, well balanced summer for a selected group of fifty children, 5 to 13 years of age.

Campers are divided into five activity groups,—Boys and Girls under 8; Boys 8 and 9; Boys 10, 11 and 12; Girls 8 and 9; Girls 10, 11, 12, with some overlapping in the two older groups. Men Councilors are in charge of Boys over 7.

The atmosphere of the camp is wholesome and informal, the organization flexible. Instruction is given in all camp activities by men and women experienced in a progressive type of education. Tuition—\$335.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## CAMP MARIENFELD for BOYS HILL CAMP for GIRLS

MR. and MRS. R. J. SHORTLIDGE, Chesham, N. H.

48th Year. Founded to supplement the influences of home, school, community, Marienfeld has through 47 summers evolved activities and equipment to develop the talents, ambitions, health, happiness of boys 8-18.

The Camp provides advantages in athletics, health, studies, arts, music, occupations, and in jobs that pay cash or earn part support.

Older boys can combine productive labor with the other advantages of the camp, by work on farms and in lumbering, in three hour shifts, under instruction, to earn suitable wages.

The Camp emphasizes Development of self-discipline, obedience, community welfare; Instruction in physical fitness, first aid; Earnings by labor and salvage to invest in war stamps; Work in engines, tools, mechanical drawing, radio, Morse Code.

The HILL CAMP for 50 girls 8-16 directed by Mrs. Shortlidge and her daughters, offers girls advantages paralleling those at Marienfeld, but in an entirely separate home—active, congenial, unregimented. The national effort is given full emphasis in activities fitting for girls along lines outlined for Marienfeld.

## OGONTZ WHITE MOUNTAIN CAMP, Lisbon, New Hampshire.

ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, The Ogontz School, Pa.



Ogontz Camp, in the heart of the White Mountains, has seven hundred fifty acres.

Equipment is modern, well planned and remarkably complete.

Rustic spruce cabins are equipped with electric lights. Sanitation is of the best.

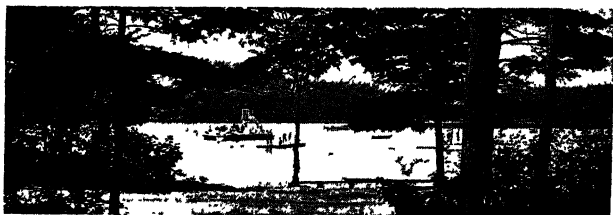
All activities are supervised by competent councilors. Trained heads of hockey, golf, swimming, archery, tennis, nature study, horseback, sailing, aquaplaning.

Victory Program.

Separate JUNIOR CAMP.

LOG HALL CAMP for older girls.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

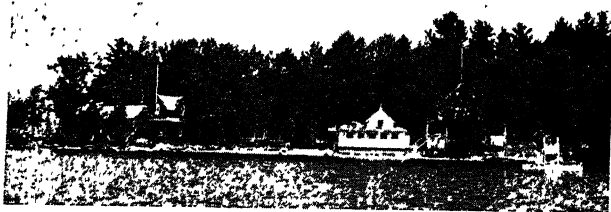


### SARGENT SUMMER CAMPS FOR GIRLS, Peterborough, N. H.

A glorious summer for girls on a large private lake, with every opportunity for healthful outdoor life and the acquiring of skills in a variety of sports, is offered on a 500-acre reservation of meadows, woodland, and playing fields.

Expert instruction is given in a wide range of activities including, Riding, Swimming, Hiking, Riflery, Arts and Crafts, Canoe Trips, Nature Study, Dramatics, Music, Golf, Archery, Tutoring. The camp maintains three groups: Seniors 14-19; Intermediates 10-13; Juniors 5-9. The Sargent Camps are owned by Boston University.

For booklets and information address Nelson S. Walke, Director, 8 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.



### WADAGA, Pitchwood Island, Weirs, N. H.

MR. and MRS. C. E. TOWER and MR. L. GRUNDY,  
South Hanover, Mass. Tel. Hanover 224-3.

Lake Winnepesaukee 'Island' camp for boys and girls 6 to 16. Special Kindergarten Group 3 to 6 with trained, experienced Kindergarten teachers in charge, separate beach, playground, cottage, and dining room. "National Red Cross Life Saving Champion" water front supervisor. Older groups may volunteer for victory program—to work on nearby truck farm. Activities include swimming, canoeing, trips, dramatics, music, basketball, crafts, tennis, golf, riding, photography. Excellent food with nearby farm vegetables and pasteurized milk. Trained, experienced counselors. Cabins, nurse, camp mother. 3 hour ride by rail from Boston to Weirs, where boats meet train. Weekend accommodations for parents.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



# **WAUKEELA CAMP FOR GIRLS, Conway, N. H.**

**In the Heart of the White Mountains.**

**Miss HOPE ALLEN, Director and Owner,**

**11 Everett Avenue, Providence, R. I.**

Twenty-second year. Waukeela Girls are in three distinct age groups six to eighteen.

The well balanced program includes all Land and Water Sports, Riding, Dancing, Dramatics, Crafts, Nature Study.

The location of the camp in the heart of the White Mountains affords ample opportunity for mountain climbing.

Clubs for senior girls with two small cabins for short overnight trips.

Counselor Training Course for girls 17 and over.



# **THE VISTAMONT CAMPS, Bristol, New Hampshire.**

**Mrs. FREDERICK H. LEWIS, 5708 Glenwood Rd., Bethesda, Md.**

**Miss KATHARINE F. BARTLETT, Eaglebrook School, Deerfield, Mass.**

**Directors.**

The sound and fundamental aims of good camping are highlighted but not altered by war. Educators feel that for younger children of Red Fox age the camping activities of peacetime are also the best activities for them in wartime. However, for older campers of Vistamont age the program has been adapted to provide service opportunities for speeding the day of Victory.

RED FOX, enrolls boys and girls 3-12, in four age groups. Adequate provision has been made for safety, physical care, nutritious and appetizing meals, mature and understanding leadership.

VISTAMONT, enrolls girls 13-15 as Agricultural Aides, combining food production with camp life.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### CAMP WYANOKE, Wolfeboro, New Hampshire.

W. H. BENTLEY, Director,  
14 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Established in 1909, Wyanoke is located on the shore of Winter Harbor of Lake Winnepesaukee. Councilors are understanding men who inspire as well as supervise. Each of the three sections has an independent program designed to meet the interests and needs of the boys. All land and water sports. Saco River canoe trips. Auxiliary camp at the base of Mt. Washington. Graduate physician and nurse resident in camp. Cabins for younger boys. Hot showers, flush toilets. Booklet on request. WINNEMONT for girls is under the same management.

### Bueno, North Sutton, N. H. 21st season.

Miss Mildred T. Lefferts, 80 girls, 7-20, \$350.

Winter Address: 27 East 62nd Street, New York City.  
"A Different Kind of Summer." An interesting opportunity to combine land and water sports, elective courses and work projects. Sailing, riding, fencing, canoe and bicycle trips. Nutrition, cooking, typing, carpentry shop for useful crafts. Farm unit. Division for younger children. Guest House. Write Director for booklet.

### Brown-Ledge, Mallets Bay, Vermont. Est 1927.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Brown, 75 girls 7-20, \$350.

Winter Address: P. O. Box 218, Tarrytown, N. Y.

A camp of restricted enrollment for girls of Christian families. Featured are Dramatics, Riding under expert supervision and Sailing taught with the aid of an extraordinary fleet of sailboats and safeguarded with a cruising speedboat. A well rounded program includes all sports and Golf on a nine-hole course. Brown Ledge is a camp of high spirit, splendid enthusiasm without the nervous strain of competitive athletics.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



# **ALOHA CAMPS, Fairlee, Vermont.**

**MRS. EDWARD L. GULICK, Director,**  
1 Perrin Road, Brookline, Massachusetts.

THE ALOHA CAMPS, founded in 1905, have long been well-known. Each camp has its own separate location and a vital and interesting program adapted to the needs of the campers today. There are Junior and Senior divisions within each group. All land and water sports are taught by experts. Older campers take frequent mountain and river trips. The well-trained horses of the Knox School provide superior riding for campers. Trips and riding are included in the tuition. Each camp will have its own victory garden. Both counselors and children are selected with care.

**ALOHA CAMP** for girls 12 to 18, Lake Morey, Fairlee, Vermont.

**ALOHA HIVE** for girls 6 to 12, Lake Fairlee, Ely, Vermont.

**LANAKILA** for boys 6 to 14, Lake Morey, Fairlee, Vermont.



# **CAMP KINIYA, Lake Champlain, Milton, Vermont.**

**HELEN C. VAN BUREN, Director,**  
Winter Address: 415 Pearl Street, Burlington, Vermont.

Kiniya, in its 25th year, with a large staff, offers 65 girls from 7 to 18 a summer of recreation, training and experience that is worth while. The main features of the camp are its informal atmosphere, inspiring program and interest in each girl. There are 218 acres, a safe sandy beach, beautiful bridle trails.

Activities include riding, swimming, canoeing, tennis, sailing, archery, golf, woodcraft, trips, music, art, dramatics, crafts and nature study. Gardening will be the major Project in the Seniors' 1943 Victory Work Program. Season \$300; Six Weeks \$250; Counselor Training Course \$160. Riding included. Booklet sent upon request. Interviews with Director or Representatives required.



### INDIAN BROOK, Plymouth, Vermont.

Post Office, West Bridgewater, Vt.

MRS. KENNETH B. WEBB, Director

Like Timberlake, the boys' camp, Indian Brook, for 30 girls, offers a tested program of farm work carefully integrated with a camp life of rugged simplicity. Besides the usual camp activities in the wild, lake country of the surrounding Coolidge State Forest, the girls will care for their own cows, pigs, chickens, gardens; learn to cook, can, keep house. Our own poultry and dairy products, fresh vegetables, insure continuance of Indian Brook's fine table.

### Dunmore Keewaydin, Lake Dunmore, Vt. Est. 1908.

J. H. Rush, 160 boys 10-18, \$300.

Winter Address: Princeton, New Jersey.

Four separate divisions according to age, with limited enrollment. All activities adapted to the needs of the individual boy. 1500 acres of shore and mountain—canoe and mountain trips—sailing—riding—all land and water sports—experienced staff. Modern equipment and sanitation. Resident doctors, nurses.

### St. Johnsbury Academy Summer Schools, St. Johnsbury, Vt.

Stanley S. Oldham, boys and girls, \$175-200.

Separate schools for boys and girls 6th to 12th grade.

Preparation for make-ups. Previews. New courses. Special classes in athletics, typewriting, dramatics. Morning devoted to tutoring—instruction for previews, for advanced standing, and for make-up examinations. Afternoons devoted to recreation, sports, trips to White Mountains, Green Mountains, southern Quebec. Rates \$175-\$200. July 6-August 15. Write the Director.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



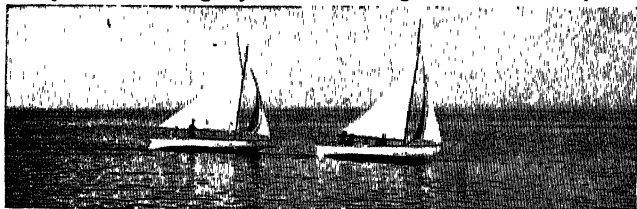
**CAMP CHAPPA CHALLA, Duxbury, Massachusetts.**

**ELIZABETH M. CARLETON,**

18A Bradshaw Street, Medford, Mass.

Chappa Challa is divided into a Camp for Girls; a Camp for Boys. Children of summer residents may enroll as day campers in either group and share all camp activities. An unusual combination of Pine Woods, wild, untrampled miles of Beach, and sheltered Bay of warm salt water, Horseback Riding (without extra charge), Water Sports and Sailing. Study of Navigation, Tennis, Archery, Riflery, Dancing, Arts and Crafts, Nature Study, Tutoring are available. Telephone Mystic 1361.

Experienced, college trained councilors give campers individual attention. Diet is well balanced. Trips are taken to historic points including Plymouth. Overnight and Canoe Trips



**MON-O-MOY, East Brewster, Massachusetts.**

**HARRIMAN C. DODD, Auburn, Mass.**

**ROBERT J. DELAHANTY, Dartmouth College.** } Directors.

Monomoy, a nautical camp, emphasizes sailing and seamanship for older boys. The Monomoy Navy consists of a fleet of 15 sailboats (14 and 18 footers), also canoes and rowboats. There are five separate camps, each limited to 36 boys. Each camp has a separate program and equipment. Counsellors are chosen for their experience and understanding of boys. Defense unit for older boys. Monomoy also features Navigation, Life-Saving, Cruises in two 30 and 35 ft. motor boats, Deep Sea Fishing, Canoeing, Riding, Tutoring, Nature Study, Riflery, and exploration of the historic Cape Cod Country. Comfortable Cabins. Wono is the sister camp.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**Sea Pines, East Brewster, Mass. Est. 1907.**

Faith Bickford, 100 girls 5-20, \$300.

Conducted under the auspices of Sea Pines School, the Camp has four units, each with a separate program, under the leadership of experienced men and women. Young boys accepted. All land and water sports. Unusual educational opportunities. Art and music. For further information address Faith Bickford, Director.

**Bob-White, Ashland, Mass. Est. 1915.**

Mrs. Sara B. Hayes, 60 boys 4-15, \$300.

Winter Address: 368 Concord St., Framingham, Mass.

Riding under careful supervision is available for every boy. All sports. Boys may help in care of the camp owned horses and farm animals. Careful attention to health and well-adjusted personality. Trained counselors—one to every four boys. Resident Nurse, Screened Cabins, modern plumbing.

## WHICH IS THE BEST CAMP

### For Your Boy? For Your Girl?

Choosing a camp,—the selection of the twenty-four hour environment, of the personalities, that will surround a boy or girl all summer long,—is one of the most responsible functions parents are called on to perform.

In questions of law, in questions of health, in matters of architecture, one would not think of committing himself to a definite course without expert advice.

The outlook, the psychological attitude, the intellectual slant, the associations and the character of a son or daughter are of more importance than the plan of a house or a clause in a will.

It may have been the best camp for your neighbor's son, but your boy may be entirely different.

Perhaps it takes a different type of woman to handle your girl, to understand her and to succeed with her.

Write Mr. Sargent fully about your child's temperament, tastes and tendencies, and tell him what you want a camp to do. He can tell you where to find the right camp. State clearly the difficulty and the needs, the size of camp and region preferred and the expense limit.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*





### SANDY NECK for Girls

Barnstable, Massachusetts.

Mrs. CONSTANCE P. LOVELL, Director,  
Barnstable, Massachusetts.

Sandy Neck has an ideal location on a sandy stretch of land on picturesque Cape Cod between Barnstable and Sandwich.

The program is varied and interesting activities are available to girls, ages 3-17, including Tennis, Tenikoit, Sailing, Archery, Dramatics and Crafts.

Salt Water Sports are popular, the shallow warm waters of Barnstable Bay affording excellent opportunity for Swimming and Boating, which are carefully supervised.

Girls who suffer with hay-fever and asthma find great relief because of the lack of pollen.

Equipment is complete. Girls live in substantial houses.

JACK AND JILL CAMP is for little boys and girls 2-6.



### CAMP SNIPATUIT, Rochester, Mass.

Miss MARGARET HALL, Director,

Friends Academy, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.

This is a homelike camp on the shores of Snipatuit Pond. The number of campers is limited and the program is flexible so that each child may be encouraged to follow his own interest as well as enjoy the benefits of group sports and activities. The staff includes a trained nurse and six young men and women counselors.

All modern improvements and excellent equipment.

Enrollment 20 boys and girls 4-10 years of age. Fee \$250.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

**CAMP WAHTONAH, Brewster, Massachusetts.****MRS. F. T. BURDETT, Director.**

390 Riverside Drive, New York City.



Camp Wahtonah offers girls the benefits of a summer at the seashore with the pleasures of the woods and fields; the joys of a healthful and natural life out of doors; a life which will make them self-reliant.

Wahtonah, beautifully situated on Cape Cod Bay, has fifty acres of pine woods and open fields and a thousand feet of waterfront. The clean white sand affords delightful

bathing.

Sailing and Tennis are emphasized; Canoe and overnight Land Trips, Horseback Riding, Dancing, Music (vocal and instrumental), Nature and Handcrafts are offered.

Full details of equipment, food, health safeguards are described in Illustrated Catalogue.

**Pettaquamscutt, Saunderstown, R. I.**

John R. Griffith, boys 7-14, girls 7-12, \$300.

Winter Address: Griffith School of Individual Instruction, Saunderstown, R. I.

Beautifully located on a farm estate fronting on Narragansett Bay in historic South County. One counselor for every three campers makes possible individual attention. Featured are swimming, sailing, canoeing and fishing in the famous waters of Narragansett Bay, and in the quiet warm water of the Pettaquamscutt River Ponds. Constructive activities center around the victory garden, and extensive opportunities in arts and crafts.

**Chenango-on-Otsego, Cooperstown, New York. Est. 1914.**

Lynn Fisher, 50 boys 6-15, \$275.

Winter Address: North Terrace, Maplewood, N. J.

6 hours from New York City. 30th year. A glorious field and forest playground bordering mile on Cooper's beautiful, clear "Glimmerglass". All sports. Shop. Sailing. Riding. Vegetables from camp gardens. Special war plan assisting farmers. Leadership training for older boys. Personal supervision. Camp mother. Catalogue.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



# PO-NE-MAH, South Kent, Connecticut.

ELISABETH ALLEN WILLIAMS } Directors,  
GILMAN WILLIAMS }

"Our House", Shirley Lane, White Plains, New York.

29th season. Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Allen in 1914 opened this camp for girls 6-18 and conducted it until 1933 when their daughter and her husband became Directors. Mrs. Williams, connected with Po-ne-mah for 29 years, is eminently fitted to carry on its high ideals. In the Litchfield Hills of Western Connecticut (1300 ft.), far enough away from all large cities to be entirely safe during the present world crisis yet near enough to be of easy access for parents, Po-ne-mah owns 700 acres and overlooks three lakes. Health is stressed and a wide variety of sports is offered. The Directors, teachers of music, feature Musical Appreciation.

Po-ne-mah combines many of the advantages of the large and the small camp. It offers the inspiration of numbers, a staff of the highest grade. Each individual girl's problems are made a matter of intelligent study.

The arrangement of the sleeping quarters is unique, all the girls sleeping in cabins, practically out of doors yet thoroughly sheltered.

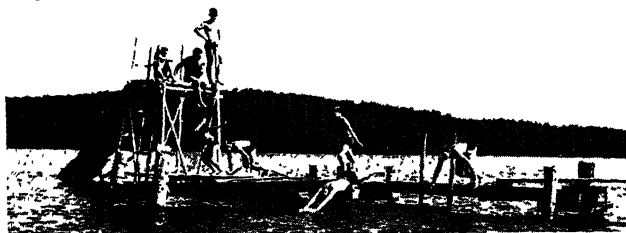
The Craft Shop is fitted with looms, carpenters' benches and tables, together with other appliances for handiwork, such as weaving, basketry, stencilling, leather work, and carpentry. Here the girls may also do Red Cross work, if they so desire.

Riding horses and a riding ring, two clay tennis courts, one grass badminton court, a croquet green and an athletic field, all contribute to the enthusiasm and well being of campers loving these sports. In all of these, each camper receives training by expert Councillors and in all activities special care is given to guard against overstrain.

Po-ne-mah has a two-story rustic boathouse with docks and floats together with two sailboats, canoes, war canoe, rowboats, and play boats for the smallest children. All water sports are under the strictest supervision.

Dr. Allen, a physician of many years experience, is at Po-ne-mah during the entire summer and a nurse is always on duty.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



## CAMP RIVERDALE IN THE ADIRONDACKS, Long Lake, Hamilton County, New York.

FRANK S. HACKETT, Riverdale Country School,  
Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City.

Truly a wilderness camp, one of the very few in this country, Riverdale offers Canoe Trips, Mountain Climbing, Tennis, and Field and Water Sports, all under expert guidance. Along with the fun of sports goes the fun of learning Forestry, Woodcraft, Music, Art, First Aid, and general usefulness. A small group of boys (sixty) lives intimately with a cultured company, including experts in water and field sports, and woodsmen, naturalist, doctor, artist, musician, and craftsman.

**Ocean Wave**, Avalon, New Jersey. Est 1921.

Rev. Wm. Filler Lutz, Ph.D., 50 boys 6-15.

Penn Athletic Club, Philadelphia, Pa.

A salt-water camp on sea and bay. Free from noise and tension of the times, Ocean Wave is adapted to care for the over active, high strung boy who needs a less strenuous program under trained oversight. Camp season, July and August, a few boys may come in mid-June and remain to mid-September. Part time rates. Booklet. Dr. Lutz conducts a small tutoring school—Trinity House, at Ambler, Pa.

**Longfellow**, Annapolis, Md. Est 1934.

Reese L. Sewell, 60 boys 8-14, \$175.

Winter Address: Longfellow School, Bethesda, Maryland.

Our Aim is to help boys enjoy the simplicity of outdoor living, to strengthen their physical condition and to develop self reliance. The camp, located on a high point of Clement's Bay of the Severn River, consists of 230 acres of fields and woodlands and a water frontage of a half mile. Activities include water sports, Sailing, Hikes, Riding, Baseball, Wrestling, Boxing, Fishing and Schooner trips on the Chesapeake Bay. Write for booklet.

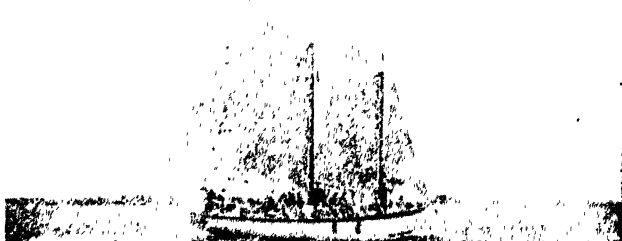
*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



INDIAN      MAGICIAN      VENTRILOQUIST      COWBOY  
THE FOUR HORSEMEN OF LEN-A-PE

**CAMP LEN-A-PE, Tafton, Pike County, Pennsylvania**  
**DAVID S. KEISER, 7733 Mills Road, Elkins Park, Pa**

Boys 3-17. Pocono Mts. N Y.C., 105 miles. Phila., 120 miles. Swimming, riding, aquaplaning, tennis, riflery, sailing, rope spinning, magic, nature study, canoe trips, Wild West Circus, etc. Physician, nurse, Indian, cowboy, magician, etc. Inclusive fee \$330. Phila. Phone: Melrose 1682.



**WEST NOTTINGHAM SUMMER ACADEMY,**  
**Colora, Maryland.**

**J. PAUL SLAYBAUGH, A.B., M.A., LL.D., Director**  
**West Nottingham Academy, Colora, Maryland.**

For boys who are reviewing academic work or taking courses for credit, the mornings are devoted to class work. Emphasis on Advanced Mathematics, Aeronautics and other pre-induction courses. For all other boys there is a varied program of cultural activities and hobbies. Instruction and activity supervision by certified teachers.

Regular camp activities are enjoyed in the afternoon and evening including riding, tennis, golf, swimming, canoeing, land sports, twilight games and camp fires.

Special features are the three day cruise on Chesapeake Bay, a four-day motor-camping trip to the South Mountains west of Gettysburg, and an Educational War-Work program.



## **CULVER SUMMER SCHOOLS, Culver, Indiana.**

### **THE CULVER EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION**

With over 1000 acres on beautiful Lake Maxinkuckee, Culver Summer Schools, enjoying a nation wide enrollment, offer boys a wholesome outdoor life.

These camps use the personnel and permanent equipment of the Academy, including library, gymnasium, recreation building, golf course, riding hall, athletic and aquatic facilities.

The Naval School operates with a fleet of over 100 sailing, rowing, and power boats.

The Cavalry Camp, under the officers and instructors of the Culver Black Horse Troop and using the same mounts, offers a comprehensive training in cavalry drill and horsemanship. This division has its own camp, and each boy his own horse.

The School of Woodcraft acquaints younger boys, 9 to 14, with knowledge of out-of-doors and lore of Nature. The health and care of every member is a matter of first consideration.

## **HIGH VALLEY CAMP, Canton, North Carolina.**

**DR. THOMAS ALEXANDER,**  
525 West 120th Street, New York, New York.

Tenth season. A camp for boys and girls, ages 6-18, developing a sense of responsibility through participation in farm work and all camp activities.

Balanced program of work, recreation, sport, and play.

Southwest of Asheville, High Valley is located at 3000 feet between the Blue Ridge Mountains and the Great Smokies.

The Program includes: all sports, riding, swimming, fishing, tennis, baseball; carpentry, gardening, dairying, keeping bees, care of horses, cattle, and poultry; shop-work, photography, electrical work; auto mechanics; and forestry; dramatics, music, and dancing; lots of hikes.

Fee, \$250.00, no extras except personal spending money.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### TOSEBO CAMP for Boys, Manistee, Michigan.

ROGER HILL, Todd School for Boys, Woodstock, Illinois.

Located on the southern shore of Portage Lake Tosebo, the summer home of Todd School for Boys, offers opportunity for a well rounded life in the open.

Featured are Trips on our famous "Land Yacht", Canoe Trips on the Manistee River, shorter trips on nearby rivers. Riding, Tennis, Boat Building, Dramatics, Nature Study, Photography, and all sports are offered.

Cabins and tents, situated on a broad plateau, overlook the lake. The camp is lighted by electricity, has its own pressure water system, modern flush toilets, hot and cold showers. A registered nurse is kept in residence.



### CAMP ARBUTUS, Mayfield, Michigan.

EDITH A. STEERE, Director,

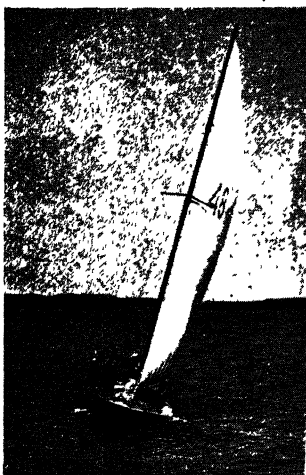
2461 Packard Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Arbutus in its 29th season is for well-recommended girls from 6 to 18. Separate Junior group. One-half mile sandy shore on beautiful lake nine miles from Grand Traverse Bay.

Water Sports, Woodcraft, Trips, and Pioneering are featured. River camps. All sports including Sailing and Riding. Crafts, Photography, Dramatics, Puppetry, Nature Study, Museum. Moderate fee. Booklet.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*

## CAMP FAIRWOOD, Bellaire, Michigan. FOUR-WAY LODGE, Central Lake, Michigan.



MR. AND MRS. M. F. EDER,  
Directors, 5699 Belmont Ave.,  
Cincinnati, Ohio.

Fairwood for boys and Four-Way Lodge for girls, five miles apart, are beautifully situated on Torch Lake in Northern Michigan.

Program planned for health and physical development. All land and water sports in unusual variety are enjoyed. Riding available every day without additional charge.

The staff at both camps is made up of college graduates who are chosen especially for their character and ability.

## PET-O-SE-GA, The Log Cabin Camp for Boys Petoskey, Michigan

H. J. TEMPLIN, Director,  
Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, Kentucky.

Pet-O-Se-Ga, on Pickerel Lake, offers boys 7-17 an opportunity, under mature guidance, to develop a knowledge of the mysteries of the Great North Woods and Waterways.

Wide range of activities include Western Riding, Sailing, Great Lakes Cruising in Chris Craft Cruiser, Canadian Wilderness Trips, Extended Canoe Trips, etc. Navigational Training.

Solid log sleeping cabins each complete with bath and toilet facilities, screens and coiled springs. Laundry and bedding provided by camp. Recreational buildings all of logs.

Hay fever relief a specialty. Post season camp maintained until October 1st for relief of boys with hay fever and asthma.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*







### CAMP TIVOLI, Cecil, Wisconsin.

REV. P. N. BUTLER, Ph.D., Director,  
St. Norbert College, West DePere, Wisconsin.

Camp Tivoli offers Catholic boys 7-17 an eight weeks vacation and a program of character, mind, and health building activities in the out of doors. Daily Mass, Aquatics, Riding, Rifery, Golf, Hiking, and Field Sports are among the offerings.

Tivoli is on the north shore of Shawano Lake. The buildings are modern, and approved by the best camp authorities.



### CAMP WE-HA-KEE, Marinette, Wisconsin.

SISTER DAVID, 192 Ridge Ave., Winnetka, Illinois.

In a heavily wooded forest of pine and spruce on Green Bay, We-Ha-Kee, conducted by the Dominican Sisters, is for Catholic girls. Two separate groups—Seniors 10-18, Juniors 5-10.

Tennis, Volley and Baseball, Archery, Basketball and Hiking occupy a great part of every day. Riding and Swimming are both popular at We-Ha-Kee and a Little Theatre has been constructed where plays written and staged by the campers are performed.

The equipment is complete and a camp store is maintained solely for the convenience of the campers

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston*



### SAN LUIS—TRIANGLE L RANCHES—Colorado.

MRS. ROBERT K. POTTER, Director,  
San Luis Ranch School, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

San Luis is a recreation center for girls offering not only ranch activities—daily horseback riding, overnight and longer pack trips, opportunity to see cattle round-up and branding—but also all usual camp activities, including daily swimming, optional courses in cooking, first aid, child care. Workgroups, for older girls at half rate, give opportunity for community service—part time working and part time in sports and camp activities. In midseason the campers go to our mountain ranch, the Triangle L, for three-week period. Located in a cattle country, trails lead directly from our gate into surrounding primitive area. Fee is inclusive, no extras.



### CIMARRONCITA RANCH CAMP, Ute Park, N. M.

MINNETTE THOMPSON BURK, Director

The green, wooded Sangre de Cristo mountains—far above the heat of summer (altitude 6500 ft.), free of dampness, snakes, and mosquitoes—with their high dry mountain air washed by frequent showers, offer the utmost in health and beauty to this grassy ranch camp for girls 7-21.

Featured are pack trips, motor trips, tennis, art, dancing, swimming and daily riding for all. All usual camp activities (except boating) under mature qualified instructors. Camp and program divided into three groups: Senior Cabins, Junior Ranch House, and Counselor Training Lodge. Electricity, baths, and fireplaces in all living quarters. Dude Ranch for Campers, Families and Adults, after regular organized girls' camp term.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**Wyodaho, The J Bar Y Ranch Camp for Boys, Ashton, Idaho.**  
J. A. Young, 24 boys 13-18, \$350.

A year-round producing ranch in secluded mountain valley five miles from southwest corner of Yellowstone Park. Affords an informal, natural, varied ranch experience for a small group. Horse and cowboy saddle for each boy. Range riding, haying, trout fishing, cattle driving, horse-back camping trip along trails of Targhee Forest and Yellowstone and Grand Teton Park country.

**Big Bear Boys' Camp, Big Bear Lake, Calif. Est. 1922.**

Fred M. Johnson, 75 boys 6-16, \$190-225.

900 S. Los Robles Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Ethel M. Johnson, Assoc. Dir.

Big Bear Boys' is a mountain camp on the shore of Big Bear Lake. All Land and Water Sports carefully taught and supervised. There is a trained adult counsellor for every six boys and a resident physician.

**Peak and Pine, Idyllwild, Calif. Est. 1923.**

Harriet A. Snyder, 35 girls 8-16, \$300.

Winter Address: 1116 Palm Terrace, Pasadena, Calif.

Located in the San Jacinto Mountains at an altitude of 5300 feet Peak and Pine offers girls a happy, restful summer. Riding, Swimming, Archery and Fencing, Pack Trip and Hiking and all activities interesting to girls are offered under expert instructors. The health program is under the supervision of a resident physician.

## SUMMER CAMPS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Booklets on practically all Summer Camps are available in the offices of Porter Sargent for consultation, or for distribution to those who write explaining their needs.

Our staff has a wide acquaintance with Camps and Camp Directors extending back over a quarter of a century. Consequently we are in a position, if we know the boy or girl, to place him where his needs will be best met.

Recommendations of Camps can be made with confidence only if we are made acquainted with the boy or girl by letter, snapshot, and have some knowledge of his school, previous camps and social background.

## PRIVATE SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

Booklets or catalogs on Schools and Colleges are available for reference. They will be sent on request to parents and students who indicate their needs. Boys and girls in writing from schools in which they are enrolled should give their home addresses.

Mr. Sargent and his staff have a wide personal acquaintance with private school people, head masters and head mistresses. Their knowledge and understanding of boys and girls enable them to point out schools which, in opportunities, personnel and general attitude, are particularly appropriate to the individual.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Any parent, boy or girl desiring assistance in finding the school or camp best fitted to his needs will be sent a detailed printed questionnaire which calls for a clear statement of the case and enables us to offer effective help and advice.

No commission or fee is, or ever has been, accepted from any school or camp for enrollments made. The advice we give is unprejudiced, made without fear or favor. We judge schools and camps for what they can do to help the coming generation.

No charge is made for information. Where extended correspondence, investigation, or a personal consultation is necessary, a suitable professional fee may be charged the parent who is able to pay. But our concern is first to help the child, second the parent, third the school or camp.

▪

# DIRECTORIES

OF ASSOCIATIONS, ADVERTISING MEDIUMS,  
BUREAUS, AND FIRMS OF INTEREST  
TO PRIVATE SCHOOLS

▪

*The Directories that follow furnish an address list of great value to all who have to do with Private Schools or Colleges.*

*A file of Catalogs of Firms dealing in supplies and equipment for schools is maintained in this office. School Executives are invited to make use of these and our extensive files of information in regard to Firms which are in a position to serve them.*

*We will gladly answer inquiries in regard to where any particular service or equipment may be obtained.*

*"Where to Buy Supplies for Educational Institutions," a guide for educational buyers and "Where To Buy Everything for Summer Camps," have been discontinued for the duration. A few copies of these Guides are still available.*

## INDEX OF FIRMS AND AGENCIES

	PAGE
Abbott Teachers' Agency, The Grace M., Boston, Massachusetts	972
Acme Tip Print Co., New York City	982
Acorn Publishing Co., Inc., Rockville Center, New York	975
Adams Teachers Agency, Washington, D. C.	972
Allied Radio Corporation, Chicago, Illinois	988
Allyn and Bacon, Boston; New York, Chicago, Atlanta; Dallas, San Francisco	975
Americana Corporation, New York City	978
American and Foreign Teachers' Agency, New York City	972
American Book Company, New York; Boston; Cincinnati; Atlanta; Chicago, Dallas; San Francisco	975
American Reedcraft Corporation, New York City	985
American Sociological Review, The, Washington, D. C.	960, 1020
Ampro Corporation, The, Chicago, Illinois	987
Art, Magazine of, Washington, D. C.	961, 1023
Ask Mr. Foster Service, 58 Offices	971
Associated Teachers' Agency, The, New York City	972
Barnes & Co., Inc., A. S., New York City	975
Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, New York	987
Beckley-Cardy Company, Chicago, Illinois	970
Birchard & Company, C. C., Boston, Massachusetts	986
Bonwit Teller, New York City	982
Booklist, The, Chicago, Illinois	961, 1022
Boys' Life, New York City	960
Brooks Brothers, New York; Boston	982
Bryant Teachers Bureau, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	972
Cary Teachers' Agency, The, Hartford, Connecticut	972
Cash, Inc., J. & J., South Norwalk, Conn.; Los Angeles; Ontario	982
Catholic Education Press, The, Washington, D. C.	961, 975
Chicago Apparatus Company, Chicago, Illinois	981
College and Specialist Bureau, Memphis, Tennessee	972
College Book Co., Columbus, Ohio	978
College Film Center Inc., Chicago, Illinois	987
Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York	981
Craftint Mfg. Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio	985
Cram Co., Inc., George F., Indianapolis, Indiana	978
Dennison Manufacturing Co., Framingham, Massachusetts	985
Dewar, Inc., A. W. G., Boston, Massachusetts	974
Doehler Metal Furniture Co., Inc., New York City	979
Dougherty & Sons, Inc., W. F., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	983
Drakenfeld & Co., Inc., B. F., New York City	985
Educational Placements, New York City	972
Eifert, French and Company, Inc., New York City	974
Elliott Company, The Charles H., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	977, 978
Everwear Manufacturing Company, The, Springfield, Ohio	983
Farrar & Rinehart, Inc., New York City	975
Films Incorporated, N. Y.; Chicago; Los Angeles, Portland, Oregon	987
Fisk Teachers' Agency, The, Chicago, Illinois	972

	PAGE
Fitz-Gibbon & Co., Inc., Cleveland, Ohio	974
Fortune, New York City	963
Foster & Company, Chandler H., Boston, Massachusetts	974
Ginn & Company, Boston; New York; Chicago, Atlanta; Dallas; Columbus; San Francisco	975
Golka Co., Robert J., Brockton, Massachusetts	985
Gregg Publishing Company, New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Boston; Toronto; London	976
Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence, Rhode Island	980
Groler Society, Inc., The, New York City	978
Gutlohn, Inc., Walter O., New York City	987
Hammett Company, J. L., Cambridge and Boston	979, 980, 985
Handley, A. H., Boston; New York	973
Harper Illustrating Syndicate, Columbus, Ohio	980
Harpers Magazine, New York City	964, 969, 971
Heil Corporation, St. Louis, Missouri	981
Higgins Ink Co., Inc., Brooklyn, New York	985
Hillyard Company, The, St. Joseph, Missouri	984
Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio	983
Hood & Sons, H. P., Charlestown, Massachusetts	984
Horn Manufacturing Co., Fort Dodge, Iowa	983
Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta; Dallas; San Francisco	976
Hynson, Westcott & Dunning, Inc., Baltimore, Maryland	981
Ideal Pictures Corporation, Chicago, Illinois	987
Iroquois Publishing Company, Inc., Syracuse; New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas	976
Johnson Co., H. A., Boston; New York	984
Keedick, Lee, New York City	973
Keystone View Company, Meadville, Pennsylvania	987
La Prensa, New York City	970, 971
Leigh, Inc., W. Colston, New York City	973
Living Church, The, Milwaukee, Wisconsin	970
Lord & Taylor, New York, Manhasset	982
Lyons & Carnahan, New York; Chicago, Atlanta; Dallas; San Francisco	976
MacDougall, Michael, New York City	973
Macmillan Company, The, New York City; Boston; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas, San Francisco	976
Maltex Company, Burlington, Vermont	984
Megow, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	988
Merrill Company, Charles E., New York City	976
Metal Crafts Supply Company, Providence, Rhode Island	985
Moore, Inc., P. O., New York City	979
Mosby Company, C. V., St. Louis, Missouri	976
New York Herald Tribune, New York City	970, 971
New York Silicate Book Slate Co., Inc., New York	980
New York Times, The, New York City	970, 971
Novelty Scenic Studios, Inc., New York City	988
Ocean Pool Supply Co., Inc., New York City	982
Osborn Bros., Chicago, Illinois	986
Oxford University Press, New York; San Francisco; Los Angeles	977



	PAGE
Paige & Company, John C , Boston; New York; Portland, Maine	974
Palmer Company, The, Boston, Massachusetts	962, 977, 986
Parents' Magazine, The, New York City	966, 969, 971
Penn Play Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	988
Popular Astronomy, Northfield, Minnesota	966, 1020
Pratt Teachers' Agency, The, New York City	973
Private School and College Bureau, New York City	973
Program Associates, Inc , Utica, New York	973
Progressive Teacher, Morristown, Tennessee	966, 1018
Recreation, New York City	967, 988
Redbook Magazine, New York City	969, 971
Religious Education, Chicago, Illinois	967, 1018
Richards, Gwynne, New York City	986
Rocky Mountain Teachers' Agency, Denver, Colorado	973
Sargent, Porter, Boston, Massachusetts	971
Scott, Foresman and Company, Chicago, Atlanta; Dallas; New York	977
Scott and Sons Company, O M., Marysville, Ohio	988
Scribner's Sons, Charles, New York; Boston; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas, San Francisco	977
Sears, Roebuck and Co , Boston, Massachusetts	979
Sexton & Company, John, Chicago; Brooklyn	984, 1017
Silver Burdett Company, New York; Chicago; San Francisco	977
Skea, Alfred, New York City	973
Smith Alumnae Quarterly, The, Northampton, Massachusetts	970
Standard Electric Time Co., The, Springfield, Mass	981
Standard School Equipment Company, Inc., Siler City, N. C.	979
Stevens, Lura S , Boston, Massachusetts	973
Time, Chicago, Illinois	968
Tomorrow, New York City	968, 1019
Tuition Plan, Inc., The, New York City	974
University Prints, The, Newton, Massachusetts	986
Vogue, New York City	969, 971
Ward's Stationers, Boston, Massachusetts	980
Warp Publishing Company, Minden, Nebraska	977
Wellesley Magazine, The, Wellesley College, Massachusetts	970
Whiting Milk Company, Boston, Massachusetts	984
Wilson Sporting Goods Co., Chicago, Illinois	983
Wilson Company, H W , New York City	968, 1021
Wittliff Furniture Brace Co., The, Cleveland, Ohio	970
Womans Press, The, New York City	988
World Book Company, Yonkers, N. Y.; Chicago; Boston	977

# ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Accountants . . . . .	974	Catalogs, Makers of . . . . .	977
Adhesives . . . . .	985	Cement, Waterproof . . . . .	982
Advertising Mediums, Alumni Publications . . . . .	970	Ceramic Supplies . . . . .	985
Advertising Mediums, Magazines . . . . .	969	Cereals . . . . .	984
Advertising Mediums, Newspapers . . . . .	970	Certificates, Athletic . . . . .	978, 980
Advertising Mediums, Religious Publications . . . . .	970	Chairs . . . . .	979
Agencies, Placement . . . . .	972, 973	Chairs, Auditorium . . . . .	979
Agencies, Teachers . . . . .	972, 973	Chairs, Tablet Arm . . . . .	979
Airplanes, Model . . . . .	988	Chalkboards, Glass . . . . .	980
Arithmetic Books . . . . .	975-978	Charts . . . . .	978
Art Supplies . . . . .	985, 986	Chemicals . . . . .	981
Art Prints . . . . .	986	Chemistry Equipment . . . . .	981
Art Publications . . . . .	986	Chests . . . . .	979
Associations . . . . .	955-957	China . . . . .	983
Athletic Clothes . . . . .	982	Choral Music . . . . .	986
Athletic Supplies . . . . .	983	Class Crests . . . . .	978
Audio-Visual Equipment . . . . .	987, 988	Class Day Dresses . . . . .	982
		Clay . . . . .	985
Backstops, Basketball . . . . .	983	Cleaners . . . . .	984
Balopticons . . . . .	987	Clocks . . . . .	981
Baseball Equipment . . . . .	983	Clothes Markers . . . . .	982
Basketball Equipment . . . . .	983	Clothing, School . . . . .	982
Basketry Supplies . . . . .	985	Coffee Grinders . . . . .	983
Bathing Suits . . . . .	982	Color Prints . . . . .	986
Bead Craft Supplies . . . . .	985	Commencement Invitations . . . . .	978, 980
Bedding . . . . .	979	Commissariat . . . . .	984
Beds . . . . .	979	Composition Books . . . . .	979
Binoculars . . . . .	987	Cooking Equipment . . . . .	983
Biological Supplies . . . . .	981	Crafts Supplies . . . . .	985, 986
Blackboard Erasers . . . . .	980	Cream Whippers . . . . .	983
Blackboards . . . . .	979, 980	Crepe Paper . . . . .	985
Blazers . . . . .	982		
Bleachers . . . . .	983	Dairy Products . . . . .	984
Boats, Model . . . . .	988	Desks . . . . .	979
Book Dealers . . . . .	978	Dictionaries . . . . .	975-978
Booklets, Makers of . . . . .	977	Dining Room Equipment . . . . .	979, 983
Books . . . . .	975-978	Diplomas . . . . .	978, 980
Books, Business Training . . . . .	976	Dishwashers . . . . .	983
Books, Commercial Education . . . . .	976	Disinfectants . . . . .	984
Books, Language . . . . .	975-978	Dormitory Equipment . . . . .	979
Books, Physical Education . . . . .	975	Draperies . . . . .	988
Books, Printers of . . . . .	977	Dresses . . . . .	979
Books, Radio . . . . .	988	Dresses, School . . . . .	982
Books, Reference . . . . .	978	Dressing Tables . . . . .	979
Books, School . . . . .	975-978		
Books, Shorthand . . . . .	976	Electronics . . . . .	988
Books, Used . . . . .	978	Electric Clocks . . . . .	981
Boys' Clothes . . . . .	982	Embossers . . . . .	980
Braces, Furniture . . . . .	979	Encyclopedias . . . . .	978
Bulletin Boards, Cork . . . . .	980	Engravers . . . . .	977, 978, 985
Bunks . . . . .	979	Entertainment Bureau . . . . .	973
Bureaus, Information . . . . .	971	Equipment, Schoolroom . . . . .	979, 980
Bureaus, Lecture . . . . .	973	Extracts . . . . .	984
Cafeteria Equipment . . . . .	983	Field Glasses . . . . .	987
Cane . . . . .	985	Films . . . . .	987
Canned Goods . . . . .	984	Films, Top Sheet . . . . .	985
Cantatas . . . . .	986	Fire Alarms . . . . .	981
Caps, Bathing . . . . .	982	Fire Sprinklers . . . . .	980
		First Aid Supplies . . . . .	981
		Floor Finishes . . . . .	984

	PAGE		PAGE
Floor Maintenance Supplies . . . . .	984	Meat Choppers . . . . .	983
Floor Seals . . . . .	984	Medical Books . . . . .	976
Floor Waxes . . . . .	984	Mercurochrome . . . . .	981
Food Cutters . . . . .	983	Metal Craft Supplies . . . . .	985, 986
Food Mixers . . . . .	983	Micro-projectors . . . . .	987
Food Products . . . . .	984	Microscopes . . . . .	981, 987
Food Service Equipment . . . . .	983	Microscope Slides . . . . .	987
Football Equipment . . . . .	983	Milk . . . . .	984
Foundations . . . . .	957, 958	Moccasin Projects . . . . .	985, 986
Fraternity Shingles . . . . .	978, 980	Modeling Material . . . . .	985
Furniture Braces . . . . .	979	Motion Picture Equipment . . . . .	987
Furniture, Infirmary . . . . .	979	Music Books . . . . .	986
Furniture, School . . . . .	979	Music Publishers . . . . .	975, 986
Furniture, Wood . . . . .	979		
Garden Supplies . . . . .	988	Name Tapes . . . . .	982
Gems, Semi-precious . . . . .	985, 986	Note Books . . . . .	979
Geography Books . . . . .	975-978		
Girls Clothing . . . . .	982	Office Supplies . . . . .	979
Glasses, Reading . . . . .	987	Operettas . . . . .	986
Glassware . . . . .	981, 983	Optical Measuring Instruments . . . . .	987
Glassware, Laboratory . . . . .	981	Orchestral Music . . . . .	986
Glasswashers . . . . .	983	Outfitters . . . . .	982
Glazes . . . . .	985		
Globes . . . . .	978	Pageants . . . . .	988
Golf Equipment . . . . .	983	Paints . . . . .	979
Graduation Dresses . . . . .	982	Paper, Crepe . . . . .	985
Gymnasium Clothing . . . . .	982	Paper, Drawing . . . . .	985
Gymnasium Equipment . . . . .	983	Paper, Writing . . . . .	979, 980
		Partitions, Folding . . . . .	983
Handicraft Materials . . . . .	985, 986	Periodicals . . . . .	960-968
Hardware . . . . .	979	Physical Fitness Books . . . . .	975
Hats, Boys . . . . .	982	Physics Equipment . . . . .	981
History Books . . . . .	975-978	Picture Study Equipment . . . . .	986
Hospital Calling Systems . . . . .	981	Pictures . . . . .	986
		Playground Equipment . . . . .	979, 983
Infirmary Furniture . . . . .	979	Plays . . . . .	988
Inks, Drawing . . . . .	985	Plumbing . . . . .	979
Inks, India . . . . .	985	Pool Equipment . . . . .	983
Inks, Writing . . . . .	985	Potato Peelers . . . . .	983
Insurance . . . . .	974	Pottery Supplies . . . . .	985
Invitations, Engraved . . . . .	978, 980	Precision Instruments . . . . .	981
		Preserves . . . . .	984
Jams . . . . .	984	Printers . . . . .	978
Jellies . . . . .	984	Professional Services . . . . .	973, 974
Jewelers' Tools . . . . .	985, 986	Program Clocks . . . . .	981
		Programs . . . . .	978, 980
Key Control Systems . . . . .	979	Projectors . . . . .	987
Kilns . . . . .	985	Publishers . . . . .	975-978
Kitchen Equipment . . . . .	983		
		Railroads, Model . . . . .	988
Laboratory Apparatus . . . . .	981	Radio Books . . . . .	988
Laboratory Glassware . . . . .	981	Radio Equipment . . . . .	988
Laboratory Panels . . . . .	981	Raffia . . . . .	985
Lantern Slides . . . . .	986, 987	Reed . . . . .	985
Lapidary Supplies . . . . .	985, 986	Reference Books . . . . .	975-978
Leathercraft Supplies . . . . .	985, 986	Reproductions, Masterpiece . . . . .	986
Leather Goods . . . . .	982	Retouch Grays . . . . .	985
Leathers, Fancy . . . . .	985, 986	Review Books . . . . .	975-978
Lecture Bureaus . . . . .	973		
Literature Books . . . . .	975-978	Scenery, Stage . . . . .	988
Luggage . . . . .	982	Schoolroom Equipment . . . . .	979, 980
		School Supplies . . . . .	979
Magazines . . . . .	960-968	Scientific Books . . . . .	976
Magicians . . . . .	973	Scientific Instruments . . . . .	981
Magnifying Glasses . . . . .	987	Sealing Wax . . . . .	985
Maintenance Supplies . . . . .	979, 984	Seating, School . . . . .	979
Maps . . . . .	978	Shoes . . . . .	982
Markers, Clothes . . . . .	982	Shorthand Books . . . . .	976
Mathematic Books . . . . .	975-978	Signalling Devices . . . . .	981
		Silver . . . . .	983

	PAGE		PAGE
Skits	988	Test Books	975-977
Sliders	983	Text Books	975-978
Slides, Lantern	987	Theatrical Equipment	988
Slides, Microscope	987	Time Recorders	981
Song Books	986	Time Systems	981
Sound-on-Films	987	Tools, Leathercraft	985, 986
Sound Systems	987	Tools, Metal Workers	985, 986
Spellers	975-988	Tower Clocks	981
Sporting Goods	979, 983	Track Equipment	983
Sprinklers, Fire	980	Tuition, Deferred	974
Stage Scenery	988	Tuition Insurance	974
Stage Settings	988		
Stationery	978, 980	Uniforms, Officers'	982
Stereographs	987	Utensils, Kitchen	983
Stereopticons	987		
Stereoscopes	987	View Books, Printers of	977, 978
Stones, Semi-precious	985, 986	Visual Aids	987
Students' Insurance	974		
Students' Finance Plan	974	Wall Clocks	981
Swimming Accessories	982	Water Colors	985
Swimming Pool Equipment	983	Water Sports Apparatus	983
		Wearing Apparel	982
Tables, Dressing	979	White Opaque	985
Tablets, Paper	979	Wood Carving Supplies	985
Teachers' Agencies	972, 973	Work Books	975-977
Teaching Aids	978	Woven Names	982
Telephone Equipment	981		
Telescopes	981, 987	Year Books	958, 959
Tennis Equipment	983		

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

### **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES.**

EXEC. SEC.: Walter C. Eells, 730 Jackson Pl., Wash., D. C.

### **AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN.**

Hdqts.: 1634 I St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

### **AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.**

PRES.: Dr. George F. Zook, 744 Jackson Pl., Wash., D. C.

### **AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS.**

DIR.-SEC.: Thomas C. Parker, 801 Barr Bldg., Wash., D. C.

### **AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION.**

Headquarters: 620 Mills Bldg., Wash., D. C.

### **AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.**

EXEC. SEC.: Carl H. Milam, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago

### **ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES.**

EXEC. DIR.: Guy E. Snavely, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y.

### **ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES.**

SEC.: E. B. Stouffer, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence.

### **ASSOCIATION OF BUS. OFFICERS OF PREP. SCHS.**

SEC.: J. G. Hawk, St. George's Sch., Newport, R. I.

### **ASSOCIATION FOR CHILDHOOD EDUCATION.**

SEC.: Mary E. Leeper, 1201 16th St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

### **ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.**

SEC. TREAS.: Col. J. M. Moore, Greenbrier Military Acad.,  
Lewisburg, W. Va.

### **ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE SCHS. OF TUCSON, ARIZ.**

SEC.: Dickson B. Potter, The Potter School.

### **ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE SCH. TEACHERS OF N. Y.**

PRES.: Sara Holmes, Calhoon Sch., 51 Charles St., N. Y.

### **CALIFORNIA ASSOC. OF INDEPENDENT SEC. SCHS.**

SEC.: Murray P. Brush, California Prep. Sch., Covina, Calif.

### **CHICAGOLAND HEAD MASTERS' CLUB.**

SEC.: E. Francis Bowditch, Lake Forest Acad., Lake Forest, Ill.

### **COLLEGE ART ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA.**

BUS. MGR.: Peter Magill, 625 Madison Ave., N. Y.

### **COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD.**

EXEC.-SEC.-TREAS.: G. W. Mullins, 431 W. 117th St., N. Y.

**COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL HEADMASTERS' ASSOC.**

SEC.: Cornelius B. Boocock, Haverford Sch., Haverford, Pa.

**CUM LAUDE SOCIETY.**

SEC. GEN.: Dr. Islay F. McCormick, Deerfield Acad., Deerfield, Mass.

**EDUCATIONAL RECORDS BUREAU.**

ASSOC. DIR.: Arthur E. Traxler, 437 W. 59th St., New York.

**HARVARD TEACHERS ASSOCIATION.**

SEC.-TREAS.: Howard E. Wilson, Cambridge, Mass.

**HEADMASTERS ASSOCIATION.**

SEC.: Greville Haslam, Episcopal Acad., Philadelphia.

**HEAD MISTRESSES ASSOCIATION OF THE EAST.**

SEC.: Dorothy M. Bement, Northampton Sch. for Girls, Northampton, Mass.

**HEAD MISTRESSES ASSOC. OF MIDDLE WEST.**

SEC.-TREAS.: Margaret A. Augur, Kingswood School, Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

**HEAD MISTRESSES ASSOC. OF PACIFIC COAST.**

SEC.: Margarita Espinosa, Castilleja Sch., Palo Alto, Calif.

**MIDDLE STATES ASSOC. OF COLL. AND SEC. SCHS.**

SEC.: Karl G. Miller, Univ. of Pa., Phila.

**NAT'L ASSOC. OF ACCRED. COMMERCIAL SCHS.**

SEC.: H. E. V. Porter, P. O. Box 513, Jamestown, N. Y.

**NAT'L ASSOC. PUB. SCH. BUSINESS OFFICIALS.**

SEC.: H. W. Cramblet, Bd. of Pub. Ed., Pittsburgh.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR NURSERY EDUCATION.**

SEC.-TREAS.: Dora-Louise Cockrell, State Social Security Commission, Jefferson City, Mo.

**NAT'L ASSOC. OF PRINCIPALS OF SCH. FOR GIRLS.**

SEC.: I. Hilda Stewart, Tudor Hall Sch., Indianapolis.

**NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.**

EX.-SEC.: W. E. Givens, 1201 16th St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

**N. E. ASSOC. OF COLLEGES AND SEC. SCHS.**

SEC.-TREAS.: G. S. Miller, Tufts Coll., Medford, Mass.

**N. E. COLLEGE ADMISSIONS BOARD.**

SEC.-TREAS.: W. J. Machmer, Mass. State Coll., Amherst.

**N. E. JUNIOR COLLEGE COUNCIL.**

PRES.: Roy M. Hayes, Ricker Classical Institute and Junior College, Houlton, Me. V. P.: Dorothy Bell, Bradford Junior College, Bradford, Mass. SEC.-TREAS.: Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones, The Garland School, Boston, Mass.

*When In Doubt Where To Buy*

**NEW HAMPSHIRE PRIVATE SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION.**

SEC.: Walter G. Greenall, Brewster Academy, Wolfeboro.

**NORTH CENTRAL ASSOC. OF COLL. AND SEC. SCHS.**

SEC.: G. W. Rosenlof, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln.

**NORTHWEST ASSOC. OF SEC. AND HIGHER SCHS.**

SEC.: Paul S. Filer, 505 Columbia Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

**PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF BALTIMORE.**

V. P.: E. R. Watkins, St. Timothy's Sch., Catonsville, Md.

**PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON.**

SEC.-TREAS.: Marguerite A. Turner, 24 Spooner Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.

**PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOC. OF CENTRAL STATES.**

SEC.: Col. B. B. Bouton, Howe Sch., Howe, Ind.

**PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.**

DIR.: Frederick L. Redefor, 221 W. 57th St., New York.

**SCHOOLMASTERS' ASSOC. OF N. Y. AND VICINITY.**

SEC.: Edgar R. Krepps, Collegiate School, New York.

**SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD.**

EXEC.-SEC.: Esther Osgood, Milton, Mass.

**SOUTHERN ASSOC. OF COLLEGES AND SEC. SCHS.**

SEC.: Shelton Phelps, Winthrop Coll., Rock Hill, S. C.

**THE SPECIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.**

SEC.-TREAS.: Catherine A. Brett, Dingman's Ferry, Pa.

**VIRGINIA ASSOCIATION OF PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.**

SEC.-TREAS.: I. F. Lewis, Univ. of Va., Charlottesville.

**FOUNDATIONS****AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION.**

STUDENT DIR.: J. B. C. Watkins, 1116 E. 64th St., N. Y.

**CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK.**

PRES.: Walter A. Jessup, 522 Fifth Ave., New York.

**CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE.**

SEC.: G. A. Finch, 700 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash., D. C.

**CARNEGIE FOUND. ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING.**

PRES.: Walter A. Jessup, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**THE COMMONWEALTH FUND.**

GEN. DIR.: Barry C. Smith, 41 E. 57th St., New York.

**GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD.**

SEC.: W. W. Brierley, 49 W. 49th Street, New York.

**JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUND.**

SEC.: Henry Allen Moe, 551 Fifth Ave., New York.

*Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses*

**HARMON FOUNDATION, INC.**

DIR.: Mary B. Brady, 140 Nassau St., New York.

**JUDGE BAKER GUIDANCE CENTER.**

Augusta F. Bronner, Ph.D., 38 Beacon St., Boston.

**NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.**

CHAIRMAN: Dr. Ross G. Harrison, Washington, D. C.

**POLLAK FOUNDATION FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH**

DIR.: William Trufant Foster, Newton, Mass.

**ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION.**

PRES.: Raymond B. Fosdick, 49 W. 49th St., New York.

**RUSSELL SAGE FOUNDATION.**

GEN.-DIR.: Shelby M. Harrison, 130 E. 22d St., New York.

**WHITE-WILLIAMS FOUNDATION.**

SEC.: Ella Schwartz, Parkway at 21st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION.**

DIR.: Leland M. Goodrich, 40 Mt. Vernon St., Boston.

## YEAR BOOKS

**AMERICAN ART ANNUAL. \$10.00.**

The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.

**AMERICAN JUNIOR COLLEGES. 585 pages, \$3.50.**

730 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY. 620 pages, 1943**

470 Fourth Avenue, New York.

**AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES. 1130 pp.**

\$4.00. 730 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.

**THE AMERICAN YEAR BOOK. \$8.50.**

385 Madison Avenue, New York.

**ANNUAL REP. COLL. ENTRANCE EXAM. BOARD.**

G. W. Mullins, Exec. Sec., 431 W. 117th St., New York.

**ART SCHOOL DIRECTORY. \$1.75.**

The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.

**BAIRD'S MANUAL OF AMER. COLL. FRATERNITIES.**

George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

**GIRLS' SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK (PUBLIC SCHOOLS). 7/6d.**

Year Book Press, 31 Museum St., London, W. C. 1, England.

**THE LIVING CHURCH ANNUAL.**

The Year Book of the Episcopal Church, Morehouse-Gorham Co., 14 East 41st St., New York.

*Mention This Handbook*



**OFFICIAL CATHOLIC DIRECTORY.**

P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 12 Barclay St., New York.

**PATON'S LIST OF SCHOOLS AND TUTORS.**

J. & J. Paton, Ltd., 143 Cannon St., London, E. C. 4, Eng.

An aid to parents in the selection of schools.

**PUBLIC AND PREPARATORY SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK.**

Year Book Press, 31 Museum St., London, W. C., England.

Official Book of the Headmasters Conference and Association of Preparatory Schools. Price 10/6d.

**SCHOOLS.** 3/-, postage 7d (abroad 9d).

Truman & Knightley, Ltd., 61 Conduit St., London, Eng.

**THE SCHOOLS OF ENGLAND, WALES, SCOTLAND, AND**

**N. IRELAND.** 3/6d, postage abroad 1/-.

Edw. J. Burrow & Co., Cheltenham, England.

**WHITAKER'S ALMANACK.** 5/-, 10/-, 15/- (postage 8d).

13 Bedford Square, London, W. C. 1, England.

**WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA** (Biennial). \$10.00.

A. N. Marquis, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN ART.** \$8.00.

The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.

**WHO'S WHO IN THE EAST.** Vol. I: 1942-43. \$14.00.

38 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.

A biographical dictionary of 26,000 important living people in the Eastern United States—their addresses, distinctions, achievements, memberships, clubs and importance—complete in one volume of 3,000,000 words and over 2,000 pages.

**WHO'S WHO (In England).** \$15.00.

London: A. & C. Black, Ltd.; New York: Macmillan Co.

**WHO'S WHO IN MASSACHUSETTS.** \$14.00.

Larkin, Roosevelt & Larkin, Ltd., 38 Newbury St., Boston.

**WHO'S WHO IN NEW ENGLAND.** \$12.50.

A. N. Marquis Co., 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**WHO WAS WHO IN AMERICA.** 1897-1942. \$10.00.

A. N. Marquis Co., 919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**WORLD ALMANAC AND BOOK OF FACTS.** 1943.

New York World-Telegram, New York.

**YEAR BOOK OF THE CONGREGATIONAL CHRISTIAN CHURCHES.** \$1.00.

287 Fourth Avenue, New York.

## PERIODICALS

### Of Interest to Educators

**AMERASIA** (monthly). \$2.50.

125 East 52nd Street, New York.

**THE AMERICAN BOTANIST** (quarterly). \$1.50.

Willard N. Clute & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

**THE AMERICAN CHILD** (monthly exc. July, Aug. and Sept.)

Nat'l Child Labor Comm., 419 4th Ave., New York.

**AMERICAN FORESTS** (monthly). \$4.00.

919 17th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

**AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY** (quarterly). \$6.

Archæological Institute of America, Schermerhorn Hall,  
Columbia University, New York.

**AMERICAN JOURNAL OF SOCIOLOGY** (bi-monthly). \$5.00.

Univ. of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**THE AMERICAN POLITICAL SCIENCE REVIEW.**

Frederic A. Ogg, Managing Editor, Univ. of Wisconsin.

A bi-monthly journal edited and written by experts for professional and lay students of government and politics and published by the American Political Science Association, a national organization founded in 1904 for promoting the scientific study of government and public affairs.

THE REVIEW is sent, without further expense, to all members of the American Political Science Association. Dues, \$5.00 a year.

Persons wishing to become members of the Association, or desiring further information concerning it, are invited to correspond with the Secretary—Kenneth Colegrove, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois.

**THE AMERICAN SCHOLAR** (4 times a year).

12 East 44th Street, New York.

**AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW** (bi-monthly). \$4.00.

American Sociological Society, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. Library rate, \$3.00.

For Announcement see page 1020.

**AMERICAN SPEECH** (Feb., Apr., Oct., Dec.). \$4.00.

Columbia University Press, 2960 Broadway, New York.

**THE MAGAZINE ANTIQUES** (monthly). \$5.00.

40 East 49th Street, New York.

*When In Doubt Where To Buy*

**MAGAZINE OF ART** (monthly). \$5.00 a year.

The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.

For Announcement see page 1023.

**THE ART BULLETIN** (quarterly). \$3.00 each; \$10.00 per year (includes subscription to College Art Journal).

College Art Assoc. of America, 625 Madison Ave., N. Y.

**ASIA** (monthly). \$4.00.

40 East 49th Street, New York.

**THE BOOKLIST** (semi-monthly). \$2.50.

American Library Assoc., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

For Announcement see page 1022.

**BOOKS ABROAD.** \$2.00.

University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Oklahoma.

**BOOK REVIEW DIGEST.**

The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., New York.

**THE CATHOLIC DIGEST** (monthly). \$3.00.

41 East Eighth Street, St. Paul, Minn.

**THE CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL REVIEW** (10 nos.). \$3.00.

Published by The Catholic Education Press.

1326 Quincy Street, N.E., Washington, D. C.

Edited by Dept. of Education, Catholic Univ. of America. Patrick J. McCormick. George Johnson.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT** (quarterly). \$4.00.

Society for Research in Child Development, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., Wash., D. C.

**CHILD DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY** (bimonthly). \$5.00.

Society for Research in Child Development, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., Wash., D. C.

**CHILD STUDY** (quarterly, Nov., Feb., Apr. and June). \$1.00.

221 West 57th Street, New York.

A quarterly journal of Parent Education.

**THE CHIMERA** (quarterly). \$2.00.

86 Perry Street, New York City.

**THE CHRISTIAN CENTURY** (weekly). \$4.00.

407 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

**THE CLEARING HOUSE** (monthly Sept.-May), \$3.00.

207 Fourth Avenue, New York.

**COLLEGE ART JOURNAL** (Nov., Jan., Mar. and May). \$1.00.

College Art Association, 625 Madison Avenue, New York.

**COMMON GROUND** (quarterly). \$2.00.

222 Fourth Ave., New York.

**COMMON SENSE.** \$2.50 a yr., introductory rate 6 mos., \$1.00

315 Fourth Ave., New York.

**THE COMMONWEAL** (weekly). \$5.00.

386 Fourth Avenue, New York.

*Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses*

**CURRENT BIOGRAPHY** (monthly \$3.00 a year. Yearbook, \$4.00 to individuals and elementary and secondary schools, others on the service basis.)

The H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., New York.

Who's News and Why. Entertaining, authentic biographies of people of prominence in the news of the day. Each issue contains a cumulated index to previous issues. Monthly issues replaced by yearbook of entire year's material with additions and corrections in one alphabetical arrangement. Ask for sample copy and rate of yearbook.

**CURRENT HISTORY** (monthly). \$2.00.

299 Madison Avenue, New York.

**ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY** (quarterly). \$5.00.

Clark University, Worcester, Mass.

Stimulating for those interested in Geography.

**EDUCATION** (monthly, except July and August). \$4.00.

The Palmer Co., 370 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.

Edited by a staff of noted educators.

Devoted to the art, science, philosophy and literature of education. Begins its 64th year in September 1943. "The Atlantic' of the educational magazines."

**EDUCATION ABSTRACTS** (11 issues a year).

32 Washington Place, New York.

**THE EDUCATION DIGEST** (monthly). \$3.00.

Ann Arbor, Mich. Lawrence W. Prakken, Editor.

**THE EDUCATIONAL FORUM** (quarterly). \$2.00.

Kappa Delta Pi, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio.

**EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP** (mo. exc. June-Sept.). \$3.00.

Pub. by Dept. of Supervision and Curriculum Development, N.E.A., 1201 Sixteenth St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

**THE EDUCATIONAL RECORD** (quarterly). \$2.00.

The American Council on Education, Washington, D. C.

**EDUCATIONAL SCREEN** (mo. exc. July and Aug.). \$2.00.

64 East Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois.

The only magazine devoted solely to the visual teaching field. Official publication of the Department of Visual Instruction of the N.E.A. carries articles discussing all phases of visual teaching activity, and full information ensuring coverage of the field from all angles. Nelson L. Greene, Editor.

**EDUCATION FOR VICTORY** (bi-weekly). \$1.00.

U. S. Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL JOURNAL** (mo. exc. July and Aug.).

Dept. of Education, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago.

*Mention This Handbook*

**ELEMENTARY ENGLISH REVIEW** (mo. Oct.-May). \$2.50.

An Office Organ of The National Council of Teachers of English, 211 West 68th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Contains authoritative discussions of the teaching of reading and the language arts, recent developments in the field of children's literature, and reviews of children's books.

\$2.50 a year, including members in the Council.

**ENGLISH JOURNAL** (mo. except July and Aug.). \$3.00.

211 West 68th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

This magazine of methods and matter for secondary school teachers of English is dealing with wartime and post-war problems of instruction in speaking and writing and in literature.

ENGLISH JOURNAL and COLLEGE ENGLISH, a leading literary and professional magazine for teachers of undergraduates, together sell for \$4.50.

**FACTS ON FILE** (weekly). \$25 00.

Person's Index, 516 Fifth Avenue, New York.

FACTS ON FILE, a weekly synopsis of world events with Cumulative Index, fills the yawning gap between the news of the day and the encyclopedia. It gives the world's news in condensed form and at the same time enables you to trace instantly any fact you need. Each item is keyed in the Alphabetic Index. Binder included. Sample copy on request.

**FORTUNE** (monthly). \$10.00 a year.

Time & Life Building, New York.

FORTUNE today concentrates on war time problems and analyses of current conditions and ideas related to the post-war world.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE** (monthly). 18/-.  
40 William IV Street, London, W.C. 2, England.**THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW** (quarterly). \$5.00.

American Geographical Soc., Broadway at 156th St., N. Y.

The leading magazine of scientific geography in America.

**GEOGRAPHIC SCHOOL BULLETINS** (weekly, school year).

National Geographic Soc., Washington, D. C.

Illustrated geographical sketches of places, peoples and products in current world news. 25 cents per year in U. S., 50 cents in Canada.

**HARVARD EDUCATIONAL REVIEW** (quarterly). \$2.50.

13 Lawrence Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

**HORIZON** (monthly review of literature and art). \$5.00.

2 Lansdowne Terrace, London, W. C. 1, England.

**THE HUMANIST** (quarterly). \$1.00.

Amer. Humanist Ass'n, 1201 Union St., Schenectady, N. Y.

**HARPER'S MAGAZINE** (monthly). \$4.00.

49 East 33rd Street, New York.

A magazine of provocative articles and distinctive fiction. Extensively used in classes of Composition, Journalism, and Social Sciences. Teaching aids and desk copies furnished instructors. Write for special low rates for classroom groups. See pages 969, 971.

**THE INTERNATIONAL QUARTERLY** (quarterly). \$1.00.

1414 East 59th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

**JOURNAL OF CRIMINAL PSYCHOPATHOLOGY** (quar.).

Medical Journal Press, Monticello, New York.

The only journal of its kind published in the United States. Contains abstracts of criminological articles published in this country and from all available foreign sources.

Averages 8 to 10 original articles in each issue. This quarterly is indispensable for source material to all investigators in criminological field.

\$4.00 in United States and Canada; \$4.75 in foreign countries.

**JOURNAL OF EDUCATION** (9 nos.). \$2.75. Est. 1875.

A. W. Belding, Editor, 6 Park St., Boston, Mass.

Practical Ideas and Inspiration for all School Workers.

**JOURNAL OF EDUC.** (monthly). 12/6d., (\$2.65) post free.

Oxford University Press, 40 Walton Crescent, Oxford, Eng.

**JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH** (monthly). \$3.50.

Department of Education, Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

**JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY** (mo. Sept.-May).

32 Washington Place, New York City. 35c a copy.

**JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY** (mo.). \$14.

1822 Sherman Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

**JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY** (mo. exc. June, July and Aug.).

A. J. Nystrom &amp; Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Official Organ National Council of Geography Teachers.

Ed. by George J. Miller, State Teachers College, Mankato, Minnesota. \$2.50 per year to members. Others \$2.75.

**THE JOURNAL OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**(10 issues, \$2.50.) **THE RESEARCH QUARTERLY** (\$3.)

American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation, 1201 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

For teachers and Administrators of Physical Education, School Health, Athletics and Recreation. Invaluable in the school library for reference and program planning. Articles by authorities.

**THE JOURNAL OF HEREDITY** (monthly). \$3.50.

308 Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

**JOURNAL OF HIGHER EDUCATION** (mo. Oct.-June). \$3.00.

Bureau of Educ. Research, Ohio State U., Columbus.

*When In Doubt Where To Buy*

- JOURNAL OF THE HISTORY OF IDEAS** (quarterly). \$4 00.  
College of the City of New York, Convent Ave., New York.
- THE JOURNAL OF MODERN HISTORY** (quarterly). \$4.50  
Univ. of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
Covers history of Europe from the Renaissance to 1938.
- JOURNAL OF THE N. E. A.** (mo exc June-Aug) \$2 00  
Nat'l Education Assoc., 1201 16th St., N.W., Wash., D. C.
- THE JUNIOR COLLEGE JOURNAL** (mo. Sept.-May). \$3.00.  
Am. Assn of Jr Col., 730 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C
- LOOK** (every other Tuesday), \$2 00.  
Des Moines, Iowa
- MAIN CURRENTS IN MODERN THOUGHT** (monthly)  
\$5.00. 570 Lexington Avenue, New York.  
A monthly service that brings together contemporary data in all fields to achieve integration of knowledge.
- MATHEMATICS TEACHER** (mo. exc. June-Sept). \$2.00.  
Editor, W D Reeve, 520 West 120th Street, New York.
- MENTAL HYGIENE** (quarterly). \$3.00 per year.  
Nat'l Com. for Mental Hygiene, 1790 Broadway, N. Y
- THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY HISTORICAL REV.** (quarterly).  
Miss. Valley Hist Assoc., Sta. B, Lincoln, Neb. \$5.00.
- MODERN LANGUAGE JOURNAL** (8 issues a year). \$2.00.  
284 Hoyt Street, Buffalo, N. Y. Founded 1916.
- MONOGRAPHS OF THE SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH IN CHILD DEVELOPMENT** (irregularly). \$4.00 a volume.  
Society for Research in Child Development, National Research Council, 2101 Constitution Ave., Washington, D. C.
- NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE** (monthly). \$4.00.  
Special School Rate \$3 50. National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Profuse illustrations, many in color.
- NATIONAL PARENT-TEACHER** (mo. Sept.-June, incl.). \$1.00.  
600 So. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Est. 1906
- THE NATION'S SCHOOLS** (monthly). \$2.00 per year.  
919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- NATURAL HISTORY** (mon exc. July and Aug). \$4.00.  
American Museum of Natural History, 77th St. and Central Park W., New York Edward Weyer, Jr., Ph.D., Editor; C. J. O'Connor, Membership Secretary. Published for Museum Members. Profusely Illustrated.
- NATURE MAGAZINE** (10 issues). \$3.00 a year.  
American Nature Association, Washington, D. C.  
Tales and adventures about Nature and the outdoors, fascinatingly written; beautifully illustrated; a veritable library of useful, entertaining and factual information for school and library.
- THE NEW ENGLAND QUARTERLY** (quarterly).  
200 Stevens Hall, Orono, Maine.

*Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses*

- THE NEW ERA IN HOME AND SCHOOL** (8/-). \$2.00.  
Latimer House, Church St., Chiswick, London, W. 4, Eng.
- THE NEW REPUBLIC** (weekly). \$5.00.  
40 East 49th Street, New York.
- THE NEW STATESMAN AND NATION** (weekly). 32s. 6d.  
10 Great Turnstile, High Holborn, London, W. C. 1.  
Leading English review—Politics, Books, the Arts.
- NEW THRESHOLD** (5 times a year). 50c.  
8 West 40th Street, New York.
- NEWSWEEK** (weekly). \$5 00.  
Weekly Publications, Inc., 152 W. 42nd St., New York.
- NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE BOOKS.**  
230 West 41st Street, New York.
- NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE.**  
Times Square, New York.
- THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE** (monthly). \$2.00.  
52 Vanderbilt Place, New York.  
A popular magazine on the care and training of children from crib to college and successful home management. Articles by leading educational authorities. See pages 969, 971.
- PARTISAN REVIEW** (bi-monthly). \$1.50.  
45 Astor Place, New York.
- PEABODY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION** (bi-monthly). \$2.00.  
Published by the Faculty of George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Single copies 40c.
- PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE** (quarterly). \$5.00.  
Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.
- POPULAR ASTRONOMY** (mo. exc. July and Sept.). \$4.00.  
Goodsell Observatory of Carleton Col., Northfield, Minn.  
For Announcement see page 1020.
- THE PROGRESSIVE**—A Liberal Journal of Interpretation and Opinion (weekly throughout the year). \$2.50.  
Tenney Building, Madison, Wisconsin.  
A bright and courageous summary of national and world events. Regular contributors include Senator Robert M. La Follette, Jr., Stuart Chase, William Henry Chamberlin, Oswald Garrison Villard, Milton Mayer, Harry Elmer Barnes, Walton Hamilton, and Frank C. Hanighen.
- PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION.** \$3.00 one year, \$5.00 two years.  
Progressive Education Assoc., 221 W. 57th St., New York.
- THE PROGRESSIVE TEACHER** (monthly). \$2.50.  
Morristown, Tennessee.  
For Announcement see page 1018.
- PSYCHOANALYTIC REVIEW** (quarterly). \$6.00.  
64 West 56th Street, New York.

*Mention This Handbook*



**THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF SPEECH** (quarterly). \$2.50.

Nat'l Asso. of Teachers of Speech, Wayne Univ., Detroit.

**THE READER'S DIGEST** (monthly). \$3.00 per year.

Pleasantville, New York.

**RECREATION** (monthly). \$2.00 in U. S.; foreign countries and Canada, \$2.25.

Published by Nat'l Recreation Assoc., 315 4th Ave., N. Y.

Send for lists of inexpensive publications on handcraft, parties and social recreation, music and drama. They will help you in planning your extra-curriculum program.

**RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.**

59 E. Van Buren Street, Chicago, Ill.

For Announcement see page 1018.

**REVIEW OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH** (5 times). \$4.00.

Published by American Educational Research Assoc., U. S.

Office of Education, Washington, D. C.

**THE ROTARIAN** (monthly). \$1.50.

35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

**SATURDAY REVIEW OF LITERATURE** (weekly). \$5.00

25 West 45th Street, New York.

**SCHOLASTIC**, The American High School Weekly.

430 Kinnard Avenue, Dayton, Ohio.

**SCHOOL AND SOCIETY.** \$5.00, single copies 15 cents.

The Society for the Advancement of Education, Inc., 525

W. 120th St., New York. Edited by William C. Bagley.

**SCHOOL GOVERNMENT CHRONICLE AND EDUC. REV.**

24-26 Black Friars Lane, London, E. C. 4. (mo.). 13/6.

**SCHOOL MANAGEMENT** (monthly except July). \$1.00.

52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York.

**THE SCHOOL REVIEW** (monthly, exc. July and Aug.). \$2.50.

Dept. of Education, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

**SCHOOL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS** (mo. 9x). \$2.50.

Central Assoc. of Science and Math. Tchrs., Inc., Mrs. W. F.

Roecker, Bus. Mgr., 3319 N. 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

**SCIENCE** (weekly). \$6.00. Single copy 15 cents.

The Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York.

**SCIENCE NEWS LETTER** (weekly). \$5.00.

1719 N Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.

**SEWANEE REVIEW.** A Quarterly of Life and Letters. \$3.00.

The University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee.

**SOCIAL FORCES** (quarterly). \$4.00.

Published at Mt. Royal and Guilford Aves., Baltimore,

Md. Editorial Offices, University of North Carolina.

**THE SCIENTIFIC MONTHLY.** \$5.00. Single copy 50 cents.

F. R. Moulton, Smithsonian Institute Bldg., Wash., D. C.

*In Writing To Advertisers*

- THE SOCIAL STUDIES** (mo exc. June, July, Aug, Sept.).  
McKinley Pub. Co., 809-11 N. 19th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
- SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL RESEARCH** (bi-monthly). \$3.00.  
3551 University Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.
- THE STUDIO** (monthly). \$6.00. Two years \$10.00.  
381 Fourth Avenue, New York. Single copies, 60c.
- SURVEY GRAPHIC and SURVEY MIDMONTHLY.**  
112 East 19th Street, New York.
- TEACHERS COLLEGE RECORD** (mo. Oct.-May). \$3 00.  
Teachers College, Columbia University, New York.
- THOUGHT** (Fordham University Quarterly). \$5.00.  
Fordham University, New York.
- TIME**, The Weekly Newsmagazine. \$5.00.  
330 East 22nd Street, Chicago, Ill.  
Special School Rate 8c a copy on orders for 10 or more copies weekly. Teaching aids (Fortnightly Discussion Guides, enlarged maps, tests) without additional cost.
- THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT** (weekly).  
Printing House Square, E. C. 4, London, England. 15s. 2d.
- TOMORROW** (monthly) \$2.50.  
11 East 44th Street, New York.
- For Announcement see page 1019.
- TRAVEL** (monthly). \$4.00.  
116 East 16th Street, New York.
- TWICE A YEAR** (Nov. and March). \$2.50, clothbound \$3.00  
509 Madison Avenue, New York.
- UNDERSTANDING THE CHILD** (quarterly). 50c.  
Nat'l Com. for Mental Hygiene, 1790 Broadway, N. Y.
- UNITY** (monthly). \$1.50.  
700 Oakwood Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.
- THE VIRGINIA QUARTERLY REVIEW** (quarterly). \$3.00.  
1 West Range, Charlottesville, Virginia.  
Articles of permanent value on national and international affairs, the arts, and comprehensive book reviews.
- VITAL SPEECHES OF THE DAY** (bi-monthly). \$3.00.  
33 West 42nd Street, New York.
- WHO'S WHO MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT.**  
A. N. Marquis Co., 919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
The Current Biographical Reference Service. \$4.50 per year. Only to subscribers for Who's Who in America.
- WILSON BULLETIN** (monthly).  
950-72 University Avenue, New York.  
For Announcement see page 1021.
- YALE REVIEW** (quarterly). \$3.00.  
Drawer 1729, New Haven, Connecticut.
- YOUR INVESTMENTS** (monthly). \$5.00.  
10 East 40th Street, New York.

*When In Doubt Where To Buy*

## SCHOOL ADVERTISING MEDIUMS MAGAZINES

### **BOYS' LIFE** (monthly).

Boy Scouts of America, 2 Park Avenue, New York City.

Circulation guarantee 300,000 copies per issue. School advertising rates \$1.75 per line, 10% discount for 6 insertions, 15% discount for 12

### **HARPERS MAGAZINE.** Est 1850

49 East 33rd Street, New York City.

Wm. E. Robertson, Director, School and Camp Dept

The pioneer publication in the field of school and camp service, Harpers Magazine continues to be an enrollment promotion leader. Its editorial content reflects its readers—cultured, well-to-do families, the logical audience for private school and summer camp advertising See pages 964, 971.

### **THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE** (monthly).

52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City.

Regina McGarrigle, Director, School and Camp Dept.

Published exclusively for parents on the rearing of children from crib to college, and successful home management. The only magazine having 100% circulation in homes in all of which there are growing children. Backed by four great universities and sponsored by leading educational authorities. Guaranteed circulation for July 1943, Two-thirds of a million ABC net paid average. Maintains a School and Camp Service Bureau. Write for special school rates. See pages 966, 971.

### **REDBOOK MAGAZINE,** McCall Corporation, Publishers.

Address, Ethel F. Bebb, Director, Department of Education, 230 Park Avenue, New York City.

A Leading Educational Advertising Medium.

Publishes a comprehensive directory of Boarding Schools and private Summer Camps. Free advisory service.

See page 971.

### **VOGUE** (semi-monthly)—A Condé Nast Publication.

Graybar Building, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York.

The world's foremost fashion authority read by over 200,000 intelligent women who appreciate the value of private school training and can well afford it. Established 29 years ago, the School and Camp Directory appears in every issue of Vogue, on the 1st and 15th of each month. This Directory carries more lines of school and camp advertising than any other magazine directory published.

See page 971.

*Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses*

## NEWSPAPERS

**LA PRENSA.** Spanish Daily Paper Except Sundays.

245 Canal Street, New York City.

ABC circulation and Associated Press service—Thursday paper has controlled circulation in 21 countries of South and Central Americas. Educational Page. Schools & Camps. A Spanish Lesson in each issue.

See page 971.

**NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE.**

230 West 41st Street, New York City.

A leading school and college advertising medium for over a hundred years. Circulation over half a million. Maintains school and camp information bureau for readers.

See page 971.

**THE NEW YORK TIMES.**

Times Square, New York City.

World's largest Educational advertising medium, publishing more School and College advertising than any other newspaper, or any magazine. Sunday circulation exceeds eight hundred thousand; national distribution; high-income and better-than-average-income families. Private School and College Directory and Camp Directory in The Times Sunday Magazine. School and Camp Information Service. Inquiries invited. See page 971.

## RELIGIOUS PUBLICATIONS

**THE LIVING CHURCH** (weekly).

744 North Fourth Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Circulation clergy and active lay people of Episcopal Church. Educational numbers in May and August.

## ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS

**THE SMITH ALUMNÆ QUARTERLY** (quarterly). \$1.50.

Smith College Alumnæ Office, Northampton, Mass.

An illustrated magazine of active educational interest. Published Feb., May, Aug., and Nov. Cir. 7100.

**THE WELLESLEY MAGAZINE** (bimonthly). \$1.50.

Alumnæ Office, Wellesley College, Massachusetts.

9500 alumnæ readers. National distribution. School Directory and Vacation Guide featured.

*Mention This Handbook*

## EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION BUREAUS

### **ASK MR. FOSTER SERVICE.**

58 Offices in Large Cities and Resorts.

Educational School information. No fee.

### **HARPER'S MAGAZINE.**

49 East 33rd Street, New York City.

The first publication to establish a School Bureau, Harper's Magazine has, for over 35 years, aided its readers in their educational problems.

Maintained purely as a reader service it offers information on schools, colleges and summer camps. See pages 964, 969.

### **LA PRENSA.** Only Spanish Daily east of Mississippi.

245 Canal Street, New York City.

Information Service—Schools, Camps and Colleges. Inquiries from South America. See page 970.

### **NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE.**

230 West 41st Street, New York City.

"School and Camp Service." Information Bureau. See page 970.

### **THE NEW YORK TIMES.**

Times Square, New York City.

Educational Information Service maintained for the convenience of readers. See page 970.

### **THE PARENTS' MAGAZINE** (monthly).

52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York City.

Maintains a School and Camp Service Bureau. See pages 966, 969.

### **REDBOOK MAGAZINE,** McCall Corporation, Publishers.

Ethel F. Bebb, Director, Department of Education, 230 Park Avenue, New York.

Expert Guidance in the selection of Boarding Schools and private Summer Camps by women whose experience includes yearly visits to schools and a thorough knowledge of the field of education. See page 969.

### **PORTER SARGENT.**

11 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

For intimate information in regard to schools and camps, for help in solving your educational problems, write Mr. Sargent,—specifying fully the conditions and requirements. Consultations by appointment.

### **VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU.**

Graybar Bldg. at the Grand Central Terminal, New York.

For 29 years this bureau has conscientiously assisted Vogue readers on all educational problems. See page 969.

*In Writing To Advertisers*

## TEACHERS AGENCIES

### THE GRACE M. ABBOTT TEACHERS' AGENCY.

120 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Well-qualified candidates supplied for positions in private schools and junior colleges.

### ADAMS TEACHERS AGENCY.

Colorado Building, Washington, D. C. Tel. REpublic 3938.

T. D. Parrack, Mgr. Selected faculty and administrative personnel for discriminating schools.

### AMERICAN AND FOREIGN TEACHERS' AGENCY.

19 West 44th Street, New York City.

Miss Nellie R. Talbot.

Supplies private schools and families with teachers and tutors.

### THE ASSOCIATED TEACHERS' AGENCY.

Suite 521, 522 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Margery Currey, Vassar A.B., Manager.

Offering candidates for discriminating executives.

### BRYANT TEACHERS BUREAU.

711 Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Known for reliable, selective placement services for schools and colleges—Myrton A. Bryant, Pres.

### THE CARY TEACHERS' AGENCY.

49 Pearl Street, Hartford, Connecticut.

Reliable Recommendations.

Member National Association Teachers' Agencies.

### COLLEGE AND SPECIALIST BUREAU.

434-438 Goodwyn Institute, Memphis, Tennessee.

Superior personnel for colleges and private schools.

Member National Association Teachers' Agencies.

### EDUCATIONAL PLACEMENTS.

516 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Helpful, individual teacher recommendations in all subjects. Separate department: Music Teachers Placement Service.

### THE FISK TEACHERS AGENCY.

28 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.

Our service is nationwide. Through this office and our American College Bureau (same address) we have excellent registrants for all types of private schools.

*When In Doubt Where To Buy*

**THE PRATT TEACHERS' AGENCY.**

70 Fifth Avenue (at 13th Street), New York.

This nationally known Agency, established 1898, renders discriminating service to a high class patronage.

**PRIVATE SCHOOL AND COLLEGE BUREAU.**

17 East 45th Street, New York City.

Ruth A. Stafford, Director.

Qualified teachers for private schools and colleges.

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN TEACHERS' AGENCY.**

410 U. S. National Bank Building, Denver, Colorado.

Wm. Ruffer, Ph.D., Manager.

Established 1906. Unexcelled service to employers and teachers. Largest, most widely patronized teachers' agency in the West.

Supplies public schools and colleges with excellent teachers. We enroll only normal and college graduates.

**LURA S. STEVENS, A.M.**

120 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Executives, Teachers, Nurses, Dietitians, Secretaries, Librarians, etc., supplied Schools and Colleges.

**LECTURE AND ENTERTAINMENT BUREAUS****A. H. HANDLEY.**

16 Arlington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

2 West 45th Street, New York City.

Music, lecture, and entertainment programs on request.

**LEE KEEDICK.**

475 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Manager for the World's Most Celebrated Lecturers. Write for Booklet.

**W. COLSTON LEIGH, INC.**

521 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Speakers and Entertainers for all types of assembly and regular programs.

**PROGRAM ASSOCIATES, INC.**

First National Bank Building, Utica, New York.

Representing Henry Scott, Robert Kazmayer and other Entertainers and Lecturers of the Highest Type. Assemblies and Commencements a Specialty.

**ENTERTAINERS****MICHAEL MACDOUGALL—The Card Detective.**

165 West 46th Street, New York City.

The noted nemesis of 'crooked gamblers' is outstandingly recommended for unique, thrilling, and informative entertainment. Alfred Skea, Manager.

*Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses*

## INSURANCE

### **A. W. G. DEWAR, INC.**

141 Milk Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

TUITION REFUND PLAN, originated in 1924, protects schools and parents when students are absent for health reasons. Fully proved in leading American private schools (over two hundred), endorsed by the highest authorities, our work as specialists has won complete confidence, consistent growth. Over \$3,000,000 paid to schools and parents. Send for new school list and full particulars.

### **EIFERT, FRENCH AND CO., INC.**

75 Maiden Lane, New York City.

Student's Tuition Reimbursement Insurance.

Student's Accident and Health coverage.

### **JOHN C. PAIGE & COMPANY.**

40 Broad Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

111 Broadway, New York City.

463 Congress Street, Portland, Maine.

College-School-Camp Department offering the only "all-inclusive" STUDENT ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS COVERAGE for all medical bills incurred during the School Year.

Twelve Months' coverage also available.

## FINANCING OF TUITION PAYMENTS

### **FITZ-GIBBON & COMPANY, INC., Student Finance Plan.**

4300 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

Originators of the Student Finance Plan, and servicing private schools from coast to coast. Send for details.

### **THE TUITION PLAN, INC.**

424 Madison Avenue, New York City.

A service available to approved schools and colleges by which parents are permitted to pay tuition and other school fees monthly during the school year; the school receiving payment in full at the beginning of each term.

Details will be furnished on request.

## ACCOUNTANTS FOR EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

### **CHANDLER H. FOSTER & COMPANY.**

31 State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Certified Public Accountants.

*Mention This Handbook*



## PUBLISHERS OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

### **ACORN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

Rockville Centre, Long Island, New York.

Standardized Achievement and Aptitude Tests for Elementary and Secondary Schools.

### **ALLYN AND BACON.**

Boston; New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas; San Francisco.

High School and Elementary Textbooks.

Write for Catalogue.

### **AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY.**

New York, Boston, Cincinnati, Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas and San Francisco.

Textbooks, Workbooks and Supplementary Reading for elementary schools, junior and senior high schools, junior colleges, colleges and universities. Catalogs on request.

### **A. S. BARNES AND COMPANY, INC. Est. 1838.**

67 West 44th Street, New York City.

Books on Physical Fitness.

Forty-one (41) books on the subject are recommended by the "Victory Corps Manual", "Physical Fitness Through Physical Education", published by the U. S. Office of Education.

Send for special circular.

### **THE CATHOLIC EDUCATION PRESS.**

1326 Quincy St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Publishers of The Justine Ward Method of Teaching Music; The Catholic Educational Review; High School and College Texts. Vincent L. Shields, Manager.

### **FARRAR & RINEHART, INC.**

232 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Publishers of textbooks for colleges and junior colleges. Catalog on request.

### **GINN AND COMPANY.**

Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, Columbus, San Francisco and Toronto.

A wide list of textbooks for practically every subject from elementary school through college.

*In Writing To Advertisers*

**GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY.**

Offices: New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Boston, Toronto, London. Agencies: Manila; Bombay.

Publishers of a widely used line of textbooks for Gregg Shorthand, typewriting, secretarial training, social business courses, and all other subjects of commercial education. Effective teaching aids provided. Write for classified price list of Gregg publications.

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY.**

Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco.

Publishers of school and college textbooks. Write for descriptive catalogs.

**IROQUOIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

Syracuse, New York; New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas.

Distinctive elementary and high school texts. Iroquois New Standard Arithmetics (Grades 1-8); Iroquois Geography and History Series; Morrison Spellers. Secondary Schools: Beacon Lights of Literature Series (Grades 6-12); Steps to Good English Series (Grades 3-12); English Exercises—Drills and Tests; Our Surroundings, a Complete Course in General Science. Write for complete information.

**LYONS & CARNAHAN.**

New York; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas; San Francisco.

Elementary and High-School Textbooks.

Write for catalogue.

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.**

60 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

240 Newbury Street; Boston, Massachusetts.

2459 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

500 Spring Street, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia.

Ross Avenue and Akard Street, Dallas, Texas.

350 Mission Street, San Francisco, California.

Publishers, Textbooks, Reference Books, General Books.

Catalogs and information gladly supplied on request.

**CHARLES E. MERRILL COMPANY.**

373 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Publishers of elementary and high school textbooks.

Write for our catalog.

**C. V. MOSBY COMPANY.**

Pine Boulevard, St. Louis, Missouri.

Publishers of Scientific and Medical Books for Class and Reference Use. Write for Catalog.

*When In Doubt Where To Buy*

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.** New York.

114 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

236-38 Flood Building, San Francisco, California.

159 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California.

1233 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, California.

Catalogs of school books in your field.

**THE PALMER COMPANY.**

370 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Publishers of Outlines, Tests and similar helps for teachers.

**SCOTT, FORESMAN AND COMPANY.**

Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, New York.

Builders of educational programs. Grade, High School, and College Textbooks. Send for free teaching helps.

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.**

New York, Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco.

Quality textbooks for public and private schools.

**SILVER BURDETT COMPANY.**

45 East 17th Street, New York City.

221 East 20th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

149 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco, California.

Publishers of textbooks.

Ask for complimentary descriptive literature and catalog covering your field.

**WARP PUBLISHING COMPANY.**

Minden, Nebraska.

Warp's Review-Workbooks for grades 5-6-7-8. A complete review of the essential facts. Logical in arrangement, unit plan of study, essay questions with answers direct the pupil's activity, objective-type questions for continual drill, unify pupil's knowledge, create self-confidence. Used in Public and Private schools of every state. Write for Catalog.

**WORLD BOOK COMPANY.** Established 1905.

Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York.

2126 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

14 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

School and College Textbooks.

Standard Tests.

**MAKERS OF SCHOOL CATALOGS****THE CHAS. H. ELLIOTT COMPANY.**

Lehigh Avenue and 17th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Designers and producers of Catalogs, view books and folders that increase enrollment. Ideas and estimates, with dummies on request. Write for suggestions. See page 978.

*Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses*

## REFERENCE BOOKS

### AMERICANA CORPORATION.

2 West 45th Street, New York City.

Publishers of the **AMERICANA ENCYCLOPEDIA** and the **Americana Annual**. 30 Volumes, 24,000 pages, 10,000 illustrations, 100 maps, 88,000 articles. Has been published in this country since 1829 and is enthusiastically endorsed by private schools, high schools, colleges, and public libraries. Write for free literature.

### THE GROLIER SOCIETY, INC.

2 West 45th Street, New York City.

The **Book of Knowledge**—brilliant new 1943 revision. 7698 pages of up-to-date material. More than 15,000 pictures (many in color) for quick learning and long remembering. Chapters follow the unit method of teaching. Enrichment reading with a clear index and a vast fund of source material. Easy vocabulary load. \$99.50 de luxe binding; \$79.50 school edition.

## SCHOOL BOOK DEALERS

### COLLEGE BOOK CO. Est. 1902.

Columbus, Ohio. F. C. Long, Prop.

New and Used Educational—Reference—General Books  
Bought and Sold. Write for 100 page Catalog.

## MAPS, CHARTS, ATLASES, GLOBES

### GEORGE F. CRAM COMPANY, INC.

730 East Washington Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Maps, Globes, Charts, and Teaching Aids since 1867.

Write for complete school catalog, P-73.

## PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS

### THE CHARLES H. ELLIOTT COMPANY.

17th St. and Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Diplomas, Steel Engraved Stationery, Commencement Invitations and Programs, Class Crests. Samples upon request. See page 977.

*Mention This Handbook*

## SCHOOL FURNITURE

### **BECKLEY-CARDY COMPANY.** Est. 1907.

1620 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

For Classroom Furniture, Blackboards, Playground Equipment, and School Supplies, send for our Buyer's Guide.

### **DOEHLER METAL FURNITURE CO., INC.**

192 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Manufacturers of Bedding and Metal Furniture for schools and infirmaries. Installations in more than 2000 institutions. Facilities engaged in war work.

For duration, wood furniture—Single and Double-Deck Bunks, Dressers, Dressing Tables, Desks, Chairs, Chests, and miscellaneous items. Catalogs sent on request.

### **STANDARD SCHOOL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.**

Siler City, North Carolina.

Manufacturers of  
School Furniture.

### **THE WITTLIFF FURNITURE BRACE CO.**

3167 Fulton Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

WITTLIFF Furniture Braces Double the Life of your Chairs and Beds. Booklet and Prices on request.

## GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES

### **J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.**

Cambridge and Boston, Massachusetts.

Paper, Composition Books, Tablets, etc. Blackboards and School Furniture. Send for catalog.

See pages 980, 985.

## MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES

### **SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.**

Boston, Massachusetts.

Lowest prices on furniture, furnishings, office supplies, plumbing, hardware, paint, and all maintenance and sports equipment. Write Personal Service.

## KEYS AND LOCKS

### **P. O. MOORE, INC.**

300 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

TelKee Visible Key Control Systems for educational institutions. Perfect control for distribution of keys. Write us.

*In Writing To Advertisers*

## FIRE SPRINKLERS

### GRINNELL COMPANY, INC.

277 West Exchange Street, Providence, Rhode Island.

For years Grinnell Automatic Sprinklers have safeguarded millions of lives and billions of property dollars from fire in all classes of school and college buildings. Constantly on guard, checks fire immediately. When fire starts, the water starts and fire goes out. Interesting literature sent on request.

## BLACKBOARDS

### J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Hyloplate, Natural Slate and Glass.

See pages 979, 985.

### NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO., INC.

421 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Manufacturers of EZY-RASE Nucite Glass Chalkboards in green, ivory, or black. Also natural slate and composition blackboards of all types. Blackboard erasers and accessories, and cork bulletin boards.

## DIPLOMAS

### J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

See pages 979, 985.

## STATIONERY AND WRITING MATERIALS

### HARPER ILLUSTRATING SYNDICATE. Est. 1891.

283-291 East Spring Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Steel die embossing for schools, business, professions and corporations. Write for Samples and estimates.

### WARD'S STATIONERS.

57-61 Franklin Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

ENGRAVED STATIONERY—School Stationery, Diplomas, Programs, Invitations, Engraved in our own shops. Samples.

*When In Doubt Where To Buy*

(980)

## GENERAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

### CORNING GLASS WORKS.

Corning, New York.

"PYREX" Brand Glassware, identified by the familiar "PYREX" trade-mark, is best suited for laboratory work because of its heat resistance, chemical durability, rugged construction, and proper annealing. These qualities combine to give the long life that assures substantial savings. For year-in, year-out economy, specify on your orders "PYREX" Brand Laboratory Glassware.

### HEIL CORPORATION.

210-14 South Fourth Street, St. Louis, Missouri.

Manufacturers of Laboratory Apparatus and Supplies, Precision Instruments, Telescopes, Microscopes, Weights, Balances and Chemicals. Consult us or send for catalog.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

### CHICAGO APPARATUS COMPANY.

1735 North Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Manufacturers of Science Laboratory Equipment for Physics, Chemistry and Biology. Catalogs on Request.

## FIRST AID AND INFIRMARY SUPPLIES

### HYNSON, WESTCOTT & DUNNING, INC.

Baltimore, Maryland.

MERCUROCHROME is widely used in School and College Infirmarys as a general antiseptic. It belongs in the First Aid Kit in every school for emergency care of wounds. Non-irritating, it exerts bactericidal and bacteriostatic action in wounds. Write for interesting free Booklet "Mercurochrome—Its Use In First Aid".

## TIME SYSTEMS AND ELECTRIC CLOCKS

### THE STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME CO.

Springfield, Massachusetts, Dept. 1.

Complete Electric Time Equipment for Schools: Electric Program Clocks, Tower Clocks, School Fire Alarm and Telephone Equipment, Laboratory Experimental Panels, Hospital Calling Systems, Sound Distributing Systems. Catalog mailed upon request. Write Dept. 1 and ask us to send representative to confer on your requirements. This is an expert gratuitous service and will be helpful.

*Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses*

## SCHOOL OUTFITTERS

### ACME TIP PRINT CO.

791 Sixth Avenue, New York City.

Washable Name Labels, with your name printed on washproof tape in black ink, for camp, school and travel. Cost only 60c for 100. Special rates to schools.

### BONWIT TELLER.

Fifth Avenue, New York City.

School and college outfitters. Dresses, gymnasium apparel, blazers, graduation and class day dresses.

### BROOKS BROTHERS. Est. 1818.

Madison Avenue, cor. 44th St. and 1 Wall St., New York. Newbury, corner of Berkeley Street, Boston.

Everything for Men's and Boys' Wear. Specialists in Clothing for Boys and Young Men at School and College. Furnishings, Hats, Shoes, Luggage, Leather Goods, etc.

Uniforms for Officers in the Service of the United States. Illustrated Folders, with prices, sent on request.

### J. & J. CASH, INC.

Factories: South Norwalk, Connecticut; Los Angeles, California; Belleville, Ontario.

Cash's World famous Woven Name Tapes for marking clothing and linens. Cash's Jacquard Woven Name Tapes—less expensive—for those who desire the utmost in utility at the lowest price. Both guaranteed fast colors.

Cash's No-So Waterproof Cement for attaching Names instead of sewing. Write for information.

### LORD & TAYLOR.

New York and Manhasset.

School and college outfitters. Our special representative will take care of any inquiries concerning school or college outfitting.

## SWIMMING SUPPLIES

### OCEAN POOL SUPPLY CO., Inc.

71 West 35th Street, New York City.

Bathing Suits—Caps—Swimming Accessories. Write for free catalog.

*Mention This Handbook*



## PLAYGROUND AND GYMNASIUM EQUIPMENT

### THE EVERWEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Springfield, Ohio.

Playground Apparatus, Swimming Pool Equipment,  
Basket Ball Backstops. Write for catalogs. See below.

## BLEACHERS AND GRANDSTANDS

### HORN MANUFACTURING CO.

Fort Dodge, Iowa.

Manufacturers of Folding Bleachers and Folding Parti-  
tions. Write for Catalog, Engineering Data and Costs.

## ATHLETIC SUPPLIES

### WILSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

2037 North Campbell Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Highest Quality Athletic and Sporting Goods Equip-  
ment—Golf—Tennis. Write for Illustrated Catalog.

## SWIMMING POOL SPORTS APPARATUS

### THE EVERWEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Springfield, Ohio.

See above.

## FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT

### W. F. DOUGHERTY & SONS, INC. Est. 1852.

1009 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Superior Kitchen, Cafeteria and Dining Room Equip-  
ment, China, Glass, Silver and Utensils. Write for catalog.

### HOBART MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

Pennsylvania Avenue, Troy, Ohio.

When you modernize your school kitchen it pays to  
Hobartize. World's Leading Manufacturers of Time and  
Labor Saving Kitchen Machines—Mixers, Dishwashers,  
Glasswashers, Slicers, Food Cutters, Potato Peelers, Air  
Whips (Cream Whippers), Coffee Grinders, Meat Choppers.  
Hobart Machines designed by specialized engineers are  
mechanically perfect and superior. Write for new catalog.

*In Writing To Advertisers*

## SCHOOL COMMISSARIAT

### **H. P. HOOD & SONS.**

500 Rutherford Avenue, Charlestown, Massachusetts.  
Hood's Milk—Ice Cream and Dairy Products  
"We supply New England's Schools and Colleges."  
Telephone Charlestown 0600 for information.

### **H. A. JOHNSON CO.** Our 67th Year.

221 State St., Boston; 28 N. Moore St., New York.  
Manufacturers and Distributors of Bestovall Foods and  
Equipment. Pure Jams, Jellies, Extracts and Specialties.

### **MALTEX COMPANY.**

Burlington, Vermont.

Maltex Cereal, made from toasted wheat and barley malt, is a very popular breakfast food with boys and girls because of its delicious flavor and high food value. Use it also in many interesting recipes to vary lunch and dinner menus and stretch rationed foods.

Manufactured in Burlington, Vermont and sold by all good grocers.

### **JOHN SEXTON & COMPANY.** Est. 1883.

500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill., 66 Imlay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
For Announcement see page 1017.

### **WHITING MILK COMPANY.**

570 Rutherford Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Serving more than 250 Schools, Colleges and Academies in New England with the finest Dairy Products. Write or phone about your School requirements.

## FLOOR MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES

### **THE HILLYARD COMPANY.**

St. Joseph, Missouri. Branches in all Principal Cities.

Over a third of a century of Nation-Wide Floor Treatment and Maintenance Service. Makers of HILLYARD'S Floor Seals, Floor Finishes, Floor Waxes, Floor Dressings, Cleaners, Disinfectants and Maintenance Supplies. Hillyard Products are outstanding in Economy, Beauty and Durability. Submit your Maintenance Problems to us or write for free interesting catalog "Hillyard's Manual on Proper Floor Maintenance" and booklet "Modern Maintenance."

*When In Doubt Where To Buy*

## ARTS AND CRAFTS SUPPLIES

### AMERICAN REEDCRAFT CORPORATION.

"CREATIVE HANDICRAFT"—130 Beekman St., New York.  
Reed, Raffia, Cane, Leather, Clay, Bead and Metal  
Crafts. General School Supplies. New catalog on request.

### THE CRAFTINT MANUFACTURING CO.

210 St. Clair Avenue, N.W., Cleveland, Ohio.

Artists' Supplies and Shading Mediums. Manufacturers  
of the Famous "Doubletone" and "Singletone" Drawing  
Papers. Top Sheet Films. White Opaque. Retouch Grays.  
India Inks. Transparent Water Colors. etc.  
Write Dept. P. S. for samples and prices.

### DENNISON MANUFACTURING CO.

Framingham, Massachusetts.

Dennison Crepe is unsurpassed for making Costumes,  
Party or Stage Decorations, Posters, Banners, Games and  
Teaching Aids. Ask your School Supply House about Den-  
nison New Craft Ideas that stress coordination of mind  
and hands or write Dept. P.S. for samples and prices.

### B. F. DRAKENFELD & CO., INC.

45-47 Park Place, New York City.

Ceramic Supplies, Clays, Glazes and Kilns, Colors and  
Sundries. When writing for a Catalog, we would appreciate  
advices regarding your kiln facilities.

### ROBERT J. GOLKA CO. LEATHERCRAFT.

18 North Montello Street, Brockton, Massachusetts.

Buy your leathercraft materials direct from the manu-  
facturer. Wholesale prices. Catalog on request.

### HIGGINS INK CO., INC.

271 Ninth Street, Brooklyn, New York.

Manufacturers of Higgins American Drawing Inks,  
Writing Inks, Adhesives and Sealing Wax.

### J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

See pages 979, 980.

### METAL CRAFTS SUPPLY COMPANY.

10 Thomas Street, Providence, Rhode Island.

Art Metal and Jewelry Equipments and Supplies, Semi-  
Precious Stones, Findings, and Sterling Silver.

*Write Mr. Sargent For Addresses*

**OSBORN BROS.**

223 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Illinois.

**LEATHERCRAFT SUPPLIES**—Tools and supplies for all types of leathercraft, including: Belts (all types), Moccasin projects, Knife and Hatchet Sheaths, Wallets, Coin Purses, etc. All types of buckles, trim and ornaments for leathercrafters. Write for new catalog showing complete line.

**GWYNNE RICHARDS.**

156 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Precious and semi-precious stones; cut and rough. Consignments sent to schools, camps and craftworkers.

## MUSIC EQUIPMENT

**C. C. BIRCHARD & COMPANY.**

221 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Leading publishers of school song books, operettas, choral and orchestral music. Send for catalog.

## ART PRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS

**THE PALMER COMPANY.**

370 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Color prints of all types from various foreign and domestic publishers. Small pictures for art appreciation and picture study classes. Large pictures for school decoration.

**THE UNIVERSITY PRINTS.**

101 Boyd Street, Newton, Massachusetts.

Over 5000 quality reproductions of the Great Masterpieces in Painting, Sculpture, Architecture from Europe, Asia, and America. Accurate captions. 1 ½ cents each. Size 5 ½ by 8 inches. Also lantern slides. Especially designed for student use in Art Appreciation and History Courses. Catalogue easy to use. 107 subjects in color, 4 cents each. Write for suggestions and 5 cent catalog.

*Mention This Handbook*

(986)

## **VISUAL INSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL FILMS**

### **THE AMPRO CORPORATION.**

2839 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Specialists in precision 8 and 16 m/m silent and sound-on-film motion picture equipment.

### **BAUSCH AND LOMB OPTICAL COMPANY.**

635 St. Paul Street, Rochester, New York.

Microscopes and Accessories, Reading and Magnifying Glasses, Binoculars and Telescopes, Optical Measuring Instruments, and Projection Apparatus for use with  $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4" and 2" x 2" lantern slides, opaque objects and "Strip Film" and micro objects. Bausch and Lomb Balopticons and Accessories make teaching easy and thorough. Write for catalog.

### **COLLEGE FILM CENTER INC. NOT-FOR-PROFIT.**

84 East Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Films for camp and school—American, British, French and Spanish. Write us for full particulars.

### **FILMS INCORPORATED.**

330 West 42nd Street, New York City; 64 East Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.; 1709 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif.; 314 S.W. 9th Ave., Portland, Oregon.

Producers and World's Largest Distributors of 16 m/m sound educational and recreational films. Illustrated catalogs sent on request.

### **WALTER O. GUTLOHN, INC.**

25 West 45th St., New York City.

Distributors of 16 m/m Sound and Silent Entertainment and Educational motion pictures. Send for free catalog.

### **IDEAL PICTURES CORPORATION.**

28 East Eighth Street, Chicago, Illinois.

16 m/m Talking Motion Pictures.

Offices in principal cities.

### **KEYSTONE VIEW COMPANY.**

Meadville, Pennsylvania.

Manufacturers of Stereographs, Lantern Slides, Hand-made Lantern Slide Materials, Visual Testing Equipment.

*In Writing To Advertisers*

## ENTERTAINMENT MATERIALS

### **MEGOW.**

Howard and Oxford Streets, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
Model Airplanes  
Boats and Railroads.

### **PENN PLAY COMPANY.**

1617 Latimer Street. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
Outstanding Plays and Skits for all occasions. Write for  
Catalog Supplement #42.

### **RECREATION.**

315 Fourth Avenue, New York City.  
Send for complete list of publications.

### **THE WOMANS PRESS.**

600 Lexington Avenue, New York City.  
Books, plays and pageants for schools and camps.  
Write for interesting free catalog.

## THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT

### **NOVELTY SCENIC STUDIOS, INC.**

320 West 48th Street, New York City.  
Draperies, Scenery, Stage Settings.  
23rd year.

## GARDEN SUPPLIES

### **O. M. SCOTT AND SONS COMPANY.**

22 Main Street, Marysville, Ohio.  
Send for free copy of "LAWN CARE"—a guide to preparation of lawns of lasting beauty free from weeds.

## RADIO, ELECTRONIC AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

### **ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION.**

833 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.  
Everything in Radio and Electronics for the School.  
Radio Training Kits, Parts, Test Units, Books, Tools, and  
Supplies. Sound Equipment for all Requirements. Write  
for free catalog.

# INDEX OF SCHOOLS

	PAGE
Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass. Dr. Marguerite Hearsey	158, 852
Abbott School of Fine and Commercial Art, 1143 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. Mrs. Anne Abbott Uhler	399
Abington Friends' School, Jenkintown, Pa. Anne Lois Ritz	356
Adams School, Portland, Ore. E. Curtis Trenholme	562
Adelphi Academy, Lafayette Ave. and St. James Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. Harold C. Amos	305
Adirondack-Florida School, Onchiota, N. Y. Discontinued 1943	502
Adams School, Portland, Ore. E. Curtis Trenholme	502
Admiral Billard Academy, New London, Conn. Lt -Com. Palmer A. Niles	244, 812
Admiral Farragut Academy, Toms River, N. J. Adm. S. S. Robison	346, 825
Agnes Irwin School, Wynnewood, Pa. Bertha M. Laws	381
Aiken Preparatory School, Aiken, S. C. Harold A. Fletcher	433, 835
Aikin Open Air School, St. Petersburg, Fla. Mrs. Maude Aikin	445
Albany Academy, Academy Rd., Albany, N. Y. Harold T. Stetson	258
Albany Academy for Girls, 155 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y. Rhoda Harris	258
Albany Business College, 126 Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y. Prentiss Carnell	258
Allen Academy, Bryan, Tex. Dr. N. B. Allen	466
Allendale School, Allen's Creek Rd., Rochester, N. Y. John R. Webster	318
Allen-Stevenson School for Boys, 132 E. 78th St., New York City. Robert A. Stevenson	277
All Hallows Institute, 111 E. 164th St., New York City. Rev. C. S. McManus	277
All Saints' Episcopal College, Vicksburg, Miss. Rev. W. G. Christian	463
All Saints School, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis	539
Altaz School, Monterey, Mass. Dr. Isaac M. Altaz	192
Alviene School of the Theatre, 66 W. 85th St., New York City. Claude M. Alviene	278
American Academy of Art, 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Frank H. Young	497
American Academy of Dramatic Arts, Carnegie Hall, New York City. Charles Jehlenger	278, 913
American College of Physical Education, 1019 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Ill. Charles O. Carlstrom	498
American Conservatory of Music, 300 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. John R. Hattstaedt	498
American Grammar and High School, Belgrano, Buenos Aires, Argentine, S. A. Robert L. Amsden	592
American School Foundation, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, D. F., Mexico. H. L. Cain	592
American School of Design, 133 E. 58th St., New York City. Douglas J. Connah	278
Anable School, New Brunswick, N. J. Eunice E. Lippincott	339
Anderson School, Staatsburg-on-Hudson, N. Y. Dr. V. V. Anderson	321
Andrébrook, Tarrytown, N. Y. Lillian C. Weaver. Discontinued.	
Ann Lisbeth Seese Private School, Orlando, Fla. Ann L. Seese	443
Ann-Reno Institute, 32 West 86th St., New York City. Mrs. William F. Wagner	278
Anna Head School, 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. Mrs. T. R. Hyde	565, 849, 882
Annie Wright Seminary, Tacoma, Wash. Ruth Jenkins	560
Antioch School, Yellow Springs, O. Hilda Hughes	482
Archmere Academy, Claymont, Del. Rev. D. F. Hurley	384

	PAGE
Ardley School for Girls, Ardsley, N. Y. Mrs. Henriette E. Henschel	259
Arizona Desert School, Tucson, Ariz. Wallace H. Witcombe	553, 847
Arizona Sunshine School, Tucson, Ariz. P. W. Hodges	553
Ark. The, Southern Pines, N. C. Mrs. Millicent A. Hayes	430
Arke, West Woodstock, Conn. Mrs. Clinton Taylor	257, 890
Arlington Hall Junior College, Washington, D. C. Discontinued 1942.	
Armstrong College, Kittredge St. at Harold Way, Berkeley, Calif. J. Evan Armstrong	565
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, 41 Dwight St., New Haven, Conn. Dr. H. Bruno Arnold	241
Arnold School, E. Pembroke, Mass. Nathan P. Arnold	208
Art Academy of Cincinnati, Eden Pk., Cincinnati, O. Walter H. Siple	472
Art Career School, 175 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Alberta T. Ellison	279
Art Institute of Chicago, School of the, Michigan Ave. at Adams St. Chicago, Ill. Norman L. Rice	505
Art School of the John Herron Art Institute, Pennsylvania and 16th Sts., Indianapolis, Ind. Donald M. Mattison	484
Art Students League of New York, 215 W. 57th St., New York City	279
Ashburnham School for Boys, Ashburnham, Mass. Discontinued 1942.	
Asheville Country Day School, Asheville, N. C. Dorothea Stillman	426
Asheville School, Asheville School, N. C. David R. Fall	426
Ashley Hall, Charleston, S. C. Dr. Mary Vardrine McBee	434, 872
Assumption, Academy of the, Wellesley Hills, Mass. Sister Maris Stella	213
A-to-Zed School, Berkeley, Calif. Mrs. G. S. Manchester	565
Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Va. Col. Thomas J. Roller	415
Aunspaugh Art School, Dallas, Tex. Vivian L. Aunspaugh	469
Averett College, Danville, Va. Curtis V. Bishop	414
Avery Coonley School, Downer's Grove, Ill.	507
Avon School, Avon, Conn. Rev. W. Brooke Stabler	226, 816
Avondale Country School, Laurel, Md. Col. James B. Bentley	394
Babson Institute, Babson Park, Mass. Carl D. Smith	214
Bailey Hall, Katonah, N. Y. Rudolph S. Fried	271
Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Rosamond Cross	350
Ballard School, Y.W.C.A., Lexington Ave. at 53d St., New York City. Sarah Balch Hackett	279
Bancroft School, Worcester, Mass. B. M. Kingman. (Resigned 1943)	218
Bancroft School for Retarded Children, Haddonfield, N. J. Jenzia C. Cooley	338
Bard-Avon School, 905 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. G. H. Hocker	386
Barnard School for Boys, W. 244th St., Fieldston, New York City. Dr. William L. Hazen	279
Barnard School for Girls, 554 Fort Washington Ave., New York City. Mrs. Margaret D. Gillette	280
Barrington Military Academy, Barrington, Ill. Col. Charles P. West	496
Barrington School, Great Barrington, Mass. Mrs. John B. Tracy	193
Barstow School, Kansas City, Mo. Winifred H. Turner	531
Bartram School, Jacksonville, Fla. Olga L. Pratt	440, 872
Bates School, 3010 Clay St., San Francisco, Calif. W. Tyrrell Stokes	585
Battle Ground Academy, Franklin, Tenn. George I. Briggs	455
Baxter Seminary, Baxter, Tenn. Rev. Dr. Harry L. Upperman	452
Baylor School, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks	453
Bay Path Institute, Springfield, Mass. Charles F. Gaugh	212
Beard's School, Miss. Orange, N. J. Sara C. Turner	340
Beauvoir, 3500 Woodley Rd., Washington, D. C. Elizabeth G. Taylor	399
Beaver Country Day School, Hammond St. and Woodland Rd., Brookline, Mass. Crosby Hodgman	180
Bedford-Rippowam School, Bedford, N. Y. Henry W. Schereschewsky	259
Belmont Day School, Belmont, Mass. Elna Jensen	162
Belmont Hill School, Belmont, Mass. Chas. Frederick Hamilton	162



	PAGE
Bement School, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement	189, 889
Bennett Junior College, Millbrook, N. Y. Miss Courtney Carroll	274, 903
Bentley School, 48 W 86th St., New York City. Bertha M. Bentley	280
Bentley School of Accounting and Finance, 921 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Harry C. Bentley	164
Bergen Junior College, Teaneck, N. J. Dr. C. L. Littell	345
Bergen School, Jersey City, N. J. Catalina Van Cleef	332
Berkeley Hall School, Beverly Hills, Calif. Chauncey B. Nelson	570
Berkeley Institute, 181 Lincoln Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. Ina C. Atwood	305
Berkeley Preparatory School, 470 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Harry F. Cade, Jr.	165
Berkeley School, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C. Alyea M. Brick	280
Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass. Albert Keep	209, 802
Bethel Institute, N. Snelling Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Henry Wingblade	524
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville, Ky. Discontinued 1942.	
Beverly Farm Home and School, Godfrey, Ill. Dr. Groves B. Smith	495
Birch Wathen School, 149 W 93d St., New York City. Louise Birch.	280
Bishop-Lee School, 6 Byron St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Emily Perry	
Bishop	165
Bishop's School, The, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins	509, 880
Blackburn College, Carlinville, Ill. Dr. William M. Hudson	490
Black-Foxe Military Institute, 637 N. Wilcox Ave., Hollywood, Calif. Maj. Harry H. Gaver	571, 849
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va. Discontinued 1942.	
Blair Academy, Blairstown, N. J. Dr. Charles H. Breed	326, 822
Blake Hammond Manor, Ben Lomond, Calif. Theodore H. Smith	564
Blake School, Hopkins, Minn. Eugene C. Alder	521, 848
Bluefield College, Bluefield, Va. Edwin C. Wade	411
Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville, N. C. J. R. Sandifer	428
Bolles School, Jacksonville, Fla. Roger M. Painter	441, 837
Bolton School, Westport, Conn. Mrs. Mary Bolton	250
Bonita School, Bonita, Calif. Discontinued 1942.	
Bordentown Military Institute, Bordentown, N. J. Harold Morrison Smith	327, 827
Boston Academy of Notre Dame, Boston, Mass. Sister Frances	105
Boston School of Occupational Therapy, 7 Harcourt St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. John A. Greene	165
Boston Secretarial Seminar, 24 Fenway, Boston. Discontinued 1942	
Boston Y. W. C. A. School of Domestic Science. See Dean Academy.	
Bouv�-Boston School of Physical Education, 105 South Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Marjorie Bouv�	165
Boys' Latin School, Baltimore, Md. Frederick A. Hahn	380
Bradford Junior College, Bradford, Mass. Dorothy M. Bell	179, 901
Braden School, Cornwall, N. Y. H. Vincent Van Slyke	205
Branson School, Katharine, Ross, Calif. See Katharine Branson School.	
Brantwood Hall School, Bronxville, N. Y. Katherine P. Debevoise	261, 805
Brearley School, 610 E. 83d St., New York City. Mrs. Rustin McIntosh.	281
Breck School, 2477 Como Ave. W., St. Paul, Minn. Chester H. Des Rochers	524
Brenau Academy, Gainesville, Ga. Dr. H. J. Pearce	430
Brewster Free Academy, Wolfeboro, N. H. Walter G. Greenall, Jr.	151
Briarcliff Junior College, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Mrs. Ordway Tead	260, 904
Bridgton Academy, N. Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson	131
Brimmer and May School, Boston, Mass. Catherine B. McCoy	166
Brooklyn Academy, Montague and Henry Sts., Brooklyn, N. Y. Charles W. Cortright	306
Brooklyn Ethical Culture School, 49 Prospect Pk., W., Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Henry Neumann	306

	PAGE
Brooklyn Friends School, 112 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N Y	
Warren B. Cochran	306
Brooks School, No. Andover, Mass	158
Frank D. Ashburn	
Brookside School, Montclair, N J	336
May A. K. Gorham	
Brookside School Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich	487
Jessie Winter	
Brown County Ursulines, School of the, St Martin, O	480
Sister Dolores	
Brown Military Academy, Pacific Beach, Calif	584
Dr John E. Brown	
Brown Preparatory School, 15th and Race Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.	
Dr A. Linn Myers	304
Brown School, Rugby Rd., Schenectady, N Y	Reported discontinued
Brown School for Girls, Glendora, Calif	Irene Vanouse
	508
Brown School of Tutoring, 38 W 69th St., N Y	Frederic L. Brown
	281
Browne and Nichols School, 20 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.	Warren C. Seyfert
	183
Brownell Hall, Omaha, Neb	Dorothy Calvert Beck
	541
Browning School, 52 E. 62d St., New York City	Arthur J. Jones
	281
Brownmoor School, Santa Fe, N. M.	Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore
	558, 878
Brunswick School, Greenwich, Conn	William L. Henry
	232
Bryant and Stratton Commercial School, 334 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.	R. H. Blaisdell
	166
Bryant College, Providence, R. I.	Henry L. Jacobs
	222
Bryn Mawr School, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.	Katharine Van Bibber
	387
Buckingham School, 10 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass.	Marian W. Vaillant
	183
Buckley Country Day School, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.	A. Cameron Mann
	311
Buckley School for Boys, 120 E. 74th St., New York City.	Mrs. Evelyn W. Adams
	283
Bucknell University Junior College, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Dr. Eugene S. Farley
	380
Buffalo Seminary, Bidwell Pkwy, Buffalo, N Y.	Dr. L. Gertrude Angell
	262
Bulkeley School, New London, Conn.	Homer K. Underwood
	245
Bullis School, Silver Spring, Md.	Maj William F. Bullis
	399
Burdett College, 156 Stuart St., Boston, Mass.	C. Fred Burdett
	166
Burke's School, Miss, 3065 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif.	Barbara Burke
	586, 840
Burnham School, The Mary A., Northampton, Mass.	See Mary A. Burnham School.
Burr and Burton Seminary, Manchester, Vt.	Ralph E. Howes
	152
Bush School, The Helen, Seattle, Wash.	See Helen Bush School.
Buxton Country Day School, Short Hills, N. J.	Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr.
	344
Byron W. King School of Oratory, Mt. Oliver Sta., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Frank Hipps
	373
Calhoun School, 309 W. 92d St., New York City.	Ella C. Levis
	283
California Association of Independent Secondary Schools, Los Angeles	
	840
California College of Arts and Crafts, Broadway and College Ave., Oakland, Calif.	Frederick H. Meyer
	577
California Preparatory School, Ojai, Calif	Dr. Murray P. Brush
	577, 847, 840
California School of Fine Arts, 800 Chestnut St., San Francisco, Calif.	Lee F. Randolph
	586
California School of Mechanical Arts, 2250 Seventeenth St., San Francisco, Calif.	Ward H. Austin
	586
Calvert School, Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, Md.	Edward W. Brown
	387
Cambridge Academy, 48 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass.	Dr. Gaetan R. Aiello
	184, 884
Cambridge School, Kendal Green, Mass., and Cambridge, Mass.	John R. P. French
	184, 216, 893

	PAGE
Cambridge Junior College, 49 Washington Ave., Cambridge, Mass. Dr. Irving T. Richards	184
Campbell College and Academy, Buie's Creek, N. C. Leslie H. Campbell	427
CAMPS, A SELECT DIRECTORY OF	915
Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn. Dr. Nelson Hume	245, 810
Cardinal Farley Military Academy, Rhinecliff, N. Y. Rev. Bro. P. E. O'Ryan	317
Carl Curtis School, 8008 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. J. Howard Broadbent	571
Carleton Parker School, Williamstown, Mass. Discontinued 1942.	
Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C. Col. James F. Risher	433
Carson Long Institute, New Bloomfield, Pa. Eugene Heine	361
Carteret School, West Orange, N. J. Dr. Eugene M. Hinton	340
Cascadilla School, Ithaca, N. Y. C. M. Doyle	271
Casements, The, Ormond Beach, Fla. Discontinued 1942.	
Castilleja School, Palo Alto, Calif. Margarita Espinosa	579, 849
Castle Heights Military Academy, Lebanon, Tenn. Col. Harry L. Armstrong	456, 836
Catalina Island School for Boys See Cate and Vosburg School.	
Cate and Vosburg School, Carpenteria, Calif. Curtis Woolsey Cate	589, 840
Cathedral Choir School, Amsterdam Ave. and 111th St., New York City. Rev. James Green	283
Cathedral School of Saint Mary, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Mrs. Walter R. Marsh	309, 865
Catlin School, Culpepper Terrace, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin	502
Cazenovia Junior College, Cazenovia, N. Y. Isabel D. Phisterer	204
Centenary Junior College, Hackettstown, N. J.	330
Central College, Conway, Ark. Dr. J. S. Rogers	538
Central College, McPherson, Kans. Dr. Orville S. Walters	543
Central Institute for the Deaf, 818 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo. Dr. M. A. Goldstein	535
Central Park School of Art, 58 West 57th St., New York City, Arthur Black	283
Central Y. M. C. A. College High Schools, 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill. Dr. Edward J. Sparling	408
Chaddock Boys School, Quincy, Ill. Mrs. Eva C. Fields	512
Chadwick Country School, Rolling Hills, Calif. Mrs. Joseph H. Chadwick	583, 840
Chalif School of Dance, 630 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Louis H. Chalif	284
Chamberlain-Hunt Academy, Port Gibson, Miss. Col. J. W. Kennedy	403
Chamberlain School, 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Elsie K. Chamberlain	107
Chamberlayne School and Junior College, 112 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary	107
Chaminade College Academy, Clayton, Mo. Rev. V. B. Braun	535
Chandler Schools, 245 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Marjorie A. Landon	167
Chapel Hill School, Waltham, Mass. K. G. Rusk (Resigned 1943)	213
Chapin School, 100 East End Ave. at 84th St., New York City. Ethel G. Stringfellow	284
Charles River School, Dover, Mass. Winona K. Algie	100
Charlotte Hall School, Charlotte Hall, Md. Maj. M. D. Burgee	302
Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va. Rev. Dr. Edmund J. Lee	413
Chauncy Hall School, 553 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. F. T. Kurt	168
Cherry Lawn School, Darien, Conn. Dr. Christina S. von H. Bogoslovsky	230, 887
Cheshire Academy, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff	228, 815
Chestnut Hill Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Robert A. Kingsley	304

	PAGE
Chestnut Hill School, Chestnut Hill, Mass Mrs Roberts Owen . . .	202
Chevy Chase Country School, Chevy Chase, Md Stanwood Cobb . . .	399
Chevy Chase Junior College, Chevy Chase, Washington, D. C. Carrie Sutherlin . . .	400
Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, 18 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Mrs Ruth van Sickle Ford . . .	498
Chicago Junior School, Elgin, Ill. George W. Kilburn . . .	507
Chicago Latin School, 1531 N Dearborn Pkway, Chicago, Ill. James O Wood . . .	499
Chicago Musical College, 64 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. Dr. Rudolph Ganz . . .	499
Child Education Foundation Training School, 535 E. 84th St., New York City Anna Eva McLin . . .	284
Children's Home School of the Child Education Foundation, 535 E. 84th St., New York City. Helen Watson . . .	284
Children's School, National College of Education, Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill Clara B. Baker . . .	509
Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry, N Y. Harold F. Strong . . .	207
Chillicothe Business College, Chillicothe, Mo Allen Moore, II . . .	529
Choate School, 1600 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate 181, 858	
Choate School, The, Wallingford, Conn. Rev. Dr. George C St. John . . .	225, 814
Chouinard Art Institute, 741 Grand View St., Los Angeles, Calif. Mrs. Nelbert M Chouinard . . .	571
Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va. Rev. S. Janney Hutton . . .	414
Christian College, Columbia, Mo. Dr James C Miller . . .	530
Christ School, Arden, N C. David Page Harris . . .	420
Church Farm School, Glen Loch, Pa Rev. Dr. Charles W. Shreiner . . .	354
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Highland Ave. and Oak St., Cincinnati, Ohio Dr. John A. Hoffmann . . .	472
Cincinnati Country Day School, Madisonville, Ohio. Harwood Ellis . . .	472
City and Country School, 165 W. 12th St., N. Y. C. Caroline Pratt . . .	285
Clairbourn School, 3200 Huntington Drive, Pasadena, Calif. . . .	581
Claremont School, 24 West 74th St., New York City. Lydia O. Herzfeld . . .	285
Clark School, The, Hanover, N. H. Dr. Frank M. Morgan . . .	145, 795
Clearing, The, Ellison Bay, Wis. Dr. Jens Jensen . . .	510
Cleveland Preparatory School, 241 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio. D. H. Hopkins . . .	474
Cleveland School of Art, Juniper Rd. and Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, Ohio Henry Hunt Clark . . .	475
Coburn Classical Institute, Waterville, Me. Hugh A. Smith . . .	137
Coburn Country Day School, Miami Beach, Fla. Discontinued 1942.	
Colby Junior College, New London, N. H. Dr Herbert Leslie Sawyer . . .	148
College of Music of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio. Walter S Schmidt . . .	472
College Preparatory School for Girls, 2735 Johnstone Pl., Cincinnati, Ohio. Ruth R. Jones . . .	473
Collegiate School, New Haven, Conn. Arthur Pite . . .	241
Collegiate School, 241 W. 77th St., New York City. Wilson Parkhill . . .	285
Collegiate School for Girls, 1619 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. Catharine N. Stauffer . . .	419
Colorado Military School, Denver, Colo. Lt.-Col. A. Y. Hardy . . .	547
Colorado Woman's College, Denver, Colo. Dr. James E. Huchingson . . .	547
Columbia Academy, Dubuque, Iowa. Rev Michael J. Martin . . .	527
Columbia College of Drama and Radio, 410 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Herman H. Hegner . . .	499
Columbia Grammar School, 5-9 W. 93d St., New York City. Frederic A. Alden . . .	285
Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn. Col W. O. Batts . . .	455
Columbia School, Rochester, N. Y. Mrs. Della E. Simpson . . .	318

	PAGE
Columbus Academy, 1939 Franklin Pk., S Columbus, Ohio. Charles H Jones . . . . .	477
Columbus Art School, Columbus, Ohio. Philip R Adams . . . . .	477
Columbus School for Girls, Parsons Pl., Columbus, Ohio. Dr. Samuel Shellabarger . . . . .	477, 874
Combs College of Music, 1331 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Alberto Jonas . . . . .	364
Community School, 400 DeMun Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Virginia Stone . . . . .	535
Concord Academy, Concord, Mass. J Josephine Tucker . . . . .	186
Concordia Collegiate Institute, Bronxville, N. Y. . . . .	261
Concordia Junior College and High School, Fort Wayne, Ind. Ottomar Krueger . . . . .	483
Connecticut Junior Republic, Litchfield, Conn. Dr. Kenneth I Wollan . . . . .	238
Cook Academy, Montour Falls, N. Y. Paul J Gelinas . . . . .	275
Cook's School, Mrs., 2344 Mass Ave., N W, Washington, D. C. Mrs Frank C. Cook . . . . .	400
Cooperative School for Teachers, 69 Bank St., N. Y. C. Dr. Randolph B. Smith . . . . .	286
Cooperstown Academy, Cooperstown, N. Y. Herbert E Pickett . . . . .	264, 821
Copley Secretarial Institute, 585 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Miss Chitosé Ko Nishimiya . . . . .	168
Cora W Jenkins School of Music, 46 Randwick Ave., Oakland, Calif. Cora W Jenkins . . . . .	577
Corcoran School of Art, 17th St. and New York Ave., Washington, D. C. C Powell Minnigerode . . . . .	400
Cornish School, East Orange, N. J. Discontinued 1942. . . . .	
Cornish School, Roy St., Seattle, Wash. Stephen Balogh . . . . .	559
Cornish School for Girls, Norton, Mass. Mrs Joseph K Milliken . . . . .	207, 857
Cottey Junior College, Nevada, Mo. Marjorie Mitchell . . . . .	533
Country Day and Boarding School, St. Petersburg, Fla. Mrs Persis Penningroth . . . . .	445
Country Day School, Winter Park, Fla. Reported discontinued. . . . .	
Country Day School, 1100 Clay Ave., Scranton, Pa. Discontinued 1942. . . . .	
Country School, San Mateo, Calif. Marion Elwell . . . . .	587
Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Eliel Saarinen . . . . .	487
Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Robert T. Hatt . . . . .	488
Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Dr. Rudolph D. Lindquist . . . . .	488, 842
Crane Country Day School, 400 San Leandro Lane, Montecito, Calif. William D. Crane . . . . .	590
Cranwell Preparatory School, Lenox, Mass. Rev. Maurice V. Dullea . . . . .	198
Crawley's School, Miss, Rancho Santa Fé, Calif. Reported discontinued. . . . .	
Crestalban, Berkshire, Mass. Reported discontinued. . . . .	
Critcher School of Painting and Applied Arts, 1726 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. Catharine Carter Critcher . . . . .	400
Crouch School, Mont Vernon, N. H. Roger W. Crouch . . . . .	147
Culver Military Academy, Culver, Ind. Lt.-Col. W. E. Gregory . . . . .	483, 839
Cumming School of Art, Des Moines, Iowa. A M. Cumming . . . . .	526
Cumnock School, Los Angeles, Calif. Discontinued 1942. . . . .	
Curry, 251 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Dr. Donald W. Miller . . . . .	168
Curtis Institute of Music, Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa. Efrem Zimbalist . . . . .	365
Curtis School, Brookfield Center, Conn. Discontinued 1943. . . . .	
Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P. Quimby . . . . .	161, 884
Dakotah School for Boys, Dakota, Ill. Harold Keith Baltzer . . . . .	506
Dallas Country Day School, Dallas, Tex. Anna Troutt . . . . .	467
Dalton Schools, 108 E. 89th St., New York City. Charlotte Anne Keefe . . . . .	286
Dana Hall School, Wellesley, Mass. Mrs. Alnah J. Johnston . . . . .	214, 855
Danforth-Dunbar School, Worcester, Mass. Reported discontinued. . . . .	

	PAGE
Darlington School, Rome, Ga. Dr. Clarence R. Wilcox . . .	437
Darrow School, New Lebanon, N. Y. Charles L. Heyniger . . .	275
David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tenn. Dr. E. H. Ijams . .	457
David Ranken, Jr., School of Mechanical Trades, 4431 Finney Ave., St. Louis, Mo. M. Reed Bass . . .	536
Day School, 460 Prospect St., New Haven, Conn. Julia B. Thomas .	243
Daycroft, Stamford, Conn. Meredith Russell . . . . .	251
Dayton Art Institute, Dayton, Ohio. Siegfried R. Weng . . . .	479
Dean Junior College and Academy, Franklin, Mass. Earle S. Wallace .	192
Dedham Country Day School, Dedham, Mass. Everett W. Ladd . .	188
Deep Springs, Deep Springs, Calif. Armand W. Kelly . . . . .	568
Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass. Dr. Frank L. Boyden . .	189, 801
Dell School, Kathleen, Brookline, Mass. See Kathleen Dell School .	
Derby Academy, Hingham, Mass. Harrison M. Davis, Jr. . . .	196
Design, School of, 247 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. L. Moholy-Nagy .	503
Detroit Conservatory of Music, Detroit, Mich. J. Bertram Bell . .	489
Detroit Country Day School, 10235 Seven Mile Rd., W., Detroit, Mich. F. Alden Shaw . . . . .	489
Detroit University School, Grosse Point, Mich. Lambert F. Whet- stone . . . . .	491, 895
De Veaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Rev. William S. Hudson . .	315
Devereux Tutoring and Vocational Schools, Devon, Pa. Helena T. Devereux . . . . .	353, 898
Devitt School, 2901 Upton St., N. W., Washington, D. C. John F. Byerly . . . . .	407
Dexter School, 169 Freeman St., Brookline, Mass. Francis Caswell .	181
Diller-Quaile School of Music, 66 E. 80th, New York City. Angela Diller .	286
Dongan Hall-Arden School, Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y. Harold E. Merrick . . . . .	287
Douglas School, Pebble Beach, Calif. Mrs. Grace P. Douglas . . .	583
Drew School, 2901 California St., San Francisco, Calif. John S. Drew .	586
Drew Seminary, Carmel, N. Y. Rev. Philip S. Watters . . . . .	263
Dublin School, Dublin, N. H. Paul W. Lehmann . . . . .	142
Duncan School, The, Great Barrington, Mass. William C. Duncan .	193, 811
Dunford School, 5607 Bartmer Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Francis M. Dunford . . . . .	536
Dwight School, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett . . . . .	320, 867
Dwight School, 72 Park Ave., New York City. Ernest Greenwood . .	287
Eaglebrook School, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase, Jr. . . .	190, 804
East Greenwich Academy, East Greenwich, R. I. Discontinued 1941 .	
Eastman School of Music, Rochester, N. Y. Dr. Howard Hanson . .	318
Edgewood Park, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. . . . .	260
Edgewood School, Greenwich, Conn. Euphrosyne Langley . . . .	232, 804
Edna B. Rowe School of Organic Education, 2154 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio. Edna B. Rowe . . . . .	481
Effie Mead Gordon School, Madison, N. J. Alan M. Gordon . . . .	335
Elgin Academy, Elgin, Ill. Earl G. Leinbach . . . . .	507, 843
Ellis College, Newtown Square, Pa. Dr. Arnold E. Look . . . . .	362
Ellis School, 4860 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Harriet S. Sheldon .	373
Elmwood-Franklin School, Buffalo, N. Y. Charlotte K. Holbrook . .	262
Emerson Institute, 1324 Eighteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. John J. Humphrey . . . . .	401
Emerson School for Boys, Exeter, N. H. Edward E. Emerson . . . .	143, 794
Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y. Anne Wellington . . . . .	324, 862
Emory at Oxford, Oxford, Ga. George S. Roach . . . . .	437
Endicott, Pride's Crossing, Beverly, Mass. George O. Bierkoe . . .	163, 800
Englewood School for Boys, Englewood, N. J. Marshall L. Umpleby .	320
Episcopal Academy, Overbrook, Pa. Greville G. Haslam . . . . .	365
Episcopal High School, Alexandria, Va. Dr. A. R. Hoxton . . . .	410

	PAGE
Erie Day School, Erie, Pa. Stuart R. Ikeler . . . . .	354
Erskine School, 111 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. Anne M. Young . . . . .	168, 899
Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs Elliott Speer . . . . .	250
Ethical Culture Schools, 33 Central Pk., W., New York City. Dr. V. T. Thayer . . . . .	287
Evangelical Lutheran Institute for the Deaf, Detroit, Mich. John A. Klein . . . . .	490
Evans School, Tucson, Ariz. Discontinued 1942 . . . . .	
Evanston Academy of Fine Art, Evanston, Ill. Carl Scheffler . . . . .	508
Exmoor School, Coral Gables, Miami, Fla. Helen T. Hails . . . . .	441
Fairfax Hall, Park Sta., Waynesboro, Va. W. B. Gates . . . . .	423, 910
Fairfield Country Day School, Fairfield, Conn. Laurence W. Gregory . . . . .	230
Fairfield Hall, Stamford, Conn. Discontinued 1942 . . . . .	
Fairmont Junior College, Washington, D. C. Discontinued 1942 . . . . .	
Falk School of the Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa. Esther B. Starks . . . . .	374
Fannie A. Smith School, Bridgeport, Conn. Fannie A. Smith . . . . .	227
Farm and Trades School, Thompson's Island, Boston, Mass. William M. Meacham . . . . .	169
Farmer's School of Cookery, Miss, 30 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Alice Bradley . . . . .	160
Farmhill School, Leesburg, Va. Edward C. Willcox . . . . .	416
Fashion Academy, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C. Emil A. Hartman . . . . .	287
Fassifern, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Dr. Joseph R. Sevier . . . . .	428
Faulkner School for Girls, 4746 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill. Elizabeth Faulkner . . . . .	409
Fay School, Southborough, Mass. Harrison L. Reinke . . . . .	210, 805
Fay School of Boston, 52 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. Irene Fay . . . . .	160
Feagin School of Dramatic Art, 630 Fifth Ave., New York City. Lucy Feagin . . . . .	288
Fenn School, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn . . . . .	187
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain . . . . .	509, 909
Fessenden School, 215 Albemarle Rd., West Newton, Mass. Hart Fessenden . . . . .	203, 803
Fieldston Lower School, Fieldston, N. Y. C., Marie A. Spottswood . . . . .	287
Fieldston School, Fieldston Rd. and Spuyten Duyvil Pkwy, New York City. Luther H. Tate . . . . .	287
Finch Junior College, 52 E. 78th St., New York City. Mrs. John O'Hara Cosgrave . . . . .	288, 904
Fine and Applied Art, School of, Portland, Me. Alexander Bower . . . . .	135
Fine's School, Miss, Princeton, N. J. Elizabeth Dorwart . . . . .	342
Fireside, The, Plainfield, Conn. Leonid V. Tulpa . . . . .	248, 811
Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Va. Col M. H. Hudgins . . . . .	423
Fisher School, 118 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. Sanford L. Fisher . . . . .	169
Flintridge Preparatory School for Boys, Pasadena, Calif. Doane M. Lowery . . . . .	581, 840
Flintridge School for Girls, Arcadia, Calif. Mrs. Gladys A. Rankin . . . . .	581, 840
Florida Military Academy, St. Petersburg, Fla. Col W. B. Mendels . . . . .	445
Florida Naval Academy, St. Augustine, Fla. Claude B. Brubeck . . . . .	444
Ford Republic School for Boys, Farmington, Mich. Clyde L. Reed . . . . .	400
Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va. Dr. John J. Wicker . . . . .	415, 834
Forman Schools, The, Litchfield, Conn. John N. Forman . . . . .	238
Fort Knox Independent School, Fort Knox, Ky. Wm. E. Kingsolver . . . . .	447
Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, Colo. Francis Mitchell Froelicher . . . . .	546, 846
Foxcroft School, Middleburg, Va. Charlotte H. Noland . . . . .	418
Foxhollow School for Girls, Lenox, Mass. Aileen M. Farrell . . . . .	198
Foxwood-Flushing Schools, Flushing, L. I., N. Y., and Kings Point, L. I., N. Y. Mrs. Elizabeth Curtis Dresser . . . . .	308
Frances Shimer College, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Albin C. Bro . . . . .	511

	PAGE
Francis Military Academy, Laurel Springs, N. J. Walter P. Crossman	332
Francis W. Parker School, 330 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill. Herbert W. Smith	500
Francis W. Parker School, San Diego, Calif. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli	585
Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster, Pa. Discontinued 1943.	
Franklin School, 18 W. 89th St., New York City Clifford W. Hall	288
Franklin School of Science and Arts, 251 S. 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. I. Zamost	365
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson, Tenn. N. B. Hardeman	455
Freehold Military School, Freehold, N. J. Maj. C. M. Duncan	320
Freer School, Arlington, Mass. Cora E. Morse	161
French School for Girls, 903 Park Ave., N. Y. C. Discontinued 1943	
Fresnal Ranch School, Tucson, Ariz. Discontinued 1942	
Friends Academy, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. Dr. Harold A. Nomer	312, 886
Friends' Academy, New Bedford, Mass. E. Allison Grant	202
Friends Bible College, Haviland, Kans. Rev. Charles A. Beals	543
Friends' Central Country Day School, 68th St. and City Line Ave., Overbrook, Pa. Dr. Barclay L. Jones	367
Friends School, Alapocas Dr., Wilmington, Del. Wilmot R. Jones	385
Friends School, N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. Dr. Bliss Forbush	387
Friends' Select School, Benjamin Franklin Pkway at 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Harris G. Haviland	367
Friends Seminary, 15 Rutherford Pl., N. Y. C. Alexander H. Prinz	289
Friends' West Philadelphia School, 3500 Lancaster Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Mildred S. Willcox	367
Freobel Academy, 176 Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Florence M. M'Cormac	306
Freobel League, 112 E. 71st St., New York City. Dr. Ilse Forest	289, 914
Fryeburg Academy, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCasce	132
Gabel Country Day School, Portland, Ore. Priscilla E. Gabel	562
Garden Country Day School, 33-16 79th St., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y. O. P. Flower	312
Gardner School, Hotel Plaza, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland	289
Garland School, 409 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones	171, 900
Garrison Forest School, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall	393, 869
Gateway, St. Ronan Terrace, New Haven, Conn. Miss M. G. Gowans	243
Geneva College for Women, Tucson, Ariz. Reported discontinued.	
George School, George School, Pa. George A. Walton	354, 885
Georgetown Preparatory School, Garrett Park, Maryland. Rev. William E. Welsh	401
Georgetown Visitation Convent, 1500 35th St., N.W., Washington, D. C. Sister Margaret Mary Sheerin	401
Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga. Col. W. R. Brewster	435
Germantown Academy, Germantown, Pa. Dr. Samuel E. Osbourn	367
Germantown Friends School, Germantown, Pa. Dr. Burton P. Fowler	368
Gibbs School, Katharine. See Katharine Gibbs School.	
Gilbert School, Winsted, Conn. Henry S. Moseley	257
Gill's School, Miss, Bernardsville, N. J. Elizabeth Gill	326, 868
Gilman Country School, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.	388
Grard College, Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. Merle M. Odgers	368
Girls' Collegiate School of Claremont, Claremont, Calif. Mary A. Edwards	566
Girls Latin School of Baltimore, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. Edith R. Macauley	388
Girls Latin School of Chicago, 59 Scott St., Chicago, Ill. Elizabeth Singleton	500
Girls Preparatory School, Chattanooga, Tenn. Miss Tommie P. Duffy	454
Goddard College, Plainfield, Vt. Dr. Royce S. Pitkin	153



	PAGE
Goodyear-Burlingame School, 625 James St., Syracuse, N. Y. Marion S. Edwards	322
Gordon Military College, Barnesville, Ga. Col. J. E. Guillebeau	430
Gordon School, 405 Angell St., Providence, R. I. Edward G. Lund	223
Gould Academy, Bethel, Me. Elwood F. Ireland	131, 883
Governor Dummer Academy, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames	211, 800
Gow School, So. Wales, N. Y. Peter Gow	321
Grace Church School, 802 Broadway, New York City. Ernest Mitchell	290
Graham-Eckes School, Palm Beach, Fla. Inez Graham	444
Graham School, 739 Baldwin Pl., Norfolk, Va. Sarah D. Graham	418
Grail School, Fairfield, Conn. Dr. Charles C. Saunders	230
Graland Country Day School, Denver, Colo. Georgia A. Nelson	548
Grand Central School of Art, Grand Central Terminal, New York City. Edmund Greacen	290
Grand River Academy, Austinburg, Ohio. Carl B. Bauder	471
Gray Court School and Junior College, Ridgefield, Conn. Nancy N. Barrows	249
Green Acres School, 9030 Old Georgetown Rd., Bethesda, Md. Ruth E. Hoge	402
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg, W. Va. Rev. Dr. French W. Thompson	425, 910
Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg, W. Va. Col. J. M. Moore	425
Green Fields Preparatory School, Tucson, Ariz. Mrs. G. H. Atchley	553
Green Mountain Junior College, Poultney, Vt. Dr. Jesse P. Bogue	154
Green Vale School, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y. Howard Corning, Jr.	313
Greenwich Academy, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Ruth West Campbell	232
Greenwich Country Day School, Greenwich, Conn. Charles C. Buell	233
Greenwood School, Ruxton, Md. Mary A. Elcock	388
Greer School, Hope Farm, N. Y. Frederick G. Behrends	274
Gregg College, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Dr. John R. Gregg	500
Grier School, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier	349, 868
Grosse Pointe Country Day School, 43 Grosse Pointe Blvd., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. Lambert F. Whetstone	490, 895
Groton School, Groton, Mass. Rev. John Crocker	194
Grove School, Madison, Conn. Jess Perlman	239
Gulf Coast Military Academy, Gulfport, Miss. Col. Nat. Owen	462
Gulf Park College, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox	462
Gulf Stream School, Delray Beach, Fla. Mrs. Ada Belle Johnston	440
Gull Hill School, Orleans, Mass. Discontinued 1942.	
Gulliver School, Coconut Grove, Fla. Arthur C. Gulliver	439
Gunnery School, Washington, Conn. Dr. Russell Sturgis Bartlett	253
Gunston Hall, Washington, D. C. Discontinued 1942.	
Hacienda del Sol, Tucson, Ariz. Discontinued 1942.	
Hackley School, Tarrytown, N. Y. Dr. Mitchell Gratwick	322, 810
Hall's School, Miss. Pittsfield, Mass. Margaret H. Hall	208, 800
Halsted School, 229 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y. Mrs. Ruth S. Leonard	325
Hamden Hall Country Day School, 1108 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn. Edwin S. Taylor	243
Hamlin School, Fair Lawn, N. J. Dr. Paul M. Hamlin	340
Hamlin School, Sarah Dix, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood	587, 849, 881
Hammond Hall of Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, Calif. Elmer A. Green	500
Hanalei School, Honolulu, Hawaii. Louisa F. Palmer	501
Handicraft and Occupational Therapy, School of, 462 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Mary I. Husted	176
Hannah More Academy, Reisterstown, Md. Janet Ward	385
Hanya Holm Studio, 215 W. 11th St., New York City. Hanya Holm	290

	PAGE
Haicum Junior College, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Mrs. Edith Harcum	350, 900
Harding College and Academy, Searcy, Ark. Dr. George S. Benson	538
Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Va. Col. Aubrey H. Camden	413
Harker's School, Miss., Palo Alto, Calif. Sara D. Harker	570
Harley School, 1981 Clover St., Rochester, N. Y. Louise M. Sumner	318
Harold W. Wise School, Beverly Farms, Mass. Harold W. Wise	103
Harriet Johnson Nursery School, 69 Bank St., N. Y. C. Jessie Stanton	200
Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg, Pa. Raymond D. Kennedy	355
Harris' Florida School, Miss., Miami, Fla. Julia Fillmore Harris	442
Harris Schools, 2400 Lakeview Ave., Chicago, Ill. Lillian I. Harris	501
Hartridge School, Plainfield, N. J. Frances A. Hurrey	341
Harvard School, 3700 Coldwater Canyon Rd., N. Hollywood, Calif. Rt. Rev. Robert B. Gooden	571, 840
Harvard School for Boys, 4731 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. Elsie Schobinger	501
Harvey School, Hawthorne, N. Y. Leverett T. Smith	260
Hathaway-Brown School, Cleveland, Ohio. Anne Cutter Coburn	475
Haverford School, Haverford, Pa. Leslie R. Severinghaus	355, 828
Hawken School, Richmond Rd., So. Euclid, Ohio. Carl N. Holmes	475
Hebron Academy, Hebron, Me. Dr. Ralph L. Hunt	133
Hebron Junior College, Hebron, Neb. Discontinued 1942	
Helen Bush School, 405 36th Ave., N., Seattle, Wash. Helen T. Bush	550
Hershey Industrial School, Hershey, Pa. D. Paul Witmer	350
Hessian Hills School, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. James L. Hymes, Jr.	200
Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kans. Milo Kauffman	543
Hewitt's Classes, Miss., 68-74 E. 79th St., New York City. Caroline D. Hewitt	291
Hewlett School, East Islip, L. I., N. Y. Eugenia G. Coope	311
Hickory Ridge School, Putney, Vt. Philip B. Chase	154, 889
Hickox Secretarial School, 12 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Edina Campbell-Dover	171, 913
Higgins Classical Institute, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy	132
Highland Manor School and Junior College, W. Long Branch, N. J. Eugene H. Lehman	333
Highland School, West Hartford, Conn. O. Hoyt Tribble	234
High Mowing School, Wilton, N. H. Mrs. Beulah H. Emmet	151, 888
Hill and Hollow Farm, Hyde Park, N. Y. Paul Garrigue	271
Hillcrest School, Beaver Dam, Wis. Sarah M. Davison	515
Hilliard School, White Plains, N. Y. Morris N. Libman	325
Hillman College, Clinton, Miss. M. P. L. Berry	402
Hill Military Academy, Portland, Ore. Joseph A. Hill	503
Hill School, Pottstown, Pa. Dr. James I. Wendell	375, 828
Hill School of Middleburg, Middleburg, Va. Lillie James	418
Hillsdale School, Redbank Rd., Cincinnati, O. Florence E. Fessenden	473
Hillyer Junior College, 315 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn. Alan S. Wilson	234
Hockaday School and Junior College, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday	467, 877
Hoffman School for Individual Development, 530 W. 215th St., New York City. Rebecca Hoffman	201
Holderness School, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric A. Weld	150, 700
Holland Hall, Tulsa, Okla. Eleanor H. McCormack	545
Holmby Junior College, 700 N. Faring Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. Mrs. Helen Briggs	575
Holmquist School, New Hope, Pa. Karlina Holmquist	301
Holton-Arms School and Junior College, 2125 S St., Washington, D. C. Frederika Hodder	402, 907
Holy Child Jesus, School of the, Sharon Hill, Pa. Mother Ignatius Loyola	378
Holy Cross, Academy of the, 2935 Upton St., Washington, D. C. Sister M. Antonio	399
Home School of Scarsdale, 350 Old Army Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. Cath- arine L. Hicks	321

	PAGE
Hoosac School, Hoosick, N. Y. Rev. Meredith B. Wood . . .	269
Hopelands, E. Greenwich, R. I. Mrs. Jo King Walpole . . .	220, 891
Hopkins Grammar School, 986 Forest Rd., New Haven, Conn. Dr. George B. Lovell . . .	243
Horace Mann School, Teachers College, 551 West 120th St., New York City. Dr. Will French . . .	291
Horace Mann School for Boys, W. 246th St., Fieldston, New York City. Dr. Charles C. Tillinghast . . .	291, 820
Horticulture for Women, School of, Ambler, Pa. Mrs. James Bush-Brown . . .	348
Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord . . .	236
Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. Dr. Stephen W. Paine . . .	269
House in the Pines, Junior College, Norton Mass. Mrs. Joseph K. Milliken . . .	207, 857
Howard Seminary, West Bridgewater, Mass. Warren R. Sargent . . .	215
Howe Military School, Howe, Ind. Col. Burrett B. Bouton . . .	484, 843
Hudson River Country Day School, Dobbs Ferry, New York. Annie E. Warnock . . .	267
Hun School, Princeton, N. J. Dr. John G. Hun . . .	343
Huntington School for Boys, 320 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. James W. Lees . . .	171, 798
Hutchinson's School, Miss, Memphis, Tenn. Mary Grimes Hutchison . . .	456
Hylward School for Girls, 5428 Meridian St., Los Angeles, Calif. Mrs. Dora B. Pound . . .	572
Iberia Junior College, Iberia, Mo. Dr. G. Byron Smith . . .	531
Immaculata Junior College and Seminary, Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C. Sister St. Philomene . . .	402
Indian Mountain School, Lakeville, Conn. Louis A. Schutte . . .	237
Interdale School for Boys, Palo Alto, Calif. E. Allan Rozeboom . . .	579
Iolani School, Nuuanu Ave. at Judd St., Honolulu, Hawaii. Rev. Albert H. Stone . . .	591
Irvine Studio for the Theatre, 15 W. 67th St., New York City. Theodora Irvine . . .	292
Irving School, Tarrytown, N. Y. C. W. Olson . . .	323
Isidore Newman School, New Orleans, La. Dr. Clarence C. Henson . . .	464
Jacobi's School, Miss, Jacksonville, Fla. Gertrude F. Jacobi . . .	441
Jane Iverson Memorial Hall, Laramie, Wyo. Josephine Whitehead . . .	549
Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill. Discontinued 1942.	
John Burroughs School, Clayton, Mo. Leonard D. Haertter . . .	536
Jokake School, Jokake, Ariz. George Thayer Ashforth . . .	551, 880
Judson School for Boys, Phoenix, Ariz. George A. Judson . . .	552
Juilliard School of Music, 130 Claremont Ave., New York City. Dr. Ernest Hutcheson . . .	292
Junior College of Connecticut, Bridgeport, Conn. E. Everett Cortright . . .	227
Junior Military Academy, Bloomington Springs, Tenn. Maj. Roy T. DeBerry . . .	453
Kalorama Day School, 1840 Kalorama Rd., N. W., Washington, D. C. Mrs. Margery Somerville Hatcher . . .	402
Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu, Hawaii. Dr. Homer F. Barnes . . .	591
Kansas City, Conservatory of Music of, Armour at Walnut, Kansas City, Mo. Karl Krueger . . .	531
Katharine Branson School, Ross, Calif. Katharine F. Branson . . .	584, 849, 879
Katharine Gibbs School, 90 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Katharine B. Dunbar . . .	172, 912
Katharine Gibbs School, 155 Angell St., Providence, R. I. Annie E. Davis . . .	223, 912
Katharine Gibbs School, 230 Park Ave., N. Y. C. Gordon Gibbs . . .	292, 912

	PAGE
Katharine Sweeney Day School, Harrisburg, Pa Katharine M. Sweeney	355
Kathleen Dell School, Brookline, Mass Mrs Kathleen Dell	181
Keith Country Day School, Rockford, Ill Valborg M. Hokanson	512
Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis Sister Mary Ambrose	517, 875
Kemper Military School, Boonville, Mo Col A M Hitch	520
Kendall Hall School, Peterborough, N. H George M Kendall	140, 851
Kent Place School, Summit, N. J Harriet Larned Hunt	344, 860
Kent School, Kent, Conn Rev William Scott Chalmers	235
Kent School, 933 Sherman St., Denver, Colo. Mary L Rathvon	548
Kents Hill School and Junior College, Kents Hill, Me William W Dunn	134
Kentucky Home School for Girls, 1649 Everett Ave., Louisville, Ky. Annie S Anderson	448
Kentucky Military Institute, Lyndon, Ky Col B Richmond	440
Kew-Forest School, Forest Hills, L I, James L. Dixon	308
Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N H William R Brewster	147
Kimberley School, Montclair, N J. Mrs Carleton D Mason	336
Kinderhook Farm School, Valatie, New York Ray T Morgan	325
King School, Stamford, Conn V A. Dwelle	251
Kingsley School, 480 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. Mrs Edith H Kingsley	172
King-Smith Studio-School, 1751 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D C. August King-Smith	403
Kingswood School, W Hartford, Conn Dr George R H Nicholson	234
Kingswood School Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Margaret A. Augur	488, 873
Kinkaid School, Houston, Tex. Mrs Margaret H Kinkaid	468
Kirmayer School, 130 E End Ave., N Y C. Frank H. Kirmayer	293
Kiskiminetas Springs School, Saltsburg, Pa. L M Clark	377, 829
Knox School, Cooperstown, N Y. Mrs Russell Houghton	265, 863
Kohut School for Boys, Harrison, N Y. Harry J Kugel	268
Laguna Blanca School, Santa Barbara, Calif Edward E Spaulding	500
Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill E. Francis Bowditch	510, 841
Lake Forest Day School, Lake Forest, Ill Mrs Ghdden Hinman	510
Lake Grove School, Lake Grove, L I, N. Y Ronald L Barry	312, 821
Lakemont Academy, Lakemont, N Y. Henry G Gilland	272
Lake Park School for Boys, 3961 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill. Noble G LaVelle	501
Lakeside School, First Ave., Seattle, Wash Robert S. Adams	550
La Loma Feliz, Santa Barbara, Calif. Dr. Ina M Richter	590
Lancaster Country Day School, Lancaster, Pa Eleanor Fitzpatrick	357
Landon School for Boys, Edgemoor, Washington, D. C. Albert F. Rogers	403, 832
Lankenau School, 3201 W. School Lane, Germantown, Pa Sister Lydia Fischer	360
Lansdowne Friends' School, Lansdowne, Pa Martha B. Samuel	358
La Rew School, 640 N. Citrus Ave., Azusa, Calif. Mrs Ethel M. Fulton	564
Larson Junior College, New Haven, Conn. George V Larson	244
La Salle Military Academy, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y Brother Brendan	313, 817
Lasell Junior College, Auburndale, Mass. Dr Guy M Winslow	203
Lauralton Hall, Milford, Conn. Sister Mary Edmond	240
Laurel School, Shaker Hgts., Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake	475, 873
Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass Fred Clifton Gray	105, 807
Lawrence Park West Country School, Bronxville, N. Y George Collen	261
Lawrence School, Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.	311
Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J Dr. Allan V. Heely	322, 823
Layton School of Art, Milwaukee, Wis. Charlotte R. Partridge	518
Lear School, 1010 West Ave., Miami Beach, Fla. Mrs Ida R. Lear	442
Leelanau for Boys, Glen Arbor, Michigan. William Beals	404
Lee's School of Childhood, Miss, Memphis, Tenn. Eva Lee	456

	PAGE
Leicester Junior College, Leicester, Mass. Henry D. Tiffany, Jr.	107, 911
Leland and Gray Seminary, Townshend, Vt. George M. MacKenzie	156
Leland Powers School of the Theatre, Boston, Mass. H. M. Powers	172
Lenox School, Lenox, Mass. Rev. George Gardner Monks	198
Lenox School, 1334 Euclid Ave., Miami Beach, Fla. Albert M. Newman	442
Lenox School, 170 E. 70th St., New York City. Olivia Green	293
Lesley School, 29 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass. Mrs. Edith Lesley Wolfard	184
Liggett School, 2555 Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich. Dr. Katharine Ogden	491
Lincoln College, Lincoln, Ill. William D. Copeland	510
Lincoln Park Day School, 437 Roscoe St., Chicago, Ill. Dorothy Kurzenknebe	501
Lincoln School, 310 Butler Ave., Providence, R. I. Marion S. Cole	223, 859
Lincoln School of Teachers College, 425 W. 123d St., New York City. Dr. Will French	293
Lincoln Schools, 360 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. James W. Lees	173
Linden Hall, Lititz, Pa. Rev. Dr. F. W. Stengel	359
Linsly Institute, Wheeling, W. Va. Maj. Basil G. Lockhart	425
Linton Hall Military School, Bristow, Va. Sister M. Claudia	412
Litchfield School, Litchfield, Conn. Earle E. Sarcka	238
Little Outfit School, Patagonia, Ariz. Buel E. Hutchinson	551
Little Red Schoolhouse, 196 Bleecker St., New York City. Elisabeth Irwin	294
Little School, Englewood, N. J. Constance Chilton	320
Lochland School, Geneva, N. Y. Florence H. Stewart	268
Longfellow School for Boys, Bethesda, Md. Reese L. Sewell	403
Longy School of Music, 1 Follen St., Cambridge, Mass. Melville Smith	184
Loomis School, The, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder	256
Loring School, Morgan Park, Ill. Cecelia Russell	501
Los Alamos Ranch School, Los Alamos, N. M. Discontinued 1942.	
Los Angeles Pacific College, 5732 Ebey Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. C. Dorr Demaray	572
Los Arcos School, N. Tatum Blvd., Phoenix, Ariz. Alfarata B. Hansel	552
Lotspeich School, Deerfield Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio. Mrs. Helen G. Lotspeich	473
Louise S. McGehee School, New Orleans, La. Mrs. Nina P. Davis	464
Louisville Collegiate School, Louisville, Ky. Dorothy Graff	449
Low-Heywood School, Stamford, Conn. Mrs. Henry H. Fox	251, 861
Lowthorpe School of Landscape Arch., Groton, Mass. John Parker	196
Loyola High School, Towson, Md. Rev. John J. Long	388
Luther College, Wahoo, Neb. Rev. Floyd E. Lauersen	542
Luther Institute, 120 N. Wood St., Chicago, Ill. John C. Anderson	503
Lux Technical Institute. See California School of Mechanical Arts	
Lycee Francais de New York, 3 E. 95th St., New York City. Pierre Brodin	294
Lyndon Institute, Lyndon Center, Vt. Dr. O. D. Mathewson	152
Mabelle Scott Rancho School, Azusa, Calif. Mrs. Mabelle Scott	564
MacDuffie School, Springfield, Mass. Ralph D. Rutenber, Jr.	212
MacFadden School, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Fern Matson	260
MacJannet School, Sun Valley, Idaho. Reported discontinued.	
Madeira School, Greenway, Va. Mrs. David Laforest Wing	404
Maine Central Institute, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin M. Purinton	134
Malcolm Gordon School, Garrison, N. Y. Malcolm K. Gordon	268
Manchester Institute of Arts and Sciences, Manchester, N. H. Rudolph Schiller	147
Manlius School, Manlius, N. Y. Brig.-Gen. Asa L. Singleton	273
Mannes Music School, 157 E. 74th St., N. Y. C. David Mannes	294
Manter Hall School, Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass. John C. Hall	185, 806
Manumit School, Pawling, N. Y. William M. Fincke, Jr.	316

	PAGE
Manzano Day School, Albuquerque, N. M. Mrs. Elizabeth C. Westerfield	557
Maret School, 2118 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C. Marthe Maret	404
Margaret Booth School, Montgomery, Ala. Margaret Booth	461
Margaret Hall School, Versailles, Ky. Sister Rachel	450
Margaret Thacher School, Milton, Mass. Frances Browne	200
Marin School for Boys, San Anselmo, Calif. W. M. Wyman	584
Marion College, Marion, Va. Rev. Hugh J. Rhyne	417
Marion Institute, Marion, Ala. Col. Walter L. Murfee	400, 837
Marjorie Webster Schools, Rock Creek Park Estates, Washington, D. C. Marjorie F. Webster	404
Marlborough School, 5029 W. Third St., Los Angeles, Calif. Mrs. Luther Drake	572, 849
Marot Junior College, Thompson, Conn. Discontinued 1942	
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N. C. Hoyt Blackwell	420
Martha Lloyd School, Troy, Pa. Martha J. Lloyd	378
Martha Weaver School, 443 S. Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Martha C. Weaver	573
Martin College, Pulaski, Tenn. R. B. Stone	459
Martin Hall, Bristol, R. I. Frederick Martin	220
Mary A. Burnham School, Northampton, Mass. Mrs. George W. Emerson	204, 854
Mary C. Wheeler School, 216 Hope St., Providence, R. I. Mabel Van Norman	223, 859
Mary E. Pogue School, Wheaton, Ill. Margaret C. Clark	512
Mary Institute, Clayton, Mo. Grace Heron	530
Mary Lyon School, Swarthmore, Pa. Reported discontinued.	
Marychiff Academy, Arlington, Mass.	161
Maryland Institute, Baltimore, Md. Hans Schuler	380
Marymount School, Tarrytown, N. Y. Mother St. Clare	323
Marymount School and College, 10643 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	573
Marywood School for Girls, 2128 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.	508
Massachusetts School of Physiotherapy, 199 Prospect St., Cambridge, Mass. Dr. J. L. Rudd	185
Massanutten Military Academy, Woodstock, Va. Dr. H. J. Benchoff	424, 832
Master's School, 815 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Reginald F. Pearce	173
Masters School, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce	267, 800
Maumee Valley Country Day School, Maumee, Ohio. Willis Stork	481
McBurney School, 63d St. and Central Park West, New York City. Thomas Hemenway	294
McCallie School, Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn. Dr. S. J. McCallie	454, 836
McDonogh School, McDonough, Md. Maj. Louis E. Lamborn	304
McGuire's University School, Richmond, Va. John P. McGuire	419
McTernan School, Waterbury, Conn. C. C. McTernan	254
Meadowbrook School, Meadowbrook, Pa. Edward C. McEachron	359
Meadowbrook School of Weston, Weston, Mass. Beatrice I. Cervi	216
Media Friends' School, Media, Pa. Mary A. Wright	359
Meinzinger Art School, 4847 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. Fred J. Meininger	493
Menlo School and Junior College, Menlo Park, California. Lowry S. Howard	579, 848, 849
Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa. Dr. Charles Tippetts	360, 824
Meredith School, Meredith, N. H. Discontinued 1942.	
Merricourt, Berlin, Conn. Rev. John H. Kingsbury	227, 892
Merrill-Palmer School, 71 E. Ferry Ave., Detroit, Mich. Dr. Edna Noble White	493
Merriman School, Oakland, Calif. Myra C. Merriman	577
Metairie Park Country Day School, Metairie Ridge, New Orleans, La. Ralph E. Boothby	405

	PAGE
Miami Country Day and Resident School, Miami, Fla. L. B. Sommers	442
Miami Military Academy, Biscayne Blvd., Miami, Fla. J. R. Williams	442
Middlesex School, Concord, Mass. Lawrence Terry	187
Midland School, Los Olivos, Calif. Paul Squibb	576, 849
Milford School, Milford, Conn. William D. Pearson	240, 812
Millard Home School, Evansville, Wis. E. S. Millard	516
Millbrook School, Millbrook, N. Y. Edward Pulling	274
Millersburg Military Institute, Millersburg, Ky. Col. W. R. Nelson	449
Mills School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, 66 Fifth Ave., New York City Amy Hostler	205
Milton Academy, Milton, Mass. Cyril Hamlen Jones	200
Milton Academy Girls School, Milton, Mass. Ellen Faulkner	200
Miltonvale Wesleyan College, Miltonvale, Kans. C. Floyd Hester	544
Milwaukee Country Day School, Milwaukee, Wis. A. Gledden Santer	518
Milwaukee-Downer Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis. Marjorie French	518, 875
Milwaukee University School, 2033 E. Hartford Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. Frank S. Spigener	510
Minneapolis School of Art, Minneapolis, Minn. E. M. Kopietz	522
Minnehaha Academy, 47th Ave., So., and 31st St., Minneapolis, Minn. Rev. Emanuel O. Franklin	522
Miquon School, Miquon, Pa. Laurence H. Reece	360
Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo. Col. Charles R. Stribling	533
Mitchell College, Statesville, N. C. Mrs. Grace K. Ramsay	431
Modern School, Stelton, N. J. Alexis C. Ferm	344
Modern School of Applied Art, 687 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Donald Smith-Feely	173
Mohonk School, Lake Mohonk, N. Y. Robert M. Merritt, Jr.	272
Monson Academy, Monson, Mass. George E. Rogers	201, 800
Montclair Academy, Montclair, N. J. Dr. Walter D. Head	336
Montezuma School for Boys, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers	570
Montgomery Bell Academy, Nashville, Tenn. Isaac Ball	457
Montgomery Country Day School, Wynnewood, Pa. Thomas C. Shaffer	382
Monticello College, Alton, Ill. Dr. George I. Rohrbough	495, 909
Monticella School for Girls, 403 South Mariposa St., Los Angeles, Calif. Madie B. McBride	573
Montreat College, Montreat, N. C. Rev. Dr. R. C. Anderson	429
Montrose School for Girls, Montrose, Pa. Mrs. M. W. Stoughton	360
Montverde School, Montverde, Fla. Dr. H. P. Carpenter	443
Moore Institute of Art, Science and Industry, Broad and Master Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Harriet Sartain	369
Moorestown Friends' School, Moorestown, N. J. Chester L. Reagan	337
Moravian Seminary and College for Women, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Dr. Edwin J. Heath	348, 870
Morgan Park Military Academy, Morgan Park, Ill. Col. Harry D. Abells	503
Morgan School, Clinton, Conn. Lewin G. Joel	229
Morgan School, Petersburg, Tenn. R. Kenneth Morgan, Jr.	458
Morning Face, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane	209
Morris School for Boys, Searcy, Ark. Brother Andrew Knapke	538
Morristown School, Morristown, N. J. Valteau Wilkie	337
Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas	224
Mount Aloysius Junior College and Academy, Cresson, Pa. Sister M. de Sales	352
Mount de Sales Academy of the Visitation, Catonsville, Md.	391
Mount Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass. Dr. David R. Porter	205, 798
Mount Ida, 777 Dedham St., Newton Ctr., Mass. William F. Carlson	204
Mount Notre Dame Academy, Reading, Ohio. Sister Eleanor Josephine	480
Mount Saint Agnes Junior College and School for Girls, Mt. Washington, Baltimore, Md. Sister Mary Pius	389

	PAGE
Mount Saint Joseph Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa	360
Mount St Vincent, Academy of, W 261st St, New York City Sister Mary Angelica	277
Mount Vernon Academy, Mount Vernon, Ohio C C Morris	480
Mount Vernon Seminary and Junior College, 4346 Fordham Rd, N W, Washington, D C George W Lloyd	405, 908
Mount Washington Country School for Boys, Mt Washington, Baltimore, Md.	380
Museum Art School, Madison, St, Portland, Ore. Robert T Davis	503
Museum of Fine Arts, School of The, Museum Rd and Fenway, Boston, Mass. Russell T. Smith	176
Narragansett School, East Greenwich, R. I Mrs Jo King Walpole	224, 801
National Academy of Design, 175 W 109th St, New York City	295
National Art School, 1503 21st St, N.W, Washington, D C Robert Patterson	405
National Cathedral School, Mount St Alban, Washington, D C Mabel B. Turner	405, 869
National College of Education, Sheridan Rd, Evanston, Ill. Edna Dean Baker	508
National Park College, Forest Glen, Md. Discontinued 1942	
Naukeag School, Ashburnham, Mass Mrs Harold C Rideout	162, 890
Nazareth College and Academy, Nazareth, Ky. Sister Margaret Gertrude	450
Ned Wayburn's Dancing School, New York. Reported discontinued.	
Neighborhood Playhouse School of the Theatre, 16 W 46th St., New York City Mrs. R Wallach Morgenthau	295
Newark Academy, 215 First St, Newark, N. J Thomas A Shields	338
New Canaan Country School, New Canaan, Conn Dr. Henry H. Welles	240
New Church, Academy of the, Bryn Athyn, Pa Rev Karl R Alden	349
New England Conservatory of Music, Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Quincy Porter	174
New England School of Art, 186 Massachusetts Ave, Boston, Mass. Bertram C Hargraves	174
New Hampton, New Hampton, N H. Frederick Smith	148, 797
New Ipswich Appleton Academy, New Ipswich, N H. Lester E. Smith	148
New London Junior College, New London, Conn. Discontinued 1942.	
Newman School, Lakewood, N J. Discontinued 1942.	
Newman's School, Miss, 116 Delaware Ave, Detroit, Mich. Mary Newman	403
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N M Col D. C Pearson	557
New Preparatory School, Cambridge, Mass John I. Phinney	185
Newton School, So Windham, Vt David Newton	157, 702
New York Military Academy, Cornwall, N. Y. Lieut.-Col Frank A. Pattillo	205, 817
New York Preparatory School, 72 Park Ave., N. Y. C. Ernest Greenwood	205
New York School of Applied Design for Women, 160-162 Lexington Ave., New York City. Mrs. George E Westcott	205
New York School of Fine and Applied Art See Parsons.	
New York School of Interior Decoration, 515 Madison Ave., New York City. Sherrill Whiton	206
Nichols Junior College, Dudley, Mass. Dr. Quincy A. Merrill	190, 911
Nichols School, Buffalo, N Y Philip M B. Boocock	203
Nightingale-Bamford School, 20 E. 92d St., New York City. Maya Stevens Bamford	206
Noble and Greenough School, Dedham, Mass Charles Wiggins, 2nd.	188
Noble School, Rye, N Y Annie E. Roberts	319
Norfleet School, Helen, 125 E. 65th St., New York City. Helen Norfleet	290



	PAGE
Norfolk School, Norfolk, Conn. Discontinued 1942	
Normandy Resident and Day School, 1021 Biarritz Dr., Miami Beach, Fla. Leo Huberman	443
Northampton School for Girls, Northampton, Mass. Dorothy M. Bement	204, 853
North Avenue Presbyterian School, 341 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. Miss Thyrsa S. Askew	435
North Country School, Lake Placid, N. Y. Walter E. Clark	272
Northfield Seminary, Northfield, Mass. Dr. Mira B. Wilson	207, 851
North Park College, Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill. Algoth Ohlson	503
Northrop Collegiate School, 511 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn. Ethel M. Spurr	522
North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka, Ill. Perry Dunlap Smith	513
Northwestern Military and Naval Academy, Lake Geneva, Wis. Col. A. B. Lewis	517
Northwood School, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Dr. Ira A. Flinner	273, 818
North Yarmouth Academy, Yarmouth, Me. Stanley W. Hyde	137
Norton School, Claremont, Calif. F. Culver Kressen	507
Norwich Art School, Norwich, Conn. George E. Shattuck	246
Norwich Free Academy, Norwich, Conn. George E. Shattuck	247
Notre Dame Preparatory School, Roland Pk., Baltimore, Md.	389
Nursery Training School of Boston, 355 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Dr. Abigail A. Eliot	174
Oak Grove School, Vassalboro, Me. Robert Owen	136, 850
Oak Grove Seminary, Fargo, N. D. Rev. T. H. Quanbeck	539
Oak Knoll School of the Holy Child, Summit, N. J. Mother Mary Eustace	345
Oak Lane Country Day School of Temple University, Oak Lane Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. George H. Ivins	369
Oak Park Academy, Nevada, Iowa. J. A. Tucker	528
Oak Ridge Military Institute, Oak Ridge, N. C. Col. Earle P. Holt	429
Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan	317, 886
Ogontz Junior College, Ogontz School, Pa. Dr. Abby A. Sutherland	377, 907
Ogontz Preparatory School, Ogontz School, Pa. Dr. Abby A. Sutherland	376, 907
Ohio Mechanics Institute, Central Parkway and Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio. John T. Faig	473
Ohio Military Institute, College Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio. Col. A. M. Henshaw	474
Ojai Valley School, Ojai, Calif. Peter van Duzer Gott	578
Oklahoma Military Academy, Claremore, Okla. Col. Walter E. Downs	545
Oldfields School, Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch, Jr.	393
Old Lyme Academy, Old Lyme, Conn. Albert T. Hickin	247
Old Pueblo School, Tucson, Ariz. Mrs. Charles LePine	555
Old Trail School, Akron, Ohio. Philip S. Sayles	471
Onarga Military School, Onarga, Ill. Col. J. E. Bittinger	511
Oneonta Military Academy, So. Pasadena, Calif. Discontinued 1942.	
Oratory School, Summit, N. J. Rev. Joseph Kelly	345
Orchard School, Indianapolis, Ind. Gordon H. Thompson	485
Organic Education, School of, Fairhope, Ala. Dr. William E. Zeuch	460
Orthogenic School, 1365 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. Frank N. Freeman	504
Otis Art Institute, Los Angeles, Calif. E. Roscoe Shrader	573
Our Lady, Academy of, 76 Howard Ave., S. I., N. Y. Sister St. Mary Catherine	277
Ouspenskaya Studio of Dramatic Arts, Maria, 7315 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.	572
Out-of-Door School, Siesta Key, Sarasota, Fla. Dr. A. P. Kephart	446, 896
Oxford Academy of Individualized Education, Pleasantville, N. J. Joseph M. Weidberg	342, 830

	PAGE
Oxford School, 695 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn. Elizabeth M. Fitch	235
Oxford School of Business Administration, 33 Washington Ave., Cambridge, Mass. Fred Miller	186
Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland, Wash. Dr. O. A. Tingelstad	561
Pacific Military Academy, Culver City, Calif. Discontinued 1942.	
Packard School, Lexington Ave. at 35th St., N. Y. C. Louis A. Rice	296
Packer Collegiate Institute, 170 Joralemon St., Brooklyn Heights, N. Y. Dr. Paul D. Shafer	307
Page Military Academy, 1201 S. Cochran Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Maj. Robert A. Gibbs	573
Palm Beach Private School, Palm Beach, Fla. Charles E. Parrish	444, 806
Palo Alto Military Academy, Palo Alto, Calif. Col. Richard P. Kelly	570
Pape School, Savannah, Ga. Nina A. Pape	438
Park School, The, Kennard and Hedge Rds., Brookline, Mass. Grace M. Cole	182
Park School, Liberty Heights Ave., Baltimore, Md. Hans Froelicher, Jr.	390
Park School, Cold Spring Rd., R. R. 17, Indianapolis, Ind. John R. Caldwell	485
Park School of Buffalo, Snyder, N. Y. M. Adolphus Cheek, Jr.	203
Park School of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio. Discontinued 1942.	
Parkwood Lakes School, West Islip, L. I., N. Y. Mary O'Dea	311
Parsonfield Seminary, Kezar Falls, Me. Harold E. MacLaughlan	134
Parsons School of Design, 136 East 57th St., N. Y. C. Van Day Truex	297
Pasadena Playhouse Association School of the Theatre, 39 So. El Molino Ave., Pasadena, Calif. Charles F. Prickett	581
Pawling School, Pawling, N. Y. Discontinued 1942	
Peabody Conservatory of Music, Charles St. and Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md. Reginald Stewart	390
Peabody Demonstration School, Nashville, Tenn. Dr. J. E. Windrow	458
Peace Junior College, Raleigh, N. C. Dr. William C. Pressly	430
Peacock Military Academy, Woodlawn Lake, San Antonio, Tex. Maj. Wesley Peacock, Jr.	460
Pearson School, 2311 Arline Ave., Muskogee, Okla. Stella R. Pearson	545
Pebble Hill School, Dewitt, N. Y. Charles W. Bradlee	322
Peddie School, Hightstown, N. J. Rev. Dr. Wilbour E. Saunders	331, 822
Peekskill Military Academy, Peekskill, N. Y. John C. Bucher	316
Peirce School, Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa. Mary B. Peirce	370
Pembroke-Country Day School, 51st St. and Ward Pkwy., Kansas City, Mo. Bradford M. Kingman	531, 844
Peninsula School, Menlo Park, Calif. Mrs. F. B. Duveneck	580
Penn Hall, Chambersburg, Pa. Dr. Frank S. Magill	351, 905
Pennington School, Pennington, N. J. Dr. Joseph W. Seay	341
Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts, Broad and Cherry Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Henry Hotz, Jr.	370
Pennsylvania Military Preparatory School, Chester, Pa. Col. Frank K. Hyatt	352
Pennsylvania School for the Deaf, Mt. Airy, Pa. M. Wistar Wood	370
Pentecost-Garrison School for Boys, 2485 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn. Althea Pentecost	456
Perkins School, Lancaster, Mass. Dr. Franklin H. Perkins	197, 897
Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa. Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.	362
Perry Kindergarten Normal School, 12 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Harriot Hamblen Jones	174
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College, 410 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Herman H. Hegner	504
Philadelphia Conservatory of Music, 216 So. 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. Willem Ezerman	370
Philadelphia Museum School of Industrial Art, Broad and Pine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Edward Warwick	371

	PAGE
Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy, 419 So. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Helen S. Willard . . . . .	371
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. Dr. Claude M. Fuess . . . . .	159, 793
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H. Dr. Lewis Perry . . . . .	143
Pierce Secretarial School, Boston, Mass. Althea Archibald . . . . .	175
Pike's School, Stella, St. Charles, Ill. Mrs. Stella Pike Nelson . . . . .	512
Pikeville Junior College, Pikeville, Ky. A. A. Page . . . . .	450
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn. G. R. Strayer . . . . .	523
Pine Cobble School, Williamstown, Mass. Edgar W. Flinton . . . . .	217
Pine Crest School, 1515 E. Broward Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. . . . .	440
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley, Mass. Mrs. Marie Warren Potter . . . . .	214, 902
Pingry School, Elizabeth, N. J. E. Laurence Springer . . . . .	328
Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N. H. Stanley Wright . . . . .	141
Pittsburgh Academy, 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. J. F. Kinsley . . . . .	374
Plainview Academy, Redfield, S. D. A. L. Watt . . . . .	539
Pollock School, 28 Alton Place, Brookline, Mass. Morris P. Pollock . . . . .	182, 807
Polytechnic Elementary and Junior High School, 1030 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif. Grace Henley . . . . .	581
Polytechnic Preparatory Country Day School, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. Dr. Joseph Dana Allen . . . . .	307
Pomfret School, Pomfret, Conn. Dexter K. Strong . . . . .	248
Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C. Col. Paul M. Thrasher . . . . .	434
Porter's School, Miss, Farmington, Conn. Ward L. Johnson . . . . .	231
Portland Junior College, Portland, Me. Luther I. Bonney . . . . .	135
Portsmouth Priory School, Portsmouth, R. I. Very Rev. Dom E. Gregory Borgstedt . . . . .	221, 809
Posse, Kendal Green, Mass. Discontinued 1942. . . . .	
Potomac School, 2144 California St., Washington, D. C. Carol Preston . . . . .	407
Potter School, Tucson, Ariz. Dickson B. Potter . . . . .	555, 877
Pratt Institute, Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Charles Pratt . . . . .	307
Pratt School, 400 Madison Ave., New York City. Mrs. Alma R. Pratt . . . . .	297
Pratt School of Individual Instruction, Omaha, Neb. Mrs. Christel F. Pratt . . . . .	541
Prescott Preparatory School for Boys, Prescott, Ariz. . . . .	552
Presidio Open Air School, 3839 Washington St., San Francisco, Calif. Henry C. Fenn . . . . .	586
Prew School, 250 Morrill St., Sarasota, Fla. Mrs. Katharine D. Prew . . . . .	446
Princeton Country Day School, Princeton, N. J. J. Howard Murch . . . . .	343
Principia, 5539 Page Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. Frederic E. Morgan . . . . .	536, 914
Proctor Academy, Andover, N. H. J. Halsey Gulick . . . . .	139, 796
Progressive School of Los Angeles, 2140 N. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Eleanor A. Field . . . . .	573
Prospect Hill Country Day School, 346 Mount Prospect Ave., Newark, N. J. Dr. Albert A. Hamblen . . . . .	339
Prospect Hill School, Trenton, N. J. Edna V. Hughes . . . . .	345
Providence Country Day School, E. Providence, R. I. Edward G. Lund . . . . .	225
Puget Sound Naval Academy, Winslow, Wash. Mrs. Anna D. Van Tassel . . . . .	560
Punahou School, Honolulu, Hawaii. Oscar F. Shepard . . . . .	501
Putnam School, Wallingford, Conn. Mrs. Mabel P. Morgan . . . . .	253
Putney School, Putney, Vt. Mrs. Sebastian Hinton . . . . .	154, 888
Quarter Circle V-Bar Ranch School, Mayer, Ariz. Charles H. Orme . . . . .	551
Radford School for Girls, El Paso, Tex. Dr. Lucinda deL. Templin . . . . .	468, 879
Randell School, 1600 Madison St., Denver, Colo. Mrs. Anne R. Randell . . . . .	548
Randles School, 1923 N St., N.W., Washington, D. C. B. W. Randles . . . . .	407
Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va. Col. John C. Boggs . . . . .	416, 844
Ray Schools, 116 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. William F. Ray . . . . .	504

	PAGE
Rectory School, Pomfret, Conn. John Brittain Bigelow . . .	248
Redding Ridge School, Redding Ridge, Conn. Discontinued 1942.	
Remuda Ranch School, Wickenburg, Ariz. Mrs. Donna Keeler . .	556
Residence School, 37 East 83d St., N. Y. C. Mollie Hourigan . .	297
Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R. I. Royal B. Farnum .	225
Rhodes Preparatory School, 1071 6th Ave., N. Y. C. J. Leslie White .	297
Ricker Classical Institute and Junior College, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes . . .	133
Rider College, State and Carroll Sts., Trenton, N. J. F. F. Moore . .	347
Ringling School of Art, Sarasota, Fla. Verman Kimbrough . . .	446
Rippowam School for Boys, Stamford, Conn. W. Jerold O'Neil . .	252
Riverdale Country School, Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York City .	
Frank S. Hackett . . .	298, 820
Riverdale Country School for Girls, Riverdale, New York City .	
Miriam D. Cooper . . .	298
Rivers Country Day School, Brookline, Mass. Clarence E. Allen . .	182
Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga. Gen. Sandy Beaver . .	436, 838
Riverside School, 40 Riverside Dr., New York. Dr. Margaret E. Wells .	299
Robert Louis Stevenson School, 246 W. 80th St., N. Y. C. Dr. Annette T. Rubinstein . . .	299
Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, Rochester, N. Y. Dr. Mark Ellingson . . .	319
Rockwood Park School, Rockwood Park, Jamaica Plain, Mass. Dr. Abraham Krasker . . .	175, 887
Rocky Hill School, E. Greenwich, R. I. Nathan Hale . . .	220
Roerich Academy of Arts, Carnegie Hall, New York City. Mrs. Sina Lichtmann Fosdick . . .	290
Rogers Hall, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay . . .	199, 856
Roland Park Country School, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. Elizabeth M. Castle . . .	301
Rollins Studio, East Hampton, L. I., N. Y. Reported discontinued.	
Romford School, Washington, Conn. Discontinued 1942.	
Roosevelt Military Academy, Aledo, Ill. Col. H. J. Lennox . . .	405
Rose Haven School, Northvale, N. J. Mary Birchard . . .	340
Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn. Mrs. Eugenia Jessup . . .	233
Roudybush Foreign Service School, 3034 P St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Franklin Roudybush . . .	470
Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah. Mrs. Fanny B. Jones . . .	550, 881
Roxbury Latin School, Centre St., West Roxbury, Mass. George Norton Northrop . . .	175
Roycemore School, Evanston, Illinois. Mrs. Keith Preston . . .	509
Rudolf Steiner School, 49 East 91st St., New York. Hazel Lassauer . .	299
Rumsey Hall, Cornwall, Conn. John F. Schereschewsky . . .	229, 882
Rumson Country Day School, Rumson, N. J. Harold S. Clark . . .	343
Russell Ranch School, Tucson, Ariz. Rev. Robert M. Russell . . .	555
Rutgers Preparatory School, New Brunswick, N. J. Stanley Shepard .	339
Rutherford Preparatory School, 1250 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, Calif. W. R. Rutherford . . .	569
Rydal School, The Ogontz School, Pa. Dr. Abby A. Sutherland . .	337, 907
Rye Country Day School, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder . . .	319
Sacker School of Decorative Design, Boston, Mass. Discontinued 1942.	
Sacred Heart Convent, 1 East 91st St., N. Y. C. Mother Jean R. Lewis .	300
Sacred Heart, Convent of the, Torresdale, Pa. Mother M. Helen Moclair . . .	364
St. Agnes School, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman . . .	259, 864
St. Agnes School, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan . . .	410
St. Albans, Mount Saint Alban, Washington, D. C. Rev. Dr. Albert H. Lucas . . .	407, 831
St. Andrew's School, Middletown, Del. Rev. Walden Pell, 2nd . .	384

# INDEX OF SCHOOLS

1011

	PAGE
St Ann's Academy, 153 E. 76th St., N Y C Brother Thomas Austin	300
St. Anne's School, Arlington, Mass	161
St Anne's School, Charlottesville, Va. Elizabeth B Cochran	412, 871
St Bernard's School, 4 E 98th St., New York City John C. Jenkins	300
St Bernard's School, Gladstone, N J H D Nicholls	330
Saint Catherine's School, Richmond, Va Mrs Jeffrey R Brackett	420
St Christina School, Cooperstown, N Y. Reported discontinued	
St Christopher's School, Westfield, N. J Mrs W. H. Thomas	347
Saint Christopher's School, Richmond, Va Rev. J P Williams	420
St Coletta School for Exceptional Children, Jefferson, Wis	516
St. Dunstan's School, 88 Benefit St., Providence, R I Roy W Howard	225
Saint Elizabeth, Academy of, Convent Station, N. J Sister Marie Josephine	337
St. Faith's School, Saratoga Springs, N Y Rev Leonard W Steele	320
St Genevieve-of-the-Pines, Asheville, N. C. Rev Mother A Foret	427
St George's School, Newport, R I Dr. Willet Lawrence Eccles	221, 808
St Helen's Hall, Portland, Ore Sisters of St. John Baptist	563
St Hubert's School, Sudbury, Mass Mrs Earle Huckel	212
Saint James School, Faribault, Minn. Discontinued 1942	
St James School, St James School, Md James B Drake	395, 829
St John Baptist School, Mendham, N. J	335, 867
St Johnsbury Academy, St Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham	155, 932
St John's College, Winfield, Kans. Carl S Mundinger	544
St John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis Brig.-Gen. Roy F. Far- rand	515, 839
St John's Military School, Salina, Kans. Maj. R. L. Clem	544
St. John's Preparatory School, Danvers, Mass Brother Aloysius	188
St. John's School, Mountain Lakes, N. J. Mrs Theresa L Wilson	338
St. John's School, Ossining, N. Y. Dr William A Ranney	315
St. Joseph's School, Wellesley Hills, Mass Sister Maris Stella	213
Saint Katharine's School, Davenport, Iowa Sister Noel	526
St. Louis Country Day School, R. D 7, Wellston Sta., St Louis, Mo Ashley B. Sturgis	537
St. Luke's School, New Canaan, Conn. Joseph Robeson Kidd	241
St. Luke's School, Austin, Texas Walter W. Littell	466
St. Margaret's School, Tappahannock, Va Mrs. M. L. Craighill	421
Saint Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn Alberta C. Edell	254, 857
St. Mark's School, Southborough, Mass. Dr. William Brewster	210
St. Mary of Providence Institute, 4242 North Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill Sister Clare	504
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind Sister M. Evangelista	486
St. Mary's Episcopal School, Memphis, Tenn. Helen A. Loomis	457
St. Mary's Female Seminary, St. Mary's City, Md. M Adele France	396
St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N. J. Florence L Newbold	327
St. Mary's Hall, 117 East French Place, San Antonio, Texas. Kathar- ine Lee	470, 876
Saint Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minn Margaret Robertson	520, 876
St. Mary's-in-the-Mountains, Littleton, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane	146
Saint Mary's School, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Regina	316, 864
Saint Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank	430
St Michael's School, Newport, R. I. Chauncey H. Beasley	222
Saint Nicholas School, Seattle, Wash. Fanny C. Steele	560
Saint Paul Academy, St. Paul, Minn John DeQ. Briggs	524
St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H. Dr. Norman B. Nash	140
St. Paul's School, Garden City, L. I., N. Y Walter R. Marsh	309
St. Paul's School, Walla Walla, Wash Hedwig Zorb	561
St Paul's School for Boys, Mt. Washington, Md. George S. Hamilton	391
Saint Peter's School, Peekskill, N. Y. Rev. Frank C. Leeming	316

	PAGE
St. Thomas Church Choir School, 123 W. 55th St., New York City.	
Charles M. Benham	300
St. Thomas Military Academy, St. Paul, Minn. Rev. J. H. Moynihan	525
St. Timothy's School, The, Catonsville, Md. Ella Robinson Watkins	392
St. Xavier's Academy, Latrobe, Pa. Sister M. Regis	358
Salem Academy, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary A. Weaver	432, 870
Salisbury School, Salisbury, Conn. Rev. George D. Langdon	240
Sanatorium School, Wawa, Pa. Claudia M. Redd	379
Sanborn Seminary, Kingston, N. H. Raymond Hoyt	146, 883
Sandia School, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Discontinued 1942	
San Diego Army and Navy Academy, Carlsbad-by-the-Sea, Calif.	
Major S. W. Peterson	560
Sanford Preparatory School, Wilmington, Del. Mrs. Ellen Q. Sawin	385
San Luis Ranch School, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter	546, 878
San Marcos Academy, San Marcos, Tex. R. M. Cavness	470
San Rafael Military Academy, San Rafael, Calif. A. L. Stewart	589
Santa Barbara School, Carpinteria, Calif. See Cate and Vosburg School.	
Sarah Dix Hamlin, School, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood	587, 849, 881
Sarah Whitley's New York School, 342 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. Sarah S. Whitley	300
Savage School for Physical Education, 454 W. 155th St., New York City. Gabrielle Sorrenson	301
Sayre School for Girls, Lexington, Ky. Dr. K. E. St. Clair	447
Scarborough School, Scarborough, N. Y. Dr. F. D. McClusky	320, 893
School in Rose Valley, Moylan, Pa. Grace Rotzel	301
School of Design, Chicago, Ill. See Design, School of.	
Schreiner Institute, Kertville, Texas. Dr. J. J. Delaney	469
Scott Carbee School of Art, Boston, Mass. Scott Clifton Carbee	176
Scoville School, N. Y. C. See Robert Louis Stevenson	
Scranton-Keystone Junior College, La Plume, Pa. Byron S. Hollinshead	358
Scudder School, 66 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. Dr. James E. Lough	301
Seabreeze Private School, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward	439
Sea Pines School, E. Brewster, Mass. Faith Bickford	180
Seller School, Harrisburg, Pa. May O'Shaughnessy	355
Simple School, 351 Riverside Drive, New York City. Mrs. T. Darrington Simple	301
Severn School, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel	397
Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn. Col. C. A. Fasick	459
Sewickley Academy, Sewickley, Pa. Stuart M. Link	377
Shady Hill School, Coolidge Hill, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor	180
Shady Side Academy, Fox Chapel Rd. Pittsburgh, Pa. Clifton O. Page	374
Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn. Rev. Donald Henning	520, 844
Shenandoah College, Dayton, Va. Rev. Dr. Wade S. Miller	415
Shepard's School, The Misses, Mobile, Ala. Isabel Shepard	461
Sheridan Park Private School, Miami, Fla. Margaret V. Caswell	443
Sherwood Country Day School, Scarsdale, N. Y. William C. Sherwood, Jr.	321
Sherwood Music School, 410 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Georgia Kober	505
Sherwood School, 5025 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill. The Misses Sherwood	505
Shipley School, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Mrs. J. Russell Lynes	351
Shippen School, Lancaster, Pa. See Lancaster Country Day.	
Shore Country Day School, Beverly, Mass. Raymonde Neel	163
Shore Road Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y. Discontinued 1942.	
Shorecrest Outdoor School, St. Petersburg, Fla. Mrs. Emma K. Vinal	445
Short Hills School, Short Hills, N. J. Albert E. Banning	344

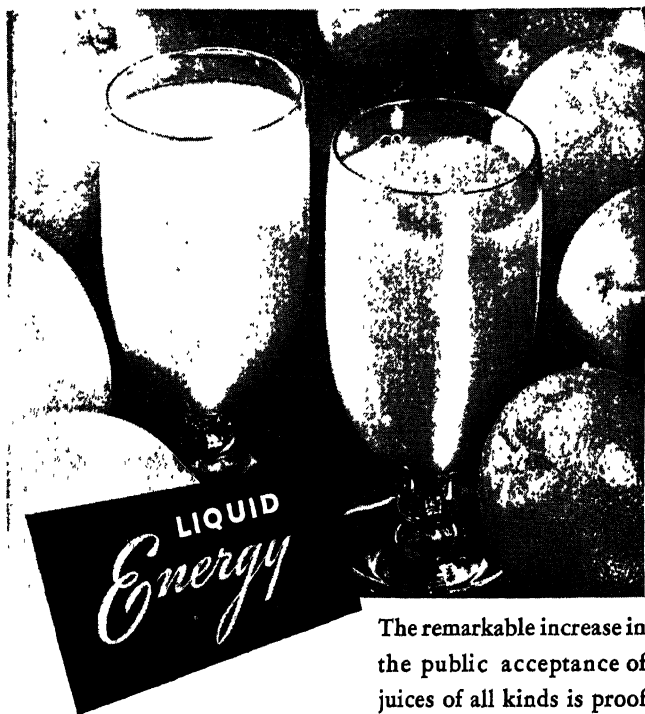
	PAGE
Sidwell Friends School, 3901 Wisconsin Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. Edwin C. Zavitz . . . . .	408
Skywood Hall, Mt. Kisco, N. Y. See Brantwood Hall.	
Slade School, Olney, Md. Clarke Winship Slade . . . . .	395, 830
Smith College Day Schools, Northampton, Mass. Dr. Seth Wakeman . . . . .	205
Snead Junior College, Boaz, Ala. F. M. Cook . . . . .	460
Solebury School, New Hope, Pa. Arthur Hoyt Washburn . . . . .	362
Somerset Hills School, Far Hills, N. J. Discontinued 1942.	
Soule College, New Orleans, La. Albert Lee Soule . . . . .	465
Southard School, Topeka, Kans. Discontinued 1942.	
South Kent School, South Kent, Conn. Samuel S. Bartlett . . . . .	236
Southern Arizona School, Tucson, Ariz. Capt. Russell B. Fairgrieve . . . . .	555, 845
Southern College, Petersburg, Va. Reported discontinued.	
Southern Junior College, Collegedale, Tenn. D. E. Rebok . . . . .	454
Southern Seminary and Junior College, Buena Vista, Va. Robert Lee Durham . . . . .	412
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Mo. Courts Redford . . . . .	529
Southwestern Junior College, Keene, Tex. Harry H. Hamilton . . . . .	468
Southwestern Military Academy, Calif. See Veronda Military.	
Spence School, 22 East 91st St., New York City. Mrs. Harold S Osborne . . . . .	301
Springdale School, Canton, N. C. Dr. Thomas Alexander . . . . .	428, 894
Springside School, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Mrs. Samuel H. Paul . . . . .	371
Stanbrook Hall, Duluth, Minn. Mother M. Agnes Somers . . . . .	520
Standish Manor, Cassadaga, Fla. Alice M. Myers . . . . .	439
Stanton Preparatory Academy, Cornwall, N. Y. Discontinued 1942.	
Staten Island Day School, New Brighton, N. Y. Harold E. Merrick . . . . .	302
Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va. Col. E. R. W. McCabe . . . . .	420, 835
Stephens College, Columbia, Mo. Dr. James M. Wood . . . . .	530
Stevens Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, N. J. B. F. Carter . . . . .	331
Stevens School, Germantown, Pa. Mrs. Mildred W. Swan . . . . .	371
Stewart Home School, Frankfort, Ky. John D. Stewart . . . . .	447
Stickney School, 1054 Hollywood Ave., Chicago, Ill. S. M. Durrant . . . . .	506
Stickney School of Art, Pasadena, Calif. Alson S. Clark . . . . .	582
Stillwater Cove Ranch School for Boys, Jenner, Calif. Paul P. Rudy . . . . .	568
Stoneleigh College, Rye, N. H. Discontinued 1943.	
Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill School, Greenfield, Mass. Mrs. Edith Matt- son Lewis . . . . .	193, 856
Stony Brook School, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Dr. Frank E. Gaebe- lein . . . . .	314, 819
Storm King School, Cornwall, N. Y. Anson Barker . . . . .	266
Stratford Junior College, Danville, Va. John C. Simpson . . . . .	414
Stratford School, Boston, Mass. Matthew J. Malloy . . . . .	177
Strayer College, 601 Thirteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. E. S. Donoho . . . . .	408
Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va. Mrs. Annie Powell Hodges . . . . .	421, 871
Stuart School, Boston, Mass. Discontinued 1942.	
Stuyvesant School, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King . . . . .	422, 833
Sue Bennett College, London, Ky. Kenneth C. East . . . . .	448
Suffield Academy, Suffield, Conn. Conrad Hahn . . . . .	252
Sullins College, Bristol, Va. Dr. W. E. Martin . . . . .	411
Sullivan School, 2128 Wyoming Ave., Washington, D. C. Lt. Gerald J. Sullivan . . . . .	408
Summit Schools, The, Cincinnati, Ohio. Sister Mary Francis . . . . .	474
Summit School, 1150 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Sarah Converse . . . . .	525
Sunny Hills School, Wilmington, Del. Mrs. Ellen O. Sawin . . . . .	385
Sunset Hill School, Kansas City, Mo. Mrs. Ellen C. Green . . . . .	532
Sunshine Acres, Mays Landing, N. J. Ilsley Boone . . . . .	335, 892
Swain School of Design, New Bedford, Mass. Allen Dale Currier . . . . .	202
Sylvester School, Des Moines, Iowa. Dr. Reuel H. Sylvester . . . . .	526

	PAGE
Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass James W Wickenden	199, 807
Taft School, Watertown, Conn Paul Cruikshank	255
Tamalpais School, San Rafael, Calif Charles J Keppel	589
Tamara Daykarhanova's School for the Stage, 29 W 56th St., New York City. Tamara Daykarhanova	302
Tanglewood School, Concord Rd., Cheyney, Pa. Permelia E Shields.	352
Taylor School, Clayton, Mo Dr. Edgar C Taylor	537
Temple University High School, Philadelphia, Pa H Ernest Harting	371
Tenacre, Wellesley, Mass. Mrs Marjorie Davison Sharpe	215, 855
Tennessee Military Institute, Sweetwater, Tenn Col C. R. Endsley	459
Tennessee Wesleyan College, Athens, Tenn. James L Robb	452
Terrill Preparatory School and Junior College, 5100 Ross Ave., Dallas, Tex Samuel M Davis	467
Texas Country Day School, Dallas, Tex Kenneth M Bouvé	467
Texas Military Institute, San Antonio, Tex Dr W W. Bondurant	470
Texas Wesleyan College, Austin, Tex. Walter R. Glick	466
Thacher School, Ojai, Calif. Anson Stiles Thacher	578, 849
Thayer Academy, South Braintree, Mass. Stacy B. Southworth	179
Thayerlands School, South Braintree, Mass Gertrude W. Wilcox	179
Thetford Academy, Thetford, Vt Carl A. Anderson	156
Thomas School, Rowayton, Conn. Mabel Thomas	246
Thomas School, Tucson, Ariz. Winifred G Thomas	556
Thompson Homestead School, Free Union, Va Mrs J B Thompson	416
Thorsby Institute, Thorsby, Ala. Helen C. Jenkins	461
Tilton Junior College and School, Tilton, N. H Dr James E. Coons	150
Todd School for Boys, Woodstock, Ill Roger Hill	514, 840
Toledo Museum of Art School of Design, Monroe St. and Scottwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio Mrs Baker-More Godwin	481
Tower Hill School, Wilmington, Del James S Guernsey	385
Tower Hill School for Boys, Dundee, Ill. Charles D. Thompson	507
Tower School, Narragansett, R I. George T Turner	220
Tower School, Marblehead, Mass Helen V. Runnette	199
Town and Country School, Brentwood Park, Los Angeles, Calif. Mrs. Cathryn R. Dye	575
Town School, 1106 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill Margaret H. James	506
Town School, 114 E 76th St., N. Y. C. Harriette B. Young	302
Town School, 1464 McAllister St., San Francisco, Calif E. M. Rich	587
Trailfinders School for Boys, Altadena, Calif. Harry C James	582
Training School at Vineland, Vineland, N. J. E R. Johnstone	347
Traphagen School of Fashion, 1680 Broadway, New York City. Ethel Traphagen	302
Trinity Preparatory School, Ilchester, Md. Sister Evelyn Marie	394
Trinity School, 139 W. 91st St., New York City. Matthew E. Dann	303
Trowbridge Training School, 2827 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo. Dr. E. Haydn Trowbridge.	532
Tryon Country Day School, Tryon, N C. Hope Washburn.	431
Tudor Hall School, Meridian and 32d Sts., Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart	485, 874
Turkey Lane School, Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y. Mrs. Archibald B Roosevelt	308
Turnbull's School, Miss, Norfolk, Va L Minerva Turnbull	419
Turner's Diplomatic School, Alexandria, Va. Col. Campbell Turner	410
Tutoring School of New York, 74 E. 55th St., New York City. George Matthew	303
United States Diesel Engineering School, Boston. Discontinued 1942.	
United States Secretarial School, New York City. Reported discontinued.	
University High School, 5820 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Dr. Paul B. Jacobson	506



	PAGE
University Military School, Mobile, Ala. William S Pape . . .	461
University School, Pasadena, Calif Russell Richardson . . .	582
University School, Cincinnati, Ohio Discontinued 1943	
University School, Shaker Hgts , Cleveland, Ohio. Dr Harry A Peters	476
University School, 5711 Howe St , Pittsburgh, Pa Guy H Baskerville	375
University School for Boys, Atlanta, Ga. W. E. Dendy . . . .	435
Unquowa School, Bridgeport, Conn. Frederick B Wierk . . . .	228
Urban Academy, 11600 Sunset Blvd , Los Angeles, Calif P. G. Mc Donnell	575
Utica Country Day School, New Hartford, N. Y Emeline J McCowen	324
Vail-Deane School, The, Elizabeth, N. J. Margaret S Cummings .	328
Valle Crucis School, The, Valle Crucis, N. C Discontinued 1942.	
Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa Col Milton G Baker	379, 826
Van Horn Home School, Hayward, Calif. Mae T Van Horn	568
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River, Vt. Laurence G. Leavitt	156, 797
Vermont Junior College, Montpelier, Vt. John H Kingsley .	159
Veronda School for Boys, San Marino, Calif. Maj Maurice Veronda	582
Vesper George School of Art, Boston, Mass. Dorothy H George .	177
Vincent Smith School, Port Washington, N. Y Adelaide V Smith	313
Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va. Dr George L Barton .	417
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol, Va Dr H. G Noffsinger .	411
Walden School, 1 W. 88th St , New York City. Hannah Falk . .	303
Waldorf College, Forest City, Iowa. Junald L. Rendahl . . .	527
Wallace's School, Miss, Piedmont, Calif. Mary Wallace . . .	583
Walnut Hill School, Natick, Mass Hester R Davies . . . .	201, 853
Ward College, Ramos, Buenos Aires, Argentine, S. A. Dr Fred Aden	592
Ward-Belmont School, Nashville, Tenn. Dr Joseph E. Burk . .	458
Wardlaw School, Plainfield, N. J. Charles D. Wardlaw . . . .	342
Waring School, Santa Fe, N. M. Thomas R. Waring, Jr. . . .	558
Warrenton Calvert School, Warrenton, Va Miss L. D Hamilton .	422
Warrenton Country School, Warrenton, Va Lea M. Bouligny . .	422
Wasatch Academy, Mount Pleasant, Utah Keith Thronson	550
Washington School for Secretaries, 247 Park Ave., N. Y. C. J. M. Hoyt	304
Washington School for Secretaries, 214 National Press Bldg., N. W., Washington, D. C. Mrs. A. C. Beaver . . . .	409
Washington Seminary, Atlanta, Ga. Emma B. Scott . . . .	436
Washington Seminary, Washington, Pa. Mrs. Ezra K. Maxfield . .	378
Wassookeag School, Dexter, Me. Lloyd Harvey Hatch	132, 792
Wayland Junior College and Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis. Dr. Stanley C. Ross	515
Waynflete School, Portland, Me. Mrs. Barbara Woodruff Freeman .	135
Webb School, Bell Buckle, Tenn. W. R. Webb, Jr. . . . .	452
Webb School of California, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb .	567, 849
Webber College, Babson Park, Fla. Dr. John H. Sherman . . .	439
Wellesley School and Junior College, 2429 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. Adelaide Smith. . . . .	565
Wentworth Institute, Boston, Mass. Frederick E. Dobbs . . . .	177
Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo. Col. James M. Sellers	532
Wessington Springs College, Wessington Springs, S. D. W. A. Harden	540
West Hill School, 63 Beacon St , Boston, Mass. Edith A. Richardson	178
West Nottingham Academy, Colora, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh . .	392
Westbrook Junior College, Portland, Me. Dr. Milton D. Proctor .	136
Western Christian High School, Hull, Iowa. D. F. Van Vliet . .	527
Western Military Academy, Alton, Ill. Col. Ralph L Jackson	496
Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio. Rev. Dr. Joel Babcock Hayden . . . . .	479, 841
Westlake School for Girls, 700 N. Faring Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. Carol Mills. . . . .	575, 849

	PAGE
Westminster Choir College, Princeton, N. J. Dr. John F. Williamson . . . . .	343
Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn. Arthur Milliken . . . . .	250, 813
Westover School, Middlebury, Conn. Dr. Louise B. Diolingham . . . . .	239
Westridge School, Pasadena, Calif. Louise H. Wood . . . . .	582, 849
Westtown School, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker . . . . .	379, 885
Weylister Secretarial Junior College, Millford, Conn. Mrs. Marion W. S. Beach . . . . .	240, 900
Wheaton College Academy, Wheaton, Ill. Edward R. Schell . . . . .	513
Wheeler School, North Stonington, Conn. Philander H. Webster . . . . .	246
Wheeler School, The Mary C., Providence, R. I. See Mary C. Wheeler.	
Whitehall Country School, Bethesda, Md. Mrs. Henry S. Pitts . . . . .	409
Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass. Charles L. Stevens . . . . .	216
Wilkes-Barre Day School, Forty Fort, Pa. Harold L. Cruikshank . . . . .	380
William Penn Charter School, Germantown, Pa. Dr. John F. Gummere . . . . .	372
William Woods College, Fulton, Mo. Harlie Smith . . . . .	530
Williams College, Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif. John W. Hopkins . . . . .	566
Williams Memorial Institute, New London, Conn. Jerome Burrill . . . . .	245
Williamson Free-School of Mechanical Trades, Williamson School, Pa. J. Harvey Byers . . . . .	381
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa. Rev. Dr. John W. Long . . . . .	381
Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass. Archibald V. Galbraith . . . . .	191, 799
Williston Junior School, Easthampton, Mass. E. R. Clare . . . . .	191, 799
Wilmerding School. See California School of Mechanical Arts.	
Wilson Schools, 15 Arnold Pl., Dayton, Ohio Mrs. Jessie W. Wilson . . . . .	479
Winchester-Thurston School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Mary A. G. Mitchell . . . . .	375
Windle School, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C. Louise F. Windle . . . . .	304
Windsor Mountain School, The, Manchester, Vt. Dr. Max Bondy . . . . .	152
Windward School, White Plains, N. Y. Marjorie Dunn . . . . .	325
Wingate Junior College, Wingate, N. C. C. C. Burris . . . . .	431
Winnetka Extension School, Winnetka, Ill. Mrs. Florence Cawelti . . . . .	514
Winsor School, The, Pilgrim Rd., Boston, Mass. Frances D. Dugan . . . . .	178
Witmer School, Devon, Pa. Dr. Lightner Witmer . . . . .	353
Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va. Dr. J. Carter Walker . . . . .	423
Woodbury College, 1027 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. R. H. Whitten . . . . .	575
Woodmere Academy, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y. Dr. Horace M. Perry . . . . .	314
Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School, Miss. 2017 Bryant Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn. Stella L. Wood . . . . .	523
Woods Schools, Langhorne, Pa. Mrs. John Ridgeway Hare . . . . .	357
Woodward School, Boston, Mass. Elizabeth Vanston . . . . .	178
Woodward School for Boys, 1736 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Leroy J. Maas . . . . .	400
Wooster School, Danbury, Conn. Rev. Dr. John D. Verdery . . . . .	229
Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass. Dr. Le Roy Archer Campbell . . . . .	218
Worcester Art Museum, School of, The, 55 Salisbury St., Worcester, Mass. Herbert P. Barnett . . . . .	218
Work and Play School, 9 W. 82d St., New York City. Florence Weller . . . . .	304
Wright Oral School for the Hard of Hearing, 124 E. End Ave., New York City. Matie E. Winston . . . . .	304
Wykeham Rise, Washington, Conn. Discontinued 1943.	
Wyler School, Evansville, Wis. Karl S. Griffin . . . . .	516
Wyndham, 85 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Edward J. O'Callahan . . . . .	178
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa. Dr. Wilber H. Fleck . . . . .	380
Wyomissing Polytechnic Institute, Wyomissing, Pa. Arthur C. Harper . . . . .	382
York Collegiate Institute, York, Pa. Lester F. Johnson . . . . .	383
Zeckwer-Hahn Philadelphia Musical Academy, 1617 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. Frederick Hahn . . . . .	372



The remarkable increase in the public acceptance of juices of all kinds is proof of their wholesome value.

Assure your guest pleasure by serving Edelweiss Juices. Each is picked and gently pressed from the finest of the species, retaining the full vitamin value and luscious flavor of these fully ripened fresh fruits and vegetables. You, too, will be pleased—for our assortment is *complete* . . . and the cost per serving is so low as to give you a more generous profit.

*Good food for pleased guests.*



---

# The PROGRESSIVE TEACHER

*"The Magazine with a Vision"*

The Progressive Teacher is now in its fiftieth year. It is strictly a teachers' magazine for all the grades and the rural schools. It is national in circulation and has a long list of authoritative contributors from all parts of the country. It brings you a veritable library of the best educational reading from experts in the field of education. It will keep you professionally and educationally informed.

The Progressive Teacher makes you think more of your profession. It gives you a greater conception of the school business. It gives you professional information. It adapts itself to your own school needs. It fights for your interests. It will help make you a leader in your community and increase your pay. You will find Progressive Teacher splendidly adapted to your own work, and we shall be delighted to have you on our mailing list.

\$2.50 Per Year of Ten Issues

Three Years for \$6.00

Two Years for \$4.00

---

*Advertising Rates Sent on Request*

**PROGRESSIVE TEACHER**

Morristown, Tenn.

---

---

## *Religious Education Association*

59 East Van Buren Street

Chicago

The Religious Education Association is an organization of individual men and women. They represent only themselves. They come from all religious faiths, from all walks of life, and from all parts of the country. Their purpose is, through cooperative endeavor, to seek a more adequate basis for religious education in modern times.

---

Membership in the Association is four dollars a year

A sample copy of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION  
will be sent on request.

---

# ***Forecast for TOMORROW***

**"The Magazine of the Future"**

*From the free minds of today, TOMORROW gathers  
their enlightened ideas for the future.*

In the June issue read:

**Italy on the Edge** — Lisa Sergio, news commentator. A keen analysis of Italy's present position, her probable destiny.

**Next Time We Will Do Better** — Emil Ludwig.  
A plan for reorganization after this war.

**Unobserved Revolution in the Realm of Money** — Gorham Munson. An interpretation of our monetary system.

**God's Secrety Key** — Elizabeth de Vautibault.  
A classic short story with a Virginia setting.

*And, Katherine Woods, book editor, has scheduled  
Kay Boyle, Clare Leighton, Alfred Guérard,  
Helen Augur, and others, for reviews.*

---

On sale at all newsstands  
\$2.50 one year

25c per copy  
\$4.00 two years

---

# **TOMORROW**

*published by Creative Age Press*

11 EAST 44TH STREET  
NEW YORK CITY

# *The* AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW

Published bimonthly by the American Sociological Society  
in February, April, June, August, October, and December

A Journal devoted to the publication of papers  
and proceedings of the American Sociological  
Society, and research studies contributed by its  
membership.

General subscription price . . . \$4.00 a year  
Special library subscription . . . \$3.00 a year

Conrad Taeuber, Managing Editor  
U. S. Department of Agriculture  
Washington, D. C.

## POPULAR ASTRONOMY

A magazine devoted to the non-technical aspects of  
astronomy and allied sciences.

*Edited by* C. H. GINGRICH

*with the collaboration of*

LEON CAMPBELL

ALICE H. FARNSWORTH

EDWARD A. FATH

ALFRED H. JOY

DEAN B. McLAUGHLIN

CHARLES P. OLIVIER

JOHN H. PITMAN

CHARLES H. SMILEY

ROBERT J. TRUMPLER

GEORGE VAN BIESBROECK

*Published by*

Goodsell Observatory of Carleton College

*Issued on*

the first of each month except June and September.

*Yearly subscription rates:*

Domestic \$4.00; Canadian \$4.75 (including war tax);

Foreign \$4.50

*Address*

**POPULAR ASTRONOMY**

CARLETON COLLEGE

NORTHFIELD, MINNESOTA, U.S.A.

# CONSULT AN INDEX

*These Services Index 1194 Periodicals!*

## **The Agricultural Index**

Monthly — 111 periodicals

## **The Art Index**

Quarterly — 91 periodicals

## **The Bibliographic Index**

Quarterly — books and periodicals

## **The Catholic Periodical Index**

Quarterly — 56 periodicals

## **Cumulative Book Index**

Monthly— world list of books in the English language

## **The Education Index**

Monthly — 157 periodicals

## **Essay and General Literature Index**

Semi-annual — collections of general literature

## **Industrial Arts Index**

Monthly — 244 periodicals

## **International Index**

Bi-monthly — 255 periodicals

## **Index to Legal Periodicals**

Monthly — 142 periodicals

## **Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature**

Semi-monthly — 112 periodicals

## **Abridged Readers' Guide to**

## **Periodical Literature**

Monthly — 26 periodicals

## **The Vertical File Service**

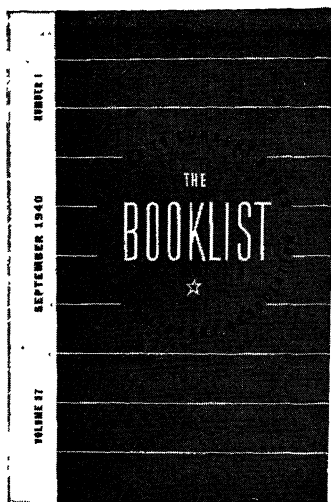
Monthly — annotated catalog of pamphlets

Frequent cumulations — other pertinent material included in above indexes.

*For sample copies and rates write*

**THE H. W. WILSON CO.**

950 UNIVERSITY AVE., N. Y. C.



THE BOOKLIST, long recognized as the librarian's standard guide in the selection of current books, is useful to anyone who uses care in choosing books and recommending them to students. Twice each month, the editors—with the aid of specialists in school and

other fields—select and evaluate about 125 new books from the hundreds submitted by publishers for review.

Each issue contains brief descriptive and evaluating notes—and buying information—on new fiction, books in philosophy, economics, politics, government, education, commerce, the sciences, engineering, home economics, business, trades, fine arts, literature, history, biography. Children's books are included as well as selected books for young people. Frequent lists of free and inexpensive material and books on special timely subjects. More than 9000 teachers and librarians save time and money through their BOOKLIST subscriptions.

Published twice a month (only one issue in August and in September)—22 issues a year for \$3.

**AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION — CHICAGO**



---

# *For Advancement of Art in America*

**F**OR MORE THAN thirty years, The American Federation of Arts has been working, on a nationwide scale, to help bring about a better understanding and a keener appreciation of art in America. Below, is a brief outline of two of the many phases of the Federation's program; a complete brochure will gladly be sent to you upon request.

## ***Publications***

**MAGAZINE OF ART**, a publication for you who like fine things. The most magnificent and comprehensive art magazine in America, beautifully illustrated. \$5 a year.

**AMERICAN ART ANNUAL**, the one and only reference work on art activity and organizations in this country. \$10 the volume

**WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN ART**, companion volume to the Art Annual, is a biographical directory of artists and other art workers. \$8 the volume.

## ***Educational Work***

**TRAVELING EXHIBITIONS**, bringing original works of art to far-flung communities, were originated by the Federation in 1909. Catalog of Traveling Exhibitions available upon request.

**ILLUSTRATED LECTURES** have been enjoyed by more than 3,200 audiences.

**PACKAGE LIBRARY** — special portfolios assembled to fill individual needs. Especially useful for study, for planning talks or arranging entertainments.

**INDIVIDUAL AND INSTITUTIONAL MEMBERSHIP** — for full particulars concerning the various privileges of AFA membership write to

**THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS**

**Barr Building : Washington, D. C.**

---

# Some Other Sargent Books

WAR AND EDUCATION, 512 pages, \$4.00.

A study of trends and tendencies today, without opinion or dogma, but an attempt at interpretation.

EDUCATION IN WARTIME, 224 pages, \$1.50.

Reviews the educational thoughts, publications and doings of the year.

GETTING U S INTO WAR, 640 pages, \$4.00.

Contemporary record of changes in public opinion, '38-'41.

BETWEEN TWO WARS: The Failure of Education, 1920-1940.

A year by year survey of practice, thought, and writing in the educational world. To be published in 1943.

WHAT MAKES LIVES, 224 pages, silk cloth, \$1.50.

The part played by formal education in relation to all the forces of our cultural environment.

HUMAN AFFAIRS, 1938, 204 pages, silk cloth, \$1.00.

Reviews educational and intellectual status of the world.

A GUIDE TO SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND CAMPS, 7th edition, 1942,

228 pages, 50c. Junior and Senior Colleges, Boarding, Day and Special Schools, Summer Camps.

PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHERS, 798 pages, \$6.00.

School promotion and administration. Biographies of private school people.

EDUCATIONAL INITIATIVE, 298 pages, \$3.00.

An encyclopedic index of education under private initiative.

THE NEW IMMORALITIES, 192 pages, \$2.00.

Brief essays on modern attitudes that violate the old established codes.

SPOILS, 112 pages, \$2.00.

Poems reflecting many moods and experiences.

NEW ENGLAND, 3d edition, 928 pages.

Rare—a few copies at \$6.00.

*Circulars of any of the above and announcements of forthcoming publications will be sent on request*

PORTER SARGENT, 11 Beacon Street, Boston

(1024)









